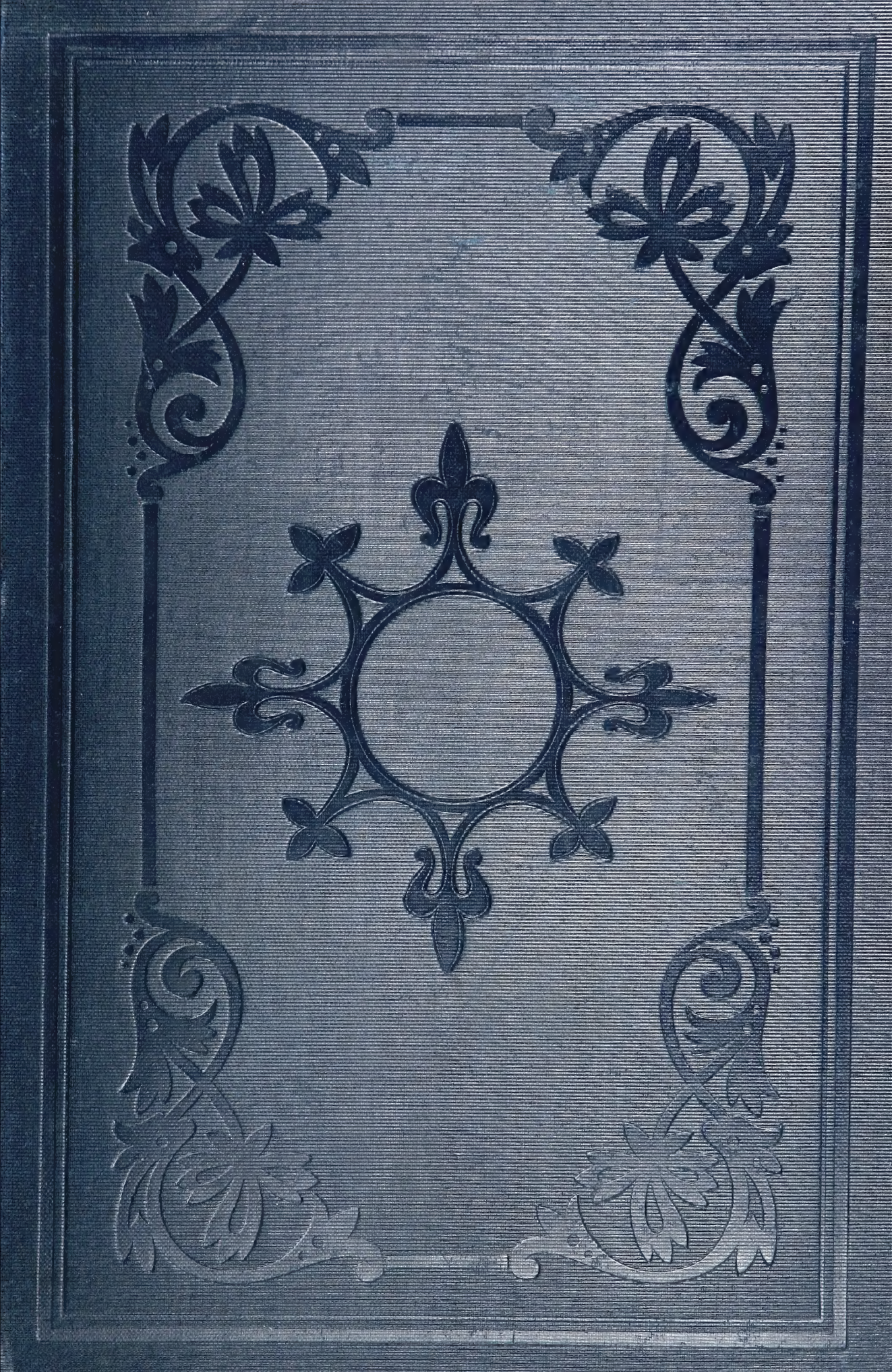

PRESIDENT WHITE LIBRARY.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

Cornell University Library
DA25 .D39
+ 1742-1745
Calendar of treasury books and papers :
3 1924 031 052 990
olin Overs

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924031052990

CALENDARS.

Instructions to Editors.

The Master of the Rolls desires to call the attention of the Editors of Calendars to the following considerations, with a view to secure uniformity of plan in the important works on which they are engaged :—

He is anxious to extend, as far as is consistent with proper economy and despatch, the utility of the Calendars of State Papers now publishing under his control: 1st. As the most efficient means of making the national archives accessible to all who are interested in historical inquiries; 2nd. As the best justification of the liberality and munificence of the Government in throwing open these papers to the public, and providing proper catalogues of their contents at the national expense.

The greater number of the readers who will consult and value these works can have little or no opportunity of visiting the Public Record Office, in which these papers are deposited. The means for consulting the originals must necessarily be limited when readers live at a distance from the metropolis; still more if they are residents of Scotland, Ireland, distant colonies, or foreign states. Even when such an opportunity does exist, the difficulty of mastering the original hands in which these papers are written will deter many readers from consulting them. Above all, their great variety and number must present formidable obstacles to literary inquirers, however able, sanguine, and energetic, when the information contained in them is not made accessible by satisfactory Calendars.

The Master of the Rolls considers that, without superseding the necessity of consulting the originals, every Editor ought to frame his Calendar in such a manner that it shall present, in as condensed a form as possible, a correct index of the contents of the papers described in it. He considers that the entries should be so minute as to enable the reader to discover not only the general contents of the originals, but also what *they do not* contain. If the information be not sufficiently precise, if facts and names be omitted or concealed under a vague and general description, the reader will be often misled, he will assume that where the abstracts are silent as to information to be found in the documents, such information does not exist; or he will have to examine every original in detail, and thus one great purpose will have been lost for which these Calendars have been compiled.

As the documents are various, the Master of the Rolls considers that they will demand a corresponding mode of treatment. The following rules are to be observed :—

1st. All formal and official documents, such as letters of credence, warrants, grants, and the like, should be described as briefly as possible.

2nd. Letters and documents referring to one subject only should be catalogued as briefly as is consistent with correctness. But when they contain miscellaneous news, such a description should be given as will enable a reader to form an adequate notion of the variety of their contents.

3rd. Wherever a letter or paper is especially difficult to decipher, or the allusions more than ordinarily obscure, it will be advisable for the Editor to adhere, as closely as is consistent with brevity, to the text of the document. He is to do the same when it contains secret or very rare information.

4th. Where the Editor has deciphered letters in cipher, the decipher may be printed at full length. But when a contemporary or authorised decipher exists it will be sufficient to treat the cipher as an ordinary document.

5th. Striking peculiarities of expression, proverbs, manners, &c., are to be noticed.

6th. Original dates are to be given at the close of each entry, that the reader may know the exact evidence by which the marginal dates are determined.

7th. Where letters are endorsed by the receivers and the date of their delivery specified, these endorsements are to be recorded.

8th. The number of written pages of each document is to be specified, as a security for its integrity, and that readers may know what proportion the abstract bears to the original.

9th. The language of every document is to be specified. If, however, the greater part of the collection be in English, it will be sufficient to denote those only which are in a different tongue.

10th. Where documents have been printed, a reference should be given to the publication.

11th. Each series is to be chronological.

12th. The Prefaces of Editors, in explanation of documents in the volume, are not to exceed fifty pages, unless the written permission of the Master of the Rolls to the contrary be obtained.

⁂ Editors employed in foreign archives are to transcribe at full length important and secret papers.

CALENDAR

OF

TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS,

1742—1745.

CALENDAR

OF

TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS,

1742—1745.

PRESERVED IN

THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED BY

WILLIAM A. SHAW, LITT. D.

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF HIS MAJESTY'S TREASURY UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
BY MACKIE AND CO. LD.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; OR
OLIVER & BOYD, EDINBURGH; OR
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1903.

PRINTED BY
MACKIE AND CO. LD., LONDON AND WARRINGTON.

CONTENTS OF THIS VOLUME.

	PAGE.
Introduction	vii.-xlviii.
Calendar	1-848
General Index	849-973

INTRODUCTION.

The various introductions to the volumes of the present Calendar of Treasury Books and Papers (as distinct from the preceding Calendar of Treasury Papers merely) have been devoted exclusively to the elucidation of various points of Treasury routine or method in the 18th century. This plan has been adopted in the conviction that such elucidation is a condition precedent to the proper understanding of the material contained in these volumes, and to its proper co-ordination with such other historical material as has hitherto been accessible to the constitutional historian. Up to the present, writers on the later periods of English constitutional history have been strangely shy of inquiring into the growth of the system of departmental administration in this country. This attitude has been dictated partly by a sentiment that the study of such a subject is at bottom only a study of mechanism, and partly also by the inaccessibility of material. But the requisite material is now being gradually made accessible, and when once such material has been brought into its true light, its true historical perspective, it will be found to be not merely mechanical or technical in its nature, but of as true importance for the student of English constitutional history as is any of that legal or parliamentary material to which attention has been hitherto almost entirely confined.

Proceeding on this conviction, the introductions to Vols. I., III. and IV. of this Calendar have accordingly been directed to the examination of Treasury method so far as relates to its one main executive function, viz. the issue of

money out of the national Exchequer. This question has a double aspect in the 18th century. (1) As regards the ordinary constitutional safeguards by which the issue of money was regulated, viz. the many jealously-guarded forms which attended the issue of Privy Seals and Money Warrants. This is entirely a question of official routine, but in itself it involves a long list and still unwritten chapter of English History. (2) As regards the various really illicit or illegal ways in which such constitutional safeguards could be in effect evaded by the King himself or by a powerful minister, viz. by the channels of the secret service, pensions and bounty lists, special services, Ambassadorial extras and so-called crown law expenses. I will only refer the reader to the above introductions for these points, and need not recapitulate further save to add that the conclusions already arrived at are to be taken as referring to the period up to 1740—practically, that is to say, to Walpole's administration. With the close of Walpole's administration, and as a consequence, doubtless, of the appointment of the Secret Committee to inquire into his administration, there is a notable change in more than one respect traceable in the Treasury records. The total of the issues under the heads of secret service, special services, and of issues to the Solicitor of the Treasury for so-called crown law costs and charges becomes appreciably less. The student can work this result out for himself by means of the index to the present volume, where these items are brought comprehensively together under those respective heads. If his conclusion confirms mine, the result can only be described as a distinct step forward in the path of constitutional government. He will certainly find the result (such as it is) generally confirmed by a perusal of the journals of the House of Commons for the period subsequent to the appointment of the Secret Committee.

On the whole of this portion of the subject it will be worth the reader's while to compare the conclusions

advanced as above with those embodied in the two interim reports of the Secret Committee in May and June, 1742. (Commons Journals XXIV. pp. 224-7, 289-331.)

Proceeding on these lines, I wish in the present introduction to attack the exceedingly difficult problem presented by that other side of Treasury routine in the 18th century, viz. its control over the preparation of the national estimates. This may be roughly described as the administrative side of Treasury work, for the sake of distinguishing it from money issue control functions of the Treasury which I have chosen, equally roughly, to describe as its executive function.

It need hardly be premised at the outset that this examination relates entirely and solely to the historical material contained in the Treasury records themselves, that is, to the material printed in the present Calendar. If the conclusions reached come as a shock to the historical student, he must be left to examine them for himself in the light of whatever other historical material he can bring to bear upon them. It is my business only to show him the real nature and import of the evidence of these Treasury records and to leave him to co-ordinate such evidence for himself.

THE ARMY ESTIMATES.

In the ordinary way the demand for the preparation of the national estimates, in order to their being presented to the House of Commons, was sent out from the Treasury towards the close of the year.* It was addressed to only four offices, viz. those of the Paymaster General of the Forces, the Secretary at War, the Master General of the Ordnance and the Treasurer of the Navy. On p. 92 of the present volume will be found a Treasury minute as follows:—"Wrote letters as usual to *the several public offices* to prepare the estimates to be laid before the House."

* On the 18th November (p. 92), on the 18th Oct. (p. 323) on the 5th November (p. 531).

The phrase here employed 'the several public offices' is to be understood as relating only to the four offices just named. This is proved by the terms of the letter which the Secretary of the Treasury wrote in obedience to the said minute (see it on the same page), and generally by the wider fact that nowhere in the Treasury records is there any trace of any autumnal demand for estimates being addressed by the Treasury to any other than the four offices or officers thus enumerated.

As far as this Calendar is concerned it will be found that in the matter of estimates the reference to the three offices of the Paymaster General, the Secretary at War, and the Master General of the Ordnance really resolved itself into a single reference to the Secretary at War. He presented estimates on behalf of all three, and accordingly the Army estimates always include the Ordnance (land force) estimates.

The circular letter from the Treasury, therefore, meant in reality a demand for only the Army and Navy estimates from the Secretary at War and the Treasurer of the Navy respectively.

Only the Secretary at War appears in the Treasury records as personally attending at the Treasury with his estimates :—

P. 94 (November 23). "The Secretary at War comes in but his estimate not being ready he is to attend again."

P. 463 (March 13). "The Secretary at War attends with estimates for 1744, and with accounts of the extras in Flanders for 1742 and 1743, and in Great Britain for 1743."

P. 657 (January 8). "Mr. Lloyd from the Secretary at War attends my Lords with estimates for 1745."

P. 726 (Oct. 24). "The Secretary at War attends my Lords and delivers two estimates for 1746, the one the charge of the Guards and Garrisons, the other of the 10 regiments of Marines."

The estimates themselves were received at the Treasury usually in the course of November but sometimes as late as March.

These matters of detail are, however, unimportant. The main question is how did the Treasury treat the estimates when they got them? Unfortunately the Treasury Minute Book is so brief in the form of its entries that it affords very little evidence as to a discussion of them.

But as far as the estimates for the Forces and the Ordnance are concerned the draft forms themselves have been preserved among the Treasury Board Papers, and when closely examined they show ample signs of a reduction which must have been performed in the Treasury Office itself or under pressure from the Treasury.

Take for instance the estimates for 1742, calendared on p. 18 of the present volume.

The item for the Guards, Garrisons and Land Forces in Great Britain is presented in two forms.

The form first presented shows a total of 1,211,200*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* In the second and final form of the estimate this item is reduced to 1,004,947*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.* by means of striking out the cost of the land forces and marines of the American expedition. It was this final and amended form that was presented to the House of Commons on the 19th of January, 1741-2,* and was voted on the 22nd February.† On the same dates a separate estimate for 10 regiments of marines was presented and voted with a total of 206,253*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* As this represents the amount of reduction effected in the Treasury as above, it would appear that the change was only one of arrangement, of book-keeping so to say.

In the succeeding item, in the same estimates on p. 18, that of the charge of the forces in the Plantations, Minorca

* Commons Journals XXIV. p. 42.
† *Ibid.* p. 89.

and Gibraltar, the form first presented to the Treasury showed a total of 266,160*l.* 1*s.* 5½*d.* The second form presented and finally adopted by the Treasury showed a total of 266,616*l.* 6*s.* 5½*d.*, and this was the total which was presented to the House and finally voted by it.*

In the remaining items of the estimates of 1742 no change appears to have been made. In the form in which they were received from the Secretary at War they were voted by the House.†

The estimates for the succeeding year 1743, on p. 244, are more instructive. As first presented the item for the Ordnance showed a total of 284,641*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.* In its second and final form this item was reduced to 244,686*l.* 0*s.* 7*d.* And as to this item there is direct evidence that the reduction was the result of pressure from the Treasury.

P. 96 (Nov. 30, 1742). "The estimate read for the ordinary expense in the Office of Ordnance, 1743, and the exceedings there, 1742. Copies to be made for my Lords."

P. 98 (Dec. 7, 1742). "General Wade and other principal officers of the Ordnance called in, and the estimate delivered by them for the Ordnance, land service, 1743, is read, amounting for the ordinary service, 1743, and for the exceedings, 1742, to 284,641*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.* My Lords desire them to reconsider their estimate and see where any reduction can be made in it."

P. 99 (Dec. 9, 1742). "General Wade called in and told by my Lords that they agree to the estimate of the Ordnance now delivered in with the reduction of 5,662*l.* 0*s.* 1½*d.* in the article of 15,662*l.* 0*s.* 1½*d.* for ordnance and stores for Minorca, and of 34,293*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* in that for ordnance sent to the Austrian Netherlands."

---

* Commons Journals XXIV. pp. 125, 165.
† *Ibid.* XXIV. pp. 43, 49, 89, 114, 125, 154-5.

In this reduced form the estimate was delivered to the House in December and voted by it in January without alteration.*

Similarly the estimate of the charge of the Guards, Garrisons and Land Forces for 1743 shows signs of revision. The draft estimates exist in three forms, the form first delivered in showing a total of 565,543*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.*, the second form showing a total of 554,789*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.*, and the third and final form showing a total of 647,862*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* It was this final form which was delivered in to the House and actually voted by it.† There is, however, no evidence to show whether these successive revisions originated with the Secretary at War, or with the King himself or with the Treasury.

Exactly the same remark applies to the revision of the item of the charge for the forces in Flanders (item *h.* on p. 224). The third and final form of the estimate giving a total of 534,763*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* is that which was delivered to the House and voted by it. The difference between this final form of the estimate and the two preceding draft forms relates only to the three items of General and Staff Officers, Officers of the Hospital, and Contingencies. And the increases under the latter two of these heads may be possibly covered in part by the Treasury minute of 1742, Novr. 23 (p. 94.)‡

> "A memorial read from the Paymaster General of the Forces, with a copy of a paper, entered *in extenso*, received by him from his deputy in Flanders, and signed by the Earl of Stair, containing a demand from said Earl of 85,000*l.* as necessary to be provided immediately for the use of His Majesty's troops under said Stair's command, in their intended march, viz. 50,000*l.* for two months' subsistence from 1742, Dec. 24; 30,000*l.* for con-contingencies "in case there should be a necessity

* Commons Journals XXIV. pp. 356, 378.
† *Ibid.* XXIV. pp. 342, 354.
‡ Delivered 26 Nov., 1742, *ibid.* XXIV. 344; voted 7 Dec., *ibid.* p. 354.

for erecting magazines of forage, etc., in the different places where the army may be quartered during this winter, or the expenses that may be necessary on their march"; and 5,000*l.* for hospital. "As these are not certain expenses the money may not be made use of, but I think it will be very imprudent to begin our intended march without acquainting the ministers, that provision may be made accordingly. The above is my opinion.—STAIR."

"The services aforegoing seeming to my Lords to be such as will be necessary, they recommend it to Mr. Pelham, and desire him to make everything as easy to my Lord Stair as is consistent with the other services under his care of payment."

The only other instance which is traceable in the present volume of a revision of army estimates is contained on p. 462. In the estimates for 1744, there given, the charge of the General and Staff Officers in Flanders has been reduced from 39,751*l.* 0*s.* 5½*d.* in its first form to 37,703*l.* 17*s.* 7¼*d.* in its final form, and in this final form it was presented to the House and voted.*

Much light is thrown upon the Treasury system of treating Army estimates by the following paper, which is preserved among the Treasury Board Papers. It shows that these estimates were subject to scrutiny as a preparatory step to being discussed by the Treasury. Unfortunately I cannot say whether the paper emanates from the Auditors of Imprests, the Comptrollers of Army Accounts, or from a Treasury official, specially told off—let us say—for the work of critically examining Army estimates.

* March 13 and 22, Commons Journal XXIV. pp. 612, 634.

"*Observations on the Establishments for Guards and Garrisons, Flanders, Marines, Minorca, Plantations and an Hospital for the Year* 1743.

(1) *Guards and Garrisons in Great Britain* :—

The sum voted in the estimate exceeds the sum of the establishment [by] 12,000*l.* on the head of General and Staff Officers, and how this exceeding in the estimate arises does not appear. The rest of the establishment agrees exactly in the total with the sum voted. But in the particulars there is a small variation by reason that the contingencies upon account in the establishment fall short of the sum voted [by] 169*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.*, and on the other hand the article of garrisons in the same establishment exceeds the sum voted by the same sum of 169*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.*, whereby the totals agree: except the 12,000*l.* before mentioned short charged for the staff less than the sum voted.

In this establishment 4,320*l.* is charged for levy money for Col. Bland and Col. Hamilton, which agrees with the sum voted. But as this article hath been paid already on warrants signed by the King and confirmed at the Treasury it seems necessary if this article is inserted that to prevent double payment notice be taken in it that this sum is the same as hath been allowed by those warrants.

There is another objection to this article as it stands on the establishment, which is that the warrants direct this 4,320*l.* to be paid without deduction And yet in the establishment it is made liable to pay the deduction, which must embarrass the Paymaster's accompts, because the establishment is dated four months after the warrants for paying the money.

This establishment agrees with the same particulars in last year's establishment in all the articles except

the following, wherein this year's establishment exceeds the former as follows, viz. :—

An additional surgeon's mate and Quarter Master to each regiment of Foot Guards, amounting for the three regiments *per annum* to 355*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*, which was occasioned by a battalion out of each regiment being sent to Flanders.

(2) *Establishment of an Hospital for* 123 *days in the year* 1742 :—

This establishment amounts to 492*l.*, which sum was voted this year by Parliament for that service under the head of services incurred last year and not provided for by Parliament. But the like establishment having been signed last year by the King, which remains at the Treasury, it will be necessary to cancell the former if this new establishment is signed.

(3) *Establishment for the Forces in Flanders in* 1743 :—

This agrees with the sum voted by Parliament, and being also examined and compared with what is left out this year from the establishment in Great Britain for last year, and with last year's establishment of the Irish Regiments and contingencies and staff officers in Flanders agrees with the same in all particulars ; except the following, wherein this establishment exceeds those of the former year, viz. one Major General, one aide de camp, one Major of Brigade, and one Waggon Master General, all added to the staff officers, amounting for one year to 1,225*l.*

There is also added to the staff a surgeon to the Commander in Chief at 10*s.* *per diem*, which officer was last year inserted in an additional establishment for an hospital, but was objected to as not being found in any establishment in Queen Anne's warr, and is now taken out of the Hospital Establishment and added to the staff officers as aforesaid.

Forage and waggon money amounting to 17,192*l.* agrees with the sum voted this year, but [there is] no such article in the establishment of last year, that service having been paid last year by services incurred and not provided for. Last year the establishments for Hospitals were separate; this year they are contained in the establishment of the forces in Flanders and amount per annum to 3,056*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*, being the same sums as were contained in the two establishments for Hospitals last year; of which only one was countersigned as aforementioned.

(4) *Plantations, Minorca and Marines :—*

These three establishments agree with the sums voted and are in all particulars the same as those of last year."*

The few instances enumerated above, together with this paper of observations, constitute the whole of the evidence discoverable in the present volume of any revision of estimates on their way from the department concerned through the Treasury and before they reached the House of Commons. And even in these few instances it will not have escaped notice that only one case testifies distinctly to any really decisive or determining influence on the part of the Treasury Board. For anything we know the other alterations of estimates may have originated outside the Treasury with the King himself or with the Secretary at War. But at any rate it seems clear on the whole showing that the Treasury had certain powers of revision or some voice in the final determining of the yearly estimates for the army and that they exercised such power. And this general conclusion is confirmed by the express wording of an entry on pp. 56-7 *infra.*

"The answer read from Mr. Sohlenthal, the Danish minister, to a writing delivered to him from the

* Treasury Board Papers CCCX. 1. i.

Treasury by Sir William Yonge relating to the levy money for the Danish troops. *My Lords agree to the establishments as they now stand. Sir William Yonge to carry them to the King for his signature.*"

So much for the mere question of the yearly estimates for the army.

Behind this question of the yearly estimates, however, there lies another further question, and one which, as it happens, brings out more clearly the essential weakness of the regulative power of the Treasury in the middle of the 18th century, viz. the question as to the extent of the direct initiative authority of the King himself in the formation of military establishments. There are many evidences in the Treasury records of the extent and decisive nature of this authority on the part of the King. The usual method of filling up the English establishment of the forces was to transfer regiments or portions of regiments from the Irish to the English establishment, and then to issue warrants for the filling up of the Irish establishment by means of augmentations. All these warrants for augmentations originated with the King. See for instance the warrants on pp. 78, 99, 729. Their usual form is that of a warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords. But in some instances, not a few (see one on p. 492), the form is that of a sign manual, countersigned by the Secretary at War, and merely attested by the Treasury Lords with the words "We have been made acquainted with this warrant."

If we may rely absolutely upon the forms of the entries in the Journals of the House of Commons it will be further deduced that the estimates for such augmentations went direct from the hands of the King through the Secretary at War to the House, and that they were not forwarded to the Treasury as an intermediary at all.

*26 April, 1742. "Mr. Secretary at War by His Majesty's command presented to the House an estimate of the

* Commons Journals XXIV. p. 185.

charge of one regiment of Horse, two regiments of Dragoons and four Regiments of foot transferred from the Irish to the English establishment for the year 1742."

And the title of the said estimate was read (here follows the estimate).

Ordered :—That the said estimate do lie upon the table to be perused by the members of the House.

On the following day this estimate was referred to the Committee of Supply and two days later the House voted on a division a sum of 74,192*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* for defraying this charge.*

Such an entry points to several conclusions :—

(1) By such a method of procedure the King could effect an increase in the establishment of the forces outside the annual estimates for the forces.

(2) By such a method of procedure the King could escape any interference from the Treasury. He first of all effected the augmentation by means of his own warrant, *i.e.* practically *mero motu*, then, going clean over the heads of the Treasury, sent to the Commons by means of the Secretary at War (who sat in the House as a member) a demand for money to support the augmentation. All that then remained was to engineer the vote of supply, and that was easy.

It will be noticed that the Treasury records for this period contain no reference to this transaction, proving conclusively how completely they had been passed over in it.

Similarly all the warrants for payments arising out of these augmentations (viz. for levy money, accoutrements, &c.) originated with the King and are entered in the King's Warrant Book, as are also the warrants for the payment of

* Commons Journals XXIV., pp. 185, 187, 190. 27-9 April, 1742.

the garrison in Gibraltar, for the extra allowances of forage and camp necessaries for the officers serving in Flanders, and for the drugs for the various army hospitals abroad.

(P. 314.) "All the warrants, countersigned by the Secretary of War, for paying the apothecary's bills have been payable by the Paymaster General of the Forces out of any money that should come into his hands for this use, but no mention is made of contingencies. The method for some years past hath been for the Secretary at War to countersign the warrants and the Lords of the Treasury to underwrite that they have been made acquainted therewith."

But we have other and more direct evidence even than this:—

P. 488. June 14, 1744. "The Secretary at War being present, the Chancellor of the Exchequer acquainted him of having seen a proposal of the Earl of Stair about the augmentation of the troops, and recommended to him the going to the said Earl and taking the King's direction."

More decisive still is the memorandum inserted at the foot of the sets of estimates for 1743:—

P. 224. "N.B.—All these establishments are prepared for the King's hands, and if not signed by the King himself must be altered in many particulars."

The only discoverable trace of any attempt on the part of the Treasury to call in question the executive power of the King in the formation or determination of military establishments is contained in the following entry:—

P. 732. "The Paymaster General of the Forces attended again with a letter to him from the Secretary at War signifying the King's pleasure for the issuing of 61 days' subsist for an augmentation

of one sergeant, one corporal and 29 privates per company to the three regiments of Foot Guards. My Lords can give no orders to the Paymaster to issue money for such subsist, they having no regular knowledge of this augmentation or whence it comes. My Lords therefore direct the Secretary at War to prepare an additional establishment for this augmentation, with the date of commencement."

P. 734. "Mr. Secretary at War delivered the estimate for the three regiments of Foot Guards."

P. 735. "My Lords upon looking over the establishment of the three regiments of Foot Guards delivered by the Secretary at War, observe that there is an establishment for the three regiments already signed; they therefore direct that the establishment delivered by him should be sent back and that the Secretary at War do prepare an establishment for the drafted men and the late augmentation only."

But a close attention to the wording of this instructive entry shows that the Treasury did not even timidly venture to question the initiation of the augmentation. The King had ordered it and they did not countermand it or decline to provide for it. All that they required was that a proper establishment of the augmentation should be presented at the Treasury in due form, so that the necessary warrants for payment could be made formally correct, properly dated and duly authorised.

In the same way in which the King could by virtue of his mere prerogative or executive power initiate a military establishment so he could as unquestionably order a military establishment to cease.

P. 506. "Let the Paymaster General of His Majesty's Forces, the Auditors of His Majesty's Imprests, and all others herein concerned take notice that it is his Majesty's pleasure that this establishment (of the General and Staff Officers for South Britain) do

cease from the 8th day of August, 1744, except the allowances to the Commander in Chief, his four Aides de Camp and Secretary."

This summary power or prerogative of the King to initiate or to annul a military establishment raises the further question as to the official part played by the Secretary at War in such transactions and as to the exact weight or authority attaching to his countersignature of the royal warrants. Was it necessary for a royal warrant when countersigned by the Secretary at War to be further formally countersigned by the Treasury Lords? On this point the present volume of Treasury Papers throws instructive light. The following extracts may be read consecutively. They seem on close perusal to indicate that such objection as was raised in the Treasury to the plenary power of the Secretary at War was raised entirely on the score of audit merely, not on the wider score of policy or, as we should now say, of constitutionalism:—

P. 260. "The report from the Auditors of Imprests read on precedents of warrants prepared by the Secretary at War, signed by the King and countersigned by the Secretary at War."

P. 261. "Report to the Treasury from the Deputy Auditor of Imprests. Have searched into the accompts of the Paymaster General of the Forces in the late war (in the time of Queen Anne) passed in the Auditors' office, to see, as far as the schedules from the War Office transmitted to said Auditors' Office will permit, whether any sums for services mentioned in those schedules have been allowed without being included in some Privy Seal for passing the said accounts. Find that the several payments mentioned in the warrants contained in a list (appended), being part of those schedules, have been allowed by Privy Seals [*i.e.* in accordance with

the ancient, due and proper form of the Exchequer]. But that the sums paid upon the warrants countersigned by the Secretary at War contained in a list (appended), being other part of said schedules, appear to have been allowed [*i.e.* allowed and passed in the Office of the Auditors of Imprests] by virtue of those warrants in pursuance of treaties with foreign princes and are not included in any Privy Seal. . . . . Conceive that according to the strict rules of the Exchequer all payments made upon warrants signed by the Secretary at War for subsidies payable to foreign princes or for the pay of the troops, for forage, waggon money and other extraordinaries of the war *not provided for by establishments or authorised by treaties or other special direction from the Crown* will require the authority of Privy Seals, or warrants under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury for allowing such payments."

P. 37. "In December, 1702, Charles Fox was appointed Paymaster of the Army in the Low Countries with a patent salary of 10*s.* a day besides an allowance by sign manual of 1,500*l.* *per an.* for himself and 1,630*l.* *per an.* for clerks and incidents. The issues were made to Mr. Fox by Privy Seal, to be paid over according to establishments *or warrants under the sign manual*, but it appears that he generally paid the subsidies due on treaties and several extraordinary expenses upon the emergencies of the war, without waiting for warrants from home: an account whereof was yearly laid by him before the Treasury, which (account) being referred to the Auditors of Imprests and Controllers of the Army Accounts jointly, a Privy Seal afterwards passed, grounded on their report for allowing what appeared to be so paid. Among other articles so allowed there was one of upwards of 30,000*l.* a year for loss by exchange on moneys remitted according to agreements made with the High Treasurer, with which

he is satisfied: and sometimes the accompts were referred to the Auditors of Imprests only. It does not appear that this loss by exchange was inserted in the estimates of the extraordinaries of the war laid before the House of Commons."

P. 271. "Sir William Yonge, Secretary at War, to John Scrope, Secretary of the Treasury, dated from the War Office, transmitting a memorial presented to the Lords Justices by the Earl of Loudoun relating to the money for baggage and bass horses and forage money for the five regiments lately ordered abroad, and likewise to a demand made by several regiments of Horse and Dragoons for horses lost by accidents in the service. '*There are already warrants signed by his Majesty and countersigned by me for these services as usual, all of which are in the hands of the respective (regimental) agents. . . . I am told those delivered to the agents are now lodged at the Treasury in order to be docquetted by their Lordships of the Treasury.*' Transmits a list of warrants referred to in the Earl of Loudoun's memorial, as also a list of other warrants of the like nature signed and countersigned as above 'which, if the contingencies respectively are not sufficient, I presume should be docquetted by their Lordships.' "

P. 275. "The representation read from the Auditor of Imprests concerning warrants paid by the Paymaster of the Forces in 1740, but not admitted by the Auditor as sufficient vouchers because countersigned only by the Secretary at War. Prepare a warrant to be signed by the Lords Justices for allowing them."

Pp. 464-5. "Sir William Yonge, Secretary at War, to John Scrope, Secretary of the Treasury, dated from the War Office, returning a memorial of Lieutenant Hodgson, of the late American Regiment, same having reached him on reference (from the Treasury). Returns it without report as it is of a nature which

undoubtedly ought to come under the consideration of the Secretary at War [directly, viz.], either upon a memorial to the King or to the Secretary at War, *to be laid before the King for his commands thereon, it being of a mere military nature* for pay and subsistence for himself and the men under his command, which he alleges has not, as it ought, been paid to him by the Paymaster of the regiment to which he belonged. If the allegations be true and the demand just it ought to be satisfied out of the non-effective money of the aforesaid regiment, *a fund which has always been applied by his Majesty's warrant, countersigned by the Secretary at War.* I have likewise had an application from all the reduced officers of the said regiment for an allowance equal to half-pay from Midsummer to Xmas last, which ought likewise to be paid out of the non-effective money of the regiment, *as was done for the former half-year by warrant of the Lords Justices, countersigned by me*, but I am accidentally informed that fund is otherwise disposed of. I must once more desire you would excuse me to their Lordships [of the Treasury] if I decline acting as a referee [*i.e.* mediately only on reference from the Treasury] in a case which is indisputably within the department of the Secretary at War."

The italics in the above series of extracts are my own. They will serve to bring out strongly the important executive powers still in the days of Walpole remaining in the King by his prerogative and exercised by him directly through the Secretary at War without regard to the controlling authority of the Treasury. Not only could he initiate military establishments and annul military establishments *mero motu*; he could also provide for certain classes of payments equally *mero motu* and without regard to the forms of either the Treasury or the Exchequer.

THE NAVY ESTIMATES.

So much for the question of the powers of the Treasury in dealing with Army establishments and estimates. When we turn to the parallel subject of the Navy estimates we are at once met with an entirely different state of things. There is not the slightest trace in the Treasury records that the Treasury Board exercised any power or authority whatever over the Naval estimates or establishments; that is to say, of course, during the period covered by the present Calendar. In order to make this portion of the subject clear to the reader it is necessary to explain what was technically meant in the days of Walpole and the Pelhams by the Navy estimates. They were divided into two main classes: (1) estimates for the *ordinary* of the Navy, (2) estimates for the *sea service*. The difference consisted in the simple fact that the first head, the Ordinary of the Navy, referred entirely to the Navy in harbour, whilst the second referred to the Navy actually in sea service. The former was technically styled as follows "estimate of the charge of the Navy in harbour with the usual rates and allowances granted by His Majesty to the Admiralty Lords and the principal officers and Commissioners of the Navy and their subordinate officers, ministers, &c." and the principal items were headed:—

(*a*) Principal officers and Commissioners of the Navy.

(*b*) Clerks.

(*c*) Superannuated sea officers.

(*d*) Pensions and allowances to flag and other sea officers, to widows of Navy Commissioners and relations of sea officers.

(*e*) Wages, &c. to officers, &c. of the naval yards, viz. of Chatham, Deptford, Woolwich, Portsmouth, Sheerness and Plymouth.

(*f*) Wages, &c. to officers, &c. of the outports.

(*g*) Wages, &c. to officers, &c. of ships lying up.

(*h*) Harbour victuals.

(*i*) Harbour 'moarings.'

(*j*) Graving and ordinary repairs of ships in harbour and repairs of the docks, wharves, buildings, &c., in the several yards and offices.

(*k*) Half-pay to flag officers.

(*l*) Greenwich Hospital.

The second class of Naval estimates concerned the sea service, and comprised the wages, victuals, wear and tear and ordnance for such and such a specified number of men for the fleet for a year of 13 lunar months.

The enormous difference between these two classes of estimates will be seen at a glance when it is stated that whilst the Ordinary of the Navy did not reach a total of 200,000*l.* the sea service exceeded 2,000,000*l.* For instance, for the year 1742 the total of the estimate of the Ordinary was 198,756*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.*, that of the Sea service was 2,080,000*l.*

Bearing this striking difference in mind, it is remarkable that whilst there was a formal official routine for the preparation of the estimate of the comparatively small Ordinary there was practically no such official routine for the estimate of the Sea service.

To be explicit. At the opening of the session of Parliament a general resolution invariably passed the House "that a supply be granted to His Majesty." Immediately upon this resolution certain orders were made in a stereotyped form, as follows :—

Ordered: That an Estimate of the Ordinary of the Navy for the year 1742, with the Half-pay of the Officers of the Navy and Marines, be laid before this House.

Ordered: That an Estimate of the Charge for Guards and Garrisons, and other Land Forces and Marines, for the year 1742, be laid before this House.

Ordered: That an Estimate of the Charge of the Office of Ordnance for Land Service, for the year 1742, be laid before this House.

Ordered: That a List of the Regimental and Warrant Officers, who are to be in half-pay for the year 1742, be laid before this House.

Ordered: That an Estimate be laid before this House of the Charge of the Out-pensioners of *Chelsea* Hospital, for the year 1742.

Ordered: That an Account of the Services incurred, and not provided for by Parliament, be laid before this House.

Ordered: That an Account be laid before this House, shewing how the monies given for the service of the year One thousand seven hundred and Forty-one have been disposed of, distinguished under the several heads.

Ordered: That an Account be laid before this House, shewing the monies arisen within the respective half-years ending at *Lady Day* and *Michaelmas* last, as well of or for the Excess or Surplus of the Fund commonly called the Aggregate Fund, as of or for the Excess or Surplus of the Fund commonly called the *South Sea* Fund; as also of or for the Excess or Surplus of the Fund commonly called the General Fund.*

These orders took the form of an address to the King asking him to order preparation of these estimates and accounts. The King in his reply invariably formally promised to order them.

In consequence of this series of steps (or often enough in anticipation of them) the Treasury addressed a letter to the Admiralty requesting them to direct the Commissioners of the Navy and the Commissioners of Victualling to

* Commons Journals XXIV. pp. 24, 487.

prepare the estimate of the Ordinary of the Navy thus called for. (*See* p. 152.) Sometimes the request from the Treasury was addressed direct to the Navy Commissioners (*see* p. 787), but I take it that this was distinctly informal. The Treasury letter was a pure formality, for on their side the Admiralty Board acted in anticipation of and without reference to it, and issued their own instructions quite independently to the Navy Board for the preparation of the Estimate.

For instance in the year 1742 the Admiralty Board made the following minute on the 2nd November.

> "The Navy Board are to be directed when they have prepared an estimate of the sums they intend to set down in the ordinary estimate of the Navy for the ensuing year for the charge of the harbour moorings and for the charge of the ordinary repairs of His Majesty's ships in harbour and of the docks, wharves buildings, &c., to send the same hither [to the Admiralty] with an exact account of all the particular articles of expense which compose the general sums."*

Similarly on the 18th of the same month the Admiralty wrote to the Navy Board directing them to cause to be inserted at the end of the ordinary estimate of the Navy the sum of 10,000*l.* for Greenwich Hospital. And further to cause the sum of 12,000*l.* to be inserted in the same ordinary for half pay to sea officers unemployed the next year: and further enclosing an account of the number and rates of ships and vessels "which may probably be employed at sea the ensuing year."†

These orders are therefore prior to the receipt of the letter dated November 20 from the Treasury asking the Admiralty to direct preparation of the estimate (p. 152).

---

* Admiralty Minute Book.
† Navy Board Minute Book under dates 18 and 20 Novr., 1742.

It is only subsequently to these said orders and subsequently to the receipt of the Treasury letter that the Admiralty issued the merely formal order to the Navy Board :—

> 20 November. "The Navy Board are to be directed to prepare the proper estimates to be laid before the Parliament."*

In the Letter Book of the Secretary of the Admiralty this merely formal annual letter frequently ends with the words : "but that you lay the same before their Lordships [the Admiralty Lords] for their consideration before you transmit them to the Treasury."†

When they received this estimate from the Navy Board the Admiralty sat down deliberately to revise it themselves without any thought whatever of referring it to the Treasury for revision or of even permitting the Treasury to express an opinion on it :—

> 8 Jan., 1742-3. "The ordinary estimate of the Navy for the year 1743 came next into consideration, and it being observed that the expense of the ordinary repairs of His Majesty's ships in harbour amounted in their estimate to about 16,000*l.* more than in that of last year, and the explanations given of it [by the Navy Board] not being satisfactory, it was returned to them to re-consider that article of expense."‡

The Lords of the Admiralty to the Navy Board dated 1740, *Nov.* 14.§

> "You having attended us here last night when we took into consideration your letter of the 12th of September with the several accounts therein inclosed : and it appearing thereby that the articles of disbursements on the head of stationery ware and other contingencies of this office, as also of the Navy

---

* Admiralty Minute Book.
† Admiralty Secretary's Letter Book, Vol. 475, p. 60 ; Vol. 477, p. 530.
‡ Admiralty Minute Book.
§ Admiralty Lords' Letter Book, Vol. 202, pp. 53-5.

[Board] and Treasurer [of the Navy's] office have by a state which you have drawn thereof for 30 years past greatly exceeded the sums demanded for those services in the ordinary estimates of the Navy delivered into Parliament, which estimates we think ought to be stated as near as may be to the real expense: we do therefore hereby desire and direct you to cause the following sums to be charged in the ordinary estimate of the Navy for the year 1741.

For stationery ware for the Admiralty Office	£600	0	0
For parish duty, taxes, firing, postage of letters, lamp and other contingencies for the same office	1,500	0	0

And you are to set down under the same heads of expense of your own and the [Navy] Treasury officers the respective sums proposed in your letter of the 12th of September.

And whereas it has been usual for the extra clerks allowed to our Secretary to be borne on the ordinary estimate of the Navy in time of war, you are to insert thereon five extra clerks to our Secretary with a salary of 50*l.* each. You are also to set down therein the sum of 12,000*l.* for half pay for sea officers for the year 1741. You are to inspect into the accounts of the assistant to the Councellor of the Navy for some years past and see whether any articles have been charged therein which are exorbitant or any that ought not to be charged and to propose to us what sum may be inserted in the ordinary estimate under the head of:—

Disbursements of the Assistants of the Councellor of the Navy in Law suits, prosecuting debtors and other offenders, holding Admiralty Courts, passing Commissions for trials of pirates and other incidental charges.

And it further appearing by your report in the aforesaid letter that from the year 1702 to the year 1716 there was no article inserted in the yearly ordinary estimate of the Navy of the ordinary charge of sick and hurt seamen you are to discontinue the putting the said charge into that estimate, but to defray the same out of money allotted by Parliament for seamen's wages, as was practised during the time aforesaid, that so the whole of that expense may appear under one head.

We send you herewith the number of ships and their rates which will probably be employed at sea next year in order to your framing the said estimate accordingly."

When at last the estimate was in the form which the Admiralty approved a copy of it was sent to the Treasury. This copy went no further than the Treasury. It was preserved among the Treasury records, and is preserved there to this day. Dispensing entirely with any interference from or any intermediation of the Treasury the Admiralty then presented their estimate directly to the House of Commons through the mouthpiece of one of their own number. For instance, the estimate for the Ordinary for 1742 was presented to the House by Sir Charles Wager.*

On this presentation the House referred it to the Committee of Supply and voted it without alteration.†

Judging therefore from the contents of the records of the Admiralty and of the Navy Board and also from the Journals of the House of Commons it is permissible to conclude that at this period of English history the Admiralty proceeded absolutely independently of the Treasury in the preparation and revision of the estimate of the Ordinary of the Navy, and further that, passing over the head of the Treasury, it presented the estimate directly

* Commons Journals XXIV. p. 45.
† *Ibid.* pp. 168, 170.

to the House and secured the vote of supply without the intermediation or the fiat of the Treasury Board at all. Such a conclusion arrived at from these sources is entirely confirmed by the Treasury records themselves. For there is not the slightest trace in the Treasury records of the time of any interference whatever from the Treasury Board in the matter of this particular estimate. There will not be found in the present volume the least reference to any questioning or challenging of this estimate or, on the other hand, to any endorsing or countersigning of it.

So much for the estimate of the Ordinary of the Navy. When we come to the second class of naval estimates, viz. that for the Navy in Sea service, the independent position of the Admiralty becomes even more strongly marked. For in the first place the House of Commons did not call for the estimate of this service, and in the second place the Admiralty do not appear to have presented it even to the House, much less to the Treasury.

The procedure followed in the determination of the estimate of the Sea service of the Navy was as follows :—

(1) The number of men to be employed in the forthcoming year was decided upon by the King in the Privy Council. This determination took the form of an Order in Council requiring estimates to be made in due form for the charge of such and such a number of men.

(2) This order was sent to the Lords of the Admiralty, who sent it on to the Navy Commissioners.

(3) The Navy Board reported to the Admiralty, and the Admiralty reported to the King in Council. And then as a final step notification was made to the House of Commons, and the House voted supply.

The following extracts will illustrate the steps of this procedure :—

The Lords of the Admiralty to the Navy Board.

(15 Oct., 1742.) "His Majesty having been pleased to direct by his Order in Council of yesterday's date

that estimates be made in due form of the charge of wages, victuals and wear and tear of 40,000 men to serve in His Majesty's fleet for 13 lunary months commencing from Jan. 1 next, [we] hereby direct you to cause the said estimates to be prepared and transmitted to us forthwith, and that you do consider and send us your opinion at what ports, and in what proportion at each port, you judge it may be most for His Majesty's service that victuals for the said 40,000 men be provided."*

Hereupon the Navy Board prepared the desired estimate and sent it to the Admiralty, sending at the same time a list of the ports at which the fleet would probably be victualled and the number of men for which provision might have to be made at each port respectively.

20 Oct., 1742. "A report being drawn up in pursuance of their Lordships' [the Admiralty Lords'] order of the 15 instant in relation to the estimates of the charge of wages and victuals, wear and tear of 40,000 men to serve in the fleet for 13 lunary months from 1st January next, let the same be sent to Mr. Corbet [the Secretary of the Admiralty] for their Lordships' information."†

As the system was worked in those days this second step was little more than a formality, for the custom was to lump the whole charges together into one lump sum per month per man, viz. 4*l.* a lunar month for each man. Thus if the number of men had been fixed at 40,000 then the estimate was simply and necessarily 40,000 × 4 × 13, or 2,080,000*l.*

The estimate and scheme thus prepared were reported from the Admiralty to the Privy Council, and after being approved of by the King were practically put into operation even before the House of Commons had voted supply at all.

* Admiralty Lords' Letter Book, CCIII. p. 481.
† Navy Board Minute Book.

The Lords of the Admiralty to the Navy Board.

(18 Dec., 1742.) "By order in Council of Oct. 14 last His Majesty declared that timely provision be made of sea victuals for 40,000 men for 13 lunary months for the fleet for the ensuing year. In pursuance thereof we hereby order you to give orders to the Commissioners for Victualling to provide at the several ports as under the said sea victuals from Jan. 1 next, viz.: London for 22,000 men, Portsmouth 9,000 men, Plymouth 4,000 men, Dover 2,000 men, the Plantations 3,000 men. We send you herewith a copy of His Majesty's Order in Council of the 16th inst. approving the estimate of the charge of the said men."*

As a final step the Admiralty did not present the proposed numbers of the men as a formal estimate to the House. Some informal communication must have been made to the Commons as to the decision of the Privy Council concerning the numbers of men required for the Sea service for the coming year, but what the exact nature of the communication was cannot now be gleaned from the Journals of the House. Whatever form the communication took, or whatever channel it came by, the House took it as a matter of course. It had not called for an estimate of the Sea service, it therefore did not expect one, and, acting without it, it proceeded to debate and vote the complement of men for the Sea service just as if the question had arisen within its own bosom.

Accordingly the vote of the House appears recorded in the following form :—

"Mr. *Francis Fane*, according to order, reported from the Committee of the whole House, to whom it was referred to consider of the Supply granted to His Majesty, the Resolutions, which the Committee had directed him to report to the House; which he read

* Admiralty Lords' Letter Book 204, p. 40.

in his Place; and afterwards delivered in at the Clerk's Table: Where the same were read; and are as followeth; *viz.*:

Resolved, That it is the Opinion of this Committee, That Forty thousand Men be employed for the Sea Service for the Year 1742, beginning from the First Day of *January*, 1741-2.

Resolved, That it is the Opinion of this Committee, That a Sum, not exceeding Four Pounds *per* Man *per* Month, be allowed for maintaining the said Forty thousand Men for Thirteen Months, including the Ordnance for Sea Service.

The said resolutions being severally read a second time, were upon the question severally put thereupon, agreed to by the House."*

The form of the votes in the House was quite a stereotyped one. It will be found recurring in the same words year after year. The attentive reader will further not have missed the fact that the Admiralty had ordered victuals on account of the service of the year 1742 (*i.e.* had acted as if a vote of supply had already passed) nearly a month before the House actually voted supply.

In exactly the same way in which it has been already found that the Treasury records take no note of the estimate of the Ordinary of the Navy so also it is the fact that these records take not the slightest note of any estimate of the Sea service of the Navy. The Treasury records are absolutely silent as to it. It therefore appears that the Treasury had not the slightest check upon the Admiralty either in the matter of the estimate of the Ordinary of the Navy or in that of the much more important estimate of the Sea service of the Navy.

The conclusion is a remarkable one, and will serve to illustrate the immensely strong and independent position

* Commons Journals, XXIV. 44 (19 Jan., 1741-2), p. 489 (10 Dec., 1743).

which the Admiralty held in those days as compared with, say, the War Office.

The question will naturally be asked: What part, then, did the Treasury play at all in the matter of Navy payments? The answer can be given in two words. Simply the part of a bookkeeper. It saw to the regular or timely paying out of the cash necessary for these services. The moment supply had been granted the Treasury opened a credit for the Navy. This generally took the form of an imprest of 1,000,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy. The step was a pure formality, as no such amount was actually paid over to the Treasurer of the Navy. It was simply a credit to that amount, and against this credit he drew as the services of the Navy required it by making formal application to the Treasury for the issue of specific sums for specific services. On these applications the Treasury ordered warrants for the sums demanded. From the point of view of the Treasury the imprest was a debit item and the separate warrants exhausting the imprest were credit items. From the point of view of the Treasurer of the Navy the terms are of course to be inverted.

The general routine was for the Admiralty to instruct the Navy Board to request the Treasurer of the Navy to present to the Treasury a demand of so much for such and such services.

> "A letter of yesterday received directing us to solicite the Lords of the Treasury for money to enable us to pay the 'Duke' fireship to the 14th June last and to cause them to be paid accordingly. Write to the Treasurer of the Navy thereon."*

In the Treasury Minute Book the corresponding transactions appear in the most truncated form, generally as follows:—

> "Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 164,039*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* on the heads as in his memorial of the 25th instant."†

---

* Navy Board Minute Book, 20 Oct., 1742.
† Treasury Minute Book, Oct. 26th, 1742, *infra* p. 86.

None of the formal memorials from the Treasurer of the Navy to the Treasury have been preserved among the Treasury Board Papers. They must have been sent back or taken back immediately to the Navy Office. Occasionally it will be found that the Treasury did not see their way to issue instanter the whole sum demanded in one of these memorials from the Navy Treasurer, and they would accordingly order a warrant for a smaller amount. This simply means that the Treasury had to keep their eye on the floating balance of cash in the Exchequer, and had to regulate the issues to the public offices accordingly. It does not at all imply that the Treasury had a discretionary power to refuse an application for money from the Navy Treasurer. It had not any power of the kind. The total requirements of the Navy had been fixed by the Admiralty and voted by the House of Commons, and all that the Treasury had to do was to see that the money as required was paid out with due regard to the state of the Exchequer and with due regard to the incidence of the requirements of the other branches of the national service.

The method adopted by the Treasury in order to meet the requirements of the Navy with as little friction as possible was to ask the Navy Board for what they called a scheme of their cash or an approximate forecast of their money demands.

> "Write to the Navy Commissioners as usual for an account how they intend to proportion the money granted for the Navy for 1743" (p. 238).
>
> "J. Scrope to the Navy Commissioners to prepare and lay before the Treasury a scheme of the manner in which they propose the remainder of the funds for the Navy, *anno* 1744, should be issued, the time, where for, what services, and under what heads" (p. 450).
>
> "The Navy Commissioners to John Scrope, dated Navy Office, communicating for the Treasury a scheme of

the manner proposed for the issue of the remainder of the funds, 1742, payable to the Navy" (p. 239).

In order to complete this view of the subject it is only necessary to add that annually the House of Commons called for an account of the debt of the Navy. The demand reached the Admiralty through the Treasury, and as a consequence the Admiralty always forward a copy of the account to the Treasury in reply. But the copy that was finally presented to the House was so presented direct from the Admiralty itself and not through the Treasury,* nor can there be found in the Treasury records of this period any trace of a discussion of the Navy debt at the hands of the Treasury Lords.

It may be added finally that the farcical nature of the whole proceedings of voting supply for 40,000 men by the House of Commons is shown by the mere fact that the actual numbers of the men never corresponded with that number. The men employed in 1742 for instance numbered over 46,000.

THE CIVIL SERVICE ESTIMATES.

In the period covered by this Calendar there were no Civil Service Estimates. The whole Civil Service was provided for out of the Civil List, the amount of which was fixed at the commencement of the reign by a species of Parliamentary or ministerial bargaining. Once fixed it was regarded as entirely the property of the King to do with as he and his Treasury Lords thought fit. So that the Civil Service of the country was regarded as in the strictest sense the King's Civil Service. This simple fact accounts for the fate which overtook the Secret Committee appointed to inquire into Walpole's administration. The revengeful purpose of the committee was balked by the determination of the King not to permit any details of his Secret Service expenditure

* *See* Commons Journals XXIV. pp. 105, 418.

to be divulged to the Committee. The Secret Service was met out of the revenues of the Civil List, and the King held that he could deal as he chose with those revenues up to the total of his allowed income therefrom, and the Secret Committee did not dare to directly challenge the claim. When John Scrope, the Secretary of the Treasury, and the principal channel through which the Secret Service money was paid away, was examined before the Secret Committee he refused to take the oath to answer questions as this money.

> "He had laid his case before the King and was authorised to say that the disposal of money issued for secret service by the nature of it requires the utmost secrecy and is accounted for to His Majesty only and therefore His Majesty could not permit him to disclose anything on that subject."

The sequel is well known. The whole inquiry fell to the ground.*

As the Civil List revenues were thus universally regarded as the property of the King, no such thing as an estimate for the various branches of the Civil Administration of the country was thought of either by the Treasury or the House of Commons. Out of the Civil List the King supported or met the demands of the following branches or heads, which represent the whole Civil Administration of the time:—

(1) The Cofferer of the Household.

(2) The Treasurer of the Chamber.

(3) The Wardrobe.

(4) The Robes.

(5) The Works.

(6) The Royal Stables.

(7) Foreign ministers (comprising the whole ambassadorial service).

* Commons Journals XXIV. p. 299.

(8) Fees and salaries payable at the Exchequer (including salaries of the Secretaries of State and their officers, Ambassadors' ordinaries and extraordinaries, and salaries of Treasury and Exchequer officials of every grade, Customs, Excise, land tax and house duties establishments, post office establishments and judges' salaries, &c.).

(9) Pensions and annuities, together with the royal bounty payable to the French Protestants.

(10) Petty bounties.

(11) The establishments of the Prince of Wales, the Duke of Cumberland, and the four Princesses.

(12) The Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.

(13) The Secret Service of the Secretaries of State and of the Secretary of the Treasury.

(14) The Privy Purse.

(15) Purchase of Crown jewels.

(16) Royal gifts of plate.

(17) Contingencies.

Theoretically, as the Civil List revenues were the King's property, he could fix and determine, initiate or terminate, limit, mete and bound any and all of these establishments entirely according to his own mere will. And this is what both the Georges did expressly with particular establishments, viz. the Wardrobe and the Works. For instance, by Article 26 of instructions issued by George I. on the 20th June, 1726 (and adopted by George II. after his accession), the annual expenditure of the Board of Works was limited to 14,400*l*. Whenever, as happened practically every year, this annual expense was exceeded the Board of Works was exonerated by means of a warrant under the royal sign manual authorising the Auditors of Imprests to pass and allow their accounts notwithstanding the said exceeding.

If the above statement, however, were left standing nakedly it would produce a wrong impression. For in actual practice the King's administration of his Civil List

revenues was exercised entirely through the Treasury; and followed the line of the forms which had been evolved through centuries of growth of Exchequer checks and guarantees and routine. This will explain the fact that at almost every meeting of the Treasury Board they are found deciding as to the issues from the Civil List revenues.

But indeed a single pronouncement on this subject is eminently difficult. I only wish to bring out the point that however far the King's direct and personal influence may have been felt or not felt in the administration of his Civil revenues, there was nothing corresponding to the modern conception or practice of Civil Service estimates. The reader of the pages of this Calendar will look in vain for any establishment, say, for the Ambassadorial service. There was neither any fixed establishment for it which would have tied the hands of the King or of the Treasury to a certain definite expenditure, nor was there any yearly estimate for it which would or could have brought it within the cognizance of the House of Commons. It was as much the King's private affair as was the expenditure of the Privy Purse. He could increase or decrease the number or the status of his foreign ambassadors at his will, and he could appoint their remuneration at his will. The same applies to every other of the 17 heads of this Civil List expenditure enumerated above, save and except only for those heads of it in which the King had of his own will laid down and prescribed a limiting total of expenditure.

The general statement thus outlined will explain the extraordinary way in which the Treasury dealt with these various departments of the Civil List expenditure in their money warrants.

There is no apparent discoverable plan on which they proceeded, no normal to which they adhered. For instance, at the commencement of the year an imprest was usually issued to the Cofferer of the Household for 100,000*l* for the ordinary and extraordinaries of the Household (p. 388). The

actual issues however were ordered seriatim at the Treasury Board meetings for this or that item of royal household expense just as the Cofferer happened to demand them: *e.g.* for purveyors (p. 230), for quarterly salaries (pp. 236, 283, 318), for the Greencloth (p. 307), and so on.

These orders for issues to the Cofferer took the form only of resolutions at the Treasury Board. No formal money warrants were issued upon them. There is no trace of a single money warrant for any of these separate amounts in either the King's Warrant Book, the Money Book or the Order Book—the three series of volumes which contain all the formal Treasury money warrants. Further than this, no attempt was made at the Treasury to balance these separate issues against the total imprest of 100,000*l.*, nor is there the slighest reference in the Treasury records to any overhauling or auditing of the Cofferer's accounts or to any attempt to make the Cofferer's expenditure conform to a prescribed establishment of expense for the Royal Household. As far as the Treasury alone was concerned the Cofferer of the Household was irresponsible. All that he had to do was, in accordance with the ancient course and method of the Exchequer, to declare and pass his accounts before the Auditors of Imprests.

This practically, therefore, amounts to saying that the Cofferer of the Household was the King's servant, responsible to and directed by him alone in his expenditure, and liable only to the method of passing his accounts, which all the other accomptants in the King's service were liable to; and that his accounts were not subject to any of those regulations in the shape of distinct and separate appropriations which have become a feature of the Civil List since the days of the Civil List Audit Act of 56 Geo. III.

This does not mean that there was not in existence an establishment of the Household according to which salaries, &c., were to be paid. There was such an establishment, and the Cofferer was bound down to it, and his accounts

were checked by it in the office of the Auditors of Imprests. Those who are curious can see the establishment set out in full in Chamberlayne's '*State*.' But as an establishment it fell within the power not of the Treasury but of the King; and in his treatment of that establishment the King was not subject to the modern regulations of distinct and separate appropriations. It could be renewed or reviewed at the commencement of his reign or at any time, entirely according to the King's will and pleasure. For instance, it is well known that on the death of Queen Caroline, George II. out of his affection for her memory took on himself her establishment of servants and pensions and her establishment for Richmond Lodge. From the day of her death they were paid out of the King's Civil List revenues. This was a deliberate and uncontrolled action of the King's will merely. The Treasury had not a word to say in the matter. That is to say, in fine, the various establishments of the Civil List expense fell within the power of the King entirely and not of the Treasury at all. They were his establishments, to renew or review and increase or decrease, to initiate, to apportion or to determine as he thought fit.

In this connexion there is a most important and illuminating passage in the present volume. The packet boat service of the country was under the administration of the Post Office. In consequence of the outbreak of war with France, it became necessary to strengthen the packet boats, and the Postmaster General proposed to the Treasury that they should be put on the footing of strength on which they stood in the wars of Marlborough. But at this point a difficulty emerged. The profits of the Post Office were devoted to the Civil List; they formed a most important branch of the King's Civil List revenues. And the Postmaster's proposal meant so large an increase of expense that it would have wiped out the profit of the Post Office completely and to that extent have diminished the income of the Civil List. Quite naturally the King did not see

why he should bear out of what was both practically and theoretically his own private pocket an expenditure which was in every sense a national one. He accordingly declined the proposal. The extract speaks for itself as showing how completely it was accepted as a maxim that the King could deal with the Civil List revenues entirely as his own.

(P. 478.) "Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer acquaints my Lords that he hath laid before His Majesty a representation made to their Lordships by Sir John Eyles [the Postmaster General] concerning the several packet boats ordered by His Majesty to be put on the establishment they were [on] during the last war: and the Lisbon packet boats being also directed to be of 300 tons and 100 men: and that His Majesty observing from an estimate thereto annexed that the same will amount to a very great expense, and much exceed the clear revenues of the Post Office, viz.: to 34,800*l.* for the present cost of building and furnishing them out to sea, and to 28,940*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.* *per an.* on account of the French war, is pleased to say that he doth not think it reasonable that he should take upon himself an expense that will so much exceed the branch of revenue which should naturally defray it, and thereby draw a charge on the other branches of the Civil List: that it is His Majesty's opinion that light vessels and quick sailers are the fittest for the carriage of letters, which is the principal intention of packet boats, and that with respect to the merchants my Lords think that what they desire may be answered by the Admiralty's being directed to protect their trade by ships properly stationed and employed for that purpose. This their Lordships order that the Postmaster General be made acquainted with, who are to let them know whether there will be occasion for any such light vessels to be built more than those already employed, and if so, what will be the expense thereof."

It must of course be understood that the general statement here outlined is an unimpeachable one only so long as the King kept within the limits of his Civil List income. If his Civil List expenditure exceeded his income from that source, then trouble was in store for him. Some day or other the growing Civil List debt would become unbearable and he would be obliged to apply to his faithful Commons to find him the means to wipe out the debt. The hour of his necessity would then be the nation's opportunity, and a distinct stride forward in the controlling powers of the Treasury and in constitutionalism would result. There are indications of this coming result even in the present volume of calendar. The Treasury applies for an account of the debt growing in the offices of several of the Civil List establishments, the Steward of the Household, the Treasurer of the Chamber, &c., &c. (pp. 690, 775), and it tacks on to this demand a further demand for the production of the establishment by which some of these offices pay (pp. 372, 741, 784). It is on these lines that constitutional progress was later to be achieved.

The progress has been a double one. On the one hand the purely personal and regal side of the King's Civil List expenditure was gradually brought under the subjection of appropriation clauses and of special audit: and on the other hand the more essentially national sides of that expenditure (the public services proper) were taken out of the Civil List and gradually built up into the modern system of Civil Service estimates and appropriations.

The first of these changes is comparatively slight. The Lord Chamberlain and the Lord Steward are still as in the days of George II. the King's servants—*i.e.* not the nation's servants. But in apportioning the expenditure of the modern Civil List, later kings have no longer the entirely free hand that George II. had. That expenditure has become subject to the distinct and separate appropriations contained in the schedules appended to the particular Civil List Acts.

The second of the enumerated changes has of course been much more momentous. The purely civilian side of the national service has been removed from the Civil List entirely, and has been taken over by the State. Accordingly the modern Civil Service system has been built up out of the following items of those enumerated on pp. xl-xli *supra, viz.*: Nos. 5 (Works), 8 (Fees and salaries), 9 and 10 (Pensions and bounties), 13 (Secret Service), and 17 (Contingencies).

Both these developments, however, lie quite outside the scope of the present volume. They are only summarised here with the object of illustrating the very different position and the very much more extended and uncontrolled powers held and exercised by the English King in the middle of the eighteenth century; and at the same time the comparatively weak powers exercised by the Treasury.

These guiding remarks will probably enable the student to tread his way through the money table which is printed in tabular form year by year in the present calendar and which is—to the editor's mind at least—the most suggestive and instructive portion of the whole calendar. If the student desires to work through any of the other branches of the Civil List expenditure he can do so by turning to the items of imprests and issues given in the index under the head of each item of such expenditure (Wardrobe, Chamber, Works, &c., &c., &c.). He will undoubtedly arrive on all these heads at a similar conclusion to that enunciated above.

It is to be hoped that the reader will clearly understand that in this introduction I have been dealing with only one specific question, viz.: the powers of the Treasury in the days of Walpole in the determining or fixing of the national establishments,viz.: Army, Navy and Civil Service. The question of the powers of the House of Commons over these establishments is closely bound up in the prior question of the Treasury's powers therein, but this is a question which leads away from the Treasury records pure

and simple and I therefore deliberately eschew it. My only wish and purpose is to gather together the threads of such historic proofs or indications as may help to the formation of a clear conception of the Treasury powers and method at this particular period, and so to give the reader a clue by which he can pursue his way through the present calendar with the clearest and most proper understanding of the material of it.

It is for this reason I have made no reference to the questions of the accounts of the debt of the Navy, transport accounts, the debts of various public offices and the accounts of services incurred in a particular financial year but not provided for by Parliament. The demand for these accounts originated invariably in the House of Commons itself, and the Treasury was simply employed by the House as the proper channel through which to approach the particular office or department concerned in the making of the required return. That is to say these questions concern the powers and procedure of the House of Commons, not those of the Treasury, with which alone this introduction specifically deals.

March, 1903. W. A. S.

CALENDAR

OF

TREASURY BOOKS

AND

PAPERS.

Vol. V.

1741.

1741-2.

Jan. 7. **1.** Warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant, of date 1740-1, March 23, to the Duke of Montagu for the provision of furniture, detailed, for the royal service at St. James's, including particulars for the Lutheran Chapel, Mr. Brinks, the Countess of Yarmouth, Lady Campbell; *item* at Kensington; *item* at the House of Lords; a small carpet for the Tennis Court, and to cover a scaffold for swearing in the Lord Mayor at the Tower with green baize: all to an estimate of 645*l.*

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 168.]

Jan. 7. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **2.** *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Earle, Mr. Clutterbuck.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 66,000*l.* for wages as by his memorial of the 6th instant.

Same for same out of the Civil List funds of 3,399*l.* 5*s.* 8½*d.* to the Usher of the Exchequer, and 285*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* to the Poor Knights of Windsor.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 393.]

Jan. 8. **3.** Memorial to the Treasury from Chas. Warner, Receiver, by Treasury appointment, of His Majesty's rents belonging to the late dissolved Hospital of the Savoy. In virtue of his office has held an audit for the receipt of said rents, but very few within the site of the Savoy appeared by reason the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Cholmondeley, as Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, claims a right to those rents as belonging to the Duchy, and has given notice to the tenants not to pay any more rent till further order. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 1.]

A. 4009. Wt. 31938/444. M. A

1741-2.
Jan. 11.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

4. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Earle, Mr. Clutterbuck.

General Anstruther, and Messrs. Burrell and Bristow attended concerning the victualling stores at Port Mahon, which the General is of opinion would not be sufficient in case of a siege. Said General to lay a representation herein before the Treasury, and Burrell and Bristow to give in with all speed an account of all provisions in store, sent and sending thither: "my Lords observe to General Anstruther that till now they have heard nothing from him, who has been here for some time, about this affair, and are informed by the General that no representation thereof has been made by him at any other office."

The Navy Commissioners' letter of the 11th instant read concerning an imprest for slop cloths. Said Commissioners to attend Thursday next, and bring a copy of Mr. Browning's contract for slops, "and in case their Lordships do not sit then that the Commissioners be directed to attend the Chancellor of the Exchequer at his house."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 394; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 570; XX. p. 24.]

Jan. 14.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

5. *Present: ut supra.*

The Navy Commissioners attend concerning Mr. Browning's contract for slop cloths. To be directed to desire the Treasurer of the Navy to apply to the Treasury in the usual manner for an imprest of 10,000*l.* for said contractor.

A memorial from Major Gen. Phil. Anstruther, Lieut. Governor of Minorca, read and entered in detail representing the victual necessary for the garrison of St. Philip for 3 months in case of a siege. Agreed to, and a copy to be sent to Burrell and Bristow to make the provision proposed "if they have no objection thereto."

Mr. Lowther to pay out of the King's money in his hands 7*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to John Shepherd, assistant messenger, for his bill for extraordinary services from 1739 to 1741, July 6.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 1-2; *Letter Book* XX. p. 24, 25.]

Jan. 21.

6. Royal warrant to the Paymaster General of the Forces, countersigned, to pay to Thomas Revel 422*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*, for building a coal yard adjoining the Victualling Office by the South Port, Gibraltar.

Appending:—(1) Major Gen. W. Hargrave, Lieut. Gen. and Commander in Chief of Gibraltar, to John Scrope, dated Gibraltar, 1741, Sept., enclosing and supporting the certificate and estimate as below:

(2) Certificate by William Skinner, Chief Engineer at Gibraltar, concerning the estimate for said yard, and the necessity for same, the old coal yard being such a distance from the new Victualling Office, situated upon the Esplanade, that the coals were liable to be embezzled in peace, and destroyed by the enemy in time of war.

(3) Said estimate.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. pp. 396-7.]

1741-2.
Jan. 22. **7**. Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Excise, England, on the copy of a bill transmitted from Ireland, proposing a duty on beer and ale imported from England. The alleged reason for the bill, viz.: the fall of the Excise in Ireland owing to importations of beer and ale from England, has been inconsiderable till the late scarcity of barley in Ireland occasioned a larger demand for English beer and ale. The like cause has produced the same effect in England. Are opposed to the proposed bill as likely to discourage the English brewers and to prejudice the revenue on malt thereby. 1 *page*.

Appending:—(*a*) A copy of a minute of the Privy Council, Whitehall, 1741, Dec. 5.

Together with the draft bill from Ireland, as abovesaid, and a letter from the Lord Lieutenant, Ireland, and the Privy Council of Ireland, to the Duke of Newcastle upon the same. $4\frac{1}{2}$ *pages*.

(*b*) An account of the net Excise duty on a barrel of beer or ale of 32 gallons. 1 *sheet*.

(*c*) Same of the quantities of beer and ale exported to Ireland for $5\frac{1}{4}$ years to 1741, Michaelmas. 1 *sheet*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 5.]

Jan. 23. **8**. Report to the King from the Commissioners and Trustees for improving Fisheries and Manufactures in Scotland, dated from Edinburgh. The funds available for the General Plan of Improvements for the year ended 1741, Xmas, were 2,000*l*. annuity as by the Act 5 Geo. I. and 2,000*l*., the interest of 40,000*l*. lodged with the Royal Bank of Scotland. Out of the above have issued:—

	£	s.	d.
For the fishery	594	8	0
,, ,, linen manufacture	1,846	2	6
,, encouraging the manufacture of coarse wool	685	19	8

leaving a balance of 873*l*. 9*s*. 10*d*. The herring fishery has been remarkably unsuccessful, only 2 bushes from Aberdeen fished in deep water, taking only 79 barrels, and on the coast only 2,900 barrels were taken on Loch Fyne and Loch Ryan, and none at all on the north west coast, Lewis, or the Moray and Forth firths. In the winter a shoal of herrings came upon the coast of Fife, and proved a very seasonable relief to the poorer sort of people in the great scarcity of bread corn that has prevailed in Scotland for some time. Have inhibited their officers putting their mark on these winter herrings for export as being of lower quality and to prevent their mark falling into discredit. Detail the experiments for the discovery of a cod and ling fishery among the Western Isles, and propose to repeat them. The linen manufacture thrives as fast as the circumstances of the country permit. In the year $4,609,672\frac{3}{4}$ yards were stamped for sale, which is $191,864\frac{3}{4}$ yards short of the preceding year. The shortage arose in the stations in Perth and Angus, where the lowest priced cloth was made, and was due to the rigour of the frosts last winter, and to the very great scarcity of provisions, which led many of the weavers to enlist as soldiers. The better qualities of cloth have increased in output. The above figures are irrespective of the cloth made for home consumption, of which no

1741-2.

account is taken. The manufacture of cloth in Scotland would increase more rapidly were it not that large quantities of the yarn are bought up and exported to England to be worked up there. That practice must continue so long as there is no law to prevent it, and as the people of Scotland continue to spin large quantites of yarn, by which, though they should carry the manufacture no further, the country must gain. "There is one further advantage that attends the finer part of the manufacture. The people generally favour it, and the spirit runs so high that way that men of some condition, no longer slaves to that vanity which in this country has been so noxious to honest industry, begin to putt their children, their friends, and relations, prentices to the loom." Detail their proceedings for encouraging the coarser qualities of the linen manufacture, which have been very ineffectual, and their plan for same for the coming year by offering prizes of looms, &c. The mystery of whitening or bleaching, particularly the finer sort of cloth, continues to be diffused over the country. Andrew and William Grays instruct with general satisfaction such persons as are recommended to them by the Trustees; in so much that nothing but the duties which affect the materials necessary for whitening upon importation prevent the whitening of fine cloth at reasonable prices. Have issued 300*l.* to the undertakers of the whitening field at Dalquhurn, and 100*l.* to William Neilson, master of that at Roslyn, and propose to issue 100*l.* to the proprietors of that at Cupar. Detail transactions relating to the apprentices of the Dutch master weaver Bartholomeus Ysenbrans at Ormiston. The grant for settling a Dutch master weaver at Glasgow with 4 apprentices has not been issued, as he was not brought over. Propose to issue 200*l.* for encouraging undertakers to set up a press for pressing and folding at Edinburgh in regard of the advantages which the manufacturers in the neighbourhood of Glasgow have reaped from a set of presses put up there some years since on the like encouragement. The art of making and whitening thread for sewing is carried on to a considerable pitch in Scotland. Propose to issue 40*l.* to Mrs. Anderson, a person deservedly noted for her skill in that branch of manufacture, to enable her to purchase a few looms to begin the making of thread stockings. Detail their expenditure in the encouragement of the coarse wool manufacture. The produce of the malt duty and excise long diminishing in consequence of smuggling has further accidentally diminished by the scarcity of grain. Are therefore obliged still further to restrict their plan for the current year. Detail proposed expenditure for said current year. 19 *pages.*

Together with appendices of the accounts referred to in the report. 8 *pages.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 6.]

Jan. 28. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

9. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Earle, Mr. Clutterbuck.

On Harman Verelst's memorial for 903*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* for bills drawn on him by General Oglethorpe from America, a warrant ordered for same by way of imprest.

Mrs. Kingdon's arrear of pension to be paid.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 3.]

1741-2.
Jan. 30.

10. Tho. Corbett to John Scrope, dated Admiralty Office. Lewis Morris, Surveyor of the Customs in Anglesea, has been employed by the Lords of the Admiralty in surveying the sea coasts from Anglesea towards Milford. He has made some progress herein and given a demonstration of his abilities for a work which is much wanted for the safety of navigation in those parts. Said Lords have agreed to give him 5*s.* a day for said employment, with leave to hire a boat. Said Lords desire the Treasury orders to the Customs Commissioners to give Morris leave to attend said service without stoppage of his Customs salary, he providing and paying a sufficient deputy for his office in the Customs. 1½ *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 10.]

Feb. 2.

11. Royal warrant to William Aislabie, one of the Auditors of Imprests, to pass the Royal Africa Company's account of the 10,000*l.* imprested to them anno 1735 for the support of British forts and settlements belonging to said Company on the coast of Africa.

Appending :—Said account in detail, showing items of the Company's expenditure to a total of 13,057*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.* at Cape Coast Castle, Dixcove, Secondee, Commendah, Tantumquerry, Winnebah, Accra, Whydah, James Fort, and 8 factories, named, on the Gambia.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. pp. 403-6.]

Feb. 4.

12. Contract between the Treasury and the Bank of England for circulating 750,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on malt, mum, cider, and perry for the service of 1742, with the like covenants, articles, and agreements, *mutatis mutandis*, as to interest and premios as in previous years.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 10.]

13. Same between same and Andrew Reid for 21 years, from 1742, April 5, for the transporting of felons to America, from Newgate and the county gaols of Herts, Bucks, Essex, Kent, Sussex, and Surrey : all at the price of 5*l.* a head.

[*Ibid.* pp. 11-12.]

Feb. 4.

14. Memorial to the Treasury from Harman Verelst for an allowance for his trouble and expense in honouring Oglethorpe's bills from America, his acceptances and payments being always in advance of the Treasury imprests for his reimbursement. Merchants in America on remitting bills of exchange to England without any risk of their own, charge a commission of 5% thereon.

Together with a statement of the Treasury imprests to General Oglethorpe for satisfying his bills of exchange, drawn on said Verelst (total from 1740, Sept. 11, to 1741-2, Feb 2, 17,098*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*). 2 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 12.]

Feb. 4.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

15. *Present* : Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Earle, Mr. Clutterbuck.

John Jones and George Oswald to be Messengers of the Exchequer *locis* Samuel Clarke, deceased, and Edmund Grantham, superseded.

1741-2.

Edward Bryant to succeed said Jones as the Messenger to the High Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury. Joseph Kitchin to succeed said Bryant as doorkeeper of the Treasury.

"The issuing Exchequer bills for 750,000*l.* to be raised on the duties on malt granted for the service of the year 1742, requiring as much dispatch as possible, and the Governor and Directors of the Bank of England having consented to the making out the said bills in the proportions following, that is to say:

	£	s.	d.
2,000 bills of 100*l.* each from No. 1 to No. 2,000 both incl.	200,000	0	0
550 bills of 1,000*l.* each from No. 2,001 to 2,550, both inclusive	550,000	0	0
	£750,000	0	0

my Lords are pleased to agree thereto, and direct the proper warrant to be prepared accordingly."

David Fackny to succeed David Ogilby, deceased, as surveyor of windows, London.

A memorial from Mr. Jackson, Deputy Ranger of Richmond New Park, for repairs there and a new lodge at Ham Gate, read and referred to the Surveyor of Woods.

A report from the Comptrollers of Army Accounts, dated the 23rd ult., read concerning 2 bills of exchange drawn from Placentia, 1734, Sept. 13, by Lieutenant Prendergast. A warrant ordered for the payment thereof.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 4-5.]

Feb. 4.

16. Royal warrant, countersigned, to William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests, to pass the account of Major Gen. Philip Anstruther, Lieut. Gov. of Minorca, for wood, oil, and other contingencies of the garrison there, 1738, May 17, to 1740-1, Feb. 20.

Appending:—Said account. (Total charge, 8,901*l.* 0*s.* 7¾*d.*; total discharge, 9,647*l.* 6*s.* 2½*d.*).

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. pp. 419-22.]

[Before Feb. 5.]

17. Peter Burrell and Jno. Bristow to the Treasury in answer to the Treasury order of reference [of 1741, Dec. 29, *supra, Vol. IV.*, p. 512] concerning the fixing of the rate of exchange of the Jamaica currency, said order of reference being made upon a memorial of the Paymaster General of the Forces, of Dec. 15 last, containing a state of the transactions at Jamaica relating to the exchange and the pay of the troops there, and referring to several letters from his deputy in that island of the 1st, 7th, and 12th September last, and also to a letter from Brigadier General Guise, dated Sept. 4. In reply thereto, detail their manner of ascertaining the exchange rate with Jamaica. In order to ascertain the rate at which money might be raised in that island endeavoured to procure bills here on Jamaica, but could not succeed even at 120. It is well known that Jamaica has no specie of its own, but is supplied almost entirely by what it draws from the Spanish West Indies for balance of trade, and of this [only] a very small quantity does or can remain in the island, because silver, in which that balance is paid, bears a higher price in England in proportion to the exchange than it does in Jamaica.

1741-2.

The currency of the island is so inconsiderable that it is extremely difficult to recover debts of any kind but in sugar or some other produce of the Plantation. The par of exchange between England and Jamaica is deemed to be 125 per every 100*l.* sterling. But this rate is sujbect to all contingencies. The larger sums necessary for the pay of the troops have altered the case, as it did with regard to Colonel Blakeney, who, before the arrival of the forces under General Wentworth, could with difficulty raise a small sum for subsistence of the American regiment at 120. If this result had not been foreseen no man can say at what rate the persons in possession of the currency would have given it, or what price the exchange would have fallen to, probably much under 120. Were, therefore, obliged to provide a new currency by exporting the proper funds for that purpose. The receipt of this money at Jamaica had the desired effect, as it broke a combination which had actually been entered into to lower the exchange and distress the service. By this means money was raised by drafts from Jamaica at 130 "which enabled us to alter the price from 120 to 125. And as this money was the sole cause of supporting the exchange in the beginning so to that, together with what hath been since sent out and the great reduction of the pay from the fatal mortality among the troops, must be attributed the further rise of the exchange to 134 and 140." Detail the facts relating to the friction between Merewether and Manning their agents and Mr. Colebrooke the Deputy [Paymaster of the troops there], who persists in drawing direct on the Paymaster General in England. Colebrooke's assurance to the latter that the exchange must keep up at 140 is most extraordinary, for nothing in nature can be more precarious than the course of that exchange. The computations contained in said Colebrooke's letter of the 1st Sept. are fallacious. "Pistoles instead of the price which he mentions of 16*s.* 8*d.* are not to be bought under 17*s.* 2*d.* and moedas of 27*s.* not to be found for any large sum; the non coinage of this particular specie for many years having rendered it very scarce. The addition of 6 per cent. to this computation for freight and insurance from Jamaica to London is placed directly contrary to what it ought to be. It is a necessary charge upon the remitter who sends it from home and at whose expense it got thither and by which means alone the exchange bears any price at all. His computation on silver is equally erroneous. The price which he mentions to be 5*s.* 6*d.* in England has been, since the commencement of the war with Spain and will probably remain so during the continuance of it, from 5*s.* 7*d.* to 5*s.* 7½*d.* for pieces of eight and so in proportion for small pieces, which upon a medium of 7*s.* 3*d.* and 7*s.* 2*d.* Jamaica currency forms an exchange of about 128⅝ per cent." Furnish calculations based on the values in England and Jamaica respectively of pistoles, guineas and moedas, to show that after deduction of 7½ per cent. for charges the medium exchange is 129 and as their contract price is 125 it leaves them only the moderate gain on the transaction of 4 per 139½ in Jamaica currency or not quite 3 per cent. The Paymaster General's desire, as in his memorial, for directions for the disposal of the profit for difference by exchange on the bills drawn upon him

1741-2.

by his deputy is against equity. Petitioners are bound by contract with the Treasury and had the exchange gone the other way they would have had to meet the loss thereby.

Endorsed:—Recd. 5 Feb. 1741-2, read 18th ditto. 4 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 13.]

[After Feb. 6.] **18.** Report to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland by Arthur Dobbs, Engineer and Surveyor General, Ireland, on Joseph Gascoyne's petition as below.

Together with (*affixed*) papers of estimates and affidavits by William Maguire and John Wilkinson, and

Together with (*prefixed*) memorial from Joseph Gascoyne to the Duke of Devonshire, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, concerning the agreement relating to the construction of the new passage into Dublin Castle, petitioner having removed out of Doran's tenement, but the construction of said passage being delayed by difficulties arising. Prays payment of the agreed compensation of 93*l*. 15*s*. 0*d*. per an. from 1738, Lady Day. *Together with* order of reference thereupon, dated 1741-2, January 28, to said Arthur Dobbs. 5 *pages*.

Appending:—(*a*) A memorial to the like effect from said Gascoyne to the Lords Justices General, &c., of Ireland, endorsed with order of reference to the Attorney or Solicitor General, Ireland, 1740-1, January 16. 1 *page*.

(*b*) Report to the said Lords Justices General, &c., from John Bowes and Lewis Meares, respectively Attorney and Solicitor General [Ireland], dated 1741, June 19, on (*a*) *supra*. 6 *pages*.

[*Ibid*. No. 15.]

Feb. 8. **19.** Royal sign manual to the Clerk of the Signet attending, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, for a Privy Seal to pass to the following effect:—By royal warrant of 1739, April 10, Charles Longueville who was auditor to the late Queen Caroline was ordered to take John Selwyn's account, as Treasurer and Receiver General to the said Queen, of all moneys had and received for her use from 1733 Michaelmas to which time they appear to have been settled and adjusted by Commissioners appointed by said Queen under her Great Seal for said purpose. Said accounts have been made up, stated, engrossed and laid before the King by said Longueville and graciously allowed of and approved. Nevertheless as said Selwyn has prayed that said accounts may pass the forms of the Exchequer so that he may be able to sue forth a quietus or quietuses thereupon, therefore the Auditors of Imprests are to receive the said accounts from Selwyn so made up, stated and engrossed by Longueville, and thereupon to make up and engross the same in the usual form and exhibit the same for declaration accordingly, to the end said Selwyn may obtain a quietus for his final and effectual discharge.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. pp. 424-5.]

20. Same to the Paymaster General of the Forces, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to pay to Thomas Watson, 40*s*. a day, as one of the deputy Commissaries of the Musters to attend the musters of the foreign troops belonging to the King of Denmark and the Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, taken into British pay on the

1741-2.

25 March past. Said pay to date from 1741, March 25, and to come out of the deduction of 6*d.* per £, made out of the pay of said troops, or out of the deduction of 12*d.* per £ out of the pay of any British troops sent abroad to act in conjunction with them.

Appending :—(1) A royal sign manual of 1732, May 29, appointing Thomas Watson a Commissary of musters in South Britain *loco* Christopher Wyttel.

(2) Sir William Yonge to George Huxley, of the Commissary General's Office, dated War Office, 1741, July 2, conveying the pleasure of the Lords Justices for Watson to repair to Hanover to take his instructions from Lord Harrington, as to where to muster said Danish and Hessian troops, &c.

(3) Said Huxley to said Watson in accordance with the above.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. pp. 426-7.]

Feb 8. **21**. Separate warrants under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to exempt from the tax of 4*s.* per £, payable on all salaries, fees, and pensions there, the following persons separately: viz.: Pattee Viscount Torrington and Richard Edgcumbe, as [joint] Vice-Treasurer, Receiver or Paymaster General of Revenues, Ireland; Henry Viscount Palmerston, as Chief Remembrancer of the Exchequer, *ibid*; George Dodington, as Clerk of the Pells, and also as Clerk of the Treasury of the Exchequer, *ibid*; Thomas Coplestone, as Register of the Forfeitures, and also Clerk of the Quit Rents and Crown Rents, *ibid*; Paul Whichcote, as Clerk of the Peace and Clerk of the Crown of the Province of Leinster; Charles Delafaye, as Taster of all wines and all other liquors, and Surveyor of the outports and defects of same, which shall be imported to any port, haven, or creek of Ireland; Lord George Sackville, as Clerk of the Council in Ireland, and Lieut. Col. of a regiment of foot there; Thomas Hatton, as Constable of Dublin Castle; William Glanville, John Viscount Galway, Viscount Dupplin, and Sir William Corbett, as Commissioners of Revenue, *ibid*; William Lord Harrington, on a pension of 2,600*l.* *per an.*; Henry Earl of Grantham, on the like of 1,500*l.* *per an.*; Ernest Hartman Baron Diemar, on the like of 1,000*l.* *per an.*; Francis Fane, on the like of 800*l.* *per an.*; George Earl of Cholmondeley and Robert Lord Walpole, on the like of 3,000*l.* *per an.*; Pattee Viscount Torrington, on the like of 600*l.* *per an.*; Augustus Schutz, on the like of 1,200*l.* *per an.*; Randolph de Sporcke, on the like of 1,000*l.* *per an.*

[*Irish Book* IX. pp. 246-7.]

Feb. 9. **22**. Treasury warrant to William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests, to make up and pass the account as below, conformable to the statement thereof, and to present same for declaration accordingly.

Prefixing :—Statement of account of Nicholas Paxton, Solicitor for affairs of the Treasury, of all moneys issued to him on the final account of his predecessor Anthony Cracherode, and impressed to him separately at the Receipt and of the expenditure of same in; prosecuting and defending law suits on his Majesty's behalf and for

1741-2.

defraying divers other charges and expenses, detailed, for his Majesty's service, viz.: from 1730, Dec. 22, to 1732, Dec. 22 (total charge, 28,235*l.* 0*s.* 9¾*d.*; total discharge, 26,630*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.*)

[*Warrant not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 19-26.]

Feb. 9.

23. Petition to the Treasury from Joseph Browning, contractor for slop cloths for the Navy. Had previously applied for an imprest of 25,000*l.* on his said contract. The Navy Commissioners reported same to be necessary, but the Treasury thereupon only ordered an imprest of 10,000*l.*, intimating that petitioner might soon call again for the rest. On the 8th January last was in advance on account of sailor's cloths not less than 63,000*l.*, and is still daily obliged to buy up vast quantities of goods and to keep some hundred people at work making cloths at an expense of 4,000*l.* a month. Therefore prays a further imprest of 15,000*l.* 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 16.]

Feb. 9. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

24. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Earle, Mr. Clutterbuck.

Gerard Boothby to be Collector of the Bahamas *loco* Chaloner Jackson, deceased.

Mr. Ripley's memorial read for 90*l.* due to Sir Robert Grosvenor for 6 years' rent to 1741 Xmas for the first house and gate called Pimlico on his Majesty's private road to Fulham. To be paid by the Paymaster of Works and placed to the account of incidents.

A petition read from Joseph Browning, contractor for slop cloths. A further imprest of 15,000*l.* ordered. The Navy Treasurer to apply therefor in the usual manner.

Mr. Lowther to pay out of the King's money in his hands the Bounty list for Xmas, 1741, amounting to 1,200*l*, as settled this day by the Lords of the Treasury and signed by Mr. Scrope.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 6; *Letter Book* XX. p. 28.]

Feb. 10.

25. Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners approving their proposal as below to accept 2,405*l.* 0*s.* 7*d.* as smuggling compositions from divers smugglers and to pay one-half thereof into the Exchequer, reserving the other half as reward for officers and informers.

Prefixing:—Memorial to the Treasury from said Commissioners proposing to accept the said sum from divers smugglers of small means from whom there is little chance of recovery.

Together with a detailed list of the said smugglers' names (81 in all) with their offence and the composition deposited.

[*Customs Book* XV. pp. 207-9.]

26. Like warrant to same approving the proposed distribution of rewards to officers concerned in the smuggling prosecutions; all as below.

Appending:—Memorial to the Treasury from said Commissioners. By a Treasury warrant of date 1736, July 27, it was laid down that in case of prosecutions for offences against the revenue if an officer was unwilling to be at the whole charge of the prosecution, but would be at the hazard of making the arrest, the Treasury would bear all other expenses of prosecution. In such cases one half the

fine to go to the Exchequer, one third to said officers, and the remainder to be left for charges. In three cases the fines have been paid in whole into the Exchequer, in 37 other cases the fines are in hand. Pray, therefore, a return of one-third the fines wholly paid in, and orders for allowance of the third part of the fines still in hand before payment of the King's moiety thereof into the Exchequer.

Together with lists of both these sets of smugglers' fines (total of the 3 fines, 87*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*; total of the 37 fines, 1,276*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.*)

[*Customs Book* XV. pp. 210-2.]

Feb. 15. **27.** Royal letters patent by the King constituting John Lord Cartaret, one of the Principal Secretaries of State *loco* William Lord Harrington thereto appointed by letters patent of 1730, June 27: all with the annuity or yearly rent of 100*l.* to date from the 12th instant and to be paid out of the Exchequer.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. 489-90.]

[After Feb. 16.] **28.** A state of the debt upon the Civil Governnent to 1741, Dec. 25, as the same has been make up and transmitted to the Treasury by the various officers, detailed, concerned, and as it stood on the 16th of Feb. 1741-2, being the date of the new Commission of the Treasury. (Total debt remaining 309,853*l.* 16*s.* 2¼*d.*) 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 17.]

Feb. 18. **29.** Treasury order for the execution of a warrant to the Duke of Montagu from the Earl of Effingham [as Deputy Earl Marshal] for the provision for John Cheale, late Arundel Herald extraordinary and now appointed Norroy King of Arms, *loco* Stephen Martin Leake, of a coat of His Majesty's royal arms embroidered upon velvet, a cap of crimson satin turned up with ermine and a gold tassel thereon, together with a case for same. All to an estimate of 92*l.*

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 171.]

30. Same for same of same to Lord Abergavenny from same for similar provision for said John Cheale of a crown of silver gilt, a gold chain with the badge appendant thereto, enamelled on one side with His Majesty's royal arms, and on the reverse the arms of the office of Norroy, and also a collar of SS of silver gilt: all to an estimate of 80*l.*

[*Ibid.*]

Feb. 18. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **31.** *Present:* The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Wilmington, Samuel Sandys, Esq., George Compton, Esq., Sir John Rushout, Bart., Philips Gybbon, Esq.

"Opened and read to my Lords by Mr. Legge, one of the Secretaries of the Treasury, his Majesty's commission bearing date the 16th inst. revoking and determining that of the 28th of April in the 14th year of his reign, whereby Sir Robert Walpole (now Earl of Orford) William Lord Sundon, Giles Earl, George Treby, and Thomas Clutterbuck Esq^rs. were appointed Commissioners for executing the office of Treasurer of his Majesty's Exchequer; and appointing the Right Hon^bl. Spencer Earl of Wilmington, Samuel Sandys and George Compton, Esq^rs., Sir John Rushout, Bart., and

1741-2.

Phillips Gybbon Esq. to be his Majesty's commissioners for executing the said office." Likewise the royal letters patent of the 12th instant appointing Samuel Sandys, Esq., Chancellor of the Exchequer *loco* Sir Robert Walpole. Likewise same of same date appointing same as Under Treasurer of His Majesty's Exchequer *loco* same.

"And then their Lordships proceeded to give the following directions."

Order for the issue of 52,200*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for services as in his three memorials of the 2nd, 5th and 16th instant.

Mr. Browning's memorial of the 11th instant read for a further imprest of 15,000*l.* for slop cloths for the Navy. No directions given herein.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster General of the Forces of 286,312*l.* on the order in his name for 300,000*l.* for services as in his memorial of the 8th instant.

The Customs Commissioners to deliver 600 bottles of Burgundy stopped at the Customs House and belonging to Monsr. de Bussy, Minister from France (on Bussy's paying the duty).

William Powell to be tidesman and boatman at Bideford.

Order for the issue out of the Civil List revenues of 3,000*l.* to the Privy Purse and 270*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* to John Shepherd for a bill of exchange and fees thereon.

A memorial read from Messrs. Burrell and Bristow, remitters to the forces in the West Indies, in reply to papers transmitted to them in Mr. Scrope's letter of the 30 Dec. last, concerning the rates of the Jamaica currency.

Order for the issue out of, and to complete the credit on, malt 1741, of 28,201*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance in further part of 76,071*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.* granted for services *anno* 1740, but not provided for by Parliament.

The Lord Chamberlain's letter to the Treasury signifying the King's pleasure for renewing the lease of the three barge houses and barge masters' two houses leased by the King from the Archbishop of Canterbury, referred to the Surveyor [General of Crown Lands].

Write to the following offices for the accounts of the debt owing there at Xmas 1741; viz.: the Auditor of the Exchequer for fees, salaries and pensions, Master of the Horse for Extraordinaries of the Stables, Master of the Jewel Office, Treasurer of the Chamber, Master of the Great Wardrobe, Master of the Robes, Mr. Stuart for pensions, Board of Works, Board of Greencloth for the debt of the Household.

Burrell and Bristow's proposal for remittances to Minorca and Gibraltar 1741-2, Feb. 24, to 1742, April 24, read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being certified to be as usual, viz.:—

20,500 dollars for Minorca, payable in gold at sight at 55*d.* per dollar.

26,500 ditto for Gibraltar at 54½*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 7-9; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 28-9; *Customs Book* XV. p. 213.]

1741-2.
Feb. 20.
[So dated in original, but doubtless an erratum for 1740-1, Feb. 20.]

32. Richard Mason, clerk, to Sir Robert Walpole, concerning the remission of the debt due to the Crown from his father's estate and praying to be appointed receiver for the use of the Crown. "I shall only add that I have some interest in Bishops Castle for the ensuing election, which shall be devoted where you please to command it. I am advised by my relations, as I am but in deacon's orders, to lay aside my gown and stand a candidate, which I am fully determined to do unless you disapprove of it."

Docquetted:—Mason. To be brought in on Tuesday. 1 *page*.

Appending:—(*a*) A rough note to the same effect as above, concluding "my uncle is returning officer." 1 *page*.

(*b*) A petition to the King from same, praying as above, in view of the services of his father, Charles Mason, of Bishops Castle, Salop; who seized Red Castle in said County for the Prince of Orange at his own cost, who in the House of Commons zealously supported the Hanoverian interest and who was the only member of the said House who attended the Earl of Macclesfield to Hanover when he carried thither the Act of Succession. 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 19.]

Feb. 20.

33. Royal letters patent by the King appointing John Marquis of Tweeddale, a principal Secretary of State, the public businesses of the United Kingdom of Great Britain increasing so that it seems expedient to appoint one other Principal Secretary of State besides the two already constituted, together with a certain annuity or yearly rent of 100*l*. payable out of the Exchequer: to date from the 15th instant.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. pp. 491-2.]

Feb. 23.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

34. *Present:* Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon.

Order for the issue to the Cofferer of the Household of 93*l*. 9*s*. 3*d*. out of his late Majesty's arrears to part pay Sackville Bale's debt as Groom of the Poultry to his said Majesty.

Same for same to the Treasurer of the Navy of 167,683*l*. 12*s*. 7*d*. for services as in his memorial of the 23rd instant.

The report of the Barons of the Exchequer Scotland read, on Lord Glenorchy's petition for a grant of mines within his own heritages. The signature therefor to be laid before the King.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List funds:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Cofferer of the Household to be imprested to purveyors	6,000	0	0
,, Judges *et al.* 1741, Trinity term ...	6,582	10	0
,, Great Officers, 1741, Midsummer quarter	4,242	10	10

The Custom House to deliver some pictures, stopped there, belonging to Monsr. Wasner.

Two of the Excise Commissioners to attend on Wednesday concerning the repayment of duty on cider made into vinegar which the excise laws do not allow.

1741-2.

Mr. Basket's bill of 5,186*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.* for stationery ware, &c. for 1 year to 1741, June 24, to be paid at the rate of 500*l.* a week.

A list of the Sheriff's unsatisfied warrants and orders to be made forth and laid before their Lordships on Tuesday.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 10; *Letter Book* XX. p. 29; *Customs Book* XV. p. 216.]

[Before Feb. 25.] **35.** Petition to the Treasury from Sir Thomas Robinson appointed Governor of Barbados, praying the usual allowance to said Governors, previous to their departure, as a mark of royal favour.

Endorsed:—25 Feb., 1741-2. Ordered. 1 *page.*

Enclosing:—A note of the allowance of 1,500*l.* each to the following Governors of Barbados: 1721, May 20, Lord Belhaven; 1722, Sept. 13, Mr. Worsley; 1731, July 1, Mr. Chetwynd; 1732, August 8, Viscount Howe; 1737, Oct. 29, Sir Orlando Bridgman; 1739, Sept. 13, Mr. Byng. ½ *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 21.]

Feb. 25. **36.** An account of the debt of the Great Wardrobe at 1741, Midsummer, Michaelmas and Xmas quarter days: certified by Thomas Dummer, deputy to the Master of the said Wardrobe and John Halls, comptroller of same. 1 *sheet.*

[*Ibid.* No. 22.]

Feb. 25. **37.** Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy for a lease for 50 years from date hereof to the Duke of Chandos of certain wharves in Scotland Yard as follows, viz: the buildings late in the possession of Sir Stephen Fox, within the precincts of Whitehall Palace; the little garden contiguous thereto and near the Woodyard there; all that ground lately used as a passage not only to said buildings but to the Woodyard watergate from Scotland Yard and the rooms called the Old Bakehouse under parts of the rooms late in the possession of said Sir Stephen Fox, all abutting northwards on Scotland Yard dock; also the stable and coach house near the Guard House in Whitehall Palace; also the passage behind said Guard House leading to the Granary lodgings and the passage leading under the said Guard Room from Scotland Yard to said premises. Further of the wharf and dock and Old Carp nters' Yard, situate in the north Scotland Yard within the precints of Whitehall Palace, excepting to his Majesty the right to free use of said wharf and the cranes there: all on certain rents amounting to 1*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and 12*l.*, *per an.* and on a fine of 470*l.*

Prefixing:—Two particulars and memorandum by Auditor Lowndes, and ratal of same by the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.

[*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 118-25.]

Feb. 25. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **38.** *Present:* Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon.

A petition read from Sir Thomas Robinson, Governor of Barbados for the usual mark of the royal favour to Governors of that Island. Order for the issue of 1,500*l.* to him out of the 4½ per cent. duties.

The report from Mr. Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods, read on the petition of Baptist Nunn for 1,561*l.* 7*s.* 8½*d.* being in excess of

1741-2.

the estimate, for repairs in Windsor Great Park made on a memorial of the Duchess of Marlborough. Agreed to and warrant ordered, the repairs being certified as absolutely necessary.

The representation from the Surveyor General of Crown Lands of the 24th instant, read, on the application from the Commissioners for building Westminster Bridge, relating to the widening the passage leading to both houses of Parliament through Union Street and St. Margaret's Lane, according to a plan annexed. Approved and agreed to and a warrant ordered.

The estimate of the Board of Works for repairs at the house late Mrs. Howe's at Denmark House, appointed by the Lord Chamberlain for Lord Henry Beauclerk, read and agreed to.

"Mr. Stone attending acquaints my Lords that Mr. Thompson, the King's minister at Paris, has drawn bills of exchange on him for 985*l.*, which the merchants have forborn but are now impatient to have accepted and paid: and that there is now lying before the Duke of Newcastle Mr. Thompson's account of monies disbursed in France for his Majesty's special service to the amount, he believes, of the said bills of exchange. My Lords thereupon agree to Mr. Stone's accepting the said bills; and a warrant may be prepared for issuing the said sum to Mr. Thompson, to be esteemed and taken for and towards the allowance that is now due or shall or may become due and payable to him by way of ordinary or extraordinary."

Mr. Verelst to attend Tuesday next concerning his memorial for 980*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* to meet bills of exchange drawn by Gen. Oglethorpe.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 11-12; *Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 172-3.]

March 1. **39.** J. Scrope to the Governor and Deputy Governor of the Bank of England. "My Lord Wilmington thought it proper to communicate to some of the most considerable members of the House of Commons your proposition for advancing 1,200,000*l.* on the fund for your original capital, before the Chancellor of the Exchequer went out of town. And therefore had a meeting with them on Friday night, where all the clauses in the severall acts of Parliament in favour of your extensive privilege of banking were maturely considered, as was also the state of your stock and all other circumstances relating to your corporation. And the gentlemen who met were of opinion it would be to no purpose to make any proposal to the House of Commons unless you will advance 1,600,000*l.* But if that was done they inclined to think that the House would consent to the explaining and continuing your power of banking. They therefore thought it would be right for you to lay this affair not only before your Court of Directors, but also before your General Court that the sense of the proprietors may be taken in an affair of so great consequence to them."

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 30.]

March 2. **40.** Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands authorising the widening of St. Margaret's Lane and Union Street, as below.

Prefixing:—Memorial to the Treasury from said Surveyor. On making forth constats of divers parcels of crown lands near New

1741-2.

Palace Yard, Westminster, wanted by the commissioners for opening ways and passage, &c. for the intended Westminster Bridge, find that as a result of the intended plans the West end of Union Street and the South end of King Street would be narrowed 15 feet. As these streets will be one avenue leading to both Houses of Parliament and Westminster, though not the principal one, conceives this would be detrimental to the public and proposes rather to have Union Street widened according to a plan annexed. The above-said Commissioners have assented hereunto. Further, a long slip of ground on the North side of Palace Yard was intended by the said Commissioners to make their intended buildings range in a straight line. In consideration whereof they were to purchase and lay open [so as] to enlarge the Palace Yard a much longer piece of ground at the West end of said yard, from St. Margaret's Lane end to Union Street. On this head the Board of Works have represented that if the lane or passage leading between the two Palace Yards called St. Margaret's Lane was opened and enlarged to 60 feet wide at the expense of said Commissioners it would be more commodious than the intended enlargement at the West end of Palace Yard, and would also be a recompense to the public for an encroachment lately made by building the vaults and terrace on the North side of Palace Yard.

Appending :—Plan of the works and plots referred to.

[*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 126-8.]

March 2. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

41. *Present:* Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 10,000*l.* for wear and tear as by his memorial of the 2nd ult.

Same for same of the following out of the Civil List revenues :—

		£	s.	d.
To the Treasurer for the Chambers for Messengers		1,000	0	0
,,	Duke of Newcastle for Xmas quarter's Secret Service as Secretary of State	750	0	0
,,	Lord Harrington for same as late same	750	0	0
,,	Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber, 1741, Midsummer quarter		—	
,,	Usher of the Exchequer, 1741, Trinity Term	154	7	4
,,	Robes, 1741, Midsummer quarter...	1,007	12	6
,,	Mr. Whitaker and Mr. Caner, going abroad	20	0	0
		each		
,,	Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer for Mr. Rossette	330	16	0
,,	Deputy Chamberlains	62	14	0

Harman Verelst's memorial read for 980*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* to meet General Oglethorpe's bills drawn from America. Power given him to accept the said bills but no more in future, "Mr. Verelst having this day acquainted my Lords that he signified the pleasure

1741-2.

of the late Chancellor of the Exchequer on the 4th of July last to the General not to draw any more bills, which advice he must have received long agoe."

Lord Harrington's certificate of January 30 last being read, that John Burnaby, Esq., Secretary at the Court of Sweden returned into His Majesty's presence the 20th of that month, care to be taken that in the warrant for his arrears he be paid no further than that date. Similarly for Messrs. Martin Bladen, Samuel Tufnell, and John Drummond, Commissaries for treating at Antwerp with those of the Emperor and the States General, certified by Lord Carteret, one of the Principal Secretaries of State, to have returned into His Majesty's presence Feb. 25 last.

The petition of the coal fitters of Sunderland port for stay of process upon their coast bonds, for coal driven to foreign ports by stress of weather and unladed there, referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Order for the issue of 78*l.* to the Cofferer of the Household out of the late King's arrears for Sackville Bale in further part of his debt as Groom of the Poultry.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 13-14; *Reference Book* X. p. 204.]

March 9. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

42. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

The Duke of Newcastle's letter of Feb. 27 last read with a bill for 416*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* from Burnaby Parker, Consul at Oporto, disbursed there for His Majesty's service, and signifying His Majesty's consent to the payment thereof. Order for the necessary warrant.

Same from same of same date read signifying the King's pleasure for payment of 100*l.* to Daniel Goatly, master of the "Diamond," for services in delivering [despatches] to Admiral Haddock. The like order.

Order for a sign manual for 500*l.* to Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer as a royal grant to Prince Scherbatow on his return home.

A petition read from the Agents and planters of the British Sugar Settlements in America for the assistance of the Treasury in obtaining an Act for warehousing in bond rum and spirits of the produce of the British Plantations. Referred to the Excise Commissioners.

Order for issue of 10,000*l.* to the Navy Treasurer for services as in his memorial of the 4th instant. The like for 15,596*l.* 7*s.* 2¼*d.* out of the Civil List funds for persons named in a letter of direction to the Exchequer.

A petition of William Reynolds, merchant, of London, concerning his ships "Elizabeth" and "Unity," seized by the Collector of Cork port, referred to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.

Mr. Lowther to pay out of the King's money in his hands 40*l.* to Mrs. K. Gregson as royal bounty, and 5*l.* to Mrs. Pugh as same.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 15-16; *Irish Book* IX. p. 248.]

March 10.

43. Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to repay to the Rev. Littleton Brown, M.A., 13*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.*, being the duty on paper used at the press of the University of Oxford in the printing of John James Dillenius's "*Historia Muscorum.*"

Appending:—Affidavit by Thomas Wood, chief manager of the said printing press, as to the said paper so used.

[*Customs Book* XV. pp. 216-7.]

1741-2. [Before March 11.]

44. Papers of army estimates as follows:—

(*a*) An estimate of the charge of the Guards, Garrisons and Land Forces [in Great Britain] for the year 1742. (Total estimate 1,004,947*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.*) 3 *pages.*

(*a*) (1) Same of same for same year, including the land forces and marines in the American Expedition, being the form first presented. (Total estimate 1,211,200*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*) 3 *pages.*

(*b*) Same of the charge of the forces in the Plantations, Minorca and Gibraltar for same year. (Total estimate 266,616*l.* 6*s.* 5½*d.*) 1 *page.*

(*b*) (1) Same of same for same year, being the form first presented. (Total estimate 266,160*l.* 1*s.* 5½*d.*) *In duplicate* 1 and 1 *pages.*

(*b*) (2) A comparison of the said estimate for the Plantations, &c., in the years 1741 and 1742 respectively. 1 *page.*

(*c*) Same of the charge of the Office of Ordnance for same year. (Total estimate 210,431*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.*) *In duplicate* 2 and 2 *pages.*

(*d*) A skeleton draft estimate of the charge of half-pay and of half-pay officers' widows for same year. (Total estimates respectively 27,968*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* and 4,168*l.*) ½ *page.*

(*e*) Same of the charge of ten regiments of Marines for same year (total estimate 206,253*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*) 1 *page.*

(*f*) (1) Same of the charge of several officers appointed for the expedition in America for same year. (Total estimate 11,611*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*) *In duplicate.* 1 and 1 *pages.*

(*f*) (2) Same of same of the staff officers to attend the hospital for said expedition for said year. (Total estimate 1,277*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*) *In duplicate.* 1 and 1 *pages.*

(*f*) (3) Same of same of a regiment of foot raised in America for service in the West Indies for same year. (Total estimate 53,955*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*) *In triplicate,* 1 and 1 and 1 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 23.]

March 11. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

45. *Present:* Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon.

The Secretary at War attends with the estimates for service for the forces *anno* 1742, proposed to be laid before the House of Commons, viz: for the officers for the expedition in America (11,611*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*); for the staff for the Hospital for same (1,277*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*); for the forces in the Plantations, Minorca and Gibraltar (266,616*l.* 6*s.* 5½*d.*); and for services incurred *anno* 1741, not provided for by Parliament (44,008*l.* 3*s.* 7*d.*)

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 17.]

March 18. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

46. *Present:*—The Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton.

The Customs Commissioners' report of the 9th instant on a memorial of Alexander Dundas and John Ferguson relating to transhipment for Holland of Spanish prize tobacco bought at Jamaica, read and agreed to.

1741-2.

The Secretary at War attends with a memorial from Captain Wilson, agent to the American Regiment in the West Indies, commanded by Col. Gooch, representing its immediate necessity for new clothing. To be transmitted to the Paymaster General [of the Forces] for his opinion.

"Mr. Arundell, the Master and Worker of the Mint, attended my Lords with a memorial from the traders in gold and silver bullion against the Bank for monopolizing bullion. For the consideration of Parliament."

A memorial read from the landowners *et al.* of St. Clement Danes.

The Solicitor of the Stamp Office attends with a memorial about unstamped newspapers.

Refer to the Attorney and Solicitor General a draft of clauses proposed by the Customs Commissioners to prevent abuses in registering ships trading to and from the British Plantations, for their consideration and report.

Messrs. Burrell and Bristow's answer read concerning the Jamaica currency.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 18-19; *Letter Book* XX. p. 31; *Reference Book* X. p. 203.]

March 18. **47.** Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant of date 1741-2, March 5, to Lord Abergavenny, Master of the Jewels, for the delivery to Lord Carteret, one of the Secretaries of State, of the usual allowance of 1,000 oz. of white plate to be made into such vessels and after such fashion as his Lordship shall direct: all to an estimate of 400*l.*

The like for the Marquess of Tweeddale.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 174.]

March 22. **48.** Warrant under the royal sign manual countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury to Augustus Schutz, Peter Leheup, and Henry Fane trustees for the 40,000*l.* wedding portion for the Prince of Orange and the Princess Royal, to sell 8,500*l.* being so much of the 3 per cent. annuity orders in which the said sum is invested as will produce 8,000*l.* clear; to be paid over to the use of said Prince and Princess.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. pp. 512-3.]

March 23. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **49.** *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon.

Messrs. Burrell and Bristow's proposal for remittance of subsistence money to Minorca and Gibraltar for 1742, April 25 to June 24, agreed to as below, viz.:

20,500 dollars for Minorca at 55*d.* per dollar.
21,000 ,, ,, Gibraltar an 54½*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 20.]

March 23. **50.** Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Excise on the petition of the Agents and planters of the British Sugar settlements in America for the obtaining an Act of Parliament to permit the warehousing under bond of all rum or spirits of the produce of the British Plantations imported into Great Britain under the like

1742.

restrictions and penalties as is now practised with regard to coffee of the British Plantation growth. Describe the present practice with regard to rum, which is to make entry of and pay duty for two-thirds, to gauge the liquors on landing and make a post entry of the remainder. This rule is only dispensed with in the case of arrack imported by the East India Company on which the duty is not paid till the ships are cleared, which is generally within 6 weeks. The proposed warehousing might lead to loss to the revenue by waste and leakage; also by overproof rum losing its strength. As to the warehousing of coffee, no warehouses are provided by the Excise for that purpose, the same being by 10 Geo. I. directed to be at the expense of the importers themselves. Moreover coffee is allowed a 3 years' limit for re-exportation. Conceive the proposal as injurious to the revenue and entailing risk and cost in the management. 2 *pages*.

Appending:—(*a*) Said petition to the Treasury signed by 19 of said Agents and planters. *With* Treasury order of reference of date 1741-2, March 9. 2 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 27; *Reference Book* X. p. 204.]

March 25. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

51. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of the following on his memorial of the 24th instant for 331,672*l*. 4*s*. 9*d*., viz.:—

	£	s.	d.
On the head of Wear and Tear, to pay one month's course due 1741, Oct. 31	71,491	12	2
On the head of Transports, imprests to transports registered in same month	958	14	1
On the head of Victualling, one month's course to 1741, Oct. 31	49,377	0	0

The Treasurer of the Ordnance's memorial of the 17th instant read for 7,094*l*. 19*s*. 1*d*. to complete 76,071*l*. 1*s*. 4*d*. for services incurred last year not provided for by Parliament. Ordered to be raised out of funds *anno* 1742.

Order out of the like for 77,173*l*. 10*s*. 0*d*. to the Paymaster General of the Forces in part of his memorial of the 22nd instant for 190,875*l*.; same to be for 1 month's subsistence and pay of the forces in Great Britain, 1742, March 26 to April 24.

Same for the like of 34,375*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*. to the Paymaster General of Marines on his memorial of the 23rd instant for 68,751*l*. 5*s*. 0*d*.; same to be for 2 months' subsistence and pay to 1741-2, Feb. 24.

Same for the issue out of the late King's arrears of 100*l*. 3*s*. 3*d*. to Sackville Bale in further part of his debt.

A petition of John Keith, concerning Maderia wines seized in Dublin, read and referred with other papers, detailed, to the Customs Commissioners.

The report from the Salt Commissioners of 1741, March 23, on the petition of Ralph and Edward Barrow read and agreed to, "inasmuch as the loss they desire to be relieved in did not happen by the sinking of the ship or the enemy."

1742.

Edward Jasper's memorial read concerning prize money of the ships "S. Joseph" and "S. Jago." Mr. Paul to attend the Treasury herein on Tuesday next.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 21-2 ; *Letter Book* XX. p. 33.]

[After March 25] **52**. Statements of exceedings or overpayments as below, for the year ended 1742, Lady day, all certified by Luke Gardiner, Deputy Receiver General, Ireland.

(*a*) Payments made in the Treasury Office, Dublin, on account of Barracks, Ireland, in said year. (Total payments 15,269*l*. 16*s*. 6¼*d*. against an established allowance of 13336*l*. 10*s*. 0*d*.) 6 *pages*.

(*b*) Same of same in same, on account of Concordatums, Ireland, for same year (total payment 12,063*l*. 6*s*. 1¼*d*. against an established allowance of 5,000*l*.) 10 *pages*.

(*c*) Same of same in same on account of Military Contingencies, Ireland, for same year. (Total payments 4279*l*. 5*s*. 8¾*d*. against an established allowance of 3,000*l*.) 6½ *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers*. CCCVII. No. 29.]

March 26. **53**. Memorial to the Treasury from the Commissioners for the sale of the Spanish prizes "S. Joseph" and "S. Jago." Detail their proceedings herein, the produce of the sales, and ask for certain commissions and allowances. 4 *pages*.

Appending (*a*) An account of the produce of the said sale of the "S. Jago." (Total 21,024*l*. 6*s*. 11¼*d*.). 3 *pages*.

(*b*) Same of the "S. Joseph." (Total 122,822*l*. 14*s*. 7*d*.). 4 *pages*.

(*c*) Certificate dated herewith of the commission usually allowed in the city on the sale of cocoa nuts. 1 *page*.

(*d*) Certificate dated herewith by James Henshaw of the commission allowance made to the captors of prizes through Sir Harcourt Masters their agent, during the late French war (viz. 6 per cent.) as "it appears by Sir Harcourt Masters' books in my possession." 1 *page*.

[*Ibid*. No. 30.]

March 29. **54**. Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt for the issue for 105*l*. to Richard Morley for 1742, Lady Day quarter, for himself and 3 clerks for sorting, methodising, &c., records in the Court of the Receipt of the Exchequer.

Appending :—Said Morley's certificate of work done during the quarter : "Since Xmas last Mr. Farley has sorted Assize Rolls of several reigns, and Mr. Smart, Mr. Strachey and Mr. Cole have made indexes to Star Chamber records and Mr. Morgan has sorted them into reigns, and they have likewise disposed in proper order all the fines from the reign of Richard the 1st to Richd 3d incl."

[*Money Book* XL. p. 402.]

[After March 29] **55**. Two certificates relating to the salt duty, as follow :

(*a*) Certificate, by M. Cardonnel, Accomptant, and George Brown, Deputy Comptroller of the salt duties, of the distribution, or of the receipts and payments on account of the duties on salt for the week 1741-2, March 22 to 1742, March 29. 1 *page*.

1742.

(*b*) An account of rests, receipts and payments by Roger Mainwaring, Esq., Receiver General of Salt Duties for the same week. (Total receipts and payments into the Exchequer 1,000*l.*) 1 *double sheet.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCVII. No. 33.]

March 30. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

56. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon.

A petition of Daniel Eaden *alias* Elsden, a prisoner in Maidstone gaol, read. Order for a warrant for his enlargement.

A memorial from Thomas Blackmore, late contractor for slop cloths for the Navy, read, for an imprest on account of the debt to him for that service. Referred to the Navy Commissioners.

General Clayton's memorials read, for 68*l.* 19*s.* 0*d.* to complete 1009*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.* for repairing roads in Scotland *anno* 1741, and for 500*l.* to Mr. Caulfield for the annual allowance for repairing said roads, &c. The proper warrants ordered.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 15,152*l.* for services as in his memorials of the 25th, 29th and 30th instants.

The like for the following issues out of Civil List funds :—

	£	s.	d.
To the Lords of the Treasury *et al.* ...	38,618	18	1
,, ,, Treasurer of the Chamber, 1741, Midsummmer quarter	6,183	4	11
,, the Paymaster of the Works for same ...	5,072	9	1¾
,, His Majesty's gardeners 1742, Lady day quarter	1,383	4	7½
,, the Earl of Hyndford	1,064	0	0
,,Lady Lovelace and others	242	12	6
,, Mrs. Cresset	200	0	0

The report from the Board of Works concerning repairing the late Treasury Office in Privy Garden for an office for Lord Carteret, to be returned to them for an estimate "of such works and repairs only as are necessary for the accommodation of his Lordship and his office, and with regard to plainness and cheapness."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 23-4, *Letter Book* XX. p. 34.]

March 31.

57. J. Scrope to the Board of Works returning for amendment the estimate relating to the fitting of the rooms in the Privy Garden (where the Treasury was lately kept) as an office for Lord Carteret, said estimate incorrectly including items for the building a shed for the reception of the goods and wheels belonging to the State Lotteries.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 175.]

April 1. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

58. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon.

Mr. Paxton's report read on Mr. Carleton's letter concerning a discovery. Carleton called in.

General Clayton's memorial for 150*l.* for finishing the roads from Stirling to Crieff read and the necessary warrant ordered.

The report from the Surveyor General of Crown Lands on Viscount Bulkeley's petition for renewal of a grant of a ferry in Wales read and the necessary warrant ordered.

1742.

The Treasurer of the Navy's memorial of this day's date for 50,000*l.*, to be considered next week.

The report from the Surveyor General of Crown Lands concerning renewing the lease of the Bargemaster's house and barge houses at Lambeth read and returned to him to review it.

Order for the issue to Mr. Stuart of 400*l.* to be paid over to the Lord Almoner for half a year to 1742 Lady day, on the King's private pensions and charities, and 50*l.* for the two Arabic professors.

Same for same to the Treasurer of the Chamber of 400*l.* to be paid to the said Lord Almoner for the ensuing Maundy and 179*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* for 1742 Lady Day quarter's allowance for the daily alms and poor at the gate.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 25; *Letter Book* XX. p. 34.]

April 2. **59**. Articles of agreement between John Macarrell, of the city of Dublin, and the Rt. Hon. Luke Gardiner, Deputy Receiver General of Ireland, for the transport of forces (900 horses and 4,177 men) from Ireland to Great Britain, viz., from Belfast to Scotland, and from Dublin to Chester. 1 *large sheet.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No 35.]

April 6. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **60**. *Present*: The Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon.

Viscount Lymington's petition for the office of Keeper of New Park in New Forest read and referred to the Surveyor General [of Crown Lands].

Mr. Verelst's memorial read for a further imprest for 3,218*l.* for General Oglethorpe's bills. Verelst to attend the Treasury Thursday next concerning Oglethorpe's receipt of the Treasury notice not to draw any more bills. Also to bring with him Oglethorpe's authorisation to draw bills upon the Government.

A memorial from the Provost of Glasgow read for renewal of a lease of tithes. Referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.

Order for the issue of 3,000*l.* to the Privy Purse.

Carleton's application for a third part of a discovery relating to Mary King, bastard lunatic, deceased, considered. The facts do not amount to a discovery. The claim of one third to discoverers in general is a proportion not warranted by any law. Petitioner recommended to the heirs at law for 50*l.* reward.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 50,000*l.* for services as in his memorial of the 1st instant.

Memorandum: This, with the 8,780*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.* issued to him March 31 last, is to be esteemed part of the deficiency of the Navy, 1741, contained in the vote of 263,731*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.* for the deficiency of the grants for the service of 1741.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 26-7; *Reference Book* X. p. 206; *North Britain Book* XIII. p. 273; *Letter Book* XX. p. 36.]

April 6. **61**. Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands for a constat or particular of the following ferry with a view to a lease thereof to James, Lord Bulkeley, Viscount Cashel, at the ancient rental of 4*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* and fine of 50*l.*, viz.: Southcrook passage, "the ferry situate near the mouth of the river Menai

1742.

opening to the Irish Seas, having a ferry house and 2 boats kept for carriage of horses laden from Anglesea to the market town of Carnarvon and from South Wales to Holyhead in the way to Ireland . . . . the house is in middling repair at the charge of petitioner, and the boats and tackle at the charge of the undertenant."

Prefixing: Surveyor General's report on said Viscount Bulkeley's petition for same.

[*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 132-3.]

April 8. **62.** Treasury warrant to the Board of Works to execute works as below in fitting up the late Treasury Office in Privy Garden as an office for Lord Carteret.

Prefixing:—The Board of Works to the Treasury dated April 5. Have consulted with the under secretaries as to what could be omitted from the previous estimate so as to lessen the expense; who agree that the fitting of a room (to the south on the ground floor 56 feet long) with presses and shelves and some other works intended may be omitted and the wheels and other things belonging to the Lottery Office may still remain there, provided another way be made into the said room without coming through the Lord Carteret's office. These changes will reduce the estimate to about 750*l.*

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 178.]

April 8. **63.** J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners to deliver 35 pictures belonging to Monsr. Narisckin, Envoy Extraordinary from the Czarina to England, being part of the furniture of his house at Paris, and intended for the same purpose here.

[*Customs Book* XV. p 221.]

April 8. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **64.** *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon.

Order for an advertisement of reward concerning the wounding of some watchmen at Clerkenwell Green by smugglers.

The woodward of New Forest to execute the office of Surveyor of Woods with respect to felling timber this season in said Forest, till a surveyor be appointed.

Five presentments of Customs officers, detailed, from the Customs Commissioners, Scotland, agreed to and warrants ordered thereon. Said Commissioners to be asked why William Maxwell, tidesman at Dumfries, has been suspended.

The Taxes Commissioners' report about the extent against Mr. Carter, receiver of land tax for ——— read and agreed to.

Edward Jasper's memorial read concerning the "St. Joseph" and "St. Jago" prizes; also a same from Captain Cooper of the "Chester" man-of-war relating thereto; also the like from Mr. Paul. Said Paul called in and discoursed with thereon. Barrow's claim on the "St. Joseph" prize to be sent to Mr. Greenly, his Majesty's Advocate, with orders to expedite the affair.

Mr. Verelst called in and questioned as to Oglethorpe's power to draw bills. Ordered that all the bills in said Verelst's memorial of the 6th inst., be answered by him at the public charge as low as the

1742.

last of November, 1741. "And likewise that Mr. Verelst do defray the expense of the Spanish prisoner sent over by General Oglethorpe amounting to 17*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*"

Pay Lady Bellenden her pension to Lady day last.

Mr. Lowther to pay out of the King's money in his hands 5*l.* to Edmund Longbridge as of His Majesty's bounty.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 28-9; *Customs Book* XV. p. 221; *Letter Book* XX. p. 36; *North Britain Book* XIII. p. 273.]

April 13. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

65. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

"Read a precept from the Secret Committee for a copy of the minutes and other things relating to the remittances of money to the West Indies since the commencement of the warr with Spain. And for the heads of all acts, orders and warrants during the last month that Robert Earl of Orford was Chancellor of the Exchequer and First Commissioner of the Treasury. And my Lords direct the said copy and extracts to be forthwith made."

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 113,701*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to complete his memorial of the 22nd ult. for 190,875*l.* for services therein.

Same for same of 34,375*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* to the Paymaster of Marines to complete his same of the 23rd ult. for 68,751*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for 4 months' subsistence and pay to 1742, April 24.

Same for same of the following out of the Civil List funds:—

	£	s.	d.
To Mr. Guy Dickens	852	10	0
,, ,, Basket in part	1,000	0	0
,, the Master of the Horse for extraordinaries of the Stables	2,000	0	0
,, the Great Wardrobe, 1742, Midsummer quarter	1,303	3	0¾

A memorial from Messrs. Chandler and Hayton concerning duty on quicksilver, of which 150,000*l.* worth has been taken into Jamaica in a prize ship, read and referred to the Customs Commissioners.

William Corbett to be Comptroller of Dumfries, *loco* John Young, preferred. The Customs Commissioners to grant Capt. Ashe six months' leave of absence.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 30; *Reference Book* X. p. 206; *North Britain Book* XIII. p. 273; *Customs Book* XV. p. 221.]

April 14.

66. Thomas Lowther, gentleman's, account of money received by him at the Exchequer, and disbursed for His Majesty's service from 1740, May 23 to 1742, March 20, amounting to 31,710*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.* *Referred* to William Lowndes, who is to examine same with the vouchers to be produced by said Lowther, and report thereon to the Treasury.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 207.]

April 15. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

67. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Joseph Chitty's petition read concerning the duty on great raisons for Lexia raisins, being a lesser fruit, imported by him Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

1742.

William Smith to be a tidesman at Newcastle, *loco* William Hutton, deceased.

A petition of the soap makers of Tiverton, concerning stamping soap to prevent frauds, read and referred to the Excise Commissioners.

John Devall to be Serjeant Plumber to the Works, *loco* Joseph Roberts, deceased.

A representation of the British planters in the Sugar Settlements in America read in reply to the report of the Excise Commissioners on their former petition for the warehousing of rum on bond. Referred to said Commissioners to reconsider this affair.

"Mr. John Gore is to give in his proposals to my Lords for remitting 50,000*l.* to Genoa for the Queen of Hungary."

The Customs Commissaries to permit the free delivery of clothing for the 4 regiments coming from Ireland to Chester, as by the request of the commanders thereof, viz.: Bragg, Ponsonby, Bligh, and Johnson.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster General of the Forces of 1,501*l.* 5*s.* 1¾*d.*, out of Exchequer bills on malt, 1740, to answer Governor Trelawney's bill of exchange from Jamaica for victualling the sick and hurt belonging to the American regiment, 1740, Oct. 29 to 1740-1, January 23.

The report from the Surveyor General of Crown Lands of the 9th instant on Jane Kingdon's petition for a lease of a house in Scotland Yard read and agreed to.

The draft surety bond in 2,000*l.* for Mr. Bladen as Lieutenant Governor of Maryland to be sent to the King's Remembrancer to take same accordingly.

Thomas Cowper's petition read, for leave to apply to Parliament for a remaining debt for clothing Lord Hinchinbroke's regiment in 1718. My Lords say it is now too late for such application.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 13,000*l.* for services as in his memorial of the 13th instant, and 9,000*l.* for same as in same of this day.

Same for same of 10,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance in part of 82,728*l.* 9*s.* 1*d.* granted by Parliament for services performed last year, and not provided for.

See what has been done in Sir William Seaton's case, who was collector of rents of several bishoprics in Scotland, and in whose favour the Barons of the Exchequer, as is alleged, made a report, 1722-3, Feb. 16, for allowing him 108*l.* yearly for expenses.

A petition of John Eyles, Warden of the Fleet, read, concerning the prosecution for the escape of Edward Johnson, a smuggler. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Mr. Verelst called in and exhibits General Oglethorpe's letters of advice of bills, detailed, to the amount of 315*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.* Allowed to be paid as being previous to 1741, Nov. 30, the day limited by their Lordships for answering no more of General Oglethorpe's bills.

The petition of Edward Farley, a printer of Exeter, to be discharged from Exeter gaol, referred to the Stamps Commissioners.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 31-3; *Letter Book* XX. p. 37; *Reference Book* X. 207, 208, 209; *Customs Book* XV. pp. 220, 223.]

1742.
April 15. **68.** Memorial to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, England, dated Custom House, London, concerning the complaints made by the merchants of London about the advantages accorded to the traders at Hull, in being exempt from the strictness of examination required at other ports, and on account of the irregularities and loose management of the officers there. Have had one of the most experienced land surveyors there for some time, and on his report are of opinion a further provision of officers is necessary at Hull. There is at present only one land surveyor there, and the officers are obliged to examine and discharge goods sometimes on shore, sometimes on board at the option of the merchants. Propose to establish another land surveyor to visit the land waiters whilst delivering the goods as well on water as on land. Propose William Long for this post. As there is a great want of tidesmen and boatmen, there being only 12 tidesmen on the establishment and 8 paid by incidents, and 11 boatmen on the establishment and 4 paid by incidents, propose to add another 6, to alter the establishment and to change the method of pay so as to ensure a more diligent performance of duty, and further, to send two experienced land waiters from London for a time to ensure that the same care will be taken in the method of discharging foreign goods as is done at London. 4 *pages.*

Appending :—(*a*) A list of the tidesmen and boatmen at Hull hitherto paid by incidents, and now proposed to be placed on the establishment. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 39.]

April 20 **69.** J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Excise, forwarding from the Treasury a precept from the Committee of Secrecy, dated the 19th instant, and directing the preparation of such matters and things as are required in such precept.

The like respectively to the Commissioners separately of Customs, Stamps, Salt, Hackney Coaches, Hawkers and Pedlars, Navy, Victualling, Ordnance, and Taxes.

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 37.]

April 24. **70.** Harman Verelst to the Earl of Wilmington, dated from Queen Square, Westminster. Forwards for his perusal in the meantime, (*a*) *infra*, being a copy of what will be laid before the Treasury on Tuesday next. Hopes same will explain everything to satisfaction, so that General Oglethorpe's bills drawn since November, 1741, may be honoured as those before that date have been. "If these bills are ordered to be accepted pursuant to my memorial I will waive the application to replace General Oglethorpe's cash drawn out of my hands." Quotes a paragraph from Oglethorpe's letter to Captain Horton of 1741-2, January 12, to the effect that Oglethorpe never had orders to reduce the men raised at the beginning of the war. As to Captain Horton, a report from the Comptroller of Army Accounts has lain some time before the Treasury for provisions for his company for six months after their landing in

1742.

Georgia, which they will be in want of if not soon sent. If ordered, there is a ship now ready. 2 *pages*.

Appending :—(*a*) [Verelst's] state, directed to the Treasury, of Oglethorpe's proceedings for the King's service in America and the expenses created thereupon from his arrival in Georgia in September, 1738, to Christmas, 1741. "The Spanish minister at London, having claimed the extension of Florida as far as 33½ degrees north latitude, preparations were made by the King of Spain for invading Georgia. But before the last intended succours from Cuba sailed for Augustine the King of Great Britain, having insisted upon an order from the King of Spain to forbid the Spaniards committing hostilities in Georgia, such order was sent to Augustine, and part of the former succours returned to Cuba, which ended that design. In June, 1739, General Oglethorpe received in Georgia an account of the convention with Spain, together with orders not to fortify, dated March 18, 1738-9: during which tranquility he visited the Indians in the West of Georgia at the Assembly of the Upper and Lower Creeks in the Cowketa Town, 300 miles from Savannah. On his return to Savannah he met with His Majesty's orders, dated June 15, 1739, for His Majesty's subjects to annoy those of Spain in the best manner they were able, and to put himself into as good a posture of defence as possible to oppose any attempts that may be made against Georgia by the Spaniards, taking care to get the earliest intelligence he could of their designs. On the 13th of November, 1739, the Spaniards attacked the Island Amelia, and surprized and killed 2 Highlandmen, cutting off their heads and dismembering their bodies in a barbarous manner." Oglethorpe thereupon granted commissions to privateers applying for them, raised 2 troops of Rangers or Horsemen, called down the Creek and Cherokee Indians to hinder the Spanish Indians and the runaway slaves from Carolina from harassing the country and procuring a revolt of the Carolina slaves, bought and hired armed boats (Georgia and Carolina towards the sea coast being divided into islands by all the rivers, near 400 miles from the Santee in South Carolina to St. John's River in Florida, communicating with each other by channels), kept up the garrison at Fort Augusta for communication with the Cherokee and Creek Indians, reintrenched and fortified Frederica, making a road from the fort at the entrance of Jekyll harbour to the town of Frederica. "Upon advice that the Spaniards had again landed on Amelia and lain hid in the woods he prepared to get boats to land on the Spanish main, which he did on the 9th December, 1739, with several Indians who joined him, and ravaged Florida as far as Fort St. Diego, burning the craft he met with in the river St. John's. He then prepared for attacking Fort St. Francis, which was pretty expensive, as well in the hiring boats as for provision, ammunition, and a small train of four pounders. But he took it, as also Picolata, on the 7th of January following. On examining with Captain Pearse the prisoners there taken concerning the distress of the garrison of Augustine, he met the field officers and captain of his regiment, with Captain Pearse, and by their advice resolved to desire the assistance of the people of Carolina against Augustine. But the Carolina preparations were slow, and he did not receive His Majesty's orders by the "Colchester"

1742.

man of war till April the 28th, 1740." No particular accounts have yet been received of the above expenses from 1739, Oct. to 1740, April. Gives in detail an estimate of the cost of the preparations for attacking Augustine, and of the subsequent expenditure to 1741, December, and of the imprests issued to satisfy same. (Total estimated expense, 21,384*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*; total imprests issued, 18,890*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.*; imprest applied for, 3,123*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.*) The order to Oglethorpe not to draw any more bills for the King's service till further order was sent in July, 1741.

Together with (1) a copy of the preparations for attacking Augustine, with the establishments for the various troops and boats, &c.

(2) A copy of Oglethorpe's letter to Verelst of date 1741, April 20, received 1741-2, Feb. 7. "I have been obliged to send Captain Dunbar to the Indians, having found that the Spaniards were very busy in drawing them into their interest. I have ordered him to urge the Creeks to carry on the war vigorously, and have given him bills for 1,230 odd pounds sterling to enable him to buy presents and horses to carry them. This is by way of imprest towards raising one thousand Indians. The Spaniards have raised the Floridas, and if we do not beat theirs out of the field with our Indians the King's affairs here will suffer greatly." In the letter of advice of these bills, has described them as only for horses, as it would be dangerous to divulge the intention of raising the Indians before the captain's arrival in the Nation. "My Secretary, Moore, has behaved in a very wrong manner, which puts me under some difficulties till I can get another clerk."

(3) Oglethorpe's proposals relating to the war in Georgia and Florida.

(4) an account of the expenses performed in the defence of South Carolina and Georgia, both (3) and (4) verbatim as under date August 5, *infra*, p. 65.

(5) articles of Oglethorpe's expenses in Georgia, Dec. 7, 1741. 9 *pages.*

(*b*) Copy of an undated letter from General Oglethorpe to Mr. Harman Verelst, dated from Frederica in Georgia, and received [by the latter] 1742, March 29. In April, 1740, pursuant to His Majesty's commands, ordered troops to be raised, amongst them a company of boatmen, but not being able to unite them into a company, not having time to get men sufficient, saved the appointments of commissioned officers by having only sergeants or coxswains. Before November the boatmen were out of their time, being engaged for only 4 months, and the dangerous situation at Frederica making men unwilling to enlist. In October appointed Captain Carr captain of the company, naming it the Marine Company of Boatmen, and with orders to raise recruits in Virginia. Capt. Carr raised some in Virginia, and Major Heron raised 8 men in Charleston. This company has been of great service by garrisoning a place upon the main, where Captain Carr's plantation was burned by the Spaniards, and a guard of ours cut off; and also by keeping communications open with the islands without making the soldiers row in boats, and dispersing the regiments in boats. When Capt. Carr was in Virginia the winter came on so hard

1742.

that he could not get back nor have any communication, which obliged him to draw for 100*l.* for the subsistence of the recruits of the company of boatmen. The bills were payable to Taylor and Tucker. "Nothing but necessity would have obliged him to have done this, and I find by yours it has had the ill effect which was natural to expect from it, since thereby the ministry as well as you must have been apt to believe that this was a new expense of levies made by me upon my own head, whereas in reality it was no other than part of the pay of those who was ordered to be levied pursuant to His Majesty's commands for the siege of Augustine, and the necessity for the defence of this province having made it as needfull to continue them as to raise them, I did not dare disband them having received no orders for reducing. . . . The case of the Rangers and the Highland Company is much the same. I therefore ordered all to be recruited: the full establishment made a saving which is the fund for defraying the charge of the recruits. The full establishment of the company of boatmen from the siege of St. Augustine for the first 6 months you will see, of which there was a saving upon the commission officers pay. . . . From the 1st of October, 1740, the Company began at the low pay which you will see according to the establishment, and thereby you will find that I have not drawn for near as much as the pay of this company of boatmen amounts to, having subsisted the other part of the company by means of the provision, &c., I drew for; for they are paid to this time and having not been able intirely to complete them I was forced to keep other boatmen at an advance pay. I hope this account will enable you to explain the matter. I send you Captain Carr's certificate that the company was paid and cleared to the 25th day of September 1741, and their subsistence to the 25 of November following. I have also drawn upon you for the payment of the sloop and schooner. It is very dangerous to write the strength of what is supplied here, since letters are often intercepted by the enemy. However I may say in this letter what I shall give more particular accounts by a sure hand. Besides the regular troops it was absolutely necessary to keep up the two troops of Rangers raised for the seige of St. Augustine, also the Highland Company and the company of boatmen as well as garrisons at Fort Augusta, at Mount Pleasant, at Mount Venture, and fortify different places. The prizes taken off Charleston barr shews that the men of war could not be spared from thence and that two were not sufficient to protect that trade, and if we had not vessels to defend us in shoal water think what must have become of a frontier settlement. These vessels have already forced one of the enemy's sloops on shore and we engaged that privateer which did so much mischief and forced him over the barr insomuch that it was six weeks before he was again fit for sailing. The fortifications and building barracks for the Company's removal from St. Andrew's are a continual expence. This I have paid weekly, and have not drawn particularly for them, but shall send you an account of them. The barracks are built with lyme and mortar, and are 90 feet square. They are now finished except the flooring the officers rooms. There is continually a body of Indians employed by me acting against the Spaniards of St. Augustine. They have straitened that place

1742.

extreamly and frequently bring in prisoners here. Amongst the last was a Lieutenant of horse belonging to that garrison by name Don Romualdo Ruiz del Moral, nephew to the last Governor. The entertaining the Indians is very expensive, but they are absolutely necessary. I am mighty unwilling to make any expence much less would I venture to pretend to or make use of an unlimited credit since you know I draw upon my own credit first, and it is in the judgment of the Government to reimburse me. I make no expences but what are absolutely necessary, and employ all I have from His Majesty in his service. You know that all my appointments are paid to you to answer the bills which I draw and lay out for the service here. As for my personal expenses they are mighty inconsiderable. The expences for vessels, Indians, &c., are so necessary that we could not hold the country without them. If I did not draw for them how must I answer the loss of it by the want of their assistance. It is a great misfortune to me to have no accomptant, for these things would appear very plain if I had. When I came out from England I depended upon Mr. Jones, but he is so taken up at Savannah that he cannot spare time to come to my assistance. You know I do not understand accounts myself, beside the crowd of other business and service prevents my having time. Moore as you know is not an accomptant or bred bookkeeper, besides which he has took such a turn as Mr. Carteret can inform you that of a long time he has been of little service to me. As I look upon holding the province to His Majesty to be of the utmost importance I risque everything for it, and the Spaniards for the same reason strive all they can to destroy me as well by employing agents in stirring up lies and calumnies against me to lessen my reputation at home as by open force. There is nothing puts me under more difficulty than the wanting a direct correspondence to England. Seven out of eight letters by Charleston miscarry." Encloses a list of his daily expenses besides contingencies, also a certificate of the sloop, &c. Dares not transmit the several establishments lest they should fall into the hands of the enemy. 3 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 44.]

April 26. **71**. J. Scrope to the Governor and Deputy Governor of the Bank of England, to attend the Treasury on Thursday next at 11 a.m. about adjusting the times for payment of the 1,600,000*l*. "which their Lordships are at present of opinion will best be settled in case the Bank agree to make their payments as the Treasury shall find the public occasions shall call for the same."

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 38.]

April 27. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **72**. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Compton, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

The Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to inform their Lordships what was the price of provisions there in 1740 and what it is now with respect to the allowance made Mr. Revell for Gibraltar and Messrs. Burrell and Bristow for Minorca on account of the dearness of provisions.

A memorial from the Paymaster General of the Forces of this day read representing that his deputy there had paid the forces there at 125*l*. Jamaica currency for 100*l*. sterling which money he had taken

1742.

of from Messrs. Gray and Wooley, agents for Burrell and Bristow. But that said deputy is of opinion he can procure any sums required for the said forces at 140*l.* Jamaica currency for 100*l.* sterling. Therefore desires directions as to whether said deputy is to observe the contract with Burrell and Bristow or to procure sums at the best rate he can, drawing bills on said Paymaster for same, and keeping a distinct account in writing of the difference arising by exchange, to be subject to future directions. Ordered to direct his deputy to proceed in the latter way.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 50,000*l.* and 12,000*l.* on his memorials of the 16th and 19th instant.

John Storeaker, junr., to be surveyor of windows in Yorkshire *loco* John Storeaker, senr.

A memorial from the Admiralty read inclosing a copy of a clause drawn by the Attorney General to be put into a bill for importing all provisions for the forces duty free.

Order for the issue, out of the Civil List funds, of 12,633*l.* 0*s.* 3½*d.*, to Mr. Stuart, to clear pensions payable by him for 1741, Midsummer quarter.

Mr. Paris to carry on the Earl of Pembroke's cause with the Countess of Portland, during the confinement of Nicholas Paxton.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 34-5 ; *Irish Book* IX. p. 255 ; *Letter Book* XX. p. 38.]

April 29. **73.** Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer to take the securities, detailed, of Thomas Bladen, approved of by His Majesty, as Lieut. Gov. of Maryland, he having been nominated and appointed thereunto by the Rt. Hon. Charles Lord Baltimore, Proprietor of the said Province: all under the condition of his performing and obeying all such directions and instructions given him, or to be given him, by His Majesty for putting in execution the several acts of trade and navigation relating to the Plantations, said acts being instanced in detail.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 49-52.]

April 29. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **74.** *Present:* The Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Order for the issue of 110,417*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.* to the Navy Treasurer on his memorial of the 28th instant, for 210,456*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*

Same for same to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 10,000*l.* for sea, and 10,000*l.* for land services, as by his same of this day.

Same for same to the Paymaster of the Forces of 50,000*l.*, as by his same of the 28th instant, in part of 500,000*l.* granted for the support of the House of Austria.

The Paymaster of the Forces desiring by his memorial of the 28th instant to know in what manner and at what rates of exchange the several corps ordered upon foreign service shall be subsisted during their continuance abroad, their Lordships agree to Mr. John Gore's proposal for that service as follows, viz.: bills of exchange on Amsterdam for the sums found requisite at 10 guilders 11½ stivers current money of Amsterdam, per £ sterling, two-thirds at eight days' sight, one-third at one month.

1742.

The said Paymaster's said memorial to be sent to the Auditors of Imprests to certify their Lordships how the exchange was fixed as to the pay of the troops in the like service during the last war.

Sackville Bale's letter of the 28th instant read relating to differences continually subsisting between the Customs Commissioners and the Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, in whose behalf he applies, about the custody and duties of goods wrecked, jetsam, flotsam and lagan. To be transmitted to the said Commissioners to state a case for the Attorney and Solicitor General.

James Lumley's petition, now read, for establishment of a certain Customs officer at Arundel port referred to same Commissioners.

The report of the 24th instant read on the Duke of Newcastle's letter enclosing a memorial from Monsr. de Bussy, the French minister in London, complaining of the seizure of the French vessel "Sea Horse." Their Lordships are of opinion the law must take its course.

The Customs Commissioners' report of the 28th instant read on the memorial of Chandler and Hayter concerning the excessive duties on quicksilver taken as prize by ships in the West Indies, and imported here from Jamaica. Said Commissioners to take the opinion of the Attorney and Solicitor General as to whether the Act 10 Annæ for relief of merchants importing prize goods from America is still in force, and if not, then to prepare a clause for the relief of petitioners and others, and for preventing the like inconveniences in future.

Thos. Tompkins admitted an underclerk in the Treasury *loco* Thos. Gibson, deceased.

Mr. Secretary at War comes and acquaints their Lordships that no provision is made in the estimates for clothing the American regiment commanded by Col. Gooch. Desired to prepare an estimate of the charge of said clothing, which their Lorships will consider when the Paymaster of the Forces' report on the memorial of Mr. Wilson, the agent [of said regiment], relating to said clothing is laid before them.

Said Secretary also acquaints their Lordships that a sum for contingencies for the forces going abroad will be necessary. Their Lordships agree thereto, and are of opinion the sum to be provided should not exceed 10,000*l.*

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 36-8; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 39, 40.]

May 4. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

75. *Present:* Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List funds:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Secretaries of State	1,500	0	0
,, ,, Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
,, Mr. Sharp	200	0	0
,, Viscount Weymouth	323	1	0

Same for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces out of loans on land tax, 1742, of 100,000*l.* in further part of 500,000 granted for the support of the House of Austria.

1742.

A petition from John Connor for repayment of 82*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* detained by the Collector of Derry for duties, read and referred to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.

Same from the planters of Barbados, to convert the 4½ per cent. duty now collected in kind into a duty in money, read and referred to the Customs Commissioners.

The report from the Surveyor General of Crown Lands on the Duke of Argyll's petition for renewal of a grant of part of Richmond Park, read and referred to the Attorney and Solicitor General.

Thos. Lechmere to be restored to the office of Surveyor General of Customs in the Northern Continent of America, in which place he succeeded John Peagrum, who is superseded. Edward Bristow to be tidesmen on the superior list, London port, *loco* Richard Bell, deceased; Edwd. Peirce to succeed Bristow on the inferior list. Henry Russell's presentment as tidesmen, inferior list, London port, *loco* Edmund Roe dismissed, confirmed. Same for [Richard] Smith as noontender *ibid. loco* Hugh Jones.

Thomas Bourne's petition referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Ordered that the bills contained in Mr. Verelst's memorial of the 27th ult. be paid.

Order for the issue out of loans on land tax of 34,375*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* to the Paymaster of Marines for 2 months' subsistence to June 24 next.

Mrs. Clay petitions for an allowance for keeping in order the Treasury clock in their Lordships' room which was made by her late husband. Left to the Secretaries to the Treasury to agree with her. Said Secretaries agree with her for 4*l.* per annum for this service from Lady day, last, to be paid by Mr. Lowther.

Messrs. Dover & Hayes's bonds to be delivered up.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 39-40; *Letter Book* XX. p. 41; *Customs Book* XV. p. 220.]

May 5. **76.** Petition to the Treasury from the planters of Barbados proposing a repeal of the Act for the 4½ per cent. duty in that Island, and that in lieu thereof they pay into His Majesty's Exchequer 1,000*l.* *per an.* more than the said duty has produced, on an average, since the King's accession. Pray that Sir Thomas Robinson, now going as Governor there, may have instructions to consent to said repeal, and to the passing an Act by way of security of abovesaid sum. *Referred* to the Customs Commissioners.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 209.]

May 5. **77.** J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Excise. "The Committee of Secrecy having called for an account of all sums of money paid for pensions or annuities by grants or warrants from the Crown, from the 10th February 1731-2 to the 11 Feb. 1741-2 distinguishing each year and to whom paid," the Treasury require the preparation of said account in order to its being laid before said Committee.

A like letter respectively to the Commissioners, separately, of Customs, and of Alienations, and to the Postmaster General, the Auditor of the Receipt, and the Paymaster of Pensions.

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 41.]

1742.
May 6. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

78. *Present:* Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon.

A petition read from William Burroughs, Commissary General for Stores and Provisions to the Danes and Hessians, 1741, to be paid 3*l*. a day for his services out of the poundage stopped from the pay of said Danish and Hessian troops, or in any other manner the Treasury may think fit. Referred to the Paymaster General of Forces and the Secretary at War.

A petition from Winchcombe Howard Packer, for renewal of lease of houses in St. James's Street, with the Surveyor General's report thereon, read and agreed to.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 41; *Letter Book* XX. p. 42.]

May 6.

79. Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Excise, London, on the petition to the House of Commons from the soapmakers of Tiverton, containing a proposal for stamping every piece of soap weighed and charged with the duty so as to prevent frauds by soapmakers living in villages and country places distant from the officer's residence. Are sensible that great frauds are carried on in relation to the soap duty, but are of opinion the expedient offered will be ineffectual and will be difficult in the execution. Have tried several stamps for the purpose and find that the fine stamps made use of in the hide or calico duty will make no impression on soap, while the impression made by a coarser stamp from the softness of the soap will easily become so obscure that it will be almost impossible to distinguish the true stamp from a counterfeit. It would also entail an increase of officers, for in many places upwards of 1,000 pieces will be stamped in one making. 1 *page*.

Endorsed:—"Read and agreed to. Make 4 extracts of this report."

Appending:—(*a*) Said petition signed by Joseph Palmer and 4 others. 1 *large page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 1.]

May 6.

80. Royal sign manual to the Clerk of the Signet attending, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, for a bill to pass the Privy Seal to authorise the Treasury to pay to Frederick Prince of Wales 50,000*l*. per annum, from date hereof, to be paid quarterly during the King's pleasure. (Privy Seal, dated 1742, May 12.)

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. p. 538.]

May 6.

81. Same to the Attorney or Solicitor General, countersigned by same, for a grant to Sir Joseph Ayloffe of Acton (co. Midd.) and Thomas Lediard of St. Margaret's, Westminster, of certain houses, lands, &c., &c., in Westminster, in trust for the Commissioners for building a bridge across the river from the Woolstaple in St. Margaret's to the opposite shore in Surrey; all for the purposes of said bridge.

Appending:—Constats and memoranda of all the plots and premises in question, viz., 18 constats in all, made out by Thomas Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.

[*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 143-52, 164-6.]

May 7.

82. Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Excise, London, on the representation of the agents and planters of the British sugar settlements in America, who desire therein a

1742.

reconsideration of the said commissioners' report [of 1741-2, March 23, *supra* pp. 19-20] concerning the proposal for an Act of Parliament to permit the warehousing of rum on bond. Are still of opinion the proposal would be detrimental to the revenue, as the rum might remain so long in store unsold. Although petitioners now propose to lodge the rum in warehouses at their own expense, are still of opinion that an increase of officers would be entailed. Reiterate and expound their former objections in detail. As to the proposal to give bond on landing for the whole duty, according to gauge and proof on landing, and to be paid in six months, do not doubt the ability of the petitioners, but apprehend that several other persons who import such spirits from the British Plantations are of such mean conditions and low circumstances that their bonds would be but small security to the revenue. 3 *pages*.

Endorsed :—20 May, 1742, read. My Lords have no objection to their applying to Parliament.

Appending :—(*a*) Said representation as above to the Treasury signed by 25 of the said agents and planters, with Treasury order of reference of date 1742, April 16. 3½ *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 2.]

May 10. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

83. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon.

A report from the Paymaster General of the Forces read, on Mr. Alexander Wilson's memorial, for new clothing for the American regiment of which he is agent. To be sent to the Secretary at War to prepare an estimate.

A memorial from same read desiring to know at what rate he shall pay the troops going to Flanders, with the report of the Auditors of Imprests thereupon certifying that 10 guilders 15 stivers was the rate in the last war.

A petition *ut infra* p. 38 read from Mr. Fury agent to the Province of South Carolina concerning rice, salt, oranges and lemons and silk. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A report from the Excise Commissioners read on the petition of the soapmakers of Tiverton.

A memorial read from Lord Carteret and Sir Robt. Worseley, executors to Henry Worseley, for payment of his arrears as formerly Governor of Barbados.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List funds :—

	£	s.	d.
To Lord Cholmondeley for 1741, Xmas quarter	300	0	0
,, the Poor Knights of Windsor	285	2	6
,, ,, Treasurer of the Chambers	6,087	11	1

Same for a sign manual for 50,000*l*. more to the Queen of Hungary.

A case of Mr. McLeod read and referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 42-3 ; *Letter Book* XX. p. 42.]

1742.
May 11.

84. Certificate to the Treasury by Edward Baugham and James Thomas, Deputy Auditors of Imprests, as to the question of the fixing of the exchange for the pay of English troops on foreign service during the last war. Have inspected the accounts of said war from 1702, Dec. 25, to 1713, Dec. 24, and find that the English or subject troops serving in the Low Countries were paid during that time at the rate of 10 guilders 15 stivers per £ sterling by warrants under the royal sign manual or by orders of the Treasury.

Together with the following note: "If the forces in Flanders are paid at 10grs. 15st. per pound (as it appears they were paid during the last warr, Amsterdam money) and Mr. Gore furnishes his bills on Amsterdam as per agreement only at 10grs. 11½st. per pound then the loss to the public on the whole pay of the army abroad will be 1*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* on every 100*l.* sterling: and according to General Howard's letter there will still remain a loss to the soldier of 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* on every 100*l.* if paid at 10gs. 15st. Amsterdam money: but if paid only at 10gs. 15st. Flanders money the loss to the soldier would be 10*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* per cent. and the profit to the public would be 1*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.* on every 100*l.* In December, 1702, Charles Fox was appointed, by letters patent under the Great Seal, Paymaster of the army in the Low Countries with a patent salary of 10*s.* a day besides an allowance by sign manual of 1,500*l.* per *an.* for himself and 1,630*l.* per *an.* for clerks and incidents. The issues were made to Mr. Fox by Privy Seal, to be paid over according to establishments or warrants under the sign manual, but it appears that he generally paid the subsidies due on treaties and several extraordinary expenses upon the emergencies of the warr, without waiting for warrants from home: an accompt whereof was yearly laid by him before the Treasury, which, being referred to the Auditors of the Imprests and Controllers of the Army jointly, a Privy Seal afterwards passed, grounded on their report, for allowing what appeared to be so paid: among other articles so allowed there was one of upwards of 30,000*l.* a year for loss by exchange on moneys remitted, according to agreements made with the High Treasurer, with which he is satisfied, and sometimes the accompts were referred to the Auditors of Imprests only. It does not appear that this loss by exchange was inserted in the estimates of the extraordinaries of the war laid before the House of Commons, but that by means of this loss by exchange and other extraordinary expenses incurred and not provided for, the payments to the army under the head of arrears or offreckonings and other sources, exclusive of subsistence, although provided for, remained unpaid till the end of the warr, when they were finally paid on certificates from the Commissioners for stating the Army Debts." 2 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a*) Henry Pelham to the Treasury, dated Pay Office, Horse Guards, 1742, April 28, enclosing a list (*a*) (1) *infra*, of several regiments ordered upon foreign service, and desiring Treasury directions how and at what rates of exchange said forces shall be subsisted abroad.

1742.

Endorsed:—April 29, read, Mr. Gore's proposal for these remittances is agreed to. 1 *page.*

Enclosing: (*a*) (1) A list of corps ordered upon foreign service. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 4.]

May 12. [? 10.]

85. Petition to the Treasury from Peregrine Fury, Agent for South Carolina. The act for carrying rice from that Province to any part of Europe is in force till 1742, Sept. 29., and from then to the end of the next session of Parliament. As it has been found beneficial both to said Province and to Great Britain, it would be a further benefit to said Province in its present distress if liberty was granted to carry rice direct to any part of Europe northward of Cape Finisterre, and to bring salt, oranges, and lemons from Portugal. "As to salt, 'tis an indulgence allowed the Northern colonies, and the other articles cannot be had by way of Great Britain, and dont interfere with its trade or the revenue of the Crown." Further, if the Province could be exempted from the duty on raw silk imported from the Plantations they would greatly improve that manufacture. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 210.]

May 13. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

86. *Present:* Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A proposal of John Gore and Joseph Gulston junior read and agreed to as follows, viz.: to furnish from time to time bills on Amsterdam for what remains due to the Danish and Hessian Forces to 1741, Dec. 23, and for the pay and extraordinaries of said forces for 1742, at the rate of 10 guilders 11½ stivers per £ sterling, two-thirds at 8 days' sight, one third at a month.

A memorial from John Mordaunt, Ranger of Holt Forest, for Mr. Barnard to examine a petition for repairs in said forest which had been referred to the late Mr. Whitworth, read and agreed to.

A same from the Taxes Commissioners for a particular of the extended estate of Mr. Burridge, late Receiver General for part of Devon, read and warrant ordered.

The Customs Commissioners' report read on the petition of Ebenezer Hartley. Said commissioners to propose what encouragement shall be given him.

Thomas Baughs to succeed his father Thomas Baughs as Collector of Customs at Aberdovey in North Wales.

"My Lords observing on consideration of the estimate of the charge of the Danes in the year 1741 that the total number of the forces stands 6886; and that in the next article the levy money is computed for 919 men over and above the levy money for 6,000 men before voted, as stipulated by the Treaty, and that thereby the difference is 616*l.* levy money at 80 crowns each for 33 horsemen more than appear on the face of the estimate; and that this levy money by treaty is made payable in current money of Hamburgh, and was therefore paid last year at 4*s.* 6*d.* the Crown, which appears to be a sufficient price, but in this estimate is computed at 4*s.* 8*d.* the crown, being the price agreed on for the subsidy payable in bank

1742.

money; and that thereby there is an excess of 324*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* being 2*d.* per crown on 38,920 crowns," therefore directed that their Lordships be reminded of the said two overcharges when the Paymaster of the Forces shall lay before them his memorial for the estimates for said forces.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 44-5, *Letter Book* XX. p. 43.]

May 14. **87.** Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, England, dated Custom House, London, on the petition of George Arnold, William Baker, *et al*, traders of London, concerning the act of 11 and 12 Wm. III. and the stoppage of the hitherto long continued and constant practice in the trade of taking the East India goods prohibited by that act and proper for the trade of Africa and for the use of the people of America out of the warehouses under the care of an officer so as to refresh them, viz., the chintzes to be glazed and the other East India goods to be glazed and dyed, without which the goods would perish or be unsaleable. Had lately observed that the custom of the officers had been as above described and, having doubts as to the legality of this, submitted a case to the Attorney-General, and he being of opinion that however reasonable and beneficial it might be to the public, it was certain contrary to law, consider that the proper remedy for petitioners is by application to the legislature. 2 *pages.*

Prefixing:—(*a*) Said petition of Arnold *et al* (nine signatories in all) to the Treasury with Treasury order of reference of date 1742, April 7 [? 6, ? 5.] 1½ *pages.*

(*b*) Copy of statement of a case as to the affair with the opinion thereupon of Sir D. Ryder, Attorney-General, of date 1741-2, March 3. 2½ *pages.*

Annexing:—(*b*) (1) Copy of a memorial from William Pomeroy and 5 others, dealers in prohibited East India goods, concerning the method and necessity of the above transaction. *With* copies of certificates thereupon to Francis Jackson, Surveyor of the East India warehouses, from William Thorisby and Ed. Foster, warehouse-keepers. 3 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 6; *Reference Book* X. p. 207.]

May 18. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **88.** *Present:* Earl of Wilmington, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A memorial of General Honeywood, Governor of Portsmouth, read, concerning a lease to Abraham Frecker, of lands contiguous to the fortifications. Also a memorial from the Board of Ordnance concerning same. Both referred to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 169,205*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* out of loans on land tax, 1742, on his memorial of the 17th instant for 358,087*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.*; same to be for yards (half year's pay to Sept. 30 last 156,814*l.*), and for officers, labourers, (same, 12,391*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.*). *Memorandum*:—This is the first memorial of Mr. Clutterbuck, and contains what remained unissued on the late Treasurer's [memorial] of April 28.

1742.

Order for the issue of 182,993*l.* 3*s.* 7*d.* out of loans on land tax 1742, to the Paymaster of the Forces on his memorial of this day, and 61,757*l.* for six months for the Hessians on his same.

A petition read from Sir Nicholas Williams *et al.* sureties for Nathaniel Morgan, deceased, late distributor of stamps for co. Carmarthen. Referred to the Stamps Commissioners.

The proposal of John and Thomas Simpson read for furnishing the forces with bread. Their Lordships direct a general advertisement for all persons to send in proposals for furnishing bread to the forces in Flanders.

The Auditors' [of Imprests] representation of the payments and expense of the Board of Works read concerning the exceeding of the limited expense therein. Ordered that one of the clerks examine the representation and see what parts of it are pursuant to orders given from the Treasury.

Edward Farley's petition for the release from Exeter gaol, and the Stamps Commissioners report thereon, read and agreed to.

Capt. Vincent Pearse's petition to be read, and considered.

Thomas Baylis's presentment as tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* Rich. Whichalls, confirmed. Same for Patrick Anderson as Comptroller of Stamp duties in North Britain *loco* Samuel Ross, deceased. John Tarbuck to be tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* Matthew Tatton, deceased.

A report of the Comptrollers of Army Accounts relating to a company of Grenadiers added to General Oglethorpe's regiment in Georgia, read and agreed to.

A report of the Surveyor General upon the petition of William Jeffrys, read and agreed to.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List funds :—

	£	s.	d.
For Secret Service	2,000	0	0
To the Cofferer of the Household for imprests	2,000	0	0
,, Edward Finch, as Envoy, &c., to the Czarina	3,000	0	0

The Navy Commissioners to attend on Thursday next with an account how and in what manner, &c., the moneys remaining to be issued to the Navy out of funds *anno* 1742, may be most conveniently issued.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 46-8 ; *Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 60-1 ; *Customs Book* XV. p. 220 ; *Letter Book* XX. p. 44 ; *Reference Book* X. p. 210.]

May 19. **89.** Warrant under the Royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, for the establishing of regiments and additional men to replace the following forces brought from Ireland, viz., one battalion of the Royal regiment of Foot, commanded by Major General James St. Clair, 4 regiments of Foot under Col. Thos. Bligh, Brig. Gen. Philip Bragg, Col. John Johnson, and Brig. Gen. Henry Ponsonby; 2 regiments of Dragoons, commanded by Col. Humphrey Bland and Brig. Gen. Archibald Hamilton, and one regiment of Horse commanded by Major Gen. John Ligonier. In place whereof 2 regiments of Foot to be raised under Edward Richbell and John Batereau ; the 6 battalions of Foot under Maj. Gen. James St. Clair, Col. Alexander

1742.

Irwin, John Earl of Rothes, Lieut. Gen. Andrew Bisset, Maj. Gen. Charles Otway, and Col. Sam Warter Whitshed, to be augmented; towards raising said 2 regiments some of the men are to be drafted out of each company of 5 of the above battalions of Foot.

Further authorising the issue out of the revenues of Ireland at large of the sums necessary for the raising and completing said 2 regiments, and for augmenting said 6 battalions, and for off-reckonings, &c., also a further 6,720*l.*, being at the rate of 1*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* per man, for leather accoutrements, swords, &c., &c.

[*Irish Book* IX. pp. 257-9.]

May 20. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

90. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Thomas Jones's petition read for his expenses in prosecuting Samuel Willis in the Common Pleas. Referred to Protonotary Cooke.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 70,000*l.* in further part of his memorial of the 17th instant for 358,087*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.*

A report from the Excise Commissioners read on the second representation of the Agents and Planters of the British Sugar Colonies in America. Said agents called in and heard. They are informed my Lords have no objection to their applying to Parliament for what they desire.

Order for a warrant for Worseley's arrears as late Governor of Barbados.

In pursuance of a precept from the Secret Committee for an account of all pensions from the Crown from 1731-2, Feb. 10 to 1741-2, Feb. 11 the returns of the Receiver General of the Customs and of the Comptroller of his [said Receivers General's] accounts and of the Accountant General of Excise are read.

Write to Mr. Weston to move Lord Carteret to insert in the London Gazette till the 27th instant an advertisement, detailed, for tenders for providing bread for His Majesty's troops in the Low Countries.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 49-50; *Letter Book* XX. p. 45.]

May 22. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

91. *Present: ut supra.*

The Treasurer and Commissioners of the Navy attend concerning the regulation of the issues remaining for 1742. Ordered to reduce the account thereof to a more certain scheme of payment.

A memorial read from the Master Worker of the Mint concerning raising scepters on shillings and sixpences, and uttering them as gold, and concerning the insufficiency of the allowance of 400*l.* *per an.* for prosecutions for the Mint. He also presents a draft bill concerning counterfeiting the coin. Both said memorial and draft referred to the Attorney and Solicitor General.

Mr. Hume's letter read desiring extension of time, for tendering for bread for the troops in Flanders. To be extended by advertisement to Thursday sevennight.

The salary to Edward Tizard and Thomas Bryer, Surveyors of Portland, to be considered.

1742.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List funds.—

	£	s.	d.
For pensions and salaries at the Exchequer...	7,895	12	10¼
To Thomas Lowther	1,500	0	0
,, Mr. Jacob	800	0	0
,, Edward Finch	2,996	0	0
,, Foreign Ministers	7,043	11	10
,, the Master of the Great Wardrobe ...	500	0	0
,, ,, Cofferer of the Household for purveyance	2,000	0	0

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 51-2; *Letter Book* XX. p. 45.]

May 25. **92.** Treasury warrant to the Commissioners and Trustees for Fisheries and Improvements in Scotland approving their propositions entered in detail for the expenditure of the savings on their fund, *anno* 1741 (viz.: 1075*l.* in all).

[*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 281-2.]

May 26. **93.** Henry Pelham to the Treasury dated from the Pay Office, Horse Guards, transmitting for directions thereupon the following exchange proposals by John Gore, Esq., London, viz:

(1) 1742, April 21. Bills on Messrs. William Boissier, Bourquet, and Pastuer, and Messrs. Sadelin and Le Candele, bankers of Genoa, for 212, 389 dollars, 7 sols, 8 deniers.

(2) 1742, May 25. Bills on the same for 214,285*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* 2 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 9.]

May 27. Whitehall. Treasury Chambers. **94.** *Present:* Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A letter read concerning bread contract for the troops in Flanders received from Curtis, Lane, and Clarke, and another from Coronel and Co.

A memorial from the late Navy Treasurer read, [proposing] to pay over to the present Treasurer 5,964*l.* 14*s.* 4½*d.* remaining in his hands. A warrant ordered.

John Gore's proposal for bills of exchange, remitted in the Paymaster of the Forces' memorial of the 26th instant, agreed to as follows, *et ut supra*: (1) bills on Genoa for 212,389 dollars, 7 sols., 8 den. at 56½*d.* per dollar, and (2) same for 214,285 dollars, 14 sols., 3 den. at 56*d.* per dollar.

The Customs Commissioners report of the 29th ult. read on the petition of Messrs. Hopes, merchants at Rotterdam. Their Lordships have no objection to petitioners applying to Parliament.

"A clerk from the Secret Committee attends for an account of all annuities and pensions. The Lords of the Treasury have in pursuance of a precept from that Committee sent to the several offices for the said account. But as they have not as yet all sent in their answers their Lordships defer making a return to the said Committee till they shall have received the respective returns from the offices."

Order for the issue out of loans on land tax, 1742, of 50,957*l.* to the Paymaster of the Forces for services as in his memorial of this date.

1742.

Order for a warrant for 4*l.* per day pay for said Paymaster's Deputy at Amsterdam, as by said Paymaster's memorial of the 27th instant.

Same for a sign manual for 124*l.* to answer Mr. Villette's bill of exchange for that sum drawn from Turin upon Mr. Lowther and accepted the 26th instant.

Same for the issue out of loans on land tax 1742, of 40,639*l.* to the Navy Treasurer in full of his memorial of the 20th instant.

Charles Marshall, assistant warehousekeeper for unstamped parchment and paper to succeed Earl Bainbrigg, warehousekeeper, deceased. John Hooper, a stamper, to succeed Marshall as assistant. Thomas Cuff to succeed Hooper as stamper. Stuckley Baynton, collector, Barnstaple, *loco* William Lantrow. Lytcott Gill restored as riding officer in Dover port [at Lydd *loco* John Crickett, superseded]. Thomas Slayton restored as tide surveyor at Deal, *loco* William Forsman, superseded.

The Taxes Commissioners to attend Wednesday next concerning appointing Receivers for the present year.

Order for a warrant to the Paymaster of the Forces for paying 150*l.* a year out of contingencies to Joseph Danvers for the rent of his house in Surrey Street, demised to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts for their office on their removal from Whitehall.

Burrell and Bristow's proposal for remittance of subsistence money to Minorca and Gibraltar to August 24, 1742, agreed to as follows: 26,000 dollars for Minorca at 55*d.* per dollar, 25,000 dollars for Gibraltar at 54½*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 53-6; *Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 61; *Customs Book* XV. p. 220; *Letter Book* XX. p. 45.]

June 1. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

95. *Present:* Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Ordered that the sheriffs be ranged in classes according to their demands, in order to the paying off those whose demands are highest.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List funds:—

	£	s.	d.
To Mr. Basket	1,000	0	0
,, the Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
,, ,, Cofferer of the Household	2,000	0	0
,, ,, Judges	6,582	0	0

Same for same out of funds, 1742, of 126,620*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.* to the Navy Treasurer for services as in his memorial of the 31st ult.

John Harrison's petition concerning duties on canvas taken from the "Roboam," a Spanish privateer, by Captain Henry Harrison, of the "Argyle," read and referred to the Customs Commissioners.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 57.]

[After June 1.]

96. A paper of account of sheriffs' rewards [*i.e.* rewards disbursed by sheriffs and to be recouped to them] in all 9,396*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.*, arranged in the order of the magnitude of the amount, and as proposed to be paid off by weekly payments.

Endorsed:—With minute as under date June 1, *supra*. 3 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 11.]

1742.
June 2.

97. Royal warrant to the Paymaster General of the Forces, countersigned by the Lord of the Treasury, to pay to the undermentioned Colonels 200*l.* each, making in all 3,000*l.*; allowed in order to enable the officers of those regiments, upon their going to Flanders, to provide themselves with baggage horses for that service, viz., the Duke of Cumberland, Col. of the First Regiment of Foot Guards; the Duke of Marlborough. Col. of the Coldstream Regiment of Foot Guards; the Earl of Dunmore, Col. of the Third Regiment of Foot Guards; Maj. Gen. Thomas Howard, Brig. Gen. Stephen Cornwallis, Col. Scipio Duroure, Brig. Gen. Henry Pulteney, Col. John Campbell, Brig. Gen. Rich. Onslow, Col. Newsham Peers, Col. William Handasyd, Brig. Gen. Henry Ponsonby, Col. John Johnson, Col. Thomas Bligh, Brig. Gen. Thomas Huske.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 19.]

June 2.
[Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.]

98. *Present:* Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

The Taxes Commissioners attend with their account of the Receivers General of land taxes, and house duties for the respective counties. The Receivers for 1741 re-appointed for 1742 with the exception of 5 detailed as changed and 5 as respited. Yorkshire to be divided as formerly. Lincolnshire to be divided but postponed. The Commissioners to lay before my Lords a state of arrears of Edward Lowbridge, deceased Receiver for Worcester.

The Earl of Halifax's memorial craving several allowances as Ranger of Hampton Court Park referred to Auditor Lowndes.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 57.]

June 3.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

99. *Present: ut supra.*

Proposals read for furnishing bread for the troops in Flanders from Joseph Curtis, Isaac Lane and Richard Clark; from John and Thomas Simpson; from Abraham Hume; from Jacob Gomez Serra, George Wright and Aaron Capadoce; from Casamaijor; from Corteso; and from Isaac Coronelle. To be examined and their different rates to be reduced to sterling.

A petition read from William Smith *et al.* for a year's salary and rent to 1742, Lady Day, for the clerks and landlord of the Transfer Office for the lottery, *anno* 1710. Referred to the Paymaster of said lottery.

The report from the Surveyor General of Crown Lands on the memorial of Cha. Richards read relating to mines in Cardiganshire. Referred back to him to know whether the land in the manor of Cwmwd-y-Perfedd ("*Comwood-y-Perveth*") is common or not.

John Bird's petition for conduct money as Receiver General of co. Warwick read, with the Taxes Commissioners' report thereon. My Lords will do nothing in it.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 58; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 46-7.]

June 8.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

100. *Present:* Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List funds:—

1742.

	£	s.	d.
To the Great officers	5,678	7	1
,, ,, Master of the Robes	685	14	1½
,, John Shepherd	135	7	0
,, Andrew Reid	825	0	0
,, Mr. Timms, Mr. Heathcote and John Lequesne	1,271	1	2½

The Surveyor General's second report read on the mines in Cardiganshire petitioned for by Mr. Richards. A grant ordered to pass for Cwmwd-y-Perfedd manor only.

Nathaniel Heckford to be deputy King's waiter London port, as deputy to Samuel Clarke, *loco* Thomas Eades, deceased.

Mr. Lowther to pay out of the King's money in his hands 20*l.* to George Sandys as royal bounty.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 59; *Customs Book* XV. p. 237.]

June 9. **101.** J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, forwarding for their perusal and observation thereupon the draft of a bill for an additional duty on the import of foreign cambrics.

[*Customs Book* XV. p. 236.]

June 9. **102.** Same to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, for the preparation of a list, to be transmitted to the Treasury, of all the Chamberlains, Receivers, and Collectors of His Majesty's land revenues and of Bishops' rents in Scotland, distinguishing the names of the present occupants of said offices, when and by whom they were appointed, and the certain annual fees and allowances paid in respect thereof, together with the net annual produce of each receipt or collection.

[*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 280.]

June 10. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **103.** *Present:* Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon.

The Customs Commissioner's report of the 3rd instant read on the memorial proposing an additional officer at Arundel, together with the report of Mr. Battine, Surveyor General of Sussex thereupon. Said additional officer agreed to.

A report from the Secretary at War of May 22 ult., concerning clothing the American regiment, read and agreed to.

A letter from the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, of the 13th ult. read, concerning the price of provisions at Cork, with respect to the allowance made to Mr. Revell on account of the extra dearness of provisions.

Mr. Revell's notification that he has freighted flour, bread and pease for Georgia for General Oglethorpe to be sent to Mr. Corbet for the Admiralty to order convoy if necessary.

Memorandum:—That Mr Revell be talked with as to what abatement may be made in both his contracts upon the article for corn in consideration of the cheapness and plenty of that commodity.

The memorial of the Paymaster of Marines for the Paymaster of the Forces to pay to him 1,461*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* for off reckonings, read and agreed to.

A letter from Messrs. Muilman and Wilkinson proposing remittances for the forces in Flanders read. My Lords cannot consider these proposals, having already agreed with Mr. John Gore herein.

1742.

Respites taken off 3 Receivers General named.

"An account of the net produce of the sale of 8,500*l.* three per cent. annuity orders, *anno* 1736, in the names of Mr. Schutz, Mr. Leheup and Mr. Fane as trustees for the Prince of Orange and Princess Royal, amounting to 8,151*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.* which were sold by them pursuant to his Majesty's royal sign manual in that behalf, together with Mr. Schutz's receipt thereon, is read and my Lords approve thereof."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 60-61; *Letter Book* XX. p. 48.]

June 11. **104.** J. Scrope to the Attorney General, forwarding for his consideration the draft of a clause for permitting East India goods to be taken out of warehouses to be cleaned and refreshed, upon proper security for the return of said goods back again into such warehouses.

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 48.]

June 11. **105.** Report to the Treasury from Thomas Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands, on the letter and memorial (*b*) and (*c*) *infra*, concerning the lands reserved at Gosport for the fortifications of Portsmouth. Finds that in the beginning of the Dutch war after the Restoration the coasts of England were greatly insulted by the Dutch fleets, and the Government in order to secure Portsmouth took in about 57 acres for enlarging the fortifications there in April 1665, and in consequence of an Order of Council dated 1667, November 22, 1,180*l.* was paid for them. About the beginning of 1677 on the appearance of a war with France several lands were taken in by Col. Legg, then Governor of Portsmouth, and Sir Bernard de Gumme, his then Majesty's engineer with intent to fortify Gosport as an additional security for Portsmouth. The quantity then taken in was 84½ acres and after some dispute 1,760*l.* was paid for them by Sir Charles Harbord, Surveyor General of Crown Lands. Against said Harbord's advice said lands do not appear to have been ever put in charge either with the Auditor [of Crown Lands for that particular County] or with the Clerk of the Pipe with the object of manifesting the King's title or grounding a lease thereon. By this neglect the parcel of 84½ acres is reduced to 46 acres; the rest, being encroached by the neighbours, either is or is likely to be lost. There were no Acts of Parliament passed at that time limiting or ascertaining the uses these lands were to be applied to. They were taken in and paid for by the Crown and the disposition thereof was entirely in the Crown, and if the Deputy Governor of Portsmouth remained in possession of them for his own benefit, it was contrary to no law at the time. This was of course altered by the Civil List Act of 1st Queen Anne. The next purchase of lands for these fortifications was upon the apprehensions of an invasion in 1707-8. Upon an address of the House of Commons Commissioners were appointed to treat for lands for the better fortifying Portsmouth, Chatham, and Harwich. The Commissioners treated and reported their proceedings into Chancery, and in the next session an act passed for vesting their purchases in trustees. The purchases now made were at Portsmouth and Gosport, 15,119*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.*; at Chatham, 16734*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.*; and at Harwich, 9149*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.* Gives

1742.

details as to what portions of these last-named purchases have been demised under the terms of the said act, the items including lands at Gosport demised to Abram Frecker for 40*l.* *per an.*

All the demised portions are resumable by Royal or Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands. The request of the Governor of Portsmouth to have the lands resumed and put into the possession of the Deputy Governor for his benefit and advantage is directly contrary to all the Acts of Parliament above-mentioned. 3 *pages.*

Appending :—(*a*) John Scrope to Thomas Walker, dated Treasury Chambers, 1742, May 19, forwarding for report thereon (*b*) and (*c*), *infra.* 1 *page.*

(*b*) The principal officers of the Ordnance to the Treasury, dated Office of Ordnance, 1742, May 1. Have for several years past been reforming the fortifications at and about Portsmouth. Were intending to make a disposition for proceeding upon those on Gosport side, but are informed that one Abraham Frecker, of Gosport, has lately obtained a lease of the very lands which were reserved for a covert way, esplanade and other outworks, as marked in a plan [wanting]. Desire the revoking of the said lease. 1 *page.*

(*c*) Memorial to the Treasury from Lieutenant General Honywood, Governor of Portsmouth garrison, concerning the said lands held on lease by said Frecker. Asserts that the said lands being purchased by the Crown for the security of Portsmouth garrison have always been possessed by the Governors thereof without interruption. Therefore prays relief.

Endorsed :—Refer this and the Ordnance memorial to the Surveyor General. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 12.]

June 15. **106.** The Treasury respectively to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and to the Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland, and to the Customs Commissioners, England and Scotland, conveying the King's pleasure in accordance with an address from the House of Commons for strict and immediate orders to be given for the effectual putting in execution the laws now in being for preventing the exportation of wool or yarn from Great Britain and Ireland.

[*Irish Book* IX. p. 260; *Customs Book* XV. p. 288; *North Britain Book* XIII. p. 282.]

June 15. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **107.** *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A letter read from Sir Robert Baylis relating to the arrears of duties upon houses 1740 and 1741.

Same read from the Duke of Newcastle for 80*l.* for Stephen Read for carrying dispatches to Admiral Haddock. A warrant ordered.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List funds :—

	£	s.	d.
To the late Queen's servants...	4,399	9	4½
For Richmond Lodge...	864	12	3
,, Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber	4,775	0	0
,, Timms and Hall, sheriffs	920	0	0

A petition read from Stephen Beale concerning duties on tobacco lost in 1739 in the "Endeavour," together with a report from the

1742.

Customs Commissioners on a former petition from Beale. My Lords cannot take any further cognizance of that affair.

A letter read from John Robertson proposing to discover an estate in Lincolnshire belonging to the Crown. Directed to deliver in his discovery.

A petition from John Waddon, Collector of Plymouth, for an allowance, read and referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Memorandum. To write to Mr. Thompson to acquaint him that when the vacancy happens which he mentions my Lords will have a great regard to his recommendation.

Charles Elliot to be waiter and searcher at Burnham, Maldon port, *loco* John Quilter, who does not accept.

Respite taken off John Fletcher as Receiver General for Cumberland and Westmorland.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 62-3; *Customs Book* XV. p. 237.]

June 17. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

108. *Present:* Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon.

Leave of absence to John Gibbs, additional landwaiter, London port.

Lynch Salisbury Cotton to be Receiver of Land Revenues in North Wales.

Order for the issue of 34,375*l.* to the Paymaster of Marines for subsist and pay from the 25th instant to August 24; and of 168,465*l.* and 20,919*l.* to the Paymaster of the Forces for services as in his memorials of this day.

John Portman's petition read and referred to the Customs Commissioners.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 64.]

June 18.

109. Report to the Treasury from the Excise Commissioners, London, enclosing (*a*) *infra*, "and we humbly certifie to your Lordships that there was no grant or warrant from the Crown for the payment of any pension or annuity [out of the Excise] between the 1st of August, 1707, and the 1st of August, 1720, except a patent dated the 1st of October, in the 2nd year of his late Majesty, for the payment of 40,000*l.* *per annum*, by weekly payments of 750*l.* to his present Majesty when Prince of Wales." 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a*) An account, certified by said Commissioners, and by Hen. Needler, Accomptant General of Excise, of all sums of money paid [out of the Excise] for pensions or annuities by grants or warrants from the Crown from the 1st of August, 1707, to the 1st of August, 1720, viz.: paid to the Prince of Wales

				£	s.	d.
24 June, 1715	to	24 June, 1716	... ...	30,000	0	0
,, 1716	,,	,, 1717	... ...	39,000	0	0
,, 1717	,,	,, 1718	... ...	40,000	0	0
,, 1718	,,	,, 1719	... ...	41,000	0	0
,, 1719	,,	,, 1720	... ...	40,000	0	0
,, 1720	1 August,	1720	... ...	3,750	0	0

The first payment to His Royal Highness was 1715, Oct. 19. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 18.]

1742.
June 21. **110**. Treasury warrant to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, to give the necessary orders to the Chief Cashier and the Accomptant General of the Bank, to make ready all things necessary for taking in at the Bank sums not exceeding 800,000*l*., authorised by the late act to be raised by annuities; with power to allow interest in case of instalments paid before the 4 fixed instalment days.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 67-8.]

June 21. **111**. J. Scrope to the Governor, &c., of said Bank, forwarding the warrant *ut supra* for receiving the money upon the subscription to the 3 per cent. annuities charged upon the Sinking Fund, as also a list of persons that have desired to be subscribers to the same. The Treasury desire the Bank to give orders for the immediate receiving the said money from said subscribers pursuant to the directions of the act.

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 50.]

June 22. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **112**. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A petition read from John Harrison, agent for the members of the ship "Argyle," captors of the Spanish privateer "Roboam," concerning canvas taken in said prize. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List:—

	£	s.	d.
To Mr. Sharpe to reimburse expenses ...	229	11	0
,, the Academy of Music	1,000	0	0
,, Mr. Read	80	0	0
,, Mr. Basket	500	0	0
,, the Master of the Horse	3,000	0	0
,, Mr. Mackerell, Mr. Hannott, and Sir Thos. Drury, sheriffs	1,040	0	0

The report from Owen Brereton, Paymaster of the 1710 Lottery, on the petition of William Smith, John Bowman, *et al.*, read and warrant ordered.

Same from the Salt Commissioners on the petition of Bryan Blundell, of Liverpool, merchant, read and agreed to.

Anthony Cracherode to succeed Cha. Townsend as solicitor to the Hawkers and Pedlars.

A letter read from James Bull, receiver of land tax for part of South Wales. His respite to continue till his accounts are more satisfactory.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 65; *Reference Book* X. p. 212; *Letter Book* XX. p. 50.]

[After June 24.] **113**. An account, signed by John Selwyn, junr., of the sum wanting to satisfy the establishment of salaries and pensions of the late Queen Caroline, and payable by said Selwyn for 1742, Lady day quarter. 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 20.]

1742.
June 25.

114. Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, appointing the establishment for the officers to attend the hospital for the service of the forces in Flanders, to date from 1741-2, March 20, and to continue to 1742, Dec. 24, said establishment being for a director, a physician, a surgeon, four mates, an apothecary, two mates and a matron, with a total pay of 4*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* *per diem*, or 1,365*l.* for the whole period as above. 1 *sheet.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 21.]

June 25.

115. Treasury warrant for the issue of 105*l.* to Richard Morley, for himself and 3 clerks for Midsummer quarter for methodising, &c., the records in the Court of the Exchequer.

Appending :—Morley's certificate of the work done in said quarter. "Since Lady day last Mr. Farley has been employed in sorting the loose fines of several reigns, Mr. Stuart and Strakey have disposed in their proper order all the bundles of fines from the end of the reign of Richard the 3rd to the 40th of Queen Elizth, Mr. Cole has been employed in making indexes to the Star Chamber records, and Mr. Morgan in cleaning and putting in order damag'd rolls of the Common Pleas." [*Money Book* XLI. p. 31.]

June 26.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

116. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 30,000*l.* for land service, and 40,000*l.* for sea service.

Same for same of 17,739*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* to the Navy Treasurer for services as in his memorial of the 24th instant.

A memorial from Lord George Beauclerk for repairs at Bagshot Rails and Sandhurst Walk, and at his lodge in Windsor Forest referred to Mr. Barnard, deputy to the late Surveyor of Woods.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 66; *Reference Book* X. p. 213.]

June 26.

117. Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to observe an Order in Council as below.

Prefixing :—An Order of the King in Council, dated at Kensington, 1742, June 24, taking off the prohibitions imposed on trade with Spain by the Act of 13 Geo. II. for prohibiting commerce with Spain, so far as said restrictions relate to wool and barillo of the growth and product of old Spain in Europe, or of the Canaries.

[*Customs Book* XV. pp. 240-1.]

June 29.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

118. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List funds :—

	£	s.	d.
To the Cofferer of the Household	15,965	0	0
,, ,, Board of Works	6,855	3	0
,, ,, ,, Trade and secretary ...	2,550	8	0
,, ,, Farmer of the Post Fines	990	15	0
,, Sir John Cotton	10	13	4
,, the Treasurer of the Chambers for Messengers	1,000	0	0
,, Mr. Jennison for the huntsmen	2,341	0	0
For Secret Service	2,000	0	0
To Mr. Shepherd for a bill of exchange ...	118	3	8
,, the Treasurer of the Chambers for bills	2,962	6	7

1742.

A letter from the Earl of Winchilsea to the Earl of Wilmington read notifying that the Admiralty had appointed the "Leopard" man of war to carry the money due to the Queen of Hungary, in consequence of a treaty signed with her, to the Adriatic.

Order for the issue of 128,085*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for services as in his memorial of the 28th instant.

A letter from the Bishop of London read for His Majesty's bounty of 20*l.* for passage money to Mr. James Maury, going minister to Virginia.

A memorial read from Lieut. Gen. James Cambell, Constable and Governor of Edinburgh Castle. My Lords say they will appoint a particular day to take the Scotch papers into consideration, when this memorial shall be considered.

Returns read from several offices to a precept of the Secret Committee requiring accounts of all pensions from the year 1707 to 1720.

A representation from the Stamps Commissioners for remitting taxes on the salaries of their under officers read and agreed to.

A bond from Francis Fane and Henry Fane in 1,500*l.* for Henry Fane's execution of his recently granted office of Treasurer to the Commissioners for building 50 new churches, is approved of.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 67-8.]

July 1. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

119. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

The Paymaster General of Forces attends with a letter from Major General Howard, at Ghent, setting forth that the troops in Flanders are discontented with being paid in Flanders currency, and that in the last war they were paid in Dutch currency.

"The Secretary at War called in, and desired to take back the Danish establishment. And their Lordships will take a little time to consider whether they should be paid at 4*s.* 6*d.* per crown or 4*s.* 8*d.*"

A letter read from Capt. Henry Osborn, master of the "Hanover," the Lisbon packet boat, for hire of his ship, spite of its detention at Lisbon on account of a woman being killed by one of his men. Referred to the Postmaster General.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 69; *Letter Book* XX. p. 51; *Reference Book* X. p. 213.]

July 2.

120. Henry Pelham to the Treasury, dated Pay Office, Horse Guards; for the issue of 150,000*l.*, to answer His Majesty's warrant of the 1st July, payable to the minister of the Queen of Hungary, in further part of 500,000*l.* for the support of the House of Austria and restoring the balance of power in Europe.

Endorsed:—6 July, 1742, ordered. Letter, 7 July, 1742, out of 800,000*l.* annuities. 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 22.]

July 5.

121. Viscount Limerick to the Treasury, desiring (at the direction of the Committee appointed to enquire into the conduct of Robert Earl of Orford, during the last 10 years of his being First Commissioner of the Treasury and Chancellor and Under-Treasurer of the Exchequer) the issue of 2,650*l.*, without account, to John

1742.

Burman, clerk to said Committee, to defray the charge of clerks, officers, house rent, and other incidents attending the service of the Committee. 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 23.]

July 6. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

122. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A letter from the Secret Committee read desiring 2,650*l.* without account to defray clerks, officers, house rent, and incidents. To be laid before the King for his directions thereupon.

Order for the issue of 150,000*l.* to the Paymaster of the Forces on his order for 500,000*l.*, and as by his memorial of the 2nd instant.

Same for same of 10,000*l.* to the Navy Treasurer for services as in his same of the 5th instant.

A report of the Customs Commissioners of the 1st instant on John Harrison's petition, concerning canvas taken on board a prize, read and agreed to.

A paper read from Mr. Revell, contractor for victualling Gibraltar, of his reasons for not lowering at this juncture the present rate of 6*d.* a day for each man victualled there. Revell called in, and, being reminded of the low price of corn, says the corn now being consumed was purchased when corn was high. Revell to report three months hence what abatement he can make on the head of corn.

A report of the Auditors of Imprests read as to the rate the forces in Flanders were paid at during the last war. Mr. Scrope to wait on Mr. Pelham with said report.

The Customs Commissioners' report of the 30th ult. read on Joseph Chitty's petition concerning the duty on Lexia raisins. The prosecution to be carried on.

Col. Ingoldsby attended and is discoursed with concerning the distribution of rewards to his men for convicting a person for enlisting men into foreign service.

A report read from the Surveyor General of Crown Lands on an arrear due to the Crown upon a lease of the old highway at the back of Pall Mall, granted to the Earl of St. Albans by Charles II. Referred to the Attorney General.

Leave of absence to Henry Tolcher, land surveyor, Plymouth, and Thos. Gibbs, land waiter, London port.

Mr. Lowther to pay out of the King's money in his hands 10 guineas to George Dowdal for services performed by him, and 20 guineas to Mr. Davis to reinburse the like sum expended by him with respect to services performed in Parliamentary affairs this present session.

Col. Ingoldsby comes in again concerning the abovesaid reward.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 70-2; *Customs Book* XV. pp. 244, 247.]

July 8. Whitehall Treasury Chambers.

123. *Present*: *ut supra.*

A proposal read from Mr. Revell, contractor for victualling Gibraltar, for lowering from 1742, Oct. 11, his additional allowance of $2\frac{5}{7}$ farthings a man to $1\frac{3}{7}$ fathings a man during the present war. Agreed to.

1742.

Mr. Chitty heard as to the prosecution against him for duty on Lexia raisins.

A report from the Customs Commissioners read on George Caswall's petition as inspector of the outport collectors' accounts for an extraordinary allowance for bringing up the accounts in his office, not brought up by his predecessor. Report agreed to.

Order for 4,000*l.* to the Dean and Chapter of Westminster Abbey, as by their memorial for same.

A memorial read from Nicholas Harding for 5,000*l.* and 1,000*l.* for enabling him to print the Journals of the House of Commons, and as a recompense to him for loss of fees. Their Lordships will consider it.

A petition of William Jelly and John Jelly, his son, read and referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
,, ,, Treasurer of the Chamber	6,093	4	11
,, Mr. Steuart	8,004	3	0
,, the Paymaster of the Band of Pensioners	1,500	0	0
,, Lady Bell Finch *et al.*	275	0	0

The Secretary at War attended with answers to the objections made upon the Danish establishment as to the manner of paying those troops.

John Creswick's petition read to succeed Mr. Manley as Secretary to the Customs. To be considered when the vacancy is reported.

A memorial read from Viscount Allen and Michael Ward concerning William Maynard's arrear as late collector of Cork, Ireland. Such of the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, as are in town to attend next Tuesday.

A petition of James West read for moneys in the hands of the sheriff of Worcester. Warrant ordered.

Mr. Barnard's report on Lord George Beauclerk's memorial for repairs at Bagshot Rails read and agreed to.

Memorandum read relating to the lease of the Bishop's rents of Orkney, and the grant of 200*l.* *per an.* to Lord Aberdour. Said grant agreed to.

Order for a sign manual on Viscount Limerick's letter of the 5th instant for 2,650*l.* to pay clerks, &c., of the Secret Committee.

Mr. Compton, Envoy at Lisbon, to be paid up to the present time.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 73-5.]

July 9. **124.** J. Scrope to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, in reply to their letter of the 29th ult. concerning the salary of the King's Falconer. The Treasury Lords "highly approve the caution you use in not placing salaries granted by warrants not countersigned by them [on the establishment, Scotland, but] from the dates of such warrants only. But in the present case of the King's Falconer, their Lordships think the reasons you assign for placing the salary of that office upon the establishment from the death of the late Falconer very proper, and have approved the same."

[*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 299.]

1742.
July 13.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

125. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Three of the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, attended, concerning the arrears of Maynard, late collector of Cork. Warrant ordered for the payment of same by instalments.

Mr. Hardinge to be written to to acquaint their Lordships in what time and manner he proposes to print the Journals of the House of Commons; and likewise a proposal in what proportions he shall from time to time require the money.

The petition of Mr. Lowther, one of the 4 messengers of the Treasury, read to be allowed to resign to William Presgrave his office of Patent Searcher of the port of Cardiff, held in trust for him by William Dounton. My Lords have no objection thereto.

The certificate of this day from the Auditors of Imprests of the state of accounts depending in that office read. To be written to to lay before the Treasury a state of Mr. Paxton's accounts with their observations on such of them as have been delivered in to them, and what difficulties or obstructions they find in preparing a state of the same.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 76-7; *Letter Book* XX. p. 52.]

July 15.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

126. *Present*: *ut supra.*

Mr. Furnese is admitted joint secretary [of the Treasury] with Mr. Scrope, in the room of Mr. Legge.

Write to the Auditors of Imprests for a more particular account of the payment of the British troops in Flanders in the late war.

The Customs Commissioners to inform the Treasury how the accounts of Mr. Deacon, late collector of coal duties, stood at his death.

The petition of Richard Harriman, of Thirne, Norfolk, offering to compound for running goods, referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Write to the Postmasters for a state of Mr. Barbutt's accounts, and how far his misfortunes may affect the revenue.

A memorial read from the Postmasters General of the 31st instant for an increase of men, guns, and arms to the packet boats from Harwich to Holland. "Agreed thereto according to the latter part of the report."

A representation from same of same date read to have John Lumley, their first road surveyor, resident in London, his salary being paid by Mr. Allen, farmer of the bye and cross road letters. Agreed to.

The Secretary at War attends about the Danish [troops] affair, a state whereof is read. A copy of the latter part of the state to be transmitted to him.

The Earl of Arran's proposal read for the crown to purchase or rent the Prizage and Butlerage in Ireland. Referred to the Lord Lieutenant.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 78-9; *Letter Book* XX. p. 51; *Reference Book* X. p. 214.]

July 19.

127. Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, dated Custom House, London, on the petition of several masters and owners of ships of the port of Scarborough complaining of apprehended losses from the collusion of Mr. Deacon, late Receiver of the

1742.

Coal Duty, with their crimps. Deacon died June 8 last, and there was then found a great number of bonds remaining uncancelled in his office of 13 years' standing and more, whereas by a certificate from the Comptroller General there appears to be no balance due in money at Xmas last, the general accounts of the Customs and coals having been passed through all the offices, and the quietuses thereon delivered to the year 1737. Find that great frauds have been committed by the collusion of Mr. Deacon and Mr. Savage, his comptroller, with the masters of the ships or their crimps in secreting these bonds and not charging Deacon with them in his accounts. Detail the steps taken to recover whatever possible for the Crown, and promise a further report after greater examination. As to the loss apprehended to the revenue from Mr. Manley, late secretary to said Customs Commissioners, "find that he has acted as private agent for the collectors of the outports, and by their own appointment to negotiate their bills for the imprests granted to defray the incident charges of their respective ports, which bills they drew on him payable to the Receiver General to the amount of 5,617*l.* 5*s.* 10¾*d.*, and which he accepted, and the Receiver General gave him credit from time to time beyond the term allowed by law for protesting of bills, whereby he became answerable for the same." Manley was further employed as agent by the several officers in the country for the remittance of the King's share of such seizures as were there made and disposed of according to 12 Geo. I. in order to the payment thereof to Mr. Hinton, who was appointed by the Treasury to receive same and pay it into the Exchequer. Bills were drawn on Manley payable to Hinton to upwards of 2,000*l.*, but at Manley's earnest request Hinton suffered Manley to defer payment of them till the time of protesting them was elapsed, by which he took the debt on himself.

Endorsed :—Read. 4 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 28.]

July 20. **128.** Treasury warrant to the Postmaster General to supply in the most frugal manner the Dutch packet boats with warlike stores, detailed, and 8 additional men for each of the 4 boats, they being represented to be in great danger from some Spanish privateers.

Prefixing :—Sir John Eyles's memorial for same.

Appending :—An account of the said additional expense.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 75.]

July 20. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **129.** *Present:* Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

"Read to my Lords the contract with the Bank for circulating Exchequer bills for the year to end the 24th of July, 1743."

The petition of the masters and owners of coal vessels of Scarborough, relating to their bonds, read and referred to the Customs Commissioners. A report from said Commissioners concerning said bonds read; and also concerning Mr. Manley's debt to the Crown at his death as late Secretary to the Customs.

A return read from Sir John Eyles relating to Mr. Barbutt.

A petition from Thomas Smith, boatman at Sandwich, read. To be considered when there is a vacancy.

1742.

A memorial from Alexander Ridley, commander of a Custom House sloop at Dover, referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Mr. Sandys, a jerquer in the Customs, London port, desires leave of absence. Referred to those of the Revenue Commissioners of Ireland now in London.

The Customs Commissioners to state an account of Mr. Deacon's debt to the Crown as late Collector of the Coal Duty.

A petition read from — Maynard concerning his late brother's debt to the Crown. Held proper to be determined in the Exchequer Court, Ireland.

A report from the Customs Commissioners on a memorial of Captain Copithorne's read and agreed to.

A memorial read from the Dean and Chapter of Westminster for 4,000*l.* granted in the last session of Parliament. Warrant ordered.

A memorial read from John Peachy, of Gosport, for a lease of Isaac Jemmet's house, seized by the Crown. Referred to the Excise Commissioners.

A petition read from the Royal Africa Company for the 10,000*l.* granted last session. Warrant ordered.

A return read from the Auditors of Imprests concerning Paxton's accounts. Ordered that an account be made out of all moneys issued to Mr. Paxton, and to know from said Auditors how much he has endeavoured to discharge himself of by his accounts, one of which is now before Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, and two more lie before said Auditors.

Ordered that the several steps taken in the Treasury relating to the distribution of prize money among captors and merchant sufferers be laid before my Lords; and that Mr. Stone be enquired of as to what steps relating to that affair were taken before the Lords Justices. A copy to be got of the declaration of June 18, 1741, relating to the distribution of prizes taken before the declaration of war.

A memorial from J. David Barbutt, Secretary to the Postmasters General, read and referred to said Postmasters.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 80-1; *Reference Book* X. p. 215.]

July 21. **130**. John Couraud to John Scrope, dated Whitehall, in reply to his enquiry as to any orders given by the late Lords Justices relating to the distribution of prizes. Finds that a petition of the merchants and others, sufferers by the depredations of the Spaniards, praying orders for the distribution of the money arising by captures from the Spaniards before the declaration of war, was presented to the said Lords Justices 1741, June 16, and by them directed to be laid before them in Council. 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 32.]

July 22. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **131**. *Present*: The Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Mr. Sandys' petition rejected.

The answer read from Mr. Sohlenthal, the Danish Minister, to a writing delivered to him from the Treasury by Sir William Yonge

1742.

relating to the levy money for the Danish troops. My Lords agree to the establishments as they now stand. Sir William Yonge to carry them to the King for his signature.

A memorial read from the Judges relating to the payment of their salaries. My Lords will give them the preference in the payment of their salaries as arrears are cleared off.

Mr. Harding called in and acquaints my Lords with several particulars of expenses necessary towards the printing the Journals of the House of Commons. Is desired to lay in a memorial on that subject.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 8,000*l.* as by his memorial of the 20th instant.

Samuel Wright to succeed William Burstall, to be superseded, as riding officer between Spurn Head and Bridlington, Hull port.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List funds :—

	£	s.	d.
For Secret Service	3,000	0	0
To the Purveyors in part of 6,000*l.* for 1742, Michaelmas [*sic*] quarter...	2,000	0	0
,, Mr. Burman in part of 2,650*l.*	1,000	0	0
,, several Sheriffs	809	2	0
,, the Attorney and Solicitor General ...	382	6	8

An extract read of proceedings in the Treasury relating to the "St. Joseph" and "St. Jago" prizes. Mr. Greenly to state what has been done in Laurence Barrow's claim on the part of the cargo of the "St. Philip" [*sic*, erratum for the "St. Joseph"]. Mr. Scrope to talk with Mr. Keene and Mr. Stert about the claims before them made by the merchants.

A petition of Warren Belitha read concerning the loss of his ship in 1736. To be laid by to be considered.

A report from Mr. Greenly of 1741, August 19, read on the petition of Isaac Dozell relating to the legitimacy of John Horton. Administration to be taken out according to said report.

Same from same of the 22nd instant read on Margaret Hurlston's petition, concerning Lewis Hurleston, an intestate bastard. Ordered as above.

A report from the Paymaster of the Forces and Secretary at War read on Mr. Burrough's petition for 3*d.* a day as commissary [in Flanders]. A warrant ordered.

A memorial of William Lowndes and the executors of Mark Frecker read for disbursements for law charges in the sale of the late Viscount Ranelagh's estate. Their expenses to be repaid ; their reward to be considered.

A report from the Auditors of Imprests of this day read relating to the pay of the subject troops in Flanders in the last war. And thereupon their Lordships agree to a minute entered at great length), to the effect that having considered a memorial from the Paymaster of the Forces of the 1st instant, and the extract of a letter from Major Gen. Howard, dated from Ghent, June 23 last, representing the uneasiness that will be caused among the troops in Flanders by their being paid at the rate of 10 guilders 10 stivers per £ sterling, and learning, after sundry enquiries detailed, that the troops in the late

1742.

war were paid at the rate of 10 g. 15 st. current money of Holland per £ sterling, they are of opinion that the payments that have been and shall be made to the subject troops in Flanders be at the said rate of 10 g. 15 st. in current money of Amsterdam per £ sterling till further signification to the contrary. To make good the loss to the public by the difference, the said Paymaster is to surcharge himself in his accounts with any profit which may arise when the £ sterling is more than 10 g. 15 st., and at the end of the year their Lordships will move His Majesty for the proper authority for allowing on said Paymaster's accounts (as was done in the like case in the late war) the loss which may accrue to the public by paying said troops at said rate and in said currency.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 82-5 ; *Letter Book* XX. p. 53 ; *Customs Book* XV. p. 237.]

July 22. **132.** Ja. Vernon, a Clerk of the Privy Council, to the Secretary of the Treasury, dated Whitehall Council Office ; concerning the desired account of the proceedings had before said Council with regard to the 2 Spanish prizes, the "St. Joseph" and "St. Jago." On the 18th June, 1741, a petition of merchants, &c., interested in the Plantations, was laid before Council referring to the report that said prizes had produced 150,000*l.*, and praying that in the distribution of said produce regard might be had to those who had suffered by the depredations and seizures of the Spaniards. Thereupon the Council ordered a declaration for dividing the said produce into 2 equal halves, viz.: for His Majesty's subjects who have suffered as above, and for the officers and seamen making said seizures.

Endorsed :—27 July, 1742, read. 2 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 34.]

[Before July 23.] **133.** A paper of the proceedings at the Treasury relating to the "St. Joseph" and "St. Jago" prizes, from 1739, Oct. 31, to 1742, April 8.

Endorsed :—23 July, 1742, read. 4 *pages.*

Appending :—(*a*) A copy of the London Gazette of June 16–20, 1741, containing the declaration of the Lords Justices in Council of 1741, June 18, concerning the method of distribution of the prizes taken by way of reprizal before the King's declaration of war. 4 *printed pages.*

[*Ibid.* No. 35.]

July 23. **134.** Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, ordaining a letter of gift to pass the Privy Seal of Scotland of feu duties, detailed, to Robert, Duke of Roxburgh, viz., 84*l.* 17*s.* $8\frac{2}{12}$*d.* sterling for feu farms of the Lordship of Kelso, 5*l.* 11*s.* $1\frac{4}{12}$*d.* for blench farms of the tithes of said Lordship, 13*s.* $0\frac{8}{12}$*d.* for feu farms of Boouslie, &c., in the constabulary of Haddington; 1*s.* 8*d.* of the feu farm of the advocation of Dunbar, certain other feu and blench farms detailed; 2*l.* 2*s.* $7\frac{8}{12}$*d.* for the mains and miln of Ancrum, and certain other payments in kind payable to His Majesty's Chamberlain of Dunbar.

[*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 314-5.]

1742.
July 24. **135**. Treasury warrant renewing the contract with the Bank of England for the circulating of Exchequer bills for the year ending 1743, July 24.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 102.]

July 26. **136**. Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, to pay to Arthur Dobbs, Engineer and Surveyor General of Ireland, 2,800*l*. 18*s*. 1½*d*., for the charge of pulling down that part of the building in Dublin Castle which is propped with timber, where the Linen office, Council office, and the Chief Secretary's apartments and offices are kept, and for rebuilding same; as also for the continuing the [said] building to the new passage into the said castle.

[*Irish Book* IX. p. 269.]

July 27.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **137**. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A paper read relating to the manner of contracting for bread for the army in the late war. Also a paper relating to forage. The Earl of Loudoun attends and acquaints my Lords that he has received several letters from abroad, desiring him to recommend the Treasury to contract with a person of credit and reputation; and that the Earl of Stair has in several letters recommended the Austrian contractor, and after him Gomez Serra. A proposal of said Gomez Serra and others read relating to the furnishing the forces in Flanders with bread; also the copy of an agreement made with Antonio Alvarez Machado for furnishing bread in 1704, and the copy of the like in 1711 with Sir Solomon de Medina.

A proposal read from John Gore offering to allow 10 g. 13 st. instead of his contract price of 10 g. 11½ st. for his bills on Amsterdam for the British troops in Flanders, judging the exchange is likely to keep up: and the like proposal from said John Gore and Co. and Joseph Gulston for bills on Amsterdam for the Danish and Hessian forces in British pay: they not doubting in both proposals that should the exchange decline the Treasury upon application will give them relief. Their Lordships agree to said proposals.

Lieut. Gen. Honywood and Major Gen. Legonier to attend to-morrow morning upon the subject of a contract for bread for the forces in Flanders.

My Lords appoint Mr. John Sharpe Solicitor of the Treasury, *loco* Mr. Paxton.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 136,997*l*. 12*s*., for services as in his memorial of this day.

Messrs. Burrell and Bristow's proposal for remittances of subsistence money to Minorca and Gibraltar, 1742, August 25 to Oct. 24 read and agreed to, as follows:—26,000 dollars for Minorca at 55*d*. per dollar, 26,000 dollars for Gibraltar at 54½*d*. per dollar.

A report read from the Postmasters General of the 23rd instant, relating to the failure of Mr. Barbutt.

Same from same read on the detention of Capt. Osborne's ship.

A petition of Lord Sidney Beauclerk relating to the tithes of Mote Park read and referred to the Surveyor General [of Crown Lands].

1742.

A petition from George Holmes, Deputy Keeper of Records in the Tower, read for 65*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for several disbursements. Warrant ordered.

A letter read from Mr. Vernon, Clerk of the Council in waiting, relating to what has passed at the Privy Council Board about the "St. Jago" and "St. Joseph" prizes.

A letter from George Bridges read alleging services to the revenue.

The 4,000*l.* for Westminster Abbey not to be subject to the deduction of 6*d.* per £ at the Exchequer.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 86-8.]

July 27. **138**. Copy of the exchange proposals made to the Treasury by John Gore and Company and Joseph Gulston under their agreement to furnish bills on Amsterdam for the payment of the Danish and Hessian forces in the British service as follows, viz., 10 guilders 13 stivers per £ sterling, they "judging the exchange likely to keep up, and may probably be supported . . . . not doubting in case the rate of exchange should decline that your Lordships upon application will give them reliefe."

Together with a note of the rate of the pre-existing agreement from same to same, viz., 10g. 11½st. 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a* and *b*) The originals of two like proposals of date 1742, July 7. (*a*) From John Gore and Co. and Joseph Gulston (*b*) from John Gore. 1 and 1 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 39.]

July 28. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **139**. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A letter from Mr. Sloper read to Mr. Scrope concerning the rate the subject troops in Flanders were paid at in the last war.

General Honywood and General Legonier attend and acquaint my Lords that the bread in the last war was always rye; that 5 farthings was stopped from the pay of each soldier *per diem.* General Honywood is of opinion that two thirds wheat and one third rye would be proper. Read also the copy of an authority given by the Treasury to General Legonier to contract for bread for the Hessian and Danish troops. General Legonier acquaints my Lords that the bread contracted for last year by him was of rye, and that 1⅛ pence stopped was sufficient to pay for the bread, carriage, &c. General Honywood is of opinion that five farthings a day is a proper stoppage from the soldier for bread, and he acquaints my Lords that Mr. Casamaijor furnished the bread last year extremely good.

My Lords order a letter to be sent to Gomez Serra to know the lowest price he will contract at for furnishing bread, and to make a proposal accordingly.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 89; *Letter Book* XX. p. 55.]

July 28. **140**. J. Scrope to John Sharpe, Esq., apprising him of his appointment by the Treasury as "solicitor of all such causes, matters and things on His Majesty's behalf as were lately entrusted to the care and management of Nicholas Paxton, Esq. And for that end my Lords direct you to attend as constantly as may be in the Court of Exchequer and other Courts where His Majesty's service may require your attendance and to take care of the particular causes in your charge and such other matters as may occasionally happen there.

1742.

And that on the first day of every term you lay before their Lordships a state of the several causes, matters and things with which you shall be entrusted and what progress has been made therein from time to time and what the charges thereof respectively have amounted unto, with what else you shall think proper and necessary to represent to their Lordships from time to time for their full information."

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 54.]

July 28. **141.** Treasury warrant to the Postmasters General for John Lumley, the first road surveyor of the Post Office, to reside in London.

Prefixing :—Said Postmasters' report. Lumley has been employed in that service from 1720, and the several post stages have been regulated by his surveys, and the great confusion they were before in reformed by his industry and exactness. It would be useful to the service to have him at hand in London when complaints of misconduct of deputies come up or applications for altering any of the present stages, which frequently happens. There are 3 such officers employed, whose duty it is to ride from place to place as occasion requires, either for the general business or for Mr. Allen's farm of the bye and cross road letters. Their salaries, 300*l.* *per an.* each, are paid by said Allen in addition to his said farm. Mr. Allen will be benefited by Lumley's residence in London, and will continue to pay his salary even if he be put on the post office establishment.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 76.]

July 29. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers **142.** *Present*: Earl of Wilmingham, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Read a proposal from Messrs. Gomez Serra, Wright and Capudoz; viz., to contract for wheaten bread at 5¼*d.* per 6 lb. weight and for ⅔ wheat and ⅓ rye at 5*d.* per 6 lb. weight. Mr. Gomez Serra attends and offers to furnish bread all rye for the troops in Flanders at 3½ stivers per 6 lb. weight. The copy of a contract made in 1711-2 with Sir Solomon de Medina for bread and bread-waggons, read. Mr. Gomez Serra called in again and my Lords acquaint him they cannot give more than three pence half penny English per 6 lbs. of rye bread. Mr. Gomez Serra and Mr. Hume to attend to-morrow.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List funds :—

	£	s.	d.
To the Treasurer of the Chamber for messengers	1,000	0	0
,, ,, Great Wardrobe in part of 1741, Michaelmas quarter	5,000	0	0
,, ,, Master of the Great Wardrobe, 1742, June 24 quarter's salary	500	0	0
,, Mr. Compton in Portugal...	1,915	0	0

A bill read from Mr. Brereton and Mr. Gildart recommending Thos. Woodfryes to be waiter and searcher at Liverpool. To be considered.

A memorial from the Board of Works relating to some additional works in the office now being fitted up for Lord Carteret read and agreed to.

1742.

A petition of Thos. Nicholls read. To be considered.

A memorial of Mr. Harding read relating to the printing the Journals of the House of Commons. Mr. Harding to inform my Lords whether he intends to print the several papers which their Lordships recollect to be referred to in the Journals and said to be bound up in particular parcels; and to let my Lords know at what price he can contract with a maker for paper of the best materials.

A letter read from Mr. Greenly, the King's Proctor, relating to Mr. Barrow's claim on the "St. Joseph."

A memorial read from Thos. Neale and James Henshaw relating to the prize called "Our Lady of Guadaloupe."

Mr. John Gore's memorial, detailed, offering bills of exchange on Genoa for 214,285 dollars, 14 sols, 3 deniers, at 56*d.* per dollar, read and agreed to.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 90-1; *Letter Book* XX. p. 55, 56.]

July 29. **143.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt for the issue to George Holmes, Deputy Keeper of the Records in the Tower of London, of 65*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.*, for incidents of the Record Office, from 1740, June 24, to 1742, June 24, being in satisfaction of his charges in making calendars, sorting and digesting the records, carrying up and placing in order 3,438 very large bundles of Chancery records, in the room at the top of the White Tower, and removing the presses and records in Wakefield Tower, in order to make room for the model of the silk engine at Derby, with other expenses requisite to fix said engine.

Appending:—Bill of said disbursements.

[*Money Book* XLI. pp. 78-9.]

July 30. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **144.** *Present:* Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 297,855*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.*, for services as in his memorial of this day.

John Casa Maijor's memorial read, offering to furnish the forces in Flanders with bread, $\frac{2}{3}$ wheat and $\frac{1}{3}$ rye at $5\frac{1}{2}$*d.* per 6 lb., all rye at 4*d.* per 6 lb. Mr. Hume offers all rye bread at $3\frac{5}{8}$*d.* per 6 lb., Brabant weight. Mr. Gomez Serra comes in and says he cannot supply all rye bread under $3\frac{3}{4}$*d.* per 6 lb. Mr. Casamaijor comes in and says he cannot supply same under 4*d.* per 6 lb. My Lords agree to accept Mr. Hume's proposal, and order a contract to be drawn accordingly. Mr. Hume may give directions to-night, unless he hears from my Lords to the contrary. Mr. Hume being asked what advance of money he expects, acquaints my Lords that he agrees to 5,000*l.*

Mr. Lowther to pay out of the King's money in his hands 50*l.* for one year due June 24 last to Mr. Schicke for Mr. Renard, for sending the Dutch news.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 92.]

July 31. **145.** Articles of agreement between the Treasury and Abraham Hume of the parish of St. James's, Westminster, for supplying all His Majesty's forces in Flanders in the pay of Great Britain with bread during the campaign for the year 1742.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 79-83.]

1742.
Aug. 3.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

146. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A petition read from Joseph Walton of Gateshead concerning duties on candles and soap destroyed by fire. Referred to the Excise Commissioners.

A letter read from General Oglethorpe to the Earl of Wilmington dated June 7 last, relating to the state of Georgia; together with a letter of intelligence. Mr. Verelst called in and his memorial read concerning several bills of exchange drawn on him by said General to the amount of 4,256*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 61,000*l.* for services as in his memorial of the 29th ult.; and 34,375*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* to the Paymaster of the Marines for same as in same of same date.

The report from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, read on the petition of the magistrates of Glasgow relating to the tithes of the parishes of Glasgow.

A report from the Customs Commissioners of the 29th ult. read relating to putting a sloop under Alexander Ridley on the Customs establishment. Ordered.

Same from same read of the 31st ult. on Robert Baker's petition.

A paper read from Benj. Keene and Arthur Stert relating to the losses and claims of the merchants.

Mr. Paxton, late Solicitor to the Treasury, to deliver over all papers relating to his office to Mr. Sharpe, the present Solicitor.

A letter of this day's date read from Mr. Bangham, deputy to Auditor Benson, concerning the state of the accounts of Mr. Chambers Slaughter, as Paymaster of the salaries and incidents under the Commissioners of Forfeited Estates in England.

A memorial of Sir John Jennings read for an arrear of 675*l.* on his allowance of 150*l.* *per an.*, for keeping Greenwich Park and Gardens. Referred to the Surveyor General of Woods.

A representation from the Board of Works of repairs necessary in the house adjoining the new Treasury, now in the possession of the Chancellor of the Exchequer, to an estimate of 205*l.*, read and agreed to.

Two petitions read for rewards for convicting street robbers, viz., of Mary Chaplin for convicting William Cardell, and of John Haine for convicting Thomas Pinks and Stephen Jenkins. Referred to the Solicitor of the Treasury.

A petition read from John Bird. His case to be enquired into.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 93-4; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 56, 57; *Reference Book* X. pp. 216, 217.]

Aug. 3.

147. Harman Verelst to the Treasury concerning the bills of exchange drawn on him by Oglethorpe from America. Of these some are noted, some protested, and some expected to be returned by a ship going this week to South Carolina. Represents the serious case of the drawees herein.

Endorsed:—"3rd Aug, 1742, read." 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a*) and (*b*) Copies of same to same of dates 1742, June 29 and July 6, praying, separately, imprests for 4,256*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* and 4,249*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* for like bills of exchange entered in detail. 2 *pages.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 44.]

1742.
Aug. 5.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

148. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A return read from the Deputy Governor of South Carolina concerning the sufferers from the late fire at Charleston. Also a report from the Committee of the Council of the Assembly there relating to the distribution of the money granted by Parliament for relief of same. Mr. Fury, Agent to the Province, comes in and acquaints their Lordships that he has no authority to receive the money belonging to said sufferers, and does not care to receive it. Mr. Fury with Mr. Abercrombie to attend Mr. Scrope on this affair.

Sir John Eyles's report of the 4th instant read concerning bank notes stolen in the post out of the Wisbech bag.

Part of a memorial from Mr. Verelst read relating to General Oglethorpe's orders for drawing bills. Mr. Verelst called in and reads several letters to him from General Oglethorpe, giving him advice of the drawing of several bills.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List funds :—

	£	s.	d.
To the Great Wardrobe to complete 1741, Michaelmas quarter	5,056	10	9
,, the Earl of Loudoun	1,000	0	0
,, executors of Mr. Basket	500	0	0
,, sundry Sheriffs	920	0	0
,, sundry other Sheriffs	775	19	6¾
,, Mr. Holmes, Deputy Keeper of the Records	65	5	0

A memorial read from the Commissioners for building Westminster Bridge for the issue of 10,000*l*., part of 20,000*l*. granted by Parliament last session towards said building.

Captain Copithorne's petition in answer to the Customs Commissioners' report on his former petition, read and dismissed.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 95-6.]

Aug. 5.

149. Harman Verelst to the Treasury concerning the standing orders referred to by General Oglethorpe as a foundation for his drawing bills for His Majesty's service. On the 15th June, 1739, the King sent Oglethorpe orders to annoy the subjects of Spain and put himself in a posture of defence. On the 28th April, 1740, he further received the King's orders by the "Colchester" man-of-war for the attempt against St. Augustine. In July, 1741, he sent home certain proposals (*a*) *infra* relating to the war in Georgia and Florida and an account of the services performed in the defence of South Carolina and Georgia. These were received in October following and laid before the Lords Justices. On the 19 October said Lords Justices approved the said services and referred the proposals to the consideration of the Duke of Montagu, Sir Charles Wager, General Wade, and Col. Bladen, who after several meetings and examinations soon made their report, which is in the Duke of Newcastle's office. Oglethorpe began to draw bills on June, 1740, and by the Chancellor of the Exchequer's direction Verelst accepted same and applied to the Treasury for an imprest to satisfy them, which was accordingly issued out of the 200,000*l*. for the extraordinaries of the war, 1740. This imprest was received by Peregrine Fury, Oglethorpe's agent, who reimbursed Verelst. The bills were delivered

1742.

up to Fury for the Paymaster of the Forces' discharge, the auditors returning General Oglethorpe in super for the same. This method is still used. The imprests have sometimes been issued out of the 200,000*l.*, and sometimes as extraordinaries of the war *anno* 1741, which have been since provided for by Parliament. In Feb. 1741-2 the Treasury ordered Verelst to accept no further bills till their Lordships had been made acquainted therewith. Conceives that these expenses are still extraordinaries of the war and submits the evil consequences of not supporting Oglethorpe's credit. 1½ *pages.*

Appending:—(*a*) Oglethorpe's abovesaid proposals relating to the war in Georgia and Florida.

> "*Offensive:*—If I had one battalion of land forces more, with a small train of artillery, engineers, and gunners from Europe, and an allowance for pioneers, whom I could raise in America, and for the two troops of Rangers, the Highland Company, the Indians, and for one hundred boatmen, and to buy such craft here as might oppose the half gallies, I think the place might be reduced this winter . . . .
>
> "*Defensive:*—If we are to act upon the defensive the two troops of Rangers, one hundred boatmen with proper craft and the 2 sloops that are now here [Frederica], the small garrisons that are in the country and the Highland Company will be necessary to be continued, as also some artillery and ammunition to be sent for the defence of the town and harbour, and the fortifications of Fort St. Andrews and Fort William to be improved, and orders for me to continue the fortifying this town, the barracks &c. . . .
>
> "*If there is a war with France.* It will be necessary to raise the Creek, Chickasaw, and Cherokee Indians and keep them in arms, and to augment the Rangers to 60 in a troop, to raise more Rangers, to fortify strongly at Mount Venture and Fort Augusta. For the French have 1,500 regular troops at the Mobile at New Orleans and on the river Mississippi, and can march from their advance fort to Charleston in about 20 days. But as they must pass over several great rivers in the Creek country, a large body of Rangers with the assistance of the Indians might stop them there. They can also march through the Cherokee country, but that is a much longer road. Both these nations are within the province of Georgia and faithfull to His Majesty and assisted us in the seige at St. Augustine."

Together with.—An account of the necessary services performed by General Oglethorpe for the defence of South Carolina and Georgia, including the maintenance of 80 Spanish prisoners taken in Florida, keeping garrisons upon the Alatamaha and Savannah rivers, 100 miles from the sea, and at Fort Augusta, near 300 miles from the sea, the charges of the Indians, who prove very useful, particularly in blocking up St. Augustine, as testified by the examination of Felix Acquilar, a Spanish prisoner, coming to England, "by all which measures the General has held the Province without any loss of life since the siege of Augustine, except a few men lost at Mr.

1742.

Carr's plantation." Further stating the progress of the fortification of Frederica and the General's wants in the way of ordnance. 3 *pages*.
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 46.]

Aug. 10. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

150. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Mr. Harding's memorial read concerning printing the Journals of the House of Commons. Being called in he says he cannot well undertake it without being paid 2,500*l*. immediately, half the sum voted by Parliament for that service. An imprest for 2,500*l*. ordered to enable him to make contracts for the paper and to proceed in the printing.

A letter from the Duke of Newcastle, of the 5th instant read concerning a bill of expenses of 464*l*. 10*s*. 0*d*. for His Majesty's service by Mr. Parker, employed by His Majesty at Oporto. Warrant ordered.

Mr. Harding's bill of 267*l*. 0*s*. 6*d*. for copying several bills of the House of Commons, and other expenses relating thereto, read and warrant ordered.

Mr. Metcalf to succeed Mr. Bryan as Solicitor of the Customs for London port, and the western ports. Edward Wyat to succeed Metcalf as Solicitor for the Northern ports of England and Wales.

A memorial of the Paymaster General read for a royal warrant to authorise him to pay a bill of extras for 735*l*., drawn on him from Port Mahon by Major General Anstruther for stores of oil, wood, &c., for said island. Warrant ordered.

Ralph Sharret to be surveyor of house duties, co. Cardigan, *loco* Evan Meredith, to be superseded; William Temple to be collector of Berwick, *loco* Samuel Kettilby, deceased. Fiat ordered for John Tatlock to be searcher, Plymouth port, *loco* Thomas Brian, whose patent is to be revoked.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 97-8.]

Aug. 12. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

151. *Present*: *ut supra*.

A petition read from William Frankland, brewer, prisoner in Newgate, praying discharge. Referred to the Excise Commissioners.

A petition read from Elizabeth Baker, widow of George Baker, late Receiver of land tax for Kent, praying allowances. Referred to the Taxes Commissioners.

Joseph Barnard to be a Commissioner of the Stamp duties, *loco* John Bird.

A memorial read from Cuthbert Constable concerning land left by the sea at the Humber, and claimed by him as pertaining to the Seigniory of Holderness. Referred to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.

A same read from the Postmasters General of the 5th instant for additional strength to the packet boats between Dover, Calais, and Ostend. Agreed to.

Same from same of the 11th instant for a power from the Treasury to make the same contract with Capt Pybus as they had with Mr. Hall, with a new clause to indemnify him for such extra boats as may be taken by the enemy. Agreed to.

1742.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List funds:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
For salaries and pensions at the Exchequer, Michaelmas quarter, 1742 (*sic* ? 1741) ...	5,509	16	2½
,, Mr. Burrish	354	0	0
,, ,, Porter	1,122	0	0
,, ,, Waller	100	0	0
,, ,, William Robins, sheriff of Gloucester	40	0	0

Richard Tucker to be cashier of the Hawkers and Pedlars, *loco* James Joyeux to be superseded.

A report from the Surveyor General [of Crown Lands] of the 16th April last read on Viscount Lymington's memorial relative to the office of Keeper in New Park, New Forest, co. Southampton. Same from same of the 30th ult., read on the petition of David Goizin, the late Mrs. Kingdon's tenant of the said park for a lease thereof. To be transmitted to Viscount Lymington. Same from same of same date read on Abell Walter's petition for a lease of said park. Same from same of the 10th instant read on a memorial of the Duke of Bolton praying the said park may for the future be put under the care of the Lord Warden of New Forest. Read also a new memorial of said Duke of Bolton desiring a grant of said park for 3 lives.

"His Majesty having signified his pleasure to determine and suppress the office of Surveyor, Guardian, Director and Supervisor of all the quarries, piers, cranes and ways in the Island of Portland now executed by Edward Tyzard and Thomas Bryer together with the salary of 500*l.* a year granted to them with the said office," warrant ordered for the royal signature accordingly.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 99-101; *Letter Book* XX. p. 57; *Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 240.]

Aug. 12. **152.** Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, England, dated Custom House, London, concerning the decrease in the proceeds of the New Subsidy, viz. from 39,109*l.* 10*s.* 0½*d.* in the month of July, 1741 to 20,857*l.* 4*s.* 6½*d.* in the same month in 1742. The payments into the Exchequer from the new subsidy will always depend upon the ships entered, and these were 215 in July, 1741, whereas they were only 163 in July, 1742. 1½ *pages.*

Appending:—(*a*) William Brown *pro* the Comptroller General of Customs, dated 1742, August 9, to the Customs Commissioners, certifying the money in the hands of the Receiver General of Customs on account of the New Subsidy. 1 *page.*

(*b*) John Eckersall, Receiver General of Customs, dated 1742, August 9, to same, certifying the payments into the Exchequer on the New Subsidy in July, 1741 and July, 1742. 1 *page.*

(*c*) Robert Paul, Deputy Collector Inwards, to the same, dated 1742, August 12, concerning said decrease. Between 1741, June 24 and July 4 a great number of ships entered from the Straits, Holland and the Plantations. In the late wars it was frequently the case for shipping to come home in great gluts which swelled the Customs with entries for a while and afterwards the revenue decreased for some time. The number of ships arriving in the port of London in

1742.

June and July, 1741, was 205 and 215 and in the same months in 1742, 122 and 163 respectively. Details the state of the account as it stands between the Crown and the East India Company. 3 *pages.*
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 47.]

Aug. 17. **153.** Treasury warrant to the Postmasters General empowering them to add a clause to the contract with Capt. Bryan Pybus, agent for said Postmasters for the packet boats at Dover in place of Richard Hall (formerly said agent, and now one of the Commissioners of the Victualling Office), to indemnify him from loss if his extra boats should be taken by the enemy.

Preliminary:—Representation from Sir John Eyles praying power to add to the said contract a clause for indemnity as above, "as has been the constant usage in the like case with regard to all other vessels or boats employed" by the Post Office.
[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 83.]

Aug. 17. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **154.** *Present:* Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

The draft of an agreement between the Treasury and Abraham Hume read for furnishing 250 waggons for the carriage of the bread for the troops in Flanders, as signed by said Hume and the Earl of Stair. To be engrossed.

James Strickland attends concerning discoveries of money secreted from the public, desiring an allowance of a third. My Lords acquaint him he may expect a proper reward, but will not bargain with him.

Lieut.-Col. Cook, of Col. Oglethorpe's regiment, to attend Thursday morning next.

The memorial of Mr. Sharpe, Solicitor of the Treasury, for several expenses read.

A petition read from Henry Corner *et al.* for reward for convicting John Johnson.

A letter read from the Bishop of London for 20*l.* to Reverend Nathl. Hodges for passage money to the Bahamas.

A memorial from John Simpson, senr., read for liberty to import 5,000 sword blades for the army in Scotland. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

The Excise Commissioners' report on William Frankland's petition read and agreed to.

The Attorney General's report read on the petition of Deborah Drew, *et al.*, and on Sir Cordell Firebrass's petition, both concerning Charles Drew's forfeited lands.

The Customs Commissioners' report of August 13 read on the petition of William Capelman, of Hull, concerning the seizure of his ship. The King's share to be allowed him.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 5,000*l.* for services as in his memorial of the 17th instant.

Henry Hinks to be assistant warehousekeeper for stamped parchment and paper, *loco* Benj. Hall, deceased; John George to be entering clerk of cards and dice, *loco* said Hall; Thomas Hall to be Commander of the "Duke" sloop, in Albeburgh port.

A petition of Henry Oaks, formerly a Customs officer, read.
[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 102-3; *Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 61; *Letter Book* XX. p. 58.]

1742.
Aug. 19.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

155. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Lieut.-Col. Cook attends. Acquaints my Lords that General Oglethorpe has a sloop and a schooner to cruize, about 7 men called Rangers, never saw any more, never saw them on horseback; the General sent to Virginia and listed some men; kept them at C.'s Plantation cutting wood. Takes the money employed to be [Georgia] Trustees' money. A fort built on the South of Cumberland [Sound?], whole expense of it about 70*l.*, the expense of repairing another about 12*l.*, another at his coming away cost 340*l.* The most that has been laid out in forts is about 500*l.* The General has said there are a good many more than the 7 Rangers. The garrison of Fort Argyle consisted of an old Dutchman and a servant maid. Some of the regiment always went on board the sloop; 17 sailors and a master only employed. General Oglethorpe gives the commissions and sends over officers to recruit. Are clothed very poorly; three clothings since they went. The bedding has never been issued and is eaten up by vermin in the stores.

Mr. Alexander Hume called in and the contract with his brother Abraham Hume for 250 bread waggons for the forces in Flanders at 5 guilders 10 stivers a day per waggon read and signed. A warrant ordered for 7,746*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* for 60 days' advance on said contract.

The Solicitor of the Treasury to attend Col. De Veil to collect the several informations made before him relating to the persons killed in St. Martin's Round House, to lay them before the Attorney General with a view to the prosecution of Bird or any other.

A memorial read relating to the office of Surveyor, &c., of Portland quarries and Edward Tucker's constitution as such of date 1714, Dec. 31.

The Customs Commissioners to acquaint the Treasury what money remains in the hands of their late and present Solicitors and to what time they have accounted with them.

Order for the issue out of the Civil List funds of 4,500*l.* to the Foreign Ministers, and 2,566*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to the Secretaries of State for Secret Service.

Order for a fiat for Martin Sandys to be one of the 5 under-searchers, London port, *loco* William Popple whose patent is to be determined. Richard Cooksey to be one of the Paymasters of Exchequer Bills, *loco* Edmond Anguish. Nicholas Booles to be waiter and searcher at Seaton, Beer and Branscombe, Exeter port, *loco* Michael Colesworthy; John Chaffin and Edward Price (Peirce), tidesman London port, preferred to the superior list, *locis* Nathl. Heckford preferred and John Cayron dismissed; William Brabant and Anthony Rudge to succeed them in the inferior list, *ibid.*; John Thomas to succeed Rudge in the hundred list.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 104-6; *Customs Book* XV. pp. 257-8, 262.]

Aug. 19.

156. Articles of agreement between the Treasury and Alexander Hume, of St. James's, Westminster, for and on behalf of his brother, Abraham Hume, of the same parish, for the furnishing of 250 bread waggons for His Majesty's troops in the Low Countries, said waggons to pass the review, Sept. 15, ensuing.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 87-90.]

1742.
Aug. 24.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

157. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton.

A letter read from Mr. Corbet, Secretary to the Admiralty Lords, for the usual allowance of land tax, 1742, for the clerks of the Admiralty.

A letter read from Mr. Hill, Secretary to the Board of Trade, to Mr. Scrope, enclosing a letter from Mr. Johnson, Governor of North Carolina, to the Commissioners of Trade concerning the difficulty of collecting quit rents of that province and desiring instructions how to proceed therein. "Write to Mr. Hill to inquire whether there is any established court of Exchequer there."

A representation read from Henry McCullock relating to the quit rents of South Carolina, as also a memorial from him praying instructions how to proceed in collecting said quit rents.

The representation from the Surveyor General of Crown Lands read about estates forfeited to the Crown for popish and superstitious uses; with a list of said estates certified into the Exchequer and remaining in the hands of receivers without account to the public. The Solicitor of the Treasury to obtain possession, and in especial of the estate in Fleet Street sold to one Thos. Hartwell, and to inquire for a proper person to be appointed receiver of the above and to inquire who have been the receivers hitherto, and to call for an account.

A petition from Thomas Powell, of Hawkhurst, Kent, for leave to compound for running goods referred to the Customs Commisioners.

Same from Benjn. Graves read praying preferment. My Lords can do nothing in it.

The memorial from the Earl of Berkeley *et al.* trustees for repair of Coleford Chapel, Newland Manor, Dean Forest, read concerning the dispute between them and Viscount Gage. The Solicitor of the Treasury to appear for memorialists in all actions which may be brought against them by Viscount Gage, and to assert the Crown right to the land, and further to inform my Lords what proceedings have been had herein.

Order for a warrant for revoking the present constitution of the Customs and for a new Commission for England, with Wardell George Westby and Beaumont Hotham to be added, and Samuel Mead to succeed Isaac Leheup, making in all 9 Commissioners for England at 1,000*l.* *per an.* each.

Same for same for a new commission for Scotland with James Cardonell, *loco* Gwyn Vaughan and Alexr. Arbuthnot, *loco* John Campbell, making 5 Commissioners in all for Scotland at 500*l.* each.

Same for same for a new commission for the salt duties, with Joshua Churchill, *loco* James Cardonel, preferred, as above.

Same for same for a new Commission of Excise, Scotland, with Alexander Udney, *loco* Gilbert Burnett, deceased.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 107-8; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 58, 59, 60; *Reference Book* X. p. 218.]

Aug. 24.

158. Treasury warrant to the Board of Works to perform works as below: to the estimate of 115*l.*

Prefixing: Memorial to the Treasury from said Board of date August 19. "There being an extreme want of water at His Majesty's palace at St. James's, the Chelsea Company at present

1742.

not serving any and but very little coming from the conduits in Hyde Park, we have caused the pipe from the main conduit to the receiver to be examined, and find it is so eaten in holes and decayed by length of time that no water at all came through it to the receiver." Have therefore, without loss of time, ordered the said pipe to be changed, that water may be brought to the Palace as soon as possible. Further apprehend that such an additional pipe may now be laid from the head of the Great Water in Hyde Park and joined to the other pipes as will always secure a sufficient quantity of water to St. James's palace. As the ground is now open about the pipes and conduits the charge thereof will amount to about 115*l.*

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 184.]

Aug. 25. **159.** Copy of a warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Lord of the Treasury, to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a bill to pass the Great Seal for a fresh Commission of Customs, for separating the English and Scotch Boards of Customs, and for constituting an English Board of the following members, viz. Sir John Stanley, Sir John Evelyn, Bryan Fairfax, John Hill, W.G. Westby, Sir Robert Baylis, Richard Chandler, Beaumont Hotham, and Samuel Mead, with salaries of 1,000*l. per an.* each. 4 *pages.*

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 67-8; *Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 50.]

Aug. 26. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **160.** *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton.

The charge of the new Commission of Customs, Scotland, to be paid out of incidents there.

A letter read from Viscount Lymington to Mr. Scrope, wherein his Lordship declines interfering any further in the lease of New Park in New Forest.

Mr. Wood's letter read of the death of William Richards deputy to Benjamin Hudson, King's waiter, London port.

Henry Fane appointed one of the four chief clerks of the Treasury, *loco* Christopher Tilson.

Thos. Hinckman, junr., to be a riding officer Weymouth port, *loco* Edward Bayly to be superseded; Thomas Bishop, tide surveyor, *ibid.*, *loco* Isaac Bird, who is to be superseded.

Order for the issue of 10,000*l.* to the Commissioners for Westminster Bridge in part of 20,000*l.* granted last Session.

Petitions read from Sarah Gardner *et al.*, Susannah Nichols *et al.*, Hester Parker *et al.*, Arabella Strickland *et al.*, Basingbun Proctor, for rewards for convicting certain street robbers, detailed separately. Referred to the Solicitor of the Treasury.

Order for the issue out of the Civil List funds of 1,000*l.* to the Cofferer of the Household for purveyors, and 100*l.* to Thos. Martin, Esq.

Herman Verelst's memorial read concerning General Oglethorpe's bills returned protested.

Henry Turner to be deputy King's waiter, London port, *loco* William Richards. The Customs Commissioners to order him to be instructed.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 109-10; *Customs Book* XV. p. 258; *Reference Book* X. pp. 218-9.]

1742.
Aug. 31.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

161. *Present:* Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton.

A letter read from Mr. Hill, Secretary to the Board of Trade, to Mr. Scrope acquainting him that there is a Court of Exchequer in North Carolina.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 137,095*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.* for services as in his memorial of the 27th instant.

A petition from Thomas Langthorn read for 50*l.* when found in a sheriff's hands, levied on Christopher Gregg. Read also a warrant on the like occasion on behalf of —— Gedney. Referred to the Solicitor of the Treasury. A petition of Edward Gregory read for 34*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* to be paid over to him by the Sheriff of Middlesex.

Mr. Paxton's report on Mr. Dennis's petition read. Read also a petition of John Dennis praying an order on the Exchequer for 26*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* paid into the Exchequer by the Sheriff of Southampton. Referred to the Solicitor of the Treasury.

John Field's petition read for 44*l.* 1*s.* 1*d.* levied on Margaret Cottrill by the Sheriff of Worcester. Referred *ut supra.*

A petition from Mr. Vaughan late High Sheriff of co. Brecon, read for his expenses in bringing up prisoners. Referred to the principal officers of the mint.

A same from John and Elizabeth Lock for 40*l.*, in the hands of the sheriff of Wilts, levied on Joseph Davies of Downton, referred to the Solicitor of the Treasury.

Mr. Paxton's report on Thomas Atwood's petition for 22*l.*, in the hands of the sheriff of Middlesex, read and agreed to.

A petition read from Jeffrey Jeffries, late sheriff of Brecon, for 10*l.*, paid for the conviction of a sheepstealer, after his accounts were passed. Write to Thos. Farrington, the auditor of South Wales, to know whether the Receiver has money in his hands to satisfy same.

A petition from Owen McSwiny read about the practice of running wool from Ireland to France and other places, and offering to make proposals for preventing it. Mr. Swiny to inform my Lords, in writing, what he knows of such practices, and what he has to propose for preventing them.

Report from Mr. Sharpe on the petition of Bentley *et al.*, for remainder of reward for conviction of two highwaymen read. To be considered when Mr. Paxton exhibits his accounts.

Same from same read on the like of Mary Chaplin *et al.*, and John Haynes *et al.*, for like rewards.

A memorial from same for 1,700*l.* remaining due for rewards on the conviction of felons.

Mungo Graham's petition for an allowance for receiving the salt duties and seizures in Scotland read and referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 111-3; *Letter Book* XX. p. 60; *Reference Book* X. p. 219.]

Sept. 2.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

162. *Present: ut supra.*

Owen McSwiny's letter read enclosing two papers containing informations of the manner of importing unlowered spirits from France to Ireland, and of the exporting wool from Ireland, and proposing a method by two cruisers to hinder same.

1742.

Mr. Lowndes's report on the Earl of Halifax's account as steward of the honor and manor of Hampton Court read. Warrant ordered.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 50,000*l.* to complete 500,000*l.* granted for the support of the House of Austria.

A petition from Henry Badcock, sometime collector of Customs at Penzance, for divers allowances, referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Same from John Hill of Walsingham, Norfolk, for payment of a debenture for corn shipped by him, referred to same.

Same from Thomas Toes *et al.*, smugglers, for release from Fleet prison, referred to same.

Order for the issue out of the Civil List funds of 4,177*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.* to foreign ministers to complete 1741 Michaelmas quarter, and 1000*l.* to the Cofferer for the Household for purveyors.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 114-5; *Reference Book* X. p. 220.]

Sept. 7. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

163. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton.

A letter read from the Lord Chamberlain signifying His Majesty's pleasure that the rooms lately made use of by the Treasurer of the Chambers at Whitehall be fitted up, repaired, and added to the Archbishop's apartments there.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 17,500*l.* for sea and 17,500*l.* for land services in part of his memorial of the 6th instant for 72,728*l.* 9*s.* 1*d.*

The Customs Commissioners' report read on the petition of John Sandridge, of Hull, agreed to.

James Skinner to be supervisor of salt, Borrowstounness.

The report from the Customs Commissioners, Scotland, read on the petition of John Simpson, cutler. "My Lords consent to Sympson's importing 1,500 sword blades from Germany, the number certifyed by General Clayton."

John Wilson to be tidesman, Irvine port, Scotland.

A petition of —— Porter, at Morton in Lancashire, for release from prison, referred to the Customs Commissioners.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX p. 116.]

Sept. 7.

164. Docquet of royal warrant, signed by J. Caulfield, Treasury Chambers, and countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, constituting George Lord Ross, Richard Somers, Colin Campbell, James Cardonnel and Alexander Arbuthnot, Commissioners for Customs and Salt, Scotland ("for the receipt and management of His Majesty's Customs and other duties in Scotland and the duties on all salt and rock salt imported and upon salt there") with the salaries of 400*l.* each for customs and 100*l.* each for salt. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 53.]

[After Sept. 8.]

165. A statement of account in the case of the Attorney General *v.* Denzill Onslow, Esq., of the errors which do appear and are insisted on in the accounts of the defendant as Receiver General of the revenues of the Post Office (said account extending from 1740, Oct. 1, and showing a net balance of 10,068*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.* due to His Majesty from said Onslow). 10 *pages.*

[*Ibid.* No. 54.]

1742.
Sept. 9.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

166. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton.

A memorial read from the sheriffs of London relating to the escape of Thomas Baldry from the Poultry Compter. Referred to the Customs Commissioners, prosecution against said sheriffs being stayed meanwhile.

Same from Paymaster of the Forces read for an allowance of 296*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.* to be made by the Auditor on his accounts, 1740, for fees. Warrant ordered.

Order for the issue to the said Paymaster of 98,345*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* for the pay of the Danish troops to 1741-2, March 3, and 33,309*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.* for same of the Hessian troops to 1741, Dec. 24, as by his memorial of this day.

Same for same of the following out of the Civil List funds:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
,, ,, Master of the Horse	3,000	0	0
,, Mr. Sharpe, out of which he is to pay Mr. Christie £150	500	0	0
,, Mr. Hodges...	20	0	0

The report of the Surveyor General of Crown Lands read on the petition of Nath. Booth for lease of lands in co. Flint. A new lease ordered on surrender.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 117.]

Sept. 13.

167. Mr. Fane's bill of fees received in the Crown Office for the passing of the Commission of Customs for England. (Total 94*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.*) 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 54.]

Sept. 14.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

168. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton.

A memorial of Zachary Hamlin read for allowance of 620*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*, received by him on the pension of 500*l.* granted to Henry Davenant, being received after said Davenant's death. The Auditors of Imprests not to allow on the Paymaster of the Pensions' account any payment on Mr. Davenant's pension after 1739-40, March 19, the day of his death.

A same read from Mons. Sohlenthall, the Danish minister here, for payment of the quarter of the subsidy due to the Danish King, and that 958*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* may be paid for the difference of 2*d.* per crown on the Danish levy money, he having received it at 4*s.* 6*d.* instead of 4*s.* 8*d.* per crown. Referred to the Paymaster of the Forces.

A petition read from Henry Corner *et al.*, for 200*l.* reward for convicting Francis Pigot, *alias* Hoston and John Johnson. Same from Francis Waker *et al.*, for same for convicting John Fox. Both referred to the Solicitor of the Treasury.

A report read from Mr. Faringdon, auditor of South Wales, on the late sheriff Jefferies' petition. Ordered to repay him 10*l.*

A report from the Surveyor General on John Wright's petition read.

1742.

Mr. Verelst's memorial read from 3,100*l.* for bills of exchange drawn on him by Gen. Oglethorpe. My Lords say there is no money in the Exchequer applicable to this service.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 118-9; *Reference Book* X. p. 221; *Letter Book* XX. p. 61.]

Sept. 15.

169. Royal warrant to the Treasury, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, for the issue to William Baker Lieut. Gen. and Commander in Chief of Carolina, of 6,460*l.* 17*s.* 4¼*d.* as part of the 20,000*l.* granted by Parliament towards the relief of the sufferers by the late dreadful fire at Charleston.

Appending:—A list of the certificates of the losses of 47 of the said sufferers, with names detailed, and with losses to the abovesaid total; all as transmitted to England by the Committee of the Council and Assembly of said Province appointed 15 July, 1741, to enquire into said losses. Treasury warrant hereon signed Sept. 16.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 78-80.]

Sept. 16. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

170. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton.

A report from the Customs Commissioners read on Capt. Richard Copithorne's petition. Also a letter, &c., from said Captain concerning the 1 per cent. duty on his cargo from the Straits, under the Act of 12 Charles II. To be sent to the said Commissioners to inform my Lords if any favour has ever been shown in the like cases.

A petition from Kenneth Mackenzie, commonly called Lord Fortrose, read for a new lease of estates at Eldon, being a fourth part of 4 prebends of Auckland Church, in the bishopric of Durham. Referred to the Surveyor General of Crown lands.

The memorial from the Duke of Richmond, Master of the Horse, for repairing the paddock course in Bushey Park, Hampton Court, referred to the Surveyor of Woods.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 120; *Customs Book* XV. p. 263; *Reference Book* X. p. 221; *Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 239.]

Sept. 21. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

171. *Present*: *ut supra.*

A memorial read from several merchants trading to Spain, sufferers by Spanish depredations, praying that a distribution may be made of the prize money taken from the Spaniards. Mr. Chitty and the merchants called in and my Lords acquaint them that this affair has been all along before the Duke of Newcastle, and as the commission for distribution must arise out of his office, my Lords decline meddling with it, and they must apply to the Duke.

A petition read from Charles Fielding, a sufferer by the Spanish depredations, to be included in the list of sufferers before the Parliament. This matter is before the Duke of Newcastle.

Sir H. Lyddell presents a petition from the masters and owners of coal vessels at Whitby concerning the prosecution on their bonds. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Mann Horner's petition read concerning black cloth from Lisbon detained at the Custom House. Referred to same.

Thomas Meredith's petition read for leave to surrender the office of Keeper of the Seal of Originals in Denbigh and Montgomery to his son Myddleton Meredith. Warrant ordered.

1742.

The Paymaster of the Forces' memorial for directions to contract for the clothing of the invalids referred to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts to consider the prices and patterns.

The Auditors of Imprests' report on the Salt Commissioners' memorial for salaries and incidents to salt officers in the country for the year ending 1741, Lady Day, agreed to.

A petition from Hugh Light for release from Dorchester gaol, on compounding, referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Same from Jonathan Dowse, prisoner in the Fleet for restitution of a quartern of Geneva by the Excise Commissioners, referred to said Commissioners.

Same from William Bradshaw to be appointed administrator to the estate of Mary Crook, of Deptford, referred to the Solicitor of the Treasury.

Same from Leond. Mintor, of Seaford, Sussex, relating to tea seized, referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Order for the issue of 1,000*l.* to the Cofferer of the Household for purveyors.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 121-2; *Letter Book* XX. p. 62; *Reference Book* X. pp. 221, 222.]

Sept. 23. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

172. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer.

A memorial read from Mr. Philip Yorke for repairs at his house as Teller of the Exchequer.

A petition from John Smith, of Dymchurch, Kent, baker, now a prisoner in the Fleet for running goods, for release, referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A memorial from Henry Baxter (who has been employed under the Farmers General in France, is skilled in navigation, and acquainted with every port and creek in Great Britain and Ireland from which wool is run) concerning means of stopping said exportation of wool, referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List funds:—

	£	s.	d.
To David Perronet	100	0	0
,, —— Ellis, Esq.	850	0	0
,, the Judges	6,482	10	0
,, Mr. Basket...	500	0	0
,, the Master of the Robes	610	14	2

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 123; *Reference Book* X. pp. 222, 223.]

Sept. 28.

173. T. Winnington, Cofferer of the Household, to the Treasury, dated Cofferer's Office, forwarding (*a*) *infra*, and praying the issue of 4,500*l.* to meet the preparations ordered for His Majesty's service in Flanders, great part of the provisions being bought of persons who are not purveyors to His Majesty, and those who are purveyors being promised half their money in hand on account of the largeness of the service. 1 *page*.

Appending:—(*a*) The Board of Greencloth to said Winnington, dated 1742, Sept. 27, representing and requesting as above. 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 57.]

1742.

Sept. 28. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

174. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer.

A memorial read from the Cofferer of the Household, with a letter from the Board of Greencloth, applying for 2,500*l.* for purveyors, and 2,000*l.* to remain in the Deputy Cofferer's hands for services in Flanders. Order for the issue of 2,000*l.* to said Cofferer, out of the Civil List funds.

Read the copy of a paper delivered to James Delaune, Esq., Deputy Cofferer, by Mr. Gore, relating to the supplying what money may be wanting for His Majesty's service in Flanders, for the Cofferer's office.

Mr. Winnington comes in with a proposal from Mr. Gore to give his bills of exchange for what may be wanted in Flanders in Winnington's office [of Cofferer] at the rate of 12 guilders current money of Flanders per £ sterling, he receiving the money immediately. A letter of credit shall be sent to Mr. Winnington's deputy in time. Mr. Gore's son called in, and my Lords desire a proposal from his father at such rates as he can afford, he receiving the money a month after the payment of it in Flanders.

Order for the issue of 75,000*l.* to the Paymaster of the Forces for 2 months' subsist and pay to the forces in Flanders, as by his memorial of this day.

Same for same of 98,325*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for services as in his same of the 27th instant, and of 178,687*l.* for same as in same of the 9th instant.

A memorial read from the Navy Treasurer enclosing an estimate from the Navy Commissioners of 5,917*l.* for the building of 2 new sloops.

Sir William Yonge comes in with Mr. Honywood's letter to him relating to the baggage and forage money necessary for the troops in Flanders, and acquaints my Lords from the Paymaster General of the Forces that all the money granted for contingencies is already expended.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 124-5.]

Sept. 28.

175. Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt for the issue of 105*l.* to Richard Morley for 1742, Michaelmas quarter, for sorting, digesting, &c., the records, &c., in the Exchequer Court.

Appending :—Morley's report of the work done during the quarter. "Mr. Farley has sorted all the loose fines of Ed. VI. and Ph. and Mary and put them into bundles, and is proceeding on those of Queen Eliza. Mr. Smart and Mr. Strachey have disposed in order all the bundles of fines from [*anno*] 40 of Queen Eliza. to the end of James 2nd, and sorted several loose fines of Car. 1 and 2nd, and Mr. Cole has continued to make indexes to Star Chamber records. And Mr. Morgan has been cleaning and putting in order the damaged rolls of the Common Pleas."

[*Money Book* XLI. p. 31.]

Sept. 29.

176. Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, for the issue of Arthur Dobbs, Chief Engineer and Surveyor General of fortifications and buildings, Ireland, of 1,883*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.* for the expense of building a new armoury with convenient apartments for

1742.

the store keeper in the north west part of the Old Artillery Yard adjoining the royal garden in Dublin Castle.

Appending:—Said Dobbs's memorial for same to the Lords Justices, Ireland: and an estimate of said expense.

[*Irish Book* IX. pp. 274-6.]

Sept. 29. **177**. Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland for augmenting the several regiments of Dragoons, Ireland, viz.: those under Richard Viscount Molesworth, Col. Rich. St. George, Col. John Brown, Col. Alexander Rose, as from Oct. 1 next; also for the issue of 15,525*l*. for buying 621 Dragoon horses at 25*l*. each, and 1,863*l*. for arms, being at the rate of 3*l*. per man for 621 men.

[*Ibid.* pp. 277-8.]

Sept. 30. **178**. Sir William Yonge to John Scrope, dated War Office, transmitting by the King's command (*a*) *infra*, to be laid before the Treasury at the first opportunity.

Endorsed:—"Ires wrote." 1 *page*.

Appending:—Memorial from Captain Alexander Wilson to said Yonge, Secretary at War, on behalf of the 5 regiments in garrison in the Island of Minorca, for 1,450 new bedding for the 2,900 men, of which the said regiments consisted before their augmentations of 1739, June 24 and August 24, they having had no supply of that kind for 9 or 10 years last past; and the bedding sent 2 years since being only for the additional men; the Office of Ordnance maintaining that it does not belong to them to provide bedding for the said troops, and that when upon emergency they have supplied such bedding the charge was constantly repaid out of the royal revenues of the Island by warrants from the Treasury. 2 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 60.]

Sept. 30. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers

179. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer.

Mr. Gore's proposal read for supplying bills of exchange at 8 days' sight on a letter of credit on Theodore Muilman, of Antwerp, for whatever money be wanted by the Cofferer of the Household at Antwerp, Brussels, Ghent, Bruges, and Ostend on the Deputy Cofferer's receipt at 12 guilders current money of Flanders per £ sterling, computing the schilling at 6½ stivers as usual.

A memorial read from the Navy Treasurer for 9,075*l*. for salaries, &c.

A letter read from the Customs Secretary for a reward for the apprehension of a smuggler.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List funds:—

	£	s.	d.
To sundry persons as per list	34,724	7	0¼
For Secret Service	10,000	0	0
To the Duke of Cumberland	2,000	0	0

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 126.]

Oct. 1. **180**. A paper of account of payments usually made in Michaelmas quarter out of His Majesty's Civil List and of the state of the cash in the Exchequer, 1742, Oct. 1. 3 *pages*.

Appending:—A paper of figures relating to same. 2 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCIX. No. 1.]

1742.
Oct. 1.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

181. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Mr. Gore's proposal approved, to supply the Cofferer with bills at Brussels, Ghent, Bruges, and Ostend, at 12 guilders current money of Flanders, either by bills of exchange on his correspondent here, or on the Deputy Cofferer Mr. Delaune's bills on the Cofferer at home.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List funds :—

	£	s.	d.
To two Gentlemen of the Bedchamber ...	1,000	0	0
,, two Grooms of same	250	0	0
,, Mr. Evans	222	0	0
,, Mr. Ranby for Mr. Brinkman	100	0	0
,, the Duke of Richmond *et al.*	1,557	16	0
,, Edwd. Finch	442	4	1
,, Mr. Lowther	1,500	0	0
,, John Shepherd for bills of exchange ...	1,500	0	0
,, the Cofferer of the Household to complete 6,000*l.* for purveyors	1,000	0	0
,, ,, Treasurer of the Chamber for Brinkman	85	0	0
,, same for messengers	1,000	0	0
,, the Earl of Tankerville	700	0	0
,, Mr. Jennison	700	0	0
,, Charles Hatton	400	0	0
,, Mr. Sharpe, Solicitor of the Treasury ...	1,000	0	0

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 127.]

Oct. 3.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

182. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon.

Read an establishment of the charge of the Hospital for the forces in Flanders amounting to 1,365*l.* for 280 days from 1741-2, March 20 to 1742, Dec. 24. Same read for additional officers for said Hospital, to commence from 1742, August 24.

A letter read from Mr. Stone concerning 2 bills for 1,159*l.* drawn —one on him and one on the Duke of Newcastle—by Mr. Thompson at Paris, and concerning a balance of former bills drawn by same. Warrant ordered.

Read a letter from Capt. Alex. Wilson to Sir William Yonge, and said Yonge's memorial, for new bedding for the five regiments, 2,900 men, at Minorca. The drafts of two letters giving directions hereupon—one to the Board of Ordnance, the other to Henry Finch, Receiver General of Minorca—also read.

Robert Austen's petition proposing sureties as Receiver General, co. Surrey, referred to the Taxes Commissioners.

Mr. Adair's letter read for leave to import from Ireland, duty free, 600 knapsacks bought there for Col. Cotterell's regiment of Marines. My Lords say they cannot dispense with the laws.

A letter from Stephen Kneller, surveyor of house duties, co. Southampton, complaining of Mr. Holford, collector of salt at Portsea, refusing to pay duty, referred to the Salt Commissioners.

Order for the issue of 10,000*l.* to the Navy Treasurer towards Greenwich Hospital, and of 9,075*l.* and 372*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* as by his memorials of the 30th ult. and 4th instant.

1742.

The Duke of St. Albans' memorial read relating to trespasses committed in Windsor Forest, with a list of the trespassers' names. Referred to the Attorney General.

Mr. Sharpe's report on William Bradshaw's petition concerning Mary Cooke's estate, agreed to. Warrant ordered.

A petition of several masters and owners of ships in the coal trade (recommended in a letter from Mr. Hedworth *et al.*) read for stay of prosecution on coal bonds. Same from same concerned in the coal trade at Yarmouth. Both referred to the Customs Commissioners. Mr. Walpole and Col. Townsend, who delivered the last petition, come in, and my Lords acquaint them that nothing will be done to distress the petitioners before they can apply for redress.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 128-9; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 63, 64; *Reference Book* X. p. 223.]

Oct. 4. **183**. Further report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, London, on the frauds relating to the coal duties. Have examined Mr. Savage, late Comptroller of said duties, whose confession is "that Mr. Deacon, through his [Savage's] connivance, had given large credit to Gibson and other crimps to the end of 1729 by omitting to insert a true state of the bonds in the weekly certificate on purpose to secrete and keep them from the knowledge of the Comptroller General and other proper officers in charging him and passing his accounts; and that through fear of a discovery he was obliged to continue in the same practice." Find that the total frauds from 1724-1742 are very large, there being bonds unpaid found in his office to the value of 125,879*l.* 17*s.* 11*d.* Have called on the Comptroller General to know from what vouchers he passed the late collector's accounts from week to week, and likewise passed them before the auditors to Xmas, 1737. He reports that the Collector of the Coal Duties in London is charged in his books from weekly certificates signed by the collector and comptroller, which are the only accounts that come to his hand from the Coal Office, containing the money received on entries, the money received on bonds, the interest received on bonds, and the bonds charged. From these certificates he charges the collector with the money and interest received in his cash account and in his bond account with the bonds charged; and when in the said certificate the collector acknowledges to have received money on bonds then the said collector has credit given him in his bond account and in his cash account is debited with the amount of that credit. In this manner the account of the Collector of the Coal Duty is made up in the Comptroller General's Office, and thence transmitted to the auditor with the certificates as vouchers. As to the traders concerned in these frauds there are upwards of 500 persons concerned, most of them masters of ships now employed in the coal trade. Have therefore thought fit to use caution before putting their bonds in suit by previously inquiring into their circumstances so as to give the less substantial of them an opportunity of applying to the Treasury for a reasonable time for payment. Have further ordered a charge to be made upon the late collector from the time he entered upon his office from the coal meter's

1742.

certificate, which is the only way of ascertaining the duties. The method of charging the duty upon coals by the collector is from the said coal meter's certificates, "which being delivered by them to the Collector and Comptroller of those duties only, it has been, and may still be, in their power to conceal and omit what bonds they will in their weekly certificates delivered to the Comptroller General, who has no account from the entries to charge them, or any other vouchers for passing their accounts with the Auditors." This was the method fixed by the Customs Commissioners, and approved by the Treasury at the commencement of the coal duties. Conceive some further check necessary, and are engaged in devising one for report to the Treasury.

Endorsed: 1742, Oct. 7. "The Comm^rs Customes to inform my Lords whether a state of the case relating to the rescue of Gibson has been laid before the Attor. and Sol^r. Gen." "What step to be taken relating to the process to seize the estates of Deacon upon the certificate of the Comptroller."

21 Oct. "read; the Comm^rs. Customes present. My Lords direct them to attend the Attor. and Sol. Genl., &c., *ut infra* p. 86.

Appending:—(*a*) An account of the number of bonds entered into for the duties of coals, culm, and cinders between 1723 and 1742, the number of crimps and other persons bound and the amounts payable thereon, as computed from the coal meter's certificates of the quantity of coals, culm, and cinders delivered.

(*b*) A copy of the report by Rd. Swainston, Solicitor of the Customs, 1742, Sept. 28, containing in accordance with the Treasury minute of August 17 last a general return of the several matters referred to and transacted by him since Deacon's death, and in particular concerning his proceedings against John Gibson, agent or crimp for many of the masters of ships in the coal trade, and other crimps concerned in the bonds found in Deacon's office; further as to his proceedings with Mr. Woodward, late clerk to the Collector of Coal Duties, and Mr. Savage, the late Comptroller; further as to the violent rescue of said Gibson. 8¼ *pages*.

(*b*) (1) Copy of an affidavit in a case brought in the Common Pleas by Bartholomew Prust, plaintiff, against John Gibson, defendant. 1 *page*.

(*b*) (2) Praecipe in said case. 1 *small page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCIX. No. 2.]

Oct. 6. **184**. Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, for the allowance in the accounts of the Vice-Treasurer of Ireland of various sums, detailed, including 26,368*l*. 15*s*. 8½*d*. and 900*l*. interest thereon, for 25,000*l*. advanced before the act passed and already expended, pursuant to an address of the House of Commons in Ireland, *anno* 1739, for providing 20,000 firelocks and bayonets for the militia of Ireland; also for the expenditure of a further remaining sum of 8,893*l*. 14*s*. 3½*d*., to pay for arms which are now providing and daily delivered into the stores of war, Ireland.

[*Irish Book* IX. pp. 279-80.]

1742.
Oct. 6.

185. J. Scrope to the Board of Works. "The back stairs leading up to the top of the Treasury, and the stairs leading to the vaults under the Office lying quite open to all persons, so that many and, it is to be feared, great indecencies and irregularities are committed there," my Lords direct same to be viewed and such proper doors to be made as may prevent such practices for the future.

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 64.]

Oct. 7.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

186. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon.

A second report read from the Customs Commissioners concerning coal bonds in Mr. Deacon's office, and the copy of a report from the Solicitor of the Customs thereupon.

Mr. Pelham informs my Lords of some difficulties in relation to the manner of making payments to Mr. Hume on the contract for the supply of bread to the forces in Flanders. Will draw up a state of this affair.

Alderman Baker's letter to Mr. Scrope read concerning the deduction of 6*d.* per £ at the Exchequer on the money granted for the sufferers by the fire in Carolina. The Auditor of the Receipt to remit said deduction.

The Navy Treasurer's memorial of the 5th instant read for remission of land tax, 1741, on Navy and Victualling officers and clerks. Lay before my Lords a state of what has been done relating to the like remission in former years.

A representation read concerning the Transfer Office for the 1741 lottery, as also the draft of a warrant for appointing a person to finish and make up the business of that lottery. Enquiry to be made to what time the house where the office is kept is taken, and Mr. Reynolds to be the person for finishing the business.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List funds:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Speaker of the House of Commons ...	500	0	0
,, Mr. Collins	100	0	0
,, the Great Officers as by list	6,407	2	1
,, the late Queen's servants	4,245	16	0½
For Richmond Lodge	791	18	0
,, the Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
,, Secret Service	7,000	0	0
To Mr. Stone for Thompson's bills	1,244	14	0

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 130-1.]

Oct. 7.

187. John Burton to John Scrope, dated Cofferer's Office, transmitting as from the Cofferer of the Household an account of the several sums paid by him to the respective officers and servants of His Majesty who are directed to attend His Majesty to Flanders (total 6,004*l.* 17*s.* 8¼*d.*). 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a*) An account of the several sums paid as above to officers, &c., under the Lord Steward, viz. for half year to 1741-2, March 31 (total 2,478*l.* 15*s.* 10¼*d.*).

Together with:—Same of same paid as above to the officers, &c., under the Master of the Horse (total 3,329*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*). 2½ *pages.*

1742

(*b*) An account of moneys issued to said Cofferer for persons going abroad, viz., for half-year to 1742, Lady Day (total issues for the members of the Household, 2,532*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.*; for ditto of the Stables, 3,403*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*). 1 *page.*

(*c-h*) Six loose papers apparently referring to the same matter, viz. (*c*) a list of the officers on the establishment of the Stables appointed to attend His Majesty as above. 1 *page.*

(*d*) A note of further items of wages, &c., due to the Master of the Horse, apparently as additional to the list in (*c*). 1 *page.*

(*e*) Note of a further item of addition to the list as in (*c*). ½ *page.*

(*f*) The like of further items of demand sent down from the Board of Greencloth to the Cofferer's Office. ½ *page.*

(*g*) The like of salaries due to Thomas Hales, clerk, Comptroller of the Greencloth, and his clerk. ½ *page.*

(*h*) The like of same to Mrs. Susan White, necessary woman to His Majesty's own apartment, being ordered for Flanders. ½ *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCIX. No. 4.]

Oct. 12. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

188. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon.

A petition read from Thomas Brereton, *et al.*, sureties of William Tonge, late distributor of stamps, co. Lancaster, for stay of process. Referred to the Stamp Commissioners.

A memorial from the Duke of St. Albans read for repairs at Cranborne Lodge. Referred to the Surveyor of Woods.

A report from the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, read on Mr. Swinny's proposal for preventing illicit wool and spirit trade there; wherein they agree to the establishment of the sloops proposed. A copy of part of this report to be sent to the Admiralty.

A petition read from John Bird, late Receiver General for co. Warwick, referring to a former petition for allowance of conduct money.

A representation and petition read from the Verderers and Justices in Dean Forest for the repair of the lodges and roads there, to an estimate of 866*l.* Referred to the Surveyor of Woods.

A petition read from John Ord for a lease of 2 mills near Newminster Abbey, Northumberland. Referred to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.

A memorial from Mr. Pelham, of the 30th ult., transmitting Burrell and Bristow's proposal for bills for subsistence at Minorca and Gibraltar, viz., 26,000 dollars for each, read and agreed to.

The report of the Surveyor General of Crown Lands on the petition of Thomas Bassenit, coachmaker, for a lease of certain tenements in Piccadilly, read and agreed to.

Land tax, 1741, to be remitted to the Navy and Victualling Commissioners and their clerks, "it appearing from a minute and other papers now read that it hath been done for many years."

Mr. Corbet's letter to Mr. Scrope read for the like remission of land tax in his office.

My Lords to be reminded on Thursday next of issuing to the Treasurer of the Chambers half a year to August 12 for the Russian minister's lodgings.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 132-3; *Reference Book* X. p. 224.]

1742.
Oct. 12.

189. Treasury warrant appointing James Reynolds to execute all business remaining to be done in the Transfer Office of the 1710 lottery.

Prefixing :—Representation to the Treasury from George Payne, in the absence of Owen Brereton, Paymaster of the said lottery. The late Mr. Strickland, Commissioner of the Transfer Office of the said lottery, is dead, and no other person appointed, and the clerk who did the business of the said office is also dead, and no person left to do that duty. Has been applied to by the proprietors of the annuities in said lottery to acquaint the Treasury herewith in order to the appointment of some person. As the term of said office expires at Michaelmas next refers it to their Lordships as to the taking a smaller house in which to deposit the books of the said lottery, also as to whether said Transfer Office must still be in London, as by the Act was first ordered.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 95-6.]

Oct. 14.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

190. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 11,000*l.* for services as in his memorial of this day.

A petition read from James Henshaw, *et al.*, agents for the captors of the "Nostra Señora de la Assumption and Sta. Petrie," a Spanish ship taken by Lord Banff in the "Hastings" man-of-war, for remission of duties in certain prize goods, detailed, on board. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

The report from the Surveyor General of Crown Lands on Cuthbert Dowgall's petition for a lease of a house near the Mews, Charing Cross, agreed to.

A letter read from Henry Finch relating to the revenues of the island of Minorca.

A petition read from Charles Wells, *et al.* for proclamation reward for an arrest. Referred to the Solicitor of the Treasury.

A memorial read from the Duchess Dowager of Marlborough, for repairs at the keepers' lodges in Windsor Little Park, having been referred in 1741 to the then Surveyor of Woods. The present Surveyor to complete the work unfinished and report further.

A memorial from the Westminster Bridge Commissioners read against the deduction of 6*d.* per £ at the Exchequer on the 10,000*l.* issued to them.

Mr. Lowther to pay out of the King's money in his hands 12*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*, the fees on 100*l.* royal bounty paid to David Perronet.

Order for the following out of the Civil List funds :—

	£	s.	d.
To the officers of the House of Lords and Commons	1,995	8	6
,, Mr. Harding for the Journalls	2,500	0	0
,, the Earl of Kilmarnock	150	0	0
,, the keepers of the Council Chamber ...	40	0	0
,, Mr. Man and Mr. Parker	764	10	0
For the Russian Minister's lodgings ...	227	14	6
To Mr. Basket..	500	0	0

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 134-5; *Reference Book* X. p. 224.]

1742.
Oct. 19.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

191. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 62,728*l.* 9*s.* 1*d.*: viz., for services *anno* 1741 not provided for by Parliament 2,728*l.* 9*s.* 1*d.*; for sea services 30,000*l.*; for land services, 30,000*l.*

The Customs Commissioners' report on Capt. Copithorn's petition read and agreed to. Same from same read on Mann Horner's petition concerning black cloth; prayer granted. Same from same read on John Portman's petition concerning services in apprehending smugglers at Clerkenwell; agreed to. Same from same read on the petition of Hugh Light a prisoner for smuggling; agreed to. Same from same read on Richard Harriman's petition to be admitted to compound for smuggling; agreed to.

The Attorney General's report on the Duke of St. Alban's memorial concerning trespassers in Windsor Forest read. Mr. Sharpe to prosecute said trespassers.

Mr. Corbett's letter read concerning remission of taxes, 1741, on the salaries of Admiralty clerks, and desiring to be reimbursed those on his own salary. My Lords do not find any allowance has been made to the Secretary of the Admiralty many years past.

The respite on Mr. Bull, Receiver General of land tax for part of North Wales, to be taken off when the bills for 5,000*l.* mentioned in his letter shall be paid into the Exchequer, and bills for the remainder remitted to Mr. Child as he promises.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 136-7.]

Oct. 20.

192. Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to deliver to Mr. Mann Horner a piece of cloth as below, on his depositing the duty till exportation.

Prefixing:—Report to the Treasury from said Commissioners on said Horner's memorial. Said petition sets forth that memorialist having resided some time at Lisbon, observed that the Dutch had a peculiar method in packing and stamping their black cloths for the Portugal markets, which made them preferable to the English black cloth. He therefore sent to Lisbon for an entire piece of Dutch black cloth for an experiment to be made, whether it could not be imitated by the English manufacturers, and afterwards to be returned to Lisbon again. Said cloth has been arrested at the Custom House. Propose to indulge petitioner in this particular instance on deposit of the duty.

[*Customs Book* XV. pp. 268-9.]

Oct. 21.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

193. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

The Customs Commissioners attend concerning the bonds in Mr. Deacon's office for coal duties. Their report of the 4th instant read and the report to them from their Solicitors. *Asked*: What check has been on the Receiver of the Coal duties. *Answer*: None since 1713 but the Comptroller. *Asked*: Whether there is not a particular officer in the Port of London to inspect *inter al.* the coal duties. *Answer*: No. *Asked*: What steps have been taken. *Answer*: A case has been stated for the Attorney and Solicitor General waiting

1742.

their return to town. *Asked*: As to recovering from Deacon's estate. *Answer*: No charge can as yet be made on him as the Comptroller has certified that he is not indebted. *Asked*: Would not a bill to oblige Woodward (Deacon's clerk) to discover be proper? *Answer*: Apprehend he will demur to such a bill. *Asked*, as to Williford (Deacon's partner). *Answer*: A bill will be filed against him the 1st day of the next term. My Lords think that every step that can be should be taken in this case, and that it may not be improper to try a bill against Woodward. The Commissioners withdraw. Directions ordered to be given them to lay the whole fully before the Attorney and Solicitor General.

A memorial read from Lieut. Gen. John Campbell, Governor and Constable of Edinburgh Castle, for a warrant for the stated allowance of grain to said Constable from the death of his predecessor to his own commission. Referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.

Order for the issue of 164,380*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* to the Paymaster of the Forces for services as in his memorial of this day.

Same for same of 2 months' subsistence to 1742, Dec. 25, to the Paymaster of the Marines, as by his same of the 19th instant.

Same for a sign manual for 1,000*l.* as royal bounty to the poor of London.

Same for the issue out of the Civil List funds of 500*l.* to Mr. Serce[s] for foreign Protestants; 2,000*l.* to the Cofferer of the Household for purveyors; and 901*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* to several sheriffs.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 138-9.]

Oct. 25.

194. Royal sign manual to the Clerk of the Signet attending, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, for a bill to pass the Privy Seal for the payment of the 12,000*l.* *per an.* (granted by a Privy Seal of 1738, March 24, to be paid to John Selwyn for the Duke of Cumberland during his minority) to be paid direct to said Duke, he having attained the age of 21 years.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 101.]

Oct. 26. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

195. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 164,039*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* on the heads as in his memorial of the 25th instant.

A letter from Mr. Corbett to the Secretary of the Treasury read enclosing copy of a clause in the instructions to the commanders of His Majesty's ships employed in cruizing, relating to the exportation of wool from Ireland to France.

The clerks of the Admiralty to be repaid taxes, *anno* 1741, including Mr. Corbet as clerk for that year.

Mr. Gooch's letter read enclosing two accounts of revenues in Virginia, one by quit rents, the other by 2*s.* a hogshead on tobacco.

A memorial from the Office of Ordnance read for allowance, out of Old Stores, of taxes, *anno* 1741, on the Master General and principal and inferior officers of said office.

A petition read from Thomas Cooper *et al.*, sureties of Nicholas and William Dee, late Receivers for Sussex. Referred to the Agents for Taxes.

1742.

A memorial from Messrs. Burrell and Bristow read for 1,398*l.* 8s. 1*d.* for beef for the garrison of Minorca. Referred to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.

A letter from Henry Wilkinson, of Gateshead, complaining of Mr. Mountney Mountiny, a salt officer, South Shields, referred to the Salt Commissioners.

A letter read from Pinkney Wilkinson and Hen. Muilman, concerning their supplying the troops abroad with money.

Report from Mr. Sharpe on the petition of John Lock and his wife agreed to. Same from same read on same of Charles Wells *et al.* for proclamation rewards. Same from same read on same of Sarah Gardner *et al.* for same. State the several rewards due as by Mr. Sharpe's report of August 12 last with respect to priority.

A memorial read from James Wright, one of the messengers of the Exchequer attending the Treasury, for allowance for several journeys made by him in 1741. "My Lords order an account of what has been the antient custom in the Treasury relating to paying the messengers for journeys, &c., to be laid before them."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 140-1; *Letter Book* XX p. 66; *Reference Book* X. p. 225.]

Oct. 28. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

196. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

"Read a letter from the Judges relating to the payment of their salaries. Write to Lord Chief Justice Lee to let him know that both the said letter and a former letter and copy of the letters patent for payment of their salaries had been duly read to my Lords. That it was with great concern my Lords "found upon coming to this board so large an arrear due to their Lordships (the Judges) and the rest of the King's servants. But that in all payments ever since, which my Lords have directed," they have constantly given the Judges preference over all the King's servants payable in that quarter.

A memorial from Lord Gage concerning the enlargement of Coleford Chapel, read with the minute of August 22, last, and the entry of a memorial from the Earl of Berkeley *et al.* Viscount Gage comes in and is informed that Mr. Sharpe is to report what proceedings have been had. Further informed as to my Lords' indulgence, but also as to their necessary attitude in case any invasion of crown rights be shown.

Mr. Chitty called in, and his reply to the Customs Commissioners' report is read concerning the suit with him over duties on raisins. My Lords adhere to their former opinion.

A memorial of the Board of Works read for John Harris to pay his balances as late Paymaster to the present Paymaster. Warrant ordered.

Order for the issue of 8,600*l.* to the Navy Treasurer for services as in his memorial of the 27th instant.

The Customs Commissioners' report on the petition of Thomas Ives *et al.*, prisoners in the Fleet, read. To send the names of such prisoners as they think proper objects of favour.

Order for the issue of 3,000*l.* to the Privy Purse.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 142-3; *Letter Book* XX. p. 67.]

1742.
Nov. 2.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

197. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A petition read from Michael Hatton, merchant, concerning the Exchequer trial for kid skins imported from Bordeaux, but seized as Spanish, praying remission of the King's moiety. The Customs Commissioners to state their opinion.

Mr. Sharpe's report on the memorial of the Earl of Berkeley *et al.* read concerning repairing Coleford Chapel. Mr. Sharpe to lay before my Lords extracts of all surveys in the office of Surveyor of Woods and Surveyor of Crown Lands relating to the manors of Newland, St. Briavels and Stanton in the Forest of Dean.

A letter from the Judges read.

A same from the Duke of Richmond read for rebuilding the coach houses in the Mews at Charing Cross and for cleansing and making less the horse pond there. Referred to the Board of Works.

Mr. Lane's petition as late Receiver for co. Worcester for stay of prosecution referred to the Taxes Commissioners.

Mr. Sharpe called in, and my Lords direct him not to encourage the proceeding upon the building of Coleford Chapel this season. Part of Viscount Gage's memorial read again.

Lord Sidney Beauclerk's petition for lease of a messuage adjoining Datchet Bridge, near Windsor Park, read and referred to the Surveyor General.

The Taxes Commissioners' report on the case of the sureties of Nicholas and Edward Dee read and agreed to.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 144-5; *Letter Book* XX. p. 68; *Reference Book* X. p. 225; *Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 245.]

Nov. 4.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

198. *Present*: *ut supra.*

Lord Cathcart's letter read for 1,000*l.* for the Messengers. Order for the issue of same to the Treasurer of the Chamber.

Order for the issue of 17,191*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.* to the Cofferer of the Household for 1742 [*sic* for 1741], Xmas quarter, and 500*l.* for the expenses of Rhenish wine for same quarter; 1,186*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.* to Mr. Basket in full of his order; 200*l.* to Mr. Sharpe for rewards to the convictors of Jenny Diver.

Same for same to the Navy Treasurer of 10,000*l.* for services as in his memorial of the 3rd instant.

Mr. Emmerson's petition read for 65*l.* for watering the Court at Kensington, 1742. Mr. Bowen says it is included in the 400*l.* allowed for watering the road through Hyde Park when the royal family reside at Kensington.

A memorial read from the Warden of the Fleet concerning the escape of John Waters, Uriah Creed, and Uriah Vaughan. Referred to the Solicitor of the Treasury.

The Duke of Newcastle's recommendation of a stamps distributor, co. Sussex, agreed to.

A petition of Hugh Blades, shipbuilder at Hull, for a lease there, referred to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.

Mr. Sharpe's report on Chrechley's petition for discharge read and agreed to.

A memorial read from Mr. Philip Baker, agent to Governor Tinker, of the Bahamas, concerning the 2*d.* per man per day extra

1742.

allowance for provisions furnished by Tinker during a great scarcity for the Independent Company at Providence. Referred to the Comptroller of Army Accounts.

Mr. Sharpe's state of the causes under his care is read, and my Lords' directions are set in the margin against the several articles.

Mr. Lowther to pay the fees of the order for 500*l.* in the name of Mr. Serces for foreign Protestants.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 146-7; *Reference Book* X. p. 226.]

Nov. 9.

199. William Wood to John Scrope, dated Custom House, London. The Customs Commissioners attended the Attorney and Solicitor General on the 5th instant, with all the papers relating to the frauds in connexion with the coal duties. Transmits a copy of the opinion of these latter obtained this day for the information of the Treasury. 1 *page.*

Appending :—(*a*) Statement of a case relative to this affair, and statement of opinion thereupon by Sir Dudley Ryder and Sir J. Strange, the Attorney and Solicitor General, dated 1742, November 6. 6½ *pages.*

Minuted as under date, 1742, Nov. 11, *infra* p. 90.

(*b*) Extract of the Act 9 and 10 Wm. III., c. 13, relating to the duties on the importation of coals and culm. 1 *page.*

(*c*) Copy of James Deacon's bond given 1727-8, Feb. 10, as collector of the coal duties in London. 4 *pages.*

(*d*) A copy of the printed instructions, dated Custom House, London, 1727-8, Feb. 9, given to said Deacon on his appointment. 3 *printed pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCIX. No. 11.]

Nov. 9.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

200. *Present* : Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

The case of the Commissioners of Hackney Coaches and Chairs read with the Attorney General's opinion as to their jurisdiction. A clause to be prepared to continue to them the powers they have by the present act of Parliament (9 Anne), which expires at Midsummer next.

The Stamp Commissioners' report read on the petition of the sureties of Mr. Morgan, Distributor of Stamps, co. Carmarthen. Agreed to upon security.

A petition read from Joyce Jackson, widow of Edward Jackson, merchant, of Worcester, concerning coast waste of salt. Referred to the Salt Commissioners.

Same from John Harriman, corn porter, read.

A memorial read from the Excise Commissioners about the barbarous usuage of John Griffin, a supervisor of the Excise at Sevenoaks, Kent. Offer of reward agreed to.

A letter read from Ste. South, relating to improvement of the revenue by distillery.

The Taxes Commissioners' report read on the petition of Elizabeth Baker, widow of George Baker, Receiver General of Kent. My Lords adhere to the minutes mentioned in the report.

1742.

Richard Wheeler, Surveyor of house duties for Worcester, to be same at Leominster, *loco* Richard Nichol, deceased. Thos. Lilly to succeed Wheeler.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 148; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 68, 69; *Reference Book* X. p. 225.]

Nov. 9. **201.** Treasury order for the execution of a warrant from the Duke of Montagu to Lord Abergavenny for the provision for said Duke of Montagu of a collar of gold to weigh 30 oz. Troy weight, and to be composed of 9 Imperial Crowns of gold and of 8 gold Roses and Thistles tied or linked together with 17 gold knots enamelled white: also 2 badges or jewels of gold to weigh 1½ oz. each, to be worn one appendant to the said collar and the other with the red ribbon of the Bath, the collar and badges to be like those worn by the Knight Companions of the Bath: all to an estimate of about 200*l.*

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 186.]

Nov. 11. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **202.** *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon.

Thos. Revell's memorial read concerning loss of a sloop sent to Georgia with provisions, and sunk there by order of General Oglethorpe.

A letter from the Secretary of the Customs read enclosing one from Mr. Collier, Surveyor General of Customs, co. Kent, concerning the insolence of one Pyke, who styles himself commander of the smuggling vessels, and concerning the great smuggling on the coast of Kent and Sussex under Pyke. To be transmitted to Mr. Corbett to lay before the Admiralty Lords.

The Stamp Commissioners' report on the petition from the sureties of William Tonge, agreed to.

Luke Gardner's petition for 5,348*l.* 11*s.* 4½*d.* on his contract with Mr. Maccarell for transporting troops from Ireland, referred to the Paymaster General.

The Customs Secretary's letter to Mr. Scrope, enclosing the statement of case of the coal affair, read, with the Attorney and Solicitor General's opinion thereon. The Customs Commissioners to lay what further light they can before the Attorney General to enable him to perfect a bill of discovery.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List funds:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Treasurer of the Chambers	5,175	10	10
,, ,, Band of Pensioners	1,500	0	0
,, Mr. Lowther	1,000	0	0
,, Mr. Sharpe...	200	0	0
,, the poor of London	1,000	0	0
,, sundry sheriffs	938	9	0

Mr. Lowther to pay out of the King's money in his hands 10*l.* to Charlotte Kimmiter as royal bounty, and 37*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* to Mr. Fane for the expenses of a privy seal for the Duke of Cumberland.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 149-50; *Money Book* XX. p. 70.]

1742.
Nov. 15. **203**. Royal warrant to the Treasury, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to take the 340*l. per an.* salary of the Governor of Bermuda off the Civil List, and to pay same in future out of the money in the Exchequer arising from the 4½ *per cent.* duty arising in Barbados and the Leeward Isles.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 107-8.]

Nov. 16. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **204**. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A letter read from Mr. Corbet about wool exported from Ireland. Write to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to know if the establishing two sloops like that commanded by Mercer may prevent this practice: and if so to present an estimate.

A same from same read concerning Pyke, the smuggler.

A memorial of Mr. Smithson read and referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A letter from Geo. Brydges read complaining of neglects of coast-waiters and others in their duty. He ought to apply to the Customs Commissioners, whose officer he is.

Leave of absence to John Lloyd, tidesman, London port.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 151.]

Nov. 16. **205**. Representation to the Treasury from the Excise Commissioners, London, concerning the improper use of the Fleet prison as a receptacle for the lodging of run tea. On the 8th April last some Excise Surveyors seized above a hundred weight of tea there, but before the seizure was made the turnkey who attended them and pretended to assist them gave signals to the prisoners in the yard who attacked the said officers in great numbers by whom the said officers were so mobbed and beat that they were forced to relinquish their seizure. On the 13 Sept. last some Excise officers with 40 soldiers from the Tower went to search said prison but were denied entrance at the prison gates for a considerable time, sufficient to permit of a considerable quantity of tea being carried off. "Which probably was the case, the room where our officers had information the tea was lodged, smelling as strong as any tea warehouse." On the 14th ult. some Excise officers again attended with 50 soldiers to make a seizure, but both officers and soldiers were obstructed and so abused by the prisoners by throwing brickbatts, dirt, and tearing their clothes that they were obliged to retire. Have never been able to obtain an effectual assistance from the Warden of the Fleet under pretence that it is not in his power to keep his prisoners in order or prevent such tea coming in.

Minuted as under date, 1742, Nov. 18, *infra*. 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCIX, *No.* 12.]

Nov. 18. **206**. Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to repay to Joseph Bentham of Cambridge, printer and chief manager of the press in the University of Cambridge the duties on paper used in printing Francis Godwin's '*de praesulibus Angliae commentarius*.'

Prefixing said Bentham's affidavit of the paper used in said printing.

[*Customs Book* XV. pp. 272-3]

1742.
Nov. 18. **207**. J. Scrope to the Master of the Ordnance for preparation and transmission of the estimates proper to be laid before the House of Commons in the present session for the service of the year 1743.

Same respectively and severally for same to the Paymaster General of the Forces and the Secretary at War.

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 70.]

Nov. 18. Whitehall. Treasury Chambers. **208**. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Write letters as usual to the several public offices to prepare the estimates to be laid before the House for 1743.

Memorials from the Taxes Commissioners and the Warden of the Fleet read concerning run tea brought into that prison. The Solicitor of Excise to attend the Attorney General with same.

Read, again, the report from the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, on the running of wool to France. The Treasury letter, proposing two sloops to prevent same, approved.

The Customs Commissioners' report on the petition of Michael Hatton, merchant, read. The Commissioners to acquaint my Lords whether it may not be reasonable to remit His Majesty's share of the seizure.

The report from the Board of Works about the Archbishop's lodgings read. Nothing done thereon.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 15,000*l.* for services as in his memorials of the 15th and 17th instant.

Same for same out of the Civil List funds of 6,151*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber to clear 1741, Xmas quarter; and 4,196*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* to the Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber for same.

Monsieur Wasner's (the Queen of Hungary's minister) and the Polish minister's letters concerning their wine, to be sent to the Customs Commissioners.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 152; *Customs Book* XV. p. 273.]

Nov. 19. **209**. Report to the Treasury from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, dated Edinburgh, Exchequer Chamber, on the memorial to the Treasury from Lieut. Gen. James Campbell, Constable and Governor of Edinburgh Castle, as in (*a*) *infra*. His Majesty may, if he please, grant memorialist the particular quantities of victual or grain which were in use to be paid to the former Governors and Constables of Edinburgh Castle, and are now payable to memorialist for the time between the late Earl of Orkney's death and date of memorialist's commission. 1 *page*.

Appending:—(*a*) said memorial. The Earl of Orkney, the late Governor of said castle, died 1736-7, January 29. Memorialist's commission bears date 1738, August 15. His Majesty has granted a warrant for the vacant pay of said interim period, but this extends no further than to the pay issued from the Pay Office [to him] as Governor, and does not affect the stated allowance in grain payable to memorialist as Constable from several counties in North Britain,

1741.

which grain still remains in the hands of the tenants. Therefore prays a warrant to the Barons of the Exchequer, or others concerned, for the delivery or payment of the said grain.

Together with:—Treasury order of reference of date 1742, November 4, but *endorsed* 1742, Oct. 21, to the Barons of the Exchequer in Scotland. 1 *page*.

(*b*) An abstract of the rental of the victual rents paid by the counties of Fife, Perth, and Angus to the Constable and Governor of Edinburgh Castle. 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCIX. No. 14.]

Nov. 22. **210**. Royal sign manual, dated St. James's, and countersigned by the Treasury Lords, containing an establishment of the royal pensions or bounties to be payable from 1741, Sept. 29, and thenceforward quarterly during royal pleasure: all in determination of the previous establishment of 1731, March 25, and of all warrants for pensions save and except only the royal warrant of 1727, Dec. 11, for 8,591*l*. 10*s*. 0*d*. to the French Protestants.

Appending: An alphabetical list of names of recipients of said pensions composing the aforesaid establishment with the amounts (274 recipients): *followed by* a further list of 40 more public pensions also hereby continued. (Total establishment, 32,662*l*. 12*s*. 0*d*. *per an*).

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 111-8.]

211. Same, countersigned by same, for a similar establishment from same date for French Protestants. (Total 101 pensions, of in all 4,920*l*. *per an*).

[*Ibid*. pp. 119-123.]

212. J. Scrope to Edward Hooper, Esq., Paymaster of Pensions, concerning persons on the above two establishments of pensions who live abroad and others whose pensions are received on sending receipts to the [Pension] Office without appearing in person; or by agents by way of assignment, in all which cases great frauds may be committed. The Treasury therefore recommend in the strongest manner that no one receive such pensions unless they produce authentic certificates of the parties being alive either from His Majesty's Ministers abroad or from the churchwardens of the parish where the recipients reside; also that particular cautions be used in paying assigned pensions or such on which money has been advanced. The said Paymaster also to certify the Treasury quarterly of all pensions lapsed by death or not demanded.

[*Ibid*. p. 123.]

Nov. 23. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **213**. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Order for the issue out of the Civil List revenues of 2,500*l*. to the Duke of Richmond for extras of the Stables.

William Murphy's memorial read. My Lords do not see anything in his proposals proper to be laid before Parliament.

Mr. Burchett's letter read concerning the taxes on his salary for several years as Secretary of the Admiralty.

1742.

Order for the issue of 158,928*l.* 2*s.* 5½*d.* to the Paymaster of the Forces, to complete the vote for the forces under his care of payment, *anno* 1742.

A report of the Salt Commissioners, read on Wilkinson's complaint against their officer Mountiny. Agreed to.

The letter from the Mayor of Hastings to James Pelham, complaining of a Customs Officer there, referred to the Customs Commissioner.

The Secretary of War comes in, but his estimates not being ready, is to attend again.

A memorial read from the Paymaster General of the Forces, with a copy of a paper, entered *in extenso*, received by him from his deputy at Flanders, and signed by the Earl of Stair, containing a demand from said Earl of 85,000*l.*, as necessary to be provided immediately for the use of His Majesty's troops, under said Stair's command, in their intended march, viz., 50,000*l.* for 2 months' subsistence from 1742, Dec. 24; 30,000*l.* for contingencies, "in case there should be a necessity for erecting magazines of forage, &c., in the different places where the army may be quartered during this winter, or the expenses that may be necessary on their march;" and 5,000 for hospital. "As these are not certain expenses the money may not be made use of, but I think it will be very imprudent to begin our intended march without acquainting the ministers that provision may be made accordingly. The above is my opinion—Stair."

The services aforegoing seeming to my Lords to be such as will be necessary they recommend it to Mr. Pelham and desire him to make everything as easy to my Lord Stair as is consistent with the other services under his care of payment.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 153-4.]

Nov. 25. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

214. *Present:* Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List funds:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Cofferer of the Household for purveyors	1,000	0	0
,, Mr. Wace	212	0	0
,, Secretaries of State for Secret Service ...	2,250	0	0

A memorial of the Duke of Grafton read about the office of Under Housekeeper of Hampton Court. Referred to the Attorney General to consider whether it is such an office as the defence ought to be at the expense of the Crown.

"Read a memorial of the Heralds and Pursuivants at Arms about the danger of their records in their present office from fire. My Lords think they should look out for a proper place for keeping their papers and lay the same before their Lordships who will then consider thereof."

A report from the Surveyor General of Lands read on the Duke of Bolton's memorial for a lease of New Park. Also a memorial of Mr. Goizin concerning said park. A copy of said report to be sent to the Duke of Bolton.

A petition read from Mr. Solly, Collector of Sandwich. Let Mr, Burchet know my Lords have not received any complaint against Solly.

1742.

My Lords agree to a representation from the Surveyor of Woods as to the necessity of a person to look after the woods in Bere Forest. Warrant ordered for Mr. Legge to appoint someone with a salary of 30*l.* *per an.*

Said Surveyor's report read on Sir John Jennings' memorial for arrears of salary to the Keepers of Greenwich Park. The Auditor [Lowndes] to state how far the accounts of Mr. Whitworth, late Surveyor of Woods are passed and whether any money remained on his final account, if exhibited, to satisfy this arrear.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 155; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 72, 73.]

[Before Nov. 30.]

215. Papers of estimates as follow:—

(*a*) Estimate of the charge of 1 regiment of horse, 2 of Dragoons, and 4 of Foot, transferred from the Irish to the English establishment for 1742, April 25 to Dec. 25. (Total estimate 74,192*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*) 1 *page.*

(*b*) Same of the charge of 1,264 Horse and 4,908 Foot of the troops of the King of Sweden as Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, in the pay of Great Britain, for the year 1742. (Total estimate 161,607*l.* 17*s.* 1½*d.*, exclusive of douceurs, forage and waggon money.) *In duplicate*, 1 & 1 *pages.* 2*nd.* *copy endorsed.* —Recd. 30 Nov. 1742.

(*c*) An account or estimate of the charge of 5,513 Horse and 10,755 Foot of the troops of Hanover, in the pay of Great Britain, 1742, August 31 to Dec. 25, both inclusive. (Total 265,191*l.* 6*s.* 2½*d.*, exclusive of douceurs, forage and waggon money.) 1 *page.* *Endorsed.*—Read 30 Nov. 1742.

(*d*) Estimate of the charge of the General and Staff Officers appointed by his Majesty to attend the forces in Flanders, 1741-2, March 20, to 1742, Dec. 24, both days inclusive. (Total estimate 25,731*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*) 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCIX. No. 18.]

Nov. 30. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

216. *Present:* Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Mr. Warren approved as deputy in Barbados to the Auditor of the Plantations.

Mr. Jefferys is admitted one of the Secretaries of the Treasury in Mr. Furnese's room, and takes his place accordingly.

Christopher Pashley to be noon tender, London fort, *loco* Thos. Jones, deceased; Ash Green, landwaiter, Hull port, *loco* William Burgh, superannuated; John Bennet riding officer at Felpham Chichester port, *loco* Thos. Neville, deceased; William Therkel, (Therkill), surveyor between Wisbech and Fosdyke, Boston port, *loco* William Delamore, deceased; John Scales confirmed as mate of the "Caroline" sloop at Rochester, *loco* John Eliot, deceased.

Mr. Corbet's memorial read and agreed to for the issue of 60,000*l.* to Mr. Onslow late Treasurer of the Navy for finishing up the payments due on ships' books paid in his Treasurership.

John Garment's petition referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Order for a warrant for payment of a bill of 1,500*l.* drawn on Mr. Lowther by Mr. Guy Dickens. Mr. Lowther to pay the fees.

1742.

The estimate read for the ordinary expense in the Office of Ordnance, 1743, and the exceedings there, 1742. Copies to be made for my Lords.

Mr. Corbet's petition concerning the King's title to a mine worked clandestinely referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

The Lord Lieutenant of Ireland's letter read for payment of the Irish pay of the regiments ordered over from Ireland. Warrant ordered.

Auditor Lowndes's report read on Mr. Whitworth's accounts acquainting their Lordships that there are several sums unaccounted for by Whitworth. His executors to hasten his accounts. Lowndes to make forth debentures for paying to Mr. Legge out of land revenues the arrears of salary to the Keepers of Greenwich Park.

Mr. Revell's letter read about sending provisions to General Oglethorpe. The sending the provisions approved. To write to the Admiralty as to convoy.

Write to Messrs. Burrell and Bristow about an abatement on the provisions sent by them to Minorca.

The Secretary at War attends and delivers the estimates of the Hanoverian and Hessian troops.

Messrs. Burrell and Bristow's memorial for furnishing subsistence money for Minorca and Gibraltar, 1742, Dec. 25 to Feb. 23 following, read and agreed to as follows, viz.: 20,000 dollars for Minorca at 55*d.* per dollar, 24,000 dollars for Gibraltar at 54½*d* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 156-7; *Customs Book* XV. p. 275.]

Nov. 30. **217.** The Duke of Devonshire, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury, dated Devonshire House, praying that the Irish pay of the following regiments removed from the establishment of Ireland to that of Great Britain, may be made up to the British pay from the date of their respective embarcations to the 25th April, 1742, when they are taken upon the British establishment, viz.: Major-Gen. John Ligonier's regiment of horse, the regiments of Dragoons commanded by Brig.-Gen. Archibald Hamilton and Colonel Humphrey Bland, and the regiments of foot of Brig.-Gens. Philip Bragg, Henry Ponsonby, and Cols. Thomas Bligh and John Johnson:—*Endorsed.* Prepare a warrant. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCIX. No. 19.]

218. Will. Corbett [to the Treasury], forwarding letters as below. 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a*) Copy of a letter from the Commissioners of the Navy to William Corbett, dated Navy Office, 1742, Nov. 29, in reply to Corbett's letter to them of the same date concerning the memorial required by the Treasury of money wanted on the head of wages to complete the payments due on the ship's books paid in the Treasurership of Arthur Onslow, late Treasurer of the Navy. 1 *page.*

Enclosing:—(*a*) (1) Same of same from same Commissioners to Thomas Clutterbuck, dated 1742, Nov. 20, concerning said Onslow's letter of Nov. 19, to said Commissioners concerning the necessity of a further sum to complete the payments of ships upon recall. Said Onslow desires resolution whether it

1742.

would be better to have the pay books abstracted into fresh books to enable Clutterbuck, the present Treasurer of the Navy, to carry on those payments or for the Treasury to issue the requisite sum to said Clutterbuck to be by him paid over to Onslow for said purpose. As the abstracting the books would be attended with hazard and expense and take a twelvemonth, during which no wages could be issued, prefer the latter alternative. Have cast up the books for Onslow's Treasurership and find that 90,705*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* appears due for wages and defalcations. Think that 60,000*l.* will suffice to answer that service and request him to apply to the Treasury for that sum to be paid over to Mr. Onslow. 1¼ *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCIX. No. 20.]

Dec. 1. **219**. Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, for orders to the Receivers General, &c., Ireland, to pay 69*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* to make good to the regiments below the difference between Irish and British pay from the respective days on which the said regiments left Ireland for England, to 1742, April 25, when they were placed on the British establishment; same being on account of the royal determination to make up the Irish pay of said regiments to British pay from said embarkation to said April 25.

Appending:—A state of the difference between the 2 pays for the few odd days in each case for the regiments separately of Cols. Johnston, Ponsonby, Bragg, Blighe (total 69*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.*).

[*Irish Book* IX. pp. 284-5.]

Dec. 2. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **220**. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Richard Wooley's petition read concerning land adjoining Worcester Castle. Referred to the Surveyor General.

The Customs Commissioners' letter read about the misbehaviour of John Hide, boatman at Hastings. Hide to be dismissed.

A petition of Samuel Ball referred to said Commissioners.

A memorial from the Bank of England read for 39,115*l.* 1*s.* 2*d.* interest on 1,600,000*l.* advanced by them into the Exchequer.

Write to the Bank for an account of the rebate to the contributors of the 800,000*l.* raised in 1742 on the credit of the Sinking Fund; and of their cashier's claim for services in receiving the said contributions, so that directions may be given for paying into the Exchequer any balance remaining in the Bank's hands.

A petition from Peter Goizin read concerning parts of New Park sown with barley, &c., by him, and praying permission to hold same till disposed of. Granted, he paying the same rent he paid Mrs. Kingdon.

A same read from James Lemore, prisoner in Newgate, for running goods. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Order for the issue of 20,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance.

1742.

Same for same of the following out of the Civil List funds:—

	£	s.	d.
To Mr. Scrope for Secret Service	5,000	0	0
,, several Sheriffs	777	3	8
,, Mons. de Sailly	200	0	0
,, Mr. Wace for a bill of exchange	1,058	6	0

Send to Mr. Farrington, auditor of Wales, two memorials from James Johnston, Sheriff of Carmarthen, and Henry Thomas, same of Montgomery, for rewards for arrests paid after passing their accounts.

John Sharpe's report on Charles Bowler's petition for discharge from recognizances agreed to.

The officers of the Ordnance to attend Tuesday next.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 158-9; *Letter Book* XX. p. 74; *Reference Book* X. p. 228; *Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 245, 248.]

Dec. 7. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

221. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

John Sheen to be one of the 4 messengers of the Exchequer, *loco* Geo. Oswald, deceased; Robert Anderson, keeper of the warehouse for pepper, *loco* said Oswald.

Alexander Hume's letter read about his brother's contract for bread and waggons in Flanders. Mr. Hume to deliver in a proper memorial with proposals for a new contract for same to my Lords, who will then consider it.

"Genl. Wade and other principal officers of the Ordnance called in and the estimate delivered by them for the Ordnance, land service, 1743 is read, amounting for the ordinary service 1743 and for the exceedings, 1742, to 284,641*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.* My Lords desire them to reconsider their estimate and see where any reduction can be made in it."

An account from the Bank of England read of the 800,000*l.* contributed last year for annuities transferable there, by which it appears there is a balance remaining in the Bank's hands of 1,822*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.* The Bank to pay said balance into the Exchequer.

Order for a warrant for paying the Bank the 39,115*l.* 1*s.* 2*d.* interest due on their several payments of the 1,600,000*l.* advanced by them towards the supply, 1742.

Messrs. Burrell and Bristow's letter read concerning the price of the beef for the Minorca garrison, in which they can make no abatement. Being called in, my Lords order them to go on as usual till further notice.

A petition of Mary Scott *et al*, concerning Lewis Hurlstone's effects, referred to Mr. Sharpe.

A petition read from Mr. Paxton, late Solicitor of the Treasury, that process against him for his accounts may be discharged, he having now laid his accounts before the Auditor of Imprests. Mr. Sharpe informing my Lords that said accounts to 1740 are before the auditors, is to let the Attorney General know my Lords do not object to his agreeing to discharge the process.

1742.

Sir Henry Lyddell and Col. Townshend attend on account of the coal bonds of the masters and owners of coal ships. My Lords acquaint them the affair is under consideration and prosecution is stayed.

The Surveyor of the Woods' report for repairs at Cranbourne Lodge to an estimate of 198*l.* 16*s.* 7*d.* agreed to.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 160-1; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 74, 75.]

Dec. 9. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

222. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

The Lord Lieutenant of Ireland has intimated to the Earl of Wilmington the desire of the Lords Justices that the money ordered by the King's letter of Sept. 29 last for buying horses and arms to augment the Dragoons may be net money as on the like occasions of the King's letters of 1740, April 2 and 1740-1, March 24. The said words net money accordingly interlined [in the letter] in the presence of their Lordships.

Mr. Corbett's letter read concerning a convoy for provisions sending by Mr. Revell to Georgia. To be sent to Revell.

William Sloper's petition for extension of lease of a house in Green-cloth-yard, referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

The Customs Commissioners' report on John Lockwood's petition for release from Surrey Gaol, read and agreed to.

Order for a warrant for 285*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* to the Chancellor of the Garter, for half-year to 1742, Lady Day, for the Poor Knights of Windsor.

General Wade called in and told by my Lords that they agree to the estimate of the Ordnance now delivered in, with the reduction of 5,662*l.* 0*s.* 1½*d.*, in the article of 15,662*l.* 0*s.* 1½*d.*, for ordnance and stores for Minorca, and of 34,293*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* in that for ordnance sent to the Austrian Netherlands.

George Lewis Scheld's petition read; to be put on the compassionate list.

Mr. Stone's letter read for payment of 2 bills of exchange drawn on him from Paris by Mr. Thompson for 200*l.* and 345*l.* Warrant ordered.

Richard Copithorne's petition read. Let what he mentions therein be looked into.

The petition of Stephen Scott, surveyor of the Act of Navigation, rejected.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To Mr. Lowther for a bill of exchange ...	1,500	0	0
,, the Great Wardrobe	2,737	18	0¾
,, ,, Master of the Great Wardrobe ...	500	0	0
,, ,, Board of Trade	2,612	9	2½
,, ,, Lord Almoner	629	15	0
,, Earl Waldegrave's executors	892	17	1
,, Mr. Serjt. Urling	200	0	0

Thomas Roper's petition read concerning the damage by storm to the pier at Portland. Auditor Lowndes to enquire and report.

1742.

My Lords agree to a presentment of the Customs Commissioners for discontinuing the present practice of rolling the tide surveyors of Newcastle and Shields. Warrant ordered for fixing their residence. A memorial from same read and agreed to to lay aside one of the two sloops on the Swansea establishment. Presentment from same agreed to for placing Daniel (Danby) Hunter tide-surveyor and warehousekeeper at Workington, Whitehaven port (paid by incidents) on the establishment there. Same from same agreed to for an exchange of places between John Worden (Wooden) an established waterman, and John Ross, a preferable waterman, both of London.

The petition from John Greenhill and Agnes, his wife, for a lease of several houses near St. James's Market referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 162-3; *Letter Book* XX. p. 75; *Customs Book* XV. p. 276.]

Dec. 14. **223**. John Jeffreys to the Customs Commissioners. To let the Treasury know whether any laws relating to the revenue under said Commissioners' management are expired or expiring, and fit to be revived and continued.

The like respectively and severally to the Commissioners for Excise, Salt and Stamps.

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 75.]

Dec. 14. **224**. Report to the Treasury from the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, dated Customs House, Dublin, on the Treasury letter of the 18 November preceding, relating to a proposal for preventing the running of wool out of Ireland. Are of opinion that if 2 sloops of 110 tons and 35 men each were placed on the Western coast, the commanders acting under commission from the Revenue, Ireland, and as tide surveyors at all the ports, together with letters of marque from the Admiralty to visit all ships on the high seas, in all respects like Captain Mercer, of the "Bessborough" galley, it will stop the clandestine export of wool and import of brandy. These would not be a tenth the expense of the ships of war formerly stationed in Ireland.

Minuted as under date 1742, Dec. 23. 3 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCIX. No. 23.]

225. The Commissioners of Excise, London, to the Treasury, forwarding (*a*) and (*b*) *infra*. 1 *page*.

Appending:—(*a*) An accompt of the produce of the duty of 20*s*. per gallon on spiritous liquors 9 Geo. II., from 1736, Sept. 29 to 1742, June 24 (total duty, 532*l*. 6*s*. 3*d*.), and of the produce of the licences granted for the retailing thereof. (Total produce of licences, 1,000*l*.) Certified by Valens Comyn, Accomptant, Excise Office. 1 *page*.

(*b*) Same of the number of prosecutions carried on against offenders in retailing spiritous liquors contrary to 9 Geo. II., and of the fines recovered on such prosecutions. (Total persons convicted, 1,642; total fines recovered, 8,825*l*. 6*s*. 4*d*.) Certified as above. 1 *page*.

[*Ibid*. No. 24.]

1742.
Dec. 14.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

226. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Letter read of the death of Christopher Baker, surveyor of house duties, co. Dorset. John Bennet to succeed.

Same from the collector of Liverpool read, that there is 12,000*l.* in the Custom House chest there, for which he cannot get bills, and proposing to send it up under a guard. Mr. Monson to be spoken to to know if there are no soldiers quartered in those parts who may use this money and give bills for it here.

A memorial from Mr. Jennison, Master of the Buckhounds, read for repairs at Swinley Lodge, and New Lodge in Windsor Forest for accommodation of His Majesty's hounds and hunters.

The Receiver of South Wales, on Mr. Farringdon's report, is to pay the sheriffs of Carmarthen and Montgomery their disbursed rewards.

William Culliford's petition to be restored to his place as land-waiter, London port, rejected.

Peter Valavine's memorial proposing a method to hinder the diminution of the coin, referred to the principal officers of the Mint.

The Attorney General's report relating to Drew's estate read and warrant ordered for grant of same, excepting the advowson, &c., of Acton.

A petition of John Haddy, Receiver General for part of Devon, for delivery of his bonds, referred to the Taxes Commissioners.

A letter from James Bull, the Receiver General for Brecon, Radnor and Montgomery, concerning his arrears read. A fixed day to be given him by the Taxes Commissioners to pay in, or another receiver will be appointed.

A petition read from Andrew Mouncher, tidesman at Cowes, concerning a fine raised on a person convicted by him. Referred to the Navy Commissioners.

A memorial read from James Abercrombie, Attorney General and Advocate General of South Carolina for an addition to his present salary of 80*l.* a year. To lie by.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 164-5; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 76, 77; *Reference Book* X. p. 228.]

Dec. 16.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

227. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon.

A memorial read from the Governor and Company of Copper Miners in England, for a cutter and 2 dabbs from the Mint, in order to the execution of their contract for 100 tons of copper for Ireland, they having been obliged to erect new works in order to the delivery of a ton a week into the Mint. Referred to the Mint officers.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To Mr. Hooper, exclusive of French Protestants	7,927	15	1
,, the Chancellor of the Garter	285	2	6
,, Mr. Holbetch for watering Whitehall ...	75	0	0

Mr. Lowther to pay out of the King's money in his hands 10*l.* to Isabella Keating as royal bounty to enable her to return to Ireland.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 166; *Reference Book* X. p. 228.]

1742.
Dec. 20. **228.** Lord Lovel and Sir John Eyles, Postmasters General, to the Treasury representing a fraud discovered in the Post Office carried on by Mr. Joseph Bell, the Comptroller of the Inland Office, and Mr. Joseph Archer, alphabet keeper and windowman in the same office, said fraud being explained as follows:—"Upon the opening of the mails the Clerks of the Road and their assistants, with the sorters in the office, take the several bags therein contained and examine the number of letters and the taxes thereon, with the charge sent by each deputy out of the country, and if upon such examination any of the letters are found to be undertaxed (which very frequently happens) they are re-taxed by the officers in our office, and such re-taxed letters are afterwards marked with the stamp of the crown, which denotes their having been so re-taxed, and then are sorted and delivered according to their several directions. Mr. Joseph Bell, the Comptroller, always stampt such re-taxed or advanced letters with the crown stamp. The business of Mr. Joseph Archer, the alphabet keeper, was to deliver letters at the window of the Inland Office to merchants or others who called for their letters there. The practice between them was in the following manner: When Mr. Bell crowned the advanced letters he always placed some of the letters on his right hand and others on his left hand. Those on his left hand were regularly despatched, sorted, and delivered, but those on his right hand he always took with him into his own room at the upper end of the Inland office, and afterwards took an opportunity (when he thought he was not observed by any of the clerks in the office) to deliver them in a secret manner to the said Archer, which letters . . . could not be brought as a charge upon the said Archer as letters delivered at the window." From Lady day last it appears that from the books, which only go back to that date, that 151*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.* has been thus embezzled. Have compelled Bell to repay this amount, and discharged both him and Archer. Pray further directions herein.

Minuted as under date 1742, Dec. 23, *infra* p. 103. 3 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCIX. No. 26.]

Dec. 22. **229.** Further report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, dated Custom House, London, concerning their proceedings in recovering the debts to the Crown, arising from the frauds in the coal duties under Mr. Deacon, collector thereof. The whole process from the first importation of coals to the payment of the duties, or giving security for payment thereof is as follows:—The master delivers his cockett (which he received from the Collector at the lading port, expressing the quantity of coals on board his ship) to the Collector of Coal Duties, London, within 4 days after his arrival at Gravesend. He then enters his ship with the said Collector, likewise with the coast collector with whom the cockett is lodged. The crimp and master then give bond or make a deposit with the Collector and Comptroller of the Coal Duties for about double the amount of the duties on the quantity of coals expressed in the cockett. The Collector and Comptroller then grant a warrant to the master, directed to the coal meters, empowering them to admeasure and deliver the ships lading. When the meters have finished their delivery they certify on the back of the warrant the

1742.

quantity of coals delivered. The crimp then returns the warrant with the certificate endorsed thereon by the coal meters to the Collector and Comptroller, and by this certificate the exact amount of the duty or principal sum due upon the bond is ascertained, which certificate, or a duplicate thereof, ought to be annexed to each respective bond, in order to prove what was due thereon, in case the same had been put in suit for want of payment.

The work of discovering the coal meters certificates, and of checking the late Collector's accounts by them since his appointment, may take years to perfect. As to a further check to be adopted in future the Comptroller General of Customs has reported as follows, that a Quarter Book be kept (to contain an account of all coals imported, the duties paid or secured thereon, and of every transaction relating thereto; and to be adjusted and settled every quarter) as is done on the several collectors of the out ports, and that the like check of an examiner should be put on the Collector of the Coal Duties as is now placed on the Collector Inwards of London port. Are, however, of opinion that a still more effectual check would be for a duplicate of the coal meters certificate to be returned to the Comptroller General, as well as to the Collector and Comptroller of the Coal Duties. The Comptroller General will thus be able to see the charge made on every coal master and crimp. Detail the proceedings had with regard to the method of recovering from the late Collector Deacon's son and John Woodward.

Minuted:—*ut infra*, p. 105, under date 30 Dec. 5 *pages*.

Enclosing:—(*a*) Report to Customs Commissioners, London, from Richard Swainston, Solicitor to the Customs, dated 1742, Dec. 10, describing the several proceedings had by him in regard to the coal affair since his last report thereon, against the several persons, detailed, concerned therein in the rescue of Gibson.

Minuted:—*ut infra*, p. 106, under date 1742, Dec. 30. 5½ *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCIX. No. 28.]

Dec. 23. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

230. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon.

A representation from the Postmaster General read concerning frauds by Bell and Archer, as above. Referred to the Attorney General to advise my Lords of the most advisable method to proceed.

Same from same read for the establishment of a new packet boat in place of Capt. Bolderston's boat, lately cast away, and for the making it a whole boat; the last being only a half boat. Said Captain's boat to be put on the same footing as the other packet boats.

A memorial from the Duke of Richmond read for a new lease on surrender of two small pieces of ground in the Privy Garden, and of a small piece on the N.E. side thereof, sometimes used as a passage to the water stairs, and an irregular bay in the river Thames, on the east side thereof. Referred to the Surveyor General of lands.

Same from the Duke of Montagu read for same of his present lease in Whitehall, with the addition of the [above] small piece of ground on the west side of his house, and an irregular bay in the river Thames, on the east side thereof. Referred as above.

1742.

Mr. Sharpe's report read on Bassingburn Proctor's petition concerning payment by Mr. Paxton of the remainder of a reward. Mr. Sharpe to attend on Thursday next.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 562,636*l.* 6*s.* 2⅕*d.* out of funds *anno* 1743 for services as in his memorial of this day.

The said Paymaster's memorial or report read that he has no objection to the payment for transporting the 7 regiments from Ireland to England. Warrant ordered therefor.

John Lloyd's petition to be a surveyor of window lights, *loco* John Lyon referred to the Taxes Commissioners.

The report from the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, advocating establishing two sloops on the West coast of Ireland on the same foot as Captain Mercer's to prevent running of wool and smuggling, read and agreed to.

Warrant ordered for 50*l.* to John Rollos for engraving signets for the Marquis of Tweeddale's office as Secretary of State.

The Navy Commissioners' report on Andrew Mouncher's petition read. To be given Mouncher again to get it certified by the Attorney General.

Capt. Copithorne's petition read producing a precedent for the remission of the 1 *per cent.* duty [*supra Vol.* II. pp. 37, 124]. On reading said case my Lords are of opinion it does not come up to his.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To the Almoner for 6 months to 1742, Xmas	359	10	0
For the Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
,, ,, French Protestants	4,295	10	0
To Mr. Prevereau	581	0	0
,, Sir John Strange	153	9	7½
,, Mr. Janssen	294	4	0
,, Mr. Vansittart	322	8	0
,, Mr. Ryley	75	0	0

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 167-9 ; *Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 258.]

[After Dec. 24.] **231.** (*a*)-(*k*) Abbreviates or statements of account by Allan Whitefoord, Receiver General in Scotland, of the moneys by him received and issued, all for the periods approximately monthly as follow, *viz.* :—1741, Dec. 24 to 1741-2, Jan. 30, Jan. 30 to Feb. 27, Feb. 27 to 1742, March 27, March 27 to May 1, May 1 to June 5, June 5 to July 3, July 3 to July 31, July 31 to August 28, August 28 to Sept. 28, Sept. 28 to Oct. 30, November 27 to Dec. 24. 11 *double sheets.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCIX. No. 29.]

Dec. 27. **232.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt for the issue to Richard Morley of 105*l.* for 1742, Xmas quarter, for himself and three clerks for sorting, methodising, &c., the records and writings in the Court of the Receipt of the Exchequer.

Appending :—Morley's certificate of work done during the quarter. "Since Michaelmas last Mr. Farley has been employed in sorting the loose fines in Queen Elizabeth's reign, and putting them in their respective bundles. Mr. Smart and Mr. Strachey have been sorting

1742.

and disposing in their proper bundles the loose fines of Charles I. and II. Mr. Cole has continued making indexes to the Star Chamber records, and Mr. Morgan has finished the cleaning and putting in order the damaged rolls of the Common Pleas."

[*Money Book* XLI. p. 154.]

Dec. 30. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

233. *Present:* Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List funds:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Cofferer of the Household for purveyors	2,000	0	0
,, ,, Board of Works	5,582	8	5¾
,, ,, Foreign Ministers	9,693	10	8
For pensions at the Exchequer	6,646	12	0¼
To the Usher of the Exchequer [Receipt] ...	3,241	4	7¾

Mr. Lowther to pay Andrew Mouncher 10*l.* out of the King's money in his hands as royal bounty.

A report read from Mr. Bangham, Deputy Auditor of Imprests, on a memorial of Mr. Race, cashier for transacting the annuities transferable at the Bank, for 11,061*l.* 6*s.* 7½*d.* for charges allowed to the Bank on annuities from 1715, Michaelmas to 1739, Midsummer. Warrant ordered for imprest for said sum.

A state of the Act 9 Anne for establishing the Post Office read, and a question formed thereon. Referred to the Attorney General.

A letter from the Customs Commissioners, Scotland, relating to a mob at Banff made on account of two seizures by the Aberdeen Customs officers, and in which a man was shot. Said Commissioners to give the Treasury from time to time the earliest and most exact accounts of what may arise in this affair.

A memorial of the Earl of Exeter for a new lease of the manor, &c., of Kings Cliffe (co. Northampton), and the Surveyor General's report thereon, read and agreed to.

Same read from Thomas Gibson for same of the manor of Marybone and Marybone Park. Referred to Surveyor General.

The Taxes Commissioners' report on John Haddy's petition concerning his change of surety as Receiver General for part of Devon, agreed to.

Lord Henry Beauclerk's memorial for repairs in New Lodge Walk, Windsor Forest, referred to the Surveyor of Woods.

Edward Gregory's petition for discharge of forfeited recognizances rejected.

A petition from Cha. Apulby, of Falmouth, grocer, concerning Virginia hogshead staves under seizure, directed to be laid by.

A memorial from the Duke of Bolton, Lord Warden of New Forest, Hants, for a grant of New Park in said forest, agreed to, he reimbursing Goizin for his expenses in ploughing and sowing.

A third report from the Customs Commissioners read on Deacon's debt, containing a proposal of the Comptroller General for a check on the collector of coal duties, and a same from said Commissioners for a more effectual check, viz. that a duplicate of the coal meter's certificates should be transmitted to the Comptroller General. My Lords agree to the Commissioners' proposal, which they order to be established accordingly.

1742.

Inform the Attorney General that my Lords agree to indemnify the sheriffs in order to their making a return of the rescue of Mr. Gibson.

A petition read from Richard Beal (Beale), constable of Covent Garden parish, concerning the costs against him for an illegal distraint. Referred to Mr. Sharpe.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 170-2; *Letter Book* XX. p. 78; *Reference Book* X. p. 228; *Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 254; *Customs Book* XV. p. 281.]

Dec. 30. **234**. Privy Seal, dated Palace of Westminster, for the issue to Thomas Villiers (appointed Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Poland, 1737, Oct. 31, with an ordinary of 5*l.* a day), of an additional ordinary of 3*l.* a day, and 300*l.* for equipage, it being judged necessary to employ him at the Courts of several princes in Germany, with full power and authority to negotiate divers affairs of great importance. Same to date from Nov. 26 last.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 131-2.]

[After Dec. 31.] **235**. A state of the National Debt provided or unprovided for by Parliament as it stood on the 31st Dec., 1741, and on the 31st Dec., 1742, respectively, together with an account of the produce of the Sinking Fund in that year, and to the payment of what debts contracted before 1716, Dec. 25, said fund has been applied: said state being intended for presentation to the House of Lords. 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCIX. No. 30.]

1742.

TABLE I.

Warrants, Orders, Letters, Memorials, Reports, and Entries of minor importance.

1741-2.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 4	Treasury warrant to Sir Dudley Rider, Attorney General.	To stay proceedings against hides seized on the "St. John and St. Thomas," a Portuguese ship, Manual de Silva Souza, master.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 201.
	J. Scrope to Josiah Burchet -	For an accompt from the Admiralty of the number of seamen borne and the number mustered, 1740, Dec. 31, to 1741, Dec. 31.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 24.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners.	For a copy of the estimate of the debt due to the Navy at Xmas last.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 6	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To continue to Susanna Chamier the pension of 36*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*, payable to her husband, Daniel Chamier, lately deceased.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 244.
Jan. 7	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To enlarge from the Fleet prison, William Rolfe, late of Dymchurch, Kent.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 196.
	Treasury order for the execution of a warrant to the Duke of Montagu from the Earl of Effingham [Deputy Earl Marshal].	For a new coat of His Majesty's arms, embroidered, &c., &c., for John Cheale, Arundel Herald extraordinary.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 167.
	Same for same of same from the Duke of Grafton to the Duke of Montagu.	For liveries for 1741, for the 3 under keepers of the game about Newmarket.	*Ibid.*
	Same for same of same from same to same.	Same for a livery for Mr. Gower, ratkiller in ordinary to His Majesty.	*Ibid.*
	Same for same of same from same to same.	For same for Mrs. Alice Bill, herbsbrewer in ordinary to His Majesty.	*Ibid.*
	Petition to the Treasury from William Wylde, master of the "Matilda."	Concerning the register of and bond for his ship.	*Reference Book* X. p. 199.

1741-2.

Date	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 7	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For an overpayment on the 1733 account of house duties by Andrew Wilkinson, Receiver General for York. West Riding, to be transferred to the 1731 account. *Prefixing, &c.* :—Taxes Commissioners' report, and Auditor Lowndes's certificate.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 314.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	For a particular of the extended estate of Nicholas and Edward Dee, late Receivers General for Sussex. *Prefixing* :—Report as above.	*Ibid*, p. 315.
Jan. 8	Same to the Board of Works	For repairs at Mr. Stevenson's (late Mr. Blomberg's) house in the mews. *Prefixing* :—Estimate by the Board of Works.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 166.
	Petition to the Treasury from Pereqrine Fury, agent to Gen. Oglethorpe's regiment.	Concerning the provisioning of the Company of Grenadiers added to said regiment, during their voyage. *Referred* :—To Comptrollers of Army Accounts. *Memorandum.*—The levy money of 6*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* is paid into hands of said agent for victualling the regiment till their arrival in Georgia.	*Reference Book* X. p. 199.
Jan. 12	Memorial to same from Nicholas Pixton.	For 2.000*l.* on account of law expenses of the Crown enumerated and expected. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 2.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	To stay process against William Richards, of Penzance, Cornwall, for smuggling.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 196.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Mordaunt, entitled by grant to the office of Lieutenant or Keeper of the forest of Alice Holt and Woolmer.	For extension of lease of a rent issuing out of the manor and manors of Worldham, *alias* East Wordleham and West Wordleham, for the support of the stipends of the officers of said forest.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 6.
Jan. 14	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to Thos. Ripley of several parcels of land and a house in Chelsea, near the Royal Hospital and the Canal. *Prefixing and appending* :—Particular in Latin, memorandum, ratal and entry of demise.	*Ibid*, pp. 77-83.
Jan. 15	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to John Adderley, a landwaiter, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 196.
	Same to Mr. Bryan	Concerning the King's share of the seizure of the "Anne" and "Queen Anne," ships of Norway, on the application of Monsr. Sohlenthall, the Danish minister	*Ibid*, p. 197.
	Same to the Attorney General.	Forwarding for his opinion the petition of Deborah Drew *et al.* for the estate of Charles Drew. Also Sir Cordell Firebrace's petition as to same.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 25.

1741-2.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
[After Jan. 15]	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Colt and 8 others. detailed.	For the reward for apprehending Christopher Jordan. 1 *page.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Certificate of Jordan's conviction at the gaol delivery at Newgate, 1741-2, Jan. 15. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 3.
Jan. 18	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat or particular of a fee farm rent in the manors of East and West Worldham, co. Southampton, and of the office of Lieutenant or Keeper of the forest or chase called Alice Holt and Woolmer, of which the Hon. John Mordaunt pays a reversionary grant. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on Mordaunt's memorial.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 84-5.
Jan. 19	Petition to the Treasury from Daniel Lewis.	For release from his imprisonment in the Fleet for buying tea without a permit.	*Reference Book* X. p. 200.
Jan. 20	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	For the usual order for wine coming for Prince Scherbatow, minister plenipotentiary from the Czarina.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 197.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown lands.	For a constat, &c., of the manor of Garstang, co. Lancs., of which William Hall prays a lease. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on said Hall's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 85-7.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of the manor of Hampton-in-Arden, co. Warwick, to Harry Gough. *Prefixing* :—Particular, memorandum, constat, ratal and entry of demise.	*Ibid*, pp. 88-95.
	Petition to the Treasury from Henry Freind of Portsmouth, vinegar merchant.	For repayment of duty on cider made into vinegar.	*Reference Book* X. p. 200.
Jan. 21	The Duke of Grafton, Lord Chamberlain, to the Treasury, dated Lord Chamberlain's Office.	Conveying the King's orders for altering, &c., the lodgings in Whitehall, late in the possession of Mrs. Pendock and Mr. Holbetch, and to make a doorway in a wall there, opposite the Horse Guards, fit for the reception of the Archbishop of Canterbury. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 4.
	Petition to the Treasury from Michael Hatton.	For the king's moiety fine on 1,000 French kid skins seized as Spanish.	*Reference Book* X. p. 200.
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding for report the demands of Peter Burrell and John Bristow for victualling Minorca.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 25.
Jan. 22	Same to the Attorney and Solicitor General.	Transmitting for report the Duke of Chandos's memorial for renewed lease of certain wharves in Scotland Yard.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 96.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of Alice Holt Forest (a rent out of Worldham and the office of Lieutenant of Alice Holt and Woolmer Forest) to John Mordaunt. *Prefixing, &c.* :—Constat, ratal, and entry of demise.	*Ibid*, pp. 96-9.

1741-2.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 22	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of Garstang manor and a messuage in Newbiggin to William Hall. *Prefixing* :—Constat, ratal, and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 100-1.
	H. Legge to the Board of Works.	To estimate the repairs in fitting up Mrs. Pendock's and Mr. Holbetch's lodging and apartment at Whitehall for the Archbishop of Canterbury, with a door in a wall opposite the Horse Guards.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 27.
Jan. 23	Petition to the Treasury from Mathew Woodford.	For 828*l.* for victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal.	*Reference Book* X. p. 199.
	Report to same from the Customs Commissioners, dated Custom House, London.	On the petition of John Steinson, of Scotland, late supercargo of the ship "Dove," of Rotterdam, concerning his imprisonment and for bail. 3 *pages.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Said petition, with Treasury order of reference, of date 1741, Dec. 28. 3 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 7.
	J Scrope to Mr. Burchet -	As to convoy for victuals to be sent by Mr. Woodford to Placentia and Annapolis Royal.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 26.
Jan. 25	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To have the plate for printing Exchequer bills on malt adapted to 1742.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 28	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To repay to the owners the King's third of the seizures of 2 Norwegian ships "Queen Anne" and "St. Anne."	*Customs Book* XV. p. 199.
	J. Scrope to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	To permit provisions to be shipped at Cork for Southampton *en route* for Placentia and Annapolis.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 245.
	Statement of opinion by way of report from the Attorney and Solicitor General to the Treasury.	On the question of wharves being demiseable for 50 years under the Civil List Act, as desired by the Duke of Chandos. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 8.
	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Revel.	For insurance (at the rates of 5*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.* *per cent.* without convoy, and 3*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* *per cent.* with convoy) on provisions for Gibraltar *anno* 1740.	*Reference Book* X. p. 200.
[After Jan. 28]	Same to same from Sir Henry John Parker, Bart.	Concerning Harry Gough's application for a reversionary lease of the manor of Hampton-in-Arden, co. Warwick, said manor being in petitioner's title and possession. 3 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 9.
Jan. 29	Same to same from Nathanl. Booth.	For renewed lease of the Pre and Post fines of Cos. Chester and Flint.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 102.
Jan. 31	J. Scrope to the Board of Works.	Forwarding Mr. Crowle's petition about lands at Windsor.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 27.

1741-2.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 31	An account certified by E. Britiffe, in the absence of Lord Hobart, Treasurer of His Majesty's chamber.	Of bills and warrants due 1741, Midsummer in said office (total 6,087*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.*) 1½ *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 11.
Feb. 1	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Lewis Morris, Surveyor of Customs, Holyhead.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 199.
	Petition to the Treasury from William Steuart.	For 887*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* for fees and incidents, *anno* 1741, as Paymaster of Pensions.	*Reference Book* X. p. 200.
	Same to same from Walter Turner, *et al*, manufacturers of gold and silver lace, &c.	Concerning abuses of their trade by tinsel or copper imitations. Pray legislative relief.	*Ibid*, p. 201.
	Same to same from John Rollos, Engraver of Seals.	For 94*l.* 5*s.* 4½*d.* for a new double seal for the Court of Civil Pleas, Gibraltar.	*Ibid*, p. 202.
Feb. 2	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Transmitting Thomas Revel's list, detailed, of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1741, Nov. 2-29 (total 4 004 men).	*Letter Book* XX. p. 15.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Lockwood.	For release from his imprisonment in the new gaol in Southwark.	*Reference Book* X. p. 131.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to William Blunden, a tidesman, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 200.
	H. Legge to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	To insert in the instrument for rent of Mr. Danvers's house for their office, 150*l.* *per an.* as rent instead of 130*l.*	*Letter Book* XX. pp. 26-7.
	Petition to the Treasury from the Earl of Berkeley *et al.*, detailed.	Concerning Viscount Gage's interruption to the repair of Coleford Chapel.	*Reference Book* X. p. 201.
	Same to same from William Palmer, of Yarmouth.	Concerning the prosecution against him for run tea.	*Ibid*, p. 202.
Feb. 3	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To print off 750,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on malt, 1742, placing them as cash in the Tellers office.	*Money Book* XL. p. 445.
	Petition to the Treasury from Jane Kingdon.	For a lease of a small piece of ground in Scotland Yard, on which her house stands.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 102.
	H. Kelsall to Mr. Paxton	To attend the Treasury on Saturday next.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 27.
Feb. 4	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer or his deputy	For stay of process against the executors of Gerard Croker, late Receiver General for land tax and house duties, co. Oxford.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 249.
	Same to the principal officers of the Works and Paymaster of same.	To pass and pay the accounts of works done in the Windsor Forest, ordered by the Duke of Cumberland, viz.: a lodge for himself, a new stable, dog kennel, &c., to the total of 975*l.* *Prefixing* :—Memorial from said officers.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 169.

1741-2.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb 4	Treasury warrant to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	To permit Brig. Gen. Hamilton to land, free. certain arms, detailed, for the 2 augmentations of Horse and Dragoons, Ireland.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 245.
	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Brian.	For a lease of the ground, detailed, in Waltham Forest, granted by Charles II. for the support of the Chapel of Ilford Ward, in the parish of Barking, Essex. said Chapel being long since demolished, and the ground waste.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 102.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown lands.	For a constat, &c., of certain wharves in Scotland Yard, of which the Duke of Chandos prays a new lease on surrender. *Prefixing:*—Said Surveyor's report on said Duke's petition.	*Ibid*, pp. 103-5.
	Same to same	For same of waste land in Barking, Essex, of which Thomas Brian pays a lease. *Prefixing:*—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 105-6.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	To bail John Steinson, a prisoner in Newgate, for obstructing the Customs officers.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 201.
	Same to same	To deliver up a bond entered into at Jamaica by William Wylde, master of the "Matilda." *Prefixing:*—Said Commissioners' report.	*Ibid*, pp. 202-3.
Feb 5	The Board of Trade to the Treasury.	Forwarding incidents and salary accounts of said office for 1741, Midsummer quarter, for Treasury orders for payment thereon. *Endorsed:*—1742, May 25. Warrants signed *Together with:*—Said accounts in abstract and detail. 7 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 14.
	Memorial to the Treasury from Edward Jackson, deputy Ranger of Richmond New Park.	For certain repairs. detailed, wanting in said Park. *Referred:*—To the Surveyor General of Woods.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 169-70.
Feb 6	H. Legge to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	With Treasury authorisation for preparation of a signature in accordance with their report on the Earl of Morton's petition concerning retoured and feu dues.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 241.
	Treasury warrant to same	For a lease to Andrew Ross of the Bishop's rents of Orkney for 200*l.* a year for 5 years. *Prefixing:*—Ross's petition.	*Ibid.*
Feb 8	Petition to the Treasury, from John Burwell. cooper.	Concerning his bond for William James in the case of a tobacco seizure.	*Reference Book* X. p. 119.

1741-2.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 8	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Revel.	For the value of victuals, detailed, exported for General Oglethorpe at Frederica, and lost in a storm.	*Reference Book* X. p. 202.
	Same to same from William Coppard, Customs officer.	For a like allowance with the other supervisors of co. Sussex.	*Ibid*, p. 203.
Feb. 9	Petition to the Treasury from the bailiffs burgesses, and community of Ludlow, co. Salop.	*Ut supra* (Vol. IV. p. 527), 1741, April 2, for a new lease of 5 water corn mills in Mill Street and Old Street, Ludlow.	*Crown Lease Book* V. p. 457*b*.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease on altered terms of said mills to said town of Ludlow, *ut supra* (Vol. IV. p. 560), 1741, Dec. 28. *Prefixing* :—Memorandum by the Surveyor General of Crown lands.	*Ibid.* VI. p. 67.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	For stay of process against the sureties of Jonathan Smart, late Receiver General for Herts. *Prefixing* :—Petition from said sureties.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 315.
	Same to the Stamps Commissioners.	Approving the table of prices of stamped vellum, parchment and paper [for the year 1742].	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 376.
	Two separate Treasury warrants to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells, &c.	To renew lost annuity orders in the name of Henry Francken of Dort, in Holland, and belonging to Hamilton Outry, of Cannon St., London, merchant. *Prefixing* :—Outry's affidavits in each case.	*Order Book* XVII. pp. 371-2.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To pay to Robert Boyfield, of London, dyer, the King's share of oranges, &c. seized as being the growth of Spain.	*Customs Book* XV. p 205.
	Same to the Attorney General	To *non pros.* the information against said Boyfield.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	To put William Coppard, supervisor at Hastings, on an equal footing with the other Sussex supervisors. *Prefixing* :—Report from said Commissioners.	*Ibid*, pp. 206-7.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of several messuages on the South of Pall Mall Street, to John Smith Warner. *Prefixing, &c.* :—Particular, memorandum, ratal, and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp 106-9, 139.
	Same to same	For same of Gilgarran weir, Pembroke, to James Hamilton. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 110-2.
	Same to same - -	For same of Slyfield Lodge, Wilts, to John Hippisley Coxe. *Prefixing* :—As above, without the entry of demise.	*Ibid*, pp. 112-5.

1741-2.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 9	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of lands at Barking, Essex, to Thomas Bryan. *Prefixing*:—Constat and ratal and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 116-7.
	Same to William Benson, an Auditor of Imprests.	To allow in account to William Steuart, as Paymaster of Pensions, 887*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* for expenses 1741. *Appending and prefixing*:—Said account and report thereon.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 12-13.
	Same to Lord Lovel and Sir John Eyles Postmasters General.	For a new contract with Richard Hall for the Dover packet boats.	*Ibid*, p. 13.
	Same to the Stamps Commissioners.	For stay of process against the sureties of William Tonge, late distributor of stamps, co. Lancaster.	*Ibid*, p. 15.
	Same to William Aislabie, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow the incidents bill, 1741, of the Receiver General of Customs. *Prefixing*:—Said bill and deputy Auditor's report thereon.	*Ibid*, pp. 16-18.
Feb. 10	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Transmitting Thomas Revel's list, detailed, of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1741, Nov. 30 to Dec. 27. (Total 4,044 men.)	*Letter Book* XX. p. 15.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Thomas Clift, Collector of Customs at Rhode Island, America.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 204.
	Treasury warrant to Henry Fox and Thomas Ripley, trustees for the Crown herein.	To assign to Richard Crowle the piece of ground vested in them as such, with reservation of a footway from Windsor Castle and a coachway from the stables to the Park. *Prefixing*:—Report from the Board of Works hereon.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 14.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Woods.	For repairs at Richmond New Park to be paid out of land revenues. *Prefixing*:—Francis Whitworth's report on the petition for said repairs from Captain Edward Jackson, Deputy Ranger of said Park.	*Ibid*. p. 14-5.
	Same to Richard Arundell, Master and Worker of the Mint, and to the Auditors of Imprests and all others concerned.	To pass and allow Joseph Ashton's account of incidents as solicitor for prosecuting coiners. *Prefixing*:—Said bill containing details of said prosecutions, &c. (Total 399*l* 14*s.* 8*d.*)	*Ibid*, pp. 30-40.
	Petition to the Treasury from William Dover, of London, merchant, and Richard Hayes, of the "Haverfordwest."	Concerning a seizure of Irish bay yarn shipped coastwise from Milford to London and accidentally landed without production of the sufferance.	*Reference Book* X. p. 203.

1741-2.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 19	The Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland, to the Treasury, dated Custom House, Dublin.	Expressing compliance with the Treasury command of the 28th preceding, for the export of provisions from Cork to Southampton, to be there transhipped for the garrisons of Canso and Placentia. *Endorsed*:—On board the "Success" sloop, William Luckett, master, provisions, &c. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 18.
Feb. 21	E. Britiffe to the Treasury, dated Treasurer of the Chamber's Office.	For the issue of 6,183*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.*, the certain established allowance of the Treasurer of the Chamber's Office for the quarter ended 1741, June 24. 1 *page*.	*Ibid*, No. 20.
Feb. 23	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For the execution of the warrant of 1741-2, Feb. 9, *supra p.* 113, for the lease of mills to the town of Ludlow, co. Salop.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 67.
	Same [to same] -	For same of the warrant of 1741, Dec. 28, for a lease to William Aislabie of a messuage in Greencloth Yard.	*Ibid*, p. 54.
	Same to same	For same of the warrant of same date for lease of lands in Surrey to the Earl of Lincoln.	*Ibid*, p. 77.
	Same to same	For same of a warrant of date 1739-40, Feb. 27, for the lease of Dorney House, Weybridge, to Gabriel Westbear.	*Ibid*, V. p. 308.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	To release Daniel Lewis from the Fleet - *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 214-5.
Feb. 24	Treasury warrant -	Appointing the residence of the Commissioners of Customs in London and Edinburgh respectively (*ut supra* IV. p. 481 Gwynn Vaughan being instituted for Edward Riggs deceased).	*Ibid*, p. 143.
Feb. 25	Same to the Excise Commissioners.	To allow to Richard Loder and Silas Palmer, vinegar makers, the duty on cider since made into vinegar. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report on Loder's petition for same.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 27-8.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt and Clerk of the Pells and all the other officers of the Receipt concerned.	For tallies to be struck importing the payment of 2,276*l.* the farm of the Post fines to Sept., 1741, by Ann Countess and executrix of Thos. Earl of Strafford, said fines being answered direct to the Crown by the Sheriffs. *Prefixing*:—Certificate.	*Money Book* XL. p. 459*b*.
	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to Lord Abergavenny.	For the delivery to Sir Thomas Robinson, Governor of Barbados, of plate detailed for His Majesty's Chapel there: to an estimate of 80*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 172.
	Same for same of same from same to the Duke of Montagu.	For prayer books, &c., and furniture detailed for same for same chapel: to an estimate of 106*l.*	*Ibid.*

1741-2.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 25	Treasury warrant endorsing an order of the Auditor of the Receipt.	To pay Andrew Wilkinson, late Receiver General for the West Riding, 554*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* overpaid on house duties 1733, to be instantly repaid on same duties 1731.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 370.
	Treasury order for the execution of a previous Treasury warrant of 1741-2, Feb. 9.	For a lease of Gilgarran weir Pembroke, to James Hamilton.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 112.
	Petition to the Treasury from James Macklain and Thomas Toes.	For release from their long imprisonment in Ipswich Gaol for running goods.	*Reference Book* X. p. 203.
	Treasury order for the execution of a previous Treasury warrant of 1741-2, Feb. 9.	For a lease of messuages to John Smith Warner *ut supra, p.* 113.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 109.
March 1	Royal warrant, countersigned, for letters patent to pass the Great Seal of Scotland.	For a grant to Lord Glenorchy of mines within his own heritages.	*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 245-7.
March 2	Treasury warrant for the execution of an order of the Auditor of the Receipt.	For 62*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* to the deputy chamberlains for joining tallies, *ut infra, p.* 163.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 377.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells and all other officers of the Receipt concerned.	Confirming and ordering the execution of a list, prefixed, of unsatisfied Sheriffs' warrants and orders for rewards and surplusages (in all 7181*l.* 16*s.* 1¾*d.*).	*Ibid*, pp. 389-90.
	Same to the Board of Works.	For repairs at Lord Henry Beauclerk's lodgings at Somerset House. *Prefixing*:—Memorial from said Board.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 172-3.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	Leave of absence to Mr. Holland, one of their number.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 245.
	Treasury warrant to Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	To meet out of wood sales the balance of 1 561*l.* 7*s.* 8⅓*d.* remaining due for works and repairs in Windsor Great Park done at the instance of the Duchess Dowager of Marlborough. *Prefixing*:—Said Whitworth's report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 28-30.
March 3	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To stay process against the executor and sureties of Edward Hooker, late Receiver General of Southants. *Prefixing*:—Petition from Edward Hooker, junior, said executor.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 316.
March 4	J. Scrope to Mr. Manley -	To forward to the Treasury a presentment for the place of waiter and searcher at Ormshead, if vacant.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 216.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For a state of the National Debt provided and unprovided for, as it stood 1740, Dec. 31, and 1741, Dec. 31.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 30.

1741-2.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 4	H. Legge to the Board of Works.	To settle and estimate for the repairs at the rooms in the Privy Garden where the Treasury was lately kept; for fitting same for Lord Carteret's office.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 31.
March 8	Treasury order for the execution of the Auditor's order, *ut supra*, Vol. IV. p. 613. under date 1741, Dec. 30.	For the issue of 180*l.* to Anthony Thompson.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 356.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Duke of Argyll and Greenwich.	For extension of lease of 30 acres near Petersham, adjoining Richmond Park.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 102.
	Same to same from Sydenham Malthus.	For same of 2 messuages on north side of Pall Mall.	*Ibid*, p. 129.
	Same to same from Samuel Rush.	For same of several messuages in Piccadilly and Jermyn Street.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from Charles Earl of Aylesbury.	For a new lease of Warwick House and ground now used as part of the garden to it and adjoining St. James's Park.	*Ibid.*
March 9	Treasury order confirming the Auditor's order of 1741. Dec. 24.	For the issue of 313*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* to John Walker, Usher to the Receipt, and 100*l.* to John Bell.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 367.
	Treasury warrant to Thomas Lord Lovel and Sir John Eyles, Postmasters General.	To repay to officers of the Post Office of under 60*l.* *per an.* salary their land tax, *anno* 1739. *Prefixing*:—Said Postmasters' memorial for same.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 41.
	Treasury orders for the execution of two Lord Chamberlain's warrants to Lord Abergavenny.	For chapel plate and chapel furniture detailed, for William Shirley, Governor of New England: to estimates of 80*l.* and 106*l.* respectively.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 173.
	Same for same of same from same to the Duke of Montagu.	For the provision of trunks, tools, &c., &c., detailed, for the officers of the Removing Wardrobe: to an estimate of 295*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 174.
	Same for same of same from same to same of date 1741. Sept. 28.	For furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's service at St. James's: to an estimate of 605*l.*	*Ibid.* p. 176.
	Same for same of same from same to same of date 1741, June 23.	For same, detailed, for same: to an estimate of 230*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 177.
	Treasury order to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To execute an order of 1741, July 8, for the issue of 459*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* to John Walker.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 265.
	Petition to the Treasury from William Jennens, an under searcher, London port.	Concerning his right as a patent officer to nominate his own deputy.	*Reference Book* X. pp. 204-5.

1741-2.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 9	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To stay process against the sureties of Edward Lynch, late Receiver General for part of Suffolk. *Prefixing* :—Petition from said sureties.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 316.
March 11	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	To reship at Southampton, Woodford's provisions shipped from Cork for Annapolis Royal, Placentia and Canso.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 217.
	Treasury warrant to same	To release John Burwell from the Fleet.	*Ibid.* p. 218.
	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Exempting from the tax of 4*s.* per £, Ireland, Henry William Lawman and Hermen Hobourg, on their pensions of 1,000*l.* *per an.* each.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 247.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Ludbey.	For extension of lease of 6 messuages on the North side of Jermyn Street and South side of Piccadilly.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 130.
	Same to same from Roger Hall, one of the Trinity House Masters in Hull.	For a lease of certain white sands in the Humber, called Cherry Cobb Sands.	*Ibid.*
[Before March 16]	A copy of the resolutions of the Irish House of Lords of 1741-2, Feb. 12.	Demanding the ordinary and extraordinary remunerations of the officers and servants of said House for past session. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 24.
March 16	H. Legge to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to John Gibbs an additional landwaiter, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 218.
	Petition to the Treasury from Messrs. Burrell and Bristow.	For 1,048*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* for victualling Minorca for 6 months to Oct. 25 last.	*Reference Book* X. p. 205.
	Same to same from John and Jacob Cadday of Hull.	Concerning duty on rum imported from Hull and Hamburgh.	*Ibid.*
March 17	Memorial to same from Captain Edward Jackson, Ranger of the New Park at Richmond.	For directions to rebuild 125 feet of the wall of the Park which tumbled down last Sunday. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 25.
March 18	Treasury order	For the execution of the warrant of 1741, June 16, for an imprest of 40,000*l.* to the Paymaster of the Works.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 320.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown lands.	For a constat, &c., of the office of Bailiff of Burley in New Forest, of which the Duke of Bolton prays a new lease on surrender. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on said Duke's memorial for same.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 131-2.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells, and other officers of the Receipt concerned.	To change into 2 orders for 500*l.* each, a 1,000*l.* 3 *per cent.* annuity order in the name of Augustus Schutz *et al.*, as trustees for the Prince and Princess of Orange.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 42.
	Same to the sheriff of Cambridge.	To discharge Robert Austin, a prisoner in Cambridge Castle. *Prefixing* :—Nicholas Paxton's report.	*Ibid*, p. 43.

1741-2.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 19	Petition to the Treasury from Ralph Barrow and Edward Barrow of Northwich, Cheshire.	Concerning duties on rock salt destroyed by floods of the river Weaver.	*Reference Book* X. p. 205.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	For a particular of the extended estate of Thomas Albert, deceased, late Receiver General for co. Worcester. *Prefixing*:—Representation from the Taxes Commissioners.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 317.
March 23	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury.	For a grant to John Ogilvie, minister of Tannadice, of the lands of Queech, formerly called Auchnagray, in the barony of Kinnalty and sheriffdom of Forfar.	*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 249-52.
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding for examination Thomas Revell's list of men (4,057 in all) victualled at Gibraltar. 1741, Dec. 28 to 1741-2. January 24.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 32.
	Treasury warrant to the officers of the Receipt concerned.	To change eight 3 *per cent.* annuity orders for 1,000*l.* each, part of the Princess of Orange's dowry, into smaller orders with a view to their being more easily disposed of.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 42.
[After March 24]	Petition to the Treasury from Elizabeth Nevil, Luff Ballinger, Nicholas Bethwin, and Francis Gilbart.	For the proclamation reward of 100*l.* for the conviction of Charles Burrowes for robbery. 1 *page*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Certificate of the order of the court as to the reward made at the gaol delivery at Guildford, 1741-2. March 24. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 28.
1742. March 25	J. Scrope to M. Burchet	For convoy for the "Two Brothers, of Poole, Henry Smith, master, laden with a year's provison for Placentia.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 33.
March 26	Petition to the Treasury from Major General Guest, Barrack Master General, North Britain.	For 964*l.* 9*s.* 8½*d.* for stores, &c., for said barracks for 1741.	*Reference Book* X. p. 205.
	The Commissioners of the Navy to John Scrope, dated Navy Office.	Concerning the desirability of appointing a Surveyor General of Woods, *loco* Francis Whitworth deceased, in view of the approach of the time for setting out and marking trees for the Navy which should be done between March 20 and the middle of April so as to save the bark. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 31.
March 29	The Commissioners of the Sick and Wounded, to Arthur Onslow, Treasurer of the Navy.	For the issue of 5372*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to meet bills of exchange drawn on the Office for Sick and Wounded Seamen; and for salaries. 1 *page*.	*Ibid*, No. 32.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 30	Treasury warrant to the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow to the Paymasters of Exchequer Bills 105*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* for incidents, 1742. *Prefixing* :—Bill of same and memorial.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 44.
	Same to the Sheriff of Kent -	To discharge from Maidstone Gaol Daniel Eadon, *alias* Elsden. *Prefixing* :—Eadon's petition.	*Ibid*, p. 45.
	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to Lord Abergavenny.	For the delivery of 5,893 ozs. of white plate and 1,066 ozs. of gold plate to the Earl of Stair as Ambassador, &c., to the States General : to an estimate of 3,100*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 174.
	Same for same of same from same to the Duke of Montagu.	For delivery to same of chapel furniture detailed to an estimate of 408*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 175.
	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For a certificate of the deficiency at 1742, March 25, of the duties on malt *anno* 1740; also for same of the interest due on the loans on salt, continued by the Act of 14 Geo. II.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 32.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners.	For estimates, not yet had, of the transport service and of the expense of victuals supplied to the soldiers in America, *anno* 1741.	*Ibid*. p. 34.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To distribute and apply the 1742 Lady Day Quarter's income of the General Fund. *Prefixing* :—Statement of the income and liability of said fund for said quarter.	*Money Book* XL. pp. 477-8.
	Same to same	For same for the General or Aggregate Fund. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 478*b*-9.
March 31	Petition to the Treasury from Richard Doubleday.	For a new lease of a messuage, &c., in Barnby in the Willows in Newark Manor (Notts).	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 130.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Basket	To send to the Secretary at War 1500 copies of the Mutiny Act, and of the Articles of War.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 34.
March	Memorial to the Treasury from Richard Lane, late Receiver General of co. Worcester.	Concerning the arrears on his accounts as such, *anno* 1738. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. p. 34.
April 1	Petition to same from John Theobalds, gent, very aged.	For release from his imprisonment for forfeited recognizances.	*Reference Book* X. p. 206.
	Treasury order	For the execution of the warrant of date 1741, August 5. *supra* Vol. IV. p. 598, for an imprest of 10,000*l.* to the Master of the Horse.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 206.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 1	Letters patent, under the royal sign manual, countersigned.	Discharging William Myddelton from his employment as Receiver of Crown Revenues of North Wales.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV pp. 522.
April 5	Petition to the Treasury from Peter Davenport.	For the usual allowances for 1739 and 1740 to him as Receiver General of Anglesea, &c.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 317.
April 6	Royal warrant, countersigned, in the form of letters patent under the sign manual.	Terminating from 1742, Lady day, the pension of 300*l.* *per an.* payable to Lady Cecilia Isabella Finch.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. pp. 521-2.
	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	For letters patent to pass, granting to Lady Cecilia Isabella Finch a pension of 400*l.* *per an.*	*Irish Book* IX. p. 253.
April 7	J. Scrope to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	Enclosing, for reference, the petition of Andrew Acton, Provost of Glasgow, on behalf of said city, praying an enlarging of the quay there.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 279.
	Report to the Treasury from Thomas Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	Concerning the renewal of the lease to the Crown from the Archbishop of Canterbury of the 3 barge houses and the Barge Master's 2 houses at Lambeth. 1½ *pages.* *Appending*:—(*a*) The Duke of Grafton to the Treasury, dated Lord Chamberlain's Office, 1741-2, Jan. 28, signifying his Majesty's pleasure for said renewal. *Endorsed*:—18 Feb. 1741-2. "To Surveyor General." 1 *page.* (*b*) J. Scrope to T. Walker, dated Treasury Chambers, 1741-2, Feb. 24, requesting a state of said affair. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 36.
	Petition to the same from Sir Thomas Webster.	For a new lease of a piece of ground in Jermyn Street.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 130.
	J. Scrope to the Tax Commissioners.	Concerning the extent taken out against Mr. Carter, collector for part of Suffolk.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 35.
	Same to Mr. Paxton	Forwarding for report Mr. Vansittart's memorandum concerning his interest in Motte Park.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same	Concerning arrears of rent due from Sarah Mabberley, as executrix to her father Philip Morris for a messuage in Fleet Street.	*Ibid*, p. 36.
April 8	Order by the Auditor of the Receipt.	For execution of a Treasury warrant of 1740, May 2, for the issue of 150*l.* to the executors of Edward Holden.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 205.
	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	For the provision of sheets, pillow cases, &c., &c., detailed, for Princess Louisa: to an estimate of 50*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 178.
	Same for same of same from same to same.	For the provision of furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's service at St. James's: to an estimate of 259*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 180.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 8	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	Concerning William Maxwell, a tidewaiter at Dumfries.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 272.
	Treasury warrant to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	To permit a cargo of Maderia wines intended for the Isle of Man and seized at Dublin to be imported into England. *Prefixing* :—Petition for same from John Keith of London, merchant.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 253-5.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat, &c., of the manor of Wyberton, co. Lincoln, of which William Banks pays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on Bank's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 134-6.
	J. Scrope to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	To renew the lease for the King of the 2 bargehouses and the bargemaster's house at Lambeth, from the Archbishop.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 35.
April 9	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To adapt to the year 1742 the copper plate for printing Exchequer bills on land tax.	*Ibid.*
[After April 11]	Petition to the Treasury from John Stenison supercargo, John Hastie, master, *et al.* mariners of the "Dove," of Rotterdam.	Concerning the violent seizure of said ship in Dover Road in August, 1741, and their imprisonment in the common gaol of Maidstone and the subsequent proceedings. 3 *pages*. *Appending* :—(*a*) Certificate of William Waller, of Maidstone, surgeon, as to said Hastie's dangerous condition from fever. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 37.
April 13	Memorial to same from Harman Verelst.	For an imprest for 2,055*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* to satisfy bills of exchange, detailed, drawn on him by General Oglethorpe for His Majesty's service in America. 1 *page*. *Appending* :—(*a*) Certificate by Charles Mackay, commanding officer of the Highland Independent Company, of which Capt. John Mackintosh, now prisoner with the Spaniards, is captain, of his receipt from Oglethorpe of the full clothing, &c., for said Company. 1 *page*.	*Ibid*, No. 38.
	Petition to same from the Earl of Holdernesse	For new lease of a piece of ground in Whitehall, part of the ruins of the Palace.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 130.
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding Thomas Revell's list of men (4,019 in all) victualled at Gibraltar, 1741-2, January 25 to Feb. 21.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 32.
April 15	Memorial to the Treasury from Harman Verelst.	For a further 257*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.* to be added to the imprest applied for by him on the 13th instant, as representing further bills of exchange drawn by Oglethorpe before December, 1741. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 40.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 15	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to the Duke of Bolton of the office of Bailiff or Keeper of Burley Lodge, New Forest, co. Southampton. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Particular in Latin, memorandum, ratal and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 140-2.
	Same to Mr. Woodward, of Whittlewood Forest.	To raise 266*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* by wood sales there to pay keepers' wages.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 46-7.
April 16	H. Legge to the Customs Commissioners.	To insert Nicholas Patterson, weighing porter at Newcastle, on the superannuated list.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 221.
	Treasury warant to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt.	To take in at the Receipt 100,000*l.* in loans on land tax, 1742.	*Money Book* XL. p. 481.
April 17	Same to same -	To similarly take in 200,000*l.* in same -	*Ibid.*
	Marquess of Tweeddale to the Earl of Wilmington, dated Whitehall.	For directions for the preparation of the usual warrants for the issue of salary to the Earl of Leven as High Commissioner for the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, and for same of 1,000*l.* for propagating the reformed religion in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 41.
	The Duke of Devonshire, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury, dated Devonshire House.	For the issue of 1,513*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to make up the deficiency of the wool licences for the year to 1742, April 8. 1 *page.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Account of the produce of said licences for said year. 1 *page.*	*Ibid*, No. 42.
April 20	Petition to the Treasury from Mathew Woodford.	For 810*l.* for victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal.	*Reference Book* X. p. 208.
[Before April 21]	Memorial [to the same] from Edward Earl of Oxford and Mortimer.	For a further term in his lease of mines and minerals in the lordship of Cantermeleneth, co. Radnor. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 43.
April 21	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding Thomas Revel's lists of men (4,079 in all) victualled at Gibraltar 1741-2, February 21 to March 21.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 32.
April 22	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the seizure of the French ship "Sea Horse," complained of by M. de Bussy.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 222.
	Same to same	Concerning the salvage of the "St. Nicholas," of Barfleur, saved in a storm by an English ship, and brought into Newhaven.	*Ibid.*
	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Revel.	For 1,040*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for victualling Col. Oglethorpe's regiment, 1741, Sept. 8 to 1741-2, March 7.	*Reference Book* X. p. 209.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 23	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	To pass the baggage of Baron d' Haslang, Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary from the Emperor of Germany arrived here from Holland.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 223.
	Petition to the Treasury from Charles Richards of Penglais, co. Cardigan.	For a lease of lead mines to be formed in the manors of Kyvoeth-y-Bremin, Nant-y-Arrian, and Cumwood-y-Perveth, all in Llanbadarnfawr, co. Cardigan.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 139.
	Same to same from John Dalby and Antho. Blagrove.	For extension of lease of the Ort and other lands and premises at Reading, Berks.	*Ibid.*
April 27	Treasury order for the execution of a money warrant of date 1741, July 10.	For his usual half-yearly wages to Charles Lee, Master of the Revels.	*Money Book* XL. p. 382.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown lands.	For a constat, &c., of a messuage in Whitehall, of which Mrs. Jane Kingdon prays a lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on said Kingdon's petition; and plan.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 153-4.
	Petition to the Treasury from James Vans.	For a lease on discovery of a concealed tenement, &c., part of the Savoy Hospital lands.	*Ibid*, p. 139.
	Treasury warrant to the sheriff of Middlesex.	To pay to Charles Macnally his charges in prosecuting Owen Wade for fraud. *Prefixing*:—Macnally's petition.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 47-8.
	Same to the Woodward of New Forest.	To raise by wood sales in said forest 300*l.* for 1 year's wages to officers, &c., of same to 1742, Lady day.	*Ibid*, p. 48.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt, Clerk of the Pells, and other officers of the Receipt concerned.	To make fresh annuity orders in 500*l.* each in the name of Schutz *et al.*, leaving out the words '*in trust*,' said words causing difficulty in the sale thereof for the Prince and Princess of Orange.	*Ibid*, p. 49.
April 28	Same [to the Auditors of Imprests].	To allow in the account of James, Duke of Chandos, as Clerk of the Hanaper in Chancery, 40*l.* for passing his said account for 1741. *Prefixing*:—Deputy Auditor's certificate.	*Ibid*, p. 53.
April 29	Same to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt.	To take in at the Receipt 200,000*l.* in loans on land tax, 1742.	*Money Book* XL. p. 481.
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	For the provision of quilts, bolsters, &c., detailed, for the Yeomen of the Guard: to an estimate of 123*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 179.
	Same for same of same from same to same.	For same for bedding, &c., detailed, for the Gentlemen porters at St. James's and Whitehall: to an estimate of 18*l.*	*Ibid.*

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 29	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	For the provision of bedding, &c., detailed, for the King's footmen in waiting at St. James's, &c.: to an estimate of 40*l*.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 179.
	Same for same of same from same to same	For prayer books, &c., detailed, for His Majesty's chapel at Whitehall: to an estimate of 86*l*.	*Ibid*, p. 181.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to John Chaffin, a tidesman, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 218.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To admit to an entry rum imported by Messrs. Cadday, of Hull, and seized. *Prefixing* :—Report thereon.	*Ibid*, pp. 224-5.
	Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, England, dated Custom House, London.	On the petition of Isaac, Archibald, and Zachary Hope, merchants of Rotterdam, concerning the high duty on wheat shipped from Philadelphia and reported at Newcastle-on-Tyne under the victualling embargo. *Minuted* :—As under date 1742, May 27, *supra p* 42. 5 *pages*. *Appending* :—(*a*) Said Memorial with Treasury order of reference of date 1741, November 24. 2 *pages*. (*b*) Affidavit by Isaac Hope. 2 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 45.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown lands.	For a constat, &c., of 6 messuages in Jermyn Street and Piccadilly, of which John Ludbey prays extension of lease. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on Ludbey's petition	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 154-5.
	Same to same -	For same of Warwick House and Gardens, of which the Earl of Ailesbury prays a new lease. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 156-8.
	Same to same	For same of a messuage in Whitehall, of which Henry Flitcroft prays extension of lease. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 158-9.
	Same to same	For same of 3 messuages in St. James's bailiwick, of which Charles Nicholls prays a lease. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 160-1.
	Same to same	For same of Harleigh Woods, North Woods, and the forest of Ackwood and Cwmbergwyn, co. Radnor, of which the Earl of Oxford prays extension of lease. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 162-3.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Manley -	Concerning Holland Wooly, Collector of Cardigan, laid aside, as too entangled in his affairs to attend his office.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 38.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 29	J. Scrope to Mr. Stone, forwarding a report from the Customs Commissioners.	On the seizure of the French ship "Sea Horse," complained of by M. Du Busy, the French Minister.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 39.
May 4	Treasury warrants to the Auditor, &c., of the Receipt.	To take in at the Receipt 300,000*l.* and 100,000*l.* in loans on land tax, 1742.	*Money Book* XL. p. 481.
	J. Scrope to the Paymaster of Marine Regiments.	With a copy of the Treasury minute of April 27 concerning the rate of the Jamaica currency, for him to give orders to his deputies in accordance.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 40.
	Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Clerk of the Signet attending.	For a bill to pass the Privy Seal to empower the Treasury to appoint Receivers General of land tax, 1741.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 319.
	Treasury warrant to John Barnard.	To raise 130*l.* by wood sales out of Alice Holt Forest for keepers' wages of said forest for one year. *Prefixing:*—Memorial for same from John Mordaunt, on whom the rangership of Alice Holt Forest is vested.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 53.
May 5	J. Scrope to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	Forwarding a petition of John Connor, a merchant, at present residing at Bordeaux, concerning a seizure of brandy at Derry.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 257.
	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Bourne, of Hastings, fisherman.	For leave to compound for running tea	*Reference Book* X p. 209.
May 6	Treasury warrant to Richard Arundell, Master and Worker of the Mint.	To pay to John Rollos 94*l.* 5*s.* 4½*d.* for the seal for the Court of Civil Pleas, Gibraltar. *Appending and prefixing:*—Said Rollos's bill and report thereon.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 54-5.
	Petition to the Treasury from William Poyntz, Receiver General of Excise.	For 568*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.*, being fees, &c. in paying 2,438.526*l.* 8*s.* 4½*d.* into the Exchequer for Excise duties for one year to 1741, June 17.	*Reference Book* X. p. 209.
May 7	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To discharge the bonds of William Dover, of London, merchant, and Richard Hays, commander of the "Haverford West," for Irish bay yarn improperly landed. *Prefixing:*—Customs Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 228-30.
	Same to the Auditor, &c., of the Receipt.	To take in at the Receipt 100,000*l.* in loans on land tax, 1742.	*Money Book* XL. p. 481.
May 8	J. Scrope to the Cofferer of the Household and the Treasurer of the Chamber.	For an account for the Committee of Secrecy of all pensions, &c., paid out of their offices by warrants from the Crown, 1731-41	*Letter Book* XX. p. 41.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 10	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	For the provision of furniture, detailed, for the "William and Mary" yacht: to an estimate of 295*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 181.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Sauvidge, of Hull.	For release from his imprisonment for running goods.	*Reference Book* X. p. 210.
	Same to same from William Nicholas.	For extension of lease of a house in the old Spring Garden.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 167.
May 11	Treasury warrant to the Auditor, &c., of the Receipt.	To take in at the Receipt 200,000*l.* in loans on land tax, 1742.	*Money Book* XL. p. 481.
	Memorial to the Treasury from the Rt. Hon. Lord Carteret and Sir Robert Worsley, Bart., executors of Henry Worsley, late governor of Barbados.	On said Governor's leaving the government of that island his arrears of pay, 1726, March 25, to 1731, Sept 21 (the day he left), amounted to 10,981*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* Of these arrears there still remain 2,981*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* unpaid. Pray issue of same out of 4½ per cent. duty. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 3.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat, &c., of 3 messuages in St. James's Street, of which Winchcombe Howard Packer prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Packer's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 168-9.
	Same to the Stamps Commissioners.	To destroy damaged and useless stamps in the Stamp Office and dispose of the parchment and paper. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners memorial with account of said stamps, &c.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 56.
May 12	Petition to the Treasury from Jas. Pearce.	For delivery of arrangoes imported by him from Holland and intended for the African trade, but seized at the Custom House. 1 *sheet.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 5.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	With abovesaid James Peirce's petition concerning arrangoes seized.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 222.
	Same to same	Forwarding two letters, one from Baron Sohlenthal, the other from Mr. Wasenaer.	*Ibid*, p. 223.
May 13	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning some reward to Ebenezer Hartley.	*Ibid*, p. 231.
	Royal warrant, countersigned, to the Clerk of the Signet attending, for a bill to pass the Privy Seal	for a grant of the estate of Mary King, lunatic bastard, deceased, to William King *et al.*, detailed, heirs at law of her father, Col. Thomas King.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 6-7.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of a messuage in Whitehall to Jane Kingdon. *Prefixing, &c.*: Constat, ratal and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 169-70.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Selwyn, junr.	For 140*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* being fees, &c. on passing his accounts as Paymaster of the salaries and pensions of her late Majesty's servants, for one year to 1740. June 24.	*Reference Book* X. p. 210.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 13	J. Scrope to Mr. Stuart	Concerning a pension of 400*l.* *per an.* paid by him to Thomas Pye, Esq.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 43.
May 14	The Commissioners of Sick and Wounded to Thomas Clutterbuck, dated Office for Sick and Wounded Seamen.	For an issue of 10,000*l.* to meet bills of exchange drawn upon said Office. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 7.
May 17	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Dean, of Bristol, merchant.	Concerning the rice bond of the ship "Squirrel," of Bristol, owned by him and others named, and captured by the Spaniards.	*Reference Book* X. p. 211.
May 18	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For 800,000*l.* in Exchequer bills to complete the credit on land tax, 1742.	*Money Book* XL. p. 481.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to William Banks of the manor of Wyberton, co. Lincoln. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Particular, memorandum, constat, ratals, and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 171-8.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	For a particular of the extended estates of Samuel Burridge, late Receiver General for part of Devon.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 317.
May 19	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Victualling.	Concerning the victualling of the 120 Grenadiers now being sent to Georgia to Gen. Oglethorpe.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 43.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	With a letter from the Board of Works and a memorial from Lieut. Gen. Honeywood, concerning a lease of lands at Portsmouth obtained by Mark Frecker.	*Ibid*, p. 44.
May 20	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To enlarge William Collins from the Fleet.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 231.
	Same to same	To stay proceedings against William Palmer, of Great Yarmouth. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Ibid*, pp. 232-4.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat, &c., of a moiety of the tithes of Swinhoe, co. Northumberland, of which William Jeffreys prays a lease on discovery. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Jeffrey's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 179-80.
	Same to the Stamps Commissioners.	To release from prison Edward Farley. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report on Farley's petition.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 59-60.
May 22	Statement of account certified by Lord Hobert, Treasurer of the Chamber	of the wages (6,678*l.* 9*s.* 11*d.*) and bills and warrants (2,962*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.*) due in the office of the Treasurer of the Chamber for 1741, Michaelmas quarter. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 8.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 25	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To enlarge from York Castle gaol Mathew Griffith, *alias* Griffin, William Spicer and Richard Stephens, they being willing to become Crown witnesses. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' memorial.	*Customs Book* XV., p. 235.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to John Ludbey, of messuages in Jermyn St. and Piccadilly. *Prefixing, &c.* :—Constat, ratal and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI., pp. 180-2.
	Same to same	For same to Henry Flitcroft, of a messuage in Whitehall. *Prefixing, &c.* :—Particular in Latin, memorandum, ratal and entry of demise.	*Ibid*, pp. 183-5.
May 27	Same to Arthur Onslow, late Treasurer of the Navy.	To pay over to Thomas Clutterbuck, present treasurer of same 5,964*l.* 14*s.* 4½*d.* to carry on the payments to the yards. *Prefixing* :—Said Onslow's memorial.	*Money Book* XL. p. 498.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat of two houses in Pall Mall, of which Sydenham Malthus prays reversionary lease. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on Malthus's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 186-7.
	Same to same - -	For same of a messuage, &c., in Jermyn St., of which Sir Thomas Webster prays extended lease. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 187-8.
	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Bowerbank.	For extension of lease of messuages in or near Portsmouth.	*Ibid*, p. 167.
	Same to same from Martin Fyler.	For same of 3 water corn mills called Portsmouth mills, in Portsmouth.	*Ibid.*
June 1	Report to same from the Customs Commissioners, England, dated Custom House, London.	On the petition of George Caswall, jun., inspector of the out port collectors' accounts of the Customs, for an allowance for extra clerical assistance. *Endorsed* :—"My Lords agree to this report." 1½ *pages.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Said Caswall's petition *with* Treasury order of reference, of date 1742, April 1. 1 *sheet.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 10; *Reference Book* X. p. 206.
	Treasury Warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of 3 messuages in Charles St., St. Alban's Street, and Jermyn Street to Charles Nicholls. *Prefixing, &c.* :—Constats, ratal and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 189-92.
	Petition to the Treasury from Bryan Blundell, of Liverpool, merchant.	Concerning salt bonds on salt shipped in the "Mary Ann" sloop for Ireland, but wasted at sea.	*Reference Book* X. p. 212.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 1	Treasury warrant to the Excise Commissioners.	To repay land tax, *anno* 1742, to Excise officers of under 100*l.* salary. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 62-3.
June 2	Petition to the Treasury from Sir Robert Eden.	For renewal of lease of the 4 late prebends of the Collegiate Church of Auckland in Durham Bishopric.	*Crown Lease Book*, VI. p. 192.
	Treasury warrant to John Barnard, acting interim Surveyor of Woods with respect to Alice Holt and Woolmer Forests.	To meet works and repairs in said forests out of wood sales there and out of land revenues. *Prefixing*:—Said Barnard's report and estimate of the works.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 63-5.
	H. Legge to the Cofferer of the Household.	For an account of all pensions or annuities paid in his office 1732 to 1742.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 46.
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding Thomas Revel's list of men victualled at Gibraltar 1741-2, March 22 to April 18 following.	*Ibid.*
June 3	Treasury warrant to William Benson an Auditor of Imprests.	To allow to John Selwyn, junior, 140*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* for fees, &c., in his account as Paymaster of the salaries and pensions of the late Queen's servants for 1 year to 1740, June 24 *Prefixing*:—Deputy Auditor's report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 66-7.
	H. Legge to Sir Robert Baylis, Receiver General of house duties, London, Westminster and Middlesex.	Concerning the great arrears of house duties standing out on his receipt.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 46.
	Petitions to the Treasury from Richard Reddall, *et al.* detailed respectively.	To be appointed Receivers General of land tax 1742 for the County of Bedford and other counties detailed respectively, and proposing sureties in each case.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 319-23.
	Same to same from Michael Thurkle, junior, and John Turner.	To be appointed same of house duties for part of Suffolk and part of Wilts, respectively.	*Ibid*, p. 324.
June 4	Same to same from George Wright.	For extension of lease of messuages, &c., in the Haymarket, Norris Street and St. James's Market.	*Crown Leases Book* VI. p. 167.
	Same to same from William Capleman, master of the "Neptune" of Hull.	For the King's moiety on the seizure of his ship for having tea on board.	*Reference Book* X. p. 212.
June 7	Same to same from William Smith *et al.*	For a year's salary due 1742, Lady day, to the clerks of the Transfer Office of the 1710 Lottery, and a year's rent of the house where said office is kept.	*Ibid.*
June 9	J. Scrope to John Bristow, steward of the Swainmote Court in Sherwood Forest.	To make instant reparation for his ill conduct in presuming to fell and take trees in said forest on his own authority.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 47.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 10	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat, &c., of mines in the manor of Cwmwyd y Perfedd, of which Charles Richards pays a lease. *Appending*:—Said Surveyor's two reports on Richards' petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 193-4.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to William Jeffreys of Berwick on Tweed of a moiety of the tithes of Swinnowe *alias* Swinhoe, co. Northumberland. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Constat, ratal, and entry of demise.	*Ibid*, pp. 195-7.
	J. Scrope to the Governor and Deputy Governor of the Bank of England.	Transmitting a draft Treasury warrant for regulating the receiving and accompting for 800,000*l*. annuities.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 47.
	Same to Mr. Barnard	To wait further orders before cutting timber in Windsor Great Park.	*Ibid*, p. 48.
	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Blackmore and Richard Broadribb.	To be appointed Receivers General of house duties, cos. Essex and Worcester respectively.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV., p. 324.
June 11	Same to same from Carr Brackenbury.	Concerning the division of the receivership for co. Lincoln.	*Ibid.*
June 12	Same to same from David Goizin.	For a new lease of the custody of New Park.	*Crown Lease Book* VI., p. 198.
June 14	Copy of a letter from John Parsons (clerk to Mr. Paxton) to Philip Baker.	Concerning a reward to the captors of Morgan *alias* Martin Nowland, executed for enlisting soldiers for the French King, and referring to the similar case of William Laurence, brought to justice for the same. *Minuted* with minute of date, 1742, June 26. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 13.
	Petition to the Treasury from Adam Anderson, agent at London for the Church of Scotland, dated London.	For a prosecution of the reports of 1730 and 1741, from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, on the petitions for an augmentation of the stipends of the parochial ministers of Abernyte and Benvie in Perthshire. 1 *page*.	*Ibid*, No. 14.
June 15	The Board of Trade to the Treasury.	Forwarding incident and salary accounts of said office for 1741, Michaelmas quarter. *Together with*:—Said accounts in abstract and detail. 7 *pages*.	*Ibid*, No. 15.
	Petition to the Treasury from Messrs. Burrell and Bristow.	For 474*l*. 9*s*. 9*d*. and 472*l*. 1*s*. 3*d*. for provisioning Minorca, 1741, Dec. 25, to 1742, April 24.	*Reference Book* X. p. 213.
	Treasury warrants to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the securities of Richard Reddall, *et al.* detailed, as Receivers General of land tax, 1742, for Bedford and other counties, detailed respectively.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 325-7.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 15	Petition to the Treasury from James Ward and George Denshire, junior.	To be appointed Receiver General [of house duties], for parts of Lincoln, respectively.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 324.
June 16	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Christopher Clayton, inspector of unrated East India goods.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 239.
	Memorial to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, dated Custom House, London.	Proposing to employ Francis Hurdd, who has been a considerable dealer in haberdashery wares, in the Customs, he having in 1739 informed of abuses in the delivery of band-string twist, a species of haberdashery, and having a useful knowledge of that class of goods 2½ *pages*. *Appending*:—Report to the Commissioners, dated 1742, May 20, from Rob. Paul, deputy collector inwards, on said Hurd's memorial and detailing the methods of making up band-string twist into lengths. 3½ *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 16.
	Petition to same from John Waddon, Collector of Plymouth.	For the expenses of an extra clerk necessitated during the war on account of petitioner having the care of prize goods.	*Reference Book* X. p. 213.
	J. Scrope to Cofferer of Household, Paymaster of Pensions, Auditor of Receipt, Treasurer of Chamber, and Excise, Customs and Alienations Commissioners.	For an account of pensions or annuities paid in their respective offices by grants or warrants from the Crown from 1707, August 1, to 1720, August 1.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 49.
	Same to Mr. Lowndes -	Concerning the accounts of George and Charles, late Earls of Halifax, as Stewards of the Honor and manor of Hampton Court and same of Christopher Tilson as deputy Steward of same.	*Ibid.*
June 17	Report to the Treasury from the Salt Commissioners.	On the petition of Bryan Blundell, of Liverpool, merchant, concerning salt lost in transit to Ireland. *Endorsed*:—22 June, 1742. My Lords agree to this report. 2 *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Statement of opinion by D. Ryder, Attorney General, dated 1737, April 23, on a similar case. 4 *pages*. (*b*) Said Blundell's petition with order of reference of date, 1742, June 1. (*c*) Certificate of the salt so landed at Limerick. 1 *page*. (*d*) Certificate of the Court of Quarter Sessions, Liverpool, 25 Jan., 1741-2, of proof of the lading and damage of said salt. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 17.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to Charles Richards, of Penglays, and William Corbett, of Landon, of mines in the common and waste of the manor of Cwmwyd y Perfedd, in Llanbadarnfawr, co. Cardigan. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Constat, ratal and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 199-201.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 17	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer or his deputy.	To take the security of Michael Thirkle, jun., as Receiver General for land tax, 1742, for part of Suffolk. *Prefixing* :—Taxes Commissioners' certificate.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 334.
	Same to same	For same of same as Receiver of house duties for same. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 334-5.
	Same to same	For same of John Turner *et al.* as Receivers General for Wilts and other counties, detailed.	*Ibid*, p. 337.
	Same to same -	For same of Thomas Parr *et al.*, detailed, as same for Bucks and other counties, detailed, respectively.	*Ibid*, pp. 326-7.
June 18	Petition to the Treasury from John Portman, constable at Clerkenwell.	For burial expenses of 2 watchmen killed by smugglers, April 3rd last.	*Reference Book* X. p. 213.
June 22	A surety bond given by the Governor and Company of the Bank of England in 300,000*l.* to the King.	For James Collier and Daniel Race, their chief cashiers, to answer the 800,000*l.* to be raised by annuities as by the Act of the present session. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 19.
	Petition to the Treasury from Lady Isabella Scott.	For a new lease of the manor of Whaplode and Moulton cum Bewsellas, co. Lincoln.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 198.
	Same to same from Thomas Watson and William Langhorn, of Rosedale, co. York.	For extension of lease of several parcels of land, parts of the manor of Rosedale.	*Ibid*, p. 202.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the securities detailed of John Bosworth, Chamberlain of London, as Receiver General for land tax, 1742, for London, Westminster and Middlesex. *Prefixing* :—Taxes Commissioners report.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 336.
	Same to same -	To take same of Richard Brodribb as same for Worcester for land tax, 1742, and arrears of land tax and house duties, 1741. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid*, p. 337.
	Same to same	To take same of Thomas Blackmore *et al.* detailed as Receivers General of land tax, 1742, for Essex and other counties, respectively detailed.	*Ibid*, p. 327.
June 23	Petition to the Treasury from Ann Edwin.	For extension of lease of the manor of Neats Court and Hugh's tenement, Isle of Sheppey.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 198.
June 25	Treasury order for the execution of a royal warrant to the Master of the Jewel House.	For the provision for John, Earl of Hyndford, of a Great Collar for the Order of the Thistle, to an estimate of 200*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 182.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 25	H. Legge to the Customs Commissioners.	To allow pay during absence to John Tapper, warehouse keeper at Exeter.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 240.
	J. Scrope to same	To hear what Robert Baker proposes to discover for the benefit of the revenue.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Parsons	Concerning the reward for apprehending William Lawrence for enlisting men for the French service, in view of a like offence by Morgan *alias* Martin Newland.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 50.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the securities of John Fletcher *et al.* detailed, as Receivers General of land tax, 1742, for Cumberland and Westmoreland, and for other counties respectively detailed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 327-8.
	Same to same	To take the same of James Ward *et al.* detailed as same for part of Lincoln and other counties detailed.	*Ibid*, p. 338.
June 29	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To distribute and apply the 1742 June 24 quarter's income of the General or Aggregate Fund. *Prefixing* :—Statement of income and liability of said fund for said quarter.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 46-7.
	Same to same	For same of the General Fund - *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid*, p. 68-9.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat, &c, of a messuage in Whitehall. of which Robert, Earl of Holdernesse, prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on said Earl's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* VI., pp. 203-4.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Smith and Samuel Smith, Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer.	For 126*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.* for striking tallies for 1,268,429*l.* 2*s.* 4½*d.* paid in by the Receiver General of Customs, for which they received no fees.	*Reference Book* X. p. 213.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To change the security of Robert Clayton as Receiver General. co. Hereford. *Prefixing* :—Taxes Commissioners' certificate.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 328.
	Petition to the Treasury from Francis Appleyard, James Gee, and Oliver Peard.	To be appointed Receiver General [of house duties] for parts of York and part of Devon, respectively.	*Ibid*, p. 324.
July 1	Treasury warrant to the Stamp Commissioners.	To repay land tax, 1742, to Stamp officers of under 100*l.* *per an.* salary.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 96.
	Petitions to the Treasury from William Holden, John Winkley, and Francis Richardson.	all prisoners in Lincoln gaol for running goods. Pray leave to compound.	*Reference Book* X. p. 214.
	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	Enclosing the account of the deficiency of the Additional Stamp duties at 1741, Xmas.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 51.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 1	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the securities, detailed, of James Gee and Francis Appleyard as Receivers General for parts of co. York.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 338.
July 2	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to Sir Thomas Webster of a messuage in Jermyn Street. *Prefixing, &c.* :—Particular, in Latin, memorandum, ratal and entry of demise	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 204-7.
	Same to same	For same to Sydenham Malthus of 2 messuages in Pall Mall Street. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 208-10.
July 5	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	For the provision of bibles, &c , detailed, for His Majesty's chapel at Whitehall, to an estimate of 89*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 182.
July 6	Treasury warrant to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England.	To pay into the Exchequer, on or before August 24, 400,000*l.* part of the 1,600,000 as by the agreement with said bank.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 54-5.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	To release from prison Powell Hodgson for receiving run tea. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners report.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 245-6.
	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To exempt from the tax of 4*s.* per £, Ireland, Lady Cecilia Isabella Finch, on her pension of 400*l. per an.*	*Irish Book* IX. p. 247.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat, &c., of several messuages in Jermyn Street and Piccadilly, of which Samuel Rush pays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Rush's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 211-2.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy	For a lease of a messuage and parcel of ground on part of the ruins of Whitehall Palace to Robert, Earl of Holdernesse. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Particular in Latin, memorandum, ratal and entry of demise.	*Ibid*, pp. 212-5.
[Before July 8.]	Petition to the Treasury from James West.	For payment to him of 41*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.* and 223*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.*, being money in the Sheriff's hand raised on the outlawry of Thomas Slatter, of South Littleton, co Worcester, petitioner's debtor. *Endorsed*:—Prepare a warrant to the Attorney General. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 24.
July 8	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to Charles, Earl of Ailesbury, of Warwick House, with the appurtenances, &c., in St. Martin's in the Fields, and of a piece of ground formerly part of the old highway from Charing Cross to St. James's Palace. *Prefixing, &c.* :—Two particulars and memoranda, ratal and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 216-24.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 8	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners	With Robert Baker's letter concerning his services to the revenue and his sufferings in Ireland.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 51.
	Treasury warrant to William Aislabie, an Auditor of Imprests.	To pass Thomas Revel's accounts, 1735-40, for victualling Gibraltar. *Prefixing:*—Certificate of said accounts.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 72-4.
July 9	J. Scrope to Viscount Galway	Forwarding the proposal of Mr. Maynard's sureties as to payment of his debt.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 260.
July 12	Royal sign manual, countersigned, to the Auditors of Imprests.	To pass John Harris's final account for 9 months to 1740, Sept., as Paymaster of the Works, in spite of its exceeding the limited allowance of 14,400*l.* by 14,296*l.* 5*s.* 4½*d.* *Appending* :—State of said account.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 40-2.
[Before July 13]	Petition to the King from Sholto Charles Douglas Lord Aberdour.	For a re-grant to himself from 1742, of the expired grant made to his father, James Earl of Morton, of 200*l.* *per an.* for 5 years out of the rents of the Bishopric of Orkney. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 25.
July 13	Treasury warrant to Robert Lord Walpole, Auditor of the Receipt, Edward Walpole, Clerk of the Pells, and all other officers of the Receipt concerned.	To set apart out of the Sinking Fund, 3 819*l.* 0*s.* 2*d.*, being the deficiency at 1741, Xmas, of the Additional stamp duties to meet the 3 *per cent.* annuities [charged thereon] payable at the Bank. *Prefixing* :—Said Auditor's certificate of the deficiency, &c.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 64-5.
	Royal warrants countersigned by the Treasury Lords to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Exempting from the tax of 4*s.* per £. Ireland, Major Gen. John Cope, as Governor of Limerick: the Earl of Rothes, as Col. of a regiment of foot; and Lieut. James Tyrrel as Major General.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 261.
	Same countersigned by the same.	For a grant to Sholto Charles, Lord Aberdour, of the yearly rent or tack duty of 200*l.* sterling, payable by Andrew Ross for the Bishop's teinds, &c., of Orkney.	*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 304-5.
	Treasury warrant to Sir Dudley Ryder, Attorney General.	For the sheriff of Worcester to pay to James West 265*l.* 0*s.* 9*d.* recovered on the outlawry of Thomas Slater.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 33-4.
	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a bill to pass the Privy Seal.	Determining from 1742, June 24, the Duke of Bolton's annuity of 1,200*l.* *per an.*, and granting to him a pension of 2,000*l.* *per an.* from that time.	*Ibid*, p. 37.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to Edward, Earl of Oxford, of Harleigh Woods, North Woods, the Forest of Ackwood and Cumbergwyn, co. Radnor. *Perfixing, &c.*:—Particular in Latia, memorandum, ratal and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 225-8.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 14	Petition to the Treasury from Margaret Hurleston, niece of Lewis Hurleston of Isleworth, co. Midd., a servant of Lady Carlisle, and an intestate bastard.	For directions to the King's Proctor for a grant of the administration of her said uncle's estate. *With* Treasury order of reference of date 1742, July 14. 1¼ *pages.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Affidavit by Thomas Featherstone *et al.* 2 *pages.* (*b*) Certificate by Rich. Millward, vicar of Eccleshall and Robt. Jordan, vicar of Ranton, co. Stafford, *et al.*, as to the Hurleston family. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 26; *Reference Book* X. p. 214.
	Treasury warrant to John Barnard, acting as Surveyor General of woods for Bigshot Rails and Sandhurst Walk, Windsor.	For repairs in Windsor Forest to an estimate of 160*l.* 10*s.* 0*d*, to be met out of wood sales. *Prefixing* :—Said Barnard's report and estimate.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 70-1.
July 15	Royal warrant, countersigned, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Exempting from the tax of 4*s.* per £ in Ireland Major General St. Clair and James Abercrombie.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 261.
	Treasury warrant to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	For Mr. Maynard's debt as late collector of Cork to be discharged by 500*l.* per six months. *Appending* :—Memorial of Viscount Allen and Michael Ward.	*Ibid*, pp. 263-5.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	For a state of the affair of the frauds of Mr. Deacon, late Receiver of the coal duty.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 247.
July 16	Same to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland [cancelled].	Referring to them the Earl of Arran's memorial concerning the Prizage and Butlerage of wines, Ireland.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 266.
July 17	Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, dated Custom House, London.	On the petition of Captain Richard Copithorne, commander of the "Royal Exchange" from London to Italy and back, for remission of the one per cent duty exacted for not having a proper complement of men under the act 14 Car. II. Ch. 11, sect. 13. *Endorsed* :—Agreed to. 2 *pages.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Said Copithorne's petition. *With* Treasury order of reference of date 1742, July 1. 2½ pages.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 27; *Reference Book* X. p. 214.
July 19	The Duke of Devonshire, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury, dated Devonshire House.	For the issue of 259*l.* 16*s.* 0*d* to Mary widow of John Whinrey for stone for Dublin Castle. 1 *page.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Mary Whinrey's petition to the Lords Justices, Ireland. 1 *page.* (*b*) Copy of proceedings thereon in the Privy Council, Ireland, certified by John Lyons, deputy clerk of said Council. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 29.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 19	The Duke of Devonshire, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury. dated from Devonshire House.	For the issue to the Ordnance, Ireland, of 1,547*l.* 14*s.* 7¾*d.* for Mr. Grueber (Grubier) for 300 barrels of gunpowder to make good the consumption of powder in 1740. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 30.
	Same to same dated from same	Forwarding (*a*) *infra.* 1 *page.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Copy dated 1742, June 21, of Arthur Dobbs's memorial to the Lords Justices of Ireland, with estimates concerning the repairs of the Linen Office, Council Office, and Secretary of State's Office in Dublin Castle, and of continuing the building from the Linen Office staircase to the new passage into said Castle. 7 *pages.*	*Ibid*, No. 31.
July 20	Petition to the Treasury from Abell Walter.	For a lease of the custody of New Park, New Forest, co. Southampton, now in possession of the Crown by the decease of Mrs. Kingdon.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 198.
	J. Scrope to the Auditors of Imprests.	As to whether the British forces in the Low Countries, in the last war. were paid 10 Guild. 15st. per £ in Holland or Flemish current money.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 52.
July 21	Petition to the Treasury from sundry masters and owners of coal ships at Scarborough.	Concerning frauds in relation to their coal bonds carried on by their crimps or agents William Williford of London and John Gibson. Pray relief and that in future the Collector of London port be directed to receive the duties on coals at once and not give time for payment.	*Reference Book* X. p. 215.
	Same to same from Alexander Ridley, Commander of a sloop in the service of the Customs.	Being only paid by incidents prays to be put on the establishment at Dover.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from John Peachey, of Gosport, merchant.	For a lease of the extended estate of Isaac Jemmett, of Southwark.	*Ibid*, p. 216.
	J. Scrope to William Sloper -	Concerning the rate of exchange at which the troops in Flanders were paid in the last war.	*Letter Book* XX p. 52.
	Same to the King's Printer -	To deliver to the Secretary at War 1,000 copies of the new Articles of War lately signed by the King and of the Mutiny Act.	*Ibid*, p. 53.
July 22	The Treasury to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Enclosing for consideration the Earl of Arran's memorial concerning the lease of the Prizage and Butlerage of wines, Ireland.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 265.
	J. Scrope to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	Leave of absence to Richard Sandys as officer in the revenues *ibid.*	*Ibid*, p. 266.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 22	J. Scrope to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	Forwarding for consideration Lord Glenorchy's petition.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 305.
	The Board of Trade to the Treasury, dated Whitehall.	Forwarding the salary and incidents bills for said office for 1741, Xmas quarter. *Together with* :—Said accounts in abstract and detail. 7 *pages*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 33.
	Petition to the Treasury from Matthew Woodford	For 819*l.* for victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal, for three months to 1742, June 30.	*Reference Book* X. p. 216.
	Treasury warrant for stay of process,	against William Mitford, Receiver General of Sussex. *Prefixing*:—Mitford's petition and report thereon by a Commissioner of Taxes.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 341.
	J. Scrope to the Clerk of the Council.	For an account of the proceedings had before the Privy Council as to the "St. Joseph" and "St. Jago" prizes.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 53.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	For establishing Isaac Cocart and his sloop to cruize between Lundy Island and the Scilly Isles. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' presentment.	*Customs Book* XV p. 248.
[Before July 23]	Petition to the Treasury from Warren Belitha, commander and owner of the ship "Don Antonio."	Concerning the seizure of his said ship in 1736, by the Spaniards, and for compensation out of the Spanish prizes of war. *Minuted* :—July 23. To be brought in to my Lords when the distribution of the prize money is considered. 1½ *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 36.
July 23	Report to same from the Postmasters General.	On the memorial of Mr. Barbutt, debtor to the Crown and to Mr. Allen, farmer of the byway and cross road letters. *Minuted* :—July 27. read. 3 *pages*.	*Ibid*, No. 37.
	J. Scrope to Sir William Yonge.	With the Treasury approval of the allowance of 3*li.* a day to Lieut.-Col. William Burroughs as Commissary General for Stores and Provisions to the Danish and Hessian forces lately in the pay of Great Britain.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 53.
July 26	Same to the Paymaster of Pensions.	For a list of pensions payable by him as well by the King's establishment of same as by particular warrant.	*Ibid*, p. 54.
July 27	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to William Benson, an Auditor of Imprests.	To pass the account of the Great Wardrobe for one year to 1739, Sept. 29, in spite of its exceeding the limited 13,000*l.* by 5,543*l.* 12*s.* 5¼*d.* *Appending* :—State of said account.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 46-7.
	Same to the King's Advocate and Procurator General in the Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Courts.	To grant administration to Margaret Hurleston of the estate of Lewis Hurleston bastard, intestate.	*Ibid*, p. 53.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 27	Royal warrant to the King's Advocate and Procurator General in the Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Courts.	To grant administration to William Davis of the estate of John Horton bastard, intestate.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 53.
	Arthur Stert to John Scrope.	Concerning Mr. Keene's being out of town and the drawing up of certain desired information. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 38.
July 28	Edw. Greenly to "the Honble. John Scroope," dated Doctors' Commons.	Concerning Laurence Barrow's claim on the cargo of the "St. Joseph" prize. 1 *page*.	*Ibid*, No. 40.
	Tho. Hill, Secretary of the Board of Trade, to John Scrope.	Concerning the demand made by the Commissioners for Westminster Bridge for a rental of 120*l.* *per an.* for the house in which said Board has its office, said house being now the property of said Commissioners. 1 *page*.	*Ibid*, No. 41.
	Treasury warrant to the Postmaster General.	To pay Capt. Henry Osborne for the hire of his packet boat, notwithstanding its detention at Lisbon. *Prefixing* :—Said Postmaster's report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 77.
July 29	Petition to the Treasury from John Earl of Bute.	For a grant of the teinds and teind sheaves of the whole Isle of Bute for 19 years from 1741.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 310.
	Proposal to the Treasury from John Gore.	For the provision of bills of exchange to the value of 214.285*dol.* 14*sol.* 3*den.* on Messrs. Monier, Moris & Co., of Turin and Messrs. William Bossier, Bourguet and Pasteur and Messrs. Sadelyn and Le Candele at Genoa. *Endorsed* :—Same date. Agreed to. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 42.
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With T. Revell's list of men victualled at Gibraltar (total 4.080). 1742, April 19 to May 16.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 55.
July 30	Royal warrant, countersigned, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To exempt from the Tax of 4*s.* per £, Ireland, Major-Gen. Ligonier, as a Major General and as Governor of Kinsale.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 261.
	Petition to the Treasury from Charles Vavazor, Receiver General for co. Cambridge.	Concerning 3 bank notes (50*l.* each) stolen in the post.	*Reference Book* X. p. 16.
	J. Scrope to Auditor Benson.	Concerning the Treasury warrant of 1740, August 13, relating to the accounts of Chambers Slaughter.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 56.
July 31	Petition to the Treasury from the Duke of Bolton, Warden of New Forest.	For New Park in said Forest not to be granted in lease, but put under his care with a salary of 30*l.* for a keeper, said park being of great service in preserving the deer and game in said forest.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 198.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 2	Report to the Treasury from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, dated Edinburgh. Exchequer Chamber.	On the petition of John, Lord Glenorchy, for the king's tenths of metals and minerals mined on petitioner's lands. 1½ *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 43.
Aug. 4	Same to same from the Customs Commissioners, England, dated Custom House, London.	On the petition of William Jelly and John Jelly his son, concerning their imprisonment in the Fleet. *Endorsed*:—Warrant signed for their discharge. 3 *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition of the Jellys with order of reference of date 1742, July 9 [?8]. 1½ *pages*. (*b*) Affidavit by William Jelly. 1 *page*.	*Ibid*, No. 45; *Reference Book* X. p. 214.
	Petition to same from William Sharpe.	For further lease of several small messuages, &c. in Beake Street, King Street, and Swallow Street [Westminster].	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 228.
	Same to same from same	For same of several small messuages in Piccadilly, Ayr Street, and Shugg Lane.	*Ibid.*
Aug. 5	Treasury order to the Board of Works.	To repair the Chancellor of the Exchequer's house adjoining the new Treasury: to an estimate, prefixed, of 205*l*.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 183.
	Same to same	For repairs, detailed, at Lord Carteret's Office in the Privy Garden: to an estimate, prefixed, of 96*l*.	*Ibid.*
	Same for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Master of the Jewel Office.	For a gold chain and medal as a royal present for Captain Callis, commander of the King's late fireship "the Duke": to an estimate of 100*l*.	*Ibid*, p. 184.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	For Alexander Ridley's sloop in the service of the Customs at Dover, paid by incidents, to be put on the establishment. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners report.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 250-1.
	Same to same	To discharge Thomas Johnson, of Walpole St. Andrew, co. Norfolk, a prisoner in the Fleet. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 251-2.
	Same to same -	To similarly discharge William and John Jelly from the fleet.	*Ibid*, p. 253.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to Winchcomb Howard Packer, of a messuage in James Street, Westminster. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Particular in Latin, memorandum, ratal and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 229-31.
	Same to same - -	For same to Samuel Rush, of messuages, &c. in Piccadilly, Portugal Street, and Jermyn Street, St. James's. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 232-9.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 6	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With T. Revell's list of men (4.015 in all) victualled at Gibraltar 1742. May 16 to June 13.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 55.
	Same to Mr. Belaguire for Lord Carteret.	With copy of a Treasury minute to settle the currency rate of pay of the British troops in Flanders.	*Ibid*, p. 57.
	Petition to the Treasury from Nathaniel Bentley.	For remainder of reward for arrest of Cha: Green and John Flood.	*Reference Book* X. p. 217.
Aug. 10	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To repay land tax, 1742, to Customs officers of under 60*l*. salary. *Prefixing*:—Memorial from said Commissioners.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 253-4.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To alter the security of Thomas Hunt as Receiver General of Warwick. *Prefixing*:—Taxes Commissioners' report.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 341-2.
Aug. 12	Report to the Treasury from Sir D. Ryder, Attorney General.	On the petition of Deborah Drew *et al.*, and Sir Cordell Firebrace, Bart., concerning the attainted estate of Charles Drew, late of Long Melford, convicted for the murder of his father, Charles John Drew. 13 *pages*. *Appending*: (*a*) Said petition of Sir Cordell Firebrace. 3 *pages*. (*b*) Affidavit by Charles Watson as to the Drew family. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 48.
	Memorial to same from Jno. Sharpe [Solicitor to the Treasury].	Concerning the various impending demands, detailed, for common law expenses, rewards, &c., &c. *Endorsed*:—31 Aug. Read. 1 *page*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Paxton's account of rewards (1) partly paid, (2) unpaid and due. 2 *pages*. (*b*) A similar but extended account of said sums due for rewards. 2 *pages*.	*Ibid*, p. 49.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To deliver to Capt. James Pearce a box containing 20,000 stones of arrangoes to be new strung to be exported for Africa. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 254.
	Petition to the Treasury from Elizabeth Baker, widow of George Baker, late Receiver General of Kent.	For certain allowances to enable her to clear his accounts.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 342.
	Treasury warrant to the Salt Commissioners.	To repay land tax 1742 to salt officers of under 100*l*. salary.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 234.
	Treasury warrant to Governor and the Company of the Bank of England.	To pay into the Exchequer on or before Sept. 24, the second 400,000*l*. of the 1,600,000*l*. as by the agreement with said Bank.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 55.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 13	Petition to the Treasury from John Rollos.	For 50*l.* for engraving a large steel signet and 2 lesser steel signets for the Marquess of Tweeddale's office as a principal Secretary of State.	*Reference Book* X p. 217.
Aug. 17	Treasury warrant to the Barons of the Exchequer Court, Scotland.	For a new lease to the city of Glasgow of the tithes of the parishes and barony of Glasgow. *Prefixing*:—Report from said Barons on the petition for same.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 312.
	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords.	For a grant to Sir John Hall of the feu duties payable out of lands called Coldbrandspath and Old Combas, in the Sheriffdom of Berwick.	*Ibid.* p. 313.
	Same to the Postmaster General.	To provide the Dover, Calais and Ostend packet boats with warlike stores for defence. *Prefixing and appending*:—Sir John Eyles's representation for and estimate of said expense.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 84.
Aug. 18	Letters patent under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords.	Revoking and determining the office of Supervisor of the Quarries in Portland Isle held by Edward Tizard and Thomas Bryer, together with the salary of 500*l.* *per an.*	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 62-3.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Simpson, sword cutter.	For leave to import 5,000 sword blades for the use of the army in Scotland.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 311.
	Same to same from Henry Corner, *et al.*	For the reward for convicting John Johnson, robber.	*Reference Book* X. p. 217.
Aug. 19	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To remit the King's share of a seizure of the "Neptune," William Capelman, master, of Hull, for concealed tea. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 259-60.
Aug. 23	Petition to the Treasury from Richard Cooksey.	Proposing his securities as a Paymaster of Exchequer Bills.	*Reference Book* X p. 217.
Aug. 25	Royal warrant, countersigned, to the Lord Lieutenant, Ireland.	For the allowance of the three exceedings, detailed, on Concordatums, Military Contingencies, and Barracks for the year ended Lady day, 1742.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 272-3.
	Petition to the Treasury from William Atkinson, of Rosedale, co. York.	For a reversionary lease of a messuage in Rosedale, co. Yorks.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 239.
	J. Scrope to the Navy Commissioners.	To repay the Admiralty clerks, detailed, their land tax for the year ended 1742, Lady day.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 58.
Aug. 26	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer or his deputy.	To take the secureties of Richard Cookesey [as a Paymaster of Exchequer Bills]. *Prefixing*:—C. Taylor's certificate.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 91.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 31	Petition to the Treasury from William Vaughan, late High Sheriff for the county of Brecon.	For his expenses in conveying Thomas Pritchard and William Lewis, counterfeiters, from Brecon to Hereford, and David Griffiths to Carnarvon. *With* Treasury reference of date — Sept., 1742, to the officers of the Mint. 1¼ *pages.* *Appending*:—(*a*) (*b*) 2 writs of Habeas Corpus. *Two parchment slips endorsed with the entry of the receipts of the prisoners.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 51.
[After Aug. 31]	Two monthly accounts for the months of May and August, 1742, respectively.	Of fees exacted at the Treasury on certain money warrants, detailed. *Docqueted*:—Lowe's account. 3 and 4 *pages.*	*Ibid*, No. 52.
Sept. 2	J. Scrope to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	Concerning the petition from Mungo Graeme, late Receiver General of Customs and Salt duty, Scotland.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 320.
[? Sept. 2]	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	To permit John Simpson, sword cutler, to import into Scotland 1,500 [? *erratum* for 5,000] sword blades. *Prefixing*:—Report by said Commissioners.	*Ibid*. p. 321.
Sept. 2	J. Scrope to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	Forwarding for reference Owen McSwiny's two representations concerning the clandestine wool export and brandy import trade between Ireland and France.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 273.
Sept. 7	Royal warrant, countersigned, to the Attorney General.	For the sheriffs of Middlesex to pay Thomas Atwood 22*l*. recovered on the outlawry of Piercy Wormell.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 75.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Harriman, corn porter, of Wisbech, Isle of Ely.	For release from his imprisonment for being concerned in carrying tea.	*Reference Book* X. p. 220.
Sept. 8	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With T. Revell's list of men (4,776 in all), detailed, victualled at Gibraltar, 1742, June 14 to July 11.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 60.
Sept. 9	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Master of the Great Wardrobe.	For the delivery to Charles Brumsted (Brumpsted), Clerk of His Majesty's Robes and Wardrobes, of his triennial allowance of furniture, detailed: to an estimate of 37*l*.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 124.
	Same for same of same to same.	For the provision of liveries for the Master of His Majesty's barges, 48 Royal watermen, and 12 watermen at pension: to an estimate of 342*l*.	*Ibid*, p. 127.
[Incorrectly entered 1741, Sept. 9]	Petition to the Treasury from Robert Willimot and William Smith, sheriffs of London.	Concerning the escape from the Poultry Compter of Robert Baldry.	*Reference Book* X. pp. 220-1.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Sept. 9	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Master of the Great Wardrobe.	For the delivery of a rich purse to Lord Gower, Lord Privy Seal: to an estimate of 21*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 138.
Sept. 13	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Basnet, coachmaker.	For extension of lease of a messuage and stable yard in Piccadilly.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 241.
Sept. 14	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat, &c., of the Pre and Post fines in the counties of Chester and Flint, of which Nathaniel Boothe prays an extension of lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on said Boothe's petition for same.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England.	To pay into the Exchequer, on or before Oct. 24, the third 400,000*l.* of the 1,600,000*l.* as by the agreement with said Company.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 55.
Sept. 15	Royal warrant countersigned by the Treasury Lords.	For a grant to John, Lord Glenorchy, of the king's royalty of a tenth of all mines on said Glenorchy's estate for a yearly rental or tack duty of 20 merks Scots.	*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 322-3.
Sept. 16	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat of divers messuages in Norris Street, Haymarket, and St. James's Market, in the bailiwick of St. James's, of which George Wright prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on said Wright's petition for same: and plan.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 242.
	J. Scrope to John Selwyn, senr., esq.	For a list of such of Her late Majesty's servants as are to go abroad with His Majesty.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 61.
Sept. 17	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	For an account of the lbs. of tobacco exported in 7 years last past.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 263.
	Same to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With T. Revell's list of men detailed (total 3,980) victualled at Gibraltar, 1742, July 12 to August 8.	*Letter Book* XX p. 62.
Sept. 22	Same to the Excise Commissioners, Scotland.	Leave of absence to George Drummond, one of their number.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 323.
Sept. 23	Same to Mr. Wood, Secretary to the Customs Commissioners.	For presentments to be made to 4 vacancies, named, in the ports of England, and to send to the various ports for accounts of vacancies not notified.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 263.
	Report to the Treasury from John Sharpe, Solicitor to the Treasury.	On the petition of William Bradshaw concerning the intestate estate of Mary Crook, late of Woolwich, Kent. *Endorsed*:—5 Oct., 1742. Agreed to. 2 *pages.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition with Treasury order of reference of date 1742, Sept. 22. 1½ *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 56.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Sept. 23	Treasury warrant to one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To pass the account of salaries and incidents of the salt officers in the country, for 1 year to 1742, Lady Day. *Prefixing* :—Certificate of said account.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 92-3.
Sept. 24	Petition to the Treasury from the Duke of Bolton.	For a grant of New Park in New Forest, co. Southampton.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 243.
Sept. 27	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For certificates of the half-year's interest due on the loans on salt, continued by the Act of 14 Geo. II.; and of the deficiency at 1742, Michaelmas, of the land tax for 1740.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 62.
Sept. 28	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Master of the Great Wardrobe	For a livery for 1742 for Mrs. Alice Bill, herbstrewer in ordinary to His Majesty.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 167.
	Same for same of same to same.	For same for the late Queen's watermen detailed, to an estimate of 154*l*.	*Ibid*. p. 185.
	Treasury warrant to all the officers concerned.	For stay of process against the Duchess of Buckingham for non-payment of rents for the alum works.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 94.
Sept. 30	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To distribute and apply the 1742, Sept. 29 quarter's income of the General Fund. *Prefixing* :—Statement of the income and liability of said fund for said quarter.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 136-7.
	Same to same -	For same of same of the Aggregate Fund *Prefixing* :—*Ut supra*.	*Ibid*, pp. 138-9.
	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	For the provision of furniture, detailed, for the "Mary" yacht, to an estimate of 295*l*.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 185.
	Report to the Treasury from Jno. Sharpe.	On the petition of Susanna Nicholls *et al.* for the reward for convicting Eleanor Brown. 1 *page*. *Appending* :—(*a*) Said petition; with Treasury order of reference of date, 1742. August 27. 1½ *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVIII. No. 58.
	Same to same from same	On same of Francis Walker *et al.* for same for conviction of John Fox, robber. ½ *page*. *Appending* :—(*a*) Said petition with Treasury order of reference of date, 1742, Sept. 15. 1 *page*.	*Ibid*, No. 59.
Oct. 5	Harman Verelst to the Treasury.	For an imprest for 3,100*l*. to meet bills, detailed, drawn on him by General Oglethorpe for His Majesty's service in America since June 21 last 1 *page*.	*Ibid*. CCCIX. No. 3.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 6	J. Scrope to the Cofferer of the Household.	For an account of money paid to the officers and servants of the Household directed to attend the King to Flanders.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 64.
	Same to the Board of Works	Concerning the fall of St. James's Park wall facing Piccadilly, and for an immediate temporary fence to keep the deer in.	*Ibid.*
	Petition to the Treasury from Fryer Walker.	For 303*l.* 9*s.* 4½*d.* for lighting lamps for both Houses of Parliament, *anno* 1742.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 186.
	Same to same from Robert Austen.	To be appointed Receiver General of land tax, and house duties, co. Surrey, *loco* Robert Corbet, deceased.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 342.
Oct. 12	Royal warrant to the King's Advocate and Procurator General in the Admiralty Court and Courts Ecclesiastical.	To grant to William Bradshaw, administration of the goods, &c. of Mary Crook, widow, deceased, intestate without kin.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV p. 98.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Ord.	For a new grant of 2 fulling mills near Newminster Abbey, co. Northumberland.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 243.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	For an account of the quantities of hops of British growth exported for Ireland 1741 Lady Day to 1742 Lady Day, and the savings on taking off the drawbacks thereon.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 65.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For an account of the income of the duties on wrought plate for the above year, and of the deficiency thereon.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Master of the Great Wardrobe.	For the provision of liveries and waistcoats for the Children of the Chapel, for the year 1742: to an estimate of 264*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 129.
	Treasury warrant to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England.	To pay into the Exchequer, on or before Nov. 24 next, the fourth 400,000*l.* of the 1,600,000*l*, as by the agreement with said Bank.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 55.
Oct. 13	J. Scrope to Mr. Burchett	With an extract from the report from the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, concerning the aid of the King's ships to prevent the wool trade with France.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 280.
	Petition to the Treasury from the Duke of St. Albans, Warden of Windsor Forest.	For repairs needed at the lodges, &c., of said forest.	*Reference Book* X. p. 224.
Oct. 14	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat of a messuage and yard, &c. in Piccadilly, of which Thomas Basnett, coachmaker, prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on said Basnett's petition for same; and plan.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 243.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 15	Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners dated Custom House, London.	On a second petition from Captain Richard Copithorne concerning the exaction of the one per cent. duty on his ship the "Royal Exchange." Upon search cannot find that any favour has been shown in cases of this kind. *Endorsed*:—My Lords agree with the Commissioners. 1 *page*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said Copithorne's petition. 1 *page*. (*b*) Affidavit by same. 1¼ *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCIX. No. 5.
	Petition to same from Charles Wells *et al.*	For the reward for convicting James Buquois and Joseph Allen, robbers.	*Reference Book* X. p. 225.
	Same to same from Mathew Woodford.	For 828*l.* for victualling Annapolis, Canso, and Placentia.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same, from Joseph Cretchley, a prisoner in Newgate, in Bristol.	Concerning his inability to satisfy his forfeited recognizances	*Ibid.*
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of the Army Accounts.	Concerning T. Revell's demand of 1,332*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*, for insurance on victuals for Gibraltar for one year to 1740-1, Jan. 26.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 65.
Oct. 19	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	To attend the Treasury Lords on Thursday next.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 266.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat, &c., of the "Cannon" Tavern adjoining the King's Mews at Charing Cross, of which Dougall Cuthbert prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Cuthbert's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book.* VI. p 244.
	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Revell.	For 1,040*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for victualling Oglethorpe's regiment, 1741-2, March 8, to 1742, Sept. 7.	*Reference Book* X. p. 225.
Oct. 20	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To admit Richard Harriman to compound for smuggling. *Prefixing*:—Report.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 266-7.
	Same to the Attorney General	To *non pros* the information in abovesaid case of Harriman.	*Ibid*, p. 268.
Oct. 21	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	To attend the Attorney and Solicitor General concerning the whole affair of the coal bonds in Mr. Deacon's office.	*Ibid*, p. 269.
	Treasury warrant to same -	To discharge Hugh Light from Dorchester gaol on his composition for smuggling. *Prefixing*:—Report.	*Ibid*, pp. 269-71.
	Treasury warrants to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer	To take the securities of Robert Austen as Receiver General, co. Surrey, for both land tax and house duties. *Prefixing*:—Taxes Commissioners' report.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 342-3.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 22	Petition to the Treasury from John Purkis, smuggler.	For release from his confinement in Norwich gaol.	*Reference Book* X. p. 225.
Oct. 26	Same to same from the sureties of Nicholas and Edward Dee, late Receivers for Sussex.	Concerning the sale of the undisputed estates of the said Dees.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 343.
	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Master of the Great Wardrobe.	For a livery for 1742 for Mr. John Gower, ratkiller in ordinary to His Majesty.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 167.
	Report to the Treasury from Jno. Sharpe, Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury.	On the petition of Henry Corner *et al.* for rewards for the convictions of Francis Pigott *alias* Horton and John Johnson, robbers. 2 *pages.* *Appending*:—(*a*) and (*b*) Copies of 2 orders by the Lord Mayor and James Reynolds, a Baron of the Exchequer, for payment of said orders. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCIX. No. 6.
	J. Scrope to said John Sharpe	To pay the fees at three guineas each, as by letter prefixed, of reports made by the Attorney and Solicitor General, and by Dr. Paul, His Majesty's Advocate in Doctors Commons, and by Mr. Fane as Counsel for the Board of Trade.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 66-7.
Oct. 27	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to William Turton, a landwaiter, Bristol.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 271.
	Royal warrant, countersigned, to Sir Dudley Rider, attorney General.	For the sheriff of Wilts to pay to John and Elizabeth Lock, 46*l.* levied on the outlawry of Joseph Davis.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 101-2.
[Before Oct. 28]	Viscount Thomas Gage to the Secretary of the Treasury forwarding (*a*) *infra*. 1 *page.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Memorial to the Treasury from said Viscount	concerning the threatened proceedings against him for opposing the enlarging of Coleford Chapel as being within his manor of Staunton. *Together with*:—Extract from the proceedings of a Court herein held at St. Briavel's castle, 1714. May 10. *Minuted*:—Oct. 28, read. Mr. Sharpe to bring his report on the Earl of Berkeley's memorial referred to him August 22 last. 3 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCIX. No. 7.
Oct. 28	Henry Furnese to Thomas Corbet, Secretary to the Admiralty.	For the Admiralty opinion on the proposal of the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, for 2 sloops on the west coast to prevent illicit wool exports from that country.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 67.
Oct. 29	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	For the names of such smugglers as are thought fit to be released from prison on their petition, and on condition of serving in the Navy.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 271.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry	Reference.
Nov. 2	Report to the Treasury from the Taxes Commissioners, dated Office for Taxes.	On the petition of Thomas Cowper *et al.* sureties for Nicholas and Edward Dee, late Receivers General of Sussex, concerning the sale of said Receivers' estates. 1 *page.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Said petition with order of reference, dated 1742, Oct. 26. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCIX. No. 8.
	Same to same from Jno. Sharpe, Solicitor to the Treasury.	On the memorial to the Treasury from the Earl of Berkeley, Lord Ducie, Lord Chedworth, Sir John Dutton, *et al.* concerning Viscount Gage's opposition to the enlarging of Coleford Chapel. *Minuted* :—As under date 1742, Nov. 2, *supra* p. 88. 1½ *pages.*	*Ibid*, No. 9.
Nov. 3	Petition to same from Richard Lane, late Receiver General of Worcester.	Concerning the state of his accounts as such. Prays stay of process.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 338.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Transmitting a petition of Michael Hatton, of London, merchant, concerning kid skins seized.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 271.
	Petition to the Treasury from Augustus Schutz.	For extension of lease of Shotover Forest, co. Oxford.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 245.
Nov. 4	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer or his deputy.	To advertise the sale of part of the extended estate of Nicholas and Edward Dee, prefixed in detail.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 345-6.
	Like petition as *supra* Vol. IV. p. 315, under date 1740, May 15, from Major General Campbell, Constable and Governor of Edinburgh Castle.	For payment of allowance of grain from the counties in Scotland to him for the period between the death of the Earl of Orkney and his own appointment to said office.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 10.
	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Attorney General.	For the discharge of the Baronet fee of 1,095*l.*, due from Sir Thomas Wynne, Bart., on the conferring of that dignity.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 103.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to George Wright of a piece of ground and 17 messuages thereon, in Norris Street, &c., St. James's parish. *Prefixing, &c.* :—Particular in Latin, memorandum. ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 246-8.
	Petition to the Treasury from Hugh Blades, master shipbuilder at Hull.	For a lease of a piece of ground between Hull and the entrance of the haven, covered with mud and overflowed at all high tides; for a wet and dry docks there.	*Ibid*, p. 245.
	Treasury warrant to John Harris, late Paymaster General of Works.	To pay over to Sir Charles Gilmour, present same, the 1,304*l.* 11*s.* 6¾*d.*, remaining due on his final account.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 96.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Nov. 6	Memorial to the Treasury from the Excise Commissioners, London.	Concerning the barbarous usage of John Griffin, Supervisor of Excise at Sevenoaks, Kent. Desire power to offer a reward. *Endorsed*:—9 Novr., 1742. Agreed to. 2 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCIX. No. 10.
Nov. 8	Petition to the same from John Eyles, Esq., Warden of the Fleet.	Concerning the escape from the Fleet of John Waters, Uriah Creed and Uriah Vaughan, smugglers, on August 1 last.	*Reference Book* X. p. 225.
Nov. 9	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	To return to the Treasury the warrant for Thomas Paramor, he being dead.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 272.
	Treasury warrant to Sir Dudley Rider, Attorney General.	To discharge from his recognizances James Crutchley *alias* Cretchley, a prisoner in Bristol goal.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 96-7.
Nov. 11	Same to the Stamps Commissioners.	For stay of process against the sureties of William Tonge, stamp distributor, co. Lancs. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Ibid*, pp. 97-8.
	Same to same	For same of same against same of Nathaniel Morgan, same for Carmarthen, Cardigan and Pembroke. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 98-9.
Nov. 12	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	For the further information necessary to enable the Attorney General to file a bill of discovery against Deacon's son and John Woodward concerning the coal bonds and said Deacon's estate.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 272.
	Same to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With T. Revell's list of men (3,961 in all) victualled at Gibraltar to 1742, Sept. 5.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 69.
	Same to the Paymaster of the Forces.	With Luke Gardiner's petition as to John Maccarel's account for transporting regiments from Ireland to England and Scotland in 1742.	*Ibid.*
Nov. 16	Treasury warrant for a contract of sale to Mary Hart, widow.	Of certain French lands in St. Christopher.	*Crown Lease Book* V. p. 490.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Wood, Secretary to the Customs.	Returning a presentment for Benjamin Soundy to be a tidesman, superior list, London port, it being the custom to fill vacancies in the superior list out of the inferior.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 277.
	Petition to the Treasury from James Smithson, of Monk Wearmouth, Sunderland port.	On behalf of Michael Chester, of Sunderland, master of the "Providence," seized for importing deals and masts, from Emden.	*Reference Book* X. p. 226.
	Treasury warrant to William Aislabie, an Auditor of Imprests.	To pass Augustus Schutz's account for 2 years to 1741, June 24, as Master of the Robes. *Prefixing*:—A state of said account.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 100-101.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry	Reference.
[After Nov. 16]	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	For the provision of sheets, pillow cases, &c., &c., for the Princesses Amelia and Carolina.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 187.
Nov. 18	J. Scrope to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	For their opinion as to the establishing of 2 further sloops with letters of marque to prevent the clandestine wool trade.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 282.
	Report to the Treasury from the Salt Commissioners, dated Salt Office.	Upon the complaint of Henry Wilkinson concerning the behaviour of Edward Mounteney, collector of salt duties in South Shields. *Endorsed*:—1742, Nov. 26, read and approved. 2 *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Affidavit by Henry Wilkinson of Gateshead, Durham, a proprietor of salt works there. 2 *pages*. (*b*) Said Wilkinson to the Treasury, dated Gateshead, 1742, Oct. 12. *Endorsed*:—[Referred] to the Commissioners of Salt Duties. 3 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCIX. No. 13.
Nov. 19	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning Michael Hatton's petition -	*Customs Book* XV. p. 273.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners.	Concerning the lodging of run tea in the Fleet prison practised by the smugglers there.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 71.
Nov. 20	Same to Tho. Corbet, Secretary to the Admiralty.	For the Admiralty to direct the Commissioners of the Navy and of the Victualling to transmit the estimates for 1743.	*Ibid.*
Nov. 22	Royal warrant countersigned, to the Lord Lieutenant, Ireland.	To exempt from the tax of 4*s*. per £, Ireland, Henry Vane as one of the Vice Treasurers, Ireland.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 283.
Nov. 23	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	For liveries for 1742, for the three under gamekeepers, Newmarket.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 167.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To discharge from prison Thomas Toes, and 20 others detailed, smugglers, on their entering themselves in the Navy.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 274.
	Roger Mansuer to [? the Earl of Wilmington].	To be continued on the bounty list, having been on it for several years, being lame and not brought up to any sort of business. 2 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCIX. No. 15.
	Report to the Treasury from the Salt Commissioners.	On the petition of Joyce Jackson, widow of Edward Jackson, senior, of Worcester, a bondee for salt duties. 2 *pages*. *Minuted*:—As under, date 1742-3, Feb. 1. *infra*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Edward Jackson, senior to the Salt Commissioners, dated Bristol, 1738-9, Feb. 10. 1 *page*. (*b*) Said petition of Joyce Jackson with order of reference, dated 1742, Nov. 9. 1½ *pages*.	*Ibid*, No. 16.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Nov. 23	Petition to the Treasury from James Dawson, assignee of the estate of Anthony Tolver, of Norwich.	For 54*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* in the hands of the Sheriff of Suffolk, levied of Thomas Soon, of Rendham, said Tolver's debtor, to be paid to him.	*Reference Book* X. p. 226.
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With a Treasury minute of July 8 last, as to the price of the provisions to be furnished by Revel, the contractor for victualling Gibraltar.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 71.
Nov. 24	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	With the Corporation of Hasting's complaint against John Hide, a boatman there.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 274.
Nov. 25	Petition to the Treasury from Samuel Torin.	Concerning unpaid debentures received from Bristol for soap exported.	*Reference Book* X. p. 226.
	Same to same from Charles Bowler, vintner, late of St. Martin's in the Fields.	For discharge of his forfeited recognizances on which he is a prisoner.	*Ibid*, p. 227.
	Same to same from Daniel Race, chief cashier for transferring the Bank annuities.	For 11,061*l.* 6*s.* 7½*d.* due to the Bank for incidents and disbursements relating to said annuities, formerly allowed by Treasury warrant.	*Ibid.*
Nov. 26	Same to same from John Anthony *et al.*, of St. Ives, Cornwall, coal traders from Wales to St. Ives.	Concerning their bonds in 20*l.* (for the due discharge of their coals in some part of England), which the under-sheriff threatens to levy.	*Ibid.*
	J. Scrope to the Attorney General.	Concerning the action of the Earl of Halifax, as housekeeper of Hampton Court Palace, against the Duke of Grafton, for refusing to swear in an under housekeeper of said palace.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 72.
Nov. 27	Harman Verelst to the Treasury.	Forwarding (a) *infra* praying the insertion of the amount due in the account of services due and not provided for by Parliament, intended to be laid before the House. 1 *page.* *Appending* :—A list of unsatisfied bills of exchange drawn on Verelst by General James Oglethorpe (ranging from 1740-1, March 11 to 1742, August 9, total 13,421*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.*)	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCIX. No. 17.
Nov. 29	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to William Blunden, a tidesman, London.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 275.
Nov. 30	Same to same - -	Same to Thomas Peake, a tidesman, inferior list, *ibid.*	*Ibid.*
Dec. 1	Report to the Treasury from Jno. Sharpe.	On the petition of Charles Bowler concerning an estreated recognizance. *Endorsed* :—My Lords agree to this. 2 Dec. 3 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCIX. No. 21.
	J. Scrope to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	Forwarding for report a petition of William Corbett, lessee with Charles Richards of all mines in the waste of Cwmwyd y Perfedd, concerning a lead mine in said lordship.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 248.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec 1	Petition to the Treasury from John Garment, who was released from Newgate on condition of entering the Navy.	After so entering on the "Cumberland" was put ashore sick at Deal, and was again imprisoned by the Excise Commissioners when they heard he was ashore. Prays discharge, on again entering the Navy.	*Reference Book* X. p. 227.
	J. Scrope to Thomas Corbet	For convoy for the "Greyhound," Thomas Franklin, master, with Revel's provisions for Oglethorpe's regiment in Georgia.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 73.
	Same to Messrs. Burrell and Bristow.	Concerning the abatement of the additional allowance on their contract for meat for Minorca garrison.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 2	Treasury warrant to Henry Legge, Surveyor General of Woods.	To appoint a person to take care of Bere Forest at 30*l. per an.* *Appending* :—Legge's representation.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 146.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to John Latham, tide-surveyor at Liverpool, and Charles Walbeoffe, a tidesman, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 276.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to Nathaniel Boothe of the Pre and Post fines in Chester and Flint. *Prefixing, &c* :—Particular in Latin, memorandum, ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 249-51.
	Same to same - -	For same to Dougall Cuthbert of a piece of ground within the precinct of ground called the Mewse in St. Martins in the Fields. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid.* pp. 252-4.
	Same to same - -	For same to Thomas Basnett, coach-maker (or Thomas Bonny, clerk, at his nomination) of 4 messuages and a stable-yard in Piccadilly. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 255-8.
	Same to Sir Dudley Rider, Attorney General.	To discharge the recognizances of Charles Bowler, a prisoner in Newgate.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 101-2.
Dec. 3	Entry of Treasury demise under the Exchequer Seal.	Of several messuages near Brick Street, near Hyde Park, to John Peachy, merchant.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 245.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	To dismiss John Hide, a boatman at Hastings, on the complaints against him.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 276.
	Petition to the Treasury from Samuel Ball, of Topsham, mariner, master of the "Ethelred and Ann."	Concerning his bond for tobacco duties for his master, Ethelred Davy, merchant of Exeter.	*Reference Book* X. p 227.
Dec. 4	Fred. de Dorpere to the Treasury, dated from Mark Lane.	Proposing as a method of raising supplies for 1743 a scheme for a lottery as likely to be acceptable to foreigners as well as to natives. 1 *sheet.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCIX. No. 22.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 6	J. Scrope to the Excise Commissioners.	For an account of the product of the duty of 20*s.* a gallon on spirits, granted by the Act of 9 Geo. II., and of the licences for retailing thereof.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 74.
Dec. 9	Petition to the Treasury from John Greenhill and Agnes his wife.	For extension of lease of several houses near Norris street and the Haymarket.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 245.
	Treasury warrant to Henry Legge, Surveyor General of Woods.	To meet out of wood sales repairs in Cranbourne Lodge, Windsor Forest, to an estimate of 198*l.* 16*s.* 7*d.* *Prefixing*:—Said Legge's report.	*Warrant not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 102-3.
Dec. 13	Petition to the Treasury from William Sloper.	For extension of lease of a house and ground in Greencloth yard.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 239.
Dec. 14	Report to the Treasury from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, dated Edinburgh, Exchequer Chamber.	On the petition of Mungo Greeme, late Receiver General of the customs and salt duties, Scotland, for allowances for services and for the charges of passing his accounts. *Endorsed* with three orders of dates, 1742-3, Feb. 3, 15, 17. 3 *pages.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Said Greeme's petition to the Treasury with Treasury order of reference, dated 1742. August 31. 1 *page.* (*b*) An abstract of said Greeme's demands. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCIX. No. 25.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To discontinue the practice of monthly rolling the tidesurveyors at Newcastle (viz., between Shields and Howdon Pans), and to fix their residence at established places. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' memorial.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 277.
	Same to same	To release John Lockwood, a prisoner in the county gaol of Surrey. *Prefixing*:—Report.	*Ibid*, p. 278.
Dec. 15	Petition to the Treasury from John Haddy.	Concerning his securities as Receiver General for part of Devon.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 347
	J. Scrope to Attorney General [cancelled].	Concerning Deborah Drew's petition for Charles Drew's estate.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 76.
Dec. 16	Petition to the Treasury from Peter Burrell and John Bristow.	For 1,519*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* for beef for Minorca.	*Reference Book* X. p. 228.
Dec. 19	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To have the plates for printing off Exchequer bills on land tax adapted to the year 1743.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 76.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 21	The Board of Trade to the Treasury, dated Whitehall.	Forwarding the salary and incidents accounts of the Office of the Board of Trade for 1742, Lady Day quarter. *Together with*:—Said accounts in abstract and in detail. *Endorsed*:—10 March, 1742-3, warrant signed. 7 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCIX. No. 27.
Dec. 23	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To make forth 500,000*l*. in Exchequer bills on land tax 1743, first in course.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 156.
Dec. 24	Petition to the Treasury from John Lloyd.	For his relative John Lyon's place as one of the window surveyors within the bills of mortality.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 344.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Forwarding Mr. Gilbert's letter concerning the duties on wine belonging to Count Haslang.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 279.
	Same to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	Approving their report of the 14th instant for establishing 2 sloops to cruise on the West coast of Ireland against the illicit wool export.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 285.
	Petition to the Treasury from Henry Umfreville and Hannah, his wife.	Concerning proceedings against them on bonds given by her brother, John Askew, of London, merchant, for tobacco duties	*Reference Book* X. p. 228.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Sharpe -	To attend the Treasury, Thursday next -	*Letter Book* XX. p. 77.
Dec. 27	Same to the Postmaster General.	For an account of any laws expired or expiring, and requiring renewal, relating to the Post Office revenues.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 28	Same to the Navy Commissioners.	For an estimate of the Navy debt at 1742, Xmas.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 30	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells and all other officers of the Receipt concerned.	To take in at the Receipt 200,000*l* in loans on land tax, 1743, to rank after 500,000*l*. in Exchequer bills thereon.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 156.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To distribute and apply the 1742 Xmas quarter's income of the General Fund. *Perfixing*:—Statement of the income and liability of said fund in said quarter.	*Ibid*, pp. 182-3.
	Same to same	For same of same of the General or Aggregate Fund. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 184-5.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown lands.	For a constat, &c., of messuages in Shugg Lane and Piccadilly, of which William Sharp prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on said Sharpe's petition for same; and plan of the premises.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 259.

1742.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 30	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat, &c., of a piece of ground called the Waterhouse in Beake St., King St., and Swallow St., of which William Sharpe prays a new lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on said Sharpe's petition for same and plan.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 260.
	Same to the Postmaster General.	Captain Balderston's packet to be replaced and put on the like contract, &c. with the other packet boats at Dover. *Prefixing*:—Said Postmaster's representation. *Appending*:—Bryan Pybus (said Postmaster's agent at Dover) to said Postmaster, of date 1742, Dec. 4.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 103-4.
Dec. 31	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners. Scotland.	For an account of the riot at Banff -	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 349.
[?1742]	Petition to the Earl of Wilmington from Samuel Barnesley, a servant in the Treasury (deputy Messenger and deputy Doorkeeper) for 20 years.	To be appointed doorkeeper there in succession to Mr. Bryant, preferred. Has a vote for 8 members of Parliament and many friends who are freeholders. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCIX. No. 31.
[?1742]	Same to the Treasury from Edward Price. late High Sheriff of co. Radnor.	For his extraordinary expenses, detailed, of his office, *anno* 1741. 2 *pages*.	, No. 33.
1742. May 13	The Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to the Treasury.	Forwarding (*a*) *infra* - - - - *Endorsed*:—June 10. Read. 1 *page*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Extract of a letter to them from Mr. Hamilton, collector, of Cork, dated 1742, May 9, concerning the prices of beef, pork, and butter in 1740 and at present. 1 *page*.	*Ibid.* CCCVIII. No. 5.*
Oct. 21	Report to the Treasury from John Sharpe, Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury.	On the petition of Charles Wells *et al.* for reward for the conviction of James Buquois and Joseph Allen, for robbery. 1 *page*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Petition of said Wells *et al.* with reference. 1½ *pages*. (*b*) (*c*) Copies of the orders of the Court as to rewards. 2 *pages*.	*Ibid.* CCCIX. No. 5.*
[After Dec. 15]	Memorial to the Treasury from the Duke of St. Albans, Lord Warden of Windsor Forest.	Forwarding a list of persons accused of injuring trees in Windsor Forest. *Endorsed*:—1742-3, Jan. 5, read: Jan. 25, the Treasury Solicitor to prosecute. 1 *page*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said list of accused. 1 *page*. (*b*) Affidavit by the underkeepers of Cranbourne and other Walks there, &c. 1 *page*.	*Ibid.* No. 25.*

1742.

TABLE II.

Warrants, Orders, Privy Seals and Sign Manuals relating to the Payment of Money.

1741-2.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 6	Thomas Revel	5,544 7 6	Victualling Gibraltar garrison 1741, August 10 to Oct. 4. *Appending*:—Lists and P. Medows' report.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. pp. 388-9.
Jan. 7	Charles Shelley -	75 0 0	1741, Lady Day quarter, as an Exchequer Court auditor.	*Money Book* XL. p. 76.
	Earl of Crawford and 7 others, and the executors of Lord Bellenden.	445 0 0	Same quarter's various allowances (Lord Bellenden's to 1741-2, March 16, when he died).	*Ibid*, p. 91.
	George Lord Mordington.	50 0 0	Same on his two allowances	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Dorset -	550 0 0	Two quarters to 1741, Sept. 29, as Constable of Dover Castle.	*Ibid*, p. 51.
	Same	770 0 0	Same on his annuity	*Ibid.*
	Hugh Andrews and John Spencer.	22 10 0	1741, Lady Day quarter, as Keepers of the Council Chamber.	*Ibid*, 98.
	Same -	18 5 0	Same, attending Plantation business.	*Ibid*, p. 100.
	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	100 0 0 each.	Patent fee for 1 year due 1741, Dec. 25, as Principal Secretaries of State.	*Ibid*, p. 99.
	Jane Kien	75 0 0	1741, Lady Day quarter, as housekeeper, &c., at Kensington Palace.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Henry Brooke	10 0 0	Same, as Prof. and Reader of Laws, Oxford	*Ibid*, p. 103.
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax -	25 0 0	Same, on a perpetuity -	*Ibid.*
	Samuel Long	50 0 0	Same, as housekeeper of Newmarket Palace.	*Ibid.*
	George Middleton, of London, goldsmith.	150 0 0	Same, incidents for the Commissioners of Police [Scotland].	*Ibid*, p. 105.
	Rob Smith - -	37 10 0	Same, as Master of Mechanics.	*Ibid*, p. 106.

1741-2.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 7	Thomas Graham -	28 15 0	1741, Lady Day quarter, as Apothecary to His Majesty's person.	*Money Book* XL. p. 108.
	Poor ministers of the Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same, on an annuity	*Ibid.* p. 109.
	Sir Clement Cotterell	50 0 0 25 0 0	Same on salary and allowance in lieu of bills.	*Ibid.*
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates.	25 0 0	Same, on a perpetuity - -	*Ibid.* p. 112.
	George Turbill	50 0 0	Same, as Keeper of Forfeited Estates Records.	*Ibid.*
	Martha Johnston	12 10 0	Same, on her pension	*Ibid.*
	Commissioners for Trade	2,000 0 0	Same, salaries	*Ibid.* p. 113.
	James, Earl of Hyndford.	200 0 0	Same, on his allowance -	*Ibid.*
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same, on a perpetuity	*Ibid.* p. 114.
	Dr. Christopher Green	10 0 0	Same as Professor and Reader of Physic, Cambridge.	*Ibid*, p. 115.
	Corporation of Berwick	25 0 0	Same, allowance for repair of Tweed Bridge.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. William Woodford	10 0 0	Same, as Professor and Reader of Physick, Oxford.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Francis Dickens	10 0 0	Same as same of Laws, Cambridge.	*Ibid.* p. 116.
	Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.	25 0 0	Same, as Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent North.	*Ibid.*
	Mungo Haldane	100 0 0	Same, on his allowance -	*Ibid*, p. 123.
	John, Lord Hope, William, Earl of Sutherland, Charles, Earl of Lauderdale.	200 0 0 200 0 0 300 0 0	Same, on their respective sums	*Ibid*, p. 124.
	Charles Hope -	100 0 0	Same, on his annuity -	*Ibid.*
	Capt. George Munro	100 0 0	Same on same -	*Ibid*, p. 128.
	James, Lord Torpichen	200 0 0	Same, on his allowance -	*Ibid.*
	David, Lord Balgony	100 0 0	Same on same -	*Ibid.*
	Lewis Grant -	100 0 0	Same on same -	*Ibid*, p. 130.
	John, Earl of Kintore	50 0 0	Same on his annuity -	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Ilay and George Campbell, goldsmith.	50 0 0	Same, on same for children of William, late Lord Forbes.	*Ibid*, p. 131.
	Richard Bradley -	75 0 0	Half-year to 1741, Lady Day, as Attorney General of New York.	*Ibid.* p. 208.
	David, Earl of Buchan -	100 0 0	1741, Lady Day quarter, on his annuity.	*Ibid.* p. 210.
	Alured Popple	85 0 0	Same, as Governor, &c., of the Bermudas (order comfirmed. 1741-2, March 2).	*Ibid*, p. 215; *Order Book* XVII. p. 137.
	John, Earl of Findlater	200 0 0	Same on his annuity	*Money Book* XL. p. 225.
	Edward Eyre	20 0 0	1 year to 1741, Lady Day, as Clerk of the Estreats in the Common Pleas.	*Ibid*, p. 281.

1741-2.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 7	House Duties establishment.	682 10 0 61 15 5½	1741, Xmas quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Money Book* XL. pp. 364, 403.
	Taxes Commissioners -	60 14 1½	1741, Lady Day quarter's incidents bill for land tax.	*Ibid*, p. 376.
	Mayor of Macclesfield -	25 0 0	Half-year to 1741, Lady Day, on the annuity for a town preacher.	*Ibid*, p. 206.
	Charles Whitmore	125 6 8 *per an.*	Dormant warrant for salary as Customer at Southampton.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 117.
	John Scrope	7,994 5 5	Secret service	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. p. 386.
	Gen. Oglethorpe	746 13 0	On bills of exchange from America. *Appending* :—List of said bills.	*Ibid*, pp. 386-7; *Order Book* XVII. p. 348.
	Paymaster General of the Forces.	746 13 0	For uses to be appointed	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. p. 390.
	Richard Arundell, Master and Worker of the Mint.	20,000 0 0	Imprest for the service of the Mint.	*Ibid*, p. 387.
	Salt establishment, Scotland.	950 17 2¾	1741, Xmas quarter's salary bill.	*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 218-20.
	Customs establishment, *ibid*.	5,704 0 11½	Same, same -	*Ibid*, pp. 221-33.
	Civil List, *ibid* -	8,963 15 6¾	Same quarter -	*Ibid*, pp. 233-6.
	Thomas Farrington	100 0 0	1711, Lady Day quarter as an Exchequer auditor.	*Money Book* XL. p. 440.
	Taxes Commissioners	125 0 0	1741, Xmas quarter's salaries	*Ibid*, p. 441.
	James Bull, Receiver General of Brecon, &c.	164 12 9	Extra allowance owing to the smallness of his receipt. *Prefixing* :—Report.	*Ibid*, pp. 441-2.
	John Fletcher, same of Cumberland, &c.	167 4 0	Same - - - *Appending* :—As above.	*Ibid*, p. 442.
	King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	54 2 4	Parchment books for Customs, London port.	*Ibid*, p. 443.
	Same - -	437 8 10	Same for the outports -	*Ibid*.
	Same for himself and his clerks.	45 12 0	Fees heretofore paid by the Customers of the ports of England and Wales.	*Ibid*, p. 444.
	Officers, detailed, of the Treasurer's Remembrancer's Office.	31 10 0	One year due 1741, Lady Day, on various fees, detailed.	*Ibid*, p. 445.
	Bank of England	30,000 0 0 360 0 0	One year to 1742, Midsummer, on 1,000,000*l*. raised *anno* 1726, and charges of management.	*Ibid*, p. 62.
	Same -	24,000 0 0 288 0 0	Same on 800,000*l*. raised 1731, and charges of management.	*Ibid*, p. 63.
	Thomas, Bishop of Sarum, Chancellor of the Garter.	285 2 6	Half-year, due 1741, Michaelmas, for said Order.	*Ibid*, p. 61*b*.
	Alexander Lord Garlies	200 0 0	1741, Lady day quarter's allowance.	*Ibid*, p. 379.

1741-2.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 7	Robert Cotterell - -	25 0 0	1741, Lady Day quarter, as Marshal of the Ceremonies.	*Money Book* XL. p. 379.
Jan. 8	Charles Lee, Master of the Revels.	5 0 0	Half-year to 1741, Lady Day, as such.	*Ibid.* p. 382.
	Lord King -	150 0 0	1741, Lady Day quarter, as Out Ranger of Windsor Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 274.
	John Anstis, junior -	26 13 4	1 year to 1741, Lady Day, as Blanch Coursier.	*Ibid*, p. 278.
	Charles Frewen - -	26 13 4	Same as Brunswick Herald at Arms.	*Ibid*, p. 279.
	King at Arms and other officers at arms detailed.	210 0 0	Half-year to same date, on various fees and salaries.	*Ibid*, p. 280.
	John Rollos -	12 10 0	1741, Lady Day quarter, as Chief Engraver of Royal Seals.	*Ibid*, p. 84.
	Duke of Montagu, Grand Master of the Bath.	125 0 0	Same, for officers of said Order.	*Ibid.*
	William Chetwynd	100 0 0	Same, as Examiner of Interludes, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 85.
	Thomas Odell	50 0 0	Same, as Deputy Examiner of same.	*Ibid.*
	John Couraud	40 0 0	Same, as Keeper of the Paper Office.	*Ibid*, p. 86.
	Duke of St. Albans -	45 10 0	Same, as Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle.	*Ibid.*
	8 Serjeants at Arms, detailed.	200 4 0	Same, on their salary and allowance.	*Ibid*, p. 87.
	William Cowper -	48 6 8	Same, as Knight Harbinger	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Berkeley, Constable of Dean Forest.	52 10 0	Same, for officers of said forest.	*Ibid*, p. 88.
	Sir Charles Dalton	50 0 0	Same, as Gentleman Usher Black Rod.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Tylney, Warden of Waltham Forest.	67 10 0	Same, for officers of said forest.	*Ibid*, p. 89
Jan. 12	Thomas Lowther -	2,000 0 0	For His Majesty's service -	*Ibid*, p. 444.
	Anthony de Zohrern, Secretary from Queen Maria Theresia.	50,000 0 0	In part of the last quarter due 1742, April 19, of the 300.000*l.* granted for her support.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. p. 390.
	Lancelot Story	200 0 0 and 100 0 0 per an.	Salary and allowance as Lieut. Governor of Nevis.	*Ibid*, pp. 391-2.
	Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer.	300 0 0 30 16 0	Royal present to Monsr. du Roset, who came from Hesse Cassel to notify the birth of the young Prince of Hesse.	*Ibid*, p. 392.
Jan. 13	Duke of Dorset -	275 0 0	1741, Xmas quarter, as Constable of Dover Castle.	*Money Book* XL. p. 51.
	Same - - -	385 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	*Ibid.*

1741-2.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 14	Charles Compton, Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Portugal.	5*l.* a day and 500 0 0	Royal warrant for ordinary as such to date from May 6 last and equipage.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. p. 398.
[? Jan. 16]	Nicholas Paxton, Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury.	2000 0 0	Crown law expenses	*Money Book* XL. p. 145 ; ? *Order Book* XVII. p. 21.
Jan. 19	Thomas Watson -	420 0 0	Charge in travelling into several parts of Germany last summer to muster the Danish and Hessian forces.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. p. 397.
Jan. 22	John Scrope	8,554 0 0	Secret Service	*Ibid*, p. 395.
Jan. 29	George Stephens -	500 0 0	Expended for His Majesty's special service.	*Ibid*, p. 399.
Feb. 1	Anthony de Zohrern	25,000 0 0	In full of the last quarter of 300,000*l.* for the Queen of Hungary.	*Ibid*, p. 400.
Feb. 2	Paymaster General of the Forces.	903 19 2	To pay Oglethorpe's bills of exchange from America. *Together with*, royal warrant and list of said bills.	*Ibid*, p. 400, 401-2.
	John Scrope	2,000 0 0	Secret Service -	*Ibid*, p. 401.
	John Bell -	100 0 0	Trouble and expense at St. Petersburg, as late secretary to Claudius Rondeau until the arrival of Edward Finch.	*Ibid*, p. 402.
Feb. 3	James Cope, Resident with the Hanse Towns.	273 0 0 300 0 0	Quarter's ordinary in advance and equipage.	*Money Book* XL. p. 444.
Feb. 4	Reverends Nathaniel Whitaker and Richard Caner.	20 0 0 each.	Royal bounty for passage money as ministers to Maryland and Connecticut respectively.	*Ibid*, p. 20.
	Lord Thomas Howard and John Sesse.	120 0 0 per an.	Dormant warrant for their salary as searcher of Customs, London.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 117.
	Benjamin Nuttall	1,000 0 0	Royal bounty to repair the damages by the hurricane at Kings Lynn.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. p. 399.
	Thomas Grant	400 0 0 per an.	Pension from 1741, April 24, in place of same to Lewis Grant.	*Ibid*, pp. 423-4.
	Excise establishment, Scotland.	1,760 10 5¾ 704 4 2½	1741, Xmas quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*North Britain Book* XIII, pp. 237-8, 239-40.
Feb. 5	John Walsh	70 18 1½	In full of a bill of 81*l.* for provisions for Placentia, bought by Thos. Prendergast in 1734. *Appending* :—Report.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. pp. 414-7.

1741-2.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Feb. 5	Philip Honeywood Ranger of Old Windsor Walk.	21 12 6	Hay for the deer in said Walk. *Appending*:—Bill.	*Money Book* XL. p. 446.
	John Smith and Samuel Smith, deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer.	62 14 0	Fetching from the Tally Court and joining and returning 5,016 tallies of loan, 1740, Easter, to 1741, Easter. *Prefixing*:—Certificate.	*Ibid*, pp. 446-7.
Feb. 8	John Selwyn, senior, Treasurer to the late Queen.	519 14 6	1741, June 24, quarter's salaries, allowances, and bills, detailed, for Richmond Lodge.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. pp. 381-2.
	Reverend Rob. Smith, LL.D, Master of Mechanics to the King.	49 2 6	Carriage &c. of the 3 models of the silk mills from Derby to the Tower.	*Money Book* XL. p. 457.
	Lancelot Story, Lieutenant Governor of Nevis in America.	200 0 0 } 100 0 0 } *per an.*	Dormant warrant for salary as such, from 1741, Oct. 1 (*o.s.*), and warrant for the portion thereof due 1741, Dec. 25.	*Ibid*, pp. 447-8.
Feb. 9	Henry Holt Henley	53 12 1	Half-year to 1741, Xmas, as Clerk of the Pipe.	*Ibid*, p. 120.
	William Dilk, sheriff of Warwick.	2 14 0	Overpayment in account for year ended 1740, Michaelmas.	*Ibid*, p. 60.
	John Payne, same of Sussex.	39 11 11	Same for same	*Ibid*.
	James Shaw, same of Kingston-upon-Hull.	3 9 0	Same for same	*Ibid*.
	George Shaftore Delavalle, same of Northumberland.	58 6 3	Same for same	*Ibid*.
	Gilbert Wheeler, same of co. Worcester.	160 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of William Jones and 4 others.	*Ibid*, p. 348.
	Robert Duckenfield, same of Lancaster.	120 0 0	Same for same of John Greenhalgh and 2 others.	*Ibid*, p. 349.
	Romney Diggle, same of Southampton [County].	80 0 0	Same for same of Thomas Tiggal *alias* Tigwel and Moses Jacob.	*Ibid*.
	William Robbins, undersheriff of Gloucester.	40 0 0	Same for same of John Leonard, *alias* Boucher.	*Ibid*.
	Samuel Lucas, sheriff of Suffolk.	280 0 0	Same for same of James Garnham and 6 others, detailed.	*Ibid*.
	Jeffry Jeffrys, same of Brecon.	40 0 0	Same for same of William Tayler.	*Ibid*.
	Sir Lionel Pilkington, same of co. York.	120 0 0	Same for same of David Housefield (Horsefield) and 2 others.	*Ibid*; *Order Book* XVII. p. 406.
	John Nicoll, same of Sussex.	80 0 0	Same for same of Sarah Giles and Jacob Marlow.	*Money Book* XL. *Ibid*.
	James Hannott, same of Essex.	360 0 0	Same for same of John Walpole, and 8 others, detailed, felons.	*Ibid*, p. 449.
	Jeffry Jeffrys, same of Brecon.	80 0 0	Same for same of David Price and John Rees.	*Ibid*.
	John White, same of Bedford.	40 0 0	Same for same of Francis Chapman.	*Ibid*.

1741-2.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Feb. 9	Edward Hallett, same of Somerset.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of William Uphill and John Watts.	*Money Book* XL. p. 450.
	William Tims, under-sheriff of London and Middlesex.	680 0 0	Same for same of Mary Young, *alias* Jenny Diver and 16 others, felons, detailed.	*Ibid.*
	Mathew Bowen, sheriff of Pembroke.	40 0 0	Same for same of John Thomas	*Ibid*, p. 451.
	Robert Hadsley, same of Herts.	280 0 0	Same for same of William Sibthorp and 6 others, detailed.	*Ibid.*
	Sydenham Williams, same of Dorset.	40 0 0	Same for same of Samuel Ebony (Evomy).	*Ibid* ; *Order Book* XVII. p. 406.
	Gilbert Wheeler, same of Worcester.	40 0 0	Same for same of John Armstrong.	*Money Book* XL. p. 451.
	Benjamin Hays, same of Surrey.	120 0 0	Same for same of Robert Walsham and 2 others.	*Ibid.*
	Nath. Goodwin, under-sheriff of Bristol.	40 0 0	Same for same of Elizabeth Harris.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Hen. Nelthorp, sheriff of co. Lincoln.	120 0 0	Same for same of Thomas Neal and 2 others.	*Ibid.*
	Benjamin Hall, under-sheriff of Middlesex.	280 0 0	Same for same of Eleanor Mumpman and 6 others, detailed.	*Ibid.*
	George Spencer, sheriff of Sussex.	40 0 0	Same for same of William Robertson.	*Ibid.*
	Bartholomew Richard Barneby, same of Hereford.	24 19 5	Overpayment in account for the year ended 1740, Sept. 29.	*Ibid*, p. 455.
	Sir Thomas Palmer, same of Northampton.	40 15 1 (? 44 15 1)	Same on same	*Ibid* ; *Order Book* XVII. p. 384.
	John Luscombe, same of Devon.	56 9 7	Same on same	*Money Book* XL. p. 455.
	Richard Hamond	57 0 0 *per an.*	Dormant warrant for salary as Customer outwards, Bristol.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 117.
	Thomas Lowther	1,200 0 0 889 8 6	His Majesty's service	*Money Book* XL. p. 444.
	George Campbell	1,981 4 6 109 14 6	Expended for His Majesty's special service and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. p. 407.
	John Scrope	5,969 0 0 8,442 0 0	Secret service	*Ibid*, p. 417.
	John Shepherd	3,050 0 0	Expended for His Majesty's special service.	*Ibid*, p. 418.
	Major Forth	2,000 0 0	Same	*Ibid.*
	John Shepherd	270 2 0	To answer a bill drawn from abroad for the King's special service.	*Ibid*, p. 413.
	John Selwyn, junior	4,527 17 9½	1741, Midsummer quarter for the late Queen's establishment.	*Ibid.*
	Just Henry Alt, councellor to the King of Sweden.	9,147 0 11	To complete the subsidy due 1741, Xmas, to said King as Landgrave of Hesse Cassel.	*Ibid*, pp. 425-6.

1741-2.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Feb. 9	James Bogle, Solicitor to the Exchequer Court, Scotland.	500 0 0	Imprest towards the expenses of criminal prosecutions in Scotland.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 242.
Feb. 10	Hawkers and Pedlars Office.	470 0 0 319 3 8	1741. Xmas quarter's salary bill; and incidents for half-year to same date.	*Money Book* XL. pp. 303, 458.
	Wine Licence establishment.	52 14 7 577 10 0	Same quarter's incidents and salary bills.	*Ibid*, pp. 420, 421.
	Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	952 16 3¼	Out of land revenues, for repairs in Richmond New Park.	*Ibid*, p. 448.
	John Mordaunt, Chief Ranger of Alice Holt and Woolmer Forest.	130 0 0 *per an.*	Out of wood sales for the Keepers of said forest.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. pp. 428-9.
	Thomas Revell - -	1,050 5 0	Victualling Oglethorpe's regiment 6 months to 1741, Sept. 7. *Appending*:—Report.	*Ibid*. p. 430.
	Same - -	2,806 11 0	Vicualling Gibraltar 1 month to 1741, Nov. 1. *Appending*:—Report and lists.	*Ibid*, pp. 431-2.
	Tho. Ripley, Surveyor of the King's private roads.	90 0 0	For Sir Robert Grosvenor for rent for the first house on the King's road to Fulham. *Prefixing*:—Ripley's petition.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 170
Feb. 11	George, Earl of Cardigan.	1,000 0 0 *per an.*	Additional salary as Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent North.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. pp. 484-5.
Feb. 16	Duke of St. Albans -	343 2 6	1741. Midsummer quarter as Master of the Hawks.	*Money Book* XL. p. 50.
	Same -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	*Ibid*.
Feb. 18	Henry Blaxton, supervisor [of Customs], Sussex.	50 0 0	Services against and sufferings from smugglers. *Prefixing*:—Report.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 213-4.
	Henry Pelham, Paymaster General of the Forces.	300,000 0 0	Imprest for the service of the guards, garrisons and land forces.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV p. 448.
Feb. 22	Charles Compton, Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Portugal.	500 0 0 455 0 0	Equipage as such, and one quarter's ordinary to 1741. August 5.	*Money Book* XL. p. 457.
Feb. 23	Clerks of the Privy Council.	250 0 0 100 0 0	1741, Midsummer quarter's salaries and for attending Plantation business.	*Ibid*, p. 52.
	Duke of Bolton	300 0 0	Same quarter's annuity	*Ibid*. p. 459.
	John, Lord Carteret	3,000 0 0 [*per an.*]	Secret Service	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. p. 490.
Feb. 24	Duke of Grafton - -	750 0 0	1741. Midsummer quarter's pension.	*Money Book* XL. p. 54.
	Lord Hervey	657 15 0	Same quarter as Lord Privy Seal.	*Ibid*, p. 285.
	Earl of Jersey	416 13 4 (?375 0 0)	Same, as Warden Chief Justice and Justice in Eyre, Trent South.	*Ibid*. p. 286; *Order Book* XVII. p. 262.

1741-2.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Feb. 24	Day Holbech	75 0 0	Watering the highway before Whitehall. 1741. six summer months.	*Money Book* XL. p. 61*b*.
	Lord Abergavenny	175 0 0	1741, Midsummer quarter -	*Ibid.* p. 55.
	Rogers Holland and 5 others. detailed.	100 0 0 each.	1741, Trinity Term as Welsh Justices.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 65.
Feb. 25	Anne, Countess Dowager of Strafford, administratrix of Thomas, late Earl of Strafford.	990 15 0	Post fines answered direct to the Crown by the Sheriffs in excess of the said late Earl's farm of said fines. *Prefixing*:—Certificates of said payments.	*Money Book* XL. p. 460.
	Paymaster of Exchequer Bills.	390 000 0 0	To discharge Exchequer Bills on land tax. 1741.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 377.
	Bank of England	16,979 8 5	Premios on Exchequer Bills circulated, for 3 months to 1741-2, Jan. 24. *With* statement of said bills outstanding at latter date.	*Money Book* XL. p. 143.
	Duke of St. Albans	20 0 0	Hay for the deer in Old Windsor Walk. *anno* 1741.	*Ibid*, p. 274.
	James Mackerell, sheriff of Norfolk.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of James Moon, a felon.	*Ibid*, p. 452.
	Richard Beavis, same of Devon.	40 0 0	Same for same of Roger Blight, same.	*Ibid.*
	Melchior Guy Dickens -	3*l*. per day and 300 0 0	Ordinary and equipage as Resident to Sweden.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. p. 493.
Feb. 28	Earl of Wilmington	1,000 0 0	1741, Midsummer Quarter, as President of the Privy Council.	*Money Book* XL. p. 49.
Mar. 2	Sir Thomas Robinson, of Rokeby Park, co. York.	2,000 0 0 *per an.*	As Captain General and Governor in Chief of Barbados, and other islands, &c., in America to date from 1741-2 Feb. 13.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. p. 494; *Money Book* XL. p. 487.
	John, Lord Carteret, a Principal Secretary of State.	1,850 0 0 *per an.*	Allowance as such to date from 1741-2. Feb. 15.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. p. 495.
	Richard Tucker, late Surveyor, &c. of quarries, Portland Isle.	771 18 4¼	Salary, 1739, Sept. 29 to 1741, April 25.	*Money Book* XL. p. 461.
Mar. 4	Sir Thomas Robinson -	1,500 0 0	Services to be performed as Governor of Barbados.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. p. 496.
Mar. 8	Charles Hanbury Williams, Paymaster of Marine Regiments.	206,253 15 0	Imprest for 11,550 marines for the year ending 1742, Dec. 24.	*Ibid*, p. 500.
	Melchior Guy Dickens, Resident at Sweden.	270 0 0 300 0 0	1742, Lady Day quarter's ordinary in advance and equipage allowance.	*Money Book* XL. p. 440.
	Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	1,350 0 0	Salaries and incidents for their office. *Appending*:—Memorial.	*Ibid*, pp. 461-2.
	Anthony Thompson, employed in His Majesty's affairs at the French Court.	673 0 0	Without account to answer bills of exchange drawn by him on Andrew Stone, but charged against his ordinary entertainment.	*Ibid*, p. 459.

1741-2.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
March 9	General and Penny Post Office.	2,151 15 8 529 14 5½ 2,151 15 8 529 14 5½	1741, Michaelmas and Xmas quarters' respective salary bills.	*Money Book* XL. p. 263.
	Earl of Pembroke	500 0 0	1741. June 24 quarter, as Groom of the Stole.	*Ibid*, p. 462.
	Duke of Marlborough and 10 others, detailed.	250 0 0 each.	Same as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid*, pp 462-3
	Duke of Kingston and Earl of Holdernesse.	186 6 0¼ each.	1741. April 17. to June 24, as same.	*Ibid*, p. 464.
	Charles Churchill and 6 others, detailed.	125 0 0 each.	1741, June 24 quarter, as Grooms of same.	*Ibid*.
	Lord Sidney Beauclerk	150 0 0	Same as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	*Ibid*.
	Mathew Woodford	828 0 0	Victualling Placentia, &c., 3 months to 1741, Dec. 31. *Appending* :—Report.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. pp. 496-7.
	Thomas Revell	2,797 0 6	Victualling Gibraltar, 1 month to 1741. Nov. 29. *Appending* :—Report and lists.	*Ibid*, pp. 498-9.
	Henry Pelham, Paymaster of the Forces.	980 16 0	To pay Oglethorpe's bills of exchange from America. *Appending* :—Royal warrant and list of bills.	*Ibid*, pp. 500-2.
	John Nicoll, sheriff of Sussex.	40 0 0	Reward paid for arrest of William Sloman a felon.	*Money Book* XL. p. 452.
	Edward Price, same of Radnor.	40 0 0	Same for same of William Haycocks.	*Ibid*, p. 453.
	Thomas Eyton, same of Salop.	40 0 0	Same for same of Stephen Steventon.	*Ibid*.
	Chester Pern, same of Cambridge and Huntingdon.	160 0 0	Same for same of John Welch and 3 others.	*Ibid*.
	Thomas Lowther	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service	*Ibid*, p. 444.
March 10	Treasurer of the Navy	1,000,000 0 0	Imprest for the Navy and Victualling.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. p. 501.
	Treasurer of the Ordnance.	150,000 0 0	Same for land and sea services of the Office of Ordnance.	*Ibid*, p. 511.
March 11	Messrs. Burrell and Bristow.	1,064 8 0	Beef for the forces in Minorca *Appending* :—Report.	*Ibid*, pp. 505-8.
	Earl of Harrington	4,000 0 0 *per an.*	Salary or allowance as President of the Privy Council.	*Ibid*, pp. 508-9.
March 12	John Scrope	2,000 0 0	Secret Service	*Ibid*, p. 503.
March 15	John Burnaby Parker, employed at Oporto.	416 10 0	Extras on said service to 1741. Dec. 31.	*Ibid*, p. 510.
	Daniel Goatley, master of the "Diamond."	100 0 0	Carrying a packet from the Duke of Newcastle to Rear Admiral Haddock.	*Ibid*.
March 16	Henry Ballow and Abraham Farley.	40 0 0	1741, Michalmas and Hilary terms, sorting and ordering records.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 398.
	Augustus Schutz	1,007 12 6	1741, June 24 quarter's expense of the Office of Robes.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. p. 502.

1741-2.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
March 18	Thomas Harvey and John Wood, sheriffs of Norwich.	40 0 0	Rewards for arrest of Edward Crotch, felon.	*Money Book* XL. p. 453.
(?)	William Rees, same of Carmarthen.	40 0 0	Same for same of Evan David	*Ibid.*
March 18	Thomas Minors, royal goldsmith.	1,678 6 6	Plate delivered into the Jewel Office 1741, June 24, quarter. *Appending* :—Account of said plate.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. p. 503-4.
	Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer.	500 0 0 45 18 0	As a royal present to Prince Scherbatow, Minister Plenipotentiary from the Czarina, who is on his departure hence.	*Ibid*, p. 504.
	Philip Sharpe	200 0 0	1741, Xmas quarter for the under clerks of the Privy Council.	*Money Book* XL. p. 465.
	Executors of Claudius Rondeau, late Resident at the Court of Muscovy.	200 10 6	Extras in said service, 1739, June 24 to Oct. 5. *Appending* :—Bill of same.	*Ibid*, p. 466.
	Jane, widow of said Claudius Rondeau.	200 0 0	Extras, detailed, being the charge of her return to England.	*Ibid*, pp. 466-7.
	John Bolton *et al.*	50 0 0	Convicting Thomas Noakes, a smuggler. *Prefixing* :—Report.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 219.
	John Walker, Usher of the Exchequer Court.	277 15 10	1741, Hilary term, necessaries delivered for the use of said Court and diet allowance.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 338.
March 19	John, Earl of Stair	100*l.* per week and 1,500 0 0	Ordinary and equipage as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the States General.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. p. 511-2.
	Arthur Onslow, Speaker of the House of Commons.	500 0 0	100 days as such from 1741, Dec. 1.	*Ibid*, p. 514.
March 23	John, Earl of Stair, Ambassador, &c. to the States General.	1,500 0 0 1,300 0 0	Equipage as above and quarter's ordinary in advance.	*Money Book* XL. p. 467.
	Speakers *et al.* detailed, officers, &c. of both Houses of Parliament, Ireland.	1,380 0 0 843 0 0	Allowances, detailed, payable in Ireland and England respectively, for services in the last session there.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 249-50.
	Officers and servants of the House of Peers, Ireland.	2,895 19 4	Services and attendances, detailed, in same sessions.	*Ibid*, pp. 251-2.
March 24	Thomas Hay, gent, Deputy Keeper of the Signet in Scotland.	100 0 0 *per an.*	Allowances as such from 1741-2, March 3, date of his appointment *loco* Alexander McMillan, by the Marquess of Tweeddale.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 248.
	Henry Pelham, Paymaster of the Forces.	400,000 0 0	Imprest for the Guards, garrisons and forces, *anno* 1742.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. p. 514.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
March 25	Lord Carteret	3,000 0 0	Secret Service -	*Money Book* XL. p. 468.
March 26	Hackney Coaches establishment.	280 10 0	1742, Lady Day quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid*, p. 468.
	Post Office establishment.	1,751 13 4 1,413 0 10	Incidents, 1741, Lady Day and Midsummer quarters.	*Ibid*, pp. 473-4.
	John Selwyn, junior	3,000 0 0 3,654 6 9¼ 1,163 6 0	1742, Lady Day quarter's establishments for the Duke of Cumberland, Princesses Amalia and Carolina, Princesses Mary and Lovisa.	*Ibid*, p. 214.
	Customs officers, London port.	8,172 18 4	Same quarter's salary bill -	*Customs Book* XV. p. 14.
	Same, outports	12,695 12 6½	Same	*Ibid*, p. 49.
March 29	John Couraud	50 0 0	Same quarter as Latin Secretary.	*Money Book* XL. p. 67.
	Richard Andrews	37 10 0	Same, as Solicitor for His Majesty's affairs in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid*, p. 73.
	David Polhill	37 10 0	Same, supervising, digesting, &c., records, &c., in Cæsar's Chapel, &c., in the Tower.	*Ibid*. p. 74.
	George Holmes -	25 0 0	Same, as chief clerk for same	*Ibid*.
	Lieut Col. Robert Carpenter. Lieut. Gov. of Montserrat.	100 0 0	Half-year, to 1742, Lady day	*Order Book* XVII. p. 157.
	Bank of England	70,000 0 0	1 year to 1742, June 24. 4 *per cent.* on 1,750,000*l.* out of the duty on coals, continued *anno* 1728.	*Ibid*, p. 167.
	Same	50,000 0 0	Same, being 4 *per cent.* on 1,250,000*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 168.
	Richard Morley -	120 0 0	1742, Lady day quarter, on the additional allowance for Chapter House records.	*Money Book* XL. p. 401.
March 30	John Beresford *et al.* clerks.	77 10 0	Same quarter making up books of the revenue.	*Ibid*, p. 64.
	Duke of Newcastle	462 10 0	Same quarter as Secretary of State.	*Ibid*, p. 58.
	Lord Harrington	251 16 1½	49 days as same to 1741-2, Feb. 12, the day he surrendered the seals.	*Ibid*.
	Nath. Cowdery	25 0 0	1742, Lady Day quarter, extra service in the Auditor of the Receipt's office.	*Ibid*, p. 69.
	Clerks of the Treasury, detailed.	300 0 0	Same quarter's salaries -	*Ibid*, p. 70.
	Carleton Hayward	50 0 0	Same quarter as a solicitor for negotiating Treasury affairs.	*Ibid*.
	Sir Thomas Allin and Wentworth Odiarne.	49 10 0	Same, as 2 of His Majesty's Serjeants at Arms.	*Ibid*, p. 71.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference
		£ s. d.		
March 30	Henry Fane	50 0 0	1742, Lady Day, digesting, &c. records in the Treasury Office.	*Money Book* XL. p. 71.
	Charles Bettridge, porter at the Exchequer Gate.	5 0 0	Same, for better securing His Majesty's treasure.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 49.
	Henry Ballow, senior deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	10 0 0	Same, locking up said treasure.	*Ibid.*
	Horatio Walpole	125 0 0	Half year to 1742, Lady Day, as Auditor of the Plantations.	*Ibid*, p. 193.
	David Polhill	125 0 0	1742, Lady Day quarter, as Keeper of the Records in the Tower.	*Ibid*, p. 175.
	The clerks and ministers of the Receipt.	35 0 0	1 year from 1741, March 25, levying, &c., tallies in vacation time.	*Ibid*, p. 275.
	Robert Lord Walpole, Ranger, &c., of Richmond Park.	44 5 0	1742, Lady Day quarter for self and officers of said park.	*Money Book* XL. p. 94.
	Lord Carteret, a Principal Secretary of State.	210 13 10½	1741-2, Feb. 12, to 1742, March 25, on 1,850*l.* *per an.* as such.	*Ibid*, p. 469.
	Earl of Wilmington and 4 others, detailed, Treasury Lords.	2,000 0 0	1742, Lady day quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*
	Samuel Sandys, Esq., Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer.	400 0 0	Same on the allowance in lieu of perquisites formerly enjoyed: over and above the fees of 200*l.* *per an.* and robes, and vestures, out of the Great Wardrobe, amounting to 34*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Mann	165 0 0	Same for incidents and servants of the Treasury office.	*Ibid*, p. 470.
	Edward Bryant, messenger of the Chamber.	15 0 0	Same, attending the Treasury	*Ibid.*
	Same	15 0 0	Same, as Treasury messenger to attend the Customs.	*Ibid*, p. 471.
	John, Earl of Hyndford, Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Prussia.	664 0 0 400 0 0	Ordinary 1740-1, Jan. 1, the day of his departure, to 1741, June 24, and 2 bills of extras, detailed. *Appending*:—Certificate and said bills.	*Ibid*, pp. 471, 472.
	Melchior Guy Dickens, late Secretary at Berlin.	182 0 0 100 0 0	1741, June 24 quarter, and 1 bill of extras, detailed.	*Ibid.*
	Samuel Hawker, sheriff of Gloucester.	40 0 0	Reward paid for arrest of Benj. Bernard and James Pewtress.	*Ibid*, p. 453.
	John Storey, same of Nottingham.	35 1 1	Overpayment on his account for the year to 1740, Sept. 29.	*Ibid*, p. 455.
	William Cheshyre, same of Chester.	101 13 0	Same on same to 1741, Sept. 29.	*Ibid.*

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
March 31	Robert Tape	12 10 0	1740, Lady Day quarter, keeping Register of Public Loans in Auditor of Receipt's office.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 330.
	William Caulfield, Inspector of Roads and Bridges in North Britain.	500 0 0	The tenth annual allowance for repairing roads and bridges in the Highlands. *Appending:* Lieut. Gen. Jasper Clayton's certificate.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. pp. 576-8.
	Lieut. Gen. Jasper Clayton.	68 9 0	To complete 1,009*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.* for 1741 for repairing the road from Stirling to Crieff. *Appending:* Clayton's memorial.	*Ibid.* pp. 518-19.
	Elizabeth Amproux de la Massaie and Lucy Elizabeth Amproux, her daughter.	50 0 0 *per an.* each.	Pensions of the like nature with those formerly payable by Jacob de la Motte Blagny.	*Ibid*, p. 520.
April 1	Hackney Coaches and Chairs establishment	113 16 7	1742, Lady Day quarter's incidents bill.	*Money Book* XL. p. 434.
	House duties establishment.	682 10 0 54 7 6½	Same quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Ibid*, pp. 364, 475.
	Benj. Hall, under sheriff of Middlesex.	140 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of Elizabeth Hardy and 10 others, detailed, felons.	*Ibid*, p. 454.
April 6	Wine Licence establishment.	577 10 0 242 19 10	1742, Lady Day quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Ibid.* p. 421 476.
	[The various persons entitled.]	21,000 0 0	6 months' interest due April—May on 1,200,000*l.* loans on salt 1741.	*Ibid*, p. 410.
	Dorothy, Isabella, Mary and Catherine Fisher.	50 0 0 each *per an.*	Pensions in place of the 400*l.* *per an.* to William Fisher, their brother, lately deceased.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. p. 521.
	Customs establishment, Scotland.	5,697 1 8	1742 Lady Day quarter's salary bill.	*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 253-66.
	Salt establishment, *ibid.*	948 6 8	Same, same	*Ibid*, pp. 266-9.
	Civil List, *ibid*	8,965 16 11½	Same, same	*Ibid.* pp. 269-72.
April 7	Arthur Collins	100 0 0	Royal bounty	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. p. 520.
April 8	Zachary Chambers	50 14 4 out of the land revenues of the Crown.	Charge of renewing the lease of the barge houses, &c. at Lambeth to the Crown from the Archbishop. *Prefixing:*—Surveyor General's report.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 137-8.
	John Nicoll, sheriff of Sussex.	200 0 0	Rewards for arrest of William Jarrett (Jarratt) and 4 others, detailed.	*Money Book* XL. p. 454.
	James Glen	200 0 0	1742, Lady Day quarter as Governor, &c., of South Carolina.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 312.
April 12	John Basket	5,186 9 7	Printing Acts, proclamations, &c.	*Money Book* XL. p. 480.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
April 13	Thomas Lowther	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service	*Money Book* XL. p. 444.
	Thos. Langford, sheriff of Nottingham.	20 12 4	Overpayment on his account for the year to 1741. Sept. 29.	*Ibid*, p. 455.
	Arthur Tremayne, same of Devon.	72 3 3	Same on same to 1739. Sept. 29.	*Ibid.*
	John Dolphin, same of Stafford.	30 4 3	Same on same to 1741, Sept. 29.	*Ibid.*
	Kenelm Johnson, same of Rutland.	23 9 9	Same on same	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Harvey and John Wood, same of Norwich.	7 15 6	Same on same	*Ibid.*
	Excise establishment. Scotland.	396 9 7 1,761 5 0	1742. Lady Day quarter's incidents and salary bills.	*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 273-5, 276-7.
April 18	Viscount Weymouth, Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	1741, June 24 quarter, for underkeepers &c. of said Park.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 404.
April 21	Henry Pelham, Paymaster General of the Forces.	500.000 0 0	Imprest as by the vote of the Commons of the 5th instant for the support of the House of Austria.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. pp. 523-4.
April 22	Alexander, Earl of Leven.	1,000 0 0	As Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church in Scotland. 1742.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 278.
	General Assembly of the Church, Scotland.	1.000 0 0	Royal bounty for the 17th year for itinerant preachers and catechists in the Highlands.	*Ibid*, pp. 278-9.
April 23	Duke of Cumberland	2,000 0 0	Royal bounty -	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. p. 524.
	William Yates	20 0 0	Passage money as a Minister to Virginia.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 4.
April 26	Gen. Oglethorpe	828 1 11	Bills of exchange, detailed, drawn on Harman Verelst.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. p. 525.
April 27	Viscount Weymouth	223 1 3	1742 [?1741], Midsummer quarter as Ranger. &c. of St. James's Park.	*Money Book* XL. p. 387.
	Major Gen: John Ligonier.	2 10 0 *per diem.*	Services relating to the Danish and Hessian forces.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. pp. 525-6.
	Henry Pelham, Paymaster of the Forces.	2,329 7 0¾	In further part of 200,000*l.* (1740) for the extras of the war.	*Ibid*, p. 526.
	Edward Trelawney, Governor of Jamaica.	1,501 5 1¾	Disbursed in the care of the sick and hurt in Col: Gooch's American regiment.	*Ibid*, pp. 526-7.
	Lieut. Gen. Jasper Clayton, Commander in Chief in North Britain.	150 0 0	Towards finishing the roads from Stirling to Crieff for opening a communication with the roads in the Highlands.	*Ibid*, p. 527.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
April 27	John Scrope -	3,000 0 0	Secret Service	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. p. 528.
	Thomas Revel -	2,806 10 6	Victualling Gibraltar 1 month to 1741, Dec. 27. *Appending*:—Report and lists.	*Ibid*, pp. 528-30.
	George Clinton, Lieut. Gen. and Commander in Chief of New York.	1,200 0 0	Out of the quit rents of New York as the King's free gift and royal bounty.	*Ibid*, p. 531.
	Messrs. Burrel and Bristow.	1,048 8 6	Provisions for Minorca garrison. *Appending*:—Report.	*Ibid*, pp. 532-4.
	Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	1,513 3 4	Deficiency of his salary from the wool licences for the year ended 1742, April 8.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 256.
April 29	Peter Davenport, Receiver General of Anglesea, &c.	320 8 9	Extra allowance for 1739 and 1740 for the smallness of his receipt. *Prefixing*:—Report.	*Money Book* XL. p. 482.
May 4	Salusbury Cade -	1,500 0 0	1741, Midsummer quarter for the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.	*Ibid*, p. 62.
	William Matthew	300 0 0	1741, Xmas quarter, as Governor, &c. of the Leeward Isles.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 305.
	Andrew Reid, contractor for the transportation of felons.	825 0 0	Transporting 83 and 84 felons to Maryland and the river Potomac. *Appending*:—Lists of the felons and certificates &c.	*Money Book* XL. pp. 483-6.
	John Nourse, sheriff of co. Oxford.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of Francis Battin and John Battin, felons.	*Ibid*, p. 456.
	King of Sweden as Landgrave of Hesse Cassel.	18,046 17 6	6 months' subsidy due June 24 next, as by the Treaty of 1740, May 9.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. p. 536.
	John Selwyn, jun.	4,399 9 6½	1741, Michaelmas quarter for the late Queen's establishment.	*Ibid*, p. 537.
May 6	Mons. Ignatius de Wasner, Minister Plenipotentiary from the Queen of Hungary.	100,000 0 0	For the Queen of Hungary without accompt.	*Ibid*.
May 7	Joseph Southgate, customs officer at Dover.	26 12 3	Moiety of English coin seized in a vessel going to France, Nicholas Harni, master. *Prefixing*:—Report thereon.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 226.
May 10	Henry Pelham for General Oglethorpe.	3,123 0 4	To meet his bills from America on Harman Verelst. *Appending*:—List of said bills.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. pp. 540, 541.
May 11	Thomas Lowther	500 0 0	His Majesty's service	*Money Book* XL. p. 444.
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	50 0 0	Half-year to 1742, Lady Day, for repair of "Cobb" pier.	*Ibid*, p. 100.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
May 12	Monsr. de Wasner	50,000 0 0	For the Queen of Hungary without account.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. p. 544.
May 13	Bank of England	21,034 5 7	Premios on circulating Exchequer bills for 3 months to 1742, April 24. *With:*—Statement of said bills outstanding at latter date.	*Money Book* XL. p. 143.
	Henry Jacomb	800 0 0	Royal bounty	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 1.
	John, Marquess of Tweeddale.	1,850 0 0 *per an.*	As one of the Principal Secretaries of State from Feb. 15 last, being the like allowance as formerly payable by the Receiver General, &c., of Customs to the Secretaries of State.	*Ibid.* pp. 1-2.
	Same	3,000 0 0 *per an.*	Secret service	*Ibid*, p. 2.
	Thomas Revel	2,827 8 6	Victualling Gibraltar one month to 1741-2, Jan. 24. *Appending:*—Report and lists.	*Ibid*, pp. 3-4.
	Same -	1,040 5 0	Victualling Oglethorpe's regiment 6 months to 1741-2, March 7. *Appending*:—Report.	*Ibid*, p. 5.
	George, Earl of Cholmondeley.	300 0 0	1741. Xmas quarter as Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 108.
May 14	John Selwyn, senr., Treasurer to the late Queen.	864 12 3	Fees and charges of Richmond Lodge, due 1741, Michaelmas. *Appending*:—Account of same.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. pp. 541-3.
May 18	John Mason sheriff of Kent.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of William Watson and John Tipper, felons.	*Money Book* XL. p. 456.
	John Shephard	300 0 0 23 8 6	To answer a bill of exchange drawn from abroad for the King's special service	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 7.
	William Poyntz, Receiver General of Excise.	568 6 9	Expenses on paying 2,438,526*l.* 8*s.* 4½*d.* into the Exchequer out of Excise for 1 year to 1741, June 17. *Prefixing*:—Report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp 57-8.
May 19	Sir Thomas Robinson	250 0 0	1741-2, Feb. 13, to 1742, May 13. moiety salary as Governor of Barbados.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 414.
	Major Gen. Joshua Guest, Barrack-master General in North Britain.	963 8 4	Necessaries for barracks in North Britain, one year to Xmas last. *Appending*: –Report and account.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 8-10.
	John Scrope	2,000 0 0	Secret Service - - -	*Ibid*, p. 11.
May 20	Late and present Commissioners for Trade, detailed.	1,999 19 11½	1741, June 24 quarter's salaries.	*Money Book* XL. p. 488.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
May 20	Mathew Woodford -	810 0 0	Victualling Placentia, &c., 3 months to 1742, March 31. *Appending*: —Report.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 11-12.
May 25	Richard Eskrigge, sheriff of Bucks.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of Daniel White and George White, felons.	*Money Book* XL. p. 456.
	Thomas Farrington -	100 0 0	1741, June 24 quarter as an Exchequer Court auditor.	*Ibid*, p. 440.
	Dr. Christopher Green, Professor, &c., of Physic, Cambridge.	0 15 4½	1741, March 25 to April 1, day of his death.	*Ibid*, XLI. p. 39.
	Dr. Russell Plumtree -	9 4 7½	1741, to June 24 as same	*Ibid*.
	Taxes Commissioners	150 0 0	1741, Midsummer quarter's salaries.	*Money Book* XL. p. 486.
	Edward Finch, Envoy, &c., to the Czarina.	1,592 0 0 344 0 0	Ordinary as such, 1741, June 24 to Jan. 9 following, and 1 bill of extras, detailed.	*Ibid*, pp. 488-9.
	Robert Trevor	455 0 0 150 0 0	1741, June 24, quarter's ordinary and 1 bill of extras, detailed.	*Ibid*, p. 489.
	Edward Finch, *ut supra*	728 0 0 332 0 0	Same and same, detailed	*Ibid*.
	Arthur Villettes, Resident with the King of Sardinia.	73 19 5 100 0 0	2 bills of extras, detailed	*Ibid*, p. 490.
	Thomas Villiers, Envoy &c., to the King of Poland.	455 0 0 200 0 0	1741, June 24 quarter's ordinary and 1 bill of extras, detailed.	*Ibid*, pp. 490-1.
	Walter Titley, Envoy, &c., to the King of Denmark.	455 0 0 100 0 0	Same and same, detailed	*Ibid*, p. 491.
	Ambrose Stanyford, Agent and Consul General at Algiers.	578 9 5½	1 bill of extras, detailed	*Ibid*, pp. 491-2.
	Executors of Edward Holden, Agent and Consul General at Algiers.	120 0 0 518 2 11½	Ordinary, 1739, Sept 29 to Dec. 11, day of death, and 1 bill of extras, detailed.	*Ibid*, p. 492.
	Thomas Villiers, Envoy, &c., to Poland.	100 0 0	1 bill of extras, detailed	*Ibid*, p. 493.
	Thomas Pelham, secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to France.	82 0 0 60 0 0	1741, March 25 to May 5, determination of his ordinary as such and 1 bill of extras.	*Ibid*.
	Charles Holzendorff	100 0 0	1741, Midsummer quarter's allowance.	*Ibid*.
	Martin Bladen, Samuel Tufnell, John Drummond.	364 0 0 each.	Same as Commissaries to treat with those of the late Emperor and the States General.	*Ibid*, p. 494.
	Ambrose Stanyford	125 0 0	Same as Agent and Consul General at Algiers.	*Ibid*.
	William Reade -	95 0 0	Same as Consul General at Tripoli.	*Ibid*
	Abraham Castres	125 0 0	Same as Consul at Madrid -	*Ibid*.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
May 25	William Cayley	50 0 0	1741, Midsummer quarter's allowance as Consul at Cadiz.	*Money Book* XL. p. 494.
	William Latton -	62 10 0	Same as same at Tetuan	*Ibid.*
	John Dean -	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders	*Ibid.*
	James, Lord Tyrawley, Envoy, &c. to Portugal.	455 0 0	Same ordinary -	*Ibid*, p. 495.
	James Cope	182 0 0	Same, as Secretary to the Commissaries at Antwerp.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Pelham -	100 0 0	1 bill of extras, detailed, as Secretary, &c. in France.	*Ibid.*
	Brinley Skinner -	136 10 0	Same quarter till otherwise provided for in His Majesty's service.	*Ibid*
	John Burnaby Parker -	125 0 0	Same, on His Majesty's service at Oporto.	*Ibid*, p. 496.
	John Laye - -	91 0 0	Same, residing at Dunkirk	*Ibid.*
	James Porter	273 0 0	Same, as Commissary to treat with those of the late Emperor concerning trade.	*Ibid.*
	Horatio Mann	273 0 0	Same, as Resident to the Great Duke of Tuscany.	*Ibid.*
	John Burnaby	182 0 0	Same, as Secretary to Sweden	*Ibid.*
	Land tax establishment.	41 5 1	Same quarter's incidents -	*Ibid.*
	Executors of George, Lord Mordington.	26 18 5½	1741, March 25 to May 13, day of death, on his allowances of 100*l.* and 100*l.* *Appending*:—Certificate of death.	*Ibid*, p. 497.
	Thomas Grant -	67 0 7¾	1741, April 24 to June 24, on his allowance of 400*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Edward Tizard and Thomas Bryer.	103 0 5¼	1741, April 10 to June 24, as Surveyor of Portland.	*Ibid*, XLI. p. 1.
	Earl of Crawford, Simon Lord Lovat, George Lord Reay, Dr. Andrew St. Clair, William Maxwell, Lieut. Lawrence Drummond, Earl of Home.	425 0 0	1741, June 24 quarter on their respective allowances of 500*l.*, 400*l.*, 200*l.*, 200*l.*, 100*l.*, 100*l.*, and 200*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Officers of the Ordnance, detailed.	213 13 10	Half-year to same date -	*Ibid*, p. 2.
	Alexander Lord Garlies.	200 0 0	1741, Midsummer quarter, on his allowance.	*Ibid*, XL. p. 379.
	Robert Cotterell, Esq.	25 0 0	Same quarter, as Marshal of the Ceremonies.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Cotterell, Esq.	30 6 8	Same, as Assistant Master of same.	*Ibid*, p. 380.
	Edward Harley, vicar of the Tower.	6 13 4	1 year to 1741, June 24, on his perpetuity.	*Ibid*, p. 367.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
May 25	Charles Shelley	75 0 0	1741, Midsummer quarter as an Exchequer Court auditor.	*Money Book* XL. p. 76.
	John Rollos	12 10 0	Same as Chief Engraver of Royal Seals.	*Ibid*, p. 84.
	Duke of Montagu, Grand Master of the Bath.	125 0 0	Same, for officers of said Order	*Ibid.*
	William Chetwynd	100 0 0	Same, as Examiner of Interludes, tragedies, comedies, operas, farces, or other entertainments.	*Ibid*, p. 85.
	Thomas Odell	50 0 0	Same, as deputy Examiner of same.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of St. Albans	45 10 0	Same, as Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle.	*Ibid*, p 86.
	8 Sergeants at Arms, detailed.	200 4 0	Same, on their fee and allowance.	*Ibid*, p. 87.
	William Cowper -	48 16 8	Same, as Knight Harbinger -	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Berkeley, Constable of Dean Forest.	52 10 0	Same, for the officers of said forest.	*Ibid*, p. 88.
	Sir Charles Dalton	50 0 0	Same, as Gentleman Usher Black Rod.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Tylney, Warden of Waltham Forest.	67 10 0	Same, for the officers of said forest.	*Ibid*, p. 89.
	Grey Longueville	40 0 0	1 year due 1741, June 24, as Gloucestsr King of Arms.	*Ibid.*
	Gertrude, Countess Dowager of Albemarle.	500 0 0	Half-year due same time on her pension.	*Ibid*, p. 90.
	Officers of the Works, detailed.	133 16 2	Same, on their respective salaries.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. William Holmes	200 0 0	Same, as His Majesty's Professor of Modern History, Oxford.	*Ibid*, p. 92.
	Shallet Turner	200 0 0	Half-year, to 1741, April 13, as same at Cambridge.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Hammond	20 0 0	Same to 1741, June 24, as Foreign Apposer.	*Ibid.*
	William Benson and William Aislabie.	33 6 8 each.	Same, as Auditors of Imprests	*Ibid*, p. 93.
	Heirs of Anthony Cotton.	6 0 0	One year to same date on a corrody out of St. Stephens, Westminster.	*Ibid*, p. 95.
	Hugh Andrews and John Spencer.	22 15 0	1741, Midsummer quarter, fee as keepers of the Council Chamber.	*Ibid*, p. 98.
	Same -	18 5 0	Same, attending Plantation business.	*Ibid*, p. 100.
	Jane Kien - -	75 0 0	Same as housekeeper, &c., Kensington Palace.	*Ibid*, p. 99.
	Nath. Blackerby - -	9 2 6	1 year due 1741, June 24, as His Majesty's housekeeper at Westminster.	*Ibid*, p. 100.
	Treasurer of Christ's Hospital.	185 5 0	Half-year to same date for the children of that foundation.	*Ibid*, p. 101.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.			The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£	s.	d.		
May 25	Lord Masham	27	18	8	Half-year, due 1741, June 24. as King's Remembrancer.	*Money Book* XL. p. 101.
	William Mellish	64	2	1	1 year to same date as Treasurer's Remembrancer.	*Ibid.*
	The Vicars of Lichfield	15	0	0	Same, on their perpetuity	*Ibid.*
	University of Cambridge.	10	0	0	Same on the perpetuity granted by Henry VII.	*Ibid*, p. 102.
	Same	10	0	0	Same, on same granted by same for a preacher.	*Ibid.*
	University of Oxford	10	0	0	Same, on same granted by same for same.	*Ibid.*
	University of Cambridge.	13	6	8	Same on the perpetuity for a divinity lecturer.	*Ibid.*
	University of Oxford	13	6	8	Same on Lady Margaret's perpetuity for same.	*Ibid.*
	Emmanuel College, Cambridge.	16	13	4	Same on their perpetuity	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Henry Brooke	10	0	0	1741, Midsummer quarter as Prof. and Reader of Laws, Oxford.	*Ibid*, p. 103.
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax -	25	0	0	Same. on the perpetuity granted by Charles II.	*Ibid.*
	Nicholas Hardinge	10	0	0	1 year to same date as Clerk of the House of Commons.	*Ibid.*
	Samuel Long	50	0	0	1741, Midsummer quarter as housekeeper of Newmarket Palace.	*Ibid*, p. 104.
	Richard Bentley -	50	0	0	Same as keeper of the King's Libraries.	*Ibid.*
	Same	50	0	0	Half-year to same date for house rent, &c.	*Ibid.*
	George Middleton	150	0	0	1741, Midsummer quarter's incidents to the Commissioners of Police [Scotland].	*Ibid*, p. 105.
	Robert Smith	37	10	0	Same, as Master of Mechanics to His Majesty.	*Ibid*, p. 106.
	John Turner	9	1	0	Half-year to same date as Keeper of His Majesty's Privy Lodging, &c., Hampton Court.	*Ibid*, p. 107.
	Dean and Chapter of Lichfield.	10	0	0	1 year to same date on their perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	Churchwardens of St. John Baptist, London.	7	13	4	Same, on the perpetuity for their poor.	*Ibid*, p. 108.
	Thomas Graham	28	15	0	1741, Midsummer quarter as Apothecary to His Majesty's person.	*Ibid.*
	Poor ministers of the Isle of Man.	25	0	0	Same quarter's annuity -	*Ibid*, p. 109.
	Sir Clement Cotterell -	50 25	0 0	0 0	Same as Master of the Ceremonies, salary and allowance in lieu of bills.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Fitzroy	66	0	8	Half-year to same date as Keeper of His Majesty's Tennis Courts.	*Ibid*, p. 110.
	Henry Bromfield	26	13	4	1 year to same date as second Secondary in the Treasurer's Remembrancer's Office.	*Ibid*, p. 111.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
May 25	Heirs of Nicholas Yates	25 0 0	1741, Midsummer quarter's perpetuity.	*Money Book* XL. p. 112.
	George Turbill	50 0 0	Same quarter as Keeper of records relating to Forfeited Estates, England.	*Ibid.*
	Martha Johnston, widow	12 10 0	Same, on her pension	*Ibid.*
	Duke of St. Albans	40 0 0	1 year to 1741, June 11, holding Swainmote Courts for Windsor Forest.	*Ibid.* p. 113.
	James, Earl of Hyndford.	200 0 0	1741, Midsummer quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Masterman	25 0 0	Half-year to same date as King's Clerk in the Crown office.	*Ibid.* p. 114.
	Provost and fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	1741, Midsummer quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Berwick	25 0 0	Same, allowance towards repairing Tweed Bridge.	*Ibid.* p. 115.
	Dr. William Woodford	10 0 0	Same, fee as Prof. and Reader of Physick, Oxford.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Francis Dickens	10 0 0	Same as same of Laws, Cambridge.	*Ibid.* p. 116.
	Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.	25 0 0	Same, as Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent North.	*Ibid.*
	Schoolmaster of Southwell.	10 0 0	1 year to same date on a perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	Charles, Earl of Arran	5 6 8	Same, fee as Ranger of Bagshot Park.	*Ibid.* p. 117.
	Church wardens of St. Botolph, Aldersgate, London.	7 0 0	Same, perpetuity for the minister.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas, Bishop of Sarum.	37 6 8	Same, fee as Master of the Temple.	*Ibid.*
	Churchwardens of St. Michaels.	12 4 0	Same, perpetuity for poor of said parish.	*Ibid.* p. 118.
	Dean and Chapter of Westminster.	30 0 0	Half-year to 1741, Midsummer, for the French ministers in the Savoy.	*Ibid.*
	John Allen and Benj. Charlewood.	26 13 4	Same, as Apothecaries to His Majesty's household.	*Ibid.*
	Underkeepers of Cranbourne Chase.	10 0 0	Same, allowance for hay	*Ibid.* p. 119.
	Churchwardens of St. Magnus, London.	21 14 8	1 year to same date on the perpetuity for the poor.	*Ibid.*
	David Casley, deputy keeper of the Cotton Library.	41 0 0	Half-year to same date on his salary and allowance for firing.	*Ibid.*
	Samuel Gray	30 0 0	Same, as messenger to look after the printing press.	*Ibid.* p. 120.
	Mungo Haldane	100 0 0	1741, Midsummer quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.* p. 123.
	John Lord Hope. William Earl of Sutherland. Charles Earl of Lauderdale.	200 0 0 200 0 0 300 0 0	Same, on their respective sums	*Ibid.* p. 124.
	Charles Hope	100 0 0	Same, on his annuity	*Ibid.*
	Duke of St. Albans, Constable of Windsor Castle, &c.	268 14 11¾	Half-year to same date for the officers of Windsor Forest.	*Ibid.* p. 125; *Order Book* XVII. p. 77.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
May 25	Captain George Munro	100 0 0	1741, Midsummer quarter. annuity.	*Money Book* XL. p. 128.
	James, Lord Torpichen	200 0 0	Same, allowance -	*Ibid.*
	David, Lord Balgony -	100 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid.*
	Lewis Grant -	32 19 4	30 days to 1741, April 24, when his allowance determined.	*Ibid*, p. 130.
	John, Earl of Kintore	50 0 0	1741, Midsummer's quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Hill	287 10 0 253 16 4	Same quarter's salary and incidents bills for the Office of the Board of Trade.	*Ibid*, p. 132.
	Earl of Ilay and George Campbell, goldsmith.	50 0 0	Same quarter's annuity for the children of William, late Lord Forbes.	*Ibid*, p. 131.
	David, Earl of Buchan	100 0 0	Same on his annuity	*Ibid*, p. 210.
	Alured Popple	85 0 0	Same, as Governor, &c., of the Bermudas.	*Ibid*, p. 215.
	John, Earl of Findlater.	200 0 0	Same on his annuity	*Ibid*, p. 225.
	Lord King	150 0 0	Same as Out Ranger of Windsor Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 274.
	Henry Pelham, Paymaster of the Forces.	1,109,143 19 10	Imprest to complete services under his care of pay. *anno* 1742.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 15-6.
May 27	James Glenn, Lieut. Gen. and Commander in Chief of South Carolina.	1,200 0 0	Royal bounty without account out of South Carolina quit rents.	*Ibid*, p. 17.
	Ebenezer Hartley	100 0 0	Services to the Customs *Prefixing* :—Customs Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 236.
May 31	Executors of Henry Worsley, late Captain General, &c., of Barbados, &c.	2,986 6 0	Unpaid salary, 1726, March 25 to 1727, June 11, and 1731, June 11 to Sept. 21, when he left said Government.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 422.
June 1	Edward Gaillard	20 0 0	Passage money as a minister to Montserrat.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 4.
June 2	John Barnard	600 5 4	Works and repairs in Holt and Woolmer Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 3.
	John Gore	100,000 0 0	For bills of exchange in part of 500,000*l.* for the House of Austria.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 20.
	Edward Compton, Deputy Paymaster at Amsterdam for the Danish and Hessian forces in British pay.	4*l.* per diem.	For himself, his office rent, clerks, and substitutes in said duty. *Appending* :—Said Compton's deputation.	*Ibid*, pp. 21-2.
	John Danvers, of Swithland, co. Leicester.	150 0 0 *per an.*	Rent of an office for the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	*Ibid*, pp. 22-3.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 3	John Lord Hervey Lord Privy Seal.	182 10 0	Half-year to 1741, Michaelmas, on his patent fee.	*Money Book* XL. p. 339.
	Same as same	681 15 0	1741, Michaelmas quarter, allowances.	*Ibid* p. 285.
	William, Earl of Jersey	416 13 4 (? 375 0 0)	Same, as Warden Chief Justice, &c., Trent South.	*Ibid.* p. 286; *Order Book* XVII. p. 262.
	Hugh Andrews and John Spencer.	24 5 0	Same as Keepers of the Council Chamber.	*Money Book* XL. p. 98.
	Same -	18 5 0	Same. attending Plantation business.	*Ibid*, p. 100.
	Duke of Grafton	750 0 0	Same quarter's pension -	*Ibid*, p. 54.
	Lord Abergavenny	175 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	*Ibid*, p. 55.
	Rogers Holland, Thomas Martin, John Trevor, Henry Beeston, Richard Carter, Henry Proctor.	100 0 0 each.	1741, Michaelmas term as Welsh Justices.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 265.
	Earl of Wilmington	1,000 0 0	1741. Xmas quarter as late President of the Privy Council.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 4.
	Thomas. Viscount Weymouth, Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	1741, Michaelmas quarter for keepers, &c., hay, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 5.
	Same, as Ranger and Keeper of St. James's Park.	226 16 3	Same, for salaries. &c.. for said park.	*Ibid.*
	James Vernon, Temple Stanyan, Walter Cary, William Sharpe.	62 10 0 / 25 0 0 each.	Same quarter. salaries and for attending Plantation business	*Ibid*, p. 6.
	Duke of Dorset -	385 0 0	1742, Lady day quarter's annuity.	*Ibid*, p. 7.
	Same - -	275 0 0	Same, as Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Bolton	300 0 0	1741. Mich. quarter's annuity	*Ibid*, p. 8.
	Earl of Warwick	200 0 0	Same quarter's pension	*Ibid.*
	Duke of St. Albans	343 2 6	Same on his several fees as Master of the Hawks.	*Ibid*, p. 9.
	Same - - - -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension out of the duties on logwood.	*Ibid*
	Thomas Burnet, a Justice of the Common Pleas.	1,500 0 0 *per an.*	Dormant warrant for salary as such, and warrant for same from 1741, Nov. 5, to end of Michaelmas term, 1741.	*Ibid*, p. 10.
	Nicholas Bennett, sheriff of Worcester.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of Jane Wick and Thomas Frazer, felons.	*Ibid*, XL. p. 456.
	John Shepherd -	124 0 0 / 11 7 0	To answer a bill of exchange drawn by Arthur Villettes for the King's special service	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 20.
June 7	Charles Hanbury Williams, Paymaster of Marines.	1,461 13 8	2 months to 1742. June 24. for offreckonings of the 4 new raised regiments of Marines.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 10.
	Augustus Schutz, Master of the Robes.	685 14 1½	1741. Michaelmas quarter's expense of Office of Robes.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 23.
June 8	Edwd. Gaillardy -	20 0 0	Royal bounty for his passage money as a minister to Montserrat.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 318.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 8	Gilbert Fleming -	100 0 0	Half-year to 1742, April 26, as Lieut. Gov. of St. Christopher.	*Order Book* XVII. p 362.
June 9	Royal Academy of Musick.	1,000 0 0	Royal bounty towards enabling the undertakers of the Opera to defray expense thereof.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 23.
June 15	Earl of Pembroke	500 0 0	1741, Sept. 29 quarter, as Groom of the Stole.	*Money Book* XLI p. 11.
	Earl of Essex and 12 others, detailed.	250 0 0 each.	Same quarter as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid*, pp. 11-12.
	Charles Churchill and 6 others, detailed.	125 0 0 each.	Same as Grooms of same	*Ibid*, p. 12.
	Lord Sidney Beauclerk	150 0 0	Same as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	*Ibid.*
	Post Office establishment, General and Penny.	2,151 15 8 529 14 5½	1742, Lady Day quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid*, pp. 13-15.
	Same -	1,029 16 7 2,633 4 4	1741, Sept. 29, quarter's incidents bills.	*Ibid*, pp. 16-18.
	Duke of Newcastle	3,000 0 0	Secret Service	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 24.
June 17	Capt. Stephen Read	80 0 0	Agreed on by the Consul at Leghorn for his carrying despatches to Vice Admiral Haddock.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 19.
	Hawkers and Pedlars Commissioners.	453 4 4½	1742. Lady Day quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid*, p. 20.
	Maj. Gen. John Ligonier.	585 0 0	Services relating to the Danish and Hessian forces.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 24-5.
June 22	Sir John Hynde Cotton	10 13 4	2 years to 1741, Xmas, on his perpetuity.	*Money Book* XL. p. 160.
	Thomas Wyndham, sheriff of co. Southampton.	40 0 0	Reward paid for arrest of Richard Andrews, felon.	*Ibid*, XLI. p. 21.
	Henry Lannoy Hunter, same of Berks.	40 0 0	Same for same of Jacob Shervil.	*Ibid.*
	John Lawson, same of Bedford.	40 0 0	Same for same of Will. Higham.	*Ibid.*
	Edward Reppington, same of Warwick.	80 0 0	Same for same of Jo. Anstey and Rob. Mansell.	*Ibid*, p. 22.
	William Sharpe -	210 13 6 18 17 6	Expended for His Majesty's special service and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 25.
	Thomas Bevois, sheriff of Surrey.	160 0 0	Rewards for arrests of Ann Elliott and 3 others, felons, detailed.	*Money Book* XL. p. 456.
June 25	John Beresford *et al.*, clerks.	77 10 0	1742, Midsummer quarter, for making up the books of the income and issues of the Customs and other public revenues and taxes.	*Ibid* XLI. p. 19.
	Richard Morley, Keeper of the Records in the Chapter House.	120 0 0	Same quarter, on the extra allowance for said records.	*Ibid.* pp. 31-2.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 25	David Polhill -	37 10 0	1742, June 24 quarter for supervising the digesting the records in Cæsar's Chapel, &c., in the Tower.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 32-3.
	George Holmes	25 0 0	Same, as Chief Clerk for same	*Ibid*, p. 32.
	Nicholas Paxton - -	250 0 0	Half-year due 1742, June 22, as Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury.	*Ibid*, p. 33.
	Richard Andrews	37 10 0	1742, June 24 quarter as Solicitor for His Majesty in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid*, pp. 33-4.
	John Couraud	50 0 0	Same, as Latin Secretary -	*Ibid*, p. 34.
	Treasury Lords	2,000 0 0	Same quarter's salaries -	*Ibid*, p. 35.
	Samuel Sandys	400 0 0	Same as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Elizabeth Cowdery	25 0 0	Same for service in the Auditor of the Receipt's office.	*Ibid*, p. 36.
	Edward Bryant	15 3 4 15 3 4	Same as messenger to attend the Treasury and the Customs.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury clerks, detailed	300 0 0	Same, salaries	*Ibid*, p. 37.
	Sir Thomas Allin and Wentworth Odiarne.	50 1 0	Same as Sergeants at Arms	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Mann *et al.*, detailed.	165 0 0	Same for Treasury incidents and servants.	*Ibid*, p. 38.
	Carleton Hayward -	50 0 0	Same as a Solicitor for negotiating Treasury affairs.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Fane	50 0 0	Same, sorting Treasury records	*Ibid*, p. 39.
	Duke of Newcastle and John Lord Carteret.	462 10 0	Same, as Principal Secretaries of State.	*Ibid*, p. 40.
	Prince of Wales -	5,906 11 11	1742, May 12, to June 24, on 50,000*l.* a year.	*Ibid*, p. 41.
	Marquess of Tweeddale	657 15 6	1741-2, Feb. 25, to 1742, June 24 as a Principal Secretary of State.	*Ibid.*
	Lord Robert Walpole	44 11 0	1742, June 24, for Richmond Park.	*Ibid*, p. 42.
	James Porter, Commissary at Vienna.	822 0 0	9 months' ordinary to 1742, March 25.	*Ibid.*
	George Lowen, Chief Huntsman to the King.	78 0 0	Taking red deer from Richmond Park and toils to Epping Forest and back.	*Ibid*, pp. 42-3.
	John Selwyn, junior	3,000 0 0 3,654 6 9¼ 1,163 6 0	1742, June 24 quarter's establishments for the Duke and the 4 Princesses.	*Ibid*, p. 43.
June 26	Arthur Onslow, Speaker of the House of Commons.	500 0 0	100 days' allowance as such to the 18th inst.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 27.
	John Scrope	2,000 0 0	Secret Service	*Ibid.*
	David Polhill -	125 0 0	1742, Midsummer quarter as Keeper of the Records in the Tower.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 175.
	Robert Tape -	12 10 0	Same quarter keeping Register of public loans.	*Ibid*, p. 330.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 26	Charles Bettridge, porter at the Exchequer Gate.	5 0 0	1742. Midsummer quarter for securing His Majesty's treasure.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 40.
	Henry Ballow, senior deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	10 0 0	Same, for locking up said treasure.	*Ibid.*
June 29	Customs officers, London port.	8,185 5 4	Same quarter's salary bill	*Customs Book* XV. p. 14.
	Same, outports	12,728 12 8½	Same - -	*Ibid*, p. 49.
	Richard Ryley	75 0 0	Hay for the deer in New Lodge Walk, 1 year to 1743, June 24. *Appending* :—Bill.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 45.
	Thomas Lowther	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service	*Ibid.* XL. p. 444.
	Customs establishment in the Plantations.	1,850 0 0	Half-year to 1742, June 24, salary bill.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 242-4.
June 30	William Matthew	300 0 0	1742, Lady Day quarter, as Governor, &c., of the Leeward Isles	*Order Book* XVII. p. 305.
	Onslow Burrish [marked cancelled]	536 0 0	1741, Sept. 29 to 1742, June 24, as Secretary to the Commissaries at Antwerp.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 44.
	Commissioners for Trade.	2,000 0 0	1741, Sept. 29 quarter	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Hill, Secretary to above Commissioners.	287 10 0 262 18 0	Same quarter, salaries and incidents for Office of Board of Trade.	*Ibid*, p. 45.
	John Shepherd	108 2 2 10 1 6	To answer a bill of exchange from abroad for the King's special service and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 31.
July 1	Commissioners and Trustees for improving Fisheries and Manufactures, Scotland.	2,000 0 0	One year's annuity, due 1742, June 24.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 36.
	Bank of England	160,000 0 0 1,898 3 5½	1 year to 1743, June 24, on 4,000,000*l*. South Sea Stock and charges of management.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 48.
	Sir Dudley Ryder, Attorney General.	105 0 0	1 year to 1741-2, Jan. 28, attending Board of Trade.	*Ibid*, p. 49.
	Clerk to same -	10 10 0	Same -	*Ibid.*
	Sir John Strange, Solicitor General.	105 0 0	Same, for same	*Ibid.*
	Clerk to same	10 10 0	Same, for same	*Ibid.*
	The officers *et al.* in the Transfer Office for the 1710 lottery annuities.	620 0 0 *per an.*	Respective allowances, detailed, to be paid by Paymaster of said Lottery. *Prefixing* :—Report by O. Brereton, said Paymaster.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 68-9.
	Mons. de Wasner	150,000 0 0	For the Queen of Hungary	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 28.
	Thomas Revel -	5,620 7 6	Victualling Gibraltar, 2 months to 1741-2, March 21. *Appending*:—Report and lists.	*Ibid*, pp. 29-30.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 1	Henry Marshall and Richard Hoare, sheriffs of London and Middlesex.	593 19 4	Overpayment in account as such to 1741, Sept. 29.	*Money Book* XL. p. 455.
	William Perry, same of Bucks.	35 9 5	Same on same - - -	*Ibid.*
	Thos. Eyton. same of Salop.	82 10 1¼	Same on same - -	*Ibid.*
July 2	Lancelot Story, Governor of Nevis.	150 0 0	Half-year due 1742, June 24	*Order Book* XVII. p. 370.
	Jame Glen -	200 0 0	1742, Midsummer quarter as Governor, &c., of South Carolina.	*Ibid*, p. 312.
July 3	James Maury	20 0 0	Royal bounty for his passage money as a minister to Virginia.	*Ibid*, p. 318.
July 5	Bank of England	100,000 0 0	1 year to 1743. June 1, as by its letters patent of incorporation.	*Ibid*, p. 114.
	Onslow Burrish, Secretary to the Commissaries at Antwerp.	354 0 0	1741, Sept. 29 to 1742. March 25 ordinary.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 50.
July 6	Hackney coaches establishment.	280 10 0 118 1 10	1742. June 24 quarter, salary and incidents bills.	*Ibid.* pp. 50, 51.
	House duties establishment.	682 10 0 127 6 11¾	Same, same and same	*Ibid*, pp. 52, 53.
	Duke of Newcastle and Marquess of Tweeddale	3,000 0 0 each.	Secret service, without account	*Ibid*, p. 54.
	John, Earl of Loudoun	1,000 0 0	Royal bounty	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 28.
July 7	James Porter, Commissary at Vienna.	300 0 0	Same - -	*Ibid*, p. 27.
July 8	John Burnaby Parker, employed at Oporto.	125 0 0	1741, Sept. 29 quarter's ordinary.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 55.
	John Laye - -	97 0 0	Same, residing at Dunkirk -	*Ibid.*
	Brinley Skinner	145 10 0	Same, till provided for in His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Holzendorff	100 0 0	Same, services abroad performed and to be performed.	*Ibid*, p. 56.
	Abraham Castres	125 0 0	Same, as late Consul at Madrid	*Ibid.*
	John, Earl of Hyndford	776 0 0 100 0 0 172 0 0	Same and 2 bills of extras, detailed, as Envoy, &c., to Prussia.	*Ibid*, pp. 56, 57.
	Walter Titley	485 0 0 160 0 0	Same, and same, detailed as Envoy, &c., to Denmark.	*Ibid.*
	Melchior Guy Dickens -	194 0 0 235 10 0	Same and same, detailed, as Secretary at Berlin.	*Ibid*, p. 57.
	John Burnaby, Secretary to Sweden.	368 0 0 130 0 0 320 0 0	6 months' ordinary to 1741-2. January 20, the day of his return, and 2 bills of extras, detailed.	*Ibid.* p. 58.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 8	Sir Thos. Robinson	885 2 5	1 bill of extras as Plenipotentiary to Vienna.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 60.
	Thomas Villiers, Envoy, &c., to the King of Poland.	485 0 0 259 0 0	1741, Sept. 29 quarter, ordinary and one bill of extras, detailed.	*Ibid*, pp. 60, 61.
	Arthur Villettes, Resident with the King of Sardinia.	330 0 0 73 14 2	Ordinary 1740-1, March 12 to 1741, Sept. 29, and 1 bill of extras, detailed	*Ibid*, p. 61.
	Robert Trevor	485 0 0 291 0 0	1741, Sept. 29 quarter's separate ordinaries as Envoy, &c., and minister, &c., to the States General.	*Ibid.*
	James Cope	175 0 0	1 bill of extras, detailed, as Resident with the Hanse Towns.	*Ibid.*
	Salt establishment, Scotland.	975 0 0	1742, Midsummer quarter's salary bill.	*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 283-6.
	Customs establishment, *ibid.*	5,804 16 0	Same, same	*Ibid*, pp. 286-99.
	Civil List, *ibid*	10,008 6 6¾	Same quarter	*Ibid*, pp. 300-4.
July 9	Anthony Guy, sheriff of Wilts.	280 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of Abraham Apleton and 6 others, detailed, felons	*Money Book* XLI. p. 23.
	Edward Tredcroft, sheriff of Sussex.	80 0 0	Same for same of Richard Mepham (Mempham) and William Piggot, same.	*Ibid*; *Order Book* XVII. p. 439.
	Martin Bladen, Samuel Tufnell, and John Drummond.	388 0 0 each.	1741, Sept. 29 quarter, ordinary as Commissaries at Antwerp.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 58-9.
	Horatio Mann	291 0 0	Same, as Resident to the Great Duke of Tuscany.	*Ibid*, p. 59.
	Ambrose Stanyford	150 0 0	Same, as Agent and Consul General at Algiers.	*Ibid.*
	William Reade	95 0 0	Same, as Consul General at Tripoly.	*Ibid.*
	William Cayley	50 0 0	Same as Consul at Cadiz	*Ibid.*
	John Dean -	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders	*Ibid.*
	William Latton -	62 10 0	Same as same at Tetuan	*Ibid.*
	Wine Licence establishment.	577 10 0 413 3 3½	1742, June 24 quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Ibid*, pp. 62, 63.
July 13	John Smith and Samuel Smith, Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer.	126 16 10	Joining tallies, being 2*s.* per 1,000*l.* on 1,268,429*l.* 2*s.* 4½*d.* paid into the Exchequer by the Receiver General of Customs for 1 year to 1740, Xmas. *Appending*:—Certificate.	*Ibid*, p. 65.
	Charles Compton, Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Portugal.	1,615 0 0 75 0 0 75 0 0 75 0 0 75 0 0	To complete the advance on his ordinary to 1742, June 24, and 4 bills of extras dating from 1741, May 6, to 1742, May 6.	*Ibid*, p. 66.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 13	John Scrope	4,000 0 0	Secret Service -	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 34.
	John Selwyn, junr.	4,308 16 6½	1741, Xmas quarter for late Queen's establishment.	*Ibid*, p. 35.
July 14	Augustus Schutz -	36,000 0 0	For the Privy Purse	*Ibid*, p. 36.
	Major Gen. John Ligonier.	212 10 0	Services connected with the Danish and Hessian forces.	*Ibid*, pp. 42-3.
July 15	Patrick Glasgoe	20 0 0	Passage money as a minister to Maryland.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 4.
	Salusbury Cade, Receiver and Paymaster of said Band.	1,500 0 0	1741, Sept. 29 quarter for the Band of Pensioners.	*Ibid*, p. 66.
	Hawkers and Pedlars establishment.	445 0 0	1742, June 24 quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid*, p. 67.
July 20	Romney Diggle, sheriff of co. Southampton.	48 15 1	Overpayment in account as such for one year to 1741, Sept. 29. *Prefixing* :—Certificate.	*Ibid*, p. 70.
	James Mackerell, same of Norfolk.	27 1 10	Same in same	*Ibid.*
	James Hannot, same of Essex.	11 6 4	Same in same -	*Ibid.*
	William Batt, sheriff of Wilts.	120 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of Eliz. Harding and 2 others, felons.	*Ibid*, p. 22.
	Henry Darcy, same of York.	40 0 0	Same for same of George Simonds, same.	*Ibid.*
	Robert Barber, same of Dorset.	160 0 0	Same for same of Edward Hoare and 3 others, same.	*Ibid.*
	Barron Prettyman, esq., same of Suffolk.	160 0 0	Same for same of Thos. Gibbs and 3 others, same.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Thomas, same of Montgomery.	40 0 0	Same for same of John Owen, same.	*Ibid.*
	John Lord Gower Keeper of the Privy Seal.	4*l.* a day and 1,175 0 0 *per an.*	In lieu of the ancient diet of 16 dishes of meat heretofore allowed to said office, and further allowance for said office: to date from 1742, July 12.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 216-7.
	Peter Leheup -	7,000 0 0	For the King's special service without account.	*Ibid*, p. 42.
July 22	William Presgrave	10 0 0 *per an.*	Dormant warrant for salary as searcher at Cardiff.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 117.
	Lord Hobart, Treasurer of the Chamber.	60,000 0 0	Imprest for the Office of the Chamber.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 31.
	John Scrope	3,000 0 0	Secret Service - -	*Ibid*, p. 43.
	Royal Africa Company	10,000 0 0	Maintainance of the Company's forts and settlements on the African Coast.	*Ibid*, p. 44.
	Bishop of Rochester, *et al.*, detailed.	4,000 0 0	Towards repair, &c., of Collegiate Church of Westminster.	*Ibid*. p. 45.
	Joseph Ashton, Solicitor for prosecutions of coiners;	702 3 7	Arrears on bills for incidents of said service of prosecutions	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 71.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 22	Excise establishment, Scotland.	1,759 19 8 694 4 7¼	1742. Midsummer quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 306-9.
July 23	John Burman	2,650 0 0	Clerks and incidents of the Secret Committee.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 35.
July 26	Sarah, Viscountess Dowager of Doneraile.	100 0 0 *per an.*	Pension on the Irish establishment to date from Xmas last.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 267.
	Nicholas Grueber	1,547 14 7¾	Gunpowder for the Ordnance, Ireland.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Brewer, contractor for forage for the troops at Dublin.	1,250 0 0	In further consideration of his loss by fire.	*Ibid*, p. 268.
	Price Hartstong. Edward Brabazon. Redmond Barry. Margaret 1st Viscountess Dowager of Mayo.	300 0 0 300 0 0 150 0 0 100 0 0 respectively.	Respective pensions on the Irish establishment to date from 1742. June 24.	*Ibid*, pp. 268-9.
	Mary Whinrey	259 16 0	Due to her husband, John Whinrey, mason, for stones for Dublin Castle.	*Ibid*, p. 270.
	The Board of Ordnance, England.	416 13 4	For 5,000 doz. cartouche boxes	*Ibid*, p. 271.
	Alexander Wilson	53 12 4	Charges in taking 5,000 muskets out of the Ordnance, England, for the Irish troops.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Lionel Pilkington, sheriff of Yorks.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of John Barber and Joseph Tyson.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 436.
July 27	Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	750,000 0 0	To discharge Exchequer bills on malt, 1742.	*Money Book* XLI. p 77.
	Edward Hooper, Paymaster of Pensions.	50,000 0 0	Imprest to satisfy pensions, &c.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 47.
	Thomas Clutterbuck	1,000,000 0 0	Same for the Navy -	*Ibid*, p. 48.
	John Plumptre, Treasurer of the Ordnance.	150,000 0 0	Same for land and sea services of the Office of Ordnance.	*Ibid*, p. 49.
	John Selwyn, senior, Treasurer to the late Queen.	791 18 0	1741, Xmas quarter for salaries and bills for Richmond Lodge. *Appending* :—Bill of same.	*Ibid*, pp. 50-1
July 28	Robert Waller, Capt. of the 1st Regiment of Foot Guards.	100 0 0	For the soldiers who convicted Morgan, *alias* Martin Newland, for enlisting soldiers for the French King.	*Ibid*, p. 49.
	William Burroughs, Commissary General to the Danes and Hessians in British pay.	3*l. per diem.*	Pay as such, 1741, May 5 to 1742, May 10.	*Ibid*, p. 52.
1741, *erratum* for 1742, July 29	Edmund Eckley, sheriff of Hereford.	23 12 10	Overpayment in account for the year to 1741, Sept. 29.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 70; *Order Book* XVII. p. 385.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
1741 *erratum* for 1742, July 29	Edward Hallet	87 19 2¾	Overpayment in account for the year to 1741, Sept. 29, as sheriff of Somerset.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 70; *Order Book* XVII. p. 385.
	Anth. Guy	65 15 3	Same as same of Wilts	*Ibid.*
1742, July 29.	Ravel Moreton, sheriff of Salop.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of Thomas Edwards and 2 others, felons.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 23.
	Viscount Lymington, Governor of the Isle of Wight.	310 12 9½	Surplus of account as Receiver General of said isle. *Prefixing*:—Certificate.	*Ibid*, pp. 77-8.
	Officers of the Pipe, detailed.	80 12 4	Fees for 1 year to 1742, June 24	*Ibid*, p. 79.
	John Gore - -	50,000 0 0	For bills of exchange for the Queen of Hungary.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 54.
July 30	John Walker, Usher of the Exchequer Court.	394 17 8 2 18 4	1742, Trinity term, necessaries delivered and diet allowance.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 398.
Aug. 3.	Clerks *et al.*, detailed, of the House of Peers.	400 0 0	Services in the session 1741, Dec., to 1742, July 15.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 80.
	Wentworth Odiarne, Sergeant at Arms attending the House of Commons.	442 18 2	Incidents for the House of Commons in above session. *Appending*:—Bill.	*Ibid*, pp. 80-1.
	Clerks *et al.*, detailed, of the House of Commons.	770 0 0	Services same session	*Ibid.* p. 81
	Francis Jephson, Sergeant at Arms attending the House of Peers.	115 10 0	Attendance on days of prorogation and in above session. *Appending*:—Certificate.	*Ibid*, p. 82.
	Abraham Hume -	5,000 0 0	Imprest on his contract for bread for the troops in Flanders.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 55.
Aug. 5	Messrs. Burrell and Bristow.	946 11 0	Victualling Minorca with beef 4 months to 1742, April 24. *Appending*:—Report.	*Ibid*, pp. 56-7.
	Francis Jenkins, sheriff of Monmouth.	32 1 9	Overpayment in account for one year to 1741, Sept. 29.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 70.
	Montagu Turner, same of Cumberland.	60 0 7	Same on same	*Ibid.*
	Gilbert Wheeler, same of Worcester.	68 6 7	Same on same	*Ibid.*
	Sydenham Williams, same of Dorset.	49 1 1½	Same on same	*Ibid*, p. 71.
	Robert Hadsley, same of Herts.	38 4 11¾	Same on same -	*Ibid.*
Aug. 10	Thomas Lowther	500 0 0	His Majesty's special service -	*Ibid*, p. 83.
	Benjamin Hays, sheriff of Surrey.	13 18 4 (? 18 13 4)	Overpayment in account for one year to 1741, Michaelmas.	*Ibid.* p. 71; *Order Book* XVII. p. 386.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Aug. 10	Joseph Walton, tallow chandler, Gateshead, Durham.	27 14 2	Excise on soap and candles destroyed by fire. *Prefixing* :—Excise Commissioners' report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 77-8.
Aug. 12	Thos. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	100 0 0	Half-year to 1742, June 24, travelling allowance.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 302.
	Rogers Holland *et al. ut supra* p. 181.	100 0 0 each.	1741, Hilary Term, as Welsh Justices.	*Ibid*, p. 265.
	Nicholas Hardinge, Clerk of the House of Commons.	267 0 6	J. Richardson's printing bill for said House for 1742. *Appending* :—Said bill.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 87.
	Bank of England for circulating Exchequer bills.	22,520 12 1	3 months to 1742, July 24 *Appending* :—Statement of said bills outstanding.	*Ibid*, pp. 83-4.
	Hawkers and Pedlars establishment.	428 0 7	Incidents bill, prefixed, half-year to 1742, June 24.	*Ibid*, p. 109.
Aug. 14	Nicholas Bennet, sheriff of Worcester.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of Jane Wick and Thos. Frazer.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 437.
Aug. 17	Thomas Farrington -	100 0 0	1741, Sept. 29 quarter, as an Exchequer Court auditor.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 88.
	Charles Shelley	75 0 0	Same, as a same	*Ibid.*
	Charles Hope	100 0 0	Same, on his annuity	*Ibid*, p. 89.
	David, Lord Balgony	100 0 0	Same, on his allowance -	*Ibid.*
	Alexander, Lord Garlies	200 0 0	Same, on same	*Ibid.*
	Mungo Haldane -	100 0 0	Same, on same	*Ibid*, p. 90.
	Thomas Grant	100 0 0	Same, on same	*Ibid.*
	John, Earl of Findlater	200 0 0	Same, on same -	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Buchan - -	100 0 0	Same, on his annuity	*Ibid*, p. 91.
	Capt. Geo. Munro	100 0 0	Same, on same	*Ibid.*
	Taxes Commissioners -	150 0 0	Same, salaries	*Ibid.*
	Richard Bradley	75 0 0	Half-year to same date as Attorney General of New York.	*Ibid*, p. 92.
	William Cowper -	51 16 8	1741, Sept. 29 quarter, as Knight Harbinger.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Odell	50 0 0	Same, as deputy Examiner of Interludes.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Hyndford	200 0 0	Same, on his allowance -	*Ibid*, p. 93.
	Earls of Sutherland, and Lauderdale and John, Lord Hope.	200 0 0 300 0 0 200 0 0	Same, on same -	*Ibid.*
	Lord Torpichen - -	200 0 0	Same, on same	*Ibid.*
	Richard Bentley -	50 0 0	Same, as Keeper of the King's Libraries.	*Ibid*, p. 94.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount. £	s.	d.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
Aug. 17	Samuel Long	50	0	0	1741, Sept. 29 quarter as Keeper of Newmarket Palace.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 94.
	Earl of Kintore	50	0	0	Same, on his annuity -	*Ibid.*
	Taxes Commissioners -	63	15	2½	Same, incidents *Prefixing* :—Bill.	*Ibid.* p. 95.
	Martha Johnston	12	10	0	Same on her pension	*Ibid*, p. 96.
	George Turbill	50	0	0	Same, as Keeper of Forfeited Estates Records.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Fitzroy -	33	4	8	Same as Keeper of the King's Tennis Courts.	*Ibid.*
	Poor ministers of the Isle of Man.	25	0	0	Same, on their annuity -	*Ibid*, p. 97.
	George Middleton of London, goldsmith.	150	0	0	Same, incidents for the Commissioners of Police [Scotland].	*Ibid.*
	Viscount Weymouth	200	0	0	Watering the Ring in Hyde Park 1741. summer.	*Ibid*, p. 98.
	Earl of Crawford, Lord Lovat, Lord Reay, Dr. Andrew St. Clair, William Maxwell, Lieut. Lau. Drummond, Earl of Home.	425	0	0	1741. Sept. 29 quarter on the allowances of 500*l.*, 400*l.*, 200*l.*, 200*l.*, 100*l.*, 100*l.*, 200*l.*, *per an.* respectively.	*Ibid.*
	Robert Cotterell -	25	0	0	Same, as Marshal of the Ceremonies.	*Ibid*, p. 99.
	Charles Cotterell -	32	6	8	Same as Assistant Master of same.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer.	50	0	0	Same as Master of same	*Ibid.*
	Andrew Stone	40	0	0	Same as Keeper of the Paper Office.	*Ibid*, p. 100.
	Alured Popple	85	0	0	Same as Governor, &c., of Bermudas.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Charles Dalton	50	0	0	Same as Gentleman Usher Black Rod.	*Ibid*, p. 101.
	Duke of Montagu, Grand Master of the Bath.	125	0	0	Same, for the officers of the Order of the Bath.	*Ibid.*
	William Chetwynde	100	0	0	Same, as Examiner of Interludes, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 102.
	Charles Lee	5	0	0	Half-year to same date as Master of the Revels.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer.	25	0	0	1741. Sept. 29 quarter, annuity in lieu of bills.	*Ibid*, p. 103.
	Earl of Ilay and George Campbell.	50	0	0	Same, annuity for children of William, late Lord Forbes.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Berkeley, Constable of Dean Forest.	52	10	0	Same, for officers of said forest	*Ibid*, p. 104.
	Executrix of late John Rollos.	12	10	0	Same as Engraver of royal seals, &c.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Tylney, Warden of Waltham Forest.	67	10	0	Same, for officers of said forest	*Ibid*, p. 105.
	Peter, Lord King, Outranger of Windsor Forest.	150	0	0	Same, salary for himself, and for keepers' wages, incidents, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 106.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Aug. 17	Duke of St. Albans -	48 10 0	1741. Sept. 29 quarter, annuity as Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 106.
	George Paul, LL.D.	20 0 0	1 year to same date as the King's Advocate General.	*Ibid.*
	Edward Tizard and Thomas Bryer.	125 0 0	1741, Sept. 29. quarter as Surveyor, &c., of quarries, &c., Portland Isle.	*Ibid*, p. 107.
	Sebastian Turst and 7 others, detailed.	213 8 0	Same, as Serjeants at Arms	*Ibid.*
	John Anstis, *et al.*, detailed.	210 0 0	Same as Kings and Heralds at Arms, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 108.
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same, on their perpetuity	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Russell Plumptree	10 0 0	Same, as Prof. and Reader of Physic, Cambridge.	*Ibid*, p. 110.
	Jane Kien	75 0 0	Same, as housekeeper and wardrobe keeper at Kensington Palace.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Ancaster	25 0 0	Same, as Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent North.	*Ibid*, p. 111.
	Thomas Graham -	28 15 0	Same, as Apothecary in Ordinary to the King's person.	*Ibid.*
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax	25 0 0	Same, on their perpetuity	*Ibid*, p. 112.
	Dr. Henry Brooke	10 0 0	Same, as Prof. and Reader of Laws, Oxford.	*Ibid*, p. 113.
	Mayor of Macclesfield -	25 0 0	Half-year to same date for a town preacher.	*Ibid.*
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates	25 0 0	1741, Sept. 29 quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Berwick	25 0 0	Same, allowance for Tweed Bridge.	*Ibid*, p. 114.
	Dr. William Woodford	10 0 0	Same, as Prof. and Reader of Physic, Oxford.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Francis Dickens -	10 0 0	Same as same of Laws, Cambridge.	*Ibid.*
	Robert Smith, esq.	37 10 0	Same as Master of Mechanics to the King.	*Ibid*, p. 115.
	John Burnaby Parker, employed at Oporto.	464 10 0	Extras in said service to 1742, June 30.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 59.
	Maj. Gen. Philip Ansthruther, Lieut. Gov. of Minorca.	735 0 0	To meet a bill of exchange, appended, for services relating to that garrison.	*Ibid.*
Aug. 18	Alured Popple	170 0 0	1 quarter to 1741, Michaelmas as Governor and Commander in Chief of the Bermudas.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 137.
	Nicholas Hardinge, Clerk of the House of Commons.	2,500 0 0	Imprest in part of 5.000*l.* for printing the Journals of the House of Commons.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 61.
[?Aug. 19]	Horatio Walpole, Usher of the Receipt.	3,241 1 7	Necessaries provided for the ancient offices of the Receipt, 1741, Michaelmas and Hilary terms.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 452.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
[?Aug. 19]	Horatio Walpole, Usher of the Receipt.	780 11 10½	Necessaries provided for the new offices of the Receipt, detailed, for 6 months to 1742. Lady day.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 452.
Aug. 19	John Scrope -	3,000 0 0	Secret Service - - -	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV p. 62.
	Ralph Jenison -	700 0 0	Equipage for 1742, as Master of the Buckhounds.	*Ibid*, p. 63.
	Charles, Earl of Tankerville.	700 0 0	Royal bounty	*Ibid.*
	Charles Hatton - -	400 0 0	Same - -	*Ibid*, p. 64.
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	100 0 0	Same towards repair of the "Cobb" pier.	*Ibid.*
	Abraham Hume -	7,746 9 6	Advance on his contract for bread waggons.	*Ibid*, p. 65.
	Nathl. Hodges -	20 0 0	Passage money as a minister to the Bahamas.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 4.
Aug. 24	Martyn Sandys	12 0 0 *per an.*	Dormant warrant for salary as searcher in London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 117.
	Horatio Mann -	300 0 0	3 bills of extras as Resident to the Grand Duke of Tuscany.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 111.
	Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	—	Unsatisfied remains of orders for discharge of Exchequer bills, detailed, dating from 1739.	*Ibid*, p. 112.
	Thomas Wyndham, sheriff of co. Southampton.	40 0 0	Reward paid for arrest of George Price, a felon.	*Ibid*, p. 23.
	John Mason, same of Kent.	40 0 0	Same for same of Mary Davis, same.	*Ibid.*
	James Serces, Minister of the French chapel at St. James's.	500 0 0	Royal bounty towards the relief of foreign protestants.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 66.
	William Ellis - -	850 0 0	Royal bounty -	*Ibid.*
Aug. 25	Matthew Woodford	819 0 0	Victualling Placentia, &c., 3 months to 1742, June 30. *Appending*:—Report.	*Ibid*, pp. 70-1.
	Thomas Revel -	5,662 1 6	Victualling Gibraltar 2 months to 1742, May 16. *Appending*:—Report and lists.	*Ibid*, pp. 72-4.
Aug. 27	John Scrope	2,500 0 0	Secret Service - -	*Ibid*, p. 67.
Sept. 7	Richard Eskrigge, sheriff of Bucks.	160 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of William Cloathier and 3 others, felons.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 24.
	King of Denmark	6,520 10 11½	1741, Dec. 25, to 1741-2, March 3, on the subsidy as by the treaty of 1739, March 14, *o.s.*	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 74-5.
	Commissioners for building Westminster Bridge.	10,000 0 0	In part of 20,000*l.* granted by Parliament for said work.	*Ibid*, p. 76.
	Charles, Duke of Richmond, Master of the Horse.	10,000 0 0	Extraordinaries of the Royal Stables.	*Ibid*, p. 77.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Sept. 9	John Christie	150 0 0	Charges of prosecuting John Huggins for the escape of Sir Alexander Anstruther from the Fleet.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 68.
	Late and present Earls of Halifax.	—	Arrears from 1727, March 25, on the fees, &c., of 128*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* as chief Stewards of Hampton Court.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 116-7.
	John Sharpe -	500 0 0	Imprest for Crown law charges.	*Ibid*, p. 115.
Sept. 14	Christopher Lowe, a clerk of the Treasury Office.	226 5 6	Charges of passing the Commission of the Customs, England, through the several offices.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 262.
	Same	152 16 0	Same of passing same for Scotland.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 321.
	Field Marshal Earl of Stair.	3,000 0 0	Equipage on taking command of the Forces in Flanders.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 77.
Sept. 16	Jeffrey Jeffreys, late sheriff of Brecon.	10 0 0	Repayment of reward on conviction of a sheep stealer. *Prefixing*:—Certificate.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 117-8.
	John White, sheriff of Bedford.	44 1 9	Overpayment in account for one year to 1741, Sept. 29.	*Ibid*, p. 71.
Sept. 17	John, Lord Carteret, one of the principal Secretaries of State.	3,000 0 0	Extraordinaries in attending the King on his intended progress to the Austrian Netherlands.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 81.
	Sigismund William Gayler.	200 0 0	Out of the deductions from Danish and Hessian pay.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Pelham, Paymaster of the Forces.	296 7 0	Fees on his account to 1740, Dec. 24. *Appending*:—List of said fees.	*Ibid*, pp. 85-6.
Sept. 18	Caspar Wetstein *et al.*, detailed, of the office of Secretary of State.	640 0 0	Extraordinaries to be met in attending the King to the Austrian Netherlands and back.	*Ibid*, p. 82.
Sept. 21	Augustus Schutz, Master of the Robes.	610 14 2	Expense of the Office of Robes, 1741, Xmas quarter.	*Ibid*, p. 83.
Sept. 23	William Matthew -	300 0 0	1742, Midsummer quarter, as Governor, &c., of the Leeward Isles.	*Order Book* p. 305.
	Thomas Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's special service -	*Money Book* XLI. p. 83.
	John Shepherd - -	1,500 0 0	To answer bills of exchange from abroad for His Majesty's special service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 83.
	John Selwyn, junr. -	189 1 6	9 months to June 24 last to 4 of the late Queen's servants going abroad with the King.	*Ibid*, p. 84.
	David Perronet -	103 0 0	Royal bounty - - -	*Ibid*, p. 85.
Sept. 26	The various proprietors concerned.	21,000 0 0 out of Sinking Fund.	Deficiency of 6 months' interest on the 1,200,000 salt loans, 1741. *Prefixing*:—Auditor Walpole's certificate.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 118-9.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Sept. 28	Bank of England -	30,000 0 0 360 0 0	1 year to 1743, June 24, on 1,000,000*l.* 3 *per cent.* lottery (1726).	*Money Book* XLI. p. 119.
	Same - - -	24,000 0 0 288 0 0	Same on 800,000*l.* lottery, 1731.	*Ibid*, p. 120.
	Same	24,000 0 0 450 0 0	Same on 800,000*l.* 3 *per cent.* annuities, 1742.	*Ibid*, pp. 120-1.
	Henry Pelham, Paymaster General of the Forces.	958 6 8	For the King of Denmark to make good the loss by exchange on the second moiety of the levy money for the Danish forces.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV pp. 86-7.
Sept. 29	The Deputy Paymaster of the Forces at Antwerp.	20,000 0 0	To answer extraordinaries of the forces in Flanders.	*Ibid*, pp. 87-8.
	Duke of Cumberland	2 000 0 0	Royal bounty	*Ibid*. p. 88.
Sept. 30	Hackney coaches establishment.	280 10 0 199 13 4	1742, Sept. 29 quarter, salary and incidents bills.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 50, 51.
	James Glen	200 0 0	Same quarter, salary - -	*Order Book* XVII. p. 312.
	South Sea Company	1,092,088 2 7 15,858 9 4½	1 year's annuity to 1743, Michaelmas *ut supra* Vol. IV. p. 186.	*Money Book* XL. p. 25.
	Horatio Walpole	125 0 0	Half-year to 1742, Sept. 29, as Auditor of the Plantations.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 459.
	Edward Finch - -	442 4 1	1 bill of extras, detailed, as Envoy, &c., to the Czarina.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 121.
	Simon, Viscount Harcourt, and Robert, Earl of Holdernesse.	500 0 0 each.	Half-year to 1742, Lady day, as Gent. of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid*, p. 122.
	William Herbert - -	250 0 0	Same as a Groom of same -	*Ibid*.
	Treasury clerks, detailed	300 0 0	1742, Michaelmas quarter, salaries.	*Ibid*.
	John Beresford, *et al.*, clerks.	77 10 0	Same quarter, making up books of public revenue.	*Ibid*, p. 19.
	Richard Morley -	120 0 0	Same quarter, for Chapter House records.	*Ibid*, p. 32.
	David Polhill - -	37 10 0	Same quarter, digesting records in the Tower.	*Ibid*, p. 33.
	George Holmes -	25 0 0	Same as chief clerk for same	*Ibid*, p. 32.
	Richard Andrews -	37 10 0	Same as Solicitor, &c., in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid*, p. 34.
	John Couraud -	50 0 0	Same as Latin Secretary	*Ibid*.
	Treasury Lords - -	2,000 0 0	Same, salaries - -	*Ibid*, p. 35.
	Samuel Sandys	400 0 0	Same, as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	*Ibid*.
	Nathaniel Cowdery	25 0 0	Same, services in Auditor of Receipt's office.	*Ibid*, p. 36.
	Edward Bryant -	16 3 4 16 3 4	Same as Messenger to the Treasury and Customs.	*Ibid*.
	Sir Thos. Allin and Wentworth Odiarne.	53 7 0	Same, as Serjeants at Arms -	*Ibid*, p. 37
	Thomas Mann *et al.*	165 0 0	Same, servants and incidents of the Treasury Office.	*Ibid*. p. 38.
	Carleton Hayward -	50 0 0	Same, as a Solicitor for negotiating Treasury affairs.	*Ibid*.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Sept. 30	Henry Fane -	50 0 0	1742, Michaelmas quarter, sorting, &c., Treasury records.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 39.
	Duke of Newcastle, Lord Carteret, Marquess of Tweeddale.	462 10 0 each.	Same, as Principal Secretaries of State.	*Ibid*, pp. 40, 41.
	Prince of Wales - -	12,500 0 0	Same, allowance - -	*Ibid*, p. 41.
	Lord Robert Walpole -	46 7 0	Same, for Richmond Park -	*Ibid*, p. 42.
	John Selwyn, junr. -	3,000 0 0 3,654 6 9½ 1,163 6 0	Same, establishments for the Duke and 4 Princesses.	*Ibid*, p. 43.
	John Scrope - -	10,000 0 0	Secret Service -	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 89.
	William Baker	7,240 9 3½	In further part of 20,000*l.* for the sufferers by the fire at Charleston. *Appending* :—List of fire certificates.	*Ibid*, pp. 89-90.
Oct 1	Robert Tape - -	12 10 0	1742, Michaelmas quarter, keeping Register of public loans.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 330.
	David Polhill	125 0 0	Same quarter, salary	*Ibid*, p. 175.
	Charles Bettridge, porter at the Exchequer Gate.	5 0 0	Same quarter, securing His Majesty's treasure.	*Ibid*, p. 49.
	Henry Ballow, senior Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	10 0 0	Same, locking up said treasure	*Ibid*.
Oct 5	Customs Officers, London port.	8,299 13 8	Same quarter's salary bill	*Customs Book* XV. p. 14.
	Same, outports	12,772 17 5	Same - - - - -	*Ibid*, p. 49.
	Earl of Cholmondeley -	300 0 0	1742, Lady Day quarter, salary	*Money Book* XLI. p. 186.
	Executors of Earl Waldegrave, Ambassador Extraordinary to France.	442 17 1 451 0 0	Ordinary, 1740-1, March 11 to 1741, April 11, day of death and 1 bill of extras. *Appending* :—Certificate of death and bill.	*Ibid*, p. 123.
	Archibald Bothwell, Master of the Mint, Scotland.	1,200 0 0	1 year to 1742, Sept. 29, salaries and expenses of said Mint.	*Ibid*, p. 124.
	William, Earl of Jersey	416 13 4 (? 375 0 0)	1741, Xmas quarter, as Warden Chief Justice, &c., South Trent.	*Ibid*, p. 125; *Order Book* XVII. p. 262.
	Lord Abergavenny -	175 0 0	Same, as Master of the Jewels	*Money Book Ibid*.
	John, Lord Hervey -	641 15 0	Same, as Lord Privy Seal	*Ibid*, pp. 125-6.
	Duke of Grafton	750 0 0	Same, pension - - -	*Ibid*, p. 126.
	Earl of Harrington, President of the Council.	455 11 1½	1741-2, Feb. 13 to 1742, March 25, on 4,000*l.* *per an.*	*Ibid*, pp. 126-7.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 5	Officers and clerks of the Tally Court.	333 8 0	1 year to 1742, Sept. 29, levying 3,334 tallies of loan. *Appending*:—Certificate.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 128.
	Viscount Weymouth, Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	1741, Xmas quarter for keepers, &c., hay, &c., of said park.	*Ibid*, p. 5.
	Same, as Ranger and Keeper of St. James's Park.	220 11 3	Same, salaries, &c., for said park.	*Ibid*.
	Clerks of the Privy Council.	62 10 0 } 25 0 0 } each.	1741, Xmas quarter, salaries and for attending Plantation business.	*Ibid*, p. 6.
	Duke of Dorset -	385 0 0	1742, June 24 quarter's annuity.	*Ibid*, p. 7.
	Same - -	275 0 0	Same as Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports.	*Ibid*.
	Duke of Bolton - -	300 0 0	1741. Xmas quarter's annuity	*Ibid*, p. 8
	Earl of Warwick -	200 0 0	Same, same - - -	*Ibid*.
	Duke of St. Albans -	343 2 6	Same fees, &c., as Master of the Hawkes.	*Ibid*, p. 9.
	Same - - - -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension - -	*Ibid*.
	Earl of Wilmington -	1,000 0 0	Same quarter as late President of the Privy Council.	*Ibid*, p. 4.
	Same - - - -	544 8 10½	As same to 1741-2, Feb. 13, date of Lord Harrington's appointment as such.	*Ibid*.
	John Selwyn, junr. -	150 0 0	9 months' salary due June 24 last, to Ernest August Jager, Apothecary to the late Queen.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 91.
	Arthur Collins -	100 0 0	Royal bounty - - -	*Ibid*.
	Arthur Onslow, Speaker of the House of Commons.	500 0 0	100 days as such to Sept. 26 last.	*Ibid*, p. 92.
Oct. 6	Daniel, Earl of Winchilsea and of Nottingham.	2,000 0 0 *per an.*	Additional salary as First Commissioner of the Admiralty.	*Ibid*, pp. 93-4.
Oct. 7	Taxes Commissioners -	184 8 3¾	1742, Sept. 29 quarter, land tax incidents.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 95.
	House duties establishment.	682 10 0 } 218 16 7¾ }	Same quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Ibid*, pp. 52,127.
	Andrew Reid - -	660 0 0	Transporting 132 felons to America. *Appending*:—Lists and certificates.	*Ibid*, pp. 128-30.
	Owners, adventurers, and fishermen of Great Yarmouth.	320 0 0	2 years to 1742, Sept. 29, excise on strong beer for the North Sea and herring fishery.	*Ibid*, p. 131.
	Andrew Stone - -	1,244 14 0	Paid by him on bills of exchange drawn by Mr. Thompson at Paris for the King's service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 92.
Oct. 12	Owen Brereton, Paymaster of the 1710 Lottery.	8,860 14 7	To satisfy annuities on tickets in said lottery not subscribed into South Sea Stock.	*Money Book* XL. p. 168.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 12	Christopher Loft	50 0 0	Half-year to 1742, Lady Day, as Deputy Ranger of the House Park at Windsor.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 125.
	Wine Licence establishment.	577 10 0 240 6 11½	1742. Sept. 29, quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 62, 63.
	John Sharpe - -	1,000 0 0	Imprest for Crown Law charges	*Ibid*, p. 115.
	Hugh Andrews and John Spencer, keepers of the Privy Council Chamber.	21 15 0 18 5 0	1741, Xmas quarter, fees and for attending Plantation business.	*Ibid*, p. 132.
	John Scrope	7,000 0 0	Secret Service -	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 94.
	Thomas Revel -	5,603 4 6	Victualling Gibraltar for 2 months to 1742, July 11. *Appending:*—Report and lists.	*Ibid*, pp. 95-7.
	Nathaniel Bond, collector of Customs, Poole.	48 0 0 *per an.*	Dormant warrant for salary as such.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 266.
	Customs establishment, Scotland.	5,616 5 0	1742, Michaelmas quarter's salary bill.	*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 324-36.
	Salt establishment, *ibid.*	926 5 9	Same, same -	*Ibid*, pp 337-9.
	Civil List, *ibid* -	9,054 14 4¾	Same quarter - -	*Ibid*, pp. 340-3.
Oct. 14	Lieut. Robert Carpenter, Lieut. Gov. of Montserrat.	100 0 0	Half-year to 1742, Michaelmas	*Order Book* XVII. p. 157.
Oct. 15	Monsr. Just Henry Alt, Councillor to the King of Sweden as Landgrave of Hesse.	9,023 8 9	3 months to Sept. 29 last on the annual subsidy of 150,000 crowns to said Landgrave by the Treaty of 1740, May 9.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 97.
	Horatio Walpole, Usher of the Receipt, at the hands of the Taxes Commissioners, Paymasters of Exchequer Bills, and Paymaster of 1710 Lottery.	23 14 9½ 429 13 5 399 4 3	For repairs to the house of Thomas Townshend, a Teller of the Exchequer, in proportions of the respective shares of said Commissioners and Paymasters. &c., their offices being kept there.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 66.
Oct. 19	Bank of England -	4,333 10 1 out of the Sinking Fund.	Deficiency at Michaelmas, 1742, of the victuallers duty, 12 Geo. I. *Prefixing :*—Certificate.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 133.
	Same - -	13,786 10 11½ out of same.	Same at same date on sweets, 10 Geo. II. *Prefixing :—ut supra.*	*Ibid*, p. 134.
	Justice Denison, a Justice of the King's Bench.	1,500 0 0 *per an.*	Dormant warrant for salary from 1741-2, Feb. 11.	*Ibid*, p. 10.
Oct. 26	Henry Ballowe and Abraham Farley, Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer.	40 0 0	1742, Easter and Trinity terms, on their allowance of 40*l.* *per an.* each for extraordinary pains in sorting and ordering the records.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 89.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 26	Thomas Lowther	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's special service	*Money Book* XLI. p. 83.
	Sheriffs of England and Wales, detailed.	4,000 0 0	Respective allowances for costs of their letters patents and of passing accounts.	*Ibid*, pp. 140-1.
	Saml. Hawker, sheriff of Gloucester.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for the arrest of Richard Jones and George Edwards, felons.	*Ibid*, p. 24.
	Nicholas Bennet, same of Worcester.	40 0 0	Same for same of John Bache, *alis* Batch, same.	*Ibid.*
	Arthur Vansittart -	300 0 0 22 8 0	1 year's rent of Mote Park to 1741, Michaelmas.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 100.
Oct. 28	—	5,433 11 7½ out of the Sinking Fund.	Deficiency at Lady Day 1742, of the duty on wrought plate. *Appending*:—Certificate of hop exports, &c., and of above deficiency.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 142-3.
	Nicho. Bennet, sheriff of Worcester.	120 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of Henry Birch and 2 others, felons.	*Ibid*, p. 24.
Nov. 2	Excise establishment, Scotland.	1,789 8 1½ 397 19 5½	1742, Michaelmas quarter's salary and incidents bill.	*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 344-8.
Nov. 9	John Bosworth, Chamberlain of London.	1,000 0 0	Royal bounty for the poor of the city and liberties of London.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 102.
	Simon Urlyn, Serjeant at Law.	200 0 0	Going the Northern Circuit last summer as an associate judge.	*Ibid*, p. 103.
	John Sharpe - -	200 0 0	For the convictors of Jenny Diver and Betty Davis.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 143.
Nov. 11	Mathew Woodford -	828 0 0	Victualling Placentia, &c., 3 months to Sept. 30 last.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 104.
	Thomas Revel -	1,040 5 0	Victualling Oglethorpe's regiment 6 months to 1742, Sept. 7.	*Ibid*, p. 105.
	Thomas Minors, Royal Goldsmith.	730 2 0	Gilt and white plate, detailed, delivered into the Jewel office, 6 months to Xmas last.	*Ibid*, pp. 105-6.
	Thomas Lilly -	50 0 0 *per an.*	Dormant warrant for salary as a window surveyor, co. Worcester.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 346.
	Richard Wheeler -	60 0 0 *per an.*	Same as same, co. Hereford	*Ibid*, pp. 346-7.
	Ellis, 2nd Viscountess Dowager of Mayo.	100 0 0 *per an.*	Pension on the Irish establishment from 1742, Michaelmas.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 281.
	Commissioners for Trade.	2,000 0 0	1741, Xmas quarter, salaries	*Money Book* XLI. p. 44.
	Thomas Hill, Secretary to said Commissioners.	287 10 0 324 19 2½	Same, salaries and incidents for office of Board of Trade.	*Ibid*, p. 45.
	Salusbury Cade	1,500 0 0	Same quarter for the Band of Pensioners.	*Ibid*, p. 66.
Nov. 12	John Lidgbird, sheriff of Kent.	120 0 0	Reward paid for arrest of Samuel Wakefield *et al.*, felons.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 438.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Nov. 15	James Dottin, President of the Council in the Island of Barbados.	835 12 3 out of the 4½ *per cent.* duty.	Moiety salary for executing the government of Barbados, 1741, Oct. 7 to 1742. August 8, day of Sir Thos. Robinson's arrival. *Appending* :—Certificate of Robinson's arrival.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 108-9.
Nov. 16	Bank of England for circulating Exchequer bills.	22,559 0 2	Three months to 1742, Oct. 24. *Appending:*—Statement of said bills outstanding at the latter date.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 84.
	Alured Popple, Governor, &c., of Bermudas	340 0 0	1 year to 1742, Michaelmas, as such.	*Ibid*, p. 144.
	Charles de Sailly -	200 0 0	Royal bounty -	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 107.
Nov. 18	Earl of Pembroke -	500 0 0	1741, Xmas quarter as Groom of the Stole.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 11.
	Earl of Essex and 11 others, detailed.	250 0 0 each.	Same quarter as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid*, pp. 11-12.
	Charles Churchill and 6 others, detailed.	125 0 0 each.	Same as Grooms of same -	*Ibid*, p. 12.
	Lord Sidney Beauclerk	150 0 0	Same as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	*Ibid.*
	Executors of Earl Waldegrave, a Gentleman of the Bedchamber.	46 11 6	1741, March 25 to April 11, day of death. *Appending* :—Certificate of death.	*Ibid*, p. 144.
	Day Holbech - -	75 0 0	Watering highway before Whitehall, 1742, summer.	*Ibid*, p. 145.
Nov. 23	John Wace	212 3 0	Paid to meet a bill of exchange drawn by Robert Trevor at the Hague.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 110.
Nov. 25	Jeffrey Elwes, Treasurer to the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty.	13,500 0 0	For purposes specified in the letters patent of incorporation of 1704, Nov. 3.	*Ibid*, p. 106.
	Sir Theodore Janssen -	130 0 0 130 0 0 30 4 0	For John Walton at Florence, 1741, December 25, and 1742, March 25 quarters. *Appending* :—Receipts.	*Ibid*, p. 110.
Nov. 26	Hawkers and Pedlars establishment.	446 12 10½	1742, Michaelmas quarter's incidents.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 135.
Nov. 27	William Corbet -	76,267 17 6	To pay the course of the Navy on the death of Thomas Clutterbuck, the Navy Treasurer.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 124.
	Thomas Revell - -	2,781 2 0	Victualling Gibraltar 1 month to August 8 last. *Appending:*—Report and lists.	*Ibid*, pp. 124-5.
	Messrs. Burrell and Bristow.	1,398 8 1	Salt beef for Minorca garrison, 1742, April 25 to Aug. 24. *Appending* :—Report.	*Ibid*, pp. 126-7.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Nov. 30	John Wace -	1,000 0 0 58 6 0	To answer a bill of exchange drawn by the Earl of Hynd-ford at Berlin.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 127.
Dec. 2	John Scrope -	5,000 0 0	Secret Service -	*Ibid*, p. 128.
	Arthur Onslow, late Treasurer of the Navy.	60,000 0 0	Finishing the payments (wages) on the ships' books in his Treasurership.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Legge, Surveyor General of Woods.	675 0 0	For Sir John Jennings's salary, 1737, Dec. 25, to 1742, June 24, as Ranger of Greenwich Park. *Appending*:—Report.	*Money Book* XLI.pp.147-8.
Dec. 7	Hugh Dean	20 0 0	Passage money as a minister to Maryland.	*Ibid*, p. 4.
	Thomas Lowther -	1,500 0 0	To answer a bill of exchange drawn by Melchior Guy Dickens at Stockholm.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 129.
Dec. 9	Sir Thomas Robinson, Gaptain Gen. and Governor in Chief of the Bermudas and other islands and colonies in America.	523 3 8¾	Moiety salary, 1742, May 13, to August 8, day of arrival there, and full salary thence to Sept. 29.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 470.
	Bank of England -	39,115 1 2	Discount on 1.600,000*l.* paid into the Exchequer from the dates of the separate payments of the instalments thereof to 1743, August 1. *Appending*:—Certificate of said payments, &c.	*Money Book* XLI.pp.148-9.
Dec. 14	Thomas, Bishop of Sarum, Chancellor of the Garter.	285 2 6	6 months to 1742, Sept. 29, for the maintenance of the Order of the Garter.	*Ibid*, p. 149.
	Daniel Prevereau -	581 0 0	To answer bills of exchange drawn on Andrew Stone, by Anthony Thompson, at Paris, for the King's special service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 130.
Dec. 16	James Johnson, sheriff of Carmarthen, Henry Thomas. same of Montgomery.	20 0 0 each.	Rewards paid on the conviction of sheep stealers. *Prefixing*:—Certificates.	*Money Book* XLI.pp.150-1.
	Sir John Strange, late Solicitor General.	87 3 3¼ 8 14 3¾	Attending Plantation business, 1741-2, Jan. 28, to 1742, Nov. 26, day he resigned, and same for his clerk.	*Ibid*, p. 151.
	Same - - - -	58 2 2¼	Same, salary as late Solicitor General.	*Ibid*, p. 152.
	William Matthew -	300 0 0	1742, Michaelmas quarter as Governor, &c., of the Leeward Isles.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 305.
Dec. 23	John Walker, Usher of the Exchequer Court.	381 13 1 3 1 3	Necessaries delivered 1742, Michaelmas term for said Court and diet allowance.	*Ibid*, p. 472.
	Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	800,000 0 0	To discharge Exchequer bills on land tax, 1742.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 155.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 23	Col. Alexander Irwin and Col. Richard St. George.	20s. a day each.	Salary during the time they act as General officers in Ireland.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 386.
Dec. 24	Gilbert Fleming - -	100 0 0	Half-year to 1742, Oct. 26, as Lieut. Gov. of St. Christopher.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 362.
Dec. 27	Treasury clerks -	300 0 0	1742, Xmas quarter, salaries -	*Money Book* XLI. p. 122.
	John Selwyn - -	3,654 6 9¼ 1,163 6 0	Same quarter's establishment for the 4 Princesses.	*Ibid*, p. 152.
	Duke of Cumberland -	3,000 0 0	Same, establishment	*Ibid*, p. 153.
	Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of State.	100 0 0	1 year to 1742, Xmas, patent fee as such.	*Ibid.*
	Lord Carteret, a same -	87 17 6¼	1741-2, Feb. 12 to 1742, Xmas, on same.	*Ibid.*
	Marquess of Tweeddale, a same.	87 2 10	1741-2, Feb. 15 to 1742, Xmas, on same.	*Ibid*, p. 155.
	Richard Morley	120 0 0	1742, Xmas quarter, for Chapter House records.	*Ibid*, p. 32.
	David Polhill -	37 10 0	Same, digesting, &c., records in the Tower.	*Ibid*, p. 33.
	George Holmes	25 0 0	Same, as chief clerk for same	*Ibid*, p. 32.
	Richard Andrewes	37 10 0	Same, as Solicitor, &c., in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid*, p. 34.
	John Couraud -	50 0 0	Same, as Latin Secretary -	*Ibid.*
	Treasury Lords -	2,000 0 0	Same, salaries - -	*Ibid*, p. 35.
	Samuel Sandys	400 0 0	Same, as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Nathaniel Cowdery	25 0 0	Same for services in Auditor of Receipt's Office.	*Ibid*, p. 36.
	Edward Bryant - -	14 10 0 14 10 0	Same, as messenger to the Treasury and Customs.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Thomas Allin and Wentworth Odiarne.	47 17 0	Same, as Serjeants at Arms -	*Ibid*, p. 37.
	Thomas Mann *et al.* -	165 0 0	Same, servants and incidents of the Treasury Office.	*Ibid*, p. 38.
	Carleton Hayward	50 0 0	Same, as a Solicitor for negotiating Treasury affairs.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Fane	50 0 0	Same, sorting Treasury records	*Ibid*, p. 39.
	Duke of Newcastle, Lord Carteret, and Marquess of Tweeddale.	462 10 0	Same, as Principal Secretaries of State.	*Ibid*, pp. 40, 41.
	Prince of Wales - -	12,500 0 0	Same, allowance - - -	*Ibid*, p. 41.
	Robert, Lord Walpole	43 7 0	Same, for Richmond Park -	*Ibid.*
	John Beresford *et al.*, clerks.	77 1 0	Same quarter, making up the books containing the accounts of income and issues of the Customs, with other the public revenues and taxes.	*Ibid*, p. 19.

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 28	David Polhill	125 0 0	1742, Xmas quarter as Keeper of the Records in the Tower.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 175.
Dec. 29	Robert Tape	12 10 0	Same quarter keeping Register of public loans.	*Ibid*, p. 330.
	Robert Lord Walpole, Auditor of the Receipt.	200 0 0	1 year to 1742, Xmas, on his allowance for extraordinary business done in his office.	*Ibid*, p. 176.
	Edward Walpole, Clerk of the Pells.	198 8 4	Same, on his various allowances as such.	*Ibid.*
	Thos. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	100 0 0	Half-year to 1742, Xmas travelling allowance.	*Ibid*, p. 302.
	Charles Bettridge, porter at the Exchequer Gate.	5 0 0	1742, Xmas quarter, securing His Majesty's treasure.	*Ibid.* p. 49.
	Henry Ballow, senior deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	10 0 0	Same, locking up said treasure	*Ibid.*
	Henry Pelham, Paymaster of the Forces.	600,000 0 0	Imprest for the forces, *anno* 1743.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 131.
Dec. 30	Lancelot Story -	150 0 0	Half-year to 1742, Xmas as Lieut. Gov. of Nevis.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 474.
	Customs officers, London port.	8,689 4 11	1742, Xmas quarter's salary bill.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 14.
	Same, outports - -	12,735 7 10	Same - -	*Ibid*, p. 49.
	Thomas Farrington -	100 0 0	1741, Xmas quarter salary as an Exchequer Court auditor.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 88.
	Charles Shelley -	75 0 0	Same, as same - - -	*Ibid.*
	Charles Hope -	100 0 0	Same, annuity - -	*Ibid*, p. 89.
	Lord Balgony -	100 0 0	Same, on his yearly sum or allowance.	*Ibid.*
	Lord Garlies -	200 0 0	Same, same - - -	*Ibid.*
	Mungo Haldane - -	100 0 0	Same, same - -	*Ibid*, p. 90.
	Thomas Grant - -	100 0 0	Same, same - -	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Findlater -	200 0 0	Same, same - -	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Buchan - -	100 0 0	Same, on his annuity or yearly sum.	*Ibid.* p. 91.
	Capt. Geo. Munro	100 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Hyndford -	200 0 0	Same, on his yearly sum or allowance.	*Ibid*, p. 93.
	Earl of Sutherland, Earl of Lauderdale, and John Lord Hope.	700 0 0	Same, on same of 800*l.*, 1,200*l.* and 800*l. per an.*, respectively.	*Ibid.*
	Lord Torpichen - -	200 0 0	Same, same - -	*Ibid.*
	Richard Bentley - -	50 0 0	Same, salary as Keeper of His Majesty's libraries.	*Ibid*, p. 94.
	Samuel Long -	50 0 0	Same, same as Housekeeper of Newmarket Palace.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Kintore - -	50 0 0	Same, annuity - - -	*Ibid.*

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 30	Martha Johnston	12 10 0	1741, Xmas quarter's annuity	*Money Book* XLI. p. 96.
	Geo. Turbill -	50 0 0	Same, allowance - -	*Ibid.*
	Poor ministers of the Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same, annuity - - -	*Ibid*, p. 97.
	George Middleton, goldsmith.	150 0 0	Same, incidents for Commissioners of Police [Scotland].	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Crawford *et al.*	425 0 0	Same, *ut supra*, *p.* 191 -	*Ibid*, p. 98.
	Robert Cotterell -	25 0 0	Same, salary as Marshal of the Ceremonies.	*Ibid*, p. 99.
	Charles Cotterell	29 0 0	Same, same as Assistant Master of same.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer.	50 0 0	Same, same as Master of same.	*Ibid.*
	Andrew Stone -	40 0 0	Same, same as Keeper of the Paper Office.	*Ibid*, p. 100.
	Sir Charles Dalton -	50 0 0	Same, same as Gentleman Usher Black Rod.	*Ibid*, p. 101.
	Duke of Montagu, Grand Master of the Bath.	125 0 0	Same, for officers of the Order of the Bath.	*Ibid.*
	William Chetwynde -	100 0 0	Same, salary - - -	*Ibid*, p. 102.
	Charles Lee - -	5 0 0	Half-year to 1742, Lady Day	*Ibid.*
	Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer.	25 0 0	1741, Xmas quarter, annuity -	*Ibid*, p. 103.
	Earl of Ilay and George Campbell.	50 0 0	Same, on same for Lord William Forbes's children.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Berkeley - -	52 10 0	Same, for officers of Dean Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 104.
	Chief Engraver of Royal Seals.	12 10 0	Same, salary - - -	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Tylney -	67 10 0	Same, for officers of Waltham Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 105.
	Peter, Lord King -	150 0 0	Same, salary -	*Ibid*, p. 106.
	Duke of St. Albans -	43 10 0	Same, as Governor of Windsor Castle.	*Ibid.*
	Sebastian Turst and 7 others, detailed.	191 8 0	Same, as Sergeants at Arms -	*Ibid*, p. 107.
	Provost and fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same, on their perpetuity	*Ibid*, p. 108.
	Dr. Russell Plumptree	10 0 0	Same, salary as Professor of Physic, Cambridge.	*Ibid*, p. 110.
	Jane Kien - -	75 0 0	Same, same as Housekeeper, &c., at Kensington Palace.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Graham -	28 15 0	Same, same as Apothecary in ordinary to the King.	*Ibid*, p. 111.
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax -	25 0 0	Same, on their perpetuity -	*Ibid*, p. 112.
	Dr. Henry Brooke -	10 0 0	Same, salary as Professor of Laws, Oxford.	*Ibid*, p. 113.
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates	25 0 0	Same, on their perpetuity -	*Ibid.*
	Berwich Corporation	25 0 0	Same, for repair of Tweed Bridge.	*Ibid*, p. 114.
	Dr. William Woodford	10 0 0	Same, salary as Professor of Physic, Oxford.	*Ibid.*

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 30	Dr. Francis Dickens -	10 0 0	1741, Xmas quarter's salary -	*Money Book* XLI. p. 114.
	Robert Smith -	37 10 0	Same, same - - -	*Ibid*, p. 115.
	Hackney Coaches establishment.	280 10 0 130 10 8	1741, Xmas quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Ibid*, p. 51.
	Martin Bladen, Samuel Tufnell, and executors of John Drummond, Commissioners at Antwerp.	596 0 0	Ordinary, 1741, Sept, 29, to 1741-2, Feb. 25, the date of their return. *Appending*:—Certificate of their said return.	*Ibid*, p. 157.
	Robert Daniel, employed at the Court of Brussels.	140 0 0	1 bill of extras, detailed -	*Ibid.*
	Arthur Villettes, Resident with King of Sardinia.	261 0 0 74 10 10	1741, Xmas quarter's ordinary and 1 bill of extras, detailed.	*Ibid*, pp. 158, 163.
	Melchior Guy Dickens, Secretary at Berlin.	174 0 0	Same ordinary - - - *Appending*:—Certificate of Dickens's return, 1741, Dec. 25.	*Ibid*, p. 158.
	James Cope -	261 0 0 75 0 0	Same and 1 bill of extras, detailed, as Resident with the Hanse towns.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Holzendorf	100 0 0	Same quarter, for services abroad	*Ibid.*
	Brinley Skinner -	130 10 0	Same, till provided for in the King's service.	*Ibid*, p. 159.
	John Burnaby Parker -	125 0 0	Same, employed at Oporto	*Ibid.*
	John Laye - -	87 0 0	Same, residing at Dunkirk -	*Ibid.*
	Robert Trevor	696 0 0 150 0 0 150 0 0	Same, and 2 bills of extras, detailed, as Plenipotentiary to the States General.	*Ibid*, pp. 159, 160.
	Sir Cyril Wich -	465 0 0 150 0 0 150 0 0	Same and same, detailed, as Envoy, &c., to the Czarina.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Thomas Robinson -	435 0 0 426 0 0	Same and same, detailed, as Plenipotentiary at Vienna.	*Ibid*, pp. 160, 161.
	John, Earl of Hyndford, Envoy, &c., to Prussia.	696 0 0 100 0 0 333 10 0	Same and 2 same, detailed (including 80*l.* paid for procuring a copy of the Treaty between Bavaria and Saxony).	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Villiers - -	435 0 0 100 0 0	Same and one same, detailed, as Envoy, &c., to Poland.	*Ibid*, pp. 161, 162.
	Walter Titley -	435 0 0 100 0 0	Same and same, detailed, as same to Denmark.	*Ibid*, p. 162.
	Horatio Mann -	261 0 0 100 0 0	Same and same, detailed, as Resident to the Grand Duke of Tuscany.	*Ibid.*
	Abraham Castres -	125 0 0	Same ordinary as late Consul at Madrid.	*Ibid.*
	Lord Tyrawley - -	75 0 0 75 0 0 75 0 0	3 bills of extras, detailed, as Envoy, &c., to Portugal.	*Ibid*, p. 163.
	Charles Black - -	219 13 4	1 bill of same, detailed, as late Consul at Algiers.	*Ibid*, pp. 164, 165.
	Ambrose Stanyford, Consul at Algiers.	150 0 0 401 6 6	1741, Xmas quarter's ordinary and 1 bill of extras, detailed.	*Ibid.*

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 30	William Reed, Consul General at Tripoli.	95 0 0 250 0 0	1741, Xmas quarter's ordinary and 1 bill of extras, detailed.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 164.
	William Cayley	50 0 0	Same ordinary as Consul at Cadiz.	*Ibid.*
	John Dean -	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders -	*Ibid.*
	William Lutton -	62 10 0	Same as same at Tetuan	*Ibid.*
	Daniel Race, chief cashier of the Bank of England for annuities transferable there.	11,061 6 7½	Balance due on fees and charges on passing the accounts of said annuities and other services relating thereto, 1715, Sept. 29 to 1739, June 24 *Appending:*—Report.	*Ibid*, pp. 165-7.
	Underkeepers of Cranbourne Chase.	20 0 0	Half-year due 1741, Xmas, for hay for the deer.	*Ibid*, p. 167.
	Henry Masterman, King's Clerk in the Crown Office.	25 0 0	Same, charges of managing prosecutions, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 168.
	Robert Smith - -	37 10 0	1741, Xmas quarter, salary	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Dartmouth Hardness.	10 0 0	Same, on their perpetuity -	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer of Christ's Hospital.	185 5 0	Half-year to 1741, Xmas, annuity for the children of that foundation.	*Ibid*, p. 169.
	Dean and Chapter of Westminster.	30 0 0	Same, for the French ministers in the Savoy.	*Ibid.*
	John Allen and Benj. Charlewood.	26 13 4	Same, as Apothecaries to the Royal Household.	*Ibid*
	Officers of the Board of Works.	133 16 2	Same, salaries, detailed -	*Ibid*, p. 170.
	John Turner - -	9 4 0	Same, salary -	*Ibid.*
	Samuel Gray	30 0 0	Same, as Messenger of the Press.	*Ibid*, p. 171.
	David Casley - -	41 0 0	Same, salary and allowance	*Ibid.*
	Duke of St. Albans, Constable of Windsor Castle, &c.	268 14 11¾	Same for officers, detailed, of Windsor Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 172.
	Richard Bentley -	50 0 0	Same, allowance for house rent	*Ibid*, p. 173.
	Officers of the Ordnance, detailed.	214 17 8	Same, on fees, detailed	*Ibid.*
	Lord Masham	27 18 8	Same, fee as King's Remembrancer.	*Ibid*, p. 175.
	Richard Hammond	20 0 0	Same, salary	*Ibid*, p. 176.
	Shallet Turner -	200 0 0	Same, to 1741, Oct. 13, stipend.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. William Holmes	200 0 0	Same, to 1741, Dec. 2, same	*Ibid.*
	William Benson and William Aislabie.	33 6 8 each.	Same to 1741, Xmas, salary	*Ibid*, p. 177.
	Executors of Countess Dowager of Albemarle.	455 9 7	Pension, 1741, June 24 to Dec. 13, day of her death. *Appending:*—Certificate of her death at the Hague.	*Ibid.*

1742.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 30	Henry Holt Henley, Clerk of the Pipe.	53 12 1½	Half year due 1742, Xmas, for charging Popish Recusants' convictions.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 181.
	Earl of Crawford, and 6 others, detailed.	425 0 0	1741, Xmas quarter *ut supra* p. 176.	*Ibid.* p. 1.
	Customs officers in the Plantations.	1,850 0 0	Half-year to 1742, Xmas, salary bill.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 279-81.
	John Rollos, His Majesty's Engraver of public seals.	50 0 0	Engraving signets for the Marquess of Tweeddale's office. *Prefixing*:—Rollos' bill, and officers' report and Andr. Mitchell's certificate.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 104-5.
Dec. 31	Taxes Commissioners -	150 0 0 30 8 7½	1741, Xmas quarter's salaries and incidents bills.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 91, 167.

TABLE III.

1742.

Letters Patent, Royal Sign Manuals and Warrants, Treasury Warrants, Commissions and Orders relating to Appointments.

1741-42.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
1739. July 13	Royal letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. Reversionary grant to Dr. Russel Plumptree of the office of Reader in Physic at Cambridge in reversion to Dr. Christopher Green, and with the annual salary of 40*l*.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 217-9.
1741. Nov. 5	Same by the King. Thomas Burnet, one of the Sergeants at Law, to be a Justice of the Common Pleas.	*Ibid*, p. 16.
1741-2. Jan. 4	Same by writ of Privy Seal. John Couraud and Thomas Ramsden granted the office of collector and transmitter to the Keeper or Register of Papers or Records concerning matters of state and council of all and singular the treaties, instructions, memorials, letter books, and all other papers which now are or which hereafter shall be and remain in any of the offices of the Principal Secretaries of State, or which shall or may belong to the same, and shall happen to be found in the hands of any other person or persons whatsoever: all *locis* Edward Weston and John Couraud thereto appointed 1741, June 26.	*Ibid*, XXXIV. pp. 384-5.
Jan. 7	Treasury warrants. John Williams, tidesman and boatman, Portsmouth, *loco* John Wills, deceased; John Pye, surveyor, Falmouth, *loco* Philip Hawkins, deceased; William Wright, weighing porter, London, *loco* John Chamberlain, deceased; Edward Tomkins, waterman at Erith, *loco* William Charles, deceased; Gavin Johnston, tidesman and boatman at Topsham to be boatman there, *loco* James Sherlock, deceased; James Dart to succeed Johnston.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 184*b*.
Jan. 8	Same. George Goodridge, a stamper [in the Stamp Office], *loco* Robert Pelyne.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 11.
Jan. 13	Same. William Hynam, tidesman, London, *loco* John Rees, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 184*b*
Jan. 14	Same. Francis Davison, landwaiter, Newcastle, *loco* John Atkinson, deceased; John Johnson, junior, tidesman and boatman at Dover, *loco* Edward Goodwin, preferred; William Allen, same, Rye, *loco* John Wright, deceased.	*Ibid*.

1741-2.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Jan. 18	Treasury warrant. Edward Fearnley, noon tender, London port, *loco* William Owsley.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 184*b*.
Jan. 20	Same. George Harding, tidesman, London port, *loco* Francis Goddard.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 21	Same. Isaac Megault, tidesman, inferior list, to succeed Henry Rice, deceased, on the superior list [London port]; James Bristow to succeed Megault; Robert Jackson, tidesman and boatman at Stockton, *loco* Thomas Wilkinson, dismissed.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 26	Treasury Commission. Benjamin Holloway, surveyor of houses, co. Somerset, *loco* Wm. Deverel, dismissed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 12.
	Treasury warrants. John Heccles, junr., weighing porter, Newcastle, *loco* Stephen Coulson, deceased; Thomas Hale, deputy searcher, London port, *loco* Richard Gildart; George Robins, deputy comptroller, Looe, *loco* Parkins Robins, deceased; Francis Williams, waiter and searcher, Newport, Isle of Wight, *loco* Thomas Radstone, deceased; Mathew Banckes, tidesman, London, *loco* Edward Atkins, deceased; Edward Cheshire, watchman, London, *loco* James Talbot, deceased; Henry Player, waiter, searcher and commander of the boat at Comwich, Bridgwater port, *loco* John Buckingham, deceased; John Walesby, tidesman, Yarmouth port, *loco* Gabriel Clifton, deceased; Thomas Betts, boatman, Chichester, *loco* John Mills, deceased; Richard Ancher to succeed Betts as boatman at Cockbush in Chichester port; Richard Holland, boatman at Helbre and Hoylake, Liverpool port, *loco* George Sweeting, deceased; Besbeech Fauchion, tidesman, Liverpool port, *loco* Humphrey Overton, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 198.
	Same. Simon Hughes, doorkeeper and messenger attending the Board of Customs, and also clerk to the tide surveyors, and to set the weighing porters to work, *loco* Richard Evans, deceased; Roddon Samways, deputy searcher at Lyme Regis, *loco* John Bonner, superannuated; John Jaane, tidesman, Bristol, *loco* John Dell, who does not accept; John Laugharne, waiter, tidesman and boatman, to assist the officers at Llanstephan, in Swansea port, *loco* James Bevan, deceased; William Davis, tidesman, London, *loco* James Chamness, deceased.	*Ibid*, p. 184*b*.
	Treasury Commission in the form of letters patent, for William Luke, Robert Bland, Thomas Medlicott, to be Commissioners for licensing hawkers, pedlars, and petty chapmen, as by the Act of 9 Wm. III.: all in abrogation of the commission of date 1736, July 1, by which said Luke, Bland, and Henry Lane, deceased, were appointed.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 9.
	Treasury warrant to the Stamps Commissioners. Matthew Lord to be distributor of stamps, co. Pembroke, Carmarthen and Cardigan, *loco* Griffith Lort, deceased.	*Ibid*, p. 10.
Feb. 2	Treasury order for royal letters patent. Nathaniel Bond, Customer of Poole port, *loco* Roger Clavell, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 200.
Feb. 4	Treasury Commission. David Faikney, surveyor of houses, London and Middlesex, *loco* David Ogilvie, deceased.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 12.

1741-2.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Feb. 4	Treasury warrants. Samuel Griffin, tidesman, London, *loco* Charles Lillestone, preferred; Robert Rogerson, collector in Accomack and Northampton counties, in Virginia; John Heckles, tidesman, superior list, London, *loco* Henry Holmes, deceased; Josiah Long to succeed Heckles on the inferior list; Thomas Price, tidesman, *ibid*, *loco* Thomas Davey, deceased; Mathew Mead, ladnwaiter, superior list, *ibid*, *loco*, John Adderley, superseded; James Cunningham to succeed Mead on the inferior list; Mr. Lloyd, waiter and searcher at Neston, Chester port, *loco* Edward Parry, deceased; Thomas Short, riding officer at Middleton, Arundel port, *loco* Thomas Glaspoole, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 198.
Feb. 5	Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, to the Attorney or Solicitor General, for a bill to pass the Great Seal of Great Britain to constitute Gwyn Vaughan a Commissioner of Stamps, *loco* Edward Riggs, deceased.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. p. 266.
	Same to same for same to pass same to appoint John Jones one of the four messengers in ordinary of the Exchequer, *loco* Samuel Clarke, deceased.	*Ibid*, p. 407.
	The like for the like for George Oswald to be same, *loco* Edmund Grantham.	*Ibid*, p. 408.
	The like for the like for a new Commission of Excise with David Papillon, *loco* Sir Thomas Robinson; the new commissioners to be Charles Polhill, John Fowle, James Vernon, Robert Eyre, Horatio Townshend, William Burton, John Orlebar, Augustine Earle, and said David Papillon.	*Ibid*, pp. 409-10.
	The like for the like for a reversionary grant to John Fowle of the office of Auditor of Excise and New Impost in reversion to Sir Basil Dixwell, with allowance of 500*l.* *per an.* to himself and 200*l.* *per an.* for 3 clerks.	*Ibid*, pp. 410-11.
	The like for the like for a grant to Mathew Ducie Moreton Lord Ducie, and Galfridus Mann, of St. Martin in the Fields, of the office of Surveyor of the Petty Customs, London port, and surveyors as well of the petty customs, as of the subsidies of tunnage and poundage, as also of all and singular the customers and collectors of the aforesaid subsidies, and of the comptrollers of same, and also of the searchers and all other officers of the customs and subsides aforesaid in the port of London, and all and singular the ports and places aforesaid, to hold the same during the lives of Henry Legge and Benjamin Keene or the longer-lived of them, with one yearly salary of 300*l.*, all in like manner as was granted in 1 Geo. II. to James Adams and Thomas Salt during the lives of Richard, Earl of Scarborough and Sir Thomas Saunderson.	*Ibid*, pp. 411-12.
Feb. 6	Treasury order for royal letters patent. Richard Hamond, customer outwards, Bristol port, *loco* Anthony Hamond, resigned.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 204.
	Treasury warrant. David Spence, a tidesman at Kirkcaldy, *loco* James Mackay, who has not appeared.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 241.

1741-2.

Date	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Feb. 9	Constitution, in the form of letters patent under the royal sign manual, of George Saxby, as Receiver General of His Majesty's quit rents in South Carolina, he having for some time past executed said office during the absence of John Hammerton (who was appointed 1730, Sept. 16, Receiver General of the King's revenues in North and South Carolina): all with an allowance of 10 *per cent.* of all moneys received.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. pp. 485-6.
	Treasury warrant. James Halyburton, Inspector of seizures of prohibited and uncustomed goods [Scotland], *loco* James Glen, with an allowance of 12*d.* in the £ on all moneys awarded and paid for the same.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 242.
	Same. Daniel Blair, a tidesman at Kirkcaldy, *loco* Gilbert Ramsay, who has not appeared.	*Ibid*, p. 241.
	Same. John Norris, coastwaiter, London, *loco* Nathaniel Fursman, deceased; Thomas Clift, collector, Rhode Island, America, *loco* Hubert Tassell deceased; George Wilks, tidesman, superior list, London, *loco* John Gilbank, deceased; Thomas Banks to succeed Wilks on the inferior list; Besbeech Fauchion, tidesman at Liverpool, to be waiter and searcher at Meols, *ibid*, *loco* Laurence Etough, deceased; Henry Garstang to succeed Fauchion as tidesman; James Christian and James Thompson, tidesmen at Liverpool, *locis* William Hyfield, deceased, and George Gowther, superseded; Samuel Van, waiter and searcher at Seaton, Beer, and Bramscombe, Exeter port, *loco* Robert Duke, superseded; John Richardson, junr., watchman, London port, *loco* John Richardson, superseded; Henry Albert de Vins, deputy to William Jennings, one of the 5 undersearchers London port, *loco* Corbyn Morris, who declines; James Harrison, riding officer at Cayton and Osgodby, Scarborough port, *loco* Mathew Fouler, deceased; John Fox, waiter and searcher at Reighton, Scarborough port, *loco* said Harrison; George Ripley, tidesman at Bridlington, *loco* said Fox; Benjamin Brunsdon, riding officer at Corton, Yarmouth port, *loco* John Winn, deceased; John Jeane, collector at Brunswick in North Carolina, *loco* Samuel Woodward, deceased; Gerard Boothby, collector in the Bahama Islands, *loco* Chaloner Jackson, deceased; Collen McLacklan, tidesman, superior list, London, *loco* Robert Cummin, deceased; Joseph Beck to succeed McLacklan on the inferior list.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 198, 203.
Feb. 10	Treasury letters patent. Edward Bryant, messenger to attend the Treasury, *loco* John Jones, whose constitution, dated 1734, March 4, is hereby determined.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 16.
Feb. 11	Royal letters patent by the King. Thomas Denison, a Serjeant at Law, to be a Justice of the King's Bench.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 95.
	Same by writ of Privy Seal. Denise Blondeau, wife of Lewis Augustus Blondeau, to be under-housekeeper in ordinary to the Palace of St. James's, with the salary of 100*l.* *per an.*	*Ibid*, XXXIV. p. 487.
	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, for a letter to pass the Privy Seal of Scotland, constituting James Fall sole and general collector of the Bishops' rents in Scotland ("of all the rents, revenues, fee farms and teind duties and profits whatsoever, formerly belonging to and in use to be uplifted by the Archbishops, Bishops, and Deans, and other dignified clergy, within the Archbishoprick of St. Andrews, Bishopricks	*North Britain Book* XIII pp. 243-5.

1741-2.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
	of Edinburgh, Galloway, Brechin, Dunkeld, Dunblane, Aberdeen, Moray, and Caithness, excepting forth thereof the rents, revenues, and casualties of the Deanery of the Chapel Royal") all *loco* Robert Urquhart, deceased: he paying to the universities of St. Andrews, Aberdeen, and Edinburgh, 300*l. per an.* each, and accounting to the Exchequer Court, Scotland, for the rest of his receipts.	
Feb. 12	Royal warrant, countersigned, to the Attorney or Solicitor General, for a new commission for the salt duties with John Vere, *loco* William Winde: the new commissioners to be James Cardonnel, Edward Astley, Henry Talbot, Thomas Sutton, and John Vere.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. pp. 433-84.
Feb. 13	Commission in the form of letters patent by writ of Privy Seal appointing Sir Thomas Robinson, bart., of Rokeby Park, co. York, to be Captain General and Governor in Chief of Barbados, St. Lucia, Dominica, St. Vincent, Tobago, and the rest of the Caribbee Islands, with instructions as to the government of same.	*Ibid*, XXXIII. p. 318; XXXIV. p. 487.
Feb. 20	Royal letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. John, Duke of Argyll and Greenwich, Field Marshal to the Forces, to be Master General of the Ordnance (as well of all and all manner of our Ordnance as of our arms, armorys, and other habiliments of war): all *loco* John, Duke of Montagu.	*Ibid.* XXXIV. pp. 492-3.
Feb. 23	Treasury warrants. William Powell, tidesman and boatman, Bideford, *loco* John Dalling, deceased; Edward Patterson, same, Dover, *loco* John Johnson, deceased; Richard Hurrell, same, Dartmouth, *loco* Peter Bulford, dismissed.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 203.
March 2	Same. John Gordon, a tidesman at Kirkcaldy, *loco* John Hall, deceased.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 247.
	Same. Thomas Birket, waiter, searcher, and riding officer at Saltfleet, Boston port, *loco* Francis Willerton, deceased; Barker Russell, tidesman and boatman, Weymouth, *loco* Thomas Smart, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 203.
March 9	Same. Henry Sparrow, waiter and searcher at Ormshead, Chester port, *loco* Robert Bulkeley, deceased.	*Ibid.*
March 18	Royal letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. John, Duke of Montagu, Master General of the Ordnance, *loco* John, Duke of Argyll and Greenwich.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. pp. 515-6.
	Treasury warrants. James Trail, a tidesman in Orkney, *loco* Kenneth Campbell, who declines the service; John Craigie, surveyor of Customs, Zetland, *loco* Andrew Ross, resigned; John Molison, tidesman at Glasgow, *loco* Alexander Morison, removed to Aberdeen; John Dalgety, same at Dundee, *loco* John Reynolds, deceased; James Arbuthnot, tidesman at Leith, *loco* Josiah Lambert, preferred; Alexander Reid, commander of the "Prince William" sloop, *loco* Robert Balfour, deceased.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 248.
	Same. Benjamin Elliot, waiter and searcher at Marazion, Penzance port, *loco* John Teague, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 203.
March 20	Copy of a Commission under the royal sign manual, dated St. James's, and countersigned by the Duke of Newcastle, constituting John Ellis, Director of the hospital for the service of the forces in Flanders.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCVII. No. 26.

1741-2.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
March 23	Treasury warrants. John Addison, riding surveyor at Longtown, Carlisle port, *loco* Ralph Briscoe, dismissed; Richard Lewis, tidesman, London port, *loco* Lawrence Bingham, deceased; Daniel Gibbon, same, inferior list, *ibid*, *loco* Theophilus Boosey, dismissed.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 220.
1742. March 25	Same. Thomas Greame, junr., collector of New Castle in Pensylvania, *loco* Alexander Keith, deceased.	*Ibid.*
March 30	Royal letters patent by the King. John Pollen, esq., of Lincolns Inn, Second Justice of Carmarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan, and Haverford West.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 161-2.
April 1	Treasury warrant. Harry Pyle, landcarriage man, London port, *loco* John Spelman, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 220.
April 2	Royal letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. A new commission of salt with John Vere, *loco* William Winde, deceased.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. p. 292.
April 6	Treasury warrant. Joseph Heming, tidesman, superior list, London port, *loco* Thomas Crowforth, dismissed; Robert Rogers, same, inferior list, *ibid*, *loco* said Heming.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 220.
April 8	Same. Giles Aleyn, landcarriage man, London port, *loco* Benjamin Eves, deceased.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury letters patent, appointing Joseph Hinxman, (Woodward of New Forest), for the interim and until the appointment of a Surveyor General of Woods in place of Francis Whitworth, deceased, to execute all acts with respect to the felling of timber in said forest for the Navy: these letters being first entered in His Majesty's court book at Lyndhurst, and with the Auditor of the land revenues of the Crown for said county.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 45-6.
April 13	Treasury warrants. Peter Miller, a tidesman at Ayr, *loco* Bartholomew Brand, deceased; John Young, collector of Customs at Dumfries, *loco* George Maxwell, deceased; Andrew Donald, a tidesman at Stranraer, *loco* David Fowler, deceased; William Goldie, a tidesman at Kirkcaldy, *loco* George Chalmers, removed to Inverness; Alexander Farquhar, landwaiter and searcher at Ayr, *loco* Thomas McJorrow.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 273.
April 15	Same. James Salter, tidesman and boatman at Mousehole, Penzance port, *loco* John Bluet, dismissed; James Lash, same, Harwich, *loco* Henry Munt; James Brown, tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* John Heathcot, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 220.
April 27	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a grant under the Great Seal to John Devall, of the office of Sergeant Plumber in all the palaces and works in England, *loco* Joseph Roberts, lately deceased; and also of the office of plumber of Windsor Castle, and keeper of the conduit within the said Castle, *loco* Joseph Roberts.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. pp. 531-2.
April 29	Treasury warrant. William Woodmasse, tidesman at Newcastle, *loco* George Cherry, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 220.

1742.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
April 29	Treasury warrant. John Taylor, waiter and searcher, Newport, Isle of Wight, *loco* Francis Williams, aged and infirm, who did not take on the deputation.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 198.
	Treasury Commission. John Storeaker, junr., surveyor of houses, co. York, *loco* John Storeaker, dismissed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 12.
April 30	Royal letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. Thomas Lascelles, esq., Director of Engineers, to be Master Surveyor of all and singular the King's Ordnance, ammunition, habiliments of war, and emptions for the King's service, as well within the Tower of London, and of the King's stores wheresoever within Great Britain, as in Ireland and all other the King's dominions: all with the fee of 2*s.* a day, &c., in as ample manner, &c., as Col. John Armstrong or any other, heretofore enjoying said Office.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. p. 539.
May 5	Treasury warrant. John Berry, tidesman, Bristol, *loco* John Dell, declined.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 220.
	Royal letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. Andrew Stone, Keeper and Register of the papers and records concerning matters of State and Council reduced into the form of a library in Whitehall Palace, *loco* John Couraud, thereto appointed, 1739, Feb. 3, and with the fee of 160*l.* *per an.*	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIV. pp. 17-19.
May 7	Treasury warrant. Henry Stevens, junr., sitter in the boat at Handfleet Waters, to be inspector of the water guard, Harwich port, *loco* John Wharry, a tidesman in the superior list, London port. *Prefixing* :—Customs Commissioners memorial.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 227.
	Same. Thomas Stalhart, tidesman and boatman, Dover, *loco* Edward Patterson, deceased; William Sanderson, tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* Thos. Davy, deceased.	*Ibid*, p. 220.
May 12	Royal letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. Thomas Clutterbuck, Treasurer of the Navy Royal and ships, and Receiver General of all sums of money appointed for the support of same for emptions and provisions appertaining to same, or for wages, &c.: all *loco* Arthur Onslow: together with the house at Deptford, Kent, heretofore enjoyed along with said office, and with an annuity of 2,000*l.* for himself and 1,700*l.* for his paymaster, cashier, accountant, and clerks, in place of the fee of 3*d.* per £ on all moneys received and paid by him by virtue of said office.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 13-15.
May 18	Treasury warrant. William Lewis, tidesman, Bridlington, *loco* Francis Wilson, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 220.
May 20	Same. Richard Freemantle, a stamper in the Stamp Office, *loco* Henry Clay, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 58.
May 24	Same. Thomas Baughes, junr., collector at Aberdovey, to act as Customer there for his fees, and sometimes to visit the coast, *loco* Thomas Baughes, senr., resigned.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 220.
June 1	Same. William Fursman, landwaiter, Deal, *loco* Thomas Kite, superseded.	*Ibid.*
June 3	Commission in the form of letters patent under the royal sign manual appointing Joseph Spence professor of Modern History, Oxford, *loco* Dr. William Holmes, resigned.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 58.

1742.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
June 4	Treasury warrants. Samuel Ham and Edward Ludner, boatmen, Sandwich port, *locis* Stephen Sayer and Thomas Smith, superseded.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 237.
June 8	Same. Thomas Stone, tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* Robert Hope, deceased; Henry Tolcher, restored as tide surveyor at Plymouth, *loco* John Trevanion.	*Ibid.*
June 10	Same. Alexander Moody, surveyor, landwaiter and searcher at Perth, *loco* James Gregory, deceased; John Young, landwaiter and searcher, Kirkcaldy, *loco* Robert Dunbar, deceased; Theos. Ogilvie, tide surveyor at Aberdeen, *loco* Alexander Read; John Skinner, comptroller at Anstruther, *loco* David Bow, dismissed; Robert Ronaldson, Daniel Campbell, Robert Purcell, and Charles Ranken, tidesmen at Glasgow, *locis* John Pate, Archibald Campbell, Neil Purcell, all deceased, and Archibald Campbell, who has not appeared; Thomas Vernon, a landcarriage waiter at Edinburgh, *loco* William Lindsay; John Kelty, a watchman of the salt duty, Kirkcaldy, *loco* Gavin Muirhead; Robert Peacock, same at Borrowstounness, *loco* John Macqueen, resigned; Gilbert Ramsay, tidesman at Kirkcaldy, *loco* Tho. McCulloch, dismissed.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 280.
June 15	Treasury Commission. Robert Cubitt, surveyor of houses, Norfolk, *loco* Humphrey Coney, deceased.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 12.
	Treasury warrant. John Heath, established as landwaiter and coastwaiter at Arundel, to attend the shipping and discharge of goods at certain wharves or quays lying between the mouth of the harbour and the port, in regard the navigation of the river is much mended, and the trade of the port increased. *Prefixing* :—Customs Commissioners' report for the establishment of said officer.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 238-9.
	Treasury commissions. Richard Reddall, *et al.*, respectively detailed, Receivers General of land tax, 1742, for co. Bedford and other counties respectively detailed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 329-31.
	Treasury warrant. John Cook to be a stamper [in the Stamp Office], *loco* John Boys, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 61.
June 17	Commission in the form of letters patent under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to Henry Fane to be Treasurer to the Commissioners for building 50 new churches (Treasurer and Receiver of the moneys applicable to the building of 50 new churches in and about the cities of London and Westminster, and the suburbs thereof): all *loco* Nathaniel Blackerby, deceased.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 26.
	Treasury commissions. Peter Davenport, *et al.*, respectively detailed, Receivers General of land tax, 1742, for co. Chester, and other counties respectively detailed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV pp. 331-2.
	Same. Michael Thirkle, junior, Receiver General, land tax, 1742, and arrears of land tax and house duties, 1741, for part of Suffolk.	*Ibid*, p. 335.
	Same. Michael Thirkle, junr., of Ipswich, Receiver General of house duties part of Sussex.	*Ibid*, p. 339.
June 22	Treasury warrants. Giles Beeton, boatman at Lyme Regis, *loco* John Wrighington, deceased; David Griffith, collector of Cardigan, *loco* Holland Walley, resigned.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 237.

1742.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
June 22	Treasury Commissions. John Bosworth *et al.*, respectively detailed, Receivers General of land tax. 1742, for London, Middlesex and Westminster, and for other counties, detailed respectively.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 332.
	Same. Richard Brodribb, Receiver General for co. Worcester, for land tax, 1742. and arrears of land tax and house duties, 1741.	*Ibid*, p. 335.
	Same. John Turner, of Devizes, co. Wilts, Receiver General of house duties. co. Wilts; Thomas Blackmore, of King Street, Covent Garden, same of co. Essex; Richard Brodribb, of Worcester city, same of Worcester county and city.	*Ibid*, p. 339.
June 23	J. Scrope to the Hawkers and Pedlars Commissioners to appoint Samuel Gale a surveyor, *loco* William Daville.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 50
June 25	Treasury Commissions. John Fletcher *et al.*, detailed, to be Receivers General of land tax. 1742, for Cumberland and Westmorland, and for other counties, respectively detailed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 333.
	Same. James Ward. of Market Rasen, co. Lincoln, Receiver General of house duties for part of said county; George Denshire, junior, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, the like.	*Ibid*, p. 339.
June 29	Treasury warrant. Fenwick Lorraine, tidesman. Newcastle, *loco* Robert Green. superannuated; William Runting, landwaiter and coastwaiter, Ipswich, at a salary of 40*l*. *per an.* upon a representation from the Customs Commissioners for the establishment of such officer.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 237.
July 1	Treasury Commissions. James Gee, of Bishops Burton, co. York, Receiver General of house duties for East and North Ridings of said county; Francis Appleyard, of Beverley, co. York, the like for West Riding.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 339.
	Same. Reuben Terry, surveyor of houses, York. *loco* Wm. Baines, deceased.	*Ibid*, p. 12.
July 2	Royal letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. George Wade, General of the Horse Forces, to be Lieut. Gen. of the Ordnance, and also Keeper of the messuage or mansion called the Storehouse, now belonging to the Office of Ordnance, and situate without the gate of Aldgate, and near London, and Keeper of all the buildings appertaining thereto, and Keeper of a certain garden commonly called the Artillery Ground: all with a certain annuity or annual rent of 100 marks of lawful money of England: all in as ample manner, &c., as Charles, afterwards Sir Charles, Wills or any other.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 32-3.
	Treasury warrant. John Tinker, waiter and searcher, and to officiate as boatman at Orford, Aldeburgh port, *loco* Richard Lashley. deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 237.
[?July 13]	Grant under the Exchequer Seal to Lynch Salisbury Cotton, of the office of Receiver of the issues and revenues of His Majesty's honors. castles, lordships, manors, tenements, rents, services and other possessions whatsoever in Anglesea, Carnarvon, Merioneth, Flint, Denbigh, and Montgomery, and co. Chester.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 228.

1742.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
July 13	Royal letters patent by the King. John, Lord Gower, the custody or office of keeper of the Privy Seal, *loco* John Lord Hervey, with the yearly rent of 365*l.* *per an.*, to date from the 12th instant.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 215-6.
	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a bill to pass the Great Seal for a grant to Henry Legge, of the office of Surveyor of Woods, North and South Trent, *loco* Francis Whitworth, with the separate fees of 50*l.* annexed to each of the said offices. (Letters patent bear date 1742 July 19).	*Ibid*, p. 38.
	Commission in the form of letters patent under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, constituting Edward Hooper Paymaster of Pensions, *loco* William Steuart.	*Ibid*, p. 39.
	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, for letters to pass the Great Seal of Ireland, constituting Pattee Viscount Torrington and Henry Vane to the office of Vice-Treasurer and Receiver General and Paymaster General of Ireland ("of all our revenues, profits and casualties whatsoever, that are or shall be due to us from time to time in our said kingdom of Ireland,") with the usual fee of 65*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *per an.*, as also to the office of Treasurer at War within said kingdom; with the fee or sum of six pence of lawful English money to be by them or their deputies had, taken, or received out of and for every 20*s.* of the like money which he or they shall issue or pay for the Irish establishment; with power to detain same to their own use without any account: all *locis* Richard, now Lord Edgcumbe and said Pattee Viscount Torrington.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 362-3.
	Treasury warrants. Mathew Postlethwaite, tidesman, Lancaster port, *loco* Stephen Postlethwaite, superannuated; John Lloyd, tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* John Adams, deceased; John Mason, waiter and searcher, Bridlington, *loco* Edward Kent, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 237.
	Same to Horatio Walpole, surveyor and auditor of royal revenues America, appointing Robert Pennant as his deputy in said office for all matters relating to said office in Great Britain. *Prefixing*:—Said Walpole's presentment of said Pennant.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 69.
July 14	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a bill to pass the Great Seal granting to Sir Charles Gilmour the office of Paymaster of the Works, *loco* Sir Robert Brown, with the salary of 400*l.* *per an.* (Letters patent bear date 1742, July 16.)	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 36.
July 15	Treasury order for royal letters patent. William Presgrave, searcher at Cardiff, *loco* William Dounton.	*Customs Book* XV. p 247.
July 16	Royal letters patent by the King. Nathaniel Gundry of Lincolns Inn, a King's Counsel learned in the law, with the wages and fees of 40*l.*	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 155.
July 22	Treasury warrants. Francis Stokes, waiter and searcher, Christchurch, Southampton port, *loco* Robert Knapton, deceased; Edward Kenwrick, tidesman in London, *loco* Richard Baker, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 237.
July 27	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners with the Treasury recommendation of William Dawson (chief clerk in the office of Secretary of the Customs), to be Accomptant of the Petty Receipts, which Mr. Manley, late Secretary to the Customs, enjoyed when he was chief clerk, and now vacant by his death.	*Ibid*, p. 249.

1742.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
July 27	Treasury letters patent. William Wood, Secretary to the Customs Commissioners, *loco* William Manley, deceased, with the salary of 400*l.*	*Customs Book* XV. p. 249.
July 28	J. Scrope to the Salt Commissioners, with Sir John Rushout's recommendation of Francis Watts, as a supernumerary officer at Droitwich.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 55.
July 30	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords. Basil Murray, eldest son to John Murray, of Philiphaugh, to be Chamberlain and collector of the rents, revenues, feu duties, and other casualties of superiority issuing out of Ettrick Forest, co. Selkirk, with a salary of 500*l.* sterling for himself and 20*l.* for his deputy.	*North Britain Book* XIII pp. 310-1.
	Treasury warrant. Thomas Andrews, tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* Anthony Everendon, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 237
July 31	Same. John Parminter, junr., waiter and searcher at Appledore, Bideford port, *loco* John Parminter, senr., deceased; William Napton, riding officer, to guard the coast from St. Mawes east to the Dodman, in said port, *loco* Mathew Sharrock, superannuated; Joseph Sharrock, boatman at St. Mawes, Falmouth port, *loco* William Napton.	*Ibid.*
Aug. 5	Same. Robert Howarth, a boatman at Queensferry, *loco* William Freeman, resigned; Charles Hamilton, a salt officer at Kirkcaldy, *loco* Alexander Stewart, deceased; Robert Seaton, a watchman of the salt duty at Kirkcaldy, *loco* Gilbert Clark, deceased; Robert Millar, same at Alloa, *loco* James Farquhar, deceased; Robert Melville, a tidesman at Anstruther, *loco* Patrick Morison, deceased; Thomas Redpath, a salt officer at Prestonpans, *loco* Charles Herriot, deceased; Alexander Duncan, a tidesman at Alloa, *loco* Alexander Moody, preferred; William Grant, same at Inverness, *loco* William Binny, deceased; Peter Yool, a tidesman at Ayr, *loco* Hector McNeil, dismissed; David Chambers, same at Anstruther, *loco* John Rae, dismissed; Colin Skeen, a boatman at Aberdeen, *loco* Robert Robertson, dismissed; William Read, a tidesman at Aberdeen, *loco* James Arnott, deceased; Alexander Innes, same at Borrowstounness, *loco* Thomas Rutherford, deceased.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 311.
Aug. 10	Treasury letters patents. George Medcalfe, Solicitor of the Customs ("Agent or Solicitor for the revenue of Customs within the district of London and the Western ports of England and Wales, Kent and Sussex"), *loco* Thomas Brian, whose constitution is revoked: with the salary of 300*l.* *per an.*	*Customs Book* XV. p. 255.
	Same. Edward Wyatt, Solicitor of Customs in the Northern ports, *loco* said George Medcalfe, with the salary of 250*l.* *per an.*	*Ibid.* p. 256.
Aug. 12	Treasury Commission, Ralph Sharrett, surveyor of houses, co. Cardigan, *loco* Evan Meredith, dismissed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 12.
Aug. 17	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a new commission of Stamps with John Barnard, *loco* John Bird, the new commissioners to be Richard Shelley, William Blair, Mattw. Kenrick, and John Plumtre, together with said John Barnard: with a salary of 400*l.* *per an.* each.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 60-1.

1742.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Aug. 17	Treasury warrants. Thomas Dyer, James Dyer, Phill. Allen, tidesmen and boatmen at Weymouth, *locis* John Loder, James Sadler, and Richard White; Daniel Kingsberry, landwaiter. Weymouth port, *loco* Robert Arbuthnot, superseded; Richard Jordan, collector and deputy customer at Weymouth, *loco* Richard Arbuthnot, superseded.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 237.
Aug. 19	Same. George Walker, tidesman, superior list, London port, *loco* Thomas Scarlet, dismissed: Thomas Paine to succeed him in the inferior list; Thomas Wall, Commander of the "Duke" sloop, Aldeburgh port, *loco* Jacob Bunniss, dismissed.	*Ibid*, p. 258.
	Treasury letters patent. Richard Cookesey to be a Paymaster of Exchequer Bills, *loco* Edmund Anguish, with the yearly fee or salary of 700*l.* to be divided among the 3 Paymasters, Edmund Britiffe, Edmund Ball, and said Cookesey, and their clerks or substitutes.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 85-6.
	J. Scrope to Richard Shelley for an immediate deputation to Henry Hinks as assistant warehouse keeper for stamped parchment and paper.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 58.
Aug. 24	Treasury warrant. Walter Thomas, distributor of stamps, co. and city of Chester, and in Anglesea, Carnarvon, Flint and Monmouth.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 61.
Aug. 25	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a bill to pass the Great Seal of Great Britain for new Commissions of Customs and Salt, Scotland: viz. for both Customs and Salt, George, Lord Ross, Richard Somers, Colin Campbell, James Cardonnel, and Alexander Arbuthnot, with a salary of 400*l. per an.* each for customs, and 100*l. per an.* each for salt. (In margin "Commission dated 1742. Sept. 9.")	*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 316-8.
	Same to same for same for a new Commission of Excise, Scotland, with Alexander Udney, *loco* Gilbert Burnet, the new Commissioners to be Richard Dowdeswell, Thomas Cochran, George Drummond, Christopher Rhodes, and Alexander Udney. (In margin, "Letters patent dated 1742, Sept. 9.")	*Ibid*, pp. 318-9.
	Same to same for same for a new and separate Commission of Customs for England, viz., Sir John Stanley, Sir John Evelyn, Bryan Fairfax, John Hill, Wardel George Westby, Sir Robert Baylis, Richard Chandler, Beaumont Hotham, and Samuel Mead.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 67-8.
Aug. 26	Same to same for same for a new Commission of Salt duties, with Joshua Churchill, *loco* James Cardonnel: the new Commissioners to be Edward Astley, Henry Talbot, Thomas Sutton, John Vere, and Joshua Churchill, with the salaries of 500*l. per an.* each.	*Ibid*, pp. 69-70.
	Treasury warrant. Joshua White approved deputy to Mr. Sandys.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 257.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners. Henry Turner to attend at the waterside with the landwaiters. London port, to be present at the lading and discharge of ships.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrants. John Brough, waiter and searcher at Meols, Liverpool port, *loco* Besbeech Fauchion, resigned; Robert Beavis, boatman at Blakeney and Cley, *loco* Robert Rumbell, deceased.	*Ibid*, p. 258.

1742.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Aug. 31	Treasury letters patent. Thomas Roper to have the direction of the quarries, piers, cranes, and ways in Portland Isle till a surveyor and guardian thereof be appointed, *loco* Edward Tizard and Thomas Bryer.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 91-2.
Sept. 9	Treasury warrant. John Wilson, tidesman at Irvine, *loco* Walter Keil, deceased; James Skinner, supervisor of the salt duty at Borrowstounness, *loco* James Bruce, deceased.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 315.
Sept. 16	Same. John Stagg, tidesman and boatman at Whitehaven, *loco* Christopher Dawson, resigned.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 258.
Sept. 21	Same. Richard Lewis, a tidesman, superior list, London port, *loco* Robert Williams, deceased; John Thomas to succeed him on the inferior list.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 23	Same. Cornelius Legg, mate of the "Richmond" sloop at Chichester, *loco* James Lee, dismissed.	*Ibid.*
	Same. William Deverel, distributor of stamps, co. Northampton, Warwick, and Rutland, *loco* John Smith, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 61.
Sept. 24	A new Commission of Pedlars and Hawkers, with James Turner, *loco* Thomas Medlicott, the new commissioners to be William Luke, Robert Bland, and James Turner.	*Ibid*, p. 9.
Sept. 30	Treasury warrants. Thomas Baker, tidesman at Bridgwater, *loco* Thomas Haysham, deceased; Edward Hill, waiter and searcher at Barnstaple, *loco* Richard Parminter, deceased; Arthur Bawden, tidesman and boatman at Plymouth, *loco* Zacharias Walter, deceased; Michael Bailey, riding officer at Hythe, Dover port, *loco* James Ball, deceased; Richard Hutchins, boatman at Comwich, *loco* Thomas Baker, preferred, to be searcher and tidesman at Bridgwater.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 258.
	Treasury letters patent. Thomas Baker, *ut supra*, searcher at Bridgwater and all the ports, members, and creeks thereof, *loco* Thomas Haysham, deceased.	*Ibid*, p. 264.
	Same in Latin. William Beare, usher of the Tally Court (*hostiarius infra Thesaurarium Scaccarii*), *loco* Anthony Browne, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 94-5.
	Treasury warrant. George Hobson, a rolling press printer, *loco* Daniel Stephens, deceased.	*Ibid*, p. 95.
Oct. 5	Same. Thomas Snook, junr, boatman at Shoreham, *loco* James Brown, superannuated; Charles Robins, same at Penryn, *loco* John Taubin, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 264.
Oct. 7	Same. Thomas Gaden, tidesman and boatman at Poole, *loco* Robert Rogers, superannuated; William Allely, a boatman at Whitby, *loco* Abraham Watkins, deceased.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 11	Royal letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. Joseph Smith, esq., a Sergeant at Arms in ordinary, to attend the royal person, *loco* John Andrew Heyman, with the wages and fee of 3*s.* by the day, and 2*s.* 6*d.* for board wages; payments to date from 1742, Sept. 11.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 98-9.

1742.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Oct. 12	Treasury warrant. Samuel Chapman, tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* John Yendall, deceased; Robert Martin, tidesman and boatman, Sidmouth, Exeter port, *loco* John Martin, deceased; William How, tidesman, Harwich port, *loco* John Wheatland, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 264-5.
	Same to the Stamp Commissioners. Henry Hincks, a stamper in the Stamp Office, *loco* John Cooke made warehouse keeper of stamped paper and parchment, *loco* said Hincks.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 95.
Oct. 21	Treasury warrant. James Scot, searcher of Customs at Antigua, *loco* William Lindsay, deceased; William Roe, tidesman and weighing porter at Southampton, *loco* Philip Davies, superannuated.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 265.
	Treasury Commissions. Robert Austen, of Shalford, co. Surrey, Receiver General of house duties in said county.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 339.
	Same. Robert Austen, Receiver General of land tax, 1742, and arrears 1740, 1741, co. Surrey.	*Ibid*, p. 344.
Oct. 26	Treasury warrants. Thomas Isemonger, boatman at Cockbush, Chichester port, *loco* Anthony Isemonger, superannuated; George Baker, a tidesman at Lyme, *loco* William Hare, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 265.
Oct. 28	Same. Bartholomew Elliot, waiter and searcher at Garthorpe ("*Gainthorpe*"), Hull port, and Joseph Smith, riding officer at Tunbridge, to change places; John Thomas, tidesman, inferior list, London, and William Brown, preferable weighing porter, *ibid*, to change places; Humphrey Hicks, waiter and searcher at Newlyn, Penzance port, *loco* William Davis, deceased.	*Ibid.*
Nov. 2	Same. John Florence, waiter and searcher at Wareham, Poole port, *loco* Jonathan Mallison, superseded.	*Ibid.*
Nov. 4	Same. Gervas Cowper, a waiter and searcher at Broadstairs, Sandwich port, to be tide surveyor, *ibid*, *loco* John Barber, superannuated; Thomas Paramor to succeed Gervas Cowper, as waiter and searcher at Broadstairs, Sandwich port; John Tolcher, tidesman and boatman at Plymouth, *loco* Arthur Bawden, who declines.	*Ibid.*
Nov. 9	Same. Nicholas Sinnock, a tidesman, superior list, London port, *loco* Jos. Hodges, deceased; Thomas Hindes to succeed him in the inferior list; John Thomas, a tidesman on the inferior list, *ibid*, *loco* William Britain, deceased.	*Ibid.*
Nov. 11	Same. Thomas Wanstable, waiter and searcher at Broadstairs, Sandwich port, *loco* Thomas Paramor, deceased.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury Commission. Thomas Lilly, a surveyor of houses, *loco* Richard Nicholl, deceased, but to act in the co. of Worcester, in succession to Richard Wheeler, who is to execute Nicholl's office in co. Hereford.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 346.
Nov. 16	Treasury warrants. John Wharry, tide surveyor, Harwich, *loco* John Coleman, dismissed; Mathew Lord, collector at Milford, *loco* Joseph Ricken, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 65.

1742.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Nov. 18	Treasury warrants. William Munro, boatman at Port Glasgow, *loco* James Parker, deceased; Alexander Munro, tidesman, *ibid*, *loco* Thomas Haldane, deceased; Andrew Kempt, watchman, at Borrowstounness, *loco* Robert Peacock, deceased.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 348.
Nov. 23	Treasury Commission. Alexander Merrick, surveyor of houses, co. Bucks, *loco* John Carter, deceased.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 12.
Nov. 25	Treasury warrants. David Mathews, waiter and searcher at Lytham, Poulton port, *loco* Thomas Greenhalgh, deceased; Thomas Smith, tidesman and porter at Whitehaven, *loco* Walter Phillips, resigned.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 265.
Nov. 27	Royal letters patent by the King. William Murray of Lincolns Inn, esq., to be Solicitor General, with the like wages, fees, profits and commodities as had by Sir John Strange or any other in said office.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 130.
Nov. 29	Same by same. Sir Thomas Parker, one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, to be Chief Baron of the Exchequer.	*Ibid*, pp. 206-7.
Nov. 30	Treasury warrant. William Brown, tidesman at Yarmouth, *loco* John Bell, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 275.
	Treasury Commission. Nicholas Feild, surveyor of houses, co. Gloucester, *loco* George Collier, deceased.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 12.
Dec. 1	Treasury warrant to Horatio Walpole, Auditor of the Plantations; approving William Warren to be his deputy in said office in Barbados. *Prefixing*:—Said Walpole's presentment of said Warren.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 101.
Dec. 2	Treasury Commission. Samuel Rhymer, surveyor of houses, co. York, *loco* Joseph Pratt, deceased.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 12.
	Treasury warrant of approval of Thomas Jones as deputy to Philip Westpaling and Jonathan Burward, one of the 5 undersearchers of the port of London. *Prefixing*;—Presentment of said Jones.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 276.
	Treasury warrant. Robert Walby, a tidesman at Workington, Whitehaven port, *loco* Joseph Willson, deceased.	*Ibid*, p. 275.
Dec. 7	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a bill to pass the Great Seal to appoint John Sheen one of the 4 messengers in ordinary of the Exchequer, *loco* George Oswald, deceased; with the usual fee or salary of 4½*d*. *per diem* and all other wages, fees, profits, &c.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 129.
	Treasury warrant. Thomas Robins, tidesman at Poole, *loco* William Ditty, deceased; Robert Anderson, warehouse keeper of the pepper warehouse, London port, *loco* George Oswald, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 275.
Dec. 9	Same. John Molineux, distributor of stamps, East division of Sussex, *loco* William Brett, resigning.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 61.
Dec. 14	J. Scrope to the Secretary of the Salt Commissioners recommending John Chancy for a possible vacancy of a supernumerary salt officer at Portsea (Hants).	*Letter Book* XX. p. 76.

1742.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment	Reference.
Dec. 16	Treasury Commission. John Bennett, surveyor of houses, co. Wilts, *loco* Christopher Baker, deceased.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 12.
	Treasury warrant. Thomas Salmon, a boatman at Hastings, *loco* John Hyde, dismissed.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 275.
	Same. William Pole, distributor of stamped paper, &c., co. Lancaster, *loco* Ralph Peters, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 58.
Dec. 24	Royal warrant in the form of letters patents, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, constituting James Lesley Solicitor to the Exchequer Court, Scotland ("our Solicitor in all matters and causes relating to debtors and accomptants to us in Scotland, except those under the conduct of the Solicitors of Customs and Excise there, and to take care that they be duly prosecuted until they have finished and fully discharged the same, and further to act and do such other matters and things as the Barons of the Exchequer there . . . shall think fit to commit to his care,") all *loco* James Bogle, deceased, and with the salary of 140*l. per an.* for himself and clerk.	*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 348-9.
Dec. 30	Treasury warrants. William Wastell, a tidesman, inferior list, London port, preferred to the superior list, *loco* John Wharry, preferred; Benjamin Soundy to succeed Wastell on the inferior list; Thomas Swift, a noontender, *ibid, loco* Richard Thomas, deceased; John Blackmoor, a riding officer at the Decoy House, Rye port, *loco* John Gibbon, dismissed.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 275.
[? 1742.]	2 notes of recommendation soliciting places upon the impending remove of the principal officers of the Customs in Scotland, viz. (*a*), the recommendation from Mr. Clarke of Derbyshire, in favour of Mr. Lee. 1 *page.* (*b*) Tho. Wentworth, senior and junior to Arthur Onslow, recommending Mr. Edward Beckwith. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCIX. No. 32.

1743.

1743. [commencement of].

1. Papers of estimates as follow for the year 1743.

(*a*) Estimate of the charge of the Office of Ordnance for said year. *In two forms with different totals, viz.*: (1) 284,641*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.*, *and* (2) 244,686*l.* 0*s.* 7*d.* *The first form endorsed* "Received 30 Nov., 1742." 2 *and* 2 *pages.*

(*b*) Same of the charge of Guards, Garrisons and other Land Forces, for said year. *In three forms with different totals, viz.*: (1) *delivered in first* 565,543*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* (2) *delivered in second* 554,789*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.* (3) *Received*, 1742, *Nov.* 25, 647,862*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* 1 *and* 1 *and* 1 *pages.*

(*c*) Same of the charge of ten regiments of Marines for said year. (Total, 206,253*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*)

Endorsed:—Received, 1742, Nov. 25.

In 3 *forms, practically triplicate.* 1 *and* 1 *and* 1 *pages.*

(*d*) Same of the charge of the forces in the Plantations, Minorca, and Gibraltar for said year. (Total, 266,616*l.* 6*s.* 5½*d.*) *In triplicate, the first form endorsed*:—Received 1742, Nov. 25. 1 *and* 1 *and* 1 *pages.*

(*e*) Same of half pay for the years 1742 and 1743, compared together.

Appending:—(*e*) (1) Same for the widows of officers who have died on half pay for the years 1742 and 1743, compared. 1 *page.*

(*f*) Same of the charge of 5,513 horse and 10,755 of the troops of Hanover in the pay of Great Britain from 1742, Dec. 26 to 1743, Dec. 25. (Total, 392,697*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*) "No estimate can be made at present for extraordinary pay or douceurs, forage and waggon for the above time."

Endorsed:—Received 30 Nov. 1742. 1 *page.*

(*g*) (1) Estimate of the charge of a regiment of foot raised in America for the service in the West Indies for said year. (Total, 53,995*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*) 1 *page.*

(2) Same of the charge of several officers appointed for the expedition in America for said year. (Total, 11,611*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*) 1 *page.*

(3) Same of the charge of the staff officers appointed to attend the hospital established for the service of the expedition in America for said year. (Total, 1,277*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*) 1 *page.*

(*h*) Same of same of His Majesty's forces in Flanders for said year, the first two showing an unfinished total of 482,599*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* *In* 3 *forms, varying, the last estimate delivered showing a total of* 534,763*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.*) 1 *and* 1 *and* 1 *pages.*

(*i*) A paper of observations on the establishments [as compared with the estimates] for Guards and Garrisons, Flanders, Marines, Minorca, Plantations, and a hospital for the year 1743.

Endorsed:—"N.B. All these establishments are prepared for the King's hands, and if not signed by the King himself must be altered in many particulars." 3 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 1.]

1742-3.
Jan. 1.

2. An accompt certified by Allan Whitefoord of all moneys issued and paid by him as Receiver General in Scotland, and Cashier of the funds applicable towards encouraging fisheries and manufactures there, pursuant to precepts issued upon him by the Commissioners and Trustees for the management of said funds: viz., from 1741, Dec. 25, to 1742, Dec. 25. 8 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 2.]

Jan. 5.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

3. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

The memorial of the Paymaster of the Forces read for remittances for the forces abroad, with John Gore's proposals for same for the English troops, and same from Messrs. John Gore and William Pointz for the Hessian troops, and from Joseph Gulston for the Hanoverians at 10 gu. 13 sti. per £. The memorial of Messrs. Muilman and Wilkinson concerning remittances to those forces referred to said Paymaster.

Order for the issue out of the Civil List revenues of 5,375*l.* to the English Judges for 1742, Easter term.

The Customs Commissioners' report read on the petition of the late sheriffs of London concerning Robert Baldry's escape from the Poultry Compter. Agreed to.

Same from same read concerning Baron Haslang's wine. To be considered.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 10,000*l.* for services.

The Customs Commissioners' report on the petition of the people of Wisbech concerning Parvis, a prisoner, read and agreed to, viz., that he be not discharged.

The report from the Comptrollers of Army Accounts read on Mr. Revel's memorial for 1,552*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.*, for insurance of victualling ships to Gibraltar, "in which the Comptrollers submit it to my Lords whether he should be paid for such of the ships as went under convoy. To be stated against the next board."

"Sir John Barnard and others, with the Christ's Hospital boys called in, and present my Lords with the usual books and some drawings."

A return from the Postmaster General to Mr. Scrope's letter read about laws relating to the Post Office, which were expired or near expiring.

Mary Howard's petition read concerning her occupancy of a house in the Savoy, late her late husband's. Mr. Sharpe to continue her tenant during pleasure.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 173-4; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 78-9.]

Jan. 7.

4. Representation to the Treasury from the Commissioners for Taxes concerning the arrears on the accounts of Mr. Bull, Receiver General for part of North Wales, against whom Exchequer process has been threatened. Bull represents that he has very few opportunities of remitting the moneys but by the drovers, and

1742-3.

desires indulgence from Candlemas to the beginning of May, in which time the drovers transact all their affairs, whose bills are the only ones he can procure.

Minuted :—As under Jan. 11, *infra*, p. 228. 2 *pages*.

Appending :—(*a*) James Bull's account of the charge, receipt and arrears of the 4 quarterly payments for land tax, 1741, for the counties of Radnor, Brecon and Montgomery. 1 *sheet, with figures in dorso.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 4.]

Jan. 11. **5.** Report to the Treasury from Henry Pelham, Paymaster of the Forces, on the memorial of Henry Muilman and Pinckney Wilkinson, offering to remit the money necessary for payment of the forces in Flanders. Has talked with them with the following result. Their proposals are for remittances at the rate of 10 guilders 16 stivers, current money of Amsterdam, per £ sterling. They allege that as the exchange between England and Holland is now at 34*s.* 8*d.*, which, with the agio is upwards of 10 gu. 17 st. per £ sterling, the profit to the remitters on the above proposal will be better than half *per cent.* They negotiate their affairs in Holland with Messrs. Muilman and Sons, and Messrs. Clifford and Sons, who, they allege, are equally sufficient with Messrs Pells and Sons. Memorialists are certain they can establish a credit so as to keep up the exchange, and carry on this transaction for a continuance at the above rate, but admitted that this must be supported chiefly by means of exporting foreign gold or specie to keep up the course of the exchange, as it has been for above two years last past. Has also talked with Mr. Gore, the present remitter, and encloses a representation from him, Poyntz and Gulston as in (*b*) *infra*. Is advised by skilled and disinterested persons as follows, viz.: that the proposal of Gore, Gulston, and Poyntz, (for remittances at 10 gu. 13 st.) is a bold and serviceable undertaking, considering the great sums that will probably be remitted this year. Further, that it is a great security to the Government to transact these affairs at the house of Messrs. Pels and Clifford, especially since the chief transaction is proposed to be by Messrs. Pels and Sons. Further, that the present course of exchange is 34*s.* 8*d.*, and the agio 4½ *per cent.*, which makes 10 gu. 17 st. current money. This leaves a gross profit of 2 *per cent.* Of this ½ *per cent.* commission must be paid at Amsterdam, and the same to the remitter himself, and the remainder must be allowed for the hazard of bills, fall of exchange, brokerage, and contingent charges. The offer of Muilman *et al.*, as above, is 1½ *per cent.* more to the advantage of the public, and leaves only ½ *per cent.* gross profit to the remitter. The transaction must, however, be attended with the like charges as above, and it is difficult to see how they expect to profit unless they flatter themselves with being indulged in the liberty of exporting the current coin of this kingdom, which they say was allowed to Sir Henry Furness upon very urgent occasions in the late war. Though it may seem reasonable to accept the most advantageous proposal, "yet this method may be attended with great inconvenience if the transactions of these affairs should be put into many hands, since it must necessarily fall the exchange, which inconvenience was

1742-3.

manifest when the late Lord Oxford was in the Treasury and, two or three of the remitters becoming bankrupt, the whole business of remitting was put into one hand." The above is the advice of the said skilled and disinterested persons. Submits that as the offer of Muilman *et al.* is only for a trial for two or three remittances, without any certainty as to the continuance of the time or rate, whereas Messrs. Gore *et al.* consider themselves bound for one year certain, there is no sufficient inducement for an alteration in this affair.

Endorsed :—My Lords agree to the proposal of Messrs. Gore, Gulston, and Poyntz. 3 *pages.*

Appending :—(*a*) Henry Muilman and Pinckney Wilkinson to the Treasury, offering to make proposals for remittances as above.

Endorsed with :—Order of reference of date 1742-3, Jan. 5. 1 *page.*

(*b*) Representation to the Paymaster General from John Gore, Joseph Gulston, and William Poyntz, concerning their reasons for fixing their proposals at the rate of 10 gu. 13 st. The remittances to be made by Great Britain will be greater this year than before. It is also known with equal certainty abroad that France will want a still larger credit for subsisting its armies sent, or to be sent, to Germany. These considerations greatly effect the fluctuating state of the agio of the Bank Money at Amsterdam, with which the current money of that place is necessarily to be purchased. To support the exchange contractors are often obliged to export to Amsterdam, either from London or Lisbon, large quantities of foreign gold, on which operation there is always insurance and risk. The only houses they make use of at Amsterdam are Andrew Pels and Sons and George Clifford and Sons, "names of the most known and established credit in the mercantile world." 4 *pages.*

(*b*) (1) A paper of calculations showing the profit to said Gore, *et al.*, arising on the above rate of remittance. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 6.]

Jan. 11.

6. A second representation to the Treasury from said Pinckney Wilkinson and Henry Muilman expressing their readiness to offer for a year for remittances as above. 1 *page.*

[*Ibid.* No. 7.]

Jan. 11.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

7. *Present* :—Earl of Wilmington, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Alexander Brodie to be a stamper, *loco* Richard Watts, deceased.

A petition of Daniel Beamont, starchmaker, for release from prison, read. Referred to the Excise Commissioners and Mr. Sharpe.

The Attorney General's report read giving it as his opinion that the Act 9 Anne, for establishing the Post Office revenue is made perpetual by that of 3 Geo. I.

The Customs Commissioners' report concerning Baron Haslang's wine read again. Lay before my Lords a state of what has been done in the like cases.

1742-3.

The Taxes Commissioners' representation read concerning Mr. Bull, Receiver General for Brecon, Radnor, and Montgomery. A proper person to be sent to his place of abode to inspect his cash and bills, said by him to amount to 4,161*l.* 5*s.* 11½*d.*, and to attend the bringing of same to Bristol in order to its being remitted to London.

A letter read from General Hargreave at Gibraltar to the Duke of Newcastle concerning the plague at Barbary. The Customs Commissioners England and Scotland to order their officers to keep a sharp look out for ships thence.

A same from the Master of the Horse read for 6,500*l.* for extraordinaries of the Stables to discharge the demands thereon to 1741, Xmas. Order for a sign manual for 10,000*l.* [therefor].

Mr. Lowther to pay out of the King's money 20*l.* to Mr. Fane for His Majesty's special service.

The report, entered *in extenso*, of the Paymaster of the Forces, *ut supra*, pp. 226-7, of this day concerning remittances for the troops in Flanders considered. In regard of the allowed abilities of the present remitters and their correspondents in Holland and of the irretrievable detriment to the public service if any interruption in payment should happen, their Lordships think it will be for the interests of the public to accept the proposals of Messrs. Gore, Gulston and Poyntz.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 175-180 ; *Letter Book* XX. p. 79 ; *Customs Book* XV. p. 281.]

Jan. 13. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

8. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

The Cofferer of the Household's memorial read for 1,000*l.* to pay the King's royal bounty to poor widows and others.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To the Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
,, ,, Judges in Wales and Masters in Chancery	1,182	10	0
,, Mr. Lowther	2,000	0	0
,, the Speaker of the House of Commons ...	500	0	0
,, ,, Knight Harbinger	46	16	8
,, Mr. Reid for transporting felons ...	660	0	0
,, the King's goldsmith (Mr. Minors) ...	730	2	0
,, ,, officers of the Tally Court	333	8	0
,, Mr. Walker	100	0	0
,, two chaplains going abroad	40	0	0

The petition of Charles Purchas (Porcase), prisoner, of Marsh Chapel, co. Lincoln, referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A letter from the Secretary of the Customs read concerning laws relating to that revenue expired or expiring.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 26,703*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.* to complete the grant for said office for 1742.

Same for a warrant for paying Mr. Trevor a quarter due Lady Day last.

Mrs. Languerac's pension of 50*l.* a year, to be paid her to Xmas last.

1742-3.

George Dancer to be a surveyor of windows in the upper part of co. Bucks, *loco* Christopher Crook, deceased. The Taxes Commissioners' report read on John Lloyd's petition to be surveyor of windows in London, on the surrender of Mr. Lyon. Ordered. The Customs Commissioners' presentment for re-establishing Charles Coombes to the command of the "Greenhill" sloop (yacht) at Portsmouth, agreed to. William Gould to be clerk to the tide surveyors, and to set the weighing porters to work in London port, *loco* Simon Hughes, deceased. The Customs Commissioners' presentment read for John Wiltshire, one of their extraordinary messengers to be a doorkeeper and messenger, *loco* Simon Hughes, deceased. Richard Bowling to be distributor of stamps for Pembroke, Carmarthan, and Cardigan, *loco* Matthew Lord, lately made collector of Milford.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 181-2; *Reference Book* X. p. 229; *Customs Book* XV. p. 284.]

Jan. 13. **9.** Report to the Treasury from the Revenue Commissioners, Dublin, on the memorial of the Earl of Arran to the Treasury, proposing to sell to the Crown the duties of Prizage and Butlerage [of Ireland] or to let them for a term of 31 years. Refer to their former report of 1741, June 27, on a like former proposal from said Earl. In the said former proposal there were two serious errors, viz.: it was alleged that Prizage of wines is one tun out of each ship importing less than 18 tuns, whereas no Prizage is paid by any ship that does not import full 9 tuns wine: and, secondly, the said Prizage is said to be chosen out of the best of the cargo, and that without any duty or expense off from the quay; whereas the method is when taken in kind to choose indifferently before and behind the mast without tasting, by which means if these wines were all paid in kind it's more than probable that they may be the worst instead of the best of the cargo, as the importers may have their best wines artfully stowed away in the bottom of the ship that they may not be readily come at. Said Prizage, however, is commonly compounded for at certain rates, detailed. With regard to the Earl's present proposal, enclose an account of the produce of said duties for 23 years from 1720, March 25, to 1742, March 25, showing a medium annual produce of 4,394*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* The decrease of said duties in the last 3 years is due to the frequent embargoes on shipping and other obstructions to trade since the commencement of the war with Spain. In case a new lease of the duties be taken from the Earl, advise 4,000*l.* as a sufficient rent, or if to be purchased, then 20 years' purchase at said rental in case said duties should be held not liable to excise and additional duties; but if considered so liable "it will be lessened at least one third in its value." 4 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a*) Said memorial of the Earl of Arran.

Endorsed:—With order of reference of date 1742, July 14. 6¼ *pages.*

(*b*) Said account of the produce of said duties from 1720 to 1742. 1½ *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 8.]

1742-3.
Jan. 18.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

10. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Cofferer of the Household for purveyors	2,000	0	0
,, ,, Great Officers, 1742, Lady Day quarter	5,903	9	7
,, ,, Treasurer of the Chambers for messengers	1,000	0	0
,, Mr. Prevereau	187	7	0
,, the extras of the Stables	4,500	0	0
,, Mr. Ellis	850	0	0
,, Mr. Lowther	300	0	0
,, the farmer of the Post Fines	839	11	1½
,, ,, Master of the Robes	528	16	3

The petition of John Coutts, merchant of Montrose, concerning tobacco bonds, referred to the Customs Commissioners, Scotland. Same of Ezekiel Hall, of London, merchant, concerning Smyrna fruit, referred to the Customs Commissioners [England].

Sir Henry Lyddell, Mr. Blacket, Mr. Ord and Mr. Fenwick called in concerning the coal bonds standing out for the coal duty, and acquaint their Lordships with the uneasiness of the persons concerned therein, "and that if my Lords would not make an order that none of the said bonds should be put in suit for a twelve month they would apply to Parliament for that purpose." Till the Attorney General and Customs Commissioners have reported on this affair, which is at present under their examination, their Lordships can say nothing further.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 183-4; *Reference Book* X. p. 229; *North Britain Book* XIII. p. 369.]

Jan. 25.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers,

11. *Present*:—*ut supra.*

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 166,807*l.* out of the funds, *anno* 1743.

Same for same to the Navy Treasurer of 15,000*l.* out of the same, *anno* 1742.

Richard Elliot's memorial read on behalf of William Elliot, formerly Receiver for Cornwall, praying for allowances on said William Elliot's accounts, and stay of process meanwhile. Stay of process ordered. The memorial referred to the Taxes Commissioners.

Read a state of the land taxes and duties on houses from the year 1793 [*sic* ? 1693 or 1739] to this time.

The King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer to transmit to the Treasury a particular of all the estates belonging to [Thomas] Albert, in Worcester and other places, seized into the Crown's hands for his debts.

"Alderman Calvert, Mr. Hucks, and Mr. Raymond called in and acquaint my Lords that the victuallers desire to be relieved from the pott act, and that it may be repealed. My Lords say they will consider any memorial that shall come before them from the victuallers."

1742-3.

Richard Lewis's petition to succeed Mr. Bull as Receiver General for Brecon, Radnor and Montgomery read and referred to the Taxes Commissioners.

Isaac Daniel preferred to the superior list of tidesmen, London port, *loco* Thomas May, deceased. William Green to succeed him on the inferior list.

Sir Henry Bennefield's memorial read concerning packs of wool seized at King's Lynn. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A petition read from William Hinton, receiver of the money arising by seizures in the outports concerning bills drawn on Mr. Manley, late secretary of the Customs. Referred *ut supra.* "And to let my Lords know what office Mr. Manley had, which occasioned these bills to be drawn on him."

A memorial from the Duke of St. Albans read concerning injuries to the young oaks in Windsor Forest. Referred to the Solicitor of the Treasury.

The Attorney General's report read and agreed to concerning the prosecution of persons for cutting turf, &c., in Bigshot rails and Swinley walks in said forest.

The Customs Commissioners' report on the petition of James Lemore, prisoner in Newgate, read and agreed to.

A memorial read from Earl of Breadalbane, desiring to be discharged of an arrear of feu duties, and for a grant of same. Referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.

A petition of Thomas Hanley, a prisoner in Newgate, referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A report from said Commissioners of 1737-8, March 14, read on the petition of Robert Moody, merchant, concerning pot ashes seized for being imported from Holland. "As the time is elapsed my Lords can do nothing in his request."

Same from same read on the petition of James Smithson and Michl. Chester, concerning deals and masts imported from Holland. "Ordered that the ship be released, and that the petitioners have leave to export the deals and masts."

The petition of John Savage, late Comptroller of coal duties, London port, and of his sureties, referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A report from the Customs Commissioners concerning the ship "Nostra Seigniora delle Assumpton," taken by Lord Banff, read and agreed to.

Same read from Mr. Sharpe on the petition of Richard Beal, constable of St. Paul's Covent Garden parish, concerning the costs of a prosecution against him for distraining a silver tankard. Mr. Sharpe to pay same.

Thomas Stocker to be tidesman and boatman at Sidmouth, Exeter port, *loco* John Martin, deceased; William Winter, weigher at Hull, *loco* Thomas Langdale, dismissed; Thomas Robinson, a tidesman at Liverpool, *loco* Thomas Newton, deceased.

Lord Glenorchy's memorial read against the grant to — Campbell of a lead mine in his Lordship's lands of Glenfalloch, co. Perth, till he shall be heard thereon. To be laid by till Campbell shall present a memorial for such grant.

1742-3.

A representation read from the Taxes Commissioners concerning the state of Bull's affairs as Receiver of Brecon, Radnor and Montgomery, "wherein they acquaint my Lords that the person whom they sent down has informed them that he confesses he has at present neither cash nor bills, but that he has 1,100*l.* owing him, and that his effects may be worth 2,000*l.*" Said Commissioners have sent down an extent.

The memorial of the 21st instant from the Paymaster of the Forces, forwarding Messrs. Burrell and Bristow's proposal for remittances of subsistence money for the forces in Gibraltar and Minorca from 1742-3, Feb. 24 to 1743, April 24, read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being certified to be as usual, viz.: 22,000 dollars for Minorca, at 55*d.* per dollar; 25,000 dollars for Gibraltar, at 54½*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 185-9; *Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 348; *North Britain Book* XIII. p. 369; *Customs Book* XV. pp. 284, 285; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 80, 81.]

Jan. 27.

12. Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to Augustus Schutz, Peter Leheup, and Henry Fane, trustees for the marriage portion of the Princess Royal, to dispose of 4,000*l.*, part of 31,500*l.* remaining of said marriage portion and invested in certain annuity orders at the Exchequer; and to pay over the produce thereof to Anne, Princess Royal, and her husband, the Prince of Orange: same being at their humble request made to the King therefor.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 148-9.]

Jan. 27. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

13. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A representation read from the victuallers within the bills of mortality praying the assistance of the Treasury towards the repeal of the pott act, inasmuch as that tax is not felt by any other victuallers in the kingdom. My Lords inform Mr. Hucks, who brought the said representation, that they will consider of the affair.

A petition read from James Houston, minister at Kirkliston, for a grant of the feu duties payable to the Crown for teinds and lands in said parish amounting to 5*l.* 11*s.* 7⅔*d. per an.*, and of all arrears of same from His Majesty's accession, as the same were granted by the late King. "Inspect the books of the office and see what was done in the last grant."

The report of the Comptrollers of Army Accounts on Mr. Revell's memorial for insurance of provisions to Gibraltar read, as also the clause in his contract relating to insurance, and Mr. Revell's reasons for being allowed insurance on provisions sent under convoy. My Lords propose to him that he shall have an allowance of 4 *per cent.* for victuals sent as well with as without convoy from 1739-40, January 28, for the future, "that is so long as the publick affairs shall continue in the present situation they are in."

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy out of funds, *anno* 1742, of 155,173*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.*, for services as in his memorial of to-day.

1742-3.

Same for same of the following out of the Civil List revenues, viz.: 800*l.* to Mr. Lowther for bills of exchange; 4,131*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.* to the Board of Works for 1742, Lady Day quarter.

Presentments of the Customs Commissioners in Scotland confirmed as follows: Alexander McKean, a tidesman at Wigtown, *loco* Hugh Kennedy, deceased; Thomas Cusings, a boatman at Leith, *loco* John Car, deceased; Mark Marshall, same at Queensferry, *loco* Alexander Swaddon, deceased; Robert Forrest, landwaiter and searcher at Port Glasgow, *loco* Robert (Ralph) Bell, deceased; David Agnew, Comptroller at Wigtown, *loco* Alexander MacDowal, deceased.

The Taxes Commissioners' report read on the petition of Richard Lewis, proposing his sureties as Receiver General for Brecon, Radnor, and Montgomery. His commission ordered.

A petition read from the sureties of Jonathan Smart late Receiver General for co. Herts. Stay of process agreed to, but the Taxes Commissioners are to press Hamm to finish his account as trustee for the sale of said receiver's estates.

The Attorney General's opinion read on the case of Joseph Bell and Joseph Archer, relating to frauds in the Post Office revenue. The Attorney General to file a bill against them in the Exchequer Court. The Postmasters to inform the Treasury who were the proper officers to re-tax the letters.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 190-2; *North Britain Book* XIII. p. 374; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 81, 82.]

Jan. 29. **14.** An account of the expense of victualling the land forces from 1741-2, January 1, to 1742, Dec. 31, as received from the Commissioners of Victualling. (Total 35,075*l.* 9*s.* 1*d.*) 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 9.]

Feb. 1. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **15.** *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Joseph Smith's petition for a piece of ground in front of his house at Whitehall, in case the Duke of Montagu should obtain a grant to build a wharf on the back of his house in the river Thames, referred to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.

A scheme read from several traders in tea for preventing the clandestine importation of tea. My Lords will consider it.

The Salt Commissioners' report read on the petition of Joyce Jackson, widow of Edward Jackson, of Worcester, merchant, concerning certificates for waste salt carried coastwise. Mrs. Jackson's further petition (in answer to said report) also read. The latter referred to said Commissioners.

The petition of James Houston, minister at Kirkliston, *ut supra* p. 232, referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.

Same of Lady Bacon read for stay of process on the arrear of rent for lands, &c., at Chatham, held by her late husband Sir Edmund Bacon at 350*l.* *per an.*, no part of which has been paid from the commencement of the grant, and stating that she has surrendered the grant as the only satisfaction she can make. Stay of process ordered, and meanwhile Mr. Scrope to talk with Lady Bacon on this affair.

1742-3.

The petition of George Gibbs, concerning the 4½ *per cent.* duty paid at Antigua on sugar, &c., shipped by cocquet but cast away, referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A report of the Comptrollers of Army Accounts read on the petition of Mr. Baker, agent to John Tinker, Governor of the Bahamas, and Captain of an independant company there, praying payment of the additional 2*d.* per man per day, granted by Parliament for 150 men from 1741, Dec. 25, to 1742, Dec. 24 "in consideration of the loss he sustained by selling at Jamaica a surplus of provisions which he had provided under an apprehension that those sent for the subsist of the garrison would not arrive in time." Warrant ordered.

The petition of Colin Campbell, of Blythswood, concerning a new tack of the teinds of Blythswood, &c., in the parish of Glasgow, referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.

A memorial read from Mr. Jennison, Master of the Buckhounds, concerning repairs in Swinley Lodge and the Dogkennel at New Lodge, in Windsor Forest, and representing the ruinous condition of the kennel and stables, and the inconveniency of its present situation from want of water. The Surveyor of Woods to estimate both for repairing and for removing said stables "that my Lords may judge of the difference."

A petition of Robert Moody read for the King's moiety of the produce of the pot ashes, *ut supra*, p. 231. Warrant ordered for payment.

Auditor Benson's state of Woodford's account for victualling Annapolis and Placentia, read. The charge for waste stores being computed on the gross sum, and being more than the waste certified, my Lords order an inspection of what hath been done before in the like cases.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 193-5; *Reference Book* X. pp. 229, 230; *Letter Book* XX. p. 82.]

Feb. 1. **16.** Auditor William Lowndes to the Treasury, forwarding as below, being replies to his enquiries as to the repairs immediately necessary to be done on the pier at Portland Island. 1 *page.*

Appending :—(*a*) William Gilbert, bailiff of Portland Island, to said Lowndes, New Palace Yard, Westminster, dated from Portland, 1742, Dec. 29, concerning the expense in the coming summer towards securing said works. 1 *page.*

Enclosing :—(*a*) (1) An estimate for said repairs; together with notes of an affidavit and certificate. 2 *pages.*

(*a*) (2) Plan of said Portland pier. 1 *sheet.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 11.]

Feb. 3. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **17.** *Present:*—Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Write to the Customs Commissioners for an account of what they have done in the coal affair since their last report.

1742-3.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To the Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
,, Mr. Trevor...	870	0	0
,, ,, Villiers	300	0	0
,, the Corporation of Lyme [Regis] ...	50	0	0
,, ,, Treasurer of the Chambers	5,759	17	10
,, ,, same for bills...	4,698	1	4
,, Mr. Manning	400	0	0
,, ,, Burnaby	573	0	0
,, Lord Tyrawley	220	0	0
,, the late Queen's servants...	4,029	17	1
,, Richmond Lodge	707	12	8
,, Mr. Walker, Usher of the Exchequer ...	397	16	0
,, same	384	14	4
,, several foreign ministers	3,000	0	0
,, Mr. Ripley...	97	6	8
,, the Duke of St. Albans	20	0	0

A letter read from the Secretary of the Post Office acquainting my Lords that as the letters inwards are sometimes undertaxed by the deputies in the country they are retaxed by the porters who open the bags, and by no other persons in particular; but that the letters outwards are taxed by the clerks of the several roads.

An account read of the quantity of gold and silver lace exported for 7 years last past, viz., 8,809 lb. 14 oz. gold and silver lace, and 17,500 lb. 5 oz. gold and silver thread and wire.

A representation read from Alderman Baker and others, owners of the bills of exchange drawn by General Oglethorpe. The Chancellor of the Exchequer will lay it before the King.

The petition of William Pitts, distiller, concerning drawback on Jamaica rum, referred to the Taxes Commissioners.

A memorial from the Duke of Grafton for repair of the lodge in Whittlewood Forest referred to the Surveyor of Woods.

John Gore's proposal for victualling the independent company of foot in New Providence referred to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.

The petition of John Gilman, of Cork, late contractor for salt beef for the garrison in Minorca, referred to same.

A memorial read from Viscount Lymington, Warden of New Forest, for felling timber to raise 300*l.* for keepers' salaries. Warrant ordered.

A report read from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, on the petition of Mungo Greeme, late Receiver General of Customs and Salt Duties, Scotland, recommending an allowance to him of 100*l.* *per an.* for himself and clerks for the salt duty, and 2*d.* per £ on 79,806*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.* for his services as cashier of the moneys arising from compositions and seizures of prohibited goods. "Lay before my Lords a state of these allowances."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 196-7; *Reference Book* X. p. 229; *Letter Book* XX. p. 82.]

Feb. 7. **18.** Report to the Customs Commissioners from Richard Swainston, their Solicitor, detailing the further steps taken in the

1742-3.

matter of Deacon's frauds on the coal duties, viz. the proceedings against Gibson and the crimps, &c. 5 *pages*.

Appending:—(*a*) (*b*) (*c*) Accounts of the good chattels of John Gibson, William Williford, and Sir Maltis Ryall, which have been seized into the Crown hands. 2, 1 *and* 2 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 12.]

Feb. 7. **19**. An account, dated Navy Office, of the charge for transport service for the year, 1742. (Total 133,871*l*. 8*s*. 11*d*.) 1 *page*.

[*Ibid*. No. 13.]

Feb. 8. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **20**. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

The Navy Commissioners to attend on Thursday next concerning the two accounts of the expense of the transports and the victualling of the forces for 1742, as transmitted by them on the 7th instant.

The Customs Commissioners' report read concerning the frauds in the coal bonds, and the steps taken by them therein. The accountants employed by them in this affair tell them the account will require about 2 years to settle.

The Secretary at War comes in with the estimates for half-pay officers and for widows' pensions for 1743, which he is ready to deliver in to the House.

My Lords confirm the following presentments: James Duff, a boatman at Scilly, *loco* John Mitchell, superannuated; George Davie, tidesman and boatman at Whitehaven, *loco* John Blemire (Blamire), superannuated; John Crostwait (Crosthwaite), same, *ibid*, *loco* Richard Barnes, deceased.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 198; *Letter Book* XX. p. 82; *Customs Book* XV. p. 285.]

Feb. 10. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **21**. *Present*:—*ut supra*.

The proposal of the dealers in tea referred to the Excise Commissioners.

Order for the issue out of the Civil List revenues of 17,111*l*. 16*s*. 9*d*. to the Cofferer of the Household for 1742, Lady Day quarter.

Same for same of 9,558*l*. 15*s*. 10*d*. to the Paymaster of the Marines to complete the pay of the 10 regiments of marines to the 24th Decr., 1742.

A memorial read from Mr. Hardinge, Clerk of the House of Commons, for 1,000*l*., voted for him last session on account of his loss of fees by printing the Journals of the said House. "Write to Mr. Harding to inform the [Treasury] Lords what progress he has made in the printing the said Journalls."

A representation read from Mr. Sharpe, concerning the Duke of Newcastle's request to him to pay 191*l*. 5*s*. 3*d*. to the gaoler of Gravesend for maintaining Charles Flood, John Agar, and Charles Russell, committed for enlisting into foreign service, and William Humbles, for enlisting them; and 126*l*. to Mr. Cheseldon for attending John Plunkett, a prisoner in the Tower. "Inspect the books to see what has been done with respect to either of these cases."

Report from said Sharpe read concerning the proclamation reward due to James Gray *et al*.

1742-3.

Memorial from said Sharpe read for 1,000*l.* imprest [for law expenses of the Crown].

Dixey Coddington to be Register of Certificates in the Isle of Jersey, *loco* John Pell to be superseded.

A memorial from Viscount Gage read that the re-building of Coleford Chapel may not be delayed, and that Mr. Bond pay to Mr. Hill, minister of the chapel, the 150*l.* paid him as a trustee for said re-building. Mr. Sharpe to let my Lords know what has been done in this affair.

Auditor Benson's report read on Mr. Woodford's account for victualling Placentia, &c., in which he craves allowance of 2 *per cent.* for waste on the provisions sent. "Look into what has been done in former accounts for this service. *Memorandum*:—The 2 *per cent.* was not allowed in the warrant for passing this account."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 199-200; *Letter Book* XX. p. 83.]

Feb. 15. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

22. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A report read from the Surveyor General of Crown Lands on a memorial from the Duke of Montagu for extension of lease of his house and stables in the Privy Garden, together with a passage on the South side of his house, and a piece of muddy ground in the Thames. Warrant ordered.

Same from same read on the Duke of Richmond's memorial for a new lease of premises, including a passage on the north side of his house leading to the Water Stairs; together with a piece of muddy ground in the Thames, which renders his house unpleasant and unwholesome. Warrant ordered.

A memorial read from the Countess Dowager of Portland for a stay of the proceedings against her on account of the terrace at the back of her house in Whitehall. Her ladyship attending with Lord Limerick, the Bishop of Hereford, Lord Berkeley, and Mr. Godolphin, my Lords acquaint her they will lay the matter before the King.

A petition read from the inhabitants of Coleford praying that the 150*l.* paid to the Trustees towards rebuilding the chapel there may remain in the hands of said trustees. Referred to John Sharpe, together with Viscount Gage's petition.

A state of Mr. Greeme's demands as late Receiver General of Customs in Scotland read. Warrant ordered.

A petition of James, Earl of Galloway, read for a grant of certain feu duties of the Bishopric of Galloway. Referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.

A petition of James Steward concerning salmon sent from Leith, referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A report from said Commissioners read on the memorial of Sir Henry Benefield, concerning wool seized at Kings Lynn for want of a permit. He may apply to the Justices of the Peace, before whom the case is.

A petition read from Owen Brereton, Paymaster of several lotteries, for stay of process on his accounts. Agreed to.

A memorial read from Ralph Jenison for 280*l.* for tilling the lands at Swinley, &c. Referred to the Surveyor General [of Woods].

1742-3.

A petition read from Henry Hill and John Cornelius, for stay of process against them as sureties for the Receiver of land tax, co. Suffolk. Agreed to.

A report from the Customs Commissioners on the petition of Ezekiel Hall, read and agreed to, they having no objection to his entering the goods and paying the duties.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 201-3; *Reference Book* X. p. 231.]

Feb. 16. **23.** Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to Viscount Weymouth, Ranger and Keeper of St. James's Park, Henry Fox, Surveyor General of the Works, and Henry Legge, Surveyor General of Woods, commanding a door to be opened from Piccadilly into St. James's Park, over against the house of the Earl of Bath, for the use and conveniency of said Earl and his family as often as they shall have occasion to enter said park.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 159.]

Feb. 17. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **24.** *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Write to the Navy Commissioners as usual for an account how they intend to proportion the money granted for the Navy for 1743.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 150,000*l.* for the Queen of Hungary out of the 500,000*l.* granted for 1743 for supporting the Protestant interest in the House of Austria.

Same for same to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 78,048*l.* 13*s.* 5*d.* for services as in his memorial of the 15th instant.

A petition read from Mr. Tayler, agent to Legoniere's regiment, for permission to send from Ireland 69 sets of embroidered furniture with the clothing now going to the said regiment in Flanders. Referred to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.

Leave of absence for 12 months to Mr. Gordon, collector of Nevis. The like to Mr. Maxwell, searcher of Bridgetown, Barbados.

A memorial of the Equivalent Company for payment of an arrear due to them on their annuity of 10,600*l.* *per an.*, referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.

A same from the Surveyor of Woods, concerning repairing the outside paling of Old Windsor Wood, read and agreed to. Likewise a same from same about repair of the fences of Fangrove, Knowl Grove and Stubbridge Woods, co. Surrey. Send to Mr. Sharpe an affidavit of one Milles, concerning persons cutting bushes in Old Windsor Wood.

The report from the Excise Commissioners on the petition of Daniel Beaumont, starchmaker, agreed to.

A memorial read from Mr. Paris for payment of a bill for carrying on business for Mr. Paxton. He must apply to Mr. Paxton for payment.

Mr. Fane, Mr. Leheup, Mr. Lowe, Mr. Wright and Mr. Burman are ordered by my Lords in the interim, and until the Commissioners or managers of the new lottery can be settled, to take care to carry on and forward the business relating thereunto as much as may be.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 204-5; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 83, 84; *North Britain Book* XIII. p. 376; *Irish Book* IX. p. 387; *Customs Book* XV. p. 292.]

1742-3.
Feb. 18. **25**. The Navy Commissioners to John Scrope, dated Navy Office, communicating for the Treasury a scheme of the manner proposed for the issue of the remainder of the funds, 1742, payable to the Navy.

Endorsed :—Feb. 22. Ordered. 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 22.]

Feb. 21. **26**. The Duke of Devonshire to the Treasury, dated Devonshire House, conveying the King's assent to the proposal by Mary Louise, Baroness de Steinberg, to surrender a pension of 300*l*. *per an.*, granted out of the Irish establishment to Maria Hedewig Mehmet, for 25 years, to the residue of which said Baroness has become entitled: all with a view to the re-grant to the said Baroness of the like pension for 31 years, from Dec. 25 last, out of the Irish establishment as before. 1 *page*.

[*Ibid*. No. 23.]

Feb. 22. **27**. Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands for a constat or particular of the Duke of Richmond's house, with the appurtenances within the Privy Garden, Whitehall, and two old houses thereto adjoining, of which said Duke desires a new lease on surrender, together with part of a passage on the North side of his house leading to the Water Stairs, and a piece of muddy ground lying between his ground and the low-water mark in the Thames; being part of a bay in the said river out of the stream of the tide where the mud lodges, which renders his house unpleasant and unwholesome, of which said Duke desires a lease.

Appending :—Plan of the premises; and

Prefixing :—Surveyor General's report on said Duke's petition for same. "His Majesty, by his prerogative, is entitled to the soil of all navigable rivers as far as low-water mark, and to the soil between high and low water mark in right of his royal palace and manor of Westminster. The city of London is intitled to the conservancy of the water of Thames from Staines to Yantlet ("*Yentleet*"), but hath no right to the soil otherwise than as private lords within their own manors."

[*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 272-4.]

Feb. 22.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.
28. *Present* : Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A memorial read from the Earl of Bath, concerning a piece of his freehold in Swallow Street being included in a grant to the Scotch congregation. Referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 20,944*l*. 12*s*. 1*d*. in part of 50,000*l*. on the head of wages as by his memorial of the 14th instant. *Memorandum* :—This completes the sums granted for the Navy, 1742.

A petition read from Lord Fortrose, for release from an arrear of feu duties payable out of the Island of Lewis. Referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.

1742-3.

Order for a warrant for 5*l.* a day ordinary and 500*l.* as equipage to Monsieur de Salis, Envoy Extraordinary to the Republic of the Grisons, as by the Duke of Newcastle's letter of the 17th instant, said ordinary to date from 1742, March 25.

A letter from the Duke of Newcastle read for paying Burnaby Parker, Consul at Oporto, 450*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for a bill of disbursements. Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer will lay it before the King.

A memorial read from the Westminster Bridge Commissioners for 10,000*l.*, remaining part of 20,000*l.* granted last session towards building said bridge. Ordered.

Mr. Revel's petition read for 1,447*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* for insurance of provisions sent to Gibraltar in 1741. Referred to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.

A memorial from the Postmasters General read in behalf of seamen wounded in the "Townshend" packet boat, praying my Lords to enable them to relieve said seamen. Write to the Postmasters to inform my Lords in what manner they propose to relieve them.

A report read from the Surveyor of Woods for repairs in Dean Forest, Bushey Park and New Lodge, Windsor Forest. Agreed to. Same for same in Whittlewood Forest. Agreed to. A representation from same read concerning the 5 years' salary due at Midsummer next to the two keepers of Bere Forest. Agreed to.

A report read from the Board of Works on the memorial of the Master of the Horse for rebuilding some coach houses and stables in the Mews at Charing Cross, and cleaning and making less the horse pond there. Agreed to at the estimate of 234*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.*

A representation read from James Reynolds of the Transfer Office of the 1710 Lottery that he is going to leave the house where said office is kept, and desiring to know where he shall deposit such books thereof as it may be necessary to keep, and have leave to destroy the useless books and papers, *i.e.*, files of the numbers of the tickets for the drawing of the lottery and other papers that are partly destroyed by damp and dust, and that neither are nor can be of any use. Notice to be given by an advertisement for all persons to come in before the 1st of June next who have any claims on that lottery. "And write to the Auditor of the Receipt to have the books inspected, and such as are useful kept, and to propose where they may be deposited."

A petition read from Robert Mitchell, commander of the sloop at Swansea, now laid aside. To be laid by.

A same from James Johnson, late sheriff of Carmarthen, for repayment of a reward paid after passing his accounts, referred to the Auditor of Wales.

A same from the sureties of Mr. Bull, Receiver General for Brecon, &c., concerning the disposal of said Bull's effects, referred to the Taxes Commissioners.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 206-9; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 84, 85; *North Britain Book* XIII. p. 376; *Reference Book* X. p. 231.]

1742-3.
Feb. 22.

29. Report to the Treasury from the Excise Commissioners, London, on the scheme (*a*) *infra* for altering the duties on tea, viz. by replacing the present inland duty of 4*s*. *per* lb. by a duty of 33 *per cent*., to be paid by the East India Company on all tea sold at their candle, up to 12*s*. a lb., and above that price by a duty of 4*s*. *per lb*. Find that on an average for 7 years last past, the inland duty on tea has produced nearly 200,000*l*. *per an*. In some of those years it stood at 230,000*l*. At present it is only 176,000*l*. Said scheme only proposes to raise 163,000*l*. Further are doubtful whether the consumption is as great as set forth, viz. 1,600,000 lbs., that being much more than the East India Company imports one year with another, and also more by 400,000 lbs. than the traders themselves imagined was consumed 7 years since, when they applied to the administration and Parliament with a scheme of the like nature. Even if the consumption be as great as represented, the revenue cannot be kept up unless smuggling be entirely suppressed, and with a proposal like the present one, amounting to virtually a 64 *per cent*. duty, the profit to the smuggler will be too great a temptation, especially if it is true, as reported, that the French and Dutch import a lower kind of tea, which they sell at a much less price than the India Company. Are therefore adverse to the proposal. *Endorsed*:—Feb. 24. Read. 3 *pages*.

Appending:—(*a*) A scheme humbly offered to prevent the clandestine importation of tea. *With*:—Treasury order of reference, of date 1742-3, Feb. 11. *Endorsed*:—Feb. 1. Read. 1½ *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 24; *Reference Book* X. p. 230.]

Feb. 24.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

30. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A memorial read from Charles Richards and William Corbet concerning the grant of mines to them in co. Cardigan, and concerning the complaint made in the House of Commons against Roderick Richards for breach of privilege. My Lords, having recourse to the report of the Surveyor General of Lands upon the petition for this grant, find that petitioner proposes to adventure in the premises at his own expense and hazard.

A report read from the Excise Commissioners on a scheme for hindering clandestine importation of tea.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 119,811*l*. 19*s*. 1*d*. out of funds, *anno* 1743, for services as in his memorial of this day.

Mr. Sharpe's account read of what is due to persons for convicting street robbers, amounting to 2,700*l*. 14*s*. 0*d*.

An account read of moneys due to several sheriffs, amounting to 2,802*l*. 4*s*. 2½*d*.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To Mr. Sharpe for law charges	1,000	0	0
,, the foreign ministers for 1742, Lady Day quarter	7,408	6	6
For convictions of street robbers	900	14	0
To sundry sheriffs, for rewards	1,012	5	7
,, the sheriff of Bucks	160	0	0
For the city [Corporation wine] impost ...	98	14	0

1742-3.

A memorial read from the Stamps Commissioners informing that they have committed some persons for hawking and selling unstamped newspapers, but that several Justices of Peace make some scruples therein; and therefore desiring that a clause may be inserted for empowering the justices. My Lords direct them to propose a proper clause, to be inserted in the Vagrant Act now depending.

Enquire and make a statement of what rent is due to the Crown from the Duchess of Buckingham for the alum works.

Refer to the Salt Commissioners a petition of Graffin Prankard concerning salt destroyed by an overflow of the Severn.

The report from the Surveyor of Woods, on Mr. Jenison's memorial about a dog kennel, read and agreed to.

A memorial from Major General Guest, Barrackmaster in Scotland, for 959*l.* 18*s.* 3¾*d.* for one year's stores to 1742, Xmas, referred to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.

The Chancellor of the Exchequer has laid the Dowager Countess of Portland's memorial before the King, whose pleasure is that the proceedings at law should go on.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 210-11; *Reference Book* X. p. 231.]

Feb. 25. **31.** An account of the gross and net produce of the duties upon strong waters, low wines and spirits, from 1727, June 24, to 1735, June 24, examined by Henry Needler, Accomptant General, Excise Office, and certified by the Excise Commissioners. 1 *sheet.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 25.]

March 1. Whitehall. Treasury Chambers **32.** *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Warrants ordered for the following as requested in two letters from the Lord Chamberlain, viz., 350*l.* to Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer as a royal present to Baron Uterode on his departure; and 300*l.* to same for Brigadier Burmania, who brought the account of the Princess of Orange's being brought to bed of a daughter.

The bill of Burnaby Parker, Consul at Oporto, amounting to 450*l.* 10*s.* 0d. to be paid by His Majesty's order. Warrant ordered.

Sir Joseph Ayloffe and Mr. Lediart to attend the Treasury on Thursday next on a memorial from the Westminster Bridge Commissioners.

A letter read from the Customs Commissioners, Scotland, concerning the discovery of 2 or 3 of the rioters at Banff.

A petition read from Thomas Mills, cashier of the Wine Licence revenues, praying leave to appoint a deputy, being old and infirm. Referred to the Wine Licence Commissioners.

A letter from the Admiralty Office to the Secretary to the Treasury, dated 24th *ult.*, read concerning victualling stores on board transports from the West Indies. Referred to the Commissioners of Excise and Customs respectively.

A petition read from Benj. Fisher, a prisoner in Norwich Castle for running tea. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Same read from Jonathan Wood for his expenses in assisting Tomkins in taking smugglers.

1742-3.

A presentment of the Customs Commissioners agreed to for accepting several sums deposited by persons under prosecution for running goods. Warrant ordered.

A petition of John Hudson read for rewards for his services in printing several proposals for altering the laws relating to the retailers of spiritous liquors.

A letter read from the Salt Commissioners, Scotland, concerning the moneys from said duties in the hands of the Receiver General [there], acquainting my Lords that they have remitted 1,000*l.* to the office in in London, and that they do not think the balance in the Receiver's hands too much to answer daily demands for fish debentures.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 212-3; *Letter Book* XX. p. 85; *Reference Book* X. p. 232.]

March 1. **33.** Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to pass letters patent under the Great Seal of Ireland, for a grant to Mary Louise, Baroness de Steinberg, of an annuity of 300*l.* charged on the revenues of Ireland for 31 years from Xmas last: same being in place of an annuity of the like amount, granted by Geo. I. for 20 years, to Maria Hedwig Mehmet, to which annuity said Baroness Steinberg has become entitled, and which she is now desirous of surrendering to the King.

[*Irish Book* IX. pp. 387-8.]

March 1. **34.** Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Woods to give directions for removing and re-building the dog kennel now at New Lodge in Windsor Forest to Burleigh, near Swinley Lodge, it being thought the most convenient situation, both in regard to the great plenty of water there, and as being near to the place where the royal family meet to hunt: all to an estimate of 576*l.* 1*s.* 2*d.*, and to be defrayed out of wood sales.

Prefixing:—Report to the Treasury from H. Legge, said surveyor, on the memorial of Ralph Jennison, Master of His Majesty's Buckhounds, concerning the repair or the removal of said kennel.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 117.]

March 3. Whitehall. Treasury Chambers. **35.** *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

The memorial of the Westminster Bridge Commissioners read again. Sir Joseph Ayloff and Mr. Lediard attend, and my Lords ask them concerning the Usher of the Exchequer's house, and the accommodating the offices which are to be pulled down. The Commissioners produce a plan showing how they at present propose to settle the streets, &c. My Lords direct them to make an exact plan of what offices and buildings they want to have granted to them, and what space of ground, contiguous to the Exchequer Court and the Remembrancer's Office, they are now possessed of, which may be proper to replace the said offices; with an estimate of the expense.

Mr. Sharpe's report of the first inst. read on the petition of the inhabitants of Coleford, co. Gloucester, and concerning the disputed right of possession of certain waste claimed by Viscount Gage for himself, and by the Earl of Berkeley for the Crown. Finds the question of

1742-3.

possession extremely difficult, but the market place, which is near the chapel, has always been in those who hold under the Crown.

A memorial read from Mr. Arundell, Master and Worker of the Mint, for the expense of preparing 6 gold medals ordered by the King. "Enquire how [such like as] these expenses have been defrayed."

A representation read from the Provost and Moneyers of the Mint, saying that they are not employed when there is no coinage, and that there has been for several years past hardly any, and none this last 2 years, and therefore praying an increase of salary. Referred to the principal officers of the Mint.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 29,055*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.*, to complete 50,000*l.* demanded for wages.

James Lashford to be a tidesman and weighing porter, Southampton port, *loco* Stephen Earley, superannuated.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To the Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
,, Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber	4,150	0	0
,, Earl of Stair	2,100	0	0
,, Monsr. de Salis	1,875	0	0
,, Mr. Hardinge	1,000	0	0
,, Mr. Sharpe for rewards	900	14	0
,, Clerks of the Council	200	0	0
,, Sheriff of ——	40	0	0

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 214-5 ; *Reference Book* X. p. 232 ; *Customs Book* XV. p. 296.]

March 3. **36.** Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to William Benson and William Aislabie, Auditors of Imprests, to allow in the accounts of the Paymaster of the Forces the pay of the Electoral Hanoverian troops from 1742, August 31 to Dec. 25, on the certificate of Thomas Watson, one of the deputy commissaries appointed to muster said troops ; the said Paymaster having represented that he may meet with some difficulties in passing his accompts of same by reason the muster rolls of said troops for said time may not, by means of some errors and omissions, be so exact and regular in their form and method as is required to be observed in the muster rolls of the British forces.

Appending :—Said Watson's certificate. "I did muster the Electoral troops of Hanover in the pay of Great Britain from the 21st day of August to the 25th day of December, 1742, consisting of 1 troop of Lifeguards of 192 men, 7 regiments of Horse of 300 men each, making 2,100 men, 4 regiments of Horse of 600 men each, making 2,400 men, 13 battalions of foot of 609 men each, making 7,917 men, 3 companies of the train of Artillery of 70 matrosses each, making 210 men ; the whole of Lifeguards, Horse, Foot, and train of Artillery, with officers included, amounting to 16,268 men : and I hereby certify that I found the said forces complete according to their establishment for 117 days from the 31st August to the 25th of December, 1742."

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 168-9.]

1742-3.
March 3. **37**. J. Scrope to Auditor Aislabie and Auditor Benson severally, as Auditors of Imprests, to inform the Treasury how the remittances by Sir Henry Furnesse to the forces in Flanders were made in the last war, and whether there was any rate fixed by contract between him and the Treasury for that service, and if so what rate. "And you are also directed to give such other lights into the affairs of his remittances as may arise from any account thereof in your office."

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 85.]

March 3. **38**. Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners authorising them to cause a moiety of 297*l*. 1*s*. 0*d*. to be paid into the Receipt, under the head of compositions, being deposits by persons prosecuted for Customs frauds, and to cause a third of the other moiety to be paid to the officers concerned, reserving the remainder for charges; and similarly with a sum of 1,109*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., being deposits in the hands of the Customs Solicitors arisen by penalties on offenders for running of goods.

Appending:—(*a*) Memorial to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners concerning the above. (*b*) Accounts of the said two sums with names of the offenders.

[*Customs Book* XV. pp. 293-5.]

March 5. **39**. Harman Verelst to John Scrope, dated Queen Square, Westminster, forwarding (*a*) *infra* praying his compassionate promoting thereof as a relief to a distress of a twofold nature "the one to replace the cash General Oglethorpe has overdrawn me on his private account, with which he defrayed the charge of the Highland Independent Company . . . . the other to enable me to pay Captain Thomson's draughts on me for warlike stores and presents to the Indians . . . . My present distress arises from my endeavours to support the credit of one who exposes his life and fortune in the King's service, and has been providentially successful." 2 *pages*.

Appending:—(*a*) Petition to the Treasury from same of same date, for an imprest for 7,240*l*. 4*s*. 0*d*., for General Oglethorpe, to meet his bills which have not been met, and are ready to be returned unless prevented; said bills representing unavoidable expenses incurred through the late invasion of Georgia, and in connection with the establishment of the forces in Georgia, proposed by said General in July, 1741, as necessary to be continued during the war; said establishment being approved by the Justices in the following October.

Endorsed:—1742-3, March 8. Read. 1 *page*.

(*b*) A computation of one year's expense of the 2 troops of Rangers of 60 men each, the Highland Company of 100 men, the 100 boatmen and the 2 half-galleys proposed by Oglethorpe in July, 1741, as necessary in Georgia during the war. (Total establishment 8,398*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. *per an*.) 1½ *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 30.]

March 7. **40**. Report to the Treasury from the Excise Commissioners, London, on the letters from the Admiralty Lords and Victualling Commissioners, desiring that sundry small parcels of brandy, rum, &c. lately arrived in transports from Jamaica, may be put

1742-3.

into storehouses under double key till opportunity offers of re-issuing same to some of the King's ships outward bound. This is against the Excise laws. In a few instances indulgences have been given to captains of men-of-war to land or transfer brandy upon their removal to a different ship or during refit, but always in order to an immediate voyage in view. If this indulgence should be extended not only to the 5 ships in question but to all transports arriving hereafter, are of opinion it may open a door to great frauds.

Endorsed :—March 8. Read and agreed to. 2 *pages*.

Appending :—(*a*) R. Osborn [to the Excise Commissioners], dated Admiralty Office, 1742-3, Feb. 24, forwarding (*a*) (1) *infra*, and requesting as above. 1 *page*.

(*a*) (1) Copy of a letter from the Victualling Commissioners to Mr. Corbett, dated Feb. 22. 2 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 31.]

March 8. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

41. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

William Hollis to succeed John Green, deceased, as boatman at Pagham, Chichester port.

The Customs Commissioners to pass the baggage of the Marquis Fogliani, Envoy Extraordinary from the King of the Two Sicilies, now arrived in the Thames.

The Salt Commissioners' report read on Graffin Prankard's petition concerning salt destroyed by an overflow of the Severn. Agreed to allow him the like quantity duty free.

A petition read from Mr. Verelst on behalf of Gen. Oglethorpe, praying an imprest of 7,240*l*. 9*s*. 0*d*., being less than the approved service of one year, which, by a computation exhibited by him and now read, amounts to 8,398*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.

A bill of Mr. Norton, Solicitor to the Mint, read for 537*l*. 3*s*. 11*d*. expended in prosecutions against counterfeiters of the coin. Warrant ordered.

A letter of the 5th instant from a clerk of the Admiralty read concerning rum and brandy brought home in the "Kenningham Castle," a transport. The Excise Commissioners' report read concerning the conditional landing of victualling stores from transports from the West Indies, and objecting to same as opening the door to great frauds. A copy to be sent to the Admiralty.

Mr. Legg's report on Mr. Jennison's memorial for 2 years' arrears on 140*l*. *per an*. for Swinley Lodge, Windsor Forest, read and warrant ordered for same out of woodsales. Sir John Jennin's memorial for repairs in Greenwich Park referred to said Legg.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 176,398*l*. 18*s*. 8½*d*. for services as in his memorial of this day.

A petition read from William Smith, purchaser of part of the Derwentwater estate, concerning the payment due to him, said purchase being afterwards made void by Parliament. Referred to the Commissioners for Greenwich Hospital.

Samuel Turvin to be Surveyor of Customs at Berwick, *loco* his father, Daniel Turvin, to be superseded.

1742-3.

Mr. Sharpe's memorial read concerning a debt due to the late Moses Beranger, a debtor to the Crown, from the assignees of Sir Stephen Evance, *et al.* Sharpe to take steps to secure said debt.

The Customs Commissioners' report read on the petition of Thomas Borne, a fisherman of Hastings, for leave to compound for smuggling. The prosecution to go on.

A representation read from the Surveyor General of Lands against Thomas Powell and others for opening lead mines in the waste and commons of the Crown manor of Cwymwd y Perfedd. Mr. Sharpe to defend the Crown rights.

A report from said Sharpe read on the petition of Thomas Langthorne for the sheriff of York to pay said Langthorne 50*l.* Agreed to.

Thomas Cummins to be a waterman, London port, *loco* John Burrisgill, deceased.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 216-8; *Customs Book* XV. p. 296; *Letter Book* XX. p. 86; *Reference Book* X. pp. 232, 233.]

March 10. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

42. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Richard Merriman to be surveyor of houses in Essex, *loco* James Malden, deceased.

Viscount Duncannon's letter desiring permission to import duty free 40 chests of arms from Bremen for the service of Ireland.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Commissioners for Trade	2,000	0	0
,, their Secretary and clerks	571	4	3¾
,, the Cofferer, for purveyors	2,000	0	0
,, ,, Master of the Horse for extraordinaries of the Stable	2,000	0	0
,, Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer	714	17	0
,, Secretaries of State for Secret Service ...	2,250	0	0
,, several sheriffs	1,569	18	7½
For the Maundy	400	0	0

Mr. Thornehaugh's petition for stay of proceedings against him on account of windfall timber in Sherwood Forest, taken by Sir Thomas Hewet, referred to the Taxes Commissioners.

James Harrison to be tidesman at Scarborough, *loco* Ben Mountford (Muntford), deceased; John Atkins, tidesman and boatman, Dover, *loco* Geo. Wellard, deceased; John Burrows, same, Plymouth, *loco* Mathew Olden, superannuated; John Baldwin (Balsam) boatman, *ibid*, *loco* Peter Ellery, deceased; Robert Warmington, tidesman and boatman, *ibid*, *loco* Eneas Symons, superannuated; John (Robert) Stevens, same, *ibid*, *loco* Francis Hall, same.

An account read, and approved, of the sale of 4,000*l.* in 3 *per cent.* annuities for the Prince and Princess of Orange, the clear produce of which was 3,965*l.* 17*s.* 6d.

A proposal read from Isaac Coronell for providing bread, bread waggons and horses to carry the bread for the troops in the Low Countries, dated from Ghent, 1743-2, January 20, and proposing as

1742-3.

his securities John Mendez da Costa, of Winchester Street, and the Rev. Dr. Charles Long. The sufficiency of said securities to be enquired into.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 219-20; *Customs Book* XV. p. 296; *Reference Book* X. p. 233.]

March 12. **43**. Report to the Treasury from the Comptrollers of Army Accounts, dated Comptrollers' Office, on the memorial and draft proposals from John Gore for victualling the Independent Company of foot at New Providence, consisting of 150 men. Find the proposals to agree with the contract for victualling Oglethorpe's regiment at Georgia. "Before we close we must submit it to your Lordships whether it might not be better for the service that as the Governor or Commanding Officer in Chief of the said Company is obliged to give receipts for the provisions delivered at New Providence for victualling the said Company, provided they are sound and good, that those receipts as well as the bills of lading be left at this office, by which means we may be better enabled, as occasion shall require, to report to your Lordship the quantity of provisions in store there."

Endorsed:—Agreed to. 1 *page*.

Appending:—(*a*) Said memorial of John Gore. 1 *page*.

(*b*) Said proposals of same. *Endorsed* with reference of date 1742-3, Feb. 3.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 32.]

March 15. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **44**. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

"Write to the Surveyor General [of Crown Lands] to send my Lords an account of what right and title the Crown hath to any part of the ground on which Buckingham House stands, or to the gardens or any part of the ground belonging to the said house."

Owen Davis to be surveyor, waiter and searcher at Holyhead, *loco* Lewis Morris, who is employed by the Admiralty in the service of the public.

Mr. Townshend's memorial read praying that the rent of his house, as one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, hitherto paid by the Paymaster of the 1710 lottery, may, now that the lottery is expired, be paid him by the Taxes Commissioners and the Paymasters of Exchequer Bills, who have their offices there. A state of the matter to be laid before my Lords.

Two memorials read from General Clayton for 500*l*. to William Caulfield, and 12*l*. 12*s*. 0*d*. for himself, for repairs of roads in Scotland. Warrant ordered.

John Ballard's petition to be made a boatman, London port, for losing his hand on the "Walker" sloop, referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Two reports read from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, of 1734-5, Feb. 27, and 1742-3, Feb. 14, on the case of Norman M'Leod, concerning his lands on which the barrack in Bernera and Glenelg stands. Referred to the Lord Advocate [Scotland].

Order for the issue of 1,000*l*. to the Treasurer of the Chambers for the messengers, as by Lord Carteret's letter.

1742-3.

A report read from the Postmaster General for allowing a shilling per man per month for a fund for wounded seamen from this time forward. "My Lords observing thereupon that the Postmasters acquaint them that as to the particular relief of the petitioners (the seamen of the "Townshend" packet boat), they are not yet sufficiently informed of the truth of their respective cases so as to determine it, say they will give their directions thereupon when the Postmaster shall be so informed."

Presentments as follows, from the Customs Commissioners, confirmed; Thomas Bruce, waiter and searcher at Blythnook, Seaton Sluice, and Cullercoates, Newcastle port, *loco* Jno. Atkinson, superannuated; John Burwood, boatman at Aldeburgh, *loco* Jno. Aldrich, dismissed; Thomas Garret, master of the "Calshot" sloop, at Southampton, *loco* William Price (Rice), dismissed; Thomas Woolfreys, tidesman, Liverpool, *loco* Thomas Davies, resigned; Daniel Gybbon, a tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* William Baillie, superannuated; John Murray to succeed Gybbon on the inferior list; John Beckwith, tidesman, inferior list, *ibid*, *loco* Edward East, dismissed.

"Sir John Ayloffe and Mr. Lediard called in and shew my Lords a plan by which it is proposed taking away part of the Remembrancer's office, and of that of the Usher of the Exchequer, and rebuilding them in a place marked in the plan. My Lords direct them to show the plan to the Barons of the Exchequer to know how they approve of the proposal."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 221-3; *Customs Book* XV. p. 297; *Letter Book* XX. p. 87; *North Britain Book* XIII. p. 405.]

March 15. **45.** Harman Verelst to John Scrope, dated from Queen Square, Westminster. The approbation by the Lords Justices in Oct., 1741, of the provincial troops and vessels proposed in the preceding July by General Oglethorpe as necessary to be continued during the war, was obtained on the letters and accounts thereof, given in to Mr. Stone to lay before said Lords Justices. This was by order of the late Chancellor of the Exchequer, and in his own words related to a new credit, being subsequent to the order of the same Chancellor to draw no more bills till further order. The approbation was communicated to Oglethorpe in Mr. Couraud's letter of 1741, Oct. 19, and has been certified to the present Chancellor of the Exchequer. Therefore prays an imprest on account of the establishment as by his petition of March 5, *supra* p. 245, seeing that the last imprest of 3,123*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.*, applied for 1742, April 27, was to satisfy bills drawn in December, 1741 and January, 1741-2, and as none of Oglethorpe's bills have been satisfied for more than 10 months.

Endorsed:—Read. 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 33.]

March 17. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **46.** *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A letter read from Mr. Verelst of the 15th inst. Nothing done.

A same from Mr. Stone read for 300*l.* to answer a bill drawn on him by Mr. Thompson at Paris. Warrant ordered.

1742-3.

A memorial read from land holders *et al.* in Herefordshire, Devon, and other places concerning the 4*s.* duty on the first buyer of cider and perry. Referred to the Excise Commissioners to state what has been paid hitherto thereon.

Sir William Yonge attends with respect to horses lost in Flanders by the glanders. See what has been done on the like occasions.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To Burnaby Parker	450	10	0
For fees and salaries	7,104	19	0
To Mr. Sharpe	800	0	0
,, Sir Theodore Janssen	290	4	0

The Earl of Loudoun and Gen. Clayton attend concerning Mr. Coronel's proposals. My Lords acquaint them that they do not find Coronel's securities of sufficiency equal to the undertaking and to the sum it may be necessary to advance thereon, "which General Clayton says he also has heard. My Lords desire them to consult Mr. Pelham as to what may be done in the present exigency, and they will meet here to-morrow and consider further of this affair."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 223; *Letter Book* XX. p. 88.]

March 18. Whitehall. Treasury Chambers.

47. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout.

"Read a memorial in the name of the Earl of Loudoun by direction of the Earl of Stair, but signed by General Clayton and the Earl of Loudoun, mentioning Mr. Coronell's contracts not being approved on account of the insufficiency of himself and his securities, and representing that so much time will be taken up before proposals for other contracts can be transmitted to my Lords for their approbation that the army must inevitably be distressed thereby for want of bread; and desiring, therefore, their Lordships to order such sum or sums of money as shall be thought sufficient to be issued to the Paymaster General, and by him to his deputy or deputies abroad, for answering this service as the Earl of Stair or the Commander in Chief shall direct, till proposals shall be sent to and approved by the Treasury. My Lords, upon consideration of the said memorial, direct a warrant to be prepared to be signed by His Majesty for issuing 10,000*l.* to the Paymaster of the Forces to be remitted to his deputies abroad for the said service accordingly."

Viscount Duncannon's letter as forwarded from the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, desiring free importation of 40 chests of arms from Bremen for His Majesty's service in Ireland, referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A memorial from the Master Worker of the Mint transmitting the Solicitor of the Mint's bill for 96*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for prosecuting counterfeiters of half-pence in Birmingham, agreed to.

The Taxes Commissioners' report read on the petition of William Mitford, Receiver General for Sussex, concerning a transfer to the year 1741 of an overpayment by him on account of land tax, 1740. Warrant ordered.

A memorial read from Mr. Eckersal, Receiver General of Customs, praying a warrant to the Exchequer for altering an error

1742-3.

in the account sent to the Exchequer, viz. in mis-applying the duties to two sums of money paid into the Exchequer on the 14th July, 1742. Warrant ordered.

The Excise Commissioners' report read concerning duty on Jamaica rum belonging to William Pitts, accidentally lost.

Presentments of the Customs Commissioners confirmed as follow :—Henry Eynon, mate of the Customs smack at Bristol, *loco* George Webb, deceased ; Joseph Jordan, boatman at Deal, *loco* Daniel Brown, dismissed ; William Osmond (Osman), boatman at Dartmouth, *loco* William Langdon, deceased ; Matthew Stubbs, waterman, London port, and Jeremiah Clerk, a preferable waterman, *ibid*, to exchange places ; Christ. Baker, land carriage man, *ibid*, and William Brown, tidesman, *ibid*, to exchange places.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 224-5 ; *Customs Book* XV. pp. 297, 298.]

March 22. **48.** Treasury warrant to Richard Arundell, Master and Worker of the Mint, to pay John North 96*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, his expenses as Solicitor to the Mint for prosecutions *ut infra*.

Prefixing :—Memorial to the Treasury from said Arundell. At the latter end of last summer received notice of a practice carried on notoriously and openly of counterfeiting half-pence at Birmingham. The Solicitor of the Mint was sent down, found same true, and apprehended and sent to Warwick gaol 10 persons, who will be tried next assizes.

Appending :—John North's account of his said expenses in said prosecutions.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 152-4.]

49. Same to Sir William Yonge, Secretary at War, for preparation of a royal warrant for the payment of 5,322*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* by the Paymaster of the Forces for the clothing of the several Companies of Invalids.

Prefixing :—Report by the Comptrollers of Army Accounts on the memorial of said Paymaster for said clothing. The usual time for said clothing appearing to be completed and due "we caused patterns to be exhibited and sealed, and the clothes which are since made, being the same as were provided for them last clothing, to be viewed and found answerable to those patterns in every respect. We have examined into the prices and find them also to agree with the former clothing, the charge whereof for each man after the rate of 1*d.* per day amounts in two years or 730 days to 3*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.* The whole charge of the clothing for the 35 companies, including 2 sergeants, 2 corporals and 1 drummer in each company, amounts to 5,322*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*"

[*Ibid.* p. 144.]

March 22. **50.** Treasury commission in the form of letters patent constituting James Collier, Daniel Race, John Carruthers, Elias Simes, Andrew Prime, Richard Handes, and William Stone, cashiers of the Bank of England, to be His Majesty's Receiver and Receivers

1742-3.

of the 1743 lottery for 800,000*l.*, as by the Act of present session; to receive the contributions thereof, and to pay same without delay into the Receipt of the Exchequer.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 145.]

March 22. **51.** Treasury commission constituting the following as managers and directors of said lottery for preparing and delivering tickets, overseeing the drawing of lots and ordering and performing all other matters therein by them to be done and performed as by said Act, &c., viz.: Henry Fane, Peter Leheup, Christopher Lowe, Joseph Wight, John Burman, William Theed, Henry Stratford, James Moneypenny, Metcalf Graham, George Williams, Charles Johnson, William Procter, John Soley, John Innes, Henry Myddleton, Charles Gibbon, Henry Stracey, Thomas Gilbert, Philip Trahern, Gawen Harris Nash, John Kirrill, Thomas Rider, Elfred Staples, John Aubrey, Robert Charles, Thomas Lediard, junr., Zachary Cradock, Francis Morgan, Joseph Pennington, William Lambton, John Scott, John Sandford, Claudius Devins, Brown Langrish, John Price, George Riste, Edward Legrand, Robert Jenner, Thomas Cheek, junr., Edmund Burt, George Payne, and Charles Palmer.

[*Ibid.* pp. 146-7.]

March 22. **52.** Two surety bonds in 300,000*l.* each given by the Bank of England to the Treasury as securities (*a*) for their cashiers, James Collier, Daniel Race, John Carruthers, Elias Simes, Andrew Prime, Richard Handes, William Stone, as Receivers of the lottery *anno* 1743, (*b*) as same for James Collier and Daniel Race, their chief cashiers, as Receivers of the million [annuities], 1743. 2 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 35.]

March 22. **53.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, the Clerk of the Pells, the Tally Cutter, and all other officers of the Exchequer, concerned; to take up and cancel two tallies which appear to have been struck by mistake, as also the foils and counterfoils to the same belonging, viz.: for 3*l.* 9*s.* 5*d.* for the additional duty on hides, and 4*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.* for the new duty on soap; and in lieu thereof to strike two other tallies acknowledging the said sums for respectively the new duty on soap, and the additional duty on soap.

Prefixing: Memorial to the Treasury from John Eckersal, Receiver General of Customs. "Although the weekly certificates to your Lordships from 3rd July, 1742, to 10th of the same month, was right, yet an error was committed in the accompt sent to the Exchequer," viz. in the above two items.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 145-6.]

March 22. **54.** Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to Henry Pelham, Paymaster General of the Forces, to pay to William Caulfield, Inspector of roads and bridges in North Britain, 500*l.* for repairs of said roads and bridges, and to Lieut. General Jasper Clayton, 12*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.*, being the balance due to him of the cost of repairing the road from Stirling to Crieff.

Appending: Said Clayton's two memorials to the Treasury, the former dated 1742-3, March 10, containing a certificate of Caulfield's work as follows. "I do hereby certifie that the said William

1742-3.

Caulfield did the last year repair the roads from the Water of Nairn, near Inverness, to Ruthven, the new road near Dunblane, from thence to Crieff, thence to Tay Bridge, Dalnacardoch, the Corryarrick, and Fort William, and also ploughed the new road at Sheriffmuir, and repaired 47 bridges: that in these works he employed 110 men, besides artificers, carts, horses, &c., during the whole summer season; the expense whereof, with the contingent charge attending the same, amounted to the full sum of 500*l.*"

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 174-7.]

March 22. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers

55. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A letter from the Navy Commissioners read for half a year to the yards. When the Commissioners send their scheme for the distribution of the money for the year 1743, my Lords will consider it.

Order for the issue of 50,000*l.* to the Navy Treasurer as by his memorial of the 21st instant.

A letter from the Master of the Horse read for 3,000*l.* towards the extraordinaries of the Stables, 1742, no part of which is paid. To be considered on Thursday next.

The report from the Comptrollers of Army Accounts read on Mr. Gore's proposal for victualling the Independent Company in the island of Providence. My Lords agree thereto. Contract ordered, with an article to be inserted concerning the receipts for delivery of provisions.

A petition of Joanna, widow of Saml. Burridge, late Receiver co. Devon, read concerning her late husband's estate and debts. Referred to the Taxes Commissioners.

Order for a Privy Seal to authorise the Treasury Lords to appoint Receivers of land tax, *anno* 1743.

A petition read from Richard Lane, late Receiver co. Worcester, for allowances on the account of house duties, 1738. Referred to the Taxes Commissioners.

Auditor Benson's state of Sir Robert Brown's account as Paymasters of the Works for the year ended 1741, Sept. 30, read. Warrant ordered.

A petition read from Charles Sheffield against the granting any new lease of Buckingham House till he be heard therein. A caveat to be entered accordingly.

A petition from Thomas Palmer of Walton, Surrey, for a revisionary grant of the manor of Walton Leigh, referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

A letter from the Secretary of the Customs read informing that arms from Bremen for the service of Ireland have been imported duty free. Warrant ordered for the arms mentioned in Viscount Duncannon's letter.

A memorial from John Selwyn, junr., Paymaster of the salaries and pensions to her late Majesty's servants, read for fees on his accounts for one year to 1741, June 24. Referred to the Auditors of Imprests.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 226-7; *Letter Book* XX. p. 88; *Customs Book* XV. p. 298; *Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 297; *Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 354.]

1742-3.
March 24.

56. Treasury warrant to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England to give directions to their cashiers and the Accomptant General of the Bank to prepare all things necessary for the receiving and taking in at the said Bank of any sum not exceeding 1,000,000*l.* in 3 *per cent.* annuities, as by the late act for 1,800,000*l.* in annuities and a lottery for the service of 1743: with further instructions as to the allowance of rebate or premium in case of prepayment of the instalments, and as to the method of taking contributions from persons subscribing both to the annuities and the lottery.

[*Money Book* XLI. pp. 212-3.]

March 24.
Whitehall.
Treasury
Chambers

57. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Maurice Butler to be a landwaiter, London port, when the presentment for the vacancy of John Wale, deceased, comes down.

Write to the Auditor of the land revenue for a state of what rent is due to the Crown from the Duchess of Buckingham for the Mulberry Garden.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Office of the Wardrobe	2,605	12	8½
,, ,, Master thereof	500	0	0
,, Mr. Prevereau	300	0	0
For His Majesty's daily alms	179	15	0
,, ,, ,, private pensions and charities	450	0	0
,, the preachers at Whitehall	750	0	0
To a chaplain going abroad	20	0	0
,, the Master of the Revels	5	0	0

A report read from the principal officers of the Mint on the Moneyers' petition for increase of salary. An addition of 15*l.* *per an.* when the coinage shall not amount to 500,000*l.* *per an.* agreed to.

A memorial from the Earl of Halifax for repairs in Salcey Forest referred to the Surveyor General of Woods.

Same from Anthony Chute and Thomas Puckridge, executors of Richard Whithed, heir to the late Mr. Norton, Lord Warden hereditary of Bere Forest, co. Southampton, for repairs in Bere forest; referred to same.

Mr. Lowndes to lay before my Lords a state of the Earl of Halifax's claim upon the land revenue.

A memorial of this day read from the Paymaster of Marines for 34,375*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* for 2 months' subsist and pay.

A same from General Churchill for repairs at St. James's Park referred to the Board of Works.

A petition from James Gee, Receiver of house duties, co. York, read for relief, the Auditors [of Imprests] refusing to pass his accounts for want of a duplicate of the duties within the liberty of Scarborough, the magistrates having refused to assess the houses within that liberty. Referred to the Taxes Commissioners.

A state read of the 100*l.* *per an.* rent paid to Mr. Townshend for the rent of his house as a Teller of the Exchequer. My Lords agree to the payment thereof provided Mr. Townshend delivers up to my Lords' order the said house for the service of the public.

1742-3.

A petition from James Coutes read for delivery up of his bond for tobacco duties. My Lords can do nothing in it. He must apply to Parliament for relief.

Robert Allen to be a tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* William Draper.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 128-9; *Customs Book* XV. p. 297; *Reference Book* X. p. 233; *Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 354.]

1743.
March 25. **58.** Memorial to the Treasury from Viscount Weymouth for directions for repairs in St. James's Park, viz., *inter al*, the wall round the park in general, particularly the part opposite Devonshire House, of which 30 yards is already fallen down, and thence to the lodge upon the park wall, where the turnpike lately stood; to new rail the Grove in the Green Park, which is the only shelter for the deer; new gravel Birdcage Walk and the road from bottom of same to the head of the canal; to repair the wharfing along side of said walk; to raise the ground at the margin of the water; to repair the lodges, especially that on Constitution Hill, and the rails which divide the two parks; and to clean the Looking Glass and the little ponds in the island.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 234.]

[After March 25.] **59.** Papers of accounts of exceedings as follows:

(*a*) Payments made in the Treasury Office, Dublin, on account of Barracks [Ireland], in one year from 1742, Lady day, to 1743, Lady Day. (Total payments, 27,580*l.* 6*s.* 5¼*d.*, against an established allowance of 13,336*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*) 8 *pages.*

(*b*) Same made in same on account of Concordatums [Ireland] for same year. (Total payments 5,751*l.* 12*s.* 3¼*d.*, against an established allowance of 5,000*l.*) 6 *pages.*

(*c*) Same made in same on account of Military Contingencies [Ireland] for same year. (Total payments 3,549*l.* 17*s.* 11½*d.*, against an established allowance of 3,000*l.*) 5 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 36.]

March 28. **60.** Report to the Treasury from Thomas Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands, on the memorial of Robert Pauncefort, Attorney General to the Prince of Wales, desiring on behalf of the said Prince a lease of a piece of waste ground adjoining Carlton House. Said piece of ground was heretofore part of the old highway leading from Charing Cross to St. James's House. At the north-east end the Prince has erected a guard room 27 feet by 12, and George Dodington, Esq., has erected at the south-west corner a small closet or part of a closet. The Prince finds said ground very useful and necessary for him, being the only way or passage he has from Pall Mall to Carlton House, which is occupied by him.

Together with:—An unsigned Treasury warrant for a particular of the said plot. 2 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a*) Said memorial to the Treasury from said Pauncefort, with Treasury order of reference, of date 1742-3, March 24. *Endorsed*:—1743, March 29; agreed to. 1 *page.*

(*b*) Robert Andrews to [? John Scrope], dated Grosvenor Street, Wednesday morning [? 1743, March 28], conveying the Earl of

1743.

Scarbrough's desire that the proceedings on said Pauncefort's memorial be stayed, and the Surveyor General's report thereon not read till further application. 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 37.]

March 29. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

61. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Marines of 24,816*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for 2 months' subsist in part of 34,375*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* demanded for subsist and pay.

Same for same to the Paymaster of the Forces of 150,000*l.* in further part of 500,000*l.* for the House of Austria, as by his memorial of this day.

Same for same to the Navy Treasurer of 168,952*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*, in part of 191,203*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* desired in his memorial of the 28th instant.

A memorial from the Duke of Somerset, for repairs in Hampton Court House Park, referred to the Surveyor of the Woods.

A letter read from the Duke of Newcastle with a copy of Monsr. de Bussy's memorial relating to the seizure at Hull of wine and brandy on a French ship, the "St. Louis," driven by storm on the English coast: also another memorial concerning the seizure at Plymouth of another French ship, the "Three Brothers," for having 4lb. of tea on board. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A proposal read from Mr. Le Fevre to the Earl of Stair for furnishing the troops abroad with forage.

A report of the Customs Commissioners on the petition of George Leicester, a landwaiter, London port, concerning oranges and lemons seized by him, read and agreed to. Warrant ordered.

A petition read from several deputy King's waiters, praying that they may succeed according to their seniority such landwaiters, London port, as may be transferred from the inferior to the superior list.

A report read from the Surveyor General of Lands on Mr. Pauncefort's memorial in behalf of the Prince of Wales for a reversionary lease of a piece of ground near Carlton House at 40*s.* *per an.* rent. Order for a lease in the name of Mr. Pauncefort or his nominee.

Michael Knott to be distributor of stamps for Westmorland and Cumberland, *loco* Mr. Hutchinson preferred.

A petition read from Richard Osmint (Osment), prisoner in Winchester Gaol, as executor of Richard Hally (Haley), late purser of the "Norfolk." Referred to the Navy Commissioners.

A petition read from William Gwyn Vaughan and Peter Richards, sureties of Mr. Bull, late Receiver of land tax for Brecon, &c., for stay of process, &c. Referred to the Taxes Commissioners.

John Kevill (Revill) to be tidesman and boatman, Penzance, *loco* his father, superannuated; Benjamin Hill, waiter and searcher at Lympston, Exeter port, *loco* Edmund Crouch, deceased.

The Paymaster of the Forces' memorial of this day transmitting Burrell and Bristow's proposal for remitting subsistence money to

1743.

Minorca and Gibraltar, 1743, April 25 to June 24, read and agreed to as follows, viz.: 24,000 dollars for Minorca at 55*d.* per dollar, 24,000 same for Gibraltar at 54½*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 230-2; *Customs Book* XV. pp. 297, 299; *Reference Book* X. p. 234; *Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 355.]

March 29. **62.** J. Scrope to the Auditors of Imprests. "Having received from the Secretary at War, and laid before the Lords of the Treasury several precedents of warrants signed by her late Majesty, Queen Ann, by the late King and by his present Majesty and countersigned by the several Secretaries at Warr for the time being, their Lordships command me to transmit the same to you which you receive enclosed, viz.:

(1) Memorandums about subsidies to foreign princes.
(2) Warrants for extra[s] for the forces in the Low Countries in the late war.
(3) Precedents of warrants for recruit horses.
(4) Copy of a warrant for an allowance for horses lost and killed in Flanders.
(5) Warrants to Mr. Garnier for medicines for forces abroad.

Their Lordships direct you to inform them whether the warrants contained in the 4 first numbers were confirmed by the Treasury. If they were not, how they operated in the Paymaster's accounts, that is, were they admitted as vouchers for the sums they directed or was the intervention of a Privy Seal necessary for the making them such [*i.e.* equal to vouchers]. Their Lordships also direct you to let them know what warrants signed by the Secretary at Warr are deemed by you to be sufficient vouchers."

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 89.]

March 29. **63.** Treasury warrant to the Master and Worker of the Mint and all others concerned for an additional allowance of 15*l. per an.* each to be paid to the Provost and the rest of the Master Moneyers in addition to their present salary of 25*l. per an.* each; same to be paid to them when the whole coinage of gold and silver does amount to 500,000*l.* in one year. The object of the additional salary is to prevent the moneyers being exposed to temptations by their necessities. "And we do hereby will and require you to take care that the restriction under which the corporation of moneyers have for some time been of not taking apprentices without the lycence and permission of the Master and Worker of His Majesty's Mint be strictly pursued."

Prefixing:—Report to the Treasury from R. Arundell, Master and Worker of the Mint, Richard Morgan, Deputy Warden of same, and Charles Smith, Deputy Comptroller of same, on the petition of said Provost and Fellow Moneyers for said additional salary.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 148.]

March 30. **64.** Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Clerk of the Signet attending for preparation of a bill to pass the Privy Seal to empower the Treasury Lords to appoint the Receivers General of the land tax for the year 1743. (Privy Seal dated 1743, April 14.)

[*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 357.]

1743.
March 30. **65.** Articles of agreement made and concluded by and between the Lords of the Treasury, on the part of His Majesty of the one part, and John Gore, of the city of London, of the other part, for the said Gore's victualling the Independent Company of foot at New Providence.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 149-50.]

March 31. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **66.** *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Warrant ordered for answering Sir Cyril Wich's bill from Petersburg on Mr. Lowther for 3,500*l.*

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To Mr. Compton	225	0	0
,, the Duke of Ancaster	27	2	3
,, Lord Cadogan	9	3	4
,, Mr. Hooper	7,816	9	8
,, Secret Service	10,000	0	0
,, Mr. Lowther	1,500	0	0
,, the Judges, 1742, Trinity term	6,582	10	0
,, Mr. Collins	100	0	0

A memorial read from the Managers of the Lottery, 1743, for 1,500*l.* to their secretary for incidents. Ordered out of contribution money.

A letter read from the Governor of the Bank of England desiring my Lords to fix the allowance for their taking in the 1743 annuities and lottery. Write to him to lay before the Secretaries of the Treasury a scheme of the Bank's demand for that purpose.

A letter read from Richard Lane, late Receiver co. Worcester, praying an allowance of 590*l.* for losses and charges. My Lords adhere to the resolution of the Treasury in making no further allowances to receivers.

The petition of James Wilder, late collector, and John Clarke, late deputy comptroller, Ipswich port, for restoration to their places, referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Mr. Legge's report concerning repairs in Bere Forest amounting to 516*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* read and agreed to. Warrant ordered. Same from same on the memorial from the Earl of Halifax for repairs in Salcey Forest to an estimate of 409*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.* read and agreed to. Same from same on same from Mr. Jennison for repairs at Swinley and New Lodge, Windsor Forest, to an estimate of 144*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* read and agreed to.

Write to Mr. Chambers for the executors of the Duchess of Buckingham to pay in the arrears of rent due from her, to prevent Exchequer process thereupon.

Look out the proclamation for the reward of 100*l.* for convicting street robbers and all papers relating thereto and lay them before my Lords at their next meeting.

Forrester Ford to be surveyor of the quays, London port, *loco* Philip Bowen, deceased.

A memorial from Mr. Pauncefort read for a lease of the piece of waste ground formerly part of the highway from Charing Cross to

1743.

St. James's Palace, granted 7 Geo. II to John Walworth, gent., and lying contiguous to his Royal Highness's house and garden. Referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 233-4; *Customs Book* XV. p. 297; *Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 297; *Letter Book* XX. p. 90.]

March 31. **67.** Report to the Treasury from the Excise Commissioners, London, on the memorial of divers landowners and inhabitants of the counties of Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, and Devon, makers and growers of cider and perry, concerning the duty of 4*s.* a hogshead, payable by the first buyer or retailer of cider and perry. Said duty was intended as an equivalent for the duty on malt in those counties where cider is commonly used, and must therefore have been intended by the legislature to be levied on the first buyer whether he was a retailer of same or not. Are confirmed in this opinion by a clause in the malt act of 7 Anne. The officers have therefore charged said duty on the first buyers, whether dealers or not, and if this charge has not hitherto amounted to much it has been due to concealments, and to the opposition and other difficulties met with by the officers there, this branch of the revenue being in general less secured by the laws than most other branches of the Excise, a brewer of malt for his own use being liable to duty, whilst a maker of cider for his own use is not. The question of the liability of the first buyer was tried in the Exchequer, *temp.* Queen Anne. As the dispute has been lately revived in Herefordshire, have been obliged to recur to the Exchequer Court for a second determination on the point.

Endorsed:—May 4. Read. 3 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a*) Memorial to the Treasury from 49 landowners and inhabitants of abovesaid counties, claiming that the said duty was only intended to be laid on such buyers as should sell the cider again by retail or otherwise, and praying a cessation of proceedings against persons not dealers in or retailers of cider, &c., till the sense of Parliament can be had thereupon. *Endorsed*:—With order of reference of date 1742-3, March 17. 3 *pages, with autograph signatures.*

(*b*) An accompt, dated 1743, March 31, of what money has been annually paid in to the public upon the abovesaid duty of 4*s.* per hogshead, from 1697, April 20, when said duty commenced, to the end of 1742. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 38.]

March 31. **68.** J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, Scotland. "Having laid before the Lords Commissioner of His Ma^ts^ Treasury your letter to me of the 24th instant in relation to the clause impowering you to remove or displace officers being left out of the present commission, their Lordships have commanded me to acquaint you that they find the warrant from hence to the Attorney General to prepare the bill is the same as the last warrant which was signed before the two commissions were united, and by it the Attorney General is directed to insert all such powers and authorities as have been usual in the like commissions. Their Lordships observe by the paper enclosed in Mr. Tuder's letter to me that your

1743.

Board hath acted under three different commissions in which this clause was omitted, and they think the right of removing and displacing officers and representing the same to their Lordships is inherent in you, and consequently that there can be no necessity for putting the publick to the expense of a new commission for this omission only."

[*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 405-6.]

April 7. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

69. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

George Payne to succeed Francis Sorrell as Secretary to the Taxes Commissioners; Richard Hammersley to be the officer to take care of the execution of Receivers' bonds; and the vacancy of the youngest clerkship, which will happen by the gradual promotions, to be filled up by Austin Leigh.

The report from the Auditors of Imprests read on precedents of warrants prepared by the Secretary at War, signed by the King and countersigned by the Secretary at War.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To the late Queen's servants	3,954	17	1
For Richmond Lodge...	929	1	5
To the Great officers	5,277	10	10
,, the Privy Purse	3,000	0	0

The following presentments from the Customs Commissioners and Salt Commissioners, Scotland, confirmed: Robert Howdon, tidesman, Inverness, *loco* James Steward (Stewart), deceased; Robert Livingston, Comptroller of Customs, Fort William, *loco* Silvester Lamy, deceased; William McGybbon, tidesman, Campbeltown, *loco* Daniel McGybbon, deceased; Kenneth Millar, landwaiter and searcher, Alloa, *loco* Alexander Gordon; William Duncan, tidesman, Glasgow, *loco* James Morrison, deceased; Walter (Walker) Miller (Millar), Comptroller, Perth, *loco* John Moncrief, deceased; John Durham, supervisor of salt duties, Kirkcaldy, *loco* William Menzies, deceased.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 235; *North Britain Book* XIII. p. 406; *Letter Book* XX. p. 90.]

April 12. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

70. *Present*: *ut supra*.

James Chandler to be a stamper, *loco* Henry Hinks, deceased.

The Earl of Loudoun brings from the Earl of Stair a proposal of Aron Cappadoce and Co. for providing bread for the British troops wherever they shall go this campaign.

Richard Waters to be riding officer at Hastings, Rye port, *loco* Mark Bayley, deceased.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 329,642*l*. for services as in his memorial of the 7th inst.

Write to the Victualling Commissioners to let my Lords know by what authority provisions were transhipped in the year 1741 as mentioned by them in their letter of the 4th instant to the Admiralty concerning transhipping Irish beef and pork into the victualling ships at Spithead and Portsmouth.

1743.

Mr. Corbett's letter read concerning putting the Victualling Commissioners in possession of a watermill, &c., at Portsmouth. Referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

A memorial from Mr. Clinton, appointed Governor of New York, for the usual presents to the Indians of the Six Nations, referred to the Board of Trade, together with a particular of the things intended to be sent.

The Customs Commissioners' report on the petition of Messrs. Whichurch and Hall concerning oil to be admitted to entry, read and agreed to.

A letter from the Duke of Richmond read for 3,000*l.* for plates and other services of the current year.

The letter from Mr. Wood, Secretary to the Customs Commissioners, in answer to Mr. Scrope's letter transmitting to the Customs [Commissioners] two memorials of Monsr. de Bussy, to be sent to the Duke of Newcastle.

Mr. Corbet's letter from the Admiralty of March 10 last read concerning the transhipment of Irish beef and pork now at Cork.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 236-7; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 91, 92; *Reference Book* X. p. 234.]

April 13. **71.** Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, London, on the petitions of James Wilder, late collector, and John Clarke, late deputy comptroller of customs in Ipswich port, and William Runting, landwaiter there, praying restoration to their places. Petitioners were dismissed for fraud connected with the shipment of corn in said port in three vessels "Timothy and Mary," "Starling," and "Cornelius and Harwood," by conniving at a less shipment than was expressed in the despatches outwards in order to receive the bounty on the balance. Cannot advise petitioners' restoration.

Minuted as under date April 28, *infra p.* 266. 2 *pages.*

Appending :—(*a*) Petition of said Wilder and Clarke. 1½ *pages.*

(*b*) Same of said Runting. 1 *page.*

(*c*) Affidavit by the abovesaid three officers. 1 *page.*

(*d*) Copy of a minute of the Customs Commissioners, dated 1742-3, Feb. 25, detailing their investigation into the affair. 3 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 41.]

April 14. **72.** Same to same from the Deputy Auditors of Imprests in reply to the Treasury commands of the 7th instant. Have searched into the accompts of the Paymasters General of the Forces in the late war, passed in the Auditors' office, to see, as far as the schedules from the War Office transmitted to said Auditors' office will permit, whether any sums for services mentioned in those schedules have been allowed without being included in some Privy Seal for passing the said accounts. Find that the several payments mentioned in the warrants contained in list *a*, *infra*, being part of those schedules, have been allowed by Privy Seals. But that the sums paid upon the warrants, countersigned by the Secretary at War, contained in list *b*, *infra*, being other part of said schedules, appear to have been allowed by virtue of those warrants in pursuance

1743.

of treaties with foreign princes, and are not included in any Privy Seal. As to the rest of the warrants mentioned in said schedules, have not been able, upon search, to find same. Conceive that according to the strict rules of the Exchequer, all payments made upon warrants signed by the Secretary at War, for subsidies payable to foreign princes, or for the pay of the troops, for forage, waggon money, and other extraordinaries of the war not provided for by establishments, or authorised by treaties, or other special direction from the Crown, will require the authority of Privy Seals or warrants under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury, for allowing such payments. 2 *pages.*

Appending :—(*a*) A list of warrants for extraordinaries for the forces in the Low Countries in the late war allowed by Privy Seal. 1 *page.*

(*b*) Same of same for same for said forces in said war, and for subsidies to foreign princes according to treaties. 1½ *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 43.]

April 14. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

73. *Present* : Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

General Wade attends concerning Mr. Aron Capadoce's proposal sent over by the Earl of Stair, for furnishing the troops with bread this campaign, which proposal, dated Aix la Chapelle, 1743, April 11, N.S., is as follows : (1) good wholesome bread, all wheat, at 4¾ stivers, Brabant currency, per loaf of 6 lb., Brabant weight. (2) Magazines and bakers houses' to be erected wherever the Earl of Stair thinks fit. (3) Each soldier during the campaign to be provided with one loaf of bread every 4 days. (4) The contractor to be at no charge for waggons, boats, or other carriages, either for the bread or removing magazines, but that all the bread shall be delivered at the bakehouses, the contractors providing a proper person to see it distributed, and to take the receipts at the head of each Brigade. (5) In case any magazine or convoy of bread shall be lost or destroyed by the enemy, the contractors to be indemnified for such loss on producing proper certificates. (6) The contractors to have always 2 months' provision in each magazine to prevent the troops wanting in case of accident. (7) Whatever stores remain in the contractor's hands at the end of the campaign shall be at the charge of the Government. (8) An advance of —— to be made to form magazines. (9) Contractors are willing to provide for the rest of the army in the pay of Great Britain at a proportionable price, if of rye. (10) Propose as sureties Jacob Gomez Serra and Alexander Dundas, of London, and Assur Meyer, of Coblentz.

My Lords upon consideration of the above proposal think the bread should be two thirds wheat and one third rye, to preserve the moisture; which is confirmed by Mr. Gomez Serra. Certain verbal alterations, detailed, are ordered. Also that 5,000*l.* be the advance under article 8, and that such articles of Mr. Hume's contract as are proper be inserted in this contract. The whole proposals so altered to be re-written.

Mr. Pouchoud called in and his proposal for providing carriages for His Majesty's baggage abroad is read.

1743.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 66,000*l.* for services as in his memorial of the 12th instant.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 238-40.]

April 19. **74.** Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to cause letters patents to pass the Great Seal of Ireland for a grant to George, Earl of Cholmondeley and Robert, Lord Walpole, of an annuity of 3,000*l.* out of the revenues of Ireland for 31 years from Lady Day last in trust for the Countess of Yarmouth, wife of Adam Gottlieb de Wallmoden, exclusive of her said husband or any other husband, with powers of disposing or willing, &c., detailed: same being in place of an annuity to the like amount formerly granted for 31 years from 1738, June 24, to the same trustees, and for the use of said Amalia Sophia Mariane de Wallmoden.

[*Irish Book* IX. pp. 390-3.]

April 19. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **75.** *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

The Earl of Loudoun and Mr. Gomes Serra being present, Mr. Capadoce and Company's (viz., Jacob Gomes Serra, Mr. Alexander Dundass, of London, Assur Meyer, of Coblentz) proposal for providing bread for the British troops this campaign is read as altered by the Treasury Lords. Mr. Serra, on reading the article relating to the advance money, agrees that after he has erected the magazines and done everything agreeable to the Earl of Stair he may have 5,000*l.* paid him instead of advance money mentioned in the 8th article of Mr. Capadoce's original proposal. Mr. Keith, of Fenchurch Street, merchant, and Mr. Raphael Franchi, a merchant at Mr. Shaw's, and apothecary in Leadenhall Street, to be the securities for the contractors in 10,000*l.* The Earl of Loudoun to have a copy of the revised proposal to transmit to the Earl of Stair.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 170,490*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.* on his several memorials of Feb. 14, March 7 and 14 last, and April 8 and 11.

Same for same to the Master of the Horse of 2,000*l.* to be imprested to Mr. Pouchoud for His Majesty's carriages abroad.

A report from the Customs Commissioners read on the petition of Henry D'Arcy, sheriff of Yorkshire, for stay of process on the escape of John Anderson. Agreed to.

Mr. Lowther to pay out of the King's money in his hands 20 guineas to George Dowdall for services performed by him.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 241-2.]

April 20. **76.** Harman Verelst to John Scrope, dated Queen Square, Westminster. "General Oglethorpe's private credit and my endeavours to support it being at a crisis," forwards (*a*) *infra* for the Treasury hoping the case will plead for relief. 1 *page.*

Appending :—(*a*) Petition to the Treasury from same on behalf of said Oglethorpe. Since 1741-2, January 11, none of Oglethorpe's bills have been satisfied. His public credit is hereby destroyed, and his private credit passing through petitioner's hands cannot be

1743.

longer supported. Prays some issue by way of imprest on account of Oglethorpe's credit for services approved by the Lords Justices on the 19th Oct., 1741. 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 46.]

April 21. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

77. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To Mr. Pouchoud	2,000	0	0
,, the Privy Purse for [the month of May]...	3,000	0	0
,, Mr. Jager *et al.*	185	0	0

A memorial read from the Paymaster of the Forces for a proper warrant to authorise the Auditors of Imprests to allow in his account 40,000*l.* paid by him last year to the Duke D'Arenberg. A proper warrant ordered.

A memorial of this day's date read from the Navy Treasurer for 50,000*l.*

Two letters read from the Bishop of London for 20*l.* each to 2 clergymen going abroad to propagate the gospel.

A letter from the Victualling Commissioners to Mr. Scrope read concerning beef and pork from Cork, transhipped from the victualling boats to His Majesty's ships at Spithead and Portsmouth in 1741, and desiring the like permission for the meat now arrived at Spithead. My Lords do not think it advisable to comply with the request.

Write to the Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland, to enquire into the present price of provisions for victualling.

A petition read from —— Coke, clerk assistant to the warehouse-keeper in the Stamp Office for increase of salary.

Same read from John Gibson, late of West Ham, merchant, concerning his coal bonds with Nicholas Furrs, a coal merchant. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A report from the said Commissioners read on the petition of James Steward, concerning pickled salmon. Request not granted. The like read on same of Thomas Hanley, a prisoner for running tea. Not a proper order of favour. The like read on same of Henry Simon, a prisoner in the Exeter gaol for smuggling. Agreed to his discharge on his entering himself on board one of His Majesty's ships. The like read on same of Benjamin Fisher, now in Norwich gaol for running tea, in which they are against discharging him. The like read on same of Charles Purcase under prosecution for running goods. Not to be discharged without composition and discovering his accomplices.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 243-4; *Letter Book* XX. p. 92; *Reference Book* X. p. 235.]

April 21.

78. Treasury warrant for the execution of a warrant of the 15th instant, from the Earl of Effingham to Lord Abergavenny, Master of the Jewels, to provide for said Earl, as Deputy Earl Marshal, a truncheon or staff of gold containing 15 oz. weight of the goodness of 22 carats, to be made in like manner as at His Majesty's coronation, only the King's arms to be engraven at one

1743.

end, as the same are now borne by His Majesty, and the Earl Marshal's own arms at the other, both engraved on gold and the rings at each end to be enamelled black: all to an estimate of 90*l.*

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 190.]

April 22. **79.** Treasury warrant dormant to the Auditor of the Receipt, to pay to the Bank of England 16,712*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.*, being for 61 days, 1743, June 1 to August 1 on the yearly sum of 100,000*l.* due to said Bank as by several Acts of Parliament in that behalf; and further to pay to the said Bank for 1 year to 1744, August 1, two sums of (1) 96,000*l.*, being 3 *per cent.* on the whole principal sum of 3,200,000*l.* due to the Bank on their original fund, and (2) 4,000*l.*, being the allowance hitherto granted them towards their charges of management; and further to continue to pay yearly to said Bank the said two sums of 96,000*l.* and 4,000*l.* for the future: all as in accordance with the Act of 15 Geo. II. for establishing an agreement with said Bank for the advance by same of 1,600,000*l.* towards the supply of 1742.

[*Money Book* XLI. p. 221.]

April 23. **80.** Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, to the Auditors of Imprests, to pass and allow in the accounts of Henry Pelham, Paymaster of the Forces, two sums of 20,000*l.* each, same having been paid by his deputy at Amsterdam to Count D'Arenberg, Commander-in-Chief of the Queen of Hungary's forces in the Austrian Netherlands, for putting the said forces in motion, being in pursuance of orders and warrants from the Earl of Stair, Field Marshal and Commander-in-Chief of the British Forces in the Low Countries.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 208-9.]

81. Same, countersigned by same, to Henry Pelham, Paymaster of the Forces, to pay said Earl of Stair 4,000*l.* for secret services relating to the army in the Low Countries and Germany; it having been represented by said Earl to the Treasury "and we are well assured, that the service there requires the disbursement of considerable sums for secret services, and that it is necessary that a sum be issued to him to answer the same."

[*Ibid.* pp. 209-10.]

April 25. At the Court at St. James's. **82.** Establishment under the royal sign manual, and countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, for augmenting the officers of the hospital for the service of the forces in Flanders, by a physician, a surgeon, an apothecary, 4 surgeon's mates, and 2 apothecary's mates: to a total charge of 4*l.* per day. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 48.]

April 28. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **83.** *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

John Norton to be a boatman at Orford Haven, Aldeburgh port, *loco* Matthew Rust, dismissed.

Mr. Winnington called in, in relation to a proposal from Mr. John Gore for remitting money abroad for the Greencloth at the rate of 10 gu. 13 st. per £.

1743.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To pay Sir Cyril Wich's bill of exchange ...	3,500	0	0
,, the Treasurer of the Chambers for servants attending the King abroad	704	12	0
,, ,, Cofferer to pay half a year to Sept. 29 last to servants of the stables attending the King abroad	2,729	7	2
,, ,, same for Mr. Evans and the necessary woman, same	100	0	0
,, 2 Lords and 2 Grooms of the Bedchamber, half-year to Xmas last as attending the King abroad	1,480	0	0
,, the Treasurer of the Chambers for messengers abroad	1,000	0	0

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 136,551*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* for services as by his memorial of this day.

Write to the Navy Commissioners for an exact list of the ships now to be paid, and to send word what of the sums on their certificate [of cash] in the hands of the late and present Treasurer of the Navy for the month ended March 31 last, standing under the head of wages, may be applied thereto.

The Customs Commissioners' report on the petition of James Wilder and John Clark, officers of Ipswich port, read and agred to. Walter Kettilby (Kettleby) to be collector of said port, *loco* said Wilder, dismissed ; Thomas White, surveyor, *ibid*, *loco* Richard Wastall, dismissed. Robert Mitchell to be Commander of the sloop at Boston, *loco* John Jewel, deceased ; the place of a boatman at Wyberton Roads, Boston port, held by said Jewel at 30*l.* *per an.* to be sunk ; James Strahan to be land and coastwaiter at Ipswich, *loco* William Runting, dismissed ; Thomas Payne, tidesman, superior list, London port, *loco* William Hetteridge (Hetheridge), deceased ; William Fowler, to succeed Payne in the inferior list ; Robert Dixon, a tidesman and boatman at Stockton, *loco* William Robinson ; Hercules Penn, tidesman, inferior list, Bristol port, *loco* John Curtis, deceased ; Thomas Gardner, register of certificates in the Isle of Guernsey ; Thomas Dodd, boatman at Helbre and Hoylake, Liverpool port, *loco* John Addison, deceased ; Bedson Broadstock to succeed Dodd as boatman, Liverpool ; John Peel, collector, Yarmouth port, *loco* Thomas Cook, deceased ; Henry Halford, waiter and searcher at Limekilns, Bristol port, *loco* Samuel Sharp, deceased.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Marines of 49,226*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for 4 months' subsist to 1743, June 24.

A petition from Lord Elibank read for discharge of an arrear of Bishops' rents due to the Crown.

A same read from Frances Jeffreys, widow of Herbert Jeffreys, one of the securities of Mr. Bull, late Receiver for Brecon, &c. Referred to Taxes Commissioners.

A memorial read from Lord Hobart to say that his office is now greatly exposed to accidents. To be enquired into.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 245-7 ; *Customs Book* XV. p. 305 ; *Letter Book* XX. p. 93 ; *Reference Book* X. p. 235.]

April 28. **84**. Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu, Master of the Great Wardrobe, for the provision of furniture, detailed, for the service of His Majesty at Kensington, including *inter al.* a boarded bottom to a bedstead in being for the Countess of Yarmouth, and items for Lady Ann Montague, Mr. Bilderbuck's servant, Lady Bell Finch, and Mrs. Delaben : all to any estimate of 594*l.*

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 190-1.]

85. Same for same of same from same to same for provision of furniture, detailed, for the use of His Majesty at St. James's, including *inter al.* items for the Countess of Yarmouth and her son, Mrs. Boatson, Mrs. Deering, Mrs. Russell, Mrs. Rupton, Lady Harriet Campbell, Lady Deloraine, Mr. Longuist and Baron Steinberg : all to an estimate of 3,170*l.*

[*Ibid.* pp. 191-4.]

April 28. **86**. Report to the Treasury from the Lords of Trade on the memorial of the Honble George Clinton, Governor of New York. Said memorial sets forth that the most effectual method to keep the Six Nations of Indians, bordering on New York, steady to the British interest has always been by making presents to them, and that on the appointment of a new Governor of New York it has been customary to give them presents to the value of 8-900*l.* Enclose a former report made by them in the like case, and advise a compliance with the present Governor's request, as nothing appears to have been done on said previous request. 2 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a*) Copy of a previous report made 1739, Dec. 20, by said Lords of Trade to the Lords of the Committee of the Privy Council, on a list transmitted by George Clarke, Lieut. Gov. of New York, to the Duke of Newcastle, 1739, August 30, of goods proper to be sent as a present to said Six Nations. Detail similar previous presents, viz. : in April, 1700, at the request of the Earl of Bellomont, Governor of New York ; in 1710, on the occasion of Col. Hunter's conference with the said Indians at Albany ; in 1714, by Col. Hunter, then Governor ; in 1719, through Governor Robert Hunter ; in 1722, on the request made 2 years before by Governor Burnett. These are irrespective of the presents made by the Governors at the expense of the Province itself. Said Nations are the most powerful natives of that part. They have always been faithful allies to the British ; though the French, to whose settlements they are almost as near as to the British, always took great pains to seduce them from the British interest, and in the late war had once got a considerable number of families of them to Montreal. Furthermore the presents spread a knowledge of English goods among other Indians and are thus good for trade.

Followed by:—Extracts lettered A-F of papers referring to the presents made on the occasions enumerated above.

Endorsed:—1743, May 11, ordered. 16 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 51.]

1743.
May 4.
Whitehall.
Treasury
Chambers.

87. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A letter from the Duke of Richmond read concerning an omission from the list of officers sent in, viz.: of the allowance of purveyance and ferrage for the half-year to 1742, Sept. 29, amounting to 244*l*. 10*s*. 0*d*., which he desires may be issued for him to the Cofferer of the Household.

A memorial from said Cofferer read for an imprest for 5,000*l*. to pay bills abroad for the expense of the Greencloth. Order for the issue of 1,000*l*. to Mr. Gore.

A same read from the Earl of Loudoun for the issue of money to replace the 22 horses lost by Sir Thomas Hay's troop by sickness in Flanders.

Same from same read representing that 4 regiments in Flanders, and a fifth under orders for foreign service, will be rendered entirely incapable of taking the field for want of baggage and bass horses and forage money, and praying that my Lords will take into consideration two warrants relating to the premises prepared by the Secretary at War.

Lord Elibank's petition read concerning the long delay in the report by the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, on his father's petition concerning arrears due to the Crown from his lands. His petition of last Tuesday agreed to. Warrant ordered.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To the Duke of Richmond	4,000	0	0
,, same, more for half-year's purveyance and ferrage to 1742, Sept. 29	244	10	0
,, Mr. Gore for Mr. Pouchoud	1,000	0	0
,, the Cofferer for Mr. Gore...	1,000	0	0
,, Lord Carteret, part of 3,000*l*.	1,000	0	0
,, the Speaker of the House of Commons ...	500	0	0
,, ,, Cofferer for purveyors for 1743, April	2,000	0	0

A report read from the Lord Advocate of Scotland on a petition of Mr. McLeod, concerning conveying to the Crown certain lands held by him, taxward, from the Duke of Argyll, on which the barracks at Bernera are built; also a letter to said McLeod from said Duke letting him know that nothing shall be wanting on his part to put the affair in the shape that is for His Majesty's service. The Lord Advocate to prepare a draft of an act of Parliament pursuant to his report.

A letter from the Duke of Newcastle read with a memorial from Monsr. de Bussy concerning the passing at the Customs of some particulars in the list of his equipage. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A letter to Sir Clement Cotterell, subscribed Mardefeldt, read desiring free import of a box of velvet and a robe from Calais. "Write to Sir Clement to know who he is, and from what Court a minister."

An application read from the Board of Ordnance for repayment of land tax, 1741 and 1742. Agreed to. Same from the Excise

1743.

Commissioners for same of land tax, 1743, to officers of under 100*l.* salary agreed to. Same from Stamps Commissioners for same agreed to.

Thomas Cooke to be a stamper, *loco* Richard Freemantle, deceased.

A memorial read from the Excise Commissioners, with the Attorney General's opinion concerning prosecuting prisoners in the Fleet for insulting and obstructing the Excise officers when searching for run tea lodged in that prison. The Solicitor of the Excise to pursue the directions and advice of the Attorney General.

A memorial read from Viscount Torrington and Mr. Day proposing sureties as collector outwards, London port. Referred to the King's Remembrancer.

A petition from Michael Hatton for stay of proceedings read and agreed to, "but if he applies again he must not expect further indulgence."

A report read from the Surveyor General of Woods on a representation from the Duke of Somerset for repairs to the lodges and stables in Hampton Court House Park. Agreed to.

Same read from the Victualling Commissioners on Richard Osment's petition. Send to the Commissioners for their opinion whether he is an object of compassion.

Abraham Carter to be a noon tender, London port, *loco* William Billett, deceased; Vaughan Phillips, junr., deputy King's waiter, *ibid. loco* Anthony Stocker as deputy to Vaughan Phillips, senr.

On consideration of the Attorney General's report on the petition of Deborah Drew he is to prepare a royal warrant for a grant of the estate of Charles Drew to her and others.

The report of the Surveyor General of Lands read on the petition of William Nicholas for a reversionary lease of two pieces of ground, &c., adjoining Old Spring Garden. Agreed to. Same from same read on same of Sir Robert Eden for same of lands in the Bishopric of Durham. Agreed to.

Same from the Excise Commissioners read on a memorial of several landowners in Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester and Devon, makers of perry and cider, concerning the incidence of the duty of 4*s.* per hogshead.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 248-52; *Customs Book* XV. pp. 306, 307; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 93, 94; *North Britain Book* XIII. p. 436.]

May 5. **88.** Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, dated Custom House, London, on the conduct of the officers concerned in collecting the 4½ *per cent.* and Enumerated Duties in Barbados and the Leeward Isles. In 1738 despatched Robert Dinwiddie, Surveyor General of North [*sic*] America, to inquire into said conduct on the complaint of Patrick Wilson, Comptroller of Basse Terre, against his collector, Henry Brouncker, for frauds and irregularities. In view of said Dinwiddie's report and of the observations thereupon of the Comptroller General [of Customs], have found it necessary to have a retrospect into the management and behaviour of the several collectors [of said duty] as far back as 1734, when a

1743.

new set of instructions had been issued to them in consequence of former experience of their ill conduct. On consideration of Dinwiddie's report hereon, and of several papers relating to these matters, find that the collectors and officers in general have been guilty of great frauds and neglect. They have taken Pistoles in payment at 23*s.*, and afterwards disposed of them on their own account at 28*s.* per Pistole without giving the Crown credit for the difference. They have charged for wastage on goods received in kind for duties, although same have been shipped off immediately and without wastage. Under pretence of want of money to pay salaries they have disposed of the King's sugars at low prices and made fictitious sales thereof, being themselves the purchasers. The collectors of Barbados, St. Kitts and Parham in Antigua have not complied with the form of the oath to their accounts as required by the instructions given to Mr. Dunbar in the Customs Commissioners' letter of 1736, May 8. Great frauds have been committed by the collectors in shipping off large quantities of sugar without payment of the 4½ *per cent.* duty, as appears by the accounts of the Comptroller General of Customs of sugars exported from the islands, and of same imported into Great Britain from 1734, Xmas, to 1738, Xmas. [*See* these accounts *supra Vol.* IV. p. 23 *items* 71 and 72. Said accounts should be treated as appendices to the present paper.] From these it appears that the said imports exceeded said exports by 29,787 hogsheads, this being, therefore, the quantity that has escaped paying duty in the islands. By the like comparison for 12 years the difference amounts to 126,800 hogsheads. With regard to Barbados at least half of all the sugars there made are improved or clayed sugars; whereas the collector has accounted to the Crown for only a sixth part thereof as improved or clayed sugars. The fraud on this head in four years amounts to 9,356*l.* Can only conclude that [Charles] Dunbar has partaken in the frauds. Have therefore dismissed him from his employment of Surveyor General of Barbados and the Leeward Isles. As the Comptroller General of Customs has represented that from the irregular and imperfect manner in which the accounts of the several collectors have hitherto been transmitted home it is impossible for him to make out the true balances due to the Crown from said collectors, have appointed Dinwiddie to proceed to said places to settle and adjust the accounts of the several collectors. After consideration of the order of the Customs Commissioners of 1705-6, made in consequence of the proclamation of 1704, by which the collectors were directed to receive the enumerated duties after the rates settled by said proclamation, have directed said collectors to be surcharged in their accounts with any difference that may appear between the rates so settled, and their manner of accounting for said duties. Further renew a former application to the Treasury for the enumerated duties (being laid by an English Act of Parliament) to be received in sterling money, the Attorney General having recommended this in his opinion of date 1715, Nov. 17, on which a presentment was made to the Treasury by the Customs Commissioners, 1715-16, March 15. Propose to employ Patrick Wilson in the 4½ *per cent.* revenue for his services rendered as above.

1743.

Endorsed :—1743, June 29. "My Lords approve of this report." 5 *pages.*

Appending :—(*a*) Scheme proposed to the Treasury by Robert Dinwiddie, containing an estimate of the annual produce of each island (Barbados, St. Christopher, Nevis, Montserrat, and Antigua), and a proposal for collecting the 4½ *per cent.* duty thereon in cash, viz., by agreement with the legislature of each island, the payment to be secured to the Crown by Acts of Assembly in the respective islands. "The Enumerated Duties being by Act of Parliament are not taken notice of in the above calculation." 4 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 2.]

May 5. **89.** Sir William Yonge, Secretary at War, to John Scrope, dated War Office, transmitting a copy of a memorial [*wanting*] presented to the Lords Justices by the Earl of Loudoun relating to the money for baggage and bas horses and forage money for the 5 regiments lately ordered abroad, and likewise to a demand made by several regiments of horse and dragoons for horses lost by accidents in the service. "There are already warrants signed by His Majesty, and countersigned by me, for these services as usual, all of which are in the hands of the respective agents. . . . I am told those delivered to the agents are now lodged at the Treasury in order to be docquetted by their Lordships." Transmits a list of warrants referred to in the Earl of Loudoun's memorial, as also a list of other warrants of the like nature, signed and countersigned as above, "which (if the contingencies respectively are not sufficient) I presume should be docquetted by their Lordships." 2 *pages.*

Appending :—(*a*) List of warrants now depending, countersigned by the Secretary at War. 1½ *pages.*

(*b*) (*c*) Two of the said royal warrants referred to in (*a*), viz. : for 1,000*l.* to John Ellis, Director of the Hospital in Flanders, for the use of said hospital ; and for 510*l.* to Mary, widow of William Burroughs, late Commissary General of stores, provision, and forage to the forces in the Low Countries, for salary to him, 1742 May 11, to Oct. 28, the day of his death. 1 and 1 *pages.*

[*Ibid.* No. 3.]

[After May 5 ?] **90.** Memorial to the Treasury from Robert Dinwiddie, dated from London. In 1738 was by the Customs Commissioners appointed Inspector General of the Barbados and Leeward Islands, to inspect the state of the 4½ *per cent.* duty as above, p. 269. After executing his trust, memorialist returned in 1739 and drew up a report containing a true state of said revenues, a detection of the unfair management of the collectors in accounting for same, and a scheme for preventing the like abuses for the future. Memorialist's expenses in the above amounted to 1,686*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.*, of which 730*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.* was paid him by the Customs Commissioners. Memorialist was then dispatched as Surveyor General of the Southern part of the Continent of America ; but has been obliged to return home a second time to apply for the balance due to him on

1743.

the above. Is further upwards of 500 guineas out of pocket in such attendance, and has had no allowance for his trouble in the above task. Prays consideration of the hardship of his case.

Endorsed :—1743, June 29, read. 2 *pages*.

Appending :—(*a*) Account of Dinwiddie's charges in abovesaid inspection. 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 4.]

May 10. **91**. Warrant under the sign manual of the Lords Justices, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to Henry Pelham, Paymaster of the Forces, for the issue to Major General James St. Clair and Lieut: Gen: Jasper Clayton, and Maj: Gen: Archibald Hamilton, of 366*l*. 11*s*. 2*d*. to complete the respective sums expended by them in providing camp necessaries for the regiments under their commands.

Appending :—Certificates of the provision of said necessaries.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 221.]

92. Same, countersigned by same, to same to pay to said St. Clair, Brig: Gen: Charles Howard, John Earl of Rothes, Brig: Gen: Philip Bragg and Hugh Lord Sempill, 775*l*. being respective allowances to enable the officers belonging to the corps under their command to provide themselves with baggage horses upon their going to Flanders.

[*Ibid*. p. 222.]

93. Same, countersigned by same, to same to pay to same 550*l*. being respective allowances to them for this first campaign in order to purchase one carriage or bass horse for carrying the tents of each company, and one horse for carrying the respective surgeons' medicines belonging to the corps, &c., under their respective commands, "there being no fund this year for the same by stoppages from those troops during their residence in winter quarters."

[*Ibid*. pp. 222-3.]

94. Same, countersigned by same, to same to pay same, 571*l*. 8*s*. 6*d*. each, being a reasonable allowance for forage money to the respective corps under their command to enable them to take the field.

[*Ibid*. pp. 223-4.]

95. Same, countersigned by same, to same to pay 59*l*. 9*s*. 6*d*. each to William Wilkinson, agent to the First Regiment of Foot Guards, under the Duke of Cumberland; Maynard Guerin, same to the Coldstream Regiment of Foot Guards under the Duke of Marlborough; and Thomas Paterson, same to the Third Regiment of Foot Guards under John, Earl of Dunmore, being for the pay of an additional quartermaster and surgeon's mate for each regiment, they being found necessary to enter upon duty with the batallions of said regiments that remained at home upon the embarking of a batallion out of each regiment for foreign service: same being for 183 days from 1742, June 25 (the time they entered upon duty with the batallions of the said regiments that remained at home) to Dec. 24 following.

[*Ibid*. p. 224.]

1743.
May 10.

96. Warrant under the sign manual of the Lords Justices, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to Henry Pelham, Paymaster of the Forces, to pay to Brig. Gen. Charles Howard, serving abroad in place of Francis, Earl of Effingham, deceased, 171*l*. 8*s*. 6¾*d*., being the allowance for forage to a Brigadier General on the establishment of the Forces at the rate of 30 rations a day for 200 days at 6 stivers a ration, computed at the exchange of 10 gu. 10 st. per £ sterling.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 225.]

97. Same, countersigned by same, to same to pay to the colonels of several troops and regiments of horse and dragoons, detailed, serving abroad, 792*l*. being the value of 66 horses lost at sea, or by sickness in Flanders. [*Ibid*. pp. 225-6.]

May 11.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

98. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A memorial read from the Treasurer of the Chamber upon a letter from the Lord Chamberlain for 1,500*l*. to be issued to Lord de La Warr for the Knight Harbinger and officers of the Wardrobe now abroad. To be returned to Lord Hobart to let my Lords know if any payments have been made by his office, by the Lord Chamberlain's warrant, to any person not upon the establishment, and what has been paid the Knight Harbinger out of his office.

A petition read from the sureties of Mr. Tonge, late distributor of stamps for co. Chester [*sic* for Lancaster] for stay of process. Nothing done.

"Write to Mr. Weston to know whether the bill drawn by Sir Cyril Wich on Mr. Lowther for 300*l*. is by any direction he has received from Lord Carteret," their Lordships being apprised of said bill only by Mr. Lowther, one of the messengers, acquainting them that it has been produced to him as drawn on him from St. Petersburg.

Mr. Vyner attends concerning the case of Porcase, a prisoner in the Fleet for running goods. My Lords read to him the Customs Commissioners' report, and say it is impossible for them to discharge Porcase with so strong a report in his disfavour, but if Porcase will bring a new petition in his favour they will refer it to the Customs Commissioners.

A letter from Mr. Wood, Secretary to the Customs, read and agreed to concerning "Mr. Bussy's list of baggage on his coming minister hither, not then passed as not arrived, but desired to be passed duty free on his coming back; which the Commissioners of the Customs think may be done."

A letter to Mr. Scrope from the Navy Commissioners of the 4th instant read, with a list of ships which are in want of pay, and acquainting my Lords that there then remained in the hands of the Treasurer of the Navy but 54,777*l*. 8*s*. 5*d*. Mr. Corbett attending informs my Lords that the service will suffer unless the 50,000*l*. desired in the Treasurer of the Navy's memorial of the 21st ult. for wages be forthwith issued. Order for the issue of said 50,000*l*., and of the 10,000*l*. desired in his memorial of the 5th instant.

1743.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To the Master of the Horse for Mr. Pouchoud by Mr. Gore	1,000	0	0
For extraordinaries of the Stables	2,000	0	0
To Mr. Lowther	1,000	0	0
,, Lord Hobart for the messengers ...	1,000	0	0
,, the Earl of Loudoun	500	0	0
,, Lord Carteret in further part of 3,000*l.*	1,000	0	0

The Customs Commissioners' report read on John Gibson's petition.

Robert Griffiths to be a tidesman and boatman at Holyhead, Beaumaris port, *loco* Henry Owen, superannuated.

Mr. Poyntz's memorial as Receiver General of Excise read for 589*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.*, being charges in carrying to the Exchequer 2,543,421*l.* 9*s.* 1½*d.* arisen by the Excise and Malt, 1741, June 24 to 1742, June 23. Referred to the Excise Commissioners.

The report from the Board of Trade read on Mr. Clinton's memorial for presents to the Six Indian Nations, advising said grant as usual on a Governor's first going out.

Mr. Lowther to pay out of the King's money in his hands the fees on Lord Carteret's 3,000*l.*, as desired in a letter from Mr. Belaguer.

Col. John Brown's memorial for leave to import arms duty free to Dublin for 138 men of his regiment of Dragoons in Ireland, referred to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.

"Read a memorial of Mr. Legg desiring that such part of the repairs in St. James's Park (contained in a memorial of the Ranger, referred to the Board of Works) as are in his province as Surveyor of the Woods may be referred to him. The Ranger to state what works in that park have been done by the Surveyor of the Woods and what by the Board of Works."

A letter read from Mr. Stone, Secretary to the Lords Justices, transmitting a petition of Robert Hanning for pardon, being concerned in the affray in which Alexander, a watchman, was killed. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Mr. John Bennett to succeed Mr. Montagu as ————.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 253-6 ; *Customs Book* XV. pp. 307, 308 ; *Letter Book* XX. p. 95 ; *Reference Book* X. p. 235 ; *Irish Book* IX. p. 396.]

May 12. **99.** The Victualling Commissioners to the Treasury concerning the refusal of the Customs Commissioners to give order for the transhipping to the men-of-war at Spithead of Irish beef and pork lately arrived there. Quote precedents of the years 1693 and 1694 of such free transhipment, and forward a copy of the Attorney General's opinion on the case justifying the practice. 3 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a*) Copy of said statement of opinion by Sir Dudley Ryder, dated 1743, May 3. 2 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 5.]

1743.
May 13. **100**. J. Scrope to George Garnier, Apothecary General, forwarding from the Treasury a catalogue of medicines and other materials required by the Earl of Stair for the flying hospital for the army in Germany, as transmitted to the Treasury by the Secretary at War by command of the Lords Justices. "And their Lordships thinking the service will not admit in point of time waiting for your making out an estimate of the charge thereof, recommend it to you to provide the same in the best and cheapest manner."

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 94.]

May 13. **101**. The Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland, to the Treasury, dated Custom House, Dublin, in answer to John Scrope's letter of April 22 concerning the price of provisions at present in Ireland. Enclose (*a*) *infra*, "by which it appears that provisions are rather cheaper at this time than they were in the last return we made to your Lordships on this subject." 1 *page*.

Enclosing :—(*a*) An account of the prices of provisions (beef, pork, butter, bread, beer) in the port of Cork, returned the 6th May, 1743, by the Collector [of said port]. 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 6.]

May 16. **102**. Report to the Lords Justices from the Board of the General Officers of the Army, on the petition of the officers of the late American regiment, commanded by Col. Gooch, who have been paid no further than Oct. 24 last, when they were reduced in Jamaica, though none of them reached England till some time after Xmas, and though reduced officers in the late war, who had not served so long, had yet been allowed half pay. Have examined all the said officers, and enclose a list of them with remarks set against each. The greater part of them had previously served as officers or volunteers in other regiments, and some were at considerable charges in raising their men. Therefore advise that they be provided for by half pay or otherwise, and that the pretensions of the officers still in America be likewise examined, General Wentworth having informed the board that some of said officers were sent to the Northern colonies by his order to raise recruits, and some few left sick.

Followed by :—A tabulated list of the officers of said regiment, with their particular pretensions, and the station each served in before he belonged to the said regiment. 15 *pages*.

[*Ibid.* No. 7.]

May 18.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **103**. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

The representation read from the Auditor of Imprests concerning warrants paid by the Paymaster of the Forces in 1740, but not admitted by the Auditor as sufficient vouchers because countersigned only by the Secretary at War. Prepare a warrant to be signed by [the Lords Justices] for allowing them.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 171,807*l.* for services.

1743.

Order for the issue of the following out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To Lord Carteret to complete 3,000*l.* ...	1,000	0	0
,, the Cofferer of the Household	1,000	0	0
,, ,, Duke of Richmond by Mr. Gore ...	2,000	0	0
,, same by same for Mr. Pouchoud ...	1,000	0	0

Mr. Partridge, Agent of the Province of Pennsylvania, comes in and acquaints my Lords that he has 2,000*l.* in his hands as a present to His Majesty from that Province. My Lords direct him to pay it into the Receipt of the Exchequer as a present to His Majesty.

Write to the Stamps Commissioners for process against the sureties of Mr. Tonge to be stayed for 3 months.

A new petition from Charles Porcase read. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A petition read from Sarah and Mary, daughters of Chambers Slaughter, sometime Accountant General to the Commissioners for Forfeited Estates, concerning the balance of 1,437*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* due to the Crown on the making up his accounts, praying remittance thereof, owing to their father's palsey. My Lords agree to remit 437*l.* 14*s.* 4½*d.* for losses, trouble, and suffering, if the 1,000*l.* be first paid into the Exchequer.

A petition of Rowland Dawkin, sheriff of Glamorgan, read for 10*l.* paid by him after passing his accounts. Referred to Mr Farrington, the Auditor of Wales. Same from Anthony Morgan, same of Brecon, for 50*l.* similarly by him paid, referred to same.

Sarah Morley's petition concerning an estreated [estate] of Elizabeth Fish, read and referred to the Attorney General.

Said Attorney General's opinion read concerning the transhipping of beef from Ireland, "which is that the beef may be transhipped without forfeiture."

A petition read from Margaret, widow of Charles Jacob, for a reward out of Hatch's composition for smuggling. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Same read from James Fern (Ferne), praying that two shares in the river Kennet, belonging to Mr. Midford, but seized into the hands of the Crown, may be sold by the Customs Commissioners, and the money applied towards the preservation of the navigation of said river. Referred to said Commissioners.

Same read from Robert Couts (Coutts), prisoner in the Fleet. Referred to Commissioners of Customs and of Excise.

A memorial read from Mr. Howell setting forth his right to the manor of Abenhall in Dean Forest, and complaining of the felling of timber on certain ground called Whites or Whiteshill in said manor and within the bounds of said forest, by the officers of the Surveyor of Woods. Referred to the Attorney General, and meanwhile write to the Surveyor General to fell no more wood there till the Attorney General makes his report.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 257-9; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 95, 96; *Reference Book* X. pp. 235, 236; *Customs Book* XV. p. 308.]

1743.
May 18. **104**. Warrant by the Lords Justices, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Commissioners and Trustees for Fisheries and Improvements in Scotland, approving of their plan of improvements to be established for 3 years from Xmas last for distributing the moneys applicable to improvements in Scotland in manner as detailed in the report to the Treasury from said Trustees, of date 1742-3, June 21.

Prefixing:—Said plan in detail, viz. 2,650*l*. for the fisheries; 3,650*l*. for the linen and hemp manufactures; 700*l*. for coarse tarred wool. *Together with*:—Details of the propositions for employing the sum of 835*l*., part of the sum of 885*l*. 16*s*. 4*d*., being savings in the hands of the cashier to said Trustees of the expense of the preceding years.

[*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 436-9.]

May 18. **105**. Report to the Treasury from the Taxes Commissioners on the state of the duties on houses and the conduct of the surveyors of said duties; same being made upon a Treasury order of 1742-3, March 17, requiring said Commissioners to reconsider their former reports thereon of dates, 1740, June 12 and 1739, June 14. [*See supra* Vol. IV. pp. 30-1.] The reasons put forward in said reports for the decrease of this revenue still subsist. As a remedy, propose to employ 2 surveyors to be *pro tempore* general surveyors to inspect the proceedings of officers in parts where regular surveys have not been made. The present general surveyors are 4 in number, Mr. Saunderson for London, Westminster and Middlesex; Mr. Stainforth for the northern district (an entirely negligent officer, who does not even answer the letters of the Commissioners exhorting him to his duty); Mr. Underwood for the rest of England; Mr. Lewis for Wales. Detail certain extracts from the Journals and Surveys of these four officers in proof of the negligence and incapacity of 37 officers, detailed, *e.g.*, *inter al.*, Fra. Roberts (Middlesex, 12th division) surveys his division but once in the year, which ought to be done twice, viz. after Lady Day and Michaelmas: Barthw. Lynch (Middlesex 9th division), his time is so taken up in another employment that he has no leisure to perform any part of the surveyor's duty; he neither attends at appeals the signing of the rates, nor the making up or setling the collectors' accounts, which occasions backwardness in the payment of the duties, the money not being collected till near 2 years after the same became due, in which time many of the inhabitants die, break or remove; his books are crowded with errors, and from his frequent employment of a deputy many inconveniences may arise, for the deputies not having a proper commission, the inhabitants may refuse them the liberty of inspecting their houses, collectors may refuse them the examination of their rates and assessments, and the Justices often disallow their charges and proceedings by reason they are not lawfully authorised: Tho. Life (Cambridge) keeps no books, neither does it appear that he ever made a survey; he is by profession a surgeon: Robt. Obbinson (Lincoln), this officer is a rich farmer, and has abundance of business, which makes him neglect his duty as surveyor: in Wales the officers look upon their duty as a sinecure,

1743.

for the most part they keep no books, and those who do have no method; there is a great decrease everywhere in these duties and that not so much from the above negligence and incapacity as from the partial and arbitrary proceedings of the Justices in those parts, who will not admit of any surcharges where a regular survey has been made in order to advance the duties, but on the contrary strike them off without examination, as they did lately in Ludlow, Salop, as also in Brecon town, though it appeared that many of the houses had from 30 to 70 lights, and that no appeal was made, they alleging it would be a bad example for one to pay 30 shillings, whilst others in the same circumstances paid but 20 shillings: John Sesse, one of the surveyors of Devon, is incapable of his duty, but the officer lays the blame upon the Justices of the Peace, who suffer the people to come and appeal at any time, and they are taken off without the knowledge of the officer who should be present to defend his charge; for which the clerks to the said Justices receive a fee. In conclusion propose certain qualifications to be demanded in future of persons for this service (being the same proposals which had been made in the previous report of 1740, June 12). 8 *pages*.

Appending:—(*a*) Copy of said previous report from same to same, of date 1740, June 12, similarly detailing the incapacity and negligence of particular surveyors, *e.g.*, *inter al.*, by a report from Mr. Underwood it appears that for many years past there has not been a regular survey made in the city of Bristol, by reason whereof the duties are greatly decreased, and the person who some time since attempted to make a survey there had been insulted by the mob. *Endorsed*:—With Treasury order of 1742-3, March 17, requesting the Taxes Commissioners to reconsider same and previous report of 1739, June 14, and to present a state of the duties on houses, and of the behaviour and abilities of the officers. 3 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 9.]

[After May 19.] **106.** (*a* and *b*) Two books of accounts relating to the island of Jamaica, certified on different dates,

(*a*) by James Barclay (late) Receiver General [of Jamaica] Kingston, 1740, Sept. 29, and attested by Edward Trelawny, as sworn before him in Council, 1743, May 19.

(*b*) by Murray Crymble, Receiver General [of same], Kingston, 1742, March 25, and audited by Samuel Spencer, deputy auditor, and attested as above.

Said accounts including old revenue, new revenue, forts and fortifications, new impost. 18 and 36 *pages*.

[*Ibid.* No. 12.]

May 24. **107.** Warrant under the sign manual of the Lords Justices, countersigned by the Treasury Lords to William Aislabie, one of the Auditors of Imprests, to allow in the account of the Paymaster General of the Forces for the year 1740, six several sums, set out in detail, being payments made by him which cannot be allowed in his accounts without some further authority in that behalf by reason the said warrants were not countersigned by the Treasury Lords.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 234-5.]

1743.
May 25.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

108. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Vincent Litchfield to be a stamper, *loco* Edward Green, deceased.

My Lords will consider the Treasurer of the Navy's memorial of the 21 instant for 138,949*l*. 1*s*. 2*d*. on Friday next.

Write to the Bank to know what money they can pay in upon the lottery and annuity contributions.

A memorial read from the Treasurer of the Chambers for 1,300*l*. for the officers of the Wardrobe attending the King abroad. Ordered.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To Mr. Scrope for Secret Service	6,500	0	0
,, the Treasurer of the Chambers for the officers of the Wardrobe abroad ...	1,500	0	0
,, ,, Cofferer for purveyors	2,000	0	0
,, Mr. Ellis	850	0	0

A memorial read from the Equivalent Company in Scotland for immediate payment of the arrear of their annuity, for want of which they are at present unable to give notice in the Gazette as they have always done at the beginning of June of the time of paying their half-yearly dividend to their proprietors and to those of the Royal Bank in Scotland. Referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.

William Judge to be coastwaiter, London port, *loco* Cuthbert Lazon ; Edward Chinn to be surveyor of houses, co. Somerset, *loco* Benj. Holloway, deceased.

The report from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, considered on the petition of the Earl of Bute, for a grant of the teinds of the island of Bute. To be returned to said Barons for a signature to be prepared comformable thereto.

The Taxes Commissioners attend, and their list of the Receivers of land tax and house duties, 1742, with the state of their respective accounts is read. My Lords thereupon approve of said Receivers to be Receivers for the present year, except John Fletcher for Cumberland, resigned ; George Pembroke, for Herts, postponed ; Richard Gildart, for Lancs., respited ; John Shepherd, for Hants, postponed ; William Midford, for Sussex, same ; Thomas Phipps, for Wilts, same ; Richard Broadrib, for co. Worcester, same ; Mr. Clifford, for Monmouth, resigned. The following Receivers to be written to about their arrears, Robert Clayton, for house duties, co. Hereford ; Sir Robert Baylis and Mr. Selwyn, late for Middlesex ; Thomas Clifford, for Monmouth ; Mr. Wollaston, for house duties, co. Salop ; Allan Whitefoord, Receiver for Scotland, for his arrears, 1740 and 1741. Further write to the acting Commissioners for the several hundreds of Oxfordshire, to cause their arrears to be paid in. The same for Durham and Northumberland.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 260-2 ; *North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 441, 442.]

1743.
May 25.

109. The Duke of Devonshire, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury, dated from Devonshire House, for preparation of the proper instrument for embarking from Cork for Ostend the battalion of the Royal Regiment of foot, under Major Gen. James St. Clair, and the regiment of foot under John, Earl of Rothes: and further for sending to Ireland, and putting on the Irish establishment the other battalion of the Royal Regiment of foot lately returned from the West Indies, and the regiment of foot commanded by Sir John Bruce, and for the incorporation with them there of certain officers and privates, detailed, to be left behind in Ireland by the abovesaid two regiments, viz., those belonging to the battalion of Royal to be incorporated into the other battalion of Royal, and those belonging to Lord Rothes's regiment to be incorporated into Sir John Bruce's regiment. 1½ *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 15.]

May 27.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

110. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Order for the issue to Mr. Corbet of 133,691*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* in part of a memorial of Sir Charles Wager of the 24th instant for 138,949*l.* 1*s.* 2*d.*, "which he is impowered to receive by a warrant from the Lords Justices upon Sir Charles Wager's death."

George Bally to be a stamper, *loco* — Stafford, deceased.

A petition read from Sampson Lowrie (Lowry), prisoner in Newgate, for his *habeas corpus* or for release. Referred to Mr. Sharpe.

Same read from James Grey for his share of the money for convicting 2 felons. To be paid in course.

William Sharpe to succeed Thomas Archer as Comptroller of Newcastle on Tyne port.

Write to the paymaster of the 1710 lottery to know what arrears are standing out on that lottery.

Prepare the usual warrant on the memorial of the Collegiate Church of Westminster for the 4,000*l.* for repairing said church, as granted by Parliament last session.

The Taxes Commissioners' report read on the petition of the widow of Mr. Burridge, late Receiver for co. Devon, proposing to accept the 240*l.* offered by her for several estates, &c. Agreed to.

Same from same read containing a state of the duties on houses and the behaviour of the surveyors thereof. My Lords agree that the Agents for Taxes [may] have power to make three of the surveyors to be general surveyors *pro tempore*, with salary increased temporarily to 100*l.* *per an.*

The letter from the Board of Ordnance, concerning the corn mills at Portsmouth, to be sent to the Surveyor General of Lands for report.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 263-4; *Customs Book* XV. p. 309; *Letter Book* XX. p. 96; *Reference Book* X. p. 236.]

[Before May 28.]

111. Memorial to the Treasury from James Adams, Clerk of His Majesty's stables. The Duke of Richmond, Master of the Horse, has been obliged to meet the new growing contingencies

1743.

arising on the present expedition, and amounting to 2,691*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.* out of the 3,000*l.* issued to him, and designed for plates, &c., and other incidents of the Stables, 1743. Therefore demands a further issue to meet said items, as these plates &c., are unavoidable ready money expenses. If the issue is not immediately made "the plates cannot be answered, the extra helpers cannot go on, the landlords will refuse us the land we hold, and every other thing must stand quite still: and this is to be exclusive of 5 quarters' arrears due to the tradesmen, Lady Day, 1743."

Together with:—A list of the abovesaid bills and contingencies upon this present expedition, (the items including 200*l.* for the King's present to Mr. Pouchoud and 313*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.* for Sir Everard Fawkener's bill and present for 2 Turkey horses sent as a present from the Grand Vizier to the King).

Endorsed:—Recd. 28 May; and

Minuted:—*ut infra* under date 1743, June 1. "Inquire into the dates of the bills for this demand." 2 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 17.]

June 1. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

112. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon.

A letter read from Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer for 300*l.* to Monsr. Narischkin for three quarters' house rent and 41*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.* for fees thereon. Order for the issue thereof to the Treasurer of the Chambers.

A petition read from Francis Page, a prisoner in the King's Bench prison on estreated recognizances, praying relief. Referred to Mr. Sharpe.

A memorial read from Mr. Adams, Clerk of the Stables, for 3,000*l.* for plates, &c., the Master of the Horse having paid 2,691*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.* "for contingencies on account of that intended last year and of the present expedition abroad." My Lords direct an account to be laid before them of the issues to the Master of the Horse since Sept. 29 last.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Cofferer for remittances	2,000	0	0
,, .. Treasurer of the Chamber for Monsr. Nareshkin	341	11	9
,, Mr. Atkinson	200	0	0
,, ,, Prevereau for bills of exchange ...	1,068	12	10
,, the Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
,, ,, Tally Court officers	217	14	0
,, Mr. Robinson, 1742, Lady Day quarter ...	125	0	0

A petition read from the executors of Searles Goatly concerning the extent against them for the arrear of rent due from said Goatly for houses and lands held of the Crown at Chatham and Gillingham.

Process to be threatened against Mr. Chambers and the other executors of the Duchess of Buckingham if they do not immediately pay in the arrear of rent due from her [for the alum works].

The Duke of Grafton's letter read for the issue of 350*l.* for a royal present to Marquis Fogliani on his return home. Warrant ordered.

1743.

Write to the Surveyor General [of Lands] to hasten his report on the Duchess of Buckingham's house and gardens near St. James's Park or the lands thereto belonging or any part thereof.

A petition read from Sir John Robinson for a new lease of the site of St. Dewes Hospital [Kingsthorp], co. Northampton. Referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

Same read from Edward (Edmund) Moore for a lease of lead mines in Grinton, Whitaside, Harkerside, and Fremington, co. York. Referred *ut supra*.

Same read from the widow of Commissary Burroughs for his allowance to the date of his death. She must produce her letters of administration.

Same read from Landon Jones for grant of administration for the benefit of the Crown of the estate of William Landon, an intestate minor and natural son of Sylvanus Landon. Referred to Mr. Greenly.

The account read of the arrears of the 1710 lottery, amounting to 5,846*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* State the Act of Parliament, the appointment of the officers, &c.; my Lords being of opinion that the salaries should cease.

A memorial read from Mr. Robinson, Chief Justice of Gibraltar, for his salary to Lady Day last. My Lords order three months' salary to 1742, Lady Day.

John Young to be boatman at Whitby, *loco* William Allely, deceased.

A letter read from the Navy Commissioners to Mr. Scrope with a copy of one from Mr. Corbett for 30,000*l.* to carry on the payment of ships' books in Mr. Clutterbuck's treasurership and 50,000*l.* for wages.

A memorial from the Board of Works read for rebuilding the South East corner of Denmark House, at an estimate of 1,365*l.* Ordered.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 265-7; *Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 330; *Customs Book* XV. p. 308; *Letter Book* XX. p. 97; *Reference Book* X. p. 236.]

June 8. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

113. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A letter read from the executors of the Duchess of Buckingham, that they are ready to pay the arrear of rent for the alum works, being allowed the land tax; also an agreement by them of this date to stand by the opinion of the Attorney General concerning allowance or not of said land tax. The Attorney General to attend the Treasury next Wednesday concerning this affair.

The Taxes Commissioners' report read in favour of George Pemberton as Receiver for co. Herts. Agreed to.

The Excise Commissioners' report read on Robert Couts's petition. To be considered when the Customs Commissioners shall report.

A petition of Edward Robinson, Master of the British Coffee House in Old Palace Yard, read concerning the inconveniencies he lies under on account of a passage through his house to the Court of Requests, and praying consideration with regard to advanced

1743.

rent, losses, and charges, having been allowed 80*l.* for the time past. See how that 80*l.* was paid and what proceedings were had at that time.

A letter read from Mr. Broadrib, Receiver for co. Worcester, who was postponed. Prepare his commission.

A memorial read from the Paymaster General [of Forces] of the 7th instant for 50,000*l.*, in further part of 500,000*l.* granted last session for the House of Austria. Ordered.

A petition read from Daniel Farley, of co. Worcester, concerning duty on salt lost between Worcester and Bristol.

Same from Henry How, of Hawkhurst, Kent, periwig maker, concerning his prosecution for running tea, referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A memorial from said Commissioners read concerning great quantities of goods run in Sussex, and the manner in which the smugglers there treat the Excise officers, and desiring three troops of dragoons to assist them. The Earl of Wilmington takes the memorial to lay it before the Lords Justices.

A report from same Commissioners read on Baron Mardefelt's plate, which they say they have ordered to be delivered. The Earl of Wilmington takes this also to lay before said Lords Justices.

The Duke of Newcastle's letter read for 1,000*l.* for the messengers on their being sent abroad.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To the Cofferer of the Household	19,805	6	5
,, Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer for Monsr. Fogliani	383	18	6

A report read from the Attorney General on the petition of Deborah Drew, since dead. Warrant ordered for the grant of Charles Drew's estate to the other persons named in said petition.

A memorial read from the Navy officers at Plymouth dock for repayment of their assessments to the land tax, 1742, amounting to 307*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* Write the usual letter for paying same out of money arising by sale of old stores.

A petition of Thomas Toller senr., praying leave to resign his office of surveyor of house duties, co. Herts, to his son Thomas Toller junr. agreed to.

Same from William Shepherd offering a composition for running tea, referred to the Customs Commissioners.

George Powlet to succeed Thomas Brian as searcher, Plymouth port; Edward Franklin to be a noontender, London port, *loco* William Massey, deceased.

Lieut. Gen. Neville to be exempted from the tax of 4*s.* per £ in Ireland.

A petition read from Samuel Saville (Savile), for a reversionary lease of houses in the Haymarket and Market Lane. Referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

Warrants ordered on reports of Auditor Farrington for the Receiver of South Wales to pay 10*l.* to Rowland Dawkin, and 50*l.* to Anthony Morgan, sheriffs.

A petition read from Lewis Merrick, late undersheriff of Merioneth, for repayment of his expenses, &c., in procuring a person out of England to hang the convict David Williams in Wales. Nothing done.

1743.

A petition read from Henry Woodford and John Gilbert, sureties for Newland Reynolds, late Collector of Cowes, praying to be remitted costs, they having consented to pay Reynolds' debt to the Crown. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Mr. Sharpe's report read on the petition of John Eyles, Warden of the Fleet, concerning the escape of Vaughan and Creed and other smugglers. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

The memorial of the Paymaster of the Forces forwarding the proposal of Messrs. Burrell and Bristow for furnishing subsistence money for the forces in Minorca and Gibraltar, 1743 June 25 to August 24, read and agreed to as follows: 25,000 dollars for Minorca at 55*d.* per dollar; 26,000 dollars for Gibraltar at 54½*d.* per dollar.

Write to the Wine Licences Commissioners for an account of what fees, rewards, or sums of money have been taken by them or their officers for granting of every licence for 7 years last past, distinguishing for what the same is taken and how applied, together with an account of the fines within that period, and how applied; and also the gross produce of the revenue by licences within that time.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 268-272; *Customs Book* XV. pp. 309, 311; *Letter Book* XX. p. 97; *Reference Book* X. p. 237; *Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 330.]

June 10. **114**. Report to the Treasury from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands on (*a*) *infra* relating to the three water corn mills at Portsmouth, of which the Commissioners of the Victualling Office are soliciting a lease to employ them for grinding corn for the service of the fleet, as a means of preventing frauds and combinations to enhance prices, and as a further means of saving the charge of 2 boulting mills, which the Commissioners work at present by hand labour, and which are not so thoroughly capable of separating the bran from the flour. As this would be for the public service, advises a resumption of the grant from Martin Tyler, the present possessor. Further is informed by the Board of Ordnance that as the glacis of the covert way in front of Guy's bastion and Beeston's demi-bastion at Portsmouth terminates at the mill pond of the abovesaid mills, the water undermines the foundation thereof, to prevent which a revêtement or wall of masonry is to be built at the side of the mill pond to the height of high-water mark. To effect this the mill pond may be emptied, and the sluices secured to prevent the tide coming in. 3 *pages*.

Appending:—(*a*) The Board of Ordnance to the Treasury, dated 1743, May 24, concerning the necessity of emptying the said mill pond for abovesaid work, and Tyler's opposition thereto. 2 *pages*.

(*b*) Thomas Bowen (in the absence of the Secretaries to the Treasury) to said Surveyor General, forwarding (*a*) *supra* for report. 1 *page*.

(*c*) Thomas Corbett to John Scrope, dated Admiralty Office, 1742, April 1, conveying the desires of the Victualling Commissioners as above. 2 *pages*.

(*d*) J. Scrope to said Surveyor General forwarding (*c*) *supra*. 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 20.]

1743.
June 15.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

115. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Joseph Knocker to be a tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* John Williams, deceased; Bent Carver, riding officer at Felpham, Chichester port, *loco* John Bennet, deceased.

[Order for the following issues out of Civil List revenues] :—

	£	s.	d.
To the Treasurer of the Chambers to clear the establishment for 1742, June 24 quarter	6,195	14	11
,, same for the messengers	1,000	0	0
,, the Cofferer to answer bills of exchange	1,000	0	0
,, ,, Master of the Robes	1,466	5	9
,, Mr. Lowther for bills of exchange ...	300	0	0

Order for the issue to Mr. Corbet of 23,000*l.* for the Navy in part of his memorial of the 14th instant for 43,396*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.*

Same for same to the Paymaster of the Forces of 178,150*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.* for services as in his memorial of the 14th instant.

A memorial read from Henry Tolcher, tidesurveyor at Plymouth, concerning his hard case. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Repayment of taxes, 1742, ordered to Customs patent officers of not more than 60*l.* *per an.* salary; on a presentment of the Customs Commissioners for same.

A memorial read from James Murray, Receiver of Customs, Scotland, for 4 months' leave of absence to go to the Isle of Man. Write to the Customs Commissioners, Scotland, that my Lords consent if they have no objection. An application read from Sir Humphr. Howarth and Thomas Morgan for 6 months' leave of absence to Charles Walbeof (Walbeoffe). My Lords consent to 3 months, but this is the last indulgence he is to expect of that kind. Six weeks' leave of absence to Mr. Drummond, an Excise Commissioner, Scotland. Richard Righton, coastwaiter, London port, 3 months' leave of absence.

Order for a warrant for the 12,000*l.* granted last session for the colony of Georgia.

A petition read from Robert Clayton, Receiver General of Hereford, for an overpayment on land tax, 1741, to be transferred to land tax, 1742. Referred to the Taxes Commissioners.

Same read from Joanna Clarke for a reversionary lease of 2 houses in Jermyn Street. Referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

Mr. Greenly's report read on Landon Jones's petition. My Lords agree to his taking out administration on giving security to account to the Crown.

Mr. Hardinge's bill of disbursements the last session of Parliament amounting to 154*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* to be paid with the rest of the clerks.

A petition read from Joanna, widow of William Burridge, late surety of Samuel Burridge, formerly Receiver General, co. Devon, for certain allowances in account. Referred to the Taxes Commissioners.

The memorial from the Paymaster of the Marines read for 27,066*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for subsistence and contingencies for the Marines. The subsistence ordered; not the contingencies. See how far the said Paymaster's account has been passed.

1743.

A petition read from George Lowen, Chief Huntsman, for 128*l.* for catching and carrying deer from Richmond Park to Windsor Forest. Ordered.

A report read from the Surveyor General of Lands concerning the mills at Portsmouth being put into the hands of the Commissioners of the Victualling Office, advising that same be resumed into His Majesty's hands, and then they may be granted to said Commissioners.

Lord Walpole's certificate read of the repairs of Mr. Yorke's house at the Exchequer as a Teller, amounting to 705*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* Agreed to.

The Board of Works to hasten their report on the repairs of St. James's Park.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 273-6; *Letter Book* XX. p. 98; *North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 442, 443; *Customs Book* XV. pp. 309, 312; *Reference Book* X. p. 237; *Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 335.]

June 15. **116.** Treasury warrant to Owen Brereton, Paymaster of the 1710 lottery, and James Reynolds, gent., to whom the care of the Transfer Office of the said lottery is committed, to convey to the house belonging to Thomas Townsend, as Teller of the Exchequer, but rented by His Majesty for public services of the like nature as this, the books of the prizes of the 1710 lottery, the books of accompts, register books, receipt books, books of the accompt of the prizes who the proprietors were and to whom the tickets were delivered, and books of the examination of the drawing of the said lottery: same being necessary to be preserved to the end they may be resorted to as there may be occasion. "But as to the books of the blanks, with the files of the numbers of the drawing of the said lottery, with other papers which are partly destroyed by damps and dust, by lying loose in a garret," same are to be burned or destroyed.

Appending:—Said Reynolds's memorial to the Treasury, concerning the above papers and books.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 175-6.]

June 21. **117.** Account certified to the Treasury by the Commissioners for Wine Licenses and their officers, detailed, of the whole receipt of said fund from 1735, Xmas, to 1742, Xmas, under its several heads of fees for licences, fees for stamps, acquittance money being 4*d.* for each receipt, and fines or compositions. (Total for the 7 years, 72,945*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*, or an annual average receipt of 10,420*l.* 15*s.* 4¼*d.*) 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 23.]

[After June 21.] **118.** Three documents lacking the covering document:—

(*a*) Copy of the letters patent of lease dated 1738, March 21, to the Duchess of Buckinghamshire, of the manor and lordship of Mowgrave, *alias* Mulgrave, manor of Seaton and the alum mines and works in said manors. 21 *pages.*

(*b*) The Earl of Orrery and W. Kelyngs (executors to said Duchess) to John Scrope, dated Buckingham House, 1743, June 3, concerning the deduction of land tax from the rent due to the Crown from said Duchess. 2 *pages.*

1743.

(c) C. Taylor, Deputy King's Remembrancer, to [? John Scrope] as to the question of process issued out against the said late Duchess for arrears of rent due from her. 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 24.]

June 22. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

119. *Present:* Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

[Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues]:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Treasurer of the Chamber for bills, 1742, Midsummer quarter	6,146	6	1
,, Mr. Read for transporting felons ..	660	0	0
,, the Gent. and Grooms of the Bedchamber	4,150	0	0
,, ,, Board of Trade	2,000	0	0
,, ,, secretaries and clerks of said Board	566	2	0
,, Mr. Lowther for fees	500	0	0

A memorial read from the Westminster Bridge Commissioners for the 25,000*l.* granted last session towards building said bridge. The Commissioners to signify what is immediately wanted.

Same read from the Royal Africa Company for the 10,000*l.* granted last session towards the maintenance of forts in Africa. Warrant ordered.

Mr. Corbett's memorial again read for 43,396*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.*, of which 23,000*l.* was issued last week. The case to be stated in relation to the widows' men in the said memorial. Order for the issue to said Corbett of 1,000*l.* for transport service.

A representation read from the Taxes Commissioners as to the sums since paid in by the several Receivers who were postponed or respited. John Shepherd for Hants, and William Mitford for Sussex to be continued Receivers. The respite taken off from Richard Gildart as same for Lancashire.

A memorial read from George Sawyer for leave to bring over to Scotland, duty free, some accoutrements provided in Ireland for Col. Bland's late regiment now in Scotland. Agreed to.

A representation read from the Customs Commissioners on the petition of William Shepherd under prosecution for running tea. His composition of 103*l.* agreed to.

Same read from the Surveyor of Woods with the answer of the Verderers and Conservator of Dean Forest to Howell's complaints, with some affidavits to support the Crown rights, and desiring that the Solicitor to the Treasury may have orders to attend the Attorney General therewith. Agreed to.

"Read a report from the Surveyor General [of Crown Lands] in relation to the ground where the Dutchess of Buckingham's house stands, in which he acquaints my Lords that some part thereof is freehold, and some part thereof is leasehold; and that he hath employed three able surveyors to settle what part is free and what part is leased. To be laid by."

Same from same read on Edward Moore's petition for extension of lease of certain mines in Yorkshire. Agreed to.

A letter read from William Burton, land surveyor, Glasgow port, for 3 months' leave of absence. Referred to the Customs Commissioners, Scotland.

1743.

A letter read from Mr. Wilkinson to know what reward a friend of his shall have for recovering 800*l.* due to the Crown. If he makes the discovery he will have a proper reward.

The Taxes Commissioners' report read on Robt. Clayton's petition as Receiver for Herefordshire. Agreed to.

Warrant ordered for the issue of 68*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.* to the deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer for joining tallies between 1741, Sept. 29, and 1743, Sept. 29.

The petition from Thomas Alcock, deputy Customer, Sunderland port, concerning his expenses in the condemnation of the ship "Collyer," referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Same from Thomas Wade for leave to compound for smuggling, and for discharge from his long imprisonment in the Fleet, referred to same.

William Fenwick to be riding officer at Staithes, Whitby port, *loco* James Carr, deceased; Henry Sumner, tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* Richard Ewin, deceased; George Stupples, a boatman, Faversham port, *loco* Lawrence Hall, dismissed; Richard Bean (Beane), same, *ibid*, *loco* Samuel Scoler, dismissed; John Hunt, a waterman, London port, *loco* John Smith, deceased; Thomas Dawes, a tidesman, superior list, London port, *loco* Arthur Pearson, dismissed; Samuel Browning to succeed Dawes in the inferior list; Henry Bengouch, a tidesman, Liverpool, *loco* Richard Huddleston, dismissed.

Mr. Lowther to pay out of the King's money in his hands 100*l.* to John Parker the messenger who brought the news of the success of His Majesty's arms in Germany. "Mr. Scrope, by direction of the Lords of the Treasury, ordered this minute to be made the 23rd instant."

Same to pay out of same 15*l.* to Mrs. Lovisa Duperse as royal bounty.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 277-80; *Customs Book* XV. pp. 309, 313; *Letter Book* XX. p. 99; *Reference Book* X. p. 237.]

[After June 22.] **120.** Unfinished draft of a Treasury minute or letter on the subject of the method used in reckoning the pensions of poor sea officers' widows. 1½ *pages.*

Together with:—(a) A state of the sea officers' widows' charity. The royal letters patent instituting the charity under Governors named therein, were dated 1733, August 30. Thereby a stoppage of 3*d.* *per* £ was directed from the pay and half-pay of the several officers of the Navy for the relief of Commission and Warrant Officers' widows. By the Act 6 Geo. II. an allowance was given from 1733, June 24, on the books of every ship of war in sea pay of one man *per* 100 of her complement for relief of said widows. The paper further details the various demands which have been made since 1735 by the Treasurer of the Navy for issues to William Corbet, Paymaster of said charity. 2¼ *pages.*

(*b*) A statement of the case of the poor sea officers' widows, addressed to the Chancellor of the Exchequer. By an act of 1733, one fictitious man *per* 100 is allowed on the men-of-war's books for the benefit of sea officers' widows. From 1733 to 1741 this money

1743.

was paid from the money arising from ships paid off. "In 1740, there being above 50,000 men in sea pay, and the poor widows receiving but a small proportion of money because few ships were paid off that year, it was put into their heads that they were cheated, and that they had a right to the produce of wages and victuals for every fictitious man according to the proportion of 50,000 men employ'd, which amounted to a much larger sum: upon which they were so clamorous about the House of Commons that the Earl of Orford and Sir Charles Wager agreed they should be paid on that foot for the future, and it has been so practised ever since." The Governors of the charity think this is a juster way. It is a matter wholly indifferent to the Treasury, for either way a sum must be issued from the Treasury to pay the value of the victualling, but while the Lords of the Treasury seem to differ in opinion with the Governors of the charity, no money is issued and the poor widows remain in a miserable condition for want of their small pensions. 2 *pages*.

(*c*) A state of the money received and to be received by William Corbett, said Paymaster as above. Endorsed, 1743, June 21. 2 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 26.]

June 24. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

121. *Present*: Earl of Wilmington, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

The Customs Commissioners to hinder the unlading of a ship believed to be the "London," coming from Messina, and of the "Duke of Lorrain," from Sicily; the plague being now at Messina.

The Attorney General's letter read concerning the allowing of taxes to the executors of the Duchess of Buckingham. Mr. Sharpe to attend him on the part of the Crown.

Benjamin Soundy (Sounday), a tidesman, superior list, London port, *loco* Henry Bernier, resigned; John Price to succeed Soundy in the inferior list; William Spicely, a boatman, Faversham port, *loco* George Keene, dismissed; William Walter, a boatman, *ibid*, *loco* John Fisher, dismissed.

Send to the Customs Commissioners a letter and other papers received by my Lords from Mr. Lechmere, Surveyor General of the Northern Continent of America, concerning some practices there to the loss of the revenue.

A report from said Commissioners read, dated 1743, May 5, concerning the conduct of the officers in collecting the 4½ *per cent.* duty and the enumerated duties in Barbados and the Leeward Isles, same being upon Mr. Dinwiddie's report, who was sent out by them in 1738 to make inquiry upon the complaint against Mr. Brounker. Represent the great mismanagement of said officers and loss to the revenue, and that they have dismissed Mr. Dunbar, the Surveyor General. Propose to send Mr. Dinwiddie to settle matters there before any new Surveyor General be appointed. Recommend Mr. Wilson, who informed against Brounker, for some employment in the 4½ *per cent.* duties.

A petition read from William Dunbar on behalf of his brother, Charles Dunbar, Surveyor General of Customs in the Leeward Isles,

1743.

against the action of the Customs Commissioners in dismissing his said brother, and praying a copy of the report against his said brother. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 281-2; *Customs Book* XV. pp. 309, 313; *Reference Book* X. p. 237.]

[After June 24.] **122.** An abstract of the receipts and payments of the Customs, subsidies, imposts and other duties in North Britain from 1743, March 25 to June 24, certified by William Murray, *pro* Receiver General. (Total receipts from all sources 17,629*l.* 5*s.* 8½*d.*) 1 *sheet.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 27.]

123. A tabular view of the income and expenditure of the Civil List for the several years ending 1719, Sept. 29 to 1727, Sept. 29; and June 24, 1728 to June 24, 1743. 6 *pages.*

[*Ibid.* No. 28.]

124. An account of the income and issues of the Civil List 1742, June 24 to 1743, June 24. 1 *double sheet.*

[*Ibid.* No. 29.]

June 29. Whitehall. Treasury Chambers.

125. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Treasury Lords *et al.*	29,082	8	1¾
,, ,, Board of Works	5,666	0	11½
,, ,, foreign ministers	9,931	10	0
,, ,, Judges	6,582	10	0
,, ,, Secret Service	4,500	0	0
,, ,, purveyors for the month of June ...	2,000	0	0
,, Mr. Basket...	500	0	0

Same for the issue to Mr. Corbett of 120,521*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* for the Navy for services as in his memorial of the 28th instant.

Same for same to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 40,000*l.* (in part of 80,000*l.* desired in his memorial of the 25th instant), half for sea service, half for land service.

Mr. Stone's letter read, transmitting 2 letters from Consul Allen and Mr. Corbett, with an account of distemper at Messina.

William Dudfield to be a stamper, *loco* Thomas Thompson, deceased.

"See what warrants were granted for exempting persons from paying the 6*d.* duty."

The Customs Commissioners' report read on James Ferne's petition concerning the river Kennet shares. Said shares have been twice put up for auction, and said Commissioners think they should be put up again.

A report from the Board of Works read on Viscount Weymouth's memorial concerning repairs in St. James's Park. A memorial also read from Genl. Churchill stating the works, &c., done there by said Board, and those done by the Surveyor General of Woods. Ordered that said Board do the repairs mentioned in the first part of their report, amounting to 1,218*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*

1743.

A memorial read from Richard Wilson acquainting my Lords that he can make a discovery of an estate which belongs to a person in actual service of the Crown of Spain. Direct him to attend Mr. Sharpe on that affair.

A petition read from Joseph Hinxman, Woodward of New Forest, for certain allowances on his accounts. Granted.

Fryer Walker's petition for lighting lamps referred to the Board of Works.

The report from the Surveyor General of Lands on Thomas Palmer's petition for a reversionary lease of the manor of Walton Leigh, co. Surrey, read and agreed to.

Same from the Customs Commissioners, read, dated the 28th instant, on William Dunbar's petition.

Mr. Dinwiddie called in and produced his scheme relating to the collecting the 4½ *per cent.* revenue.

Said Dinwiddie's memorial read as to his services in Barbados and the Leeward Isles, and for his charges and trouble.

The Customs Commissioners' report of May 5 last again read on the 4½ *per cent.* duty. Agreed to.

The report from Mr. Sharpe on Francis Page's petition read. His discharge agreed on.

Same from same read on John Dennis's petition for moneys in the hands of the sheriff of Southampton recovered from Robt. Hall, to be delivered to him. Agreed to, after deduction of the sheriff's poundage.

The memorial of Mr. Adams for 3,000*l.* for extraordinaries of the Stables, read again. An account read of what money has been issued to the Master of the Horse for extraordinaries of the Stables, &c., since Sept. 29 last, amounting to 22,000*l.*

A petition read from Deborah, widow of —— Marler, collector of Excise for Reading collection, concerning a dishonoured bill for 100*l.* Referred to the Excise Commissioners.

Same from William Campbell, of Lochdochart, for a charter for some lead mines on his lands, referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.

Order for a warrant, pursuant to a memorial now read, for paying Capt. Hargrave, Chief Engineer at Minorca, the salary attending that office.

A petition read from Don Juan Company, Doctor of Laws of the Island of Minorca, praying payment of arrears due to him as Assessor interim in the royal government of Minorca, from 1737, May 16, to 1738, Sept. 16, after the rate of 365 pesos *per an.*, and also as Assessor in Chief of the Ecclesiastical Court in said island (for which there has been usually paid 300 pesos *per an.* salary), and further that a salary may be fixed for said office from his entering upon it in May, 1720, to the present. Referred to Mr. Finch, Receiver General of Minorca.

A petition of Edward Page (William Bage), for leave to compound by 10*l.* for 13,350*l.* frauds on the Customs, referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Same from John Nicholson, a printer, under prosecution for publishing unstamped farthing newspapers, for his prosecution to be

1743.

dismissed and his returns of unsold stamps to be allowed him, referred to the Stamps Commissioners.

A report read from the Board of Works in 1738-9, on the case of Mr. Robinson, Master of the British Coffee Tavern, in the Court of Requests: also said Robinson's petition for an allowance in reference to the passage to said Court through his house. Referred to said Board, and to know to whom said house belongs.

An application read from Antho. Morgan, late sheriff of Brecon, for repayment of rewards paid by him after passing his accounts. Warrant ordered for payment of same by the Receiver of land revenues in South Wales.

A petition read from William Lowndes and the executors of Mark Frecker, for reward for their trouble in the sale of the late Earl of Ranelagh's estate, for which they were trustees. Agreed to allow them 500*l.*

The sheriff of co. Warwick to be repaid 20*l.*, paid to John Noel for convicting William and John Lea for counterfeit halfpence.

My Lords direct the Taxes Commissioners to take possession of such part of the house in Stephen's Court, belonging to Mr. Townshend, as one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, as they shall find necessary and convenient to be made use of to transact the business of their office in, paying 60*l.* *per an.* rent for same: likewise the Trustees for circulating Exchequer Bills, whose office is likewise kept in said house, to pay 40*l.* *per an.* rent for same, from Sept. 29 last. "My Lords are further pleased to order that possession of the said whole house be given in form by Mr. Townshend or his deputy to the Commissioners for Taxes, who are hereby authorised to make use of such part thereof as they shall want for the use of their office, and to retain and keep possession of the remaining rooms and apartments in the said house and outhouses (except that part now in the possession of the Trustees for circulating Exchequer Bills), till my Lords signifye their further pleasure." An exact plan of the house and offices to be made and laid before their Lordships.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 283-8; *Letter Book* XX. p. 100; *Reference Book* X. p. 238; *North Britain Book* XIII. p. 443.]

June 30. **126**. Petition to the Treasury from Edward Robinson. For many years has kept the British Coffee House in Old Palace Yard, through which there is a passage leading to the Court of Requests, which is frequented by the Lords and Commons [in passing] to their respective Houses. Has cleaned said passage and maintained a lamp there, and likewise pays an extraordinary rent of 5*l.* *per an.* in consideration thereof. For all this has had no allowance since the year 1737-8. Prays consideration of the case.

Referred:—To the Board of Works.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 238.]

July 3. **127**. Treasury warrant to Henry Fox, Surveyor General of the Board of Works, and all others the officers of said Board to pay,

1743.

through the Paymaster of the Works, 15*l.* to Edward Robinson for cleaning the passage leading to the Court of Requests and the Parliament Houses.

Prefixing :—Report to the Treasury from the principal officers of the Board of Works on Robinson's petition for consideration. Think it not reasonable to allow petitioner any rent for the use of the passage, it being repaired and lighted at the expense of the Crown, and being of the same use to him as to the public. But think that he deserves 15*l.* for having cleaned the said staircase and passage in parliament time from 1738-9, Jan. 9 to 1743, April. Have inquired and find that the house inhabited by Robinson belongs to William Woodruff, who lives at Isleworth.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 183.]

July 5. **128.** Andrew Stone to the Treasury, dated Whitehall, enclosing from the Lords Justices a copy of a letter from the Admiralty, informing of some ships expected from Messina, where a contagious distemper now rages; for directions to be given to the Customs Commissioners thereon.

Minuted in dorso :—*ut infra* under date July 6. 1 *page*.

Appending :—(*a*) Said letter to the Lords Justices, dated Admiralty Office, July 2, informing as above, and forwarding *a* (1) *infra*. 1 *page*.

(*a*) (1) Extract of a letter from Captain Hanway, of His Majesty's sloop "Mortar," to Mr. Corbett, Secretary to the Admiralty, dated King Road, Bristol, June 29, concerning the expected arrival of the "London" and the "Duke of Lorrain" from Messina. 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 36.]

July 6. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **129.** *Present* : Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A letter from Mr. Weston, by order of the Lords Justices, read for a gratuity of 200*l.* to Brigadier Blakeney for reducing and taking the Highlanders; and to other officers for loss of horses, 143*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.*; and to Major Hassel, 50*l.* To be paid out of contingencies of the Army.

A letter read from Mr. Stone, with one from Mr. Corbett, concerning some ships coming from Messina, where the plague rages. A copy of the Treasury letter to the Customs Commissioners on this affair to be sent to Mr. Stone.

A report read from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, with a signature for a grant of the teinds of the Isle of Bute in favour of the Earl of Bute. Warrant ordered.

Same from same read on the Reverend James Houston's petition, and in favour of same. Said Barons to prepare a proper signature.

A memorial from the Countess of Home concerning the proceedings threatened on the Earl of Home's accounts as sheriff of Berwick, said Earl being in the army in Germany, read and referred to said Barons.

Order for a warrant for 20*l.* each to Thomas Bosomworth, going as a minister to Georgia; and to Richard Lock, going as same to the Bermudas.

1743

A memorial read from the Cofferer of the Household for repairs in his office in the Palace Yard. Referred to the Board of Works to estimate.

Same read from Mr. Brudenell, Gentleman of the Horse to His Majesty, for repairs to his house in the Mews. Referred *ut supra*.

A state read of the deductions of 6*d*. in the £, by which it appears there is a deficiency of 6,547*l*. 14*s*. 9*d*.

Robert Smith, landwaiter and searcher at Anstruther, to be Comptroller at Dundee, *loco* Jas. Stephens, deceased; Thomas Thompson, a tidesman at Prestonpans, *loco* Robert Clark (Clarke), deceased; John Gray, David Gray and James Dicky, boatmen at Leith, *locis* John Gregory, Andrew Walker and Robert Paterson; Thomas Forbes, a tidesman at Irvine, *loco* John Crauford; Samuel Mackarell, a tidesurveyor at Yarmouth, *loco* Robert Smith, deceased; William Tooting, surveyor of window lights, co. Cambridge, *loco* William Ralph, deceased.

"Read a letter from the minister of Boston, in New England, praying that the pension upon the establishment may be paid. Write a letter for payment of 100*l*. to the Bishop of London, to whom it is made payable on the establishment."

A petition read from Charles Spivey, a prisoner in Newgate for running tea, praying release. Rejected.

The Auditors of Imprests' state of accountants is presented. To be considered this day sevennight.

A letter read from the Board of Ordnance concerning the arms to be sent with Governor Clinton as a present to the Indians, acquainting my Lords that they have none of the sort desired, and exhibiting an estimate of the charge of providing them, viz., 503*l*. 10*s*. 0*d*. Warrant ordered.

A memorial read from Sir John Eyles, Postmaster General, concerning paying Mr. Lumley out of the Post Office revenues, he being one of the three riding surveyors paid by Mr. Allen.

A letter read from Mr. Wood, Secretary of the Customs, with copies of letters concerning the arrival of the "Duke of Lorrain" in Dover Road. My Lords approve of the ship going into Standgate Creek. The Customs, Admiralty and Mr. Stone to be so informed.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Cofferer of the Household for services abroad	2,000	0	0
,, Mr. Hooper	7,618	2	5
,, The Earl of Kilmarnock	150	0	0
,, Mr. Lowther	348	0	0
,, the Minister at Boston, New England ...	100	0	0

Mr. Lowther to pay out of the King's money in his hands 10 guineas to Thos. Gaskins for his expenses and service in going express to the Chancellor of the Exchequer's house in Cambridgeshire upon the Earl of Wilmington's death. Also 50*l*. to Mr. Schicke for Mr. Renard for sending the Dutch news for one year to June 24 last.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 289-92; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 99, 100; *North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 462, 463; *Customs Book* XV. pp. 318, 318*b*.]

1743.
July 6. **130.** E. Weston to the Treasury, dated from Whitehall, conveying the recommendation of the Lords Justices for the issue of 50*l.* to L'Ange de Morgani, a native of France, who was encouraged by the English minister in Paris to come to England (where he has been for some months past, and now in necessitous circumstances) in order to lay before the King the model of an engine invented by him to be of great use in navigation. Said model has been examined by the proper officers who have reported that it would not answer the ends proposed.

Endorsed :—July 13. Prepare a warrant. 1½ *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 37.]

July 8. **131.** J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners [England]. "Enclosed you will receive an Order of Council for a quarantine on ships coming from Sicily and the Mediterranean, which, tho' only signed by two of the Lords of the Treasury, I send to you that the proper orders may be given by you, in a matter of so great consequence, and if you will return it to me I will get another hand to it as soon as either of the other [Treasury] Lords come to town."

[*Customs Book* XV. p. 320.]

132. Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners in England and Scotland respectively, to observe an Order of Council, *ut supra*, prefixed *in extenso*, of date, Whitehall, 1743, July 7, for all ships coming from Sicily and the Mediterranean to perform quarantine,information having been given that the island of Sicily is visited with the plague.

[*Ibid.* pp. 319-20 ; *North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 463-5.]

July 8. **133.** Report to the Treasury from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands, on the memorial of the Earl of Bath, relating to the present King's grant of a piece of ground in Swallow Street, St. James's, whereon a meeting house is erected, to trustees for the Scotch congregation for 45 years, from 1734, Lady Day, said Earl being informed that said grant comprehends a part of his freehold. Details the bounds of the several plots in question, gives a history of the title of the said Scotch congregation to their plot, and shows by a plan that their building has encroached some few inches north and south. *Together with* :—Said plan. 6 *pages.*

Appending :—(*a*) Said memorial of the Earl of Bath, with Treasury order of reference of date 1742-3, Feb. 23. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 38.]

July 12. **134.** Warrant under the sign manual of the Lords Justices, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Duke of Montagu, Master General of the Ordnance, to issue stores, detailed, viz. : 400 fusils or musquets, 30 barrels of gunpowder, and 10,000 flints, &c., to form a present to the nations of Indians bordering on New York in the British interests ; it being necessary to make said present on the occasion of the Hon. Geo. Clinton's first going over to New York as Governor of that Colony.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 267.]

1743.
July 13.
Whitehall.
Treasury Chambers.

135. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

The Customs Commissioners to give Mr. Talbot liberty to bring over from Ireland some pictures left him by the Bishop of Derry.

A petition read from James Nesbitt under prosecution for running tea. Referred to the Excise Commissioners.

A memorial read from William Corbett concerning money due upon ships' books in Sir Charles Wager's treasurership of the Navy. Mr. Bangham, deputy Auditor [of Imprests], called in with Mr. Corbett, and Bangham giving it as his opinion that the money may be properly issued to Mr. Corbett, such a warrant is ordered as said Bangham shall think sufficient for that purpose.

A letter read from Mr. Weston acquainting my Lords that Sir Chaloner Ogle, Commander in Chief of the squadron in the West Indies, has orders to draw bills on the Paymaster General of the Forces to reimburse the charge of supplying with necessary provisions the troops employed in the defence of the new settlement at Ruatan, in the Bay of Honduras. To be sent to the said Paymaster for him to acquaint my Lords out of what moneys the bills can be paid.

Same read from same by order of the Lords Justices for a gratuity of 50*l.* to Mr. L'Ange de Morganie, a Frenchman, who produced a model of an engine which he thought would be of use in navigation, although his model did not answer. Warrant ordered.

A petition read from Sir Robert Adams praying some civil or military employment.

The Taxes Commissioners' letter read concerning Mr. Phipps, postponed as Receiver of land tax for Wilts. His re-appointment agreed to.

Warrant ordered for the Paymaster of the Forces to pay to John Gore 50,000*l.* out of 500,000*l.* granted last session to enable His Majesty to concert proper measures [for the support of the House of Austria], &c.

A memorial read from Mr. Adams, Clerk of the Stables, for the issue to the Master of the Horse of 2,750*l.*, to be paid to Mr. Gore to satisfy 2 bills of Mr. Pouchoud, who has the care of the King's carriages abroad.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
For the Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
To the Master of the Horse for Mr. Pouchoud	2,750	0	0
,, Mr. Lowther	500	0	0

George Williams, a tidesman, superior list, London port, *loco* John Nalton, deceased; John Kitchen to succeed him in the inferior list; Henry Everitt, boatman at Blakeney and Cley, *loco* Robert Davis, deceased; Robert St. John Wright, riding surveyor, Beaumaris, and Thomas Paynter, waiter and searcher at Chester, to change places; Robert (John) Ball, a tidesman inferior list, London port, *loco* Thomas Peake, superannuated.

Several Orders of Council read and referred to the Customs Commissioners on the petitions of several merchants, for discharging from quarantine the ships "Success," "Bacchus," "Tito," and

1743.

"Mermaid": also an Order of Council concerning the opening and airing the goods on board the ships from Sicily and the Mediterranean; and for an account to be transmitted from the Customs Commissioners of the different species of goods from those parts, distinguishing such as may be most liable to infection. A warrant signed upon an Order of Council of the 12th instant for disharge of the ship "la Roza" from quarantine.

A petition of William Owsley read and referred to the Excise Commissioners.

Mr. Woodford's memorial for 3 months' victualling of Placentia to June 30 last, referred to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.

A report read from said Comptrollers on Mr. Revell's list for victualling Gibraltar for one month to March 20 last. Warrant ordered.

Same from same read on the memorial of Messrs. Burrell and Bristow for 1,372*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* for salt beef for Minorca garrison, 1742, Dec. 25, to April 24. Warrant ordered.

Same from same read on Mr. Revell's memorial for 1,392*l.* 12s. 2*d.* for 1 year's insurance of provisions sent to Gibraltar, to 1742-3, Jan. 24. Warrant ordered.

Warrant ordered for 67*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Mr. Ryley for hay for the deer in New Lodge Walk, Windsor Forest, for the year to 1743, June 24.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 293-6; *Letter Book* XX. p. 100; *Customs Book* XV. pp. 318, 318*b*, 326; *Reference Book* X. p. 238.]

July 14. **136**. J. Scrope to Mr. Monson, Deputy Paymaster [of the Forces], concerning the article of 4,320*l.* for levy money for the augmentations of Maj. Gen. Hamilton's and Brig. Bland's regiments of Dragoons, said item being inserted in the establishment for 1743, although already paid by 2 warrants of 1742, Dec. 31. My Lords are pleased, "as the said establishment is signed by his Majesty the 25th of April, 1743, to direct a memorandum to be made in the margin against that article (which you will find in the said establishment) to prevent a double payment."

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 100.]

July 14. **137**. Report to the Treasury from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, on two memorials from the Equivalent Company, *ut infra*. There are now due to the said Company three quarters' payments of their annuity, being due out of the salt duty, and amounting to 21,496*l.* Have considered the act of 5 Geo. I., and regard it as really the 15th article of the Treaty of Union, put in a new form. Are of opinion that the salt duties in Scotland, as well as other duties leviable there, are applicable to the payment of the Equivalent annuity. 1 *page*.

Appending:—(*a*) Memorial to the Treasury from said Equivalent Company, dated London, 1742-3, Feb. 15, and signed by order of the Court of Directors, by James Mathias, Secretary. Memorialists are creditors of the public for the principal sum of 248,550*l.* 0*s.* 9½*d.* By the Act 5 Geo. I. they are entitled to receive 10,000*l.* *per an.* by quarterly payments, and 600*l.* *per an.* for charges of management.

1743.

Said annuity is charged on certain funds, as in the said act recited, and, failing them, on any other revenues in Scotland, unless expressly otherwise appropriated. Memorialists received said fund till Midsummer, 1730. On the succeeding Michaelmas and Xmas quarters there was a deficiency which gave rise to memorialists' petition of date 1730-1, Feb. 12. Thereupon the Treasury wrote so effectually to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, that the annuity was paid to 1738. There was again a deficiency in that year which led to the Treasury warrant to said Barons of 1738-9, Feb. 15, to make good said deficiencies. The annuity was then paid quarterly up to 1742, Midsummer. Since then it is again in arrear. Fear least this branch of the public credit (out of which the capital fund of the Royal Bank of Scotland proceeds) should suffer disgrace. Suggest that the management of the salt duty since it was revived may have contributed to the present deficiency through observing that 21,000*l.* and upwards has been at several times applied out of that duty for repayment of their annuity. Pray such directions to said Barons as shall procure payment of the arrears and secure payments quarterly in the future. *In duplicate*, 3 *and* 3 *pages.*

(*b*) J. Scrope to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, dated Treasury Chambers, 1742-3, Feb. 18, enclosing a copy of the abovesaid for report. 1 *page.*

(*c*) A second memorial from said Equivalent Company to the Treasury, dated London, 1743, May 20, renewing their application in view of the approaching half-yearly dividend at Midsummer next, which it has been their constant practice since the date of their establishment in 1724 to advertise in the *London Gazette* at the beginning of every June. The delay of payment would endanger the credit of both the Equivalent Company and the Royal Bank of Scotland.

Together with:—Treasury order of reference of date 1743, May 28.

Minuted:—As under 1743, August 3 and 10, *infra*, pp. 304, 307. 2 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 39.]

July 20.

138. J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt for a new copper plate to be engraved for printing off Exchequer bills on the duties for licences to sell spiritous liquors and strong waters by retail as by the Act 16 Geo. II. "And your Lordship will please to give orders that the sum for which the said bills are to be made forth be not engraved on the plate, but be written upon the Exchequer bills after they are printed in such manner as my Lords shall think fit to direct."

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 101.]

July 20.
Whitehall.
Treasury
Chambers.

139. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout.

A letter read from the Customs Commissioners to John Scrope concerning the discharge of the ship "La Roze" prize, from quarantine; and giving an account of ships under quarantine.

John Oldnall to be one of the four messengers of the Exchequer, *loco* Thomas Lowther, who resigns.

1743.

A letter read from the Secretary of the Customs concerning some smugglers who seized the Custom house boat off Dover, and made use of her in running tea; and desiring that a man of war be stationed on that coast to prevent smugglers. The Chancellor of the Exchequer to carry the letter to the Privy Council.

A report read from the Surveyor General of Lands on the Earl of Bath's memorial concerning the grant [to the Scotch Church] in Swallow Street. A copy thereof to be sent to said Earl.

John Way to succeed John Wallworth, deceased, as Receiver of the duties on hackney coaches and chairs.

A report from the Excise Commissioners read on the petition of Deborah Martin concerning a dishonoured bill. Thomas Read, the drawer, and Mary Tull, the acceptor, to be set in super, and said Martin to be discharged.

Same read from the Customs Commissioners on Thomas Alcock's petition. The remains of his expenses in the prosecution to be repaid him, viz., 80*l.* 9*s.* 7½*d.*

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 179,292*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* for services as in his memorial of the 18th instant.

Mr. Sharpe to attend on Wednesday next to give an account of what he has done in relation to the arrear due from the Duchess of Buckingham.

A memorial read from the Earl of Arran concerning the Prizage and Butlerage in Ireland for a sale or new lease thereof to the Crown, and for arrears incurred since the expiration of the last lease. The Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to be put in mind of a former memorial thereupon referred to them.

The Taxes Commissioners' report read on the petition of widow Burridge and William Burridge surviving security of Samuel Burridge. As the debt has been reduced to 900*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.*, and the circumstances have been uncommon, my Lords request the Attorney General's opinion how the said balance may be discharged to petitioners as proper objects of favour.

A petition read from Robert Banks, late sheriff of Lancashire, concerning the escape of John Sharpe, a prisoner in Lancaster gaol for smuggling. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A computation to be made of all the allowances of taxes which are repaid to the several offices.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Wardrobe, 1742, June 24 quarter ...	5,507	5	6
,, ,, Master of the Wardrobe, 1743, Lady Day quarter...	500	0	0
,, ,, Officers of the Houses of Lords and Commons	1,783	5	8
,, ,, Usher of the Exchequer	2,461	6	8½
,, Mr. Basket	500	0	0

Write to the Customs Commissioners to know what they have done in relation to the coal affair. Mr. Swainston to attend my Lords hereon next Wednesday.

A letter read from the Customs Commissioners in North Britain to Mr. Scrope to the effect that they have given the proper orders in relation to the quarantine.

1743.

The Deputy Auditors of Imprests and Mr. Lowndes to attend Wednesday next.

William Lamkin to be tidesman and boatman, Cowes port, *loco* George Newnham, superannuated.

A memorial read from the Postmasters General for repayment of the taxes for the year ——, which memorial being dated the — day of ——, my Lords desire to be informed how it comes to be presented so long after its date.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 297-300; *Customs Book* XV. pp. 318*b*, 329; *Letter Book* XX. p. 101; *Reference Book* X. p. 239.]

[? Before July 22.] **140**. Representation to the Treasury from the Bank of England, signed by Robert Lewin, secretary. Have made the necessary preparations for transferring and paying the 3 *per cent.* annuities as by the act of 16 Geo. II. for raising 1,800,000*l.* by annuities and a lottery. Therefore pray the issue of the annual sum of 1,600*l.* pursuant to said act for their expenses herein: to commence from 1743, June 24. *Endorsed*:—Prepare a warrant for 1,012*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* *per an.*, the proportion to the allowance for annuities *anno* 1742. 1 *page*.

? *Appending*:—(*a*) Note of the various allowances made to the Bank in connexion with the above for expenses of management: and a note of the Exchequer bills on licences to retail spiritous liquors. *Endorsed*:—Recd. July 22, 1743. *Minuted*:—With undated minute as under date Sept. 2, *infra* p. 312. 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 42.]

[After July 22.] **141**. An account of the extraordinary services incurred in Georgia for the preservation and defence of His Majesty's dominions on the continent of North America, from 1738, Sept. 22, to 1743, July 22, when General Oglethorpe sailed for England, viz., to the respective times those services were severally made up to, and from thence computed to Michaelmas, 1743: subscribed by said Oglethorpe, with a request to the Treasury for payment of same, "for which sums, together with those I have already received, I will forthwith prepare an account to be laid before the proper officers, to be examined and stated in order to be passed in the Exchequer." 1 *sheet*.

[*Ibid.* No. 43.]

July 23. **142**. Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners, England and Scotland, respectively, to observe a second Order in Council, prefixed *in extenso*, of date Whitehall, 1743, July 21, for ships coming from Sicily and other ports of the Mediterranean to perform quarantine.

[*Customs Book* XV. pp. 329-32; *North Britain Book* XIII. p. 471.]

July 25. **143**. Entry of renewal of the contract between the Treasury and the Bank of England for the circulation by the latter for 1 year to 1744, July 24, of all Exchequer bills [as made forth] by [virtue of] any act now in force: to an account not exceeding 2,500,000*l.* at 3 *per cent. per an.* for premio and interest.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 182.]

1743.
July 27.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

144. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Mr. Sackville Gwynne to succeed Mr. Rees Williams, deceased, as surveyor of windows in co. Brecon.

The Solicitor of the Customs called in concerning the frauds on the coal duties. He acquaints my Lords that he is preparing a report on that affair, which my Lords direct him to hasten.

Order for a sign manual for 500*l.* to the Speaker of the House of Commons.

The Deputy Auditors of Imprests called in and the Auditors' certificate to the 15th instant (signed by said deputies) of imprest accountants who have not passed their accounts is read, and my Lords' directions thereupon are entered in the margin against the respective accountants.

Order for a warrant for paying the Chancellor of the Garter half a year at Lady day, 1743, for the Poor Knights of Windsor.

A memorial read from the Treasurer of the Chamber for 1,000*l.* for the officers of the Removing Wardrobe attending the King abroad. Ordered. Order for the issue to him also of 1,000*l.* for advance to messengers on a letter from the Duke of Newcastle.

Order for the issue to Mr. Corbet for the service of the Navy of 91,934*l.* 9*s.* 5*d.* (on his memorial of this day for 103,434*l.* 9*s.* 5*d.*), being the course for the month ended Feb. 28 last. The like for 87,886*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* in part of his memorial of the 20th instant for 190,416*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.*, being for one quarter to 1743, Sept. 29, for all the yards and for the officers, labourers, &c., of the Victualling.

Same for same to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 20,000*l.*, half for land and half for sea service, in part of his memorial of the 26th instant.

A representation from the Board of Works for further repairs in St. James's Park, read and agreed to, to an estimate of 325*l.* My Lords also agree to the impresting to the Paymaster of the Works of 750*l.* to carry on the works and repairs already approved in said park.

A petition read from Henry Archer for renewal of a lease of the manor of Kings Norton, co. Worcester. Referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

The report from the Board of Works read on Mr. Robinson's petition for a reward for cleaning the staircase and passage leading through his house to the Court of Requests. Warrant ordered for 15*l.* to him.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To Lord Hobart for messengers	1,000	0	0
,, same for the officers of the Removing Wardrobe attending the King abroad ...	1,000	0	0
,, the Cofferer for purveyors for July, 1743	2,000	0	0
,, Mr. Sutton...	800	0	0
,, the Board of Works for St. James's Park	750	0	0
,, the Earl of Warwick	800	0	0

A memorial from the Paymaster of the Forces with Messrs. Burrell and Bristow's proposals for furnishing subsistence money to

1743.

the forces in Minorca and Gibraltar from 1743, August 25 to Oct. 24, read and agreed to as follows: viz. 26,000 dollars for Minorca at 55*d.* per dollar; 25,000 dollars for Gibraltar at 54½*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 301-3; *Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 352.]

July 28. **145.** J. Scrope to the Clerk of the Council in waiting, forwarding from the Treasury a letter sent to the Customs Commissioners by the collector of Bristol with an affidavit of the master of the ship "Neapolitan," lately arrived from Zante, and now under quarantine at Bristol, and an attestation of Charles Jones of what he had heard the said master say concerning the quarantine observed at Zante by all vessels arriving there from Cephalonia.

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 103.]

146. Same to the Auditors of Imprests and to Robert Parsons, Comptroller General of Customs. The Treasury Lords observing that "upon the general accompts of the several branches of the revenue of the customs lately declared, many of the collectors who are long since dead stand charged as debtors upon some branches for several great sums of money and that there appear overpayments by them upon other branches, but it does not appear upon any of the said accompts whether the said collectors are really debtors to the Crown; which may create disquiet to their families, and confusion in the said accompts," therefore desire attendance at the Treasury to inform their Lordships whether some balance may not be made of the said collectors' debts and overpayments, that it may appear what they are really indebted to the Crown; and whether for the future it may not be made to appear at the foot of each general accompt what each collector is, upon his whole accompt, indebted at the time to which the said accompt is made up.

[*Ibid.*]

July 31. **147.** Extract of a letter from Sir Chaloner Ogle to Mr. Corbett. "On the 3rd instant Captain Colby arrived in His Majesty's ship Falmouth from Ruatan, who brings account that upon his leaving it there were besides that garrison only 55 settlers upon the island, including negroes and children, but that their number would considerable increase from the opposite shore as soon as they knew any certainty of its being supported by the royal authority: that no interruption or molestation had happened in the progress of the settlement from the Spaniards but that the land forces were extremely uneasy at their situation, and murmured for their want of pay, and the not knowing what establishment they were upon. . . . I have sent them provisions from time to time before they could be in want and am repeating my supplies of that kind in the 'Greenwich,' which . . . . will sail for that place in a few days." In order to keep the troops together proposes to send them 1,400*l.* which will subsist them for 4 months. Hopes there will be no difficulty made about this money in view of the promising circumstances of said settlement, and the expectation of its proving a valuable acquisition to the Crown. 2 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 44.]

1743. [After July 31.]

148. Abstract of the cash in the hands of the Rt. Hon. Arthur Onslow, Mr. Clutterbuck, and Sir Charles Wager respectively, late Treasurers of the Navy, on the 31 July, 1743, and in those of Mr. Corbett of the money issued to him for services of the Navy; as specified in the accounts of the Commissioners of the Navy for the month of July, 1743. (Total 308,266*l.* 17*s.* 9¼*d.*) 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 45.]

Aug. 2.

149. Two documents lacking the covering document which conveyed them to the Treasury:

(*a*) Report to the Customs Commissioners from Richard Swainston, their Solicitor, detailing the further progress made with regard to the affair of Deacon's frauds on the coal duties. Gibson, who was violently rescued, is in a house watched day and night, but which is made so strong with iron bolts and bars that there is no possibility of coming at him. Details the various legal steps taken and possibilities. 3 *pages.*

Enclosing:—(*a*) (1) A copy of the answer of Joshua Savage. 6 *sheets.*

(*a*) (2) Same of same of James Deacon the late coal collector's son. 8 *sheets.*

(*a*) (3) Same of same of John Woodward. 3 *sheets.*

(*b*) A copy of the information filed in the Exchequer in Hilary Term, 16 Geo. II., in the case of the Attorney General, plaintiff, v. James Deacon, Joshua Savage, and John Woodward, defendants. 5 *sheets.*

[*Ibid.* CCCXII. No. 2.]

Aug. 3. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

150. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

"The Deputy Auditors of the Imprests and the Comptrollers General of the Accounts of the Customs, attending, are called in with respect to the insupers standing in the general account of the Customs upon several collectors who are, and some of them have many years been, dead. And the Lords, observing that some of the said collectors who stand in supers on some have made overpayments on other branches of the revenue, direct the said Deputy Auditors and Comptroller to lay a state before their Lordships of each person's overpayments and of the insupers set upon him, that it may appear by some ballance of the one against the other what each of the said collectors is really indebted; and recommend it to them to consider of and lay before their Lordships some method how they may best be discharged."

A memorial read from Mr. Corbett for 62,935*l.* for wages and other services of the Navy.

Same read from the Office of Ordnance for 30,000*l.* to pay their artificers and other services.

A letter read from Sir William Yonge with a bill from the Apothecary to the Army amounting to 2,687*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.* To lie by.

A memorial read from Mr. Dummer acquainting my Lords that the Duke of Montagu, as Master of the Great Wardrobe, has a right to take his salary out of any money issued to him for the service of that office, and that his Grace has taken out of the

1743.

money issued to clear the Wardrobe for 1742, June 24 quarter, 500*l.* for his quarter's salary to 1743, June 24, and therefore desiring the issue of said sum to complete the sum due to the tradesmen.

A memorial read from John Way, Receiver of the Hackney Coach Duties, proposing sureties. Referred to the King's Remembrancer.

A petition read from Stephen Kneller, surveyor of window lights in Hantshire, praying his extra expenses, amounting to 150*l.*

Same read from William Reynolds, of London, merchant, owner of the "Elizabeth," formerly seized at Cork, and then in the service of the Government, praying that the Commissioners of the Revenue, Ireland, may be directed to admit the charter party, thereto annexed, as evidence in a trial to be at the next assizes for co. Cork.

A report read from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, on the memorial of the Equivalent Company for the arrears of their annuity. To be considered another time.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To Mr. Manning	200	0	0
,, the Speaker	500	0	0
,, Chancellor of the Garter	285	2	6
,, French Protestants	4,295	10	0
,, Secretaries of State	2,250	0	0

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 304-5; *Reference Book* X. p. 239.]

Aug. 10. **151.** Treasury warrant to Lord Lovel and Sir John Eyles [joint] Postmaster General, to cause the salary of 300*l.* *per an.* to be placed on the establishment of the Post Office, and made payable to John Lumley, the first of the road surveyors, who has been directed to reside in London and attend the board. In place of said Lumley, a third road surveyor to be appointed, to be paid the like salary by the farmer of the bye and cross road letters.

Prefixing: Representation to the Treasury from said Eyles, dated 1743, June 27. Abovesaid Lumley has acted as first road surveyor since 1720, and has regulated the post stages throughout the Kingdom in a very accurate manner, and reformed the confusion they were before in. It would be extremely useful to have so experienced an officer in attendance in London, but find that the expectation which they had on the occasion of the last representation of 1742, July 13, viz. that the country service might be sufficiently performed by two riding surveyors is an impossible one. It cannot be performed by less than three, Lumley being frequently sent from his station into the country upon many occasions when the two other surveyors are at great distances, "which inconvenience arises not a little from the increase of country business by a late regulation in our office, whereby, for the advantage of the revenue and convenience of correspondence, the post goes out and comes in every day to many more places than before it did."

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 184-5.]

1743.
Aug. 10.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

152. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A letter read from the Customs Commissioners by their Secretary, Mr. Wood, concerning opening, airing, and repacking goods in ships liable to quarantine, and recommending it to the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen to employ proper persons as in 1720. To be sent to the Clerk of the Council in waiting and Mr. Wood to be written to send word where the directions then given arose.

Same from said Wood read transmitting a letter sent to the Customs Commissioners from the Collector and Comptroller of Bridgwater, concerning the force apprehended to be necessary to oblige ships arriving there from the Mediterranean to proceed to the place of their discharge [*sic* for quarantine]. To be sent to the Clerk of the Council in waiting.

A letter read from Capt. Hanway, of the "Mortar" ("Mortar Bomb") sloop, in King Road, for restoration of rum seized by the Excise officers on his ship's arrival from Jamaica. Referred to the Excise Commissioners.

The opinion of the Attorney General read concerning the land tax on the rent of 1,200*l.* *per an.* for the alum works in Yorkshire, which were demised to the Duchess of Buckingham: viz. that said land tax should not be allowed. A copy to be sent to the Duchess's trustees.

Same of same read concerning discharging the sureties of Mr. Burridge of 900*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* remaining due; viz. that it may be legally discharged by an allowance thereof in passing the accounts of the receivership of the duties on houses, by the Auditor [of Imprests], by virtue of a Treasury warrant for that purpose. A warrant ordered.

Mr. Ramsden's application read for a dormant warrant to the Postmaster General for payment of a salary of 400*l.* a year to Mr. Couraud and him, and 100*l.* *per an.* for incidents in respect of their office of collectors and transmitters of treaties, &c., as the same were paid to Mr. Weston and Mr. Couraud.

The Customs Commissioners' report read on Robert Henning's petition and recommending mercy. A report hereupon and copy hereof to be prepared for the Lords Justices by whom this matter was referred to my Lords.

A petition read from Charles Sheffield, Esq., concerning his claim to Buckingham House and the appurtenances, and praying that no survey thereof may be made or completed and returned, till the deeds and writings relating to said house, which were taken out of the hands of a Master in Chancery, be brought back into said Master's hands, in order to the ascertaining how much thereof is freehold, and that if thereafter a survey is thought necessary he may be at liberty to nominate an equal number of surveyors on his behalf. My Lords think it reasonable to grant his request, and the Surveyor General is to stop his survey till further orders.

A petition read from Thomas Hanly, prisoner in Newgate, praying discharge. Rejected.

A memorial read from Mr. Corbett of the 5th instant for 79,281*l.* for several services of the Navy. Order for the issue of 50,000*l.* on the head of wages in part thereof.

1743.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 30,000*l.*, half for sea and half for land service as by his memorial of the 2nd instant. This completes the memorial of July 26 for 50,000*l.*

A petition read from William Dawson, Commissary for the Bishop of London in Virginia, praying a warrant for the salary of 100*l.* *per an.* always attending that office, but by the warrant of Mr. Blair, his predecessor, not made payable to the Commissary for the time being. "Enquire into this, and if it appears as represented prepare a warrant."

A report from the Board of Works for repairs in the house belonging to Mr. Brudenall, in the Mews, read and agreed to, at the estimate of 124*l.* Same from same read and agreed to for same at the Cofferer's office in Palace Yard at an estimate of 255*l.* Warrants ordered.

Warrant ordered for 20*l.* to Mr. Alcock for passage money as a minister to Jamaica.

A petition read from Nathanil Watson for a further term in a house and some ground in Greenwich Park. Referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

A letter read from Mr. Corbett, Secretary to the Admiralty, praying repayment of taxes to the Admiralty Clerks. Agreed to.

My Lords confirm the Lord Chamberlain's warrant for 825*l.* for liveries for the drummers and trumpeters of the ——— to be prepared by the Wardrobe.

A petition read from David Goizin for a lease of New Park in New Forest, offering 15*l.* *per an.* rent, and 600*l.* fine. Referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

The Taxes Commissioners to attend Wednesday next.

John Rogers to be a watchman, London port, *loco* William Davis, deceased; David Butter, a salt officer, Borrowstounness, *loco* Hugh Grandiston, resigned; George Ramsay, a landwaiter, Anstruther, *loco* Robert Smyth, preferred; John Briggs, surveyor, Faversham port, *loco* Peter King, superannuated; Thomas Cooke, tidesman and weigher, Yarmouth, *loco* John Drake, dismissed; Richard Cox, waterman at Gravesend, *loco* Richard Stuart, resigned; Peter Nicols (Nicolls), tidesman, Truro, *loco* William Arthur, deceased.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Mayor of Lyme Regis	25	0	0
,, ,, Attorney General	196	16	8
,, Mr. Garden	20	0	0
,, ,, Lyon	20	0	0
,, ,, Chappell	20	0	0
,, ,, Loch	20	0	0
,, ,, Bosomworth	20	0	0
,, ,, Janssen	290	4	0
,, Monsr. de Sailly	200	0	0
,, deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer...	68	17	9
,, Mr. Ryley	67	10	0
,, ,, Hatton	400	0	0
,, the Band of Pensioners	1,500	0	0

1743.

	£	s.	d.
To Mr. Basket in further part of his order ...	1,366	15	3
,, the Cofferer towards answering the current expenses of the Greencloth attending the King abroad	2,000	0	0

Mr. Sharpe to attend on Wednesday next with an account of prosecutions under his direction.

The report from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, of the 14th ult., read on the memorial of the Equivalent Company. They hereby certify that there is due to the said Company three quarters on their annuity; further that they have considered the act of 5 Geo. I., and are of opinion that the salt duties leviable in Scotland are applicable to the payment of the Equivalent Company. "And my Lords observing that the said Barons are impowered by His Majesty's letters of Privy Seal, dated the 5th June, 1728, to pay all such sums of money as are inserted on the establishment for Civil affairs in Scotland, or which should become due and payable in pursuance of any other warrants to be signed by His Majesty; and it appearing that the said Barons are also impowered by warrant under his present Majesty's royal sign manual, dated the 1st day of August, 1727, to pay the annuity to the said Equivalent Company quarterly as the same should become due out of the issues from time to time arising by the revenue of Customs and Excise in Scotland, or any other the revenues there that may be charged therewith; my Lords are of opinion that this matter is entirely under the care of the Barons of the Exchequer [Scotland]: and the Directors of the said Equivalent Company attending were called in, and my Lords acquaint them therewith, and that they do not doubt but the Barons will act in this affair with the strictest regard to law and justice."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 306-11; *Customs Book* XV. p. 318*b*; *North Britain Book* XIII. p. 471; *Letter Book* XX. p. 105; *Reference Book* X. p. 240.]

Aug. 11. **153.** J. Scrope to Mr. Wood [Secretary to the Customs] concerning the following words in the letter of the 4th instant from said Wood to the Treasury relating to the opening and airing of goods imported in ships liable to perform quarantine. "The [Customs] Commissioners also desire it may be recommended to the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen of this city to make choice of proper persons for [supervising the opening and airing, &c., of] such goods as are to be delivered in the port of London as was done in the year 1720." Search has been made in the Treasury Books, but no entry of any such recommendation has been found. Desires information as to it, and a copy of it if such recommendation came from the Treasury.

[*Customs Book* XV. p 337.]

Aug. 11. **154.** E. Weston to the Treasury, dated Whitehall, forwarding from the Lords Justices a petition from Harman Verelst, private agent to General Oglethorpe, with signification of the directions of said Lords Justices for the issue of the requisite sum out of the 100,000*l.* granted by Parliament for the further prosecution of the war.

1743.

Minuted:—*ut infra*, p. 310, under date August 17. 1 *page*.

Appending:—(*a*) Said Verelst's petition to the Duke of Newcastle, dated 1743, July 6, for an imprest for 3 of Oglethorpe's bills to the value of 1,940*l*. and for other items.

Together with:—Copies of 4 letters from Oglethorpe to Verelst advising him of the above drafts; and same of a certificate by Charles Mackay of the receipt from Oglethorpe of the subsistence and arrears for the Highland Independent Company.

In one of the above letters dated, Frederica, 1742, August 16, Oglethorpe informs Verelst, "I have signed and issued 20*l*. bills from No. 117 to 143, both inclusive, which I have paid to Captain Richard Kent, and took from him a bill of exchange . . . . which I have sent to you that you may therewith pay the said 20*l*. bills." 5 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 4.]

Aug. 12 and 17.

155. J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners in England and Scotland respectively, and Treasury warrants to same, forwarding Orders of Council *ut infra*, prefixed *in extenso*; for Nos. 2 and 3 to be duly complied with, and in the case of No. 1 for care to be taken for the giving of the necessary directions therein, and for the said Commissioners further to consider thereof, and to report to the Treasury their opinion thereon.

Prefixing:—(1) An order of the Privy Council, dated Whitehall, 1743, August 11, requiring the Customs Commissioners to lay before the Privy Council an account of the several places which have been appointed for the performance of quarantine, and what forces may be necessary to be quartered at said places for the assistance of the Customs officers therein.

(2) Same of same date recommending it to the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of London to choose proper persons to attend constantly with vessels at the places appointed for airing goods to receive them out of the ships after quarantine performed, and there to open, air, re-pack and re-ship same in order to their being brought to the place of discharge; such person to be under the direction of the Customs officers, but with allowances as determined by said Lord Mayor, &c.: and further for the like method to be taken in all the other ports by the magistrates of such ports, &c.

(3) Same of same date for Standgate Creek, on the south shore of the Medway, opposite the Isle of Grain, to be henceforth the only place for quarantine for vessels for the Thames and Medway, if coming from the Mediterranean: Sharpfleet Creek or the lower end of the Hope, which had also been prescribed as quarantine stations in the Order in Council of the 21st July last, being now to be abandoned as such, it having been this day represented to the Council that the Hope is not a proper place for that purpose, in regard great numbers of foreign ships, coasters, fishing vessels, &c., are constantly passing and repassing, insomuch that it is very difficult or hardly possible to prevent their having communication with the ships and people there.

[*Customs Book* XV. pp. 340-2; *North Britain Book* XIII. p. 471.]

1743.
Aug. 17.

156. Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt to cause the sum of 481,400*l.* in Exchequer bills on the duties for licences to sell spiritous liquors and strong waters by retail, to be made forth and placed as so much cash in the offices of the Tellers of the Receipt, for the same several and respective sums as are contained in Exchequer bills now outstanding and lately charged on the duties upon victuallers and retailers of beer and ale within the cities of London and Westminster: the said bills so to be made forth being to be issued to the Paymasters of Exchequer Bills on the unsatisfied order in their names for paying off and discharging the said old Exchequer bills on victuallers and cancelling the said principal of 481,400*l.* in old Exchequer bills accordingly: the said new bills to bear date 1743, June 24, and to be subject to the same orders, rules and methods as the Exchequer bills in lieu of which they are to be made forth: all in accordance with the Act of 16 George II. for repealing the rates upon victuallers and for transferring the Exchequer bills outstanding thereupon to the duties for licences, &c., as above, and for enabling His Majesty to raise a certain sum for the service of 1743, on the said duties for licences.
[*Money Book* XLI. p. 263.]

157. Same to same to cause a further sum of 518,600*l.* in Exchequer bills on the abovesaid duties on licences (viz., 518 bills of 1,000*l.* and 1 bill of 600*l.*), to be similarly made forth and placed as cash in the offices of the Tellers of the Receipt, to be thence issued for the public service according to Treasury notifications from time to time: to register after the abovesaid 481,400*l.*
[*Ibid.* p. 264.]

Aug. 17.
Whitehall.
Treasury
Chambers.

158. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A state of the causes now under prosecution or defence by Mr. Sharpe as Solicitor of the Treasury is read, Mr. Sharpe being present.

The Attorney General's opinion read on the question whether the under housekeeper of Hampton Court is in the gift of the Crown or of the Earl of Halifax: which is that it is in the gift of the Crown, and that it is reasonable to be at the expense of defending the Crown right.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 147,629*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.* for services as in his memorial of this day.

Same for same to Mr. Corbet for the services of the Navy of 5,545*l.* 1*s.* 2*d.* on the head of wear and tear, and 4,522*l.* 8*s.* 5½*d.* on the head of victualling; in part of his memorial of the 16th instant for 33,500*l.*

A petition read of John Pyne (Pine), the engraver of seals to His Majesty, setting forth that he thinks he has a right by virtue of his patent to cut the stamps for the Excise Office as his predecessor did; that he has applied to the Excise Commissioners, but they have appointed another person. Referred to the Excise Commissioners.

A representation read from the Salt Commissioners for repayment of land tax, 1743, to officers of under 100*l.* salary. Agreed to.

Captain Hanway's petition read, &c., *ut supra* p. 305 (*in margin* :— "Entered the 10th August").

1743.

A petition read from Thos. Tilney (Tinley), prisoner in Newgate for smuggling, praying discharge. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Same read from Lawrence Hall, late a boatman at Faversham, praying re-employment. Referred *ut supra*.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List funds :—

	£	s.	d.
For salaries and pensions at the Exchequer, 1742, June 24 quarter	7,063	16	9¾
To the King's Goldsmith for plate	806	5	1
,, ,, Exchequer officers on their Latin order	35	0	0
,, ,, Usher of the Exchequer	384 222	14 16	4 4
,, ,, Corporation of Lyme Regis	100	0	0

The case of the ship "Mermaid" under quarantine under an Order of Council of the 11th instant, referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Joseph Thomas to be King's waiter at Bristol, *loco* Richard Stear, deceased.

A report read from Mr. Wilson, Solicitor to the Taxes Commissioners, on Mr. Thornhaugh's affair relating to timber blown down in Sherwood Forest in 1714, and not accounted for by Sir Thomas Hewet, the [then] Surveyor of Woods. Has procured a commission for proving the quantities and value of said timber ; but by Mr. Thornhaugh's death there is an abatement in the suit till his executors be known.

Mr. Weston's letter of the 11th instant read enclosing Mr. Verelst's petition concerning Oglethorpe's bills, *ut infra*, and concerning payment of same out of the 100,000*l.* granted for the war. My Lords say there is no such sum, and therefore they cannot direct a warrant to be prepared.

The report of the Taxes Commissioners, dated 1743, May 18, again read containing, *inter al*, an account of the behaviour of the several surveyors of house duties as collected from the reports of the general surveyors. Said Commissioners are directed to transmit to the several surveyors reported against extracts of the charges made against them, to which they are to give clear and distinct answers within a month on peril of dismissal.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 312-315 ; *Customs Book* XV. p. 337 ; *Reference Book* X. p. 240.]

Aug. 23. **159.** Petition to the Treasury from Harman Verelst, private agent to Brig. General James Oglethorpe, concerning his application of the 6th ult. for 1,940*l.* to meet 3 bills of Oglethorpe, and for some assistance in the way of pay to Capt. John Mackintosh, of the Highland Company, and Master James Mackqueen, of the Highland Rangers, taken prisoners in 1740, at the siege of St. Augustine, and brought to England from St. Sebastian, by virtue of the cartel, and unable to get back for want of pay. Prays again the issue of 2256*l.* 0*s.* 5¾*d.* to meet the above.

Together with :—Copies of 4 letters and one certificate, 5 letters *ut supra* p. 308 under date 1743 August 11. 2 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 7.]

1743.
Aug. 24.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

160. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Leave of absence to John Chaffin, tidesman, London port. Joseph Tolcher to be tidesurveyor at Plymouth, *loco* his father, Henry Tolcher, resigned.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List funds :—

	£	s.	d.
To the Cofferer of the Household for August to the purveyors	2,000	0	0
,, Mr. Lowther for bills of exchange ...	1,164	16	2
,, Mr. Basket to complete to 1742, June 24	4,000	0	0

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of Marines of 24,816*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for 2 months' subsist to 1743, Oct. 24, as by his memorial of the 19th instant.

John Jones, waiter and searcher at Briton Ferry, Swansea port, *loco* Richard Lloyd, dismissed ; Griffith Hammond, waiter and searcher at Tenby, Milford port, *loco* Robert Naish, deceased; Charles Kinross, tidesman, Dunbar (Edinburgh), *loco* James Corrie (Chisholm) ; John Kirk, tidesman, Glasgow, *loco* James Campbell, deceased ; Gilbert McCarter and Abraham Henderson, two of the riding officers under William Hamilton, Surveyor General of the riding officers to prevent the importation of cattle (wool), &c., from Ireland ; William Gee, a tidesman, Newcastle, *loco* William Smith, deceased.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 316-7 ; *North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 471, 472 ; *Customs Book* XV. pp. 318*b*, 347.]

Sept. 1.

161. J. Scrope to Mr. Cowdery. "I desire you will transmit to me such orders remaining in the Exchequer unsatisfied in part or in the whole as by reason of the new commission of the Treasury will want to be confirmed by the present Lords thereof ; that a proper warrant may be signed by their Lordships in that behalf."

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 105.]

[Sept. 1 and later.]

162. Copy of a letter, dated Sept. 1, to the Receivers [General of land tax] of those counties where the payments are backwarder than in former years : with their answers. 1½ *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 11.]

Sept. 2.
Whitehall. Treasury Chambers.

163. *Present*: Mr. Pelham, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon.

By a commission under the Great Seal of Great Britain of date 1743, August 25, His Majesty did revoke the letters patent of 1741-2, Feb. 16, whereby Spencer, Earl of Wilmington and 4 others were appointed commissioners for executing the office of Treasurer of the Exchequer, and in place thereof did appoint Henry Pelham, Esq., Samuel Sandys, George Compton, Sir John Rushout and Philips Gybbon Commissioners for same, with power to confirm and approve all those orders and warrants which have been already signed by the late Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury and remain unexecuted, and which should seem to them reasonable and for His Majesty's service.

William Begbie to be a tidesman at Dunbar, *loco* James Corrie, resigned. This place was first given to Charles Kinross, but recalled.

1743.

A letter read from the Governor of the Bank that they are ready to attend whenever my Lords please.

The resolution of the Bank read to circulate the further sum of 518,600*l.* in Exchequer bills. Resolved that a contract be made with them accordingly.

Order for the issue to Mr. Corbett for the service of the Navy of 89,962*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* on the head of wear and tear, transports, wages, and victualling, in proportions detailed: all in part of his memorial of the 29th ult. for 124,888*l.* 8*s.* 7½*d.*

The memorial from the Cofferer of the Household read for 2,000*l.* to pay bills of exchange. Ordered.

Same read from the Clerk of the Stables for 3,000*l.* to pay the King's plates, &c. Ordered.

Same read from Lord Hobart for 1,000*l.* for the Removing Wardrobe attending the King abroad.

Same read from Mr. Sharpe for 200*l.* reward on conviction of two felons.

Same read from the Commissioners for Westminster Bridge for 15,000*l.*, part of 25,000*l.* granted last session. Ordered.

A report read from the Excise Commissioners on the petition of Capt. Hanway. Agreed that the rum in question be not restored.

A petition read from Robert Ham in Dorchester gaol for starch duties, praying discharge. Referred to the Excise Commissioners.

Mr. Revell's letter of the 25th ult. concerning convoy for the ship "Dettingen," with provisions for Oglethorpe's regiment in Georgia, to be sent to the Admiralty.

Warrant ordered for 819*l.* to Mr. Woodford for victualling Placentia for three months to 1743, June 30.

Same for 4,606*l.* 10*s.* 4$\frac{1}{7}$*d.* to Thomas Revell for victualling Gibraltar, and 309*l.* 3*s.* 2$\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{5}{7}$*d.* on the additional allowance of $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{7}$*d.* per day.

A memorial read from Lady Allen and Michael Ward concerning Maynard's debt, praying that no prosecution may go against them while they continue to pay the instalments thereon. My Lords on reading the warrant conceive there is no occasion for further order in order to quiet memorialists.

An application read from the Bank for an allowance to them for taking in the contributions to the annuities and lottery for the present year. See what allowances have been formerly made. The Governor of the Bank to be here on Wednesday se'nnight.

The report from the Customs Commissioners read concerning the ship "Mermaid," now under quarantine, advising that the silk on board, which came from Messina, be burned. To be sent to the Clerk of the Council.

Same from same read on the petition of Richard Jackson, owner of the ship "Duke of Lorain," advising the burning of 3 bales of silk as above. To be sent as above.

Same from same read on a second petition of James Ferne, offering 20*l.* for the 2 shares in the river Kennet. Report agreed to.

1743

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To Lord Hobart for the officers of the Removing Wardrobe	1,000	0	0
,, the Cofferer for bills of exchange ...	2,000	0	0
,, ,, Master of the Horse for extras and plates	3,000	0	0
,, Mr. Janeway	20	0	0

Warrants ordered on Orders of Council, dated the 1st instant, relating to the following ships under quarantine :—"Neapolitan," "Stubbington Galley," "Happy Jennet," "Westmoreland," "Bacchus."

The Taxes Commissioners' representation read for appointing a trustee as desired by Mr. Bull's securities. Warrant ordered.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 318-321 ; *North Britain Book* XIII. p. 472; *Letter Book* XX. p. 105; *Reference Book* X. p. 241.]

Sept. 5. **164**. Memorial to the Treasury from 28 merchants, subscribed, interested in Oglethorpe's bills of exchange from America, which since April, 1742, have been refused acceptance, protested, and returned to America, and on which the endorsers are liable for an additional 20 *per cent.* or thereabouts for re-exchange and charges according to the established rule in those parts. Said bills are now returned back, and other bills for further sums arrived since, General Oglethorpe still insisting that they are to be paid in London. 1 *sheet with autograph signatures.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 12.]

Sept. 7. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **165**. *Present*: Mr. Pelham, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Samuel Ingmire to be riding officer at Barmston, Bridlington port, *loco* John Knowsley, deceased.

A memorial read from the Clerk of the Stables for an issue of 2,000*l.* to the Master of the Horse to answer bills drawn by Mr. Pouchoud on Mr. Gore. Ordered.

Same read from Mr. Corbett with an account of the expenses in building ships and sloops amounting to 172,237*l.*

Same read from Lord Harry Beauclerc for 70*l.* for turnips sowed by him for the deer in Windsor Forest. Warrant ordered.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To the Duke of Richmond for Mr. Pouchoud	2,000	0	0
,, Lord Hen. Beauclerc	70	0	0
,, the sheriffs	500	0	0
,, Master of the Robes	990	13	10

The list of the sheriffs' claims, amounting to 5,313*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.*, to be paid by 500*l.* a week till the whole is paid.

Mr. Lowther to pay out of the King's money in his hands 115*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* to John George for his expenses and trouble in attending His Majesty in the army.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 322 ; *Customs Book* XV. p. 318*b.*]

1743.
Sept. 7. **166.** Treasury warrant for execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu, Master of the Great Wardrobe, for the provision of furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's service for to go to Flanders: including items for the King, the Lord of the Bedchamber and his servant, the Groom of the Bedchamber and his servant, the King's 4 pages and their servants, the yeoman hangers, the chapel, the minister, the physician and the surgeon and their servants, the apothecary and the wardrobe officer and their servants, the laundress and necessary women and their servants, and stores for the wardrobe: all to an estimate of 1,106*l.*

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 199-200.]

Sept. 13. **167.** E. Weston to the Attorney General, dated from Whitehall, transmitting a letter sent from Mr. Glegg and Mr. Legh, Justices of Peace, Cheshire, to the Duke of Newcastle, enclosing informations against James Dougan, *alias* O'Daniel, now in Chester Gaol for being an officer in the service of the King of Spain, and for frequently having enlisted men in Ireland for the service of said King. 2 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 14.]

[After Sept. 13.] **168.** A paper of notes concerning the necessaries and apothecary's bills for the flying hospital in Germany, and concerning the method of paying the expense thereof. "*Memorandum*:—All the warrants, countersigned by the Secretary of Warr, for paying the apothecary's bills have been payable by the Paymaster General out of any money that should come to his hands for this use, but no mention is made of contingencies. The method for some years past hath been for the Secretary at Warr to countersign the warrants, and the Lords of the Treasury to underwrite that they have been made acquainted therewith."

Endorsed:—With the prices of various drugs. 1 *page.*

[*Ibid.* No. 15.]

Sept. 14. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **169.** *Present*: Mr. Pelham, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A petition read from Thomas Baker, of Seaford, Sussex, blacksmith, concerning the murder of his son by smugglers on board the Custom house sloop at Newhaven. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Orders of the Council of the 8th instant concerning the ship "Mermaid," under quarantine, and the "Duke of Loraine," referred, *ut supra.*

Same of same of same date read approving the persons nominated by the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen for the opening and airing goods in ships under quarantine. Warrant signed thereupon.

Mr. Stone's letter read transmitting to the Treasury a petition from several merchants, holders of General Oglethorpe's bills of exchange, and desiring my Lords to report their opinion thereupon to the Lords Justices. The merchants' petition read. My Lords order a state of all the transactions relating to these bills to be made out. A memorial also read from some of the said merchants, who inform my Lords that they are attending thereupon. Being called in they say that several of Oglethorpe's bills have been

1743.

formerly paid, and on the credit of that they have gone on in the same method; further that they never heard any stop was put to drawing bills, and that Verelst has always told them the bills would be paid.

Thomas Plowes to be a coast waiter, London port, *loco* William Judge, resigned (superseded); John Elsworth, surveyor of houses, co. York, *loco* William Dealtry, deceased.

"Read the endorsement on the contract with the Bank for circulating Exchequer bills, with respect to those on the Victuallers' act, and the 518,600*l.* granted this year, the Governor and Deputy Governor of the Bank being present, who desiring to carry it with them to lay it before a Court of Directors, my Lords agree thereto."

A memorial read from Mr. Corbett of the 9th instant for 22,833*l.* for services of the Navy.

A report read from the Customs Commissioners on a petition of Thomas Wade concerning his composition. Agreed that he either pay the penalty or discover the persons concerned with him.

Same from same read on same of William Ousley, praying to be admitted to compound. Warrant ordered.

Same from same read on same of Robt. Banks, late sheriff of Lancaster. Agreed to.

A memorial from same read for a supersedeas for discharging Thos. Story out of Durham gaol. Warrant ordered.

Order for the issue of the following out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Great Officers	6,034	0	0
,, Mr. Lowther	700	0	0
,, the sheriffs...	500	0	0

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 324-6; *Customs Book* XV. XV. p. 318*b*; *Reference Book* X. p. 241.]

Sept. 21. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

170. *Present*: Mr. Pelham, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A memorial read from the Customs Commissioners concerning a box of velvet in the "Duke of Lorain." To be sent to the Clerk of the Council in waiting.

A letter read from the Comptroller and Collector of Exeter port to the Customs Commissioners "giving an account that two persons who were suspected to have been two sailers belonging to the Dutch ship supposed to come from Messina infected with the plague proved [to be] Spanish prisoners broke out of Plymouth gaol."

A letter read from the Secretary at War of July 28 last transmitting the Apothecary General's bills for medicines provided by him for the use of the hospitals in Flanders and Germany, amounting to 2,687*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.*, the bills being dated 1743, April 7 and June 10. Read also a letter from same of the 13th instant enclosing an invoice of medicines, materials and utensils wanted for the British hospital in Germany, signed on the 20th of August last by the Earl of Stair, and by a physician, surgeon and apothecary belonging to said hospital. The Secretary at War to state the case and lay it before my Lords.

1743.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster General of the Forces of 166,781*l.* 9*s.* 6½*d.* for services as in his deputy's memorial of the 20th instant.

A memorial read from Mr. Monson for 771*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* to pay a bill of exchange drawn on the Paymaster General of the Forces by Maj. Gen. Anstruther, Lieut. Gov. of Minorca, for the balance of his account of contingencies to 1740-1, Feb. 20. Warrant ordered.

Same read from same for 7,498*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* to pay the expenses of transporting St. Clair's and Rothes's regiments from Cork to Ostend. Warrant ordered.

Same read from the Cofferer of the Household for 4,000*l.* to answer bills of exchange for the service of the Board of Greencloth attending the King abroad; and for 525*l.* to provide for the Princess's voyage. Ordered 2,000*l.* for bills of exchange and 525*l.* for the Princess's voyage.

Same read from Mr. Sharpe letting my Lords know that the Duke of Newcastle had ordered him to pay 191*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.* to the gaoler of Gravesend for maintaining 3 prisoners, and 126*l.* to Mr. Chiselden for cutting Mr. Plunkett of the stone. Mr. Sharpe to inquire into the two cases and to attend on Wednesday next.

A petition read from Richard Crosse for allowance of duties on brandy accidentally lost. Referred to the Excise Commissioners. A report read from said Commissioners on a former petition of Crosse's, in which they are of opinion that by law no relief can be given for the duty.

The Bishop of London's letter read for 20*l.* for Mr. Thompson, a minister going abroad. Ordered.

A petition read from Charlotte Montseagur concerning an arrear due to her father, an officer in the Ordnance. She must apply to the proper office.

A memorial read from the officers of Portsmouth dockyard for repayment of their land taxes 1737-42. Ordered.

Same read from the Commissioners for Westminster Bridge for remission of the 6*d.* per £ on the 15,000*l.* lately issued to them. Ordered.

Read a state of the allowances made to the Bank on account of their negotiating lotteries and annuities.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Cofferer of the Household for bills of exchange	2,000	0	0
,, same for the Princess's voyage	525	0	0
,, the sheriffs	500	0	0

Write to the Paymaster General of the Forces and to the Paymaster of Marines to make up an account of money in their hands of the sums deducted by them or their deputies for respites upon the regiments under their care of payment in the American expedition, and what sums have been paid out of such moneys for extraordinaries on account of said expedition.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 327-9; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 106, 107.]

1743.
Sept. 28.

171. Memorial to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, London, for orders to the King's Remembrancer to issue a commission at the expense of the merchants and traders concerned, for the appointing of a new dock and a dry pier, erected at Liverpool by the merchants and traders there, to be lawful places for the shipping and landing of goods, the present lawful quays there having become too small for the great increase of trade: also for said Commission to contain power to said Commissioners to disannul or make void such or so much of the present quays and places as are not commodious for the above purposes or prejudical to the revenue.

Endorsed:—Oct. 5. Prepare a warrant pursuant to this report, and transmit the draft of a commission. $2\frac{1}{2}$ *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 17.]

Sept. 28.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

172. *Present*: Mr. Pelham, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton.

A petition read from Roger Drake and Beeston Long, of London, merchants, for leave to import, free, certain goods exported by them in Dec. last in the "Pretty Betsey" for Jamaica, and ransomed by them from said ship when it was taken in the channel and carried into Cherbourg, in France, by a Spanish privateer. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Anthony Triscott to be a tidesman and boatman at Plymouth, *loco* John Tolcher, deceased; James Connell, sitter in the boat at Erme river, Plymouth port, *loco* Joseph Tolcher, preferred, to be tide surveyor there.

A memorial read from Mr. Wilkinson, minister of the Savoy Church, praying that an organ and clock set up there may be paid for out of a sum of money he proposes to discover in the hands of a dead receiver of land tax. Referred to the Taxes Commissioners.

Same read from Messrs. Burrell and Bristow, contractors for salt beef for Minorca garrison. Referred to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.

Reports from the Customs Commissioners read on Joseph Wright's memorial concerning goods on board the "Gibraltar" packet, and Messrs. Marsh's petition concerning goods on the "Genoa" packet. To be sent to the Clerk of the Council in waiting.

Same from same read with an account of cost and freight of silk shipped on board the "Duke of Lorain," at Messina, and of silk shipped on board the "Mermaid," at Messina, intended to be discharged. To be sent *ut supra*.

A memorial from same read for the building of sheds and other conveniences for opening and airing goods subject to quarantine, to an estimate of 1,672*l*. 11*s*. 0*d*. To be sent *ut supra*. *Memorandum*:—Care to be taken if a lease shall be taken as mentioned in the said memorial that at the expiration of the term all the materials, &c., used in the said buildings do return to the public.

A same read from the Earl of Cholmondeley for a new lease of the Hundred of Nantwich, co. Chester. Referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

A petition from George Baker read for a new lease of an undivided third of the manor of Easthorpe, Essex. Referred *ut supra*.

1743.

General Oglethorpe attending is called in and gives an account of several bills drawn by him which he says were for necessary expenses for the public service abroad. My Lords desire him to put into writing a state of this whole matter, and to lay the same before them.

Order for the issue of 89,850*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Mr. Corbett for the Navy, in amounts detailed, on the various heads of wear and tear, transports, ordinary, and victualling, in part of his memorial of the 27th instant for 238,524*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.* The Navy Commissioners to attend with the next memorial.

A letter from Lord Carteret to the Duke of Newcastle read, with a memorial of the pastor and others of the Vaudois Church, in Würtemberg, praying payment of an arrear on their pension of 500*l.* *per an.*

Extended leave of absence to George Robinson from his office in the Stamp duties.

A petition from John Nicholson, printer, concerning the prosecution against him for publishing some unstamped newspapers, referred to the Stamps Commissions.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To the sheriffs...	500	0	0
,, ,, Royal Family, the Lords of the Treasury, &c., 1743, Sept. 29 quarter	29,338	10	1¼
,, ,, King's gardens, same...	1,383	4	7½
,, ,, Cofferer, same...	20,320	13	11
,, ,, same for purveyors	2,000	0	0
,, ,, Judges, 1742-3, Hilary Term ...	6,582	10	0
,, Earl Ferrers	400	0	0
,, small pensions (about)	600	0	0
,, Mr. Huxley	250	0	0
,, Mrs. Diana Lancaster	50	0	0

A memorial from the Paymaster General of the Forces of this day, transmitting Messrs. Burrell and Bristow's proposal for furnishing subsistence money for the forces in Minorca and Gibraltar, 1743, Oct. 25 to Dec. 24, read and agreed to as follows, viz. :—25,000 dollars for Minorca, at 55*d.* per dollar ; 25,500 dollars for Gibraltar, at 54½*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 330-3 ; *Reference Book* X. p. 241 ; *Customs Book* XV. p. 318*b*; *Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 354 ; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 107-8.]

[?Sept.29] **173.** Treasury warrant for the issue of 105*l.* to Richard Morley for 1743, Michaelmas quarter, for himself and 3 clerks, for sorting, digesting, methodising, and reducing to order, the records and writings of the Court of the Receipt of the Exchequer.

Appending :—Morley's certificate of the work done in said quarter. "Since Midsummer last Mr. Farley has been employed in sorting the loose fines of Queen Elizabeth's reign, and putting them into their respective bundles. Mr. Smart and Mr. Strachey has finished sorting and disposing in their proper bundles the loose fines of Charles the 1st and 2nd. Mr. Cole has continued making indexes

1743.

to the Star Chamber records, and Mr. Morgan has been employed in sorting Star Chamber records into reigns."

[*Money Book* XLI. p. 154.]

Oct. 5. **174**. Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners, to comply with an Order in Council, prefixed *in extenso*, dated Whitehall, 1743, Sept. 29, approving of the erecting of sheds or lazarets for the opening or airing of goods after quarantine performed; and proper houses and sentinel boxes for the persons attending the opening, airing, and re-packing the goods: all as desired by said Commissioners in their memorial to the Treasury of 1743, Sept. 27.

[*Customs Book* XV. p. 359.]

Oct. 5. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **175**. *Present*: Mr. Pelham, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon.

"Mr. Drisdale, partner to Mr. Guernier, the Apothecary General [to the Army], is called in; and my Lords tell him they have looked over the apothecary's bills and the invoice of medicines wanted for the British hospital in Germany, and would have the materials mentioned in the invoice sent immediately to the army. And their Lordships refer the bills to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts for them to examine into the reasonableness of the prices, and to report with all speed, requiring first a certificate of delivery."

A memorial read from Nevill Buchanan, esqr., on behalf of the common brewers at Glasgow with respect to the small beer duty. Referred to the Excise Commissioners, Scotland, to examine and report with all expedition.

An Order of Council read approving the building of sheds and lazarets for opening goods from ships under quarantine.

The Auditor of the Receipt's certificate read of the deficiency at Michaelmas, 1743, of the land tax, 1741, amounting to 121,100*l.*

Same from same read of the amount due (viz., 21,000*l.*) for interest on the 1,200,000*l.* loans on salt, *anno* 1741. The usual warrant ordered.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Board of Works	6,312	15	6
,, ,, Treasurer of the Chamber's establishment	5,802	17	10
,, ,, same for bills	3,710	4	4
,, ,, foreign ministers	8,647	1	10
,, ,, sheriffs	500	0	0

Order for the issue to Mr. Corbett for the Navy of 9,160*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* for services as in his memorial of the 4th inst.

Same for same to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 60,000*l.*, half for sea and half for land services.

A letter to the Treasury signed C. D. complaining of frauds committed in the Navy Office (in some of His Majesty's yards), to be sent to Mr. Corbett, Secretary to the Admiralty Lords.

A memorial read from the Trustees for Georgia for the 12,000*l.* granted them last session. "Write the letter."

1743.

A memorial read from the Customs Commissioners for setting out new quays at Liverpool, with the draft of a Commission. Warrant ordered.

A report read from same with the prime cost of velvet in the ship "Lorain," ordered by the Privy Council to be destroyed. To be sent to the Clerk of the Council in waiting.

Same from same read on the petition of Henry How, concerning his composition. Agreed to.

A second report from the Excise Commissioners read on a second petition of Richard Cross, concerning duty on brandy staved in and lost. The cases alleged are not similar to his. No allowance to be made.

Mr. Gough to be recommended to the Excise Commissioners to succeed Mr. Robinson as Inspector General of inland duties on coffee, tea, and chocolate; John Erskine, tidesman at Kirkcaldy, *loco* George Maxwell; David Wylie, tidesman at Alloa, *loco* James Duncan, deceased; Charles Kinross, land carriage waiter at Edinburgh, *loco* ——— Chisholm; James Ford (Fead), tidesman, Inverness, *loco* William Munro, dismised; Richard Mitchell, Thomas Gordon, and John Wallace, tidesmen at Leith, *locis* Geo. Baillie, Rodrick Pringle, and John McKowan (Kewan).

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 334-6; *North Britain Book* XIII. p. 472; *Letter Book* XX. p. 109.]

Oct. 6. **176**. J. Scrope to Mr. Drisdale. The Treasury having yesterday considered the invoice transmitted from the Secretary at War of medicines, &c., instruments, &c., wanted for the use of the British hospital in Germany, are pleased to direct same to be immediately prepared and sent.

Appending :—Copy of said invoice.

[*Letter Book* XX. pp. 109, 110-3.]

Oct. 6. **177**. Petition to the Treasury from Neill Buchanan on behalf of the common brewers of the city of Glasgow. Said brewers have from the time of the Union to 1741 paid a duty of 16*s*. a barrel only for small beer. In November, 1741, the Excise officers charged them with an additional duty of 2*s*. *per* barrel for certain quantities of such beer. As payment of this was refused informations were exhibited before the Justices of Peace of that county, who adjudged that the brewers should pay no more duty than was paid at the Union. Previous to this adjudication the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, prohibited said justices proceeding any further upon the said informations. Several bills in equity have been exhibited against them by the Lord Advocate for contempt of the order of said Barons. Apprehends that the Justices of the Peace alone have a power by law to determine matters of this nature. Therefore prays stay of proceedings against said brewers and justices, and that no other duty may for the future be imposed on the said brewers but such as is directed by law. *Referred* :—To the Excise Commissioners, Scotland.

[*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 472.]

1743.
Oct. 11.

178. Warrant by the Lords Justices, countersigned by their command by Sir William Yonge, Secretary at War, to Henry Pelham, Paymaster General of the Forces, for the making out of debentures for the pay of the 5 regiments of foot, viz.: those under Lieut. Gen. Henry Harrison, Maj. Gens. Thomas Wentworth, James St. Clair, John Guise, and Brig. Gen. William Blakeney, and the regiment raised in America under Col. William Gooch, which were employed in the late expedition to the West Indies: it not being possible to have regular muster rolls of said regiments by reason of their being dispersed and intermixed in transports, hospital ships and distant places. The reduction of the American regiment took place, 1742, Oct. 25, two months before their establishment expired, and the total savings thereby, and by death, &c., amounted in 1741 to 11,193*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.*, and in 1742 to 31,037*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.* 2 *pages*.
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 20.]

Oct. 12.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

179. *Present*: Mr. Pelham, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A petition read from Richard Wingfield, fisherman of Hastings, concerning the seizure of his vessel for having brandy and tea on board. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Order for the same to Mr. Corbett, for the Navy, of 100,000*l.* for services as in his memorial of this day.

A memorial read from the Deputy Cofferer of the Household for 4,000*l.* to pay bills of exchange for the Greencloth abroad. Ordered 2,000*l.*

Same from Mr. Sharpe read for 1,500*l.* for law causes. Warrant ordered.

A letter of the 7th instant read from Mr. Herbert, Deputy Paymaster of Marines, in answer to Scrope's letter to the Paymaster [of Marines] for an account of money in his hands arisen by respites on the regiments under his care of payment in the American expedition, "in which he informs my Lords that the money arising by respitts being always computed by the muster rolls, and muster rolls having been delivered into that office no further than Christmas, 1740, he hath deducted upon that head only 7*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.*"

The Customs Commissioners' report read on the petition of Messrs. Drake and Long concerned a cargo taken by privateers, and ransomed by them. Warrant ordered.

A memorial read from the Trustees for Georgia for their 12,000*l.* to be exempted from the deduction of 6*d.* per £. Agreed.

A petition read from Edward Moore concerning the profits of the mines in Yorkshire lately leased to Reginald Marriot, and now to petitioner, praying leave to pay a certain rent instead of the eighth part of the profits, the method of accompting yearly in the Exchequer being very troublesome and attended with great discouragement and expense. Referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

A report read from the Customs Commissioners on Edward Bage's petition. Agreed that he be not admitted to any composition for his smuggling.

1743.

A report read from Mr. Sharpe on the gaoler of Gravesend's demand of 191*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.* for keeping prisoners. A warrant ordered for the issue of that sum "to be disposed as the Corporation shall direct, as His Majesty s royal bounty, that it may not be drawn into a precedent for other gaolers."

Same read from the Customs Commissioners against employing Lawrence Hall, one of their officers, whom they had dismissed.

"Read Mr. Basket's letter and account of the charge of 500 Books of Exercise delivered into the War Office by the desire of the Secretary at War; and my Lords are of opinion thereupon that as these expenses relate to the Army they should be paid out of the contingencies thereof."

Warrant ordered for 100*l.* royal bounty to Arthur Collins.

A report from the Customs Commissioners on the petition of Margaret Jacobs *et al.* for reward for the taking of Hatch, the smuggler, read and agreed to.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

To the Cofferer of the Household for bills of exchange	2,000	0	0
,, ,, late Queen's servants	3,952	17	7
For Richmond Lodge	808	6	7
To the Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
,, ,, Board of Trade	2,000	0	0
,, ,, Secretary and clerks [of the said Board]	546	10	0

Joseph Pratt to be a watchman, London port, *loco* Richard Daling, deceased; Edward Lewis, a boatman, Brightlingsea, Colchester port, *loco* Joseph Sheed, dismissed.

"Mr. Corbett is called in, and my Lords take notice that from accounts transmitted from the Commissioners of the Navy to the end of August last there appears to be in the hands of late Treasurers [of the Navy] and of himself upwards of 171,000*l.* And their Lordships very earnestly recommend that the Comrs. of the Navy should take care to prevent such great sum being unimployed for the publick service at a time when the utmost economy is necessary."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 337-9; *Reference Book* X. p. 241; *Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 355; *Customs Book* XV. p. 365.]

Oct. 12. **180.** Copy of the dormant warrant for paying Mr. Couraud and Mr. Ramsden their salary as transmitter of papers to the Paper Office. *A paper forming part of a series of enclosures, and lacking the covering document.* 2½ *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 21.]

Oct. 12. **181.** Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer or his deputy, for the preparation of a commission to pass the Seal of the Exchequer Court for the setting out of new quays in the port of Liverpool.

Prefixing :—Draft of said commission reciting that the present quays there having become too small and incommodious in consequence of the increase of trade. The certificate of the proceedings of the commission in the said setting-out and settling the extents,

1743.

bounds and limits of all places, quays and wharves within said port, &c., to be returned to the Barons of the Exchequer at Westminster as soon as may be.

[*Customs Book* XV. pp. 362-5.]

Oct. 18. **182.** J. Scrope to the Excise Commissioners, Scotland. From the abbreviate of the receipts and payments of the Excise revenue, Scotland, for Michaelmas quarter last, the sum of 15,035*l.* 1*s.* 5½*d.*, appears as remaining in the hands of the Cashier of the Excise for the duties on malt from 1726 to 1743; and similarly 1,145*l.* 16*s.* 3½*d.* for the duty on silver plate. The Receiver General is to immediately remit the said sums to London, or to acquaint the Treasury with the reasons why such large sums remain in the hands of the Receiver General, at the same time that the public is paying interest for money borrowed on those funds.

[*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 489.]

Oct. 18 and 19. **183.** Same to the Paymaster General of the Forces for the transmission to the Treasury of the estimates for the service of 1744, proper to be laid before the House of Commons in the ensuing session.

The like to the Master General of the Ordnance, the Secretary at War, and Thomas Corbet (for the Navy).

[*Letter Book* XX. pp. 114-5.]

Oct. 19. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **184.** *Present*: Mr. Pelham, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Cofferer of the Household for bills of exchange	2,000	0	0
,, Mr. Lowther for Thompson's bill of exchange	125	9	0
,, the sheriffs...	500	0	0
,, Arthur Collins	100	0	0

Mr. Waite to be paid what is due on his pension to 1743, Midsummer.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 130,641*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* for services as in his deputy's memorial of the 18th instant.

A memorial read from the Duke of Marlborough for a lease of some waste ground at Datchet near Windsor, known by the name of "Thirty one acres," where the inhabitants of Datchet and Windsor, &c., cut turf and dig pits without paying anything to the Crown, and to the danger of passengers, one of whom lately fell into one such pit and lost his life. Referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

Charles Powell to be Surveyor [? of houses] of the port [*sic*, ? for county] of Salop, *loco* John Edwards, superseded.

A petition read from Daniel Quare, late Virginia merchant in London, for a remission of interest on his debt of 1,374*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* to the Crown. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Mr. Lowther to pay out of the King's money in his hands 5*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* to Mr. Vanderesch for printing work done for the Treasury Lords.

1743.

Mr. Revell's memorial for 1,136*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for victualling Oglethorpe's regiment in Georgia, 1742-3, March 8, to 1743, Sept. 7, referred to the Comptroller of Army Accounts.

Mr. Sharpe's memorial read concerning the charges of the prosecution directed by the Treasury against James Dougan and concerning the case of Richard Shuttleworth with respect to a plea put in to a certificate of the Commissioners of Forfeited Estates. Sharpe to defray said charges out of moneys in his hands for law charges.

A petition from Richard Owen for a new lease of some houses in St. James's Market referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

Richard Cox, a waterman at Gravesend, to be a same, London port, *loco* Mathew Yeates, deceased; George Harrison to succeed him at Gravesend.

Write to the several public offices for the estimates for the year 1744.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 340-1; *Customs Book* XV. p. 365; *Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 357; *Reference Book* X. p. 242.]

Oct. 21. **185**. J. Scrope to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland. The Treasury Lords, being informed that the revenues appointed to defray the civil and other expenses in Scotland have for some time fallen short of answering and paying the same, desire an account to be forthwith made up and transmitted to them of the several sums now due and owing from the several collectors and receivers on the foot of their respective accounts, and also to what time the said accounts have been passed, and whether any, and when, process has been issued to compel the payment thereof.

[*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 498.]

Oct. 26. **186**. Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners in England and Scotland severally to observe an Order of Council, dated Whitehall, 1743, Oct. 25, prefixed *in extenso*, requiring ships from Smyrna and other places where the plague has since broken out to perform 40 days' quarantine.

[*Customs Book* XV. pp. 371-2.]

Oct. 26. **187**. Memorial to the Treasury from J. Gore and Son concerning the exchange rate for bills on Genoa. For the 100,000*l.* issued to Mr. Gore, senior, by warrants of June 9 and July 15 last, said Gore gave his bills on Genoa at 56½ pence per dollar. For the 50,000*l.* to be now paid him proposes the same rate at such short terms as shall be agreeable to the Court of Turin. This price is low considering the nominal exchange, which is about 55 pence. "By the great interruption of trade in the Mediterranean by the war and by the plague there is no possibility of procuring bills here to any considerable amount at that or almost any price: they are forced to have recourse to their correspondents at Lisbon, Amsterdam, and other places, and to several other methods of supplying the value of their bills of exchange; which renders it impracticable to afford them at a lower rate, especially as they are furnished at much shorter terms than the common way."

Minuted:—*ut infra p.* 325. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 24.

1743.
Oct. 26.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

188. *Present*: Mr. Pelham, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A memorial read from John Gore and Son, *ut supra* p. 324, concerning remittances to Italy. My Lords agree to this proposal upon consideration of the allegations within mentioned, viz.: the war and the plague, and the convenience arising to the Prince concerned by the short terms of payment of the bills.

A report read from the Surveyor General of Lands on Lord Sidney Beauclerk's petition for a lease of a house between Windsor Little Park and the Thames at Datchet, in the possession of John Herring, a brewer, of New Windsor, and built by said Herring in defiance of the Crown rights. Also same read from same on the Duke of Marlborough's memorial for a lease of the said house and of a parcel of waste land near Datchet Bridge. My Lords agree to a lease of both house and land to the said Duke.

Order for the issue to Mr. Corbett, for the Navy, of 146,722*l.* 18*s.* 3*d.* for services as in his memorial of the 25th inst.

Francis Davies to be collector at Chepstow, *loco* Francis Morgan, deceased, at 30*l.* *per an.* from the Crown, and 20*l.* from the Customer for acting as his deputy, or to have the fees of the port.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of Marines of 24,816*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for 2 months' subsistence to the 24th inst., as by his memorial of the 26th instant.

Warrant ordered for a further stay of process against Mr. Elliott.

A petition from Patrick Hewett, innkeeper of Morpeth, concerning his bond for uncustomed goods found in his house, referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 50,000*l.* in further part of the 500,000*l.* granted last session for the support of the House of Austria.

A memorial read from the Excise Commissioners for a reward for discovery of the persons concerned in the rescue of Thomas Skinner, taken up by John Bugg, one of their supervisors.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Chambers of 1,000*l.* for messengers as by the Duke of Newcastle's letter.

Same for the following out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To several sheriffs	500	0	0
,, Mr. Sharpe for law charges	1,500	0	0
,, the Treasurer of the Chamber for messengers	1,000	0	0
,, ,, Cofferer for bills of exchange ...	2,000	0	0
,, Mr. Compton	905	0	0
,, Mr. Scrope for Secret Service	4,500	0	0

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 342-4; *Customs Book* XV. p. 365; *Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 357; *Reference Book* X. p. 242.]

Oct. 28.

189. Report to the Customs Commissioners from Richard Swainston, their solicitor, concerning the further steps taken in the matter of Deacon's frauds on the coal duties. As to the several crimps who are bound in the coal bonds, finds on inquiry that

1743.

many of them are dead, insolvent, others are not to be found, and those who are in good circumstances have in a great measure shown that they have paid the money to the collector for which their bonds were given, though their bonds are now standing out against them. Details the names and circumstances of each of the said crimps (22 in all). With regard to the masters of the ships concerned, forwards list as in (*a*) *infra*, drawn up according to the various replies to letters sent out to said ships' masters [from the said Customs Solicitor]. 5¼ *pages*.

Appending :—(*a*) Said lists of ships masters, viz., (1) those who have sent crimps' bills and letters, (2) those who sent bills and no letters, (3) those who sent letters and no bills, (4) those who sent no answer at all. 9 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 25.]

Nov. 2. **190**. Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands for a particular of a house and 31 acres of waste near Windsor Park and adjoining Datchet Bridge, of which the Duke of Marlborough prays a lease.

Prefixing :—Said Surveyor's two reports on said Duke's two memorials concerning same: the first report, dated 1742-3, March 22, concerning the encroachment on part of said waste made by John Herring, a brewer of New Windsor, by building a house thereon, and conveying same to Lord Sidney Beauclerk as freehold: the second report, dated 1743, Oct. 26, as follows :—"I find that his late Majesty King William the 3rd purchased divers parcels of land amounting in the whole to 258 acres 3 roods lying between Windsor Little Park and the river Thames for the enlargement of the said park, and on making that enclosure left out a long irregular slip between the new wall and the river, containing near 31 acres for a way or road in lieu of the old way that was stopp'd by the said inclosure. The Corporation and inhabitants of New Windsor, sustaining some damage by inclosing the said lands within the park, which lands before were lyable to their public rates and taxes, his said late Majesty, in compensation of the said damage, was pleased by his letters of Privy Seal, bearing date the 17th of April in the 12th year of his reign, to grant them an allowance of 50*l*. *per an*. out of the Exchequer, together with the profits of the said 31 acres. In pursuance of this grant of the profits the Corporation let the said parcel of ground to one Thomas Bryers at 26*l*. *per an*., who fenced and inclosed it and putt up gates on the New Road; and thus it continued till about the year 1706, when her late Majesty Queen Ann, finding it very inconvenient and an obstruction to her in her frequent airings by the river, all the gates and inclosures were taken down and the ditches and mounds levelled, the road new laid with gravell, and the banks of the river sloaped. And her said late Majesty by her royal sign manual, bearing date 19 July, 1708, were pleased to grant them in recompense of the damage they sustained thereby an allowance of 20*l*. *per an*. Since that time it has been laid open as a wast or common, and several incroachments have been made by the inhabitants in the neighbourhood by cutting turf and digging pits . . ."

[*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 358-60.]

1743.
Nov. 2.

191. Memorial to the Treasury from Joseph Younger and 35 others, subscribed, merchants, on behalf of themselves and others to whom General Oglethorpe's bills of exchange for His Majesty's service in America have been remitted, the acceptance and payment of which have been refused since 1742, April. As Oglethorpe is now in London he can vouch the drawing of said bills. Notwithstanding the first non-payment of said bills, memorialists' correspondents continued to support His Majesty's service from the consequence which must have happened to North America by the want thereof had they then stopped their supply to Oglethorpe. They can however go no further, and pray relief.

Minuted :—ut infra p. 328. 1 *sheet, with autograph signatures.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 26.]

Nov. 2.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

192. *Present*: Mr. Pelham, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Andrew Crawford to be tide surveyor at [the] Cumbraes, *loco* Archibald Stewart, deceased ; Alexander Ross, tidesman at Wigtown, *loco* John Murdock (Murdock), deceased ; John Stringer, commander of a Customs sloop at Dover, *loco* Alexander Kidley, resigned (deceased) ; Francis Calvert to be deputy to Messrs. Richard Gee, and Valens Comyn, one of the 2 searchers at Gravesend, London port, *loco* ——— Roe.

A letter read from the Duke of Richmond for 2,000*l.* to pay bills of exchange drawn by Mr. Pouchoud from abroad. Ordered.

Same from same read for 3,000*l.* towards paying the tradesmen in the service of the Stables on their arrears. Ordered.

Same read from Mr. Edwd. Finch, Vice Chamberlain, for 500*l.* to Sir Clement Cotterel Dormer, as the King's present to Monsr. Nariskin upon his departure.

A petition read from Thomas Bird for himself and his securities, concerning certain recognizances. Warrant ordered.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To the Duke of Richmond for Mr. Pouchoud	2,000	0	0
,, ,, same for extraordinaries of the Stables	3,000	0	0
,, Sir Clement Dormer for a present to Monsr. Nariskin	500	0	0

A petition read from John Hardman, of Liverpool, merchant, concerning delivery of a box of arrangoes, imported by him from Holland, and intended to be sent to Africa. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Same read from John May, periwig maker, for a lease of a small shed between the two Scotland Yards (North and Middle) in Whitehall, now in his possession, and of another small shed thereto adjoining. Referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

A report from said Surveyor General read on the petition of William Sloper for a lease of a house he has in Greencloth Yard. Warrant for a particular ordered.

A petition read from Osmond Mordaunt and Barbara, his wife, informing of 2 legacies left to a frier and a nun, viz. : to Merry and Penelope Simpson, children of Frances Simpson, of St. Andrews, Holborn, which they look upon as superstitious bequests and

1743.

forfeited, one moiety to the Crown, the other to the informer. Referred to the Attorney General.

Same read from Francis Kirton (Kerton), chocolate maker, late of New Street, Fetter Lane, concerning the balance of his debt to the Crown. Referred to the Excise Commissioners.

A memorial read from Mr. Krake on behalf of Mr. Frederick Meijer, the King's Secretary for the affairs of Hanover, praying that 15 cases, part of Maijer's baggage, may on their arrival be sent to his house, to be opened there when he arrives. Write to the Customs Commissioners to treat the same when they arrive with all civility.

Mr. Woodford's memorial for 828*l.* for victualling Annapolis and Placentia, 1743, July 1, to Sept. 30, referred to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.

Order for the issue to Mr. Corbett, for the service of the Navy, of 19,135*l.* on the head of wages as specified in his memorial of the 1st instant.

A petition read from the sufferers by the fire at Crediton, concerning duties on excisable goods destroyed by fire. Referred to the Excise Commissioners.

Same read from John Casamaijor, agent for the captors of the "San Joakim," a Spanish prize, for leave to unload her goods into warehouses under double lock and key. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Two memorials read from the Postmasters General for repayment of land tax, 1741 and 1742, paid by their officers of under 60*l.* salary. Agreed to.

Write to the Customs Commissioners for an account of the amount of drawbacks on tobacco for 7 years last past.

A memorial read from sundry merchants in behalf of themselves and others interested in General Oglethorpe's unpaid bills. A list of said bills read amounting to 38,583*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.*, certified by said General. Said General and the merchants called in and told that my Lords have no money to answer these bills: but when the General states the whole case my Lords will lay it before the King for his directions thereupon, and will do what in them lies to serve every individual, and what will be most for the public service.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 345-8; *North Britain Book* XIII. p. 498; *Customs Book* XV. pp. 365, 373, 371; *Reference Book* X. pp. 242, 243; *Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 360.]

Nov. 9. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

193. *Present*: Mr. Pelham, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A petition read from Richard Wallis for the defence by the Attorney General of His Majesty's title to several lands and tenements, &c., part of the forest of Arkengarth Dale, co. Yorks, mentioned in a particular of an intended grant to William Wallis, deceased, to whom said Wallis is executor. Referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

Two letters to the Treasury read from Captain Smith, dated from Newfoundland, *ut infra p.* 329. Write to the Board of Ordnance to accept and pay the bills referred to, but to direct their officers not to draw any bills on the Treasury for the future.

1743.

A petition read from William Sympson, collector of house duties for Bedfordbury and Westminster, concerning his loss by the burning of his house and his debt to the Crown. Referred to the Taxes Commissioners.

A letter to the Treasury read from the Town Clerk of Portsmouth enclosing a copy of a presentment of the grand jury that the mill bridge there and the way leading to it are very much out of repair and dangerous. The Surveyor General's report also read on a petition of the Victualling Commissioners for putting those mills into their hands for the use of the public. My Lords agreeing with said report, order a warrant to resume said mills into the hands of the Crown, and to put them into possession of said Commissioners of the Victualling for the Crown's use. The said Town Clerk's letter to be sent to said Commissioners.

Auditor Lowndes's report read on the memorial from the executors of George, late Earl of Halifax, for arrears due [to him] as steward of Hampton Court. Warrant ordered for 657*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.*, being so much of the said arrear as incurred in the reign of Geo. I., to be paid by debentures on the Receiver of land revenues in Middlesex who is to pay same out of ipsums in his hands at the foot of his declared accompt at Michaelmas, 1726.

A certificate read from the Vice-Chancellor of Oxford of the paper used in printing Cave's "Historia Literaria," and praying repayment of the duties thereupon. Warrant ordered.

Warrant ordered, to be signed by the Lords Justices, for 500*l.* to Mr. Stone and 500*l.* to Mr. Weston, their secretaries, and 400*l.* to their clerks.

The Duke of Newcastle's letter read for 1,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Chambers for imprests to the messengers. Ordered.

Order for the issue out of the Civil List revenue of 2,000*l.* to the Cofferer for purveyors for October, and 1,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Chambers for messengers.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 349-51; *Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 361; *Letter Book* XX. p. 116.]

Nov. 9. **194**. J. Scrope to the Board of Ordnance concerning the notice received by the Treasury Lords from one of their messengers of two bills being left with him for acceptance drawn upon the Treasury from Newfoundland by Captain Thomas Smith for 500*l.* and 1,200*l.* for the expense of putting that island into a proper posture of defence pursuant to an Order of the Lords Justices of August 13 last. "Their Lordships command me to acquaint you therewith, and desire you if you have no objection thereto to take care that the said bills which will be produced to you be duly satisfyed. But as this way of drawing bills upon the Treasury for public services under the department of particular offices is quite new, their Lordships desire you will give notice to all such officers and persons as are under your direction not to draw any bills on them for the future."

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 106.]

1743.
Nov. 17.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

195. *Present*:—Mr. Pelham, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 130,442*l*. 9*s*. 9½*d*. to complete 2,340,229*l*. 8*s*. 4¾*d*. voted for the service of the forces for 1743.

Same for same to Mr. Corbett, for the Navy, of 50,000*l*. on the head of wages, and 5,000*l*. on the head of wear and tear, on his memorials of the 14th and 17th instant.

A memorial read from the Ranger of St. James's Park, signed by the deputy Ranger, for planting new trees in the park where wanted and new willows on the island, &c., &c. Referred to the Board of Works to estimate.

Same read from the Lord Almoner for 450*l*. for His Majesty's private pensions for 6 months to 1743, Sept., and for 359*l*. 10*s*. for 9 months to same time for daily alms and poor at the gate.

A letter read from the Duke of Richmond for 1,000*l*. to answer a bill of exchange drawn from abroad by Mr. Pouchoud. Ordered.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:

	£	s.	d.
For the Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
,, ,, Secret Service	4,000	0	0
,, ,, Duke of Richmond for Mr. Pouchoud	1,000	0	0

A report read from the Customs Commissioners on a Danish ship called the "Young John and William," of Altena, for removing the cargo from one part of the ship to the other in order to repair her. To be sent to the Clerk of the Council in waiting.

Same from same read on a petition of the captors of the "San Joachim" prize, for the warehousing of the cargo. Warrant ordered, said Commissioners having no objection thereto.

Richard Dew to be a watchman, London port, *loco* John Rogers, deceased; George Horsford, waiter at Falmouth, in Antigua, *loco* Paul Horsford, deceased; James Marshall, a boatman at Liverpool, *loco* Thomas Williams (Williamson), dismissed.

A petition read from Jonathan Popham, broker, and Benja. Davies, his book-keeper, for stay of prosecution against them for exportation to Ireland of goods (bandannoes), bought at the East India Company's sale. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 352-3; *Customs Book* XV. p. 377; *Reference Book* X. p. 244.]

Nov. 24.

196. Treasury warrant to Thomas Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands, to issue forth his warrant for resuming into the hands of the Crown the three water corn mills at Portsmouth, with the mill pond and appurtenances, allowing the lessee the last half-year's rent of the premises; and thereafter to put the said premises into the possession of the Commissioners for Victualling the Navy or their nominee to be used by them for the service of the public, to be held by them at the yearly rent of 20*s*. during royal pleasure, or until a lease or grant thereof shall be passed in form. "And you are to take care that leave be given to His Majesty's Board of

1743.

Ordnance to perform the works necessary to be done in the fortifications of Portsmouth and that the water be lett out for their accomodation as desired by them."

Appending :—Said Surveyor General's report thereon of date 1743, June 10.

[*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 367-9.]

Nov. 24.

197. Petition to the Treasury from William Hayter and Alex. Johnston on behalf of the merchants and traders in borax and camphire, concerning the present state of those articles. Large quantities of borax unrefined, commonly called tincal, and camphire, unrefined, are frequently imported by the East India Company. Great part thereof might be refined here to be exported abroad, but the Customs officers do not allow any drawback on exportation if so refined in England. They are therefore exported unrefined, getting the full drawback, and are manufactured abroad to the detriment alike of the revenue and the trade. Pray legislation to establish such allowance as an encouragement to the trade. *Appending* :—Calculations to show the advantage to the revenue that would accrue from the change. *Referred* :—*ut infra*.

[*Reference Book* X. pp. 244-5.]

Nov. 24. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

198. *Present*: Mr. Compton, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Aaron Wallard (Wellard) to be a boatman, Faversham, *loco* William Waters, resigned.

A petition read from Messrs. Hayter and Johnson, *ut supra*. Referred to the Excise Commissioners to consider and report thereon, and to transmit an account of the imports and exports of these commodities for 7 years, distinguishing each year.

Same read from Joseph Eyles (Iles), of Bristol, merchant, for discharge of his rice bond on rice shipped by licence from Carolina in the "Providence," Peter Shuttleworth, master, he having complied with the law in every point except the master's delivering up the licence in person. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Same read from Roger Nobletts (Noblet), a prisoner in Lancaster Castle, for buying run goods. Referred *ut supra*.

Same read from John Venn, collector and supervisor of Excise in the Isle of Wight, praying allowance in account of 13*l*. 17*s*. 2½*d*., the amount of a dishonoured bill remitted by him on malt duties. Referred to the Excise Commissioners.

Same read from Rodrigues de Brito, a Portuguese subject, praying relief as to the ship "Nostra Senhora da Guia e Almas," seized by Mr. Scott on the Act of Navigation. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Same read from the churchwardens and overseers of St. Dunstan in the West for respite of a distringas against them for an arrear of 36*l*. 5*s*. 0*d*. on house duties, occasioned by the breaking of a collector of those duties. My Lords can do nothing in it.

James Lashford to be surveyor of windows for part of co. Southampton, *loco* [Thomas] Guyer; Nicholas Smith to succeed said Lashford as tidesman and weighing porter, Southampton port.

1743.

A memorial read from Mr. Jenison for repairs to the deer pens at Swinley [Lodge] and Foreland Rails in Windsor Forest. Referred to Surveyor of Woods.

A representation from the Customs Commissioners read concerning several smuggling vessels infesting the coasts of Kent and Sussex. A copy thereof, together with a copy of a memorial from Capt. Martin, commander of the "Princess Mary" Customs sloop, to be sent to Mr. Corbet to be laid before the Admiralty to consider what assistance may be given by the King's ships towards putting an end to this practice.

Warrant ordered for 65*l.* to William Emmerson for watering the road to Kensington Palace in the summer of 1743.

A petition read from Antho. Morgan, late sheriff of Brecon, for 10*l.* paid by him on the conviction of sheep stealers. Referred to the Auditor of Wales.

Leave of absence to William Rawlins, searcher at Bridgetown, Barbados.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Cofferer of the Household for purveyors	2,000	0	0
,, ,, Speaker of the House of Commons ...	500	0	0
,, Mr. Lowther	574	6	8
,, the Whitehall preachers	375	0	0
,, ,, Band of Pensioners	1,500	0	0
,, Mr. Stone *et al.*	1,400	0	0
,, Mor. Nariskin	546	18	6
,, the Lord Almoner	809	15	0
,, ,, Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber	4,150	0	0

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 354-6; *Customs Book* XV. pp. 377, 378; *Letter Book* XX. p. 116; *Reference Book* X. pp. 245, 246.]

[After Nov. 27.] **199.** (*a-j*) Ten statements or abbreviates of accounts, approximately monthly, by Allan Whitefoord, Receiver General in Scotland, of the moneys by him received and issued as such: all for the periods separately and respectively, 1742, Dec. 24, to 1742-3, Jan. 29; Feb. 26 to 1743, April 2; to April 30; to May 28; to June 25; to July 30; to August 27; to Oct. 1; to Oct. 29; to Nov. 27. 10 *double sheets.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 27.]

Nov. 29. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers

200. *Present*: Mr. Pelham, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A petition read from George Venables Vernon, Esq., for a new lease of the town of Middlewich, Cheshire, and the office of Chamberlain, with the tolls there, from the death of the late Earl of Abingdon, all for 3 lives. Referred to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.

Same read from Mr. Warren, in behalf of several merchants of Hull, concerning the seizure there of some Levant wines under the Navigation Act. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

1743.

Thomas Finwick to be collector of Customs at Oistins port, Barbados, *loco* Ralph Hopton, deceased.

A report read from the Surveyor General of Lands on the Earl of Cholmondeley's memorial for renewal of lease of the manor of Nantwich, co. Chester. A new lease directed without fine.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To the Great Wardrobe, 1743, Michaelmas quarter	9,888	19	8½
,, ,, Master of same, salary same quarter	500	0	0
,, Mr. More, a chaplain going abroad ...	20	0	0
,, ,, Thompson, same	20	0	0

Same for the issue to Mr. Corbett of 106,923*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* for naval services as in his memorial of this day.

A memorial read from James Murray, Receiver General of Customs in Scotland, for 4 months' leave of absence. Signify my Lords' consent to the Customs Commissioners, Scotland, if they have no objection.

"The officers of the Ordnance attending about their estimate, my Lords acquaint them with respect to the two bills drawn from Newfoundland, that a warrant shall be prepared to be signed by His Majesty for paying the same out of money in their hands, and for inserting them in their estimate of services incurred, and not provided for by Parliament."

A petition read from William Thompson, commander of the "Success" frigate, at and from Georgia (certified by General Oglethorpe to have been taken into His Majesty's service), praying to be paid some money upon account of the pay thereof for 18 months past, he never having as yet received any thereon. My Lords being quite unacquainted with this service cannot give any orders thereupon till General Oglethorpe lays his whole demand before them.

Christopher Hewett (Hewit), tidesman, superior list, London port, *loco* Joseph Hemmings, dismissed; Jonathan Hunton to succeed him in the inferior list.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 357-8; *Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 354; *Reference Book* X. p. 246; *Customs Book* XV. p. 377.]

[? After Nov. 29.]

201. An account of the extraordinary charges of the troops in British pay, which served in Flanders and Germany for the years 1742 and 1743, incurred and not provided for by Parliament. (Total extras for the British troops 280,984*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.*: ditto for Hanoverian troops in British pay 214,973*l.* 10*s.* 7*d.*: ditto for the Hessian troops in British pay 28,064*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.*) 3 *pages.*

Appending :—(*a*) A paper of notes relating to said extras of the British troops, followed by a query thereon. 3 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 28.]

Dec. 1. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

202. *Present*: Mr. Pelham, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout.

John Hicks to be a stamper, *loco* [John] Higgins, deceased.

1743.

A letter read from Mr. Fox and Mr. Ripley for 20*l.* 1*s.* 9*d.* and 12*l.* paid by them for rent of 2 pieces of ground at Windsor, leased by them for the Crown, and due at Lady Day last. Mr. Lowther to pay same out of the King's money in his hands.

A memorial read from the Westminster Bridge Commissioners for the remaining 10,000*l.* of the 25,000*l.* granted by Parliament, and for same to be free of the deduction of 6*d.* per £. Warrant ordered.

The Customs Commissioners to be written to, to report to my Lords how Deacon's affair stands, and what has been done thereon.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 359; *Customs Book* XV. p. 379.]

Dec. 1. **203.** Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands for a constat or particular of the Hundred of Nantwich, Cheshire, of which George, Earl of Cholmondeley, prays a new lease.

Prefixing :—Said Surveyor's report on said Earl's petition for same. "It appears by the Parliamentary surveys taken in the year 1650 that the rents and profits of the said Hundred and of the Courts Leet and Court Baron incident thereto amounted to 11*l.* *per an.* over and above the reserved rent of 9*l.* *per an.* which Mr. Harbord, then Surveyor General, on renewing the premises to Viscount Cholmondeley in 1680, conceived to be a high value. However, on that renewal the jurisdiction of the Court Baron was extended to try personal actions of 20*l.* which before could only try actions of 40*s.* . . . . I am certified by Roger Cumberbach, Esq., who has held the courts there for 12 years and upwards immediately preceding the expiration of the last grant, that the charge of jurys' dinners, and the expense of keeping a gaol, and the rent paid to the Crown, amounts to more than all the fines, amerciaments, and other profits arising from the premises. And this, I find, is the case in the several hundreds of Broxton, Wirrall, and Bucklow, all in the said county of Chester, consisting of nearly the same courts, royalties, jurisdictions, and privileges; all of which have been not long since renewed to the respective tenants at the old rents, and without fine, the same being rather honorary than profitable, giving them a command in the country, and jurisdiction in their own estates in the said county, which would be very inconvenient to them in any other hands."

[*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 373-4.]

Dec. 2 (and earlier). **204.** Eight monthly certificates of the receipts and balances in the Alienation Office, certified by Stepn. Wicking, Deputy Receiver, viz., separately for the months (1743) May-Decr. 8 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 29.]

Dec. 6. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **205.** *Present* : Mr. Pelham, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

A memorial read from the officers of the Tally Court, *ut infra.* Referred to the Auditor of the Receipt.

A report read from the Customs Commissioners on the petition of Daniel Quare, late tobacco merchant, concerning 121*l.* 4*s.* 1½*d.*, interest on 1,374*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* in tobacco bonds. My Lords agree to the remission of said interest.

1743.

A representation read from the Surveyor of Woods, of grievances in New Forest with a presentment annexed of the grievances complained of, and the want of a perambulation. My Lords agree to a commission for a perambulation and for making inclosures, and direct inquiry to be made in what manner it may be done.

A report from said Surveyor read with an estimate of the repairs at the pheasantry at Bushey Park, amounting to 256*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.*, and proposing payment of same out of land revenues. Agreed to.

A petition read from Thomas Thomas, a tidesman, London port, for leave of absence on account of sickness, without deduction of salary. Agreed to.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To Mr. Scrope for Secret Service	2,000	0	0
For pensions 1743, Sept. 29 quarter ...	7,832	13	2
To Mr. Lowther	750	0	0
,, the Mayor of Lyme [Regis]	25	0	0
,, officers of the Tally Court	149	14	0

A petition read from David Dunbar, Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods in North America, and Surveyor General of Lands in Nova Scotia, praying that a new commissiom may be made out for Benning Wentworth, Esq., now Governor of New Hampshire, to succeed him in the said employments. Write to the Board of Trade to desire them to acquaint my Lords whether the appointing the said Governor to these offices will be inconsistent with His Majesty's service.

"See what has been done in relation to the remitting money for forces abroad before voted."

A petition read from Peter King, late tide surveyor of Chatham, praying to be made Surveyor there, he having been superannuated by the Customs Commissioners. My Lords say as it is an act of the Customs Commissioners he must apply to them.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 360-1 ; *Customs Book* XV. p. 380.]

Dec. 7. **206**. Petition to the Treasury from the officers of the Tally Court in the Exchequer. By the Act of 3 Geo. II. for regulating the coal measures, petitioners thought themselves obliged, as having the custody of all the standard weights and measures, to take the proper care of the admeasurement of the coal sacks, and had only 6*l.* *per an.* to pay for the oil and whitelead, &c., used for stamping, paid out of the coal duty, which has been lately discontinued. Pray an annual allowance for their trouble and the unwholesomeness of this service.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 246.]

Dec. 10. **207**. Royal sign manual to the Treasury to pay to Mrs. Margaret Purcell 5,080*l.* 2*s.* 11¾*d.* without accompt, viz., 4,824*l.* 16*s.* 11¾*d.* thereof to satisfy several tradesmen and others their respective bills, &c., for wearing apparel and other necessaries by them provided for Princess Lovisa on account of her marriage with

1743.

the Prince Royal of Denmark, and 225*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* thereof to defray fees and charges attending the receipt of said sum.

Appending :—Abstract of said tradesmen's bills certified by Margaret Purcell.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 323.]

[Before Dec. 11.] **208.** (*a-cc*) A series of 29 papers, lacking the covering document, being throughout invoices from tradesmen and others for goods sold to Princess Louisa, or money disbursed for her or linen washed for her preparatory to her marriage with the Crown Prince of Denmark. 37 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 31.]

Dec. 12. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **209.** *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Sandys, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

John Satchell, a boatman, Exeter port, prays to be placed on the superannuated list. Write to the Commissioners of Customs to know whether they approve of it.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 50,000*l.* to complete 500,000*l.*, granted last session towards the support of the House of Austria.

Leave of absence to Thomas Cuff, a stamper.

William Langdon, junr., to be a boatman at Brixham, Dartmouth port, *loco* William Cundett, resigned.

Messrs. Gore and Gulston, attending, offer to furnish their bill for 60,000*l.* for the subsistence of the forces abroad, which my Lords approve of; "and say they will take care that the Paymaster General of the Forces shall duly satisfy such sums as they shall so advance for this service out of the first fund that shall be granted by Parliament applicable thereto."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 362; *Customs Book* XV. p. 377.]

Dec. 12. **210.** Treasury warrant to Benning Wentworth, Surveyor General of His Majesty's woods on the Continent of America, to observe an Order in Council, *ut infra*, for the preservation of said woods: said Wentworth being hereby constituted Surveyor General of His Majesty's lands in Nova Scotia, *loco* David Dunbar, whose commission is revoked hereby: to mark out, set apart, and reserve for His Majesty's use such tracts of His Majesty's said lands as shall be found upon survey to be most proper for producing masts and other timber for the royal navy, and lying contiguous to the sea shore, or navigable rivers, said tracts of land not to amount to less than 200,000 acres in the whole, and to be set apart in such a manner as may for ever hereafter secure a lasting store of timber for the navy, free from any contests that may be occasioned by intermixture of private properties.

Prefixing :—Order of the King in Council, dated St. James's, 1728, March 28, made on a report from the Committee of the Privy Council upon a representation from the Commissioners for Trade concerning the great destruction of woods in North America: said order requiring the Surveyor of Woods to constantly reside in some of His Majesty's Plantations on the Continent of America, with certain allowances for deputies: and further requiring him to proceed forthwith to Nova Scotia to mark out tracts of land there

1743.

substantially as above set forth; the same having been inserted as a clause in the instructions of Col. Philips when he was appointed Governor of Nova Scotia; as appears from the aforementioned report.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 191-3.]

Dec. 19. **211**. Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Clerk of the Signet attending, for a bill to pass the Privy Seal to determine the establishment of 4,653*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* allowed for the Princesses Mary and Lovisa by the Privy Seal of 1737-8, March 24, hereby determined, both the said Princesses being now married: and to add to the 14,617*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.*, being the establishment of the Princesses Amalia and Carolina allowed by the said same Privy Seal, the further sum of 1,250*l.* *per an.*, being the salaries of sundry of the officers and servants of the said Princesses Mary and Lovisa, which the King is graciously pleased to continue: thus making the establishment for the said Princesses Amalia and Carolina 15,867*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.* *per an.*

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 333-4.]

Dec. 20. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **212**. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Sandys, Mr. Compton, Sir John Rushout, Mr. Gybbon.

Warrant ordered for a Privy Seal for 1,200*l.* *per an.* for Lord Edgcumbe during pleasure.

A report from the Customs Commissioners read on the petition of Antho. Rodrigues de Brito relating to the ship "Nra Senhora da Guia e Almas" under seizure by Mr. Scott. My Lords agree to the report, viz., that as the affair is similar to that of the "Sea Horse" the officer may go on with the prosecution at his own cost.

Mr. Henry Finch to be Surveyor of the Works.

A memorial read from the Duke of Richmond and Mr. Brudenell for a grant of the escheated estate of William Radcliffe, Esq., in Northumberland.

The Customs Commissioners' report read on Thomas Warren's petition in behalf of several merchants of Kingston upon Hull concerning the seizure of Levant wines from Hamburg. Report agreed to, viz., that the seizure be insisted on, but the merchants admitted to compound.

Order for the issue to Mr. Corbett of 40,000*l.* [for the Navy].

A letter from the Secretary of the Customs to Mr. Scrope read desiring a landguard to be appointed to assist in order to the due performance of quarantine at Bristol. Write to the Secretary at War to let him know how necessary this service is, and to desire him to write to the officers of the forces there to assist the Customs officers therein.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To Lord Tyrawley	2,800	0	0
,, Mr. Walpole, Usher of the Exchequer ...	1,881	14	8¼
,, the Cofferer of the Household for purveyors for December	2,000	0	0
For the Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
To Dey Holbech for watering	75	0	0
For fees and salaries [at the Exchequer], 1742, Sept. 29 quarter	5,196	19	2

1743.

Humph. Sainthill to be waiter and searcher, Plymouth port (at Bantham in Bigbury Bay in Dartmouth port), *loco* John Crocker, deceased; Abraham Buckle to succeed him as boatman at Torcross, in Dartmouth port.

A petition read from John Murray.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 363-4; *Customs Book* XV. p. 383; *Letter Book* XX. p. 118.]

Dec. 26. **213**. An account certified by Daniel Race, a Cashier of the Bank of England, of interest at 3 *per cent.* upon the contributions for the 1,000,000*l.* 3 *per cent.* annuities, part of 1,800,000 for the service of 1743, viz., from the several days whereon each payment of the said contribution was paid into the Bank of England to the respective days appointed by the act for completing the several payments thereof. 5 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 36.]

Dec. 28. **214**. Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, for letters patent to pass the Great Seal of Ireland for an annuity out of the revenues of Ireland to John Lord Monson and John Arscot of 600*l.* for 31 years from 1743, Xmas: in trust for the sole and separate use of Anne, Lady Yonge, wife of Sir William Yonge, exclusive of her husband, or of any husband she may marry: with certain powers of willing and disposing.

[*Irish Book* IX. pp. 406-7.]

Dec. 29. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **215**. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

Opened and read a new commission bearing date the . . . day of this instant, Decr., appointing Mr. Pelham, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, and Mr. Fox to be Commissioners for executing the office of Treasurer of the Exchequer.

Proceeded to the business of the day.

Let the Usher of the Exchequer know that my Lords complain that the pens and wax furnished by him for the use of the Treasury are extremely bad.

Tristram Twell (Twells) to be customer or collector, Boston port, *loco* William Johnson, deceased; Francis Thirkill, searcher, to be collector, *ibid.*, *loco* same Johnson; Samuel Coddington to succeed Thirkill as searcher.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 183,607*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*

Same for same to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 34,637*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.*, which completes the vote for 1743.

Edward Wildman to be a landwaiter, and to act as coastwaiter, Poulton port, *loco* Lawrence Dewhurst, deceased.

The Customs Commissioners to attend with their Solicitor on Tuesday next, concerning the affair of the coal bonds.

A representation read from Maynard Colchester, and —— Perk, verderers, and William Jones, conservator of Dean Forest, complaining of Viscount Gage's cutting wood and felling timber in Hangerbury Wood in the bailiwick of Bicknor, in said forest.

1743.

Referred to the Attorney General to consider the most proper method to put a stop to these proceedings. Mr. Sharpe to attend him thereon.

Mr. Lowther to pay out of the King's money in his hands 10 guineas to Rob. Baker for services performed by him.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Royal Family and others for 1743, Xmas quarter	28,722	12	1¼
,, Mrs. Purcell	5,083	2	11¾
,, the under Secretaries, *et al.*, abroad with the King	1,167	5	0
,, Mr. Ellis	850	0	0
For the poor of London	1,000	0	0
To the Treasurer of the Chamber for messengers	1,000	0	0
,, the Lord Almoner	179	15	0
,, ,, King's goldsmith, 1742, Sept. 29 quarter	4,592	18	0
,, Mr. Ripley...	97	6	8
,, Mr. Walker, Usher of the Exchequer [Court]	472	17	8
,, the Judges		—	

A petition read from the President and Fellows of Madgalen College, Oxford.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 365-6; *Customs Book* XV. pp. 383, 384, 385; *Letter Book* XX. p. 118.]

Dec. 29. **216.** Treasury warrants [to the Auditor of the Receipt] for the deficiencies as follow to be met in manner indicated, viz.:—for 421*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.*, being the unsatisfied residue of an order of date 1742, August 16, to the Bank of England for circulation of Exchequer bills, to be paid out of arrears in the Exchequer of malt duties granted for 1727; for 2,134*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.*, being the unsatisfied residue on an order of date 1742, November 22, to the Bank of England for the like, to be paid out of same arrears; and for 2,320*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*, being the unsatisfied residue of an order of date 1742-3, Feb. 23, to the Bank of England for the like, to be met out of arrears on malt, 1727, 1728 and 1736.

[*Money Book* XLI. p. 306.]

Dec. 30. **217.** Same for the issue of 105*l.* to Richard Morley for 1743, Xmas quarter, for himself and 3 clerks for sorting, &c., records and writings in the Court of the Receipt of the Exchequer.

Appending:—Morley's certificate of work done during the quarter. "Mr. Farley has been sorting loose fines in Queen Eliza. reign; Mr. Smart and Mr. Strachey have been methodising state papers and lres of Hen. 8th reign; Mr. Cole has continued to make indexes to Star Chamber records, and Mr. Morgan has been sorting Star Chamber records into reigns."

[*Ibid.* p. 154.]

1743.
Dec.
[end of.]

218. A monthly account for 1743, Dec., of fees at the Treasury, *i.e.*, of fees payable to the Treasury clerks for warrants and orders drawn, &c.

Endorsed:—[Christopher] Lowe's account. 5 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 37.]

219. (*a*) (*b*) Two different schemes of a lottery for the year 1743, for raising 2,000,000*l*. by sale of annuities on lives consisting of 100,000 tickets to be drawn through 2 classes at 10*l*. per ticket each class. 1 *sheet* and 2 *pages*.

[*Ibid*. No. 38.]

1743.

TABLE I.

Warrants, Orders, Letters, Memorials, Reports, and Entries of minor importance.

1742-3.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 1	J. Scrope to the Postmaster General.	For a full state of the case of Mr. Bell, Comptroller of the Post Office, and Mr. Archer, alphabet keeper: also returning certain examinations herein, detailed.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 77.
	Same to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With T. Revel's list of men victualled at Gibraltar, to Oct. 3, Oct. 31, and Nov. 28 (respectively 3,827, 3,779, and 3,769 men).	*Ibid*, p. 69.
Jan. 5	Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, dated Custom House, London.	On the petition of James Henshaw, *et al.*, agents to Lord Banff and the rest of the captors of the prize "Nostra Senora de la Assumption and St. Petrie," a Register ship of the Royal Havana Company. *Endorsed*:—Jan. 25. My Lords agree to this report. 3 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 3.
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Master of the Great Wardrobe.	For liveries, described, for the Sergeant Trumpeter, the 16 Trumpeters, and 4 Kettle Drummers of the Horse Guards: at an estimate of 1,575*l*.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 77.
	Same to Thomas Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular, &c., of New Park in New Forest, co. Southants, of which the Duke of Bolton, Viscount Lymington, Abel Walter, and David Goizin, severally desire a lease.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 261.
	Same to same	For same of the manor of Kings Cliffe, co. Northampton, of which the Earl of Exeter prays a new lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on said Earl's petition for same.	*Ibid*, pp. 261-2.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To change the surety for John Haddy as Receiver General for house duties for part of Devon. *Prefixing*:—Taxes Commissioners' report.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 347-8.

1742-3.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 5	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu, of date 1742, March 25.	For the provision of furniture, detailed, for the use of His Majesty at St. James's: to an estimate of 331*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 187.
Jan. 11	Petition to the Treasury from Daniel Beamont, late of Eton, co. Bucks, starchmaker.	Concerning his 9 years' imprisonment in the Fleet and in Aylesbury gaol. 1½ *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 5.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To stay proceedings against Robert Willimot and William Smith, late sheriffs of London, for the escape of Robert Baldry from the Poultry Compter. *Prefixing*: — (1) Said Commissioners' report on said sheriffs' petition. (2) Affidavit by the Keeper, &c., of Poultry Compter.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 282-4.
	Same to Lord Walpole, Auditor of the Receipt, and Edward Walpole, Clerk of the Pells, and all other officers of the Receipt concerned.	To strike tallies importing the payment of 2,276*l.* in discharge of the farm of the Post Fines for the year ended at Michaelmas, 1742, by Anne, Countess Dowager of Strafford, executrix of Thomas, late Earl of Strafford, farmer of said fines: same being answered direct to the Crown by the sheriffs. *Prefixing*:—Certificate by Rob Gardiner, Deputy Clerk of the Pipe, of said fines so answered.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 178-9.
Jan. 13	J. Scrope to the Secretary of the Customs.	To know if Robert Martin has taken up his deputation as tidesman and boatman, Sidmouth, Exeter port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 284.
Jan. 14	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Eggington, of Brightwell, co. Oxford.	To be repaid 5*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.*, being the duty on liquors destroyed by fire.	*Reference Book* X. p. 229.
Jan. 18	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of several messuages in Rosedale, co. York, of which Thomas Watson and William Langhorne pray reversionary leases. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on the petition of said Watson, &c.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 262-3.
	Same to same	For same of same, *ibid*, of which William Atkinson prays same. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 263-4.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells, the Deputy Chamberlain, and all other officers of the Receipt.	To cause to be levied and stricken a tally purporting payment by Sir Thomas Wynne of his Baronet fee of 1.095*l.*	*Money Book* XLI. p. 186.
	Petition to the Treasury from Matthew Woodford.	For 828*l.* for victualling Placentia and Annapolis for one quarter to 1742, Dec. 31.	*Reference Book* X. p. 229.

1742-3.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 20	J. Scrope to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	For an account of the money paid into the Exchequer from Scotland for the duties on foreign spirits and brandy, and for the duties on the low wines and spirits, Scotland, from 1735, June 24, to 1742, June 24.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 80; *North Britain Book* XIII. p. 370.
Jan. 21	Same to the Customs Commissioners [England].	Leave of absence to Jos. Hemming, a preferable tidesman, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 276.
Jan. 25	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of the manor or reputed manor of Marybone, with certain lands called Marybone Park, co. Midd., of which Thomas Gibson prays a new lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on said Gibson's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 263.
	Same to same - - -	For same of a messuage, &c., at Barnby in the Willows, co. Notts. of which Richard Doubleday prays a new lease. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid*, p. 264.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To stay proceedings against William Elliot, late Receiver of land tax and house duties, co. Cornwall.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 348.
	Same to the Stamps Commissioners.	Approving the table of prices of stamped vellum, parchment, and paper [for the year 1743].	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 376.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt and other officers of same.	To change 4 annuity orders of 1,000*l.* each, into 8 of 500*l.* each, in the name of Augustus Schutz, *et al.*, with a view to their better disposal for the Prince of Orange and the Princess Royal.	*Ibid.* XXVII. p. 106.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells, and all other the officers of said Receipt concerned.	To take in at the Receipt 300,000*l.* in loans on land tax. 1743, to register after 700,000*l.*	*Money Book* XLI. p. 156.
Jan. 26	Petition to the Treasury from Charles, Duke of Marlborough.	For a piece of ground near Datchet Bridge, on which a public house is built without authority.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 265.
Jan. 27	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners [England].	To discharge James Lemore from Newgate on conditions. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report on Lemore's petition.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 286-7
	Same to same -	To deliver up the ship "Providence," and the cargo of deals and masts, on condition said cargo be exported. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report on the petition from James Smithson concerning same.	*Ibid*, pp. 287-8.
Jan. 28	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Concerning Revel's agreement with the Treasury as to insurance on victuals sent to Gibraltar with or without convoy.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 81.

1742-3.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 28	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners [England].	Leave of absence to James Kelsall, a landwaiter, Liverpool port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 288.
	Petition to the Treasury from the Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer.	For 151*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* for joining tallies for moneys paid into the Exchequer by the Receiver General of Customs in the year ended 1741, Dec. 25.	*Reference Book* X. p. 229.
Jan. 31	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With T. Revel's list of men victualled at Gibraltar to 1742, Dec. 23 (3,743 men).	*Letter Book* XX. p. 69.
	Report to the Treasury from Jno. Sharpe, Solicitor for the affairs of His Majesty's Treasury.	On the petition of James Dawson, assignee of the estate of Anthony Tolver, bankrupt. 1 *page.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Said petition, with reference dated 1742, Nov. 23. 1¼ *pages.* (*b*) Certificate by Henry Ord, one of the sworn clerks in the King's Remembrancer's Office. 1 *page.* (*c*) Affidavit by said James Dawson and by Joseph Watson, of Norwich. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 10.
Feb. 1	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu, of date 1742, Sept. 17.	For the provision of bibles and prayer books, detailed, for the Chapel Royal at St. James's: to an estimate of 524*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 188.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	For stay of process against the sureties of Jonathan Smart, late Receiver General for co. Herts. *Prefixing* :—Petition from Ben. Wall and Sam. Smart, said sureties.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 350.
[?]	Entry of a lease under the Exchequer Seal to John Howse.	Of the extended estates of William Pacey, late Receiver General for part of Norfolk.	*Ibid.*
Feb. 1	Treasury warrants to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the sureties of Richard Lewis as Receiver General for Brecon, Radnor and Montgomery, for land tax, 1742, &c., and for house duties, &c. *Prefixing and appending* :—Taxes Commissioners' reports.	*Ibid*, p. 349.
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Master of the Great Wardrobe.	For liveries as usual for the Drum Major and five Drummers of His Majesty's Household: at an estimate of 314*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 74.
Feb. 2	Petition to the Treasury from Joseph Smith.	Against his messuage in Whitehall being closed in, in the rear, by the Duke of Montagu's project of building a wharf in the Thames before the back front of petitioner's house.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 265.
[?]	Entry of demise by lease under the Exchequer Seal.	Of several messuages, &c., at Kingston upon Hull to Haldenby Dixon, late the extended estate of Major Baildon.	*Ibid.*

1742-3.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 2	Petition to the Treasury from James Houston, minister at Kirkliston.	For a grant of the feu duties payable to the Crown out of the Hallyards as an augmentation of the stipend.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 369.
	J. Scrope to the Excise Commissioners, Scotland.	Leave of absence to Mr. Drummond, one of their number.	*Ibid.* p. 374.
Feb. 3	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor of Crown Lands.	For a particular of messuages and lands near Portsmouth, of which Thomas Bowerbank prays a revisionary lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on said Bowerbank's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 265-7.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of the manor or reputed manor and park of Marybone to Thomas Gibson. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Particular, memorandum, ratal, and demise.	*Ibid*, pp. 267-70.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	For stay of process against Lady Bacon on account of her late husband's arrears of rent. *Prefixing*:—Dame Susanna Bacon's petition.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 107.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners [England].	To allow to Robert Moody, merchant, of London, the King's moiety of pot ashes sent to him from Rotterdam [and seized]. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report on said Moody's petition.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 288-90.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt, &c.	To take in at the Receipt 312,000*l.* in loans on land tax, 1743, to register after 1,000,000*l.* thereon.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 156.
Feb. 5	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners [England].	For an account of the progress made in the examination and prosecution of the affair of the coal bonds.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 288.
	Petition to the Treasury from Henry Darcey, sheriff of co. York.	For stay of proceedings against him for the escape of John Anderson, a prisoner.	*Reference Book* X. p. 230.
Feb. 7	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer or his deputy.	For stay of process against Owen Brereton, on his accounts as Paymaster of Lotteries, said accounts being in great forwardness.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 114.
	Fourth report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, dated Custom House, London.	Detailing the further progress made in the examination of the affair of the frauds in the coal bonds. 2 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 14.
Feb. 8	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of two fulling mills, near Newminster Abbey, co. Northumberland, of which John Ord prays a new lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on said Ord's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 271.

1742-3.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb 8	Treasury warrant to Richard Arundell, Master and Worker of the Mint.	To supply to the Company of Copper Miners, England, an additional cutter and 2 dabs from the Mint. *Prefixing*:—The Mint officials' report on said Company's memorial for same	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 108.
	Same to William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To pass the account of Mathew Woodford for victualling Annapolis, Canso and Placentia for two years to 1740, Sept. 30, except the item of 2 *per cent.* for waste, but with the allowance of 38*l.* 10*s.* 5¾*d.* in lieu thereof for real waste. *Prefixing*:—Said account as stated by Edwd. Baugham, deputy to said Benson.	*Ibid*, pp. 109-10.
	Same for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Master of the Great Wardrobe.	For liveries, described in full, for the 4 Drummers and 4 Hautboys of His Majesty's First Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards, and for a new standard and gibb for the same: at an estimate of 280*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 74.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners [England].	Leave of absence to William Penleaze, a tidesman in fee, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 290.
Feb. 9	Petition to the Treasury from Fras. Dickins.	For extension of lease of a tenement called Pondhead in New Forest, co. Southants.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 271.
[?]	Same to same from Thomas Minors, goldsmith.	For same of the King's Arms tavern in Pall Mall.	*Ibid*, p. 272.
Feb. 10	Report to the Treasury from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	On the petition of Joseph Smith, concerning the damage to his house in Whitehall from the stables erected by the Duke of Montagu, and by said Duke's proposal to build a wharf in the Thames. 3 *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition, with reference, dated 1742-3, Feb. 2. 1¼ *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 15.
Feb. 11	J. Scrope to the Salt Commissioners, Scotland.	Concerning the balance of money remaining in the hands of the Receiver General of salt duties, Scotland.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 375.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To cause the copper plates for printing off Exchequer bills on malt to be adapted to the year 1743.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 83.
	Petition to the Treasury from Geo. Leycester.	Concerning the costs of his seizure of lemons and of the ship "Prince William," Richard Hind, master.	*Reference Book* X. p. 231.
Feb. 12	Report to same from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, dated Exchequer Chamber, Edinburgh.	On the memorial of John, Earl of Breadalbane concerning the feu duties of the Lordship of Disheor and Toyer and lands of Ardtollany, co. Perth. 1 *page*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said memorial, with Treasury order of reference, dated 1742-3, Jan. 26. 1¼ *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 16.

1742-3.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 12	Report to the Treasury from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, dated Exchequer Chamber, Edinburgh.	On the warrant for a grant to David Scott, of Scotstarvet, of the lands and barony of Tarvet, in the sheriffdom of Fife. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 17.
[After Feb. 12]	Observations on the report of the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	On the petition of Mr. Murray concerning the rents of Ettrick and Dunbar. 2 *pages.*	*Ibid*, No. 18.
[After Feb. 13]	Petition to the Treasury from 21 of the principal freeholders and inhabitants of the town of Sedbergh, Yorks.	Concerning the costs in the several actions brought against Joseph Driffeild, clerk, of East Barfield, Suffolk, for scandalous non-residence and neglect of his care of Sedbergh. 3 *pages with signatures.*	*Ibid*, No. 19.
Feb. 14	Treasury warrant to Henry Legge, Surveyor General of Woods.	For repairs in Windsor Forest, to an estimate of 65*l.*, to be met out of wood sales. *Prefixing*:—Said Legge's representation.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 114-5.
	Same to same - - -	To repair fences for the defence of the underwood of Fangrove, Knowlgrove, and Stubride, being woods of His Majesty in co. Surrey.	*Ibid*, pp. 115-6.
	Report to the Treasury from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	On the case of Norman McLeod concerning the rental value of the portion of his estate at Glenelg, co. Inverness, seized for a barrack, &c., for the Government, by Sir Patrick Strachan, Barrack Master, [Scotland]. 1½ *pages.* *Endorsed*:—As under, date 1742-3, March 15, *supra* p. 248. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said case with Treasury reference [dated 1742, May 11]. 1¼ *pages.* *Docquetted*:—London, 10 April, 1742. 3¼ *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 20.
Feb. 15	Treasury warrant to William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To pass the final account of Edward Hutchinson, as Receiver of the rents, &c., of the Derwentwater estate, 1733, Martinmas, to 1734, Martinmas. *Prefixing*:—Statement of said account.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 111-4.
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Master of the Great Wardrobe.	For new liveries for the 4 Drummers and 4 Hautboys of His Majesty's 2nd Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards, and a new standard and gibb: at an estimate of 280*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 78.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To make forth and place as so much cash in the office of the Tellers at the Receipt, 500,000*l.* Exchequer Bills on land tax, 1743.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 156.
Feb. 16	Petition to the Treasury from James, Earl of Galloway.	For a grant of certain feu and teind duties of the late Bishopric of Galloway and Duncon towards reparation of the loss sustained by the augmentation of ministers' stipends, payable out of the Priory of Whithorn, and the loss of the office of Bailliary of the regality of said priory, annexed to the Bishopric of Galloway.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 375.

1742-3.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 16	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners [England].	To permit Ezekiel Hall, of London, merchant, *et al.*, to enter some Smyrna fruit on payment of Customs. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' report on Hall's petition.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 290-1
	J. Scrope to Thomas Corbet	For the ship "Two Brothers," of Poole, Mathew Glover, master, now at Southampton, with one year's provisions for the garrisons of Placentia and Canso, to have the convoy of the first man-of-war going to those parts.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 83.
	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to Sir Dudley Rider, Attorney General.	For the sheriff of Suffolk to pay to James Dawson, assignee of the estate of Anthony Tolver, 54*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* recovered on the outlawry of Thomas Soon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 160-1.
Feb. 17	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To stay process against Henry Hill, administrator, and John Cornelius, a surety of Edward Lynch, late Receiver General for part of Suffolk. *Prefixing* :—Petition of said Hill, &c.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 351.
	Same to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	To allow to Mungo Graeme, late Receiver General of Salt duties, Scotland, and of the money arising by compositions of seizures of prohibited, &c., goods, the sum of 2,941*l.* 0*s.* 7½*d.* to even and balance his accounts.	*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 375-6.
	Petition to the Treasury from Joshua Savage, John Goldsborough, and John Whormley.	For stay of process against them till the account of the coal duty is made up.	*Reference Book* X. p. 231.
	The Duke of Newcastle to the Treasury, dated from Whitehall.	For directions for the payment of 500*l.* for equipage and 5*l.* *per diem* as the ordinary allowance and entertainment of an envoy extraordinary, from March 25 last, to Mons. de Salis, appointed by the King to go to the Republic of the Grisons on special affairs and to continue during His Majesty's pleasure, or his continuance abroad in His Majesty's service. *Endorsed* :—Feb. 22, prepare a warrant. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 21.
Feb. 18	J. Scrope to [the Customs Commissioners].	Twelve months' leave of absence to George Maxwell, searcher of Customs at Bridgetown, Barbados, and to James Gordon, Collector of Customs in the Isle of Nevis.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 291.
	Petition to the Treasury from the merchants of Liverpool.	Have lately made a new dock and pier there, and have laboured under great inconveniences for want of a sufficient number of landwaiters. Pray appointment of 3 additional landwaiters.	*Reference Book* X. p. 231.
	Same to same from Henry Simon, a prisoner in Exeter Castle for smuggling.	Praying his discharge on condition of entering on board a man-of-war.	*Ibid.*

1742-3.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 22	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a house and stables in Privy Garden, Whitehall, of which the Duke of Montagu prays a new lease on surrender, together with a piece of muddy land in the Thames. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on said Duke's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 275-7.
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With T. Revel's lists of men victualled at Gibraltar to 1742-3, Jan. 23 (3,741 men).	*Letter Book* XX, p. 69.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To place as so much cash in the office of the Tellers at the Receipt 750,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on malt, 1743.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 196.
Feb. 23	Petition to the Treasury from William, Earl of Bath.	Concerning the grant to the Scotch congregation in Swallow street, which encroaches on petitioner's freehold.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 277.
Feb. 24	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General, &c., of the Board of Works.	For repairs at the Mews at Charing Cross: to an estimate of 267*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.* *Prefixing*:—Report from said Board of Works.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 188-9.
Feb. 25	J. Scrope to Auditor Farrington [Auditor of South Wales].	To know if the Receiver of Crown revenues for South Wales has money to repay 10*l.* paid as a reward by James Johnson, sheriff of Carmarthen.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 85.
March 1	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to the Duke of Montagu of a house and stable, &c., in Privy Garden, Whitehall, and a piece of muddy ground in the Thames. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Two particulars and memoranda, constat, ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 278-85.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To stay process against the executor and sureties of Gerrard Croker, late Receiver General for co. Oxford. *Prefixing*:—Petition from Samuel Wilmot, said executor.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 352.
	Same to Henry Legge, Surveyor General of Woods.	To raise out of wood sales in Bere Forest 250*l.* for 5 years' salaries for the keepers thereof. *Prefixing*:—Said Legge's report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 117-9.
[?]	Same to same - -	For buildings and repairs in Whittlewood Forest: to an estimate of 655*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 119-20.
March 1	Same to same - -	For works and repairs in Dean Forest, Bushey Park, and New Lodge, Windsor Forest, to an estimate of 1,221*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid*, p. 120-1.
	Petition to the Treasury from Mr. Burrell and Mr. Bristow.	For 1,016*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* for victualling Minorca with beef to 1743, Dec. 25. *Referred*:—To the Comptrollers of the Accounts of the Army.	*Reference Book* X. p. 232.

1742-3.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 1	Memorial to the Treasury from T. Winnington, Cofferer of the Household.	For 23,220*l.* for 1742, June 24 quarter's expense of the Board of Greencloth (including purveyors). 1 *page.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Computation of said expense. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 26.
	Report to the Lords Justices of Ireland from St. George Caulfield and W. Flood, respectively Attorney and Solicitor General, Ireland.	On the question as to whether the Prizage wines, when in the hands of private persons, are liable to excise and additional duties. 3 *pages.*	*Ibid*, No. 27.
[After March 1]	Petition to the Treasury from Margaret Hurleston, spinster, administratrix of Lewis Hurleston, a bastard, intestate.	For a grant of the balance of said Hurleston's estate, which she has realised. 1 *page.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Inventory of said Lewis Hurleston's goods. 3 *pages.* (*b*) An account of the administration of said estate. 8 *pages.*	*Ibid*, No. 28.
March 2	Memorial to the same from John Sharpe, Solicitor for Treasury affairs.	Concerning a debt due to Moses Beranger. a crown debtor, said debt being assigned by Beranger to James Diore, of London. merchant. *Minuted* :—*ut supra*, p. 247. 1 *page.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Said Diore's petition. 1½ *pages.*	*Ibid*, No. 29.
	J. Scrope to the Governor and Deputy Governor of the Bank of England.	To prepare a surety bond for their cashiers for their due accompting for the 1,000,000*l.* annuities to be raised under the Act of the present session: and to propose persons to be receivers of the lottery for 800,000*l.* as by same Act.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 87.
March 3	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to Thomas Bowerbank of houses and lands in and about Portsmouth. *Prefixing* :—Particular in Latin, memorandum, ratal and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 286-91.
[?]	Transcript or entry of demise by lease under the Exchequer Seal.	To Robert Gardiner of houses in Stephen's Alley, St. Margaret's, Westminster, the estate of Thomas Price, outlawed.	*Ibid.* p. 292.
March 3	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners [England].	To permit 69 sets of furniture for Gen. Ligonier's regiment of horse, to be shipped for Flanders with this year's clothing. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' report on the petition of Henry Taylor, agent to said regiment.	*Customs Book* XV pp. 292-3.
March 4	Petition to the Treasury from William Burridge.	Concerning an overpayment in the accounts of Samuel Burridge, formerly Receiver General for part of Devon, for whom he is surety.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 353.
March 8	Treasury warrant to the Salt Commissioners.	To allow to Graffin Prankard the duty of 366 bushels of white salt destroyed by a flood of the Severn. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 122.

1742-3.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 8	Treasury warrant to Richard Arundel, Master and Worker of the Mint, and to the Auditors of Imprests.	To pass, allow, and pay the accounts of John North, as Solicitor to the Mint for prosecutions against coiners for 1 year to 1742, Xmas. *Prefixing*:—Said account (total expense 537*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.*) with names of the coiners prosecuted.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 128-43.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners [England].	Leave of absence to Mr. Moody, cooper under the husband of the 4½ *per cent.* duty, and to Charles Walbeoffe and James Dunbar, tidesmen, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 296, 297.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Raincock.	For 76*l.* recovered on the outlawry of John Cockell, and now in the hands of the deputy Remembrancer of the Exchequer, to be paid to him.	*Reference Book* X. p. 232.
March 10	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To pay William Burridge, 616*l.* 10*s.* 3½*d.* for an overpayment by Samuel Burridge, on account of land tax, 1725, to be immediately paid back into the Receipt on account of land tax, 1730. *Prefixing & Appending*:—Report by the Taxes Commissioners, and certificate by Auditor Lowndes.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 353.
	Same to William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow to John Eckersal, Receiver General of Customs, 336*l.*, being fees on paying into the Exchequer 1,101,211*l.* 12*s.* 8¾*d.*, for 1 year to 1742, Xmas, and 326*l.* for the charge of passing his accounts. *Prefixing*:—Accounts of said items, affidavit and certificate.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 125-7.
March 14	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	To discharge the Earl of Breadalbane's feu duties, payable out of the lordship of Disheor and Toyer, and the lands of Ardtollany, &c., co. Perth.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 377.
	Same, countersigned by same, to same.	For a charter of resignation of the lands of Scotstarvet *et al.*, co. Fife, to David Scott and his son, &c.	*Ibid*, pp. 378-405.
	Same, countersigned by same	For a grant to Richard Crosse of the effects in the hands of Samuel Dicker, of Jamaica, forfeited by the attainder of his brother, Thomas Crosse, for forgery.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 193-4.
March 15	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to Charles, Duke of Richmond, of a house, &c., at the south end of the Privy Garden, Whitehall, in his own tenure, and a parcel of ground with 2 old messuages, late in the possession of the Comptrollers of Army Accounts, and a piece of ground in the Thames between high and low water mark. *Prefixing*:—Particular, memorandum, constat, ratals, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 292-7.
	Petition to the Treasury from William Mitford, Receiver General of Sussex.	For correction of an overpayment on land tax, 1741.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 354.

1742-3.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 15	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, &c.	To take in at the Receipt 188,000*l.* in loans on land tax 1743, to rank after 1,312,000*l.* thereon.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 156.
March 17	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Master of the Great Wardrobe.	For two new standards for His Majesty's First Troop of Horse Guards: at an estimate of 66*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 75.
	Same for same of same from same to same	For same for His Majesty's Second Troop of Horse Guards: at an estimate of 66*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 77.
March 18	Petition to the Treasury from James Whitchurch and Ezekiel Hall, of London, merchants.	For leave to import Italian oils shipped at Marseilles on an English ship.	*Reference Book* X. p. 233.
	Same to same from William Steuart.	For 1,037*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* for fees and expenses from 1741, Xmas to 1742, Sept. 29 as late Paymaster of Pensions.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from Edward Hooper.	For 168*l.* 9*s.* 1*d.* for same, from 1742, Sept. 29, to Dec. 25 as present same.	*Ibid.*
	J. Scrope to the Taxes Commissioners.	To reconsider the matter of their 2 representations of 1739, June 14 and 1740, June 12 concerning the duties on houses and the surveyors thereof.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 88.
March 21	Same to the Customs Commissioners [England].	To pass the baggage of Sir Everard Fawkener, Ambassador to the Grand Seignior, being lately arrived from Constantinople.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 298.
	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Hanly, a prisoner in Newgate.	To be discharged on giving bond - -	*Reference Book* X. p. 233.
March 22	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To pay William Mitford, Receiver General for Sussex, 485*l.* 7*s.* 2½*d.* overpayment on account of land tax, 1740, to be immediately repaid into the Receipt on account of land tax, 1741. *Prefixing and appending*:—Report by the Taxes Commissioners and certificate by W. Lowndes.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 354.
	Report to the Treasury from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	On the petition of Lord Sidney Beauclerk for a lease of a messuage contiguous to Datchet Bridge, situate on part of the land belonging to the King, lying between the Little Park at Windsor and the Thames. 1½ *pages.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition, with order of reference, dated 1742, Nov. 3. 1¼ *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 34.
March 24	Treasury warrant to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	For the free landing in Dublin of 40 chests of arms, shipped from Bremen to Dublin, *via* London, for His Majesty's service in Ireland.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 389.

1743.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry	Reference.
March 25	Petition to the Treasury from Richard Cross, of Rathburn Place, victualler.	For return of duty on brandy staved in accidentally.	*Reference Book* X. p. 233.
March 29	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to William Sharpe, of a piece of ground in Beak Street, King Street, and Swallow Street [St. James's]. *Prefixing:*—Particular in Latin, memorandum, and ratal, and *Appending:*—demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 297-300, 304.
	Same to same - -	For same to same of messuages in Shug Lane and Piccadilly. *Prefixing:*—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 300-4.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To distribute and apply the 1743, Lady day quarter's income of the General Fund. *Prefixing:*—Statement of the income and expenditure of said fund for said quarter.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 222-3.
	Same to same - - -	For same of same of the General or Aggregate Fund. *Prefixing:*—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 224-5.
March 30	J. Scrope to same - -	For a certificate of the deficiency at 1743, March 25, of the income of the malt duties for the service of 1741, same being to be made good out of supplies. 1743: and for same of same on the loans on salt, continued by the act of 14 Geo. II.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 89.
	Same to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With T. Revel's lists of men victualled at Gibraltar 1742-3, Jan. 24 to Feb. 20, (3,752 men).	*Ibid*, p. 69.
March 31	Treasury warrant to William Benson and William Aislabie, Auditors of Imprests.	To allow in the account for the year ended 1743, Lady day, of the Paymasters of Exchequer Bills, 536*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.* for incidents. *Prefixing:*—Said Paymasters' memorial for same.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 151.
	J. Scrope to Stamp Brooksbank, Esq.	For a scheme of what he proposes for his cashiers and other officers, that it may be compared with what has been done on former occasions.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 90.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, England.	Enclosing for consideration the petitiosn of the late collector, comptroller and landwaiter of Ipswich port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 299.
	Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to William Benson and William Aislabie, Auditors of Imprests.	To pass the account of the Paymaster of Works for 1 year ended 1741. Sept. 30, notwithstanding its exceeding the limited allowance of 14,400*l.* by a further 16.346*l.* 8*s.* 9¾*d.* *Appending:*—State of said account.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 188-90.
	Same, countersigned by same, to Margaret Hurleston, administratrix to the effects of Lewis Hurleston, a bastard.	For the distribution of the effects of said Lewis Hurleston in manner detailed.	*Ibid*, p. 192.

1743.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 31	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Revell.	For 1,136*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for victualling Oglethorpe's regiment in Georgia, 1742, Sept. 8 to 1742-3, March 7	*Reference Book* X. p. 234.
April 1	Report to the Treasury from Thomas Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	On Robert Pauncefort's memorial for a lease of a piece of waste ground adjoining Carleton House. 1 *page.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Said memorial. with order of reference, dated 1743, March 31. 1¼ *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 39.
April 7	Treasury warrant to the Master and other officers of the Jewel Office.	To execute a royal warrant for the provision of insignia, detailed, for Lyonel Tolmash, Earl of Dysart, as a Knight of the Thistle.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 189.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners [England].	To pay into the Exchequer 117*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* as the King's two-thirds part of a seizure of lemons and oranges, and to discharge George Leycester, landwaiter, London port, from all claims on account of said seizure. *Appending* :—Said Commissioners' report on said Leycester's petition.	*Customs Book*, XV. pp. 300-2.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to Thomas Watson and William Langhorne of several messuages in Rosedale, co. Yorks. *Prefixing* :—Constats and ratal and *appending* :—Entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 304-9.
	Same to same	For same to William Atkinson of a messuage and lands in Rosedale, co Yorks. *Prefixing, &c.*:—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 309-11.
	Same to same	For same to the Earl of Exeter of the manor of Kings Cliffe, co. Northants. *Prefixing*:—Particular in Latin, memorandum and ratal.	*Ibid*, pp. 311-6.
	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For an account of the net income from 1742, Lady Day (to which time the last deficiency was made good) to 1743, Lady Day, into the Exchequer, of the duties on wrought plate for the annuities purchased, 1720, together with the deficiency thereof at 1743, Lady Day.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 91.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	For an account of the hops of British growth exported for Ireland in the abovesaid year clear of drawback, and of the sum saved to the public by taking off said drawback: all as under the Act 6 Geo. I.	*Ibid.*
April 8	Treasury warrant to the Woodward of New Forest.	To fell trees to raise 300*l.* for 1 year's salary to officers of said forest to 1743, Lady Day.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 158.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners [England].	Leave of absence to Thomas Hindes, a tidesman, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 299.

1743.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 8	Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, dated Custom House, London.	On the petition of Charles Porcase, of Marsh Chappel, Lincolnshire, a prisoner in the Fleet for receiving run tea. 2 *pages.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition with order of reference. 1¼ *pages.* (*b*) Certificate in his behalf by the minister and inhabitants of Marsh Chappel. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 40.
April 12	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of the King's Arms Tavern, Pall Mall, of which Thomas Minors prays a lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on said Minors' petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 316-7.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Woods.	Establishing repairs at Swinley Lodge to an estimate of 144*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.*, to be met out of wood sales. *Prefixing*:—H. Legge's report on the petition of Raph Jennison, Master of the Buckhounds, for said repairs.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 155.
	Same to same -	For same of repairs, &c., to the lodges in Bere Forest, to an estimate of 516*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* *Prefixing*:—Report as above on the petition for said repairs from Anthony Chute of the Vine, co. Southampton, and Thomas Puckridge, of Romsey *ibid.*, the only acting trustees of Richard Whitshed, late of Southwick *ibid.*, heir at law of Rich. Norton, late of Southwich, Lord Warden Hereditary of his Majesty's forest of Bere.	*Ibid*, pp. 156-7.
	Same to same - -	For same of repairs to lodges in Salcey Forest, to an estimate of 409*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.* *Prefixing*:—Report as above on the petition for same from George, Earl of Halifax, Ranger of Salcey Forest.	*Ibid*, pp. 157 8.
	Royal warrant countersigned by the Treasury Lords.	For a signature of the lands of Bighouse, &c., in the parish of Reay and sheriffdom of Sutherland, to Hugh McKay, of Bighouse.	*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 426-30.
April 13	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Lampen Maybank, one of the deputy King's waiters, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 302.
April 14	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe.	For a lease to Richard Doubleday, of a messuage, &c., in Barneby in the Willows, co. Notts. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Particular, memorandum, ratal and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 318-20.
[?]	Entry of demise by lease under the Exchequer Seal.	To John Bonham Smith, of several messuages, barns, stables, orchards and gardens and closes of land called by the several names of Cole Harbour and Park Farm, co. Southampton.	*Ibid*, p. 321.

1743.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 14	The Board of Trade, Whitehall, to the Treasury.	Forwarding the accounts of the incidents and salaries for said office for 1742, midsummer quarter. *Together with:*—Said accounts in abstract and in detail. *Endorsed:*—1743, June 22, warrant signed. 6 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 42.
	Petition to the Treasury from William Blake, riding officer at Yarmouth, Isle of Wight.	For increase of salary from 50*l.* to 75*l.*, he having for some time supervised the rest of the officers in said island.	*Reference Book* X. p. 235.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners, England.	To permit James Whitchurch and Ezekiel Hall, of London, merchants, to enter 100 tons of Italian oils imported in the "Neptune," Thomas Brapple, master. *Prefixing:*—Said Commissioners' report on the petition of said Whitchurch and Hall.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 302-3.
April 15	Lord Carteret to the Treasury, dated Whitehall.	For orders for the various allowances detailed for the persons, named, who are to attend the King abroad for the despatch of the Secretary of State's office. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 44.
April 19	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to Lord Abergavenny.	For the provision of 150 oz. of gilt plate as a royal present to Earl Cowper, on the christening of his child: to an estimate of 80*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 189.
	Memorial to the Treasury from T. Winnington, Cofferer of the Household.	For 28,635*l.* for 1742, Sept. 29 quarter's expense of the Board of Greencloth (including purveyors). 1 *page.* *Appending:*—(*a*) Computation of said expense. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 45.
	Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Advocate and Procurator General in the Admiralty Court and Courts Ecclesiastical, or either of them.	For administration of the estate and effects of George More, son of Ann More of Covent Garden and a bastard intestate, to Richard, Lord Edgcumbe for the King's use.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 206.
April 21	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	For stay of process against Henry Darcey, sheriff of York, for the escape of John Anderson, smuggler. *Prefixing:*—Said Commissioners' report on said Darcey's petition.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 303-4.
April 22	J. Scrope to same	To seal up Lord Carteret's luggage, he being to attend His Majesty abroad.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 92.
April 25	Same to Mr. Basket	To send to the Secretary at War 1,500 copies of the late Mutiny Act, and same of the Articles for the better government of the Forces at home and abroad, and 500 copies of the rules and orders for the better government of the King's forces in foreign parts.	*Ibid*, p. 93.

1743.

Date	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference
April 25	Copy of a notification from Sir William Yonge, Secretary at War, to the Secretaries of the Duke of Newcastle.	Of the King's pleasure for a commission to First Lieut. Charles Clark. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 47
April 26	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Exempting from the tax of 4*s.* per £ in Ireland, Baroness de Steinberg on her pension of 300*l.* *per an.*	*Irish Book* IX. p. 395.
[Before April 28]	Petition to the Treasury from [Patrick, fifth] Lord Elibank, a Lieutenant Col. in the West Indies, 1739 42.	Concerning an arrear of bishop's rents due from him to the Crown. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 49.
[? April 28]	Treasury warrant to the Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To discharge the forfeited recognizance of the Hon. Felton Hervey, of St. James's, London, for not appearing to prefer an indictment against Peter Gibassier, his servant. *Appending* :—Said Harvey's affidavit; and estreat of said forfeited recognizance.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 160-2.
April 28	Treasury warrant to Henry Legge, Surveyor General of Woods.	Establishing repairs in Greenwich Park, to an estimate of 182*l.* 14*s.* 11½*d.* out of wood sales. *Prefixing* :—Said Legge's report on the memorial for said repairs from Sir John Jennings, Ranger or Keeper of Greenwich Park.	*Ibid*, p. 159.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners [England].	To release Henry Simon, a smuggler, from Exeter Castle, on his entering himself on board a man-of-war. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' report on said Simon's petition.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 304-5.
	Petition to the Treasury from Mawdistley Best.	For 50*l.* recovered on the outlawry of John Bladen to be paid him by the sheriff of Kent.	*Reference Book* X. p. 235.
	Memorial to same from T. Winnington, Cofferer of the Household.	For an imprest of 5,000*l.* for the Greencloth, being ordered to attend abroad on his Majesty. *Endorsed* :—May 4, issue 1,000*l.* 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCX. No. 50.
April 29	Petition to same from Math. Woodford.	For 810*l.* for victualling the garrisons of Placentia and Annapolis for 90 days to 1743, March 31.	*Reference Book* X. p. 235.
May 2	Memorial to same from the Duke of Richmond, Master of the Horse.	Concerning the omission (from the list of salaries, &c., of the Stables) of the allowance for the purveyance and ferrage of 12 horses [for the king abroad]. *Endorsed* :—With long endorsement relative thereto. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 1.
May 3	J. Scrope to [the Commissioners of Customs and of Excise], Scotland.	Leave of absence to Mr. Bowles, agent to their board.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 436.

1743.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 4	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With T. Revel's list of men victualled at Gibraltar to 1742-3, March 20 (3 712 men).	*Letter Book* XX. p. 6).
May 5	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	Transmitting a letter received from Monr. de Mardefeld, minister from the Bishop of Holstein Lübeck, concerning a box of velvet; for them to show the civility usual to ministers of his rank.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 306.
May 11	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of part of a messuage, &c., in Old Spring Gardens, near St. James's Park of which William Nicholas prays a reversionary grant. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on said Nicholas's petition for same. *Appending*:—Plan.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 321-4.
	Same to same.	For same of certain tithes in the bishopric of Durham, of which Sir Robert Eden prays same. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 325-6.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to Thomas Minors of London, goldsmith, of a messuage called the King's Arms (Queen's Arms) Tavern, in Pall Mall. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Particular, memorandum, ratal and demise.	*Ibid*, p. 326-8.
	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Master of the Great Wardrobe.	For liveries, described, for the 7 Hautboys of His Majesty's First Regiment of Foot Guards, at an estimate of 186*l*.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 79.
	Treasury warrant to the Stamp Commissioners.	To repay land tax, 1743, to Stamp officers of under 100*l*. *per an.* salary.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 96.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer or his deputy.	To take securities of Viscount Torrington and Thomas Day, as collector outwards London port. *Prefixing*:—Memorial from said Viscount and Day offering sureties.	*Ibid*, XXVII. p. 168.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners.	To repay taxes *anno* 1743, to Excise officers of under 100*l*. *per an.* salary. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' memorial.	*Ibid*, pp. 162-3.
	Same to Henry Legge, Surveyor General of Woods.	Establishing repairs at Hampton Court House Park, to estimates of 867*l*. 6*s*. 4*d*. for repairs and of 60*l*. for allowance for providing trees. *Prefixing*:—Said Legge's report on the Duke of Somerset's representation for same.	*Ibid*, pp. 163-4.
	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	For an allowance of paper, pens, horn, wax, &c., for Dr. Booth, Registrar of the Order of the Garter: to an estimate of 52*l*.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 194.

1743.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 13	J. Scrope to Mr. Sharpe [Solicitor for the Treasury].	To inform the Treasury what proceedings have been had against the offenders in Windsor Forest, complained of by the Duke of St. Albans.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 94.
May 17	Warrant by the Lords Justices, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Exempting from the tax of 4s. per £ in Ireland, Sir John Bruce as Col. of a regiment of foot, Ireland.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 396.
	Same by same, countersigned by same [to same].	To direct the Commissioners appointed to take the accounts of the Vice-Treasurers of Ireland to allow the three overdrawings, detailed, on the funds of Concordatums, Barracks, and Military Contingencies, Ireland, for the year ended 1743, Lady Day.	*Ibid*, pp. 399-400.
May 18	Treasury warrant to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	To discharge Alexander, Lord Elibank of feu and blench dues, payable out of the lands of Elibank, &c., consisting of money, victuals, and casualties, in arrear from the death of Q. Anne.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 441.
	Same to the Commissioners for Victualling the Navy.	To discharge from Winchester Gaol Richard Osment, on his debt to the Crown as executor to Richard Haley, purser to H.M. ship "Norfolk." *Appending*:—(1) The Victualling Commissioners to John Scrope, 1743, April 25. (2 Jos. Stanwix to said Commissioners, 1741. July 31. (3) Said Commissioners to [Scrope], 1743, May 9.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 164-5.
	Report to the Treasury from the Taxes Commissioners, dated Office for Taxes, on the petition of Joanna, widow of Samuel Burridge, late Receiver General for part of Devon.	Concerning said Receiver's accounts. 4 *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition with order of reference. *Endorsed*:—1743, May 27, read and agreed to. [Said endorsement referring properly to the report as above.] 2 *pages*. (*b*) Report to the Taxes Commissioners from Geo. Wilson [their] Solicitor on (*a*) *supra*. 1 *page*. (*c*) Affidavit by John Cholwich of Tiverton. 1 *page*. (*d*) A survey of said S. Burridge's estates. 1 *sheet*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 8.
	Same to the Taxes Commissioners from Geo. Wilson, [their] Solicitor.	Concerning the suit against the late St. Andrew Thornhaugh, over the arrear on the accounts of Sir Thomas Hewet, late Surveyor General of Woods, for timber and other wood in Sherwood Forest, blown down in 1714, and disposed of by said Hewett as perquisites, without accounting for same. 1 *page*.	*Ibid*. No. 10.
May 19	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding Thomas Revel's list of men victualled in Gibraltar garrison, 1742-3, Feb. 21 to March 20. (Total 3,712 men.)	*Letter Book* XX. p. 96.

1743.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 19	Report to the Treasury from John Sharpe, Solicitor for Treasury affairs.	On the petition of John Raincock for moneys levied by the sheriff of Yorkshire on John Cockell, his debtor, to be paid out to Raincock by the Deputy King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer Court. 1 *page.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition, with order of reference. 2 *pages.* (*b*) Certificate of Cockell's outlawry. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 11.
May 20	Andrew Stone to the Honbl. John Scrope, dated from Newcastle House.	For the issue of 700*l.* to meet 3 bills drawn on him by Mr. Thompson, minister at Paris. 1½ *pages.* *Appending*:—(*a*) One of said bills for 109*l.* 1*s.* 10*d.*, with 4 endorsements. 1 *page.*	*Ibid*, No. 13.
May 24	Treasury warrant to William Aislabie, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To pass the accounts of the Duke of Richmond, Master of the Horse, for the year ended 1740, Decr. 31. *Prefixing*:—Said account.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 166-8.
	A bill of exchange, dated Rotterdam.	Drawn by Robert Trevor on the Earl of Wilmington to the order of John Farley for 200*l.* 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 14.
May 25	Warrant under the sign manual of the Lords Justices to the Treasury Lords.	Determining from 1743, May 4, the pension of 100*l. per an.*, payable to Charles Hope on his resignation of same by instrument under his hand.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 233.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of messuages in King St., Beak Street, and Swallow Street, St. James's, to William Sharpe, with altered terms of surrender. *Prefixing*:—Sharpe's petition to the Treasury.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 329-30.
	Same to William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow in account to John Selwyn, junr., Paymaster of salaries and pensions to the late Queen's servants, 140*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.* for charges of passing his accounts for 1 year to 1741, June 24. *Prefixing*:—Report by Ja. Thomas, deputy to Auditor William Aislabie, on said Selwyn's petition for same.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 170.
	Same to William Aislabie, a same.	To similarly allow to William Stewart, Paymaster of Pensions, 1,037*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* for fees and deductions, &c., on his accounts. *Prefixing*:—Report as above. (Total imprests to Stewart for pensions 1731, July 9 to 1742-3, Feb. 12, being 545,224*l.* 9*s.* 5½*d.*, on which 13,630*l.* 12*s.* 2½*d.* has been deducted at the Exchequer for the deduction of 6*d.* per £, as appears by certificate of Mr. Cremer, examiner of the Tellers' voucher). *Appending*:—Said Stewart's accounts of said items.	*Ibid*, pp. 171-2.

1743.

Date	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 25	Treasury warrant to William Aislabie, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow in account to Edward Hooper, present Paymaster of His Majesty's Pensions, 168*l.* 9*s.* 1*d.* for fees, &c. on his account. *Prefixing:*—Report by deputy Auditor James Thomas and account of the said moneys so expended.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 172-3.
	Same to William Benson, a same.	To allow to the executors of Chambers Slaughter, sometime Paymaster under the Commissioners for Forfeited Estates, 437*l.* 14*s.* 4¼*d.* on paying into the Exchequer the remaining balance. *Prefixing:*—Petition of said executors.	*Ibid*, pp. 174-5.
	Petitions to the Treasury from Richard Reddall *et al*, detailed respectively.	To be appointed Receivers General of land tax. 1743, for the county of Beds and other counties respectively detailed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 357-60.
May 26	Warrant by the Lords Justices, countersigned by the Treasury Lords to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	For a battalion of the regiments of Maj. Gen. St. Clair and the Earl of Rothes, ordered to embark for Flanders, to be taken off the Irish establishment and the remainders incorporated with the royal regiment lately returned from the West Indies, and Sir John Bruce's regiment, which are to be taken on to the Irish establishment.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 401-2.
May 27	Memorial to the Treasury from the Excise Commissioners.	For offer of a reward in the matter of the murder of Richard Cadman, at Norbury near Bishops Castle, agent to Charles Yonge & Co., contractors for the return of excise duties [Wales Middle Collection]. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 16.
	Treasury warrant to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	To permit the free landing in Dublin of 138 muskets, &c., as desired by Col: John Brown.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 397.
May 31	Hen. Fane (in the absence of the Secretaries to the Treasury) to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Henry Russell, a tidesman, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 309.
	E. Weston to the Treasury, dated from Whitehall.	Concerning Prince Narischkin's, the Russian minister's, complaint of the stoppage at the Custom house of plate belonging to Baron Mardelfeldt, late envoy here from the Duke of Holstein, Bishop of Lübeck. 1 *page.* *Appending:*—(*a*) Narischkin to the Duke of Newcastle, dated London, 1743, May 26, as to same. 1 *page. French.* (*b*) Note in French, enclosing a memorial in English from Spellerberg and Metzner, merchants of London, concerning some of the plate so seized. 3 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 18.

1743.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry	Reference.
May 31	Sir Dudley Ryder, Attorney General, to the Treasury.	Forwarding a draft warrant [wanting] for a grant of the attainted estate of the late Charles Drew to the daughters of the late Charles John Drew. 1 *page.* *Appending*:—(*a*) petition of Deborah Drew *et al.* for same. 2 *pages.* (*b*) Copy of commission and inquisition thereupon into said Drew's estates. 16 *sheets.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI No. 19.
June 1	Petition to the Treasury from Peter Burrell and John Bristow.	For 1,372*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* for victualling Minorca with beef to 1742-3. Feb. 23.	*Reference Book* X. p. 236.
	John Jeffreys to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding Thomas Revell's list of men victualled in Gibraltar garrison 1742-3, March 21, to 1743, April 17 (total 3,726 men).	*Letter Book* XX. p. 96.
June 2	Petition to the Treasury from Edward Parsons and Allan Whiteford.	To be appointed Receivers General of land tax 1743. for Whitehall and St. James's Palace, and for Scotland, respectively.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 361.
	John Jeffreys to the Customs Commissioners [England].	Forwarding from the Treasury a letter received from Mr. Weston, Secretary to the Lords Justices, sent from Prince Narishkin to the Duke of Newcastle, and a memorial from Messrs. Spelleberg and Metzner, merchants of London, concerning some plate belonging to Baron de Mardefeld stopped at the Custom House.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 310.
	Same to the Deputy King's Remembrancer.	To inform the Treasury what process has issued against the late Duchess of Buckingham for arrears of rent due to the Crown for the alum works.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 97.
June 3	Warrant under the sign manual of the Lords Justices and Sir Dudley Rider, Attorney General.	For the sheriff of Kent to pay to Mawdistley Best 50*l.* recovered on the outlawry of John Bladen.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 243.
	Same to same - -	For John Raincock to receive 76*l.* from the Deputy Treasurer's Remembrancer, recovered on the outlawry of John Cockell.	*Ibid*, pp. 243-4.
June 8	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General, &c., of the Board of Works.	For repairs at the south east corner of the Royal apartments, and part of the Gallery at Denmark House; to an estimate of 1,365*l.* *Prefixing*:—Memorial from said Surveyor, &c.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 195.
	Petition to the Treasury from George Pembroke *et al.*, detailed respectively.	To be appointed Receivers General of land tax, 1743, for the county of Herts and other counties respectively detailed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 361-2.
	Treasury warrants to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the securities of Richard Reddall *et al.*, detailed, as Receivers General for co. Beds. and other counties respectively detailed. *Prefixing*:—Taxes Commissioners' report.	*Ibid*, pp. 363-5.

1743.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 8	Treasury warrant to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	To permit the landing, duty free, of clothing for the regiment lately commanded by Col. de Grangues.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 402.
June 9	Warrant by the Lords Justices, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To exempt from the tax of 4*s.* per £, Ireland, the Earl of Cholmondeley and Lord Walpole, on their trust annuity of 3,000*l.* *per an.*	*Ibid*, p. 403.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	For stay of proceedings against the warden of the Fleet for the escape of John Waters and other smugglers.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 310.
June 10	Report to the Treasury from Edw. Greenly, His Majesty's Procurator General, dated Doctors Commons.	On the petition from Landon Jones, concerning the estate of William Landon, a natural son of Silvanus Landon, an English merchant residing at Batavia in 1704. 3 *pages.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Said petition with reference. 1¼ *pages.* (*b*) Affidavit *Endorsed* :—As under date June 15, *supra p.* 285. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 21.
June 14	Warrant under the sign manual of the Lords Justices, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Attorney or Solicitor General.	For a bill to pass the Great Seal for a grant of restitution of the forfeited estate of Charles Drew, otherwise Thomas Roberts, to the 5 daughters of Charles John Drew.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 248-59.
June 15	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Revell.	For 1,399*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.* for insurance on the monthly victualling lists of Gibraltar. 1741-2, Jan. 24, to 1742-3. Jan. 23.	*Reference Book* X. p. 237.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to Sir Robert Eden of certain tithes in the Bishopric of Durham. *Prefixing, &c.* :—Particular, memorandum, ratal and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 331-4.
June 16	Petition to the Treasury from Robert Clayton, Receiver General for co. Hereford.	For 142*l.* 16*s.* 6½*d.* overpaid on land tax for 1741.	*Reference Book* X. p. 238.
	Same to same from Joanna, widow of Samuel Burridge, and from William Burridge.	Concerning said Samuel Burridge's effects and debt to the Crown, and for allowances of expenses in clearing same.	*Ibid*, p. 239.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners [England].	Leave of absence to William Moody, cooper to the 4½ *per cent* duty.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 311.
	Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, dated Custom House, London.	On the petition of Robert Coutts, mariner, of York, now a prisoner in the Fleet, praying leave to compound. 2 *pages.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Said petition. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 22.
June 21	J. Scrope to the Attorney General.	Forwarding for his early opinion thereon a copy of the lease of the manor of Mulgrave, &c., to the late Duchess of Buckingham, and the case prepared concerning the land tax on the rent thereof.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 98.

1743.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 22	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of lead mines at Grinton, Whitaside, Harkerside and Fremington, co. York, of which Edmund Moor prays extension of lease. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on said Moor's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 334-5.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	Establishing repairs at the house of Mr. Philip Yorke as a Teller at the Receipt: to an estimate of 705*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* *Prefixing* :—Report by Lord Walpole, Auditor of the Receipt, on said Yorke's memorial for same.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 177-8.
	Same to William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To pass the account of Daniel Race, Chief Cashier [of the Bank of England] for transacting the affairs of the Bank annuities, of the contributions to the 800,000*l.* three *per cent.* annuities, 1742. *Prefixing* :—Said account as stated by Edward Bangham, deputy to said Benson.	*Ibid*, pp. 178-9.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners [England].	To repay land tax, 1743, to deputed Customs officers of under 60*l.* *per an.* salary. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 312.
	Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, dated Custom House, London.	On the petition of James Ferne, concerning 2 shares in the Navigation of the river Kennet. *Endorsed* :—With minutes of dates, 1743, June 29, Sept. 7. 3 *pages*. *Appending* :—(*a*) Said petition, with order of reference. 2 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 25.
June 24	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	Leave of absence to William Burton, a landwaiter at Port Glasgow.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 443.
	Treasury warrant to same -	For the free importation of items, detailed, for Col. James Gardiner's regiment of Dragoons moved from Ireland to Scotland last year.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To pay Robert Clayton, Receiver General, co. Hereford, 142*l.* 16*s.* 6½*d.*, an overpayment on account of land tax, 1741, to be immediately repaid in on account of same, 1742. *Appending* :—Certificate by William Lowndes, auditor for said aid for said county.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 373.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners [England].	To admit William Shephard to compound for smuggling. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' report on said Shephard's petition.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 316.
	Same to Sir Dudley Rider, Attorney General.	To *non pros* the information against said Shephard.	*Ibid*, p. 317.

1743.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 28	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners [England].	Transmitting, for directions thereon, a letter sent to the Treasury from Mr. Lechmere, Surveyor General of the Northern Continent of America, and papers accompanying same, complaining of the neglect of some officers under his inspection.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 317.
	Report to the Treasury from John Sharpe, Solicitor for Treasury affairs.	On the petition of Francis Page, concerning his imprisonment in the King's Bench. 4 *pages.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition with order of reference. 2 *pages.* (*b*) Affidavit by said Page. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 30.
	Same to same from same	On same of John Dennis for the sheriff of Southamton town, to pay him moneys levied on Robert Horne. 2 *pages.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition. 1 *page.* (*b*) Affidavit by said Dennis. 1 *page.* (*c*) Certificate of Horne's case, by Rd. Woods, one of the sworn Clerks of the King's Remembrancer's Office. (*d*) Extract from the Great Roll of the Pipe, 15 Geo. II., as to said amount so levied. 1 *parchment sheet.*	*Ibid*, No. 31.
	Same to same from the Customs Commissioners, dated Custom House, London.	On the petition of William Dunbar, of London, merchant, concerning the dismissal of his brother Charles Dunbar, Surveyor General of Customs in the Leeward Islands. 2 *pages.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition with reference, of date 1743, June 24. 2 *pages.*	*Ibid*, No. 32.
	Memorial to same from Tho: Dummer, deputy to the Master of the Great Wardrobe.	For 6,507*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* for 1742, June 24, quarter for the Great Wardrobe account. 1 *page.*	*Ibid*, No. 33.
June 29	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to Edmund Moore of lead mines at Grinton, Whitaside, and Harkerside, co. Yorks, late part of the possessions of the late monastery of Bridlington. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Particular in Latin, memorandum, ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 336-9.
	Same to same	For same to John Ord of 2 fulling mills, situate near the late monastery of Newminster, co. Northumberland. *Prefixing, &c.*:—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 340-2.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the securities of William Mitford *et al.*, detailed as Receivers General for co. Sussex and other counties respectively detailed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 366.
	Same to same	To take an additional security for Edward Parsons, as same for Whitehall and St. James's Palace. *Prefixing*:—Taxes Commissioners' report.	*Ibid.*

1743.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 29	John Jeffreys to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Christopher Hewett, a tidesman, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 317.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To issue and apply the 1743, Midsummer quarter's income of the General or Aggregate Fund. *Prefixing:*—Statement of income and liability of said fund for said quarter.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 248-9.
	Same to same -	For same of same of the General Fund - *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid*, p. 250-1.
June 30	Petition to the Treasury from Fryer Walker.	For 220*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for lighting lamps for both Houses of Parliament, *anno* 1743.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 195.
	Report to the Customs Commissioners, London, from the [Customs] patent officers, dated Custom House, London.	On Mr. Mole's letter containing the objections made by the East India Co., to pay the 46,386*l.* 12*s.* 6½*d.* demanded of them for interest on duties of unrated goods sold 1719, Sept., to 1727, Sept. 9 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 34.
July 5	J. Scrope to same -	Transmitting Mr. Ferne's second petition offering 20*l.* for the purchase of 2 shares of the river Kennet, said shares having been twice put up for sale and no bids got.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 318.
	E. Weston to the Treasury, dated from Whitehall.	Conveying the directions of the Lords Justices for a gratification of 200*l.* to Brig. Blakeney for reducing and taking the deserters from the Highland regiment and 143*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* for losses of horses by General Wade's regiment. *Endorsed*:—Prepare a warrant. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 35.
	Warrant under the Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords to His Majesty's Advocate and Procurator General in the Admiralty Courts and Courts Ecclesiastical.	For administration to be granted to Landon Jones of a legacy of 2,000 rix dollars bequeathed by Silvanus Landon to his natural son William.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 264-5.
July 6	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General, &c., of the Board of Works.	For works and repairs at St. James's Park, to an estimate of 1,218*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* *Prefixing*:—Report from said Surveyor, &c., detailing said repairs.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 196-7.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of the manor and demesne lands of Walton Leigh, co. Surrey, of which Thomas Palmer prays a new lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on said Palmer's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 342-3.
	Same to Sir Dudley Rider, Attorney General.	To discharge Francis Page, now in the King's Bench prison, of several forfeited recognizances to the amount of 160*l.*, and 2 fines of 10*l.* and 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 180.

1743.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 7	Petition to the Treasury from James Brudenel.	For repairs at the house in the Mews belonging to him as Gent. of the Horse to the King.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 195.
	Same to same from Thomas Winnington.	For same to the office of the Cofferer of the Household, which has had nothing done to it for many years.	*Ibid.*
July 9	J. Scrope to [the Customs Commissioners, Scotland].	Transmitting an Order of Council for all ships from Sicily and the Mediterranean to perform quarantine.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 465.
July 11	Same to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding Thomas Revell's list of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1743, April 18, to May 15 (total 3,727 men).	*Letter Book* XX. p. 98.
July 13	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to William Nicholas of a messuage, &c., in Old Spring Gardens, near St. James's Park. *Prefixing*:—Particular in Latin, memorandum, ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 343-6.
	Warrant under the sign manual of the Lords Justices, countersigned by the Treasury Lords.	For a grant to the Earl of Bute of the teinds of the Isle of Bute (the teind sheaves, and other teinds great and small, parsonage and vicarage, teind duties and other duties, rents and casualties, payable to the Crown as come in the place of the late Bishop of the Isles) for 19 years from 1741, Whitsunday.	*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 465-7.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the securities of Thomas Phipps, junr., *et al*, detailed, as Receivers General for part of Wilts, 1743, and other counties, respectively detailed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 366.
	Same to same	To stay process against James Gee, Receiver General for part of co. York. *Prefixing*:—Taxes Commissioners' report.	*Ibid.* pp. 373-4.
	Warrant under the sign manual of the Lords Justices, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to Sir Dudley Rider, Attorney General.	For the late sheriff of Southampton town to pay over to John Dennis 26*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.*, recovered on the outlawry of Robert Horne.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 269-70.
July 14	Petition to the Treasury from Mat. Woodford.	For 819*l.* for victualling Placentia and Annapolis, 1743, April 1 to June 30.	*Reference Book* X. p 239.
July 15	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	To detain certain ships from Cephalonia, expected at Bristol, till further order in Council be given in relation thereto.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 326.
	Report to the Lords Justices in Council from the Treasury Lords.	Concerning the ships "Mermaid," "Success," "Tito," and "Bacchus," under quarantine.	*Ibid*, p. 327.
	The Commissioners for Sick and Wounded Seamen, to William Corbett.	To solicit from the Treasury 8,700*l.* for sick quarters to June 30 last, and for medicines, &c. for hospitals and hospital ships. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 40.

1743.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 19	J. Scrope to Mr. Stone	Enclosing 6 papers, detailed, relating to quarantine and to the ships "Pembroke," "Garland," "Bacchus" and "Betty."	*Customs Book* XV. p. 328
	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	Transmitting for report thereon an Order of Council concerning the ships "Success," "Tito" and "Mermaid" under quarantine.	*Ibid*, pp. 328-9.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For a certificate of the deficiency at Xmas, 1742, of the Additional Stamp duties to answer the 24,000*l.* 3 *per cent.* annuities payable at the Bank.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 101.
July 20	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to Thomas Palmer of the manor, &c., of Walton Leigh, co. Surrey. *Prefixing*:—Particular in Latin, memorandum, ratal and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 346-52.
	J. Scrope to the Taxes Commissioners.	To take possession of Mr. Townshend's house in St. Stephen's Court, belonging to him as one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, except such part thereof as is in possession of the Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 374.
	Same to the Attorney General	Transmitting the Taxes Commissioners report concerning the discharge of the balance of Mr. Burridge's debt.	*Ibid*, p. 375.
July 21	The Board of Trade, Whitehall, to the Treasury.	Forwarding the account of incidents and salaries for the office of the Board of Trade for 1742, Michaelmas quarter. *Together with*:—Said accounts in abstract and in detail. *Endorsed*:—1743, Oct. 12, warrant signed. 7 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXI. No. 41.
July 22	Hen. Fane (in the absence of the Secretaries of the Treasury) to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To cause the plate for printing off Exchequer bills on malt to be adapted to the year 1743.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 101.
July 27	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Christopher Clayton, inspector of the delivery of unrated East India goods; and to Richard Kighton, one of the coastwaiters, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 333.
	Treasury warrant to the Excise Commissioners.	To discharge the widow and sureties of Joseph Marter, late collector of Excise for Reading collection, of 110*l.* for a dishonoured bill, drawn by Thomas Read on Mary Tull, and taken by said Marter for purposes of remitting; he having for several years sent said Read's bills: and to set same *in super* on Thomas Read and Mary Tull. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 180-1.

1743.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry	Reference.
July 27	John Jefferys to the Treasurer of the Chamber.	For the names of the several persons for whom his application was made for 1,000*l.* for the expense of His Majesty's servants abroad, under the direction of the Duke of Grafton.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 102.
	J. Scrope to [the Commissioners for Stamps].	Leave of absence to George Robson, one of the rolling press printers.	*Ibid.*
	The Treasury Lords to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Transmitting for report another memorial sent to the Treasury from the Earl of Arran, concerning the Prizage and Butlerage of wines.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 405.
July 28	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the opposition met with by Mr. Cadman, tidesurveyor at Dover, from smugglers there.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 336.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests; and to the Comptroller General of the Customs severally.	To attend the Treasury on Wednesday next, concerning the accounts of the 4½ per cent. duty.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 102.
July 29	Hen. Fane (in the absence of the Secretaries of the Treasury) to the Auditors of Imprests.	Enclosing a list of the directions made by the Treasury Lords in the margin of the last certificate from said Auditors.	*Ibid.*
Aug. 1	Report to the Treasury from the Barons of the Exchequer. Scotland.	On the petition of William Campbell, of Lochdochart. for a grant of mines on his lands. Advise the grant, tho' there is no concurrence of a Master of Metals as required by the Act of 1592, said office being long disused. *Endorsed*:—Rec$^{d.}$ 24 Nov. 1743. Read 9 Aug. 1744. 1 *page.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Draft royal charter of grant for the above. 3½ *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 1.
Aug. 2	John Jefferys to the Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	Conveying the Treasury's directions for him to pay 40*l. per an.* to the Hon. Thomas Townshend, being part rent of his house as a Teller of the Exchequer.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 104.
Aug. 3	Treasury warrant to the Attorney General.	For taking the security of William Williams, of Caerleon, co. Monmouth. as Receiver of house duties, co. Monmouth.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 375.
	Same to the Surveyor General and the rest of the officers of the Board of Works.	For repairs in St. James's Park to an estimate of 325*l.* *Prefixing*:—Memorials from said Surveyor, &c. for said repairs and for an imprest.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 197.
Aug. 9	Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, dated Custom House, London.	On the petition of Robert Hanning for pardon as being concerned in the murder of Samuel Alexander, a watchman. *Endorsed*:—Aug: 10 "Prepare a report to the Lords Justices." 1 *page.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Copy of George Walker's examination herein. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 3.

1743.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug 10	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of the manor of Neats Court with the appurtenances, and a tenement called Hughs tenement, in the Isle of Sheppey, of which Ann Edwin prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on said Edwin's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 353-4.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to comply with an Order in Council, prefixed, of date July 28.	For ships from the Mediterranean, driven into port by stress of weather, to proceed on their voyage without performance of quarantine.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 336.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer to the Exchequer.	To take the security of John Way as Receiver of the Hackney Coaches and Chairs revenue. *Prefixing*:—Deputy King's Remembrancer's certificate as to said securities.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 183.
Aug. 11	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	For the provision of liveries (velvet coat trimmed as usual) for the trumpeters and drummers of His Majesty's Royal regiment of Horse; to an estimate of 825*l*.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 142.
Aug. 15	Report to the Treasury from Sir Dudley Ryder Attorney General.	On the memorial of the Duke of Grafton, Lord Chamberlain, concerning the action brought against him by the Earl of Halifax, as housekeeper of Hampton Court Palace, for his refusing to swear in an underhousekeeper of Hampton Court Palace, said Duke not thinking himself at liberty so to do, as apprehending said office to be in the Crown. 2 *pages*. *Appending* :—(*a*) Said Duke's memorial. *Endorsed* :—1742, Nov. 25. Read. 2 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 5.
Aug. 17	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General, &c., of the Board of Works.	For repairs at the office of the Cofferer of the Household adjoining New Palace Yard; to an estimate of 255*l*. *Prefixing* :—Report from said Surveyor, &c.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 198.
	Same to same	For same at Mr. Brudenel's house at the Mews, Charing Cross; to an estimate of 124*l*. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid.*
	Reference to the Customs Commissioners from the Treasury of an Order of Council, prefixed, of date August 11.	For an examination as to the ports of origin of the lading of the ship "Mermaid."	*Customs Book* XV. p. 343.
	Report to the Lord Justices from the Treasury Lords.	On the petition of Robert Hanning, concerning the killing of a watchman in 1733. *Appending* :—Report thereon to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, the examination of George Walker, an accomplice; and said Hanning's petition.	*Ibid*, pp. 344-6.

1743.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 17	Treasury warrant to William Lowndes, auditor of the duties on houses, co. Devon.	To allow to William Burridge 900*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* upon his passing the accounts of Samuel Burridge, formerly Receiver General for part of Devon. *Prefixing*:—Taxes Commissioners' report on the petition of Johanna Burridge and Samuel Burridge, respectively widow and surety of said Samuel Burridge. *Appending*:—Statement of opinion by Sir Dudley Ryder upon said Commissioners' report.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 375-7
	Report to the Treasury from the Excise Commissioners, London.	On the memorial of Capt. Thomas Hanway, Commander of the "Mortar" sloop, concerning a seizure of rum on his ship by the Excise officers at Bristol. 2 *pages.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Said memorial with order of reference. 1½ *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 6.
Aug. 18	Petition to same from Seth. Jermy and Thomas Bemister, trustees for the co-heirs of Joanna Oakes.	For a new lease of lands near Gosport, formerly purchased for perfecting the plan of fortifications of Portsmouth.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 354.
Aug. 19	Same to same from Samuel Porcase.	For release from Norwich gaol on giving security.	*Reference Book* X. p. 239.
Aug. 23	The Board of Works to the Treasury.	For an imprest of 600*l.* towards the works carrying on at Denmark House. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 8.
Aug. 24	J. Scrope to [Mr. Basket] the King's printer.	To send to the Secretary at War in accordance with the latter's request of the 22nd instant, 500 books of Exercise of the Horse, Dragoons and Foot, bound up together in order to be distributed among the officers of the army.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 105.
	Same to the Clerk of the Council in waiting.	Enclosing the return of the Customs Commissioners, Scotland, touching the places appointed by them for the performance of quarantine there, and the number of forces necessary for that service.	*Ibid*, p. 106.
	Treasury warrant to the Salt Commissioners.	To repay land tax, 1743, to salt officers of under 100*l.* salary.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 234.
Aug. 27	Memorial to the Treasury from Lord Hobart, Treasurer of the Chamber.	Forwarding (*a*) *infra* *Endorsed*:—1,000*l.* ordered. 1 *page.* *Appending*:—(*a*) The Duke of Grafton, Lord Chamberlain, to Lord Hobart, for 1,000*l.* for extraordinaries of the servants under said Duke's direction attending the King abroad. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 9.
Sept. 1	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For a certificate of the income into the Exchequer, on or before 1743, June 24, from the duties on licences for selling spiritous liquors by retail, with the surplus thereof after reserving sufficient to pay the interest to that day on Exchequer bills payable out of same.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 105.

1743.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Sept. 1	Memorial to the Treasury from T. Winnington, Cofferer of the Household.	For 2,000*l.* to meet bills of exchange for the service of the Greencloth abroad. *Endorsed*:—Agreed to. 1 *page*,	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 10.
Sept. 2	J. Scrope to Mr. Metcalf, Solicitor of Customs.	For the discharge of William Richards, of Penzance, arrested on an Exchequer process, it being absolutely necessary that he should be immediately discharged.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 347.
	Treasury warrant to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	For 873 swords and 97 hangers to be landed free at Dublin at the desire of Major General Charles Frampton for his regiment of foot in Ireland.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 405.
Sept. 7	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu, of date 1742, Sept. 28.	For the provision of furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's service to go to Flanders: to an estimate of 1,106*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 199-200.
	Same for same of same from same to same, of same date.	For same of same, detailed, for Lord Carteret's office at Whitehall: to an estimate of 502*l.*	*Ibid*, pp. 200-1.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners, England.	To convey to James Ferne for 20*l.* two shares of the River Kennet navigation. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 348.
	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Master of the Great Wardrobe.	For new standards for His Majesty's Third Troop of Horse Guards: at an estimate of 66*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 75.
	Same for same of same from same to same.	For the provision of liveries for the Master of His Majesty's barges and for 48 royal waterman and 12 watermen at pension: to an estimate of 342*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 127.
Sept. 8	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to observe an Order of Council of same date, prefixed.	To prevent a Dutch ship, supposed to have the plague on board, coming into any of the ports of the kingdom.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 349.
	J. Scrope to, severally and respectively, the Treasurer of the Chamber, the Board of Works, the Master of the Great Wardrobe, the Master of the Robes, and the Cofferer of the Household.	For a copy for the Treasury of their several establishments as they now stand.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 106.
	Same to the Governor of the Bank of England.	To attend with the Deputy Governor at the Treasury Chambers on Wednesday next.	*Ibid*

1743.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Sept. 13	The Commissioners of the Sick and Wounded Seamen, to William Corbett, "at the [Navy] Pay Office."	To solicit from the Treasury 15,000*l.* for bills of exchange and subsistence of prisoners of war. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 13.
Sept. 14	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	For civility to be shewn to the Secretary from the King of Sweden concerning his 6 silk waistcoats seized by the Customs Officers.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 349.
	Treasury warrant to same to comply with an order of Council, prefixed, of date Sept. 8.	Approving the persons nominated by the Lord Mayor of London to be appointed to attend with a hoy to open, air, and repack the goods in ships under quarantine; and the allowance proposed as proper to be made to them for same.	*Ibid*, p. 350.
Sept. 15	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners [England].	Leave of absence to James Dunbar, a tidesman, London port.	*Ibid*, p. 297.
Sept. 17	Treasury warrant to the Taxes Commissioners.	For the estates of James Bull, late Receiver General for Brecon, Radnor, and Montgomery, to be conveyed to Benjamin Holl as trustee for the Crown. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 379.
Sept. 20	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Forwarding the memorial of Monr. Narischkin, Envoy Extraordinary from the Empress of Russia, concerning his allowance of wine [to pass the Customs].	*Customs Book* XV. p. 350.
	Memorial to the Treasury from T. Winnington, Cofferer of the Household.	For 4,525*l.* to meet bills of exchange for the service of the Greencloth abroad (including 525*l.* for Princess Louisa's voyage to Holland). *Endorsed*:—Sept. 21. Issue 2,000 and 525*l.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Tho: Hales to said Winnington for said 525*l.* 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 16.
Sept. 21	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to observe an order in Council, prefixed, of date Sept. 14, made in accordance with a report, recited, from the Customs Commissioners.	For the destruction of certain goods detailed, silk, sausages, hats, wine, &c., on board the "Mermaid" now under quarantine in Standgate Creek.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 351-4.
	Same to same to observe same of same date.	For the similar destruction of certain silks and velvets in the ship "Duke of Lorain."	*Ibid*, p. 354.
	Same to same to observe same of same date.	For permitting all ships, under quarantine, having gunpowder on board to land same.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same -	For paying into the Exchequer a moiety of the composition money of William Ousley. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report on said Ousley's petition.	*Ibid*, p. 355.

1743.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Sept. 21	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	For the discharge of Thomas Story from Durham gaol. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report on said Story's case.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 356.
	Same to same	To accept 80*l.* from Edward Styth, keeper of Lancaster gaol, as composition for the escape of John Sharpe from said gaol. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 356-8.
	Petition to the Treasury from Richard Cross of Rathburne Place, victualler.	For relief in the matter of duty on brandy accidentally staved in.	*Reference Book* X. p. 233.
Sept. 27	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Enclosing Revell's list of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1743, May 16 to June 12, and June 13 to July 10 (totals 3,701 men and 3,724 men).	*Letter Book* XX. p. 107.
Sept. 28	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu, of date 1743, August 25.	For the provision of liveries for 1,743 for Richard Scott, Master of her late Majesty's barges, and 18 watermen, detailed, to her late Majesty; to an estimate of 148*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 201.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners, to observe an order of Council of Sept. 22.	For the destruction of velvets and silks taken on board the "Duke of Lorain" at Genoa.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 358.
	Treasury order for the execution of an Auditor of the Receipt's order of date 1742, Dec. 29.	For the issue of 100*l.* to Thos. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands, on his allowance for travelling charges.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 302.
	Same for same of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Master of the Wardrobe.	For a livery for 1743 for Mrs. Alice Bill, herbstrewer in ordinary to his Majesty.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 167.
	Petition to the Treasury from Peter Burrell and John Bristow.	For 1,400*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* on their contract for supplying Minorca garrison with salt beef.	*Reference Book* X. p. 241.
	J. Scrope to the Taxes Commissioners.	Enclosing a memorial from Mr. Wilkinson, minister of the Savoy, proposing a discovery.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 108.
Sept. 29	Petition to the Treasury from Elizabeth Story.	For her daughter Elizabeth Purhagen, who is with child, to be allowed to leave the ship "Rose," arrived from Trapani and Port Mahon, and now performing quarantine in Standgate Creek.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 358.
	Same to same from Mary Baker.	For release from her imprisonment in the Fleet for being concerned in smuggling.	*Reference Book* X. p. 241.
	Same to same from John Sanvidge.	For same from same in Hull gaol for running goods.	*Ibid.*
	J. Scrope to the Clerks of the Council in waiting.	Forwarding the Customs Commissioners' report concerning destroying silk and velvet on board the ship "Mermaid" and "Duke of Loraine."	*Letter Book* XX p. 108.

1743.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Sept. 29	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For a certificate of the sum wanting to make up the interest on loans on salt duties, continued by the act of 14 Geo. II.; and same of the deficiency at 1743, Michaelmas, of the income of land tax, 1741, to satisfy principal and interest thereon.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 108.
Sept. 30	Reference from the Treasury to the Customs Commissioners, of an order of Council.	On the petition of Robert Richards, Master of the "Montagu," from Port Mahon, laden with returned goods and stores.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 358.
	The Commissioners for Sick and Wounded, to William Corbett [Paymaster to the Treasurer of the Navy].	To solicit the Treasury for 360*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* for 1743, Sept. 29 quarter's salaries for the Office for Sick and Wounded Seamen. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 18.
Oct. 4	J. Scrope to the Commissioners for Stamps.	Leave of absence to George Robson, a rolling press printer.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 102.
Oct. 4 and 12	Warrant under the sign manual of the Lords Justices, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to William Aislabie, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To pass the account of the expense of the Great Wardrobe for the year ended 1740, Sept. 29, notwithstanding its exceeding the limited allowance of 13,000*l.* by the further sum of 10,846*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.* *Appending*:—A state of said account.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 294-5. 304-5.
Oct. 5	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to observe an order in Council of date 1743, Sept. 29.	For the destruction of silk and velvet from the "Mermaid" and the "Duke of Lorain," by their being secured in sheet lead, and taken out and sunk in deep waters on the "Princess Caroline" sloop, belonging to the Custom House.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 359.
	Same to same for same of same of same date.	To inquire into the prime cost of the goods so destroyed out of the "Duke of Lorain," the Treasury intending speedily to consider the case of the proprietors, and the most proper method for making satisfaction for such goods.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To issue and apply the 1743, Sept. 29 quarter's income of the General or Aggregate Fund. *Prefixing*:—Statement of the income and liability of said fund for said quarter.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 284-5.
	Same to same - -	For same of the General Fund for same quarter. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 286-7.
Oct. 10	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	For the Earl of Stair's baggage and several pieces of furniture of his house at the Hague to be sent to his house here on their arrival, he being expected this week from Holland.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 360.

1743.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 10	Memorial to the Treasury from the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia; signed by Benj. Martin, secretary to said Trustees.	For the remission of the Exchequer deduction of 6*d.* per £ off the 12,000*l.* payable to them. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 19.
Oct. 11	J. Scrope to the Clerk of the Council in waiting.	Transmitting the Customs Commissioners reports concerning appointing a man-of-war to conduct the vessel out to sea which has silks on board to be destroyed; and concerning the ships "Bosphorus" and "Vernon" under quarantine in Standgate Creek.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 110.
Oct. 12	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to comply with an Order of Council, prefixed, of date 1743, Oct. 11.	For a man-of-war to attend the sloop out to sea that has on board the silks and velvet ordered to be destroyed.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 360.
	Same to same -	To permit Messrs. Roger Drake and Beeston Long to enter goods taken by a Spanish privateer and ransomed by them. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Ibid.* p. 361.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to Ann Edwin of the manor of Neats Court, &c., in Sheppey, Kent. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Particular, memorandum, ratal and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 355-7.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners.	To discharge Robert Hann from his imprisonment in Dorchester gaol for his arrear of starch duties. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report on said Hann's petition.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 186.
Oct. 13	H. Fane (in the absence of the Secretaries of the Treasury) to [the Auditor of the Receipt].	For a certificate of the deficiency at 1743, June 24, of the duty on victuallers granted 12 Geo. I. to answer the interest or premium payable to the Bank on 481,400*l.* (residue of 500,000*l.*) in Exchequer bills charged thereon; and for same of same at 1743, Sept. 29, of the duty on sweets, granted 10 Geo. II., to answer the interest or premium payable to same on 499,600*l.* (residue of 500,000) in same charged thereon.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 114.
Oct. 17	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	To facilitate the delivery, from on board the ships now in the river, of the baggage of the Ambassador lately arrived here from the Bey of Tripoli, as by Mr. Russell's request on said Ambassador's behalf.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 19	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Revell.	For 1,136*l.* 5*s* 0*d.* for victualling Oglethorpe's regiment at Georgia, 1742-3, March 8 to 1743, Sept. 7.	*Reference Book* X. p. 242.

1743.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 19	Treasury warrant to the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow the salaries and incidents accounts of the salt officers in the country for 1 year to 1742, Lady Day. *Prefixing*:—Said accounts (total salaries 14.492*l.* 0*l.* 6½*d.*, poundage 342*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*, incidents 2,685*l.* 11*s.* 3¼d., premiums for returns of money 561*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* riding charges 70*l.*)	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 186-8.
	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Master of the Wardrobe.	For a livery for 1743, for Mr. Gower, ratkiller in ordinary to His Majesty.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 167.
	Petition to the Treasury from William Sloper.	For extension of lease of a house and ground in Greencloth Yard, Whitehall.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 239.
	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Master of the Great Wardrobe.	For the provision of liveries and waistcoats for the children of the Chapel, for the year 1743: to an estimate of 264*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 129.
	J. Scrope to John Sharpe, Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury.	To defray the expenses of the trial of James Dougan, a native of Ireland, and a lieutenant in the Spanish service, for forcing British prisoners, taken by the Spaniards, to enter Spanish service; and expenses in the case of the estate of Frances Shuttleworth given to popish or superstitious uses. *Prefixing*:—Said Sharpe's memorial concerning same.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 115.
Oct. 25	Same to the Clerk of the Council in Waiting.	Transmitting the Customs Commissioners' report concerning the "Charming Kitty" under quarantine at Bristol.	*Ibid*, p. 109.
	Memorial to the Treasury from the Excise Commissioners, London.	Concerning a violent rescue of Thomas Skinner, of Little Peckham, from the Excise officers. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 22.
	The Excise Commissioners, Scotland, to the Treasury, dated Excise Office, Edinburgh.	Concerning the balances of 15.035*l.* 1*s.* 5½*d.* remaining in the hands of their Receiver on account of malt duties 1726-1743, and of 1,145*l.* 16*s.* 3½d. on account of the duty on silver plate. 1 *page*.	*Ibid*, No. 23.
Oct. 26	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To stay proceedings against William Elliot, late Receiver of land tax and house duties, co. Cornwall.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 348.
Oct. 27	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Edward Kenwrick, a tidesman, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 372.
Oct. 8	Same to Mr. Wood, Secretary to the Customs Commissioners.	To pass the baggage of Lord George Sackville, he being greatly in want of it, and it detained "on account of this holy days."	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Clerk of the Council in Waiting.	Concerning several fishermen who went on board a Dutch ship from Sitia ("*Setté*") [supposed to be infected].	*Ibid*, p. 373.

1743.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 31	J. Scrope to the Clerk of the Council.	Forwarding the letter from the Secretary to the Customs Commissioners, concerning the silks, &c., destroyed out of the "Mermaid" and "Duke of Lorain."	*Customs Book* XV. p. 373.
Nov.	Same to the Secretary to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the dismissal of Thomas Richards, deputy searcher at Penryn, Cornwall; also to know if the Surveyor of Potomac in Maryland is dead, as their Lordships intend to appoint George Steuart to same if vacant.	*Ibid*, p. 374.
	Treasury warrant to Sir Dudley Rider, Attorney General (*marked* "cancelled.")	To discharge Thomas Burd, of Taunton, and his securities of several estreated recognizances. *Prefixing*:—Said Burd's petition to the Treasury.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 188-9.
Nov. 3	J. Scrope to the Excise Commissioners.	To offer a reward of 200*l.* for discovery of the persons who rescued Thomas Skinner of Little Peckham.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 116.
Nov. 7	Same to the Clerk of the Council.	Forwarding the Customs Commissioners report concerning Captain Mears, who carried out silks and velvets to be detroyed.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 374.
Nov. 9	Treasury order for the execution of a warrant from William Finch to Lord Abergavenny.	For the provision for Lord Tyrawley, Ambassador Extraordinary to the Empress of Russia, of 5,893 oz. of white plate, and 1,066 oz. of gilt plate, being the usual allowance on the like occasion: to an estimate of 3,100*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 202.
	Same for same of same from same to same.	For same of chapel furniture detailed, for same in same capacity; to an estimate of 408*l.*	*Ibid.*
	J. Scrope to Mr. Wood, Secretary to the Customs Commissioners.	To know if John Hazell, one of the waiters at Bridgetown in Barbados, is dead.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 374.
	Treasury warrants to the Postmaster General.	To repay land tax 1741 and 1742, to officers of the Post Office of under 60*l.* salary.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 41.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a messuage in Greencloth Yard, Whitehall, of which William Sloper prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on said Sloper's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 360-1
	Same to the Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To discharge Thomas Burd and his securities of several estreated recognizances with which they stand charged in said officer's office and in the Great Roll of the Pipe.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 189.
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Enclosing Revell's lists of men victualled at Gibraltar garrison, 1743, July 11 to August 7, and August 8 to Sept. 4, (total 3,633 men, and 3,626 men).	*Letter Book* XX. p. 107

1743.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
[? Nov. 10]	Entry of demise by lease under the Exchequer seal.	Of 2 shares in the River Kennet Navigation to Eliz: Martyn.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 362.
Nov. 10	Petition to the Treasury from William Simpson, collector of house duties for Bedfordbury Ward, in St. Martin's [in the Fields] Parish.	Concerning a fire at his house, in which 54*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* of said duties collected was destroyed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 355.
	Same to same from James Hodges, late of Crondall in Hampshire, planter.	For release from his imprisonment in Winchester Goal on his bankruptcy.	*Reference Book* X. p. 243.
Nov. 14	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the King's baggage which is expected soon from Holland: and the baggage of Lord Carteret, and the books and papers of his office.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 374.
Nov. 17	Petition to the Treasury from Viscount Weymouth, Ranger of St. James's Park.	For repairs and planting in said park	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 202.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to the Duke of Marlborough of a house and 31 acres of waste, near Windsor Park. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Two constats, ratal and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 363-5.
	J. Scrope to the Clerk of the Council.	Forwarding the Customs Commissioners' report concerning a Danish ship "Young John and William," of Altona, put into Portsmouth.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 375.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the security of Benjamin Holl, of Walton, co. Radnor, as trustee, for the Crown, of James Bull's estates. *Prefixing*:—Taxes Commissioners' representation.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 379-80.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow in the account of the Duke of Chandos as Clerk of the Hanaper in Chancery 40*l.* for one year to 1742, Sept. 29, for the charge of passing same. *Prefixing*:—Certificate by Edw. Bangham.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 190.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Hele, cabinet maker.	For stay of prosecution against him for stamp duty on money had with an apprentice.	*Reference Book* X. p. 244.
Nov. 18	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners. [Cancelled. *See infra* p. 382 under date Dec. 20.]	For the captors of the "San Joakim," taken going from Cadiz to Vera Cruz to unlade its cargo into warehouses. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report on the petition of John Casamaijor on behalf of said captors.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 376-7.
Nov. 23	J. Scrope to Mr. Wood, Secretary to the Customs Commissioners.	Enclosing a letter from Mr. Baker, Deputy Secretary at War, in answer to the request for the military to assist the officers of the Customs at Bristol to oblige ships to perform quarantine.	*Ibid*, p. 384.

1743.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Nov. 24	Treasury warrant to the Excise Commissioners.	To discharge James Hodges, late of Crondall, co. Southants. from Winchester gaol, he having been in prison since Sept., 1742, on a commission of bankruptcy sued forth against him in Feb., 1740-1. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report on said Hodges' petition.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 190-1.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of the manor of Kings Norton, co. Worcester, of which Henry Archer prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on said Archer's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 366.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to William Sloper of a messuage in Green Cloth Yard, Whitehall Palace. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Particular in Latin, memorandum, ratal and demise.	*Ibid*, pp. 369-72.
Nov. 28	J. Scrope to the officers of the Ordnance.	For one of them to lay before the Treasury to-morrow morning the estimates for their office for 1744, when the Treasury will also consider the 2 bills drawn from Newfoundland by Capt. Smith.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 117.
Nov. 29	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	Transmitting from the Treasury letters from Lord Carteret and Prince Scherbatow, Minister Plenipotentiary from the Empress of Russia, concerning goods belonging to Prince Scherbatow, seized at the Custom House.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 378.
Dec. 1	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners, England.	For the discharge from Norwich Castle of Samuel Porcase, of Wisbech, mariner. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report on said Porcase's petition.	*Ibid*, pp. 378-9.
	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	For liveries for 1743 for the 3 under-gamekeepers of game about Newmarket.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 167.
Dec 2	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Transmitting Mr. Corbet's letter acquainting the Treasury with what the Admiralty have done in order to assist the Customs officers against the smuggling vessels on the coast of Kent and Sussex.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 379.
	Same to [same]	Leave of absence to James Brown, a tidesman, London port.	*Ibid*.
Dec. 7	Same to the Taxes Commissioners.	For their opinion on the alteration proposed by Sir Christopher Musgrave to be made in the land tax bill.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 117.
Dec 8	The Board of Trade, Whitehall, to the Treasury.	Forwarding the accounts of incidents and salaries of said office for 1742, Xmas quarter. *Together with*:—Said accounts in abstract and in detail. *Endorsed*:—1743-4, Jan. 17. Warrant signed. 7 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 30.

1743.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 8	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of 2 small old sheds in Scotland Yard, Whitehall Palace, of which John May prays a lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on said May's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 374.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to Henry Archer of the manor of Kings Norton, co. Worcester. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Particular in Latin, memorandum, ratal and demise.	*Ibid*, pp. 375-8.
Dec. 10	Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Auditors of Imprests.	Directing the proportions in which the pensions of 150*l.* to Sarah Duck, deceased, and James Thornton, and of 50*l.* to Mrs. Poole and Mrs. Morris should be divided between them individually.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 322.
Dec. 12	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To remit to Daniel Quare the interest on bonds and deliver up said bonds. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 380-1.
	Same to Henry Legge, Surveyor General of Woods.	For repairs at the pheasantry in Bushey Park, to an estimate of 256*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.* *Prefixing*:—Said Legge's report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 191.
Dec. 13	Report to the Treasury from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	On the petition of Richard Woolley for a piece of waste land near Worcester Castle. 1 *page*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition with order of reference, dated 1742, Dec. 3. 2 *pages*. (*b*) Walker to Martin Sandys, *et al*, concerning same. 1 *page*. (*c*) Said Sandys, *et al*, to Walker in reply. 1 *page*. (*d*) Plan of the land and castle, &c. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 32.
	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To have the copper plates, for printing off exchequer bills on land tax, adapted to the year 1744, so that said bills may be printed off without delay.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 117.
Dec. 17	Certificate by the Duke of Grafton, Lord Chamberlain.	Of his swearing and admitting James, Earl Waldegrave, into the place and quality of one of the Gentlemen of His Majesty's Bedchamber ("but to be admitted into waiting by the Groom of the Stole.") 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 33.
Dec. 19	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding Thomas Revell's list of men victualled at Gibraltar garrison, 1743, Sept. 5 to Oct. 30.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 117.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	For an account of the quantity of sugar yearly exported from Barbados and the Leeward Isles, "for the last seven years [whichever they are for which] you have received the Journals or accounts of entries thereof distinguishing the sugar under the different denominations it bears in those journals."	*Ibid*

1743.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 19	J. Scrope to Thomas Hill [Secretary to the Board of Trade].	For the Board of Trade to consider an enclosed draft of instructions for Benning Wentworth, Surveyor of Woods in North America, and of lands in Nova Scotia, *loco*, David Dunbar; same being agreeable to those formerly given to Dunbar.	*Letter Book* XX. pp. 117-8.
Dec. 20	Report to the Treasury from the Excise Commissioners, London.	On the petition of Francis Kerton, late of New Street, Fetter Lane, London, chocolate maker. 1 *page*. *Appending:*—(*a*) Said petition with order of reference. 1 *page*. (*b*) Kerton's affidavit and recommendation of his case by various traders of Holborn &c. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 34.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Anthony Rudge -	*Customs Book* XV. p. 381.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To permit the Captain of the "San Joakim" prize to unload her cargo into warehouse. *Prefixing:*—Said Commissioners' report on the petition of John Cassamaijor.	*Ibid*, pp. 381-2.
	Same to same	To discharge from Hull gaol, John Sanvidge, late of Hull manor. *Prefixing:*—Report by same on said Sanvidge's petition.	*Ibid*, pp. 382-3.
	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant from the Earl of Effingham to the Duke of Montagu, of date 1743, Dec. 8.	For the provision of a new coat, &c., for Thomas Browne, Lancaster Herald of arms in ordinary; to an estimate of 50*l*.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 203.
	Same for same of same from same to same of same date.	For same for John Pine, gent., Blue Mantel Pursuviant of arms in ordinary; to an estimate of 32*l*.	*Ibid*.
	Same for same of same from the Duke of Grafton, Lord Chamberlain, to the Duke of Montagu, of date 1743, Dec. 15.	For the provision of a rich purse for the Earl of Cholmondeley, Lord Privy Seal; to an estimate of 21*l*.	*Ibid*.
Dec. 21	Licence in the form of letters patent under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords.	To Richard Wolley to hold a piece of ground of about ½ acre adjoining Castle Lane, going up to the Castle at Worcester.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 378-9.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Murray, of Philiphaugh.	For a warrant for the discharge of 672*l*. 4*s*. $5\frac{4}{12}$*d*., the arrears of feu duties arising out of the lordship of Ettrick forest, granted to his son Basil Murray on his appointment as chamberlain and collector of said duties.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 499.
Dec. 22	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the baggage of the Countess of Yarmouth, expected soon in the Thames.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 383.

1743.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 22	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	For an account of the quantity of refined sugar exported from hence yearly, from 1728 Xmas to 1742 Xmas, distinguishing the proportions thereof exported to Ireland, to British Colonies in America, or to foreign parts.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 118.
[after Dec. 25]	Memorial to the Treasury from Augustus Schutz, Master of the Robes.	For 591*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* to clear the services of the Robes for 1743, Xmas quarter. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXII. No. 35.
Dec. 28	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Lord Lieutenant, Ireland.	For the usual triennial provision of new clothing for the Officers of State, Ireland, to an expense not exceeding 820*l.*, including the charge of badges in cases where they are wanting.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 408.
Dec. 29	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To cause 500,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on land tax, 1744, to be placed as so much cash in the Office of the Tellers at the Receipt.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 306.
	Same to same	To issue and apply the 1743 Xmas quarter's income of the General or Aggregate Fund. *Prefixing*:—Statement of income and liability of said fund for said quarter.	*Ibid.* pp. 320-1.
	Same to same	For same of same of the General Fund. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 321*b*-2.

1743.

APPENDIX TO TABLE I.

QUARANTINE ORDERS,

Viz.: for the performance of quarantine or releasing from same, or for the opening and airing of goods on deck, or on board of hoys, &c., or for the unlading of part of the cargo, or for reference of petitions from ships desiring to be admitted to pratique after performance of quarantine.

1743.

Date of Treasury Order.	Date of Order in Council.	Ship's Name.	Whence came.	Master's Name.	Lading.	Reference.
July 13	July 12	"Sta. la Roza"	A prize taken by the "Pembroke" man-of-war off Faro, 17 Feb. last.	- -		*Customs Book* XV. p. 321.
July 20	July 19	"Constantine" -	Cephalonia -			*Ibid.*
		"Garland"	Man-of-war from Gibraltar.	Capt. Thomas Grenville.	-	*Ibid.*
		"Pembroke"	Same - -	Capt. Lee -	-	*Ibid.*
		"London Galley	Messina - -	John Michell		*Ibid.*
July 22	July 21	"Tito"	Leghorn	-	Oils, &c. -	*Ibid*, pp. 332-3.
		"Success" -	Leghorn	- -	Oils and wines	*Ibid.*
		"Mermaid"	Gallipoli -	- -	Wine, &c. -	*Ibid.*
Aug. 10	July 28	"Mediterranean"	Genoa	William Hill	Whetstones, lemons, jaspido stones, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 321.
		"Triton" -	Port Mahon and Oporto.	David Harrison	Wine	*Ibid*, p 322.
		"Thomas and Diana."	- - -	Hugh Couch	Fruit, coffee, &c.	*Ibid.*
		"Richard and Thomas."	Late a tender on the fleet in the Mediterranean.	Thomas Meiland.	Provisions -	*Ibid.*
		"Neapolitan"	Zante -	— Hurst -	Currants, &c. -	*Ibid.*

1743.

Date of Treasury Order.	Date of Order in Council.	Ship's Name.	Whence came.	Master's Name.	Lading.	Reference.
Aug. 10	July 28	"Happy Jannet"	Leghorn	Robert Melish	Silk, cotton, &c.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 322.
		"Rialto" - -	Zante	— Drake -	Currants -	*Ibid.*
		"Bacchus" - -	Leghorn, now lying near London Bridge.	- - -	- - -	*Ibid.*
		"Tito" - -	Leghorn -	-	- -	*Ibid.*
		"Success" -	Leghorn - -	- - -		*Ibid.*
		"Mermaid" -	Leghorn - -	- - -	- - -	*Ibid.*
		"Pretty Betsey" -	Gallipoli (Naples)	William Hawkin.	Oils -	*Ibid.*
		"Pembroke" man-of-war.	- -	- -	Pictures and statues belonging to Horace Walpole, Esq.	*Ibid.*
Aug. 12	Aug. 11	"Happy Jennet"	Leghorn - -	Rob. Melish -	-	*Ibid.* p. 338.
		"Betty" -	Zante -	— Buchanan -	- -	*Ibid.*
Aug. 17	Aug. 17	"Success"	Leghorn -	William Kegwein.	Hemp -	*Ibid.*
Aug. 23	Aug. 24	"Bacchus" -	Leghorn -	- -	Oil. &c. -	*Ibid.*
		"Duke of Lorain"	Melazzo -	Geo. Newton -	Silk, &c. -	*Ibid.*
Aug 24	Aug. 23	"Fortune" - -	Leghorn -	-	Straw hats, sponges, &c.	*Ibid.* p. 323.
		"Tito" -	Leghorn -	-	Straw hats -	*Ibid.*
		"Mediterranean"	Genoa -	William Hill	Wine, &c. -	*Ibid.*
		"Success - -	Leghorn - -	William Kigwein.	Hemp, &c.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 2	Sept. 1	"Neapolitan" -	Venice and Zante	Thomas Hurst	Currants. &c. -	*Ibid.*
		"Stubbington Galley."	Leghorn	Peter Mauger	Sundry	*Ibid.*
		"Happy Jennett"	Leghorn -	Robert Macklish.	-	*Ibid.*
		"Westmorland"	Leghorn -	Jos. Shanks	Marble, wine, &c.	*Ibid.* p. 324.
		"Bacchus" - -	Leghorn - -	- -	- -	*Ibid.*
Sept. 14	Sept. 8	"Constantine" -	Cephalonia -	James Whitchurch.	-	*Ibid.*

1743.

Date of Treasury Order.	Date of Order in Council.	Ship's Name.	Whence came.	Master's Name.	Lading.	Reference.
Sept. 14	Sept. 8	"Mermaid"		-	Silks, &c. -	*Customs Book* XV. p. 338.
		"Duke of Loraine"	- - -	-	Silk, &c. -	*Ibid.*
Sept. 21	Sept. 15	"Gibraltar" Packet.	Villanova (Portugal).	Joseph Wright	Corks, brooms, &c.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 23	Sept. 22	"Genoa" Galley	Smyrna	John Gray -	Fruit, &c. -	*Ibid.*
Oct. 5	Sept. 29	"Bosphorus"	Smyrna -	Tho. Richards	Carpets, &c.	*Ibid.*, p. 339.
		"Vernon"	Smyrna -	— Dun - -	Fruit, &c.	*Ibid.*
		"Gibraltar" Packet	- - -	Joseph Wright	- -	*Ibid.* p. 324.
		"Genoa" Galley -	Smyrna	John Gray -		*Ibid.*
		"Imperial Anne"	Leghorn	Richard Harman.	- -	*Ibid.*
		"Thomas Boyce and William Chipperton."	Having carried provisions to a Dutch ship "de Resolute" supposed infected.	- -		*Ibid.*
		"Rose"	To permit the landing of Elizabeth Purhagen, now on board.	-	-	*Ibid.*
Oct. 14	Oct. 13	"Charming Kitty"	Livoina -	Edmund Tennell.	Wine, &c. -	*Ibid.*, p. 339.
		"Tryton"	Smyrna	- - -	Fruit, &c.	*Ibid.*
		"Vernon"	Smyrna -	-	- -	*Ibid.*, p. 366.
Oct. 19	Oct. 13	"Bosphorus" -	Smyrna	Thomas Richards	- -	*Ibid.*
Oct. 21	Oct. 20	"Italian Merchant"	Leghorn	Joseph Carteret	-	*Ibid.*, p. 370.
Oct. 26	Oct. 25	"Italian Merchant"	- -	- -	-	*Ibid.*, p. 366.
		"Endeavour" -	Venice and Ancona.	John McCarthy	- -	*Ibid.*
		"Phœnix" -	Leghorn	Thomas Ellis	-	*Ibid.*
		"Duke of Richmond"	Leghorn - -	George Joad -		*Ibid.*
		"Marianne"	Monaco in Savoy	Simon Andre	-	*Ibid.*, p. 367.
		"Charming Kitty"	Livorno - -	Edmond Fennel.	- -	*Ibid.*
		"Vernon" -	Smyrna -	- -	-	*Ibid.*
Nov. 9	Nov. 3	"Mamhead" Galley	- - -	John Chappell	-	*Ibid.*

1743.

Date of Treasury Order.	Date of Order in Council.	Ship's Name.	Whence came.	Master's Name.	Lading.	Reference.
Nov. 9	Nov. 3	"Richard and Alithea."	Port Mahon and Gibraltar.	Francis Bulson.		*Customs Book* XV. p. 367.
		"Montagu"	Port Mahon	Robert Richards		*Ibid.*
		"Phœnix -	Leghorn -	Thomas Ellis	-	*Ibid.*, p. 368.
		Ships of war in general.		-	For their beds and bedding.	*Ibid.*
		Fishermen of Selsea, near Chichester, who went on board a Dutch ship the "Lady Lidia," of Rotterdam.	-		- -	*Ibid.*
Nov. 17	Nov. 10	"Betty"	Gibraltar -	Thomas Barry	- - -	*Ibid.*
		"Draper" tender	From the fleet in the Mediterranean.	Francis More		*Ibid.*
		Sloop which took the silks and velvets out to sea to be destroyed.	-	John Mears -	- - -	*Ibid.*
Nov. 24	Nov. 19	"Young John and William."	Altena	Mathew Quaint	Lemons -	*Ibid.*
Dec. 20	Dec. 13	Schooner "Elizabeth."	Gibraltar -	Dennis Clarke	Oil -	*Ibid.*, p. 369.
		"Theophila"	Venice and Zante	Norris Goddard.	-	*Ibid.*
		"Grand Duke"	Naples and Leghorn	Joshua Mauger	- -	*Ibid.*
		"St. George	Gibraltar -	Thomas Dormer.	-	*Ibid.*
Dec. 29	Dec. 23	"Augustus Caesar"	Leghorn -	Elias Hampton	Silk, oil, hats	*Ibid.*
		"Nonsuch"	Leghorn	-	Wine, oil, &c.	*Ibid.*
		"Loyal Betty" -	Genoa -	-	Bariglia, oils, &c., lemons, and argol.	*Ibid.*
		"Joseph" brigantine.	Leghorn	Peter Emmett	Lemons, oil, &c.	*Ibid.*

1742.

TABLE II.

WARRANTS, ORDERS, PRIVY SEALS and SIGN MANUALS relating to the PAYMENT of MONEY.

1742-3.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
1742.		£ s. d.		
Nov. 15	William Emerson, Keeper of the Gate in Hyde Park.	65 0 0	Watering the road from said gate to Kensington Palace, 1742. Summer season.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 144.
1742-3.				
Jan. 3	Sir Charles Wager, Treasurer of the Navy.	1,000,000 0 0	Imprest for the Navy and Victualling.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 135.
	John Plumptre, Treasurer of the Ordnance.	150,000 0 0	Same for the Ordnance -	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Winnington, Cofferer of the Household.	100.000 0 0	Same for the ordinary and extraordinary expense of the Household.	*Ibid*, p. 136.
Jan. 4	Luke Gardiner	5.348 11 4½	Charges of transporting from Ireland 7 regiments due to Alderman John Maccarell. *Appending*:—Said Gardiner's petition and detailed bill, certified.	*Ibid.* XXXV. pp. 132-4.
	Rob. Robinson -	250 0 0	1741, Xmas quarter -	*Order Book* XVII. p. 365.
Jan. 5	House Duties establishment	682 10 0 150 1 5½	1742, Xmas quarter, salary and incidents bills.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 52, 127.
	Lord Masham, King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	437 8 10 54 2 6	1 year to 1742, Xmas, for parchment books for Customs in the outports and London port.	*Ibid*, p. 174.
	James Glen-	200 0 0	1742, Xmas quarter as Governor, &c., of South Carolina.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 312.
Jan. 10	Arthur Onslow	500 0 0	100 days as Speaker of the House of Commons to 1742-3, Jan. 4.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 137.
Jan. 11	Anne, Countess Dowager of Strafford, administratrix of Thomas late Earl of Strafford.	839 11 1¼	Farm of Post Fines for the year ended 1742, Sept. 29, answered direct to the Crown by the sheriffs in excess of the late Earl of Strafford's farm of same. *Prefixing*:— certificate.	*Money Book* XLI.p. 179-80.
	Thomas Ripley, Keeper of the King's private roads, &c.	97 6 8	1 year to 1742, June 23 - *Appending*:—Lord Chamberlain's certificate.	*Ibid*, pp. 186-7.
	William Cowper - -	46 16 8	1741, Xmas quarter, salary -	*Ibid*, p. 92.
	Thomas Odell -	50 0 0	Same, same - - -	*Ibid.*

1742-3.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 11	Thomas Lowther -	2,000 0 0	His Majesty's Special Service.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 83.
	Civil List, Scotland -	8,911 1 2	1742, Xmas quarter -	*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 350-3.
	Salt establishment, *ibid.*	750 0 0	Same quarter, salary bill -	*Ibid*, pp. 354-6.
	Customs establishment, *ibid.*	4,900 12 0	Same, same - - -	*Ibid*, pp. 357-69.
Jan. 13	Duke of St. Albans	20 0 0	For 1742, winter season, for hay for the deer in Old Windsor Walk.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 180.
	Col. Humphrey Bland; Brig. Gen. Archibald Hamilton.	2,160 0 0 each.	Levy money for 144 horses and accoutrements to mount the additional men of their regiments.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV p. 139.
	King of Sweden, as Landgrave of Hesse Cassel.	9,023 8 9	1742, Xmas quarter, on the subsidy of 150.000 Crowns as by the treaty of 1740, May 9.	*Ibid.*
	Ernest, Baron Steinberg, who is authorised to to receive same.	139,313 5 0	Levy money for the troops of Hanover, in the pay of Great Britain. viz. 4,692 horse and 8,127 foot.	*Ibid*, p. 141.
	John Selwyn, senr., Treasurer to the late Queen.	662 16 8 44 16 0	1742, Lady Day quarter, salaries, &c. for Richmond Lodge, and fees thereon. *Appending*:—Account.	*Ibid*, pp. 142-3.
	John Gore - -	50,000 0 0	For bills of exchange for the Queen of Hungary,	*Ibid*, p. 54.
Jan. 14	George Garnier, Apothecary General of the Army.	863 4 2	Medicine, materials, and utensils provided for the hospital in Ghent.	*Ibid*, p. 140.
	Same - - -	1,079 5 5	Same for same at Jamaica, and for the Independent Company in New Providence.	*Ibid.*
	Same - - -	1,615 9 6	Same for same in Flanders -	*Ibid*, p. 141.
Jan. 15	Bank of England -	70,000 0 0	1 year to 1743, June 24, being 4 *per cent.* on 1,750.000*l.* out of the duty on coals continued *anno* 1728.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 167.
Jan. 17	Duke of Richmond, Master of the Horse.	10,000 0 0	Extraordinaries of the Stables.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 138.
Jan. 18	Thomas Lowther -	800 0 0	To answer a bill of exchange drawn from Stockholm by Melchior Guy Dickens.	*Ibid*, p. 137.
	John Selwyn, junr. -	4,029 17 1	1742, Lady day quarter for the late Queen's servants.	*Ibid*, p. 138.
	Earl of Jersey - -	416 13 4 (? 375*l.*)	Same quarter as Warden Chief Justice, and Justice in Eyre. Trent South.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 125; *Order Book* XVII. p. 262.
	Lord Abergavenny	175 0 0	Same as Master of the Jewels	*Money Book ibid.*
	John, Lord Hervey -	653 15 0 182 10 0	Same as [late] Privy Seal -	*Ibid*, pp. 126, 186.

1742-3.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 18	Duke of Grafton - -	750 0 0	1742, Lady Day quarter, pension.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 126.
	Earl of Harrington	1,000 0 0	1742, June 24 quarter, as President of the Privy Council.	*Ibid*, p. 127.
	Augustus Schutz, Master of the Robes.	528 16 3	1742, Lady Day quarter's expense of the Office of Robes.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 144.
	William Ellis	850 0 0	Royal bounty -	*Ibid.*
	Viscount Weymouth, Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	1742, Lady Day for keepers, &c., hay, &c., of said park.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 5.
	Same as Ranger and Keeper of St. James's Park.	222 8 9	Same, for salaries, &c., for said park.	*Ibid.*
	Four Clerks of the Privy Council.	62 10 0 25 0 0 each.	Same, salaries and for attending Plantation business.	*Ibid*, p. 6.
	Duke of Dorset	385 0 0	1742, Sept. 29 quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.* p. 7.
	Same -	275 0 0	Same quarter as Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Bolton	300 0 0	1742, Lady Day quarter's annuity.	*Ibid*, p. 8.
	Earl of Warwick	200 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
	Duke of St. Albans	343 2 6	Same, fees, &c., as Master of the Hawks.	*Ibid.* p. 9.
	Same -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension - -	*Ibid.*
	Robert Trevor, Envoy, &c., to the States General.	720 0 0 150 0 0	Same, ordinary and one bill of extras detailed.	*Ibid*, p. 181.
Jan. 25	Hawkers and Pedlars establishment.	470 0 0	1742, Xmas quarter's salary bill for officers.	*Ibid*, p. 135.
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	50 0 0	Half-year due 1742, Sept. 29, on the annuity for the "Cobb" pier.	*Ibid*, p. 187.
	Wine Licence establishment.	577 10 0 42 10 10	1742, Xmas quarter, salary and incident bills.	*Ibid*, pp. 62, 63.
	Excise establishment, Scotland.	1,882 4 10¼	Same quarter's salary bill	*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 370-2.
	Thomas Lowther	300 0 0	To answer a bill of exchange drawn by Sir Cyril Wych, at St. Petersburg.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 145.
	Thomas Revell -	4,719 12 4½ 674 4 7½	Victualling Gibraltar 1742, August 9 to Oct. 3, and additional allowance on same. *Appending*:—Report and lists.	*Ibid*, pp. 145-7.
	Messrs. Burrell and Bristow.	1,519 4 10	Victualling regiments in Minorca with salt beef 1742, August 25 to Oct. 24. *Appending*:—Report.	*Ibid*, pp. 147-8.
	Henry Pelham, Paymaster of the Forces.	400,000 0 0	Further imprest for the forces, *anno* 1743.	*Ibid*, p. 131.
	Bank of England	20,000 0 0	1 year to 1743, Michaelmas, on 500,000*l.*, part left unredeemed of 2,000 000*l.* in Exchequer bills under 11 Geo. I.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 79.

1742-3.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 27	Thomas Villiers -	300 0 0	Equipage, on his employ at the Courts of several Princes of Germany.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 187.
	Excise establishment, Scotland.	783 11 2½	1742, Xmas quarter's incidents bill.	*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 372-4.
	Duke of Montagu, Master of the Great Wardrobe.	20,000 0 0	Imprest for the service of the Great Wardrobe.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 150.
Jan. 28	John Burnaby, minister to the Swiss Cantons.	3*l.* a day and 300*l.*	Ordinary to date from 1742-3, Jan. 3, and equipage.	*Ibid*, p. 151.
Feb. 1	Post Office establishment, General and Penny.	2,151 15 8 529 14 5½ 2,151 15 8 529 14 5½ 2,151 15 8 529 14 5½	1742, June 24 and Sept. 29, and Xmas quarters' salary bills.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 15.
	Same - - -	2,629 4 11 1,756 10 8	1742, Lady Day and Midsummer quarter's incidents.	*Ibid*, pp. 188-90.
[?]	John Smith and Samuel Smith, deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer Court.	151 11 4	Allowance on 1.515.670*l.* 19*s.* 9½*d.*, paid into the Exchequer for the year ended 1741, Xmas, by the Receiver General of Customs. *Prefixing* :—Certificate.	*Ibid*, p. 191.
Feb. 1	Hugh Andrews and John Spencer.	22 10 0 18 5 0	1742, Lady Day quarter, as Keepers of the Council Chamber, and for attending Plantation business.	*Ibid*, p. 132.
	Henry, Earl of Lincoln.	1,000 0 0 *per an.*	As a Gentleman of the Bedchamber. *loco* William, Earl of Essex, deceased, to date from 1742-3, Jan. 21.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 150-1.
Feb. 3	Lord Tyrawley, late Envoy Extraordinary to Portugal.	200 0 0	1741, June 24 to August 17, on his ordinary. *Appending* :—Certificate of the ceasing of said ordinary on said date.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 191-2.
Feb. 4	John Lethieullier, Remembrancer of London.	98 14 0	City [Corporation wine] impost for the year to 1742, Xmas.	*Ibid*, p. 193.
	John Burnaby, Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Cantons.	273 0 0 300 0 0	1 quarter in advance on his ordinary; and equipage.	*Ibid*, p. 187.
Feb. 8	John Tinker, Governor of the Bahamas.	456 5 0	Allowance for provisioning his independent company, 1741, Dec. 25 to 1742, Dec. 25. *Appending* :—Report.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 152-3.
	Henry Pelham, Paymaster General of the Forces.	500,000 0 0	Imprest for the support of the House of Austria as by the resolution of the Commons of 1742-3, Jan. 21.	*Ibid*, pp. 153-4.
	Charles Hanbury Williams.	206,253 15 0	Imprest for 11,550 marines, *anno* 1743.	*Ibid*, pp. 154-5.

1742-3.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Feb. 9	Charles Compton, Envoy Extraordinary to Portugal.	920 0 0	Half-year to 1742, Xmas, on his ordinary.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 192.
Feb. 10	Thomas Mathews, Vice-Admiral of the Red, and Commander in Chief of the fleet in the Mediterranean.	3 0 0 *per diem.*	Ordinary on his appointment as Commissary and Plenipotentiary for the affairs of Italy, to date from 1741-2, March 12.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 179-80.
Feb. 12	Rogers Holland and 4 others, detailed.	100 0 0 each.	1742, Trinity term as Welsh Justices.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 420
Feb. 14	William Baker -	4,203 18 1 32/47	In further part of 20,000*l.* for expenses by the fire at Charleston, Carolina. *Appending* :—List of fire certificates (of sufferers by said fire).	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 156-7.
Feb. 15	John Eggington -	5 10 9	Duties on liquors destroyed by fire. *Prefixing* :—Excise Commissioners' report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 111.
	Bank of England for circulating Exchequer bills.	21,256 4 7	3 months to 1742-3, Jan. 24. *Appending* :—Statement of said bills outstanding.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 85.
	Marianne Tournie and Magdeleane Tournie.	25 0 0 *per an.*	Pension in lieu of one to the like amount hitherto paid to their mother, Blanche Tournie, in the name of Blanch Fournier.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 158.
Feb. 17	Hawkers and Pedlars establishment.	214 8 6	Half-year to 1742, Xmas, incidents bill.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 193.
	John Scrope -	1,300 0 0	Secret Service - - -	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 158.
	Edward Finch - -	500 0 0 *per an.*	As a Groom of the Bedchamber, to date from 1742, July 14.	*Ibid*, pp. 159-60.
Feb. 21	Nathl. Gundry, a King's Counsel.	40 0 0 *per an.*	Dormant warrant for wages as such.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 195.
	John Pollen, a Justice of Carmarthen, Pembroke and Cardigan.	400 0 0 *per an.*	Same for same from 1742, March 30.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Dudley Rider, Attorney General, and his clerk, respectively.	105 0 0 10 10 0	1 year to 1742-3, Jan. 28, for attending the Board of Trade.	*Ibid*, p. 197.
	Attorney General -	81 6 8	Same on his salary as such -	*Ibid.*
	John Sharpe -	1,000 0 0	Imprest for Crown law expenses	*Ibid*, p. 115.
Feb. 24	Sir Cyril Wich, Envoy Extraordinary to the Czarina of Muscovy.	450 0 0 650 0 0	1742, Lady Day quarter's ordinary and 1 bill of extras, detailed.	*Ibid.* p. 198.
	Walter Titley, Envoy, &c., to the King of Denmark.	450 0 0 100 0 0 235 0 0	Same and 2 same, detailed (including expenses in attending the Danish Court in a progress through Fünen, Jutland, Schleswig and Holstein).	*Ibid.*

1742-3.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Feb. 24	Edward French, Envoy Extraord. and Plenip. to the Empress of Russia.	600 0 0 441 18 6	Ordinary, 1741-2, Jan. 9 to 1742, March 25, and one bill of extras, detailed (including Richard Meggot's journey, express, from St. Petersburg to Hanover, with news of the battle of Wilmanstrand).	*Money Book* XLI. p. 199
	John, Earl of Hyndford, Envoy, &c., to Prussia.	720 0 0 108 8 0	1742, Lady Day quarter's ordinary and 1 bill of extras, detailed.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Thomas Robinson, Minister Plenipotentiary at Vienna.	450 0 0 473 0 0	Same and same, detailed (including his servant Nathan Draper's journey, Sept. 8, from Presburg to Breslau, and Dresden and back, and same on Feb. 14 last, from Vienna to Brünn, and Skalicz ("*Scheletas*") and back *via* Brünn).	*Ibid*, p. 200.
	Thomas Villiers, Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Poland.	450 0 0 250 0 0	Same and same, detailed (including mourning for the Empress Amelia, mother to the Queen of Poland).	*Ibid*, pp. 200, 201.
	Melchior Guy Dickens, Resident in Sweden.	287 10 0	1 bill of extras, detailed -	*Ibid*, p. 201.
	James Cope, Resident with the Hanse Towns.	270 0 0 75 0 0	1742. Lady Day quarter's ordinary and 1 bill of extras, detailed.	*Ibid.*
	Horatio Mann -	270 0 0	Same ordinary as Resident to the Grand Duke of Tuscany.	*Ibid*, p. 202.
	Arthur Villettes -	270 0 0	Same as Resident with the King of Sardinia.	*Ibid.*
	John Laye - -	90 0 0	Same, residing at Dunkirk	*Ibid.*
	Brinley Skinner -	135 0 0	Same till provided for in His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*
	John Burnaby Parker	125 0 0	Same, on his employ at Oporto	*Ibid.*
	Ambrose Stanyford	150 0 0	Same as Agent and Consul General at Algiers.	*Ibid*, p. 203.
	William Reed - -	95 0 0	Same as Consul General at Tripoli.	*Ibid.*
	William Cayley -	50 0 0	Same as Consul at Cadiz -	*Ibid.*
	Jonn Dean -	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders -	*Ibid.*
	William Latton -	62 10 6	One quarter to 1741-2, March 1, as same at Tetuan.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Holzendorff -	100 0 0	1742, Lady Day quarter allowance.	*Ibid.*
	Monsieur Ignatius de Wasner, Minister Plenipotentiary from the Queen of Hungary.	150,000 0 0	In part of 500,000*l.* for support of the House of Austria, and restoring the balance of power.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 162.
	Robert Cheeke, sheriff of Somerset.	40 0 0	Reward paid for arrest of Ambrose Davies, a felon.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 24.
March 1	Philip Sharpe, for the under clerks of the Privy Council.	200 0 0	One year to 1742, Xmas, for writing letters to the public offices, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 204.

1742-3.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
March 1	John Sharpe, Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury.	900 14 0	Rewards for convictors of street robbers. *Appending*:—List of same.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 205.
	Henry, Earl of Pembroke.	500 0 0	1742, Lady Day quarter, as Groom of the Stole.	*Ibid*, p. 206.
	Duke of Marlborough and 9 others, detailed, and the executors of the Earl of Essex.	250 0 0 each.	Same quarter as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid*.
	Sir Robert Rich and 5 others, detailed.	125 0 0 each.	Same as Grooms of same	*Ibid*, p. 207.
	Sidney Beauclerk, esq., commonly called Lord Sidney Beauclerk.	150 0 0	Same quarter as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	*Ibid*.
	Earl of Stair, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the States General.	1,300 0 0 800 0 0	In full of 2,600 for ordinary, 1741-2, March 13 (day of departure) to 1742, Sept. 11, and 1 bill of extras, detailed. *Appending*:—Certificate of departure.	*Ibid*, p. 203.
	Anne Desmaizeaux, wife to Peter Desmaizeaux.	3*s*. 6*d*. a day.	Pension from date hereof on the Irish establishment, instead of one to the like amount hitherto paid to her husband, and which is henceforth to cease.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 388.
	Sir Charles Gilmour, Paymaster of Works.	40,000 0 0	Imprest for the service of the Works.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV p. 163.
	Mathew Woodford	828 0 0	Victualling Placentia and Annapolis, 1742, Oct. 1 to Dec. 31. *Appending*:—Report.	*Ibid*, p. 164.
	Thomas Revell -	1,263 12 2	Insurance on provisions sent to Gibraltar for 1 year to 1740-1, Jan. 25. *Appending*:—Report.	*Ibid*, p. 147.
	Same -	4,665 3 8 1/7 313 1 11 3/4 5/7	Ordinary and additional allowance for victualling Gibraltar garrison for 2 months to 1742, Nov. 28. *Appending*:—Report and lists.	*Ibid*, pp. 165-7.
March 2	Monsieur Jerome de Salis sent on special affairs to the Republic of the Grisons.	1,375 0 0 500 0 0	Ordinary as such, 1742, March 25 to Dec. 25, and equipage.	*Ibid*, p. 163.
	William Finch, Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	600 0 0 *per an.*	Dormant warrant for salary as such, to date from 1742, July 13.	*Ibid*, pp. 169-70.
	The Commissioners for building Westminster Bridge.	10,000 0 0	To complete 20,000*l*. granted by Parliament in the last session for said work.	*Ibid*, p. 76.
March 3	Nicholas Hardinge, Clerk of the House of Commons.	1,000 0 0	Recompense for loss of fees by printing the Journals of said House.	*Ibid*, p. 167.

1742-3.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
March 7	John Walker, Usher of the Exchequer Court.	226 16 4	Necessaries delivered for said Court, 1742. Hilary Term.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 493.
	Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer.	350 0 0 300 0 0 64 17 0	Royal presents to Baron Utterodt, Envoy Extra. from Poland: and to Brigr. Burmania, Master of the Horse to the Prince of Orange. who came to notify birth of said Prince s daughter: both being on their departure.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 168.
March 8	Rogers Holland. Thomas Martin, John Trevor. John Pollen. Richard Carter, Henry Procter.	100 0 0 each.	1742, Michaelmas and Hilary terms as Welsh Justices, viz.: respectively 1st and 2nd Justices of Carnarvon, Merioneth, Anglesea: of Carmarthen, Pembroke, Cardigan: of Glamorgan, Brecon, Radnor.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 9.
	Commissioners for Trade	2.000 0 0	1742, Lady Day quarter's salaries.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 44.
	Thomas Hill, Secretary to said Commissioners.	287 10 0 283 14 3¾	Same, salaries and incidents for office of Board of Trade.	*Ibid.* p. 45.
	William Peasley	20 0 0	Passage money as a minister to Newfoundland.	*Ibid*, p. 4.
March 10	Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	1.779 13 5	Salaries and incidents, &c., of their office. *Appending*:—Their memorial.	*Ibid*, pp. 207-8.
	Ralph Jenison, Ranger of Swinley Lodge in Windsor Forest.	280 0 0	Allowance to him as such. 1740, Xmas, to 1742, Xmas: to be paid by Henry Legge out of wood sales.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 124.
	Thomas Langthorn	50 0 0	From the late sheriff of York, for Christ. Grigg's assault.	*Ibid*, p. 127.
	John Burnaby Parker	450 10 0	Extraordinaries in the royal service at Oporto to 1742. Dec. 31.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 170.
	Sir Theodore Janssen -	130 0 0 130 0 0 30 4 0	Allowance to John Walton, for two quarters to 1742, Sept. 25, and fees thereon. *Appending*:—Note of Walton's receipts.	*Ibid*, pp. 170-1.
March 12	William Matthew	300 0 0	1742, Xmas quarter as Governor, &c., of the Leeward Islands.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 305.
March 14	William Burridge -	616 10 3½	Overpayment by Samuel Burridge late Receiver General for part of Devon, to be immediately repaid back into the Exchequer.	*Ibid*, p. 495.
	Charles Hope	100 0 0	1742. Lady Day quarter, annuity.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 89.
	Lord Balgony -	100 0 0	Same, allowance	*Ibid.*
	Alex. Lord Garlies	200 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid.*
	Mungo Haldane -	100 0 0	Same, same - - -	*Ibid*, p. 90.

1742-3.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Mar. 14	Thomas Grant	100 0 0	1742, Lady Day quarter, allowance.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 90.
	Earl of Findlater -	200 0 0	Same, same - -	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Buchan -	100 0 0	Same, annuity -	*Ibid*, p. 91.
	Capt. George Munro	100 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Hyndford -	200 0 0	Same, allowance -	*Ibid*, p. 93.
	Earl of Sutherland and others.	700 0 0	Same, same *ut supra*, p. 190 -	*Ibid.*
	Lord Torpichen - -	200 0 0	Same, allowance - -	*Ibid.*
	Richard Bentley - -	50 0 0	Same, salary as Keeper of the King's Libraries.	*Ibid*, p. 94.
	Samuel Long - -	50 0 0	Same, same - - -	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Kintore -	50 0 0	Same, annuity -	*Ibid.*
	Martha Johnston	12 10 0	Same, pension -	*Ibid*, p. 96.
	George Turbill	50 0 0	Same, salary as Keeper of records relating to Forfeited Estates, England.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Fitzroy -	65 18 0	Half-year to same date, same -	*Ibid.*
	Poor ministers of Isle of Man.	25 0 0	1742, Lady Day quarter. annuity.	*Ibid*, p. 97.
	George Middleton -	150 0 0	Same, incidents for Lords of Police.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Crawford *et al.*	425 0 0	Same, allowances *ut supra*, p. 191.	*Ibid*, p. 98.
	Robert Cotterell -	25 0 0	Same, salary - -	*Ibid*, p. 99.
	Charles Cotterell -	30 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid.*
	Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer.	50 0 0	Same. same - - - -	*Ibid.*
	Same - - -	25 0 0	Same, allowance	*Ibid*, p. 103.
	Earl of Ilay and George Campbell.	50 0 0	Same, annuity for Lord William Forbes's children.	*Ibid.*
	Lord Bellenden - -	200 0 0 *per an.*	As heritable usher of the Exchequer Court, Scotland, in place of a salary of 300*l.* hitherto paid to James Stephen, deputy usher of same.	*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 376-7.
	Archibald Tod - -	100 0 0 *per an.*	As deputy to said Lord Bellenden in said office.	*Ibid.*
	Solomon Durell -	500 0 0 *per an.*	Pension, to date from 1742-3, Feb. 11.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 171.
[?] *	Thomas Waite -	200 0 0 *per an.*	Same, to date from 1742-3, Feb. 11.	*Ibid*, p. 172.
Mar. 15	Robert Robinson -	125 0 0	1742, Lady Day quarter, as Chief Judge of Civil Pleas at Gibraltar.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 231.

* Entry dated 1742, June 14, in original. Undoubtedly a clerical slip, as the warrant is directed to Edward Hooper as Paymaster of Pensions. Hooper was only appointed Paymaster of Pensions by royal warrant of date 1742, July 13.

1742-3.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
March 15	Salisbury Cade	1.500 0 0	1742, Lady Day quarter, for the Band of Pensioners.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 66.
	Robert Smith	37 10 0	Same quarter as Master of Mechanics.	*Ibid*, p. 168.
	Corporation of Dartmouth Hardness.	10 0 0	Same, on their perpetuity	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Farrington	100 0 0	Same quarter, salary	*Ibid*, p. 88.
	Charles Shelley	75 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
	Taxes Commissioners	150 0 0 34 15 7½	Same, same, and land tax incidents.	*Ibid*, pp. 91, 167.
	Richard Bradley	75 0 0	Half-year to same date, salary	*Ibid*, p. 92.
	William Cowper	46 16 8	1742, Lady Day quarter, salary	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Odell	50 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
	Andrew Stone	40 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid*, p. 100.
	Sir Charles Dalton	50 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid*, p. 101.
	Duke of Montagu, Master of the Bath.	125 0 0	Same, for the officers of said Order.	*Ibid.*
	William Chetwynde	100 0 0	Same, salary -	*Ibid*, p. 102
	Earl of Berkeley	52 10 0	Same, for Dean Forest officers	*Ibid*, p. 104.
	Engraver of Royal Seals.	12 10 0	Same, salary -	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Tylney	67 10 0	Same, for Waltham Forest officers.	*Ibid*, p. 105.
	Peter Lord King -	150 0 0	Same, salary -	*Ibid*, p. 106.
	Duke of St. Albans	45 0 0	Same, as Governor of Windsor Castle.	*Ibid.*
	Edward Tizard and Thomas Bryer.	250 0 0	Half-year to same date, salary	*Ibid*, p. 107.
	Sergeants at Arms, detailed.	198 0 0	1742, Lady Day quarter, salary, &c.	*Ibid.*
	Kings and Heralds at Arms, *et al.*, detailed.	201 8 5¾	Half-year to same date, same	*Ibid*, p. 108.
	Eton College	10 10 0	1742, Lady Day quarter, perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Russell Plumptree	10 0 0	Same, salary	*Ibid.* p. 110
	Jane Kien -	75 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Graham -	28 15 0	Same, same	*Ibid*, p. 111.
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax -	25 0 0	Same, perpetuity	*Ibid*, p. 112.
	Dr. Henry Brooke -	10 0 0	Same, salary -	*Ibid*, p. 113.
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates	25 0 0	Same, perpetuity	*Ibid.*
	Mayor of Macclesfield	25 0 0	Half-year to same date for a town preacher.	*Ibid.*
	Berwick Corporation	25 0 0	1742, Lady Day quarter for Tweed Bridge.	*Ibid*, p. 114.

1742-3.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
March 15	Dr. William Woodford	10 0 0	1742, Lady Day quarter, salary.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 114.
	Dr. Francis Dickens	10 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
	Robert Smith -	37 10 0	Same, same -	*Ibid*, p. 115.
	Edward Eyre	20 0 0	1 year to 1742, Lady Day	*Ibid*, p. 208.
	First and second secondary of the Treasurer's Remembrancer's Office.	5 0 0 4 0 0	Same	*Ibid*, p. 209.
	James Johnson, late sheriff of Carmarthen.	10 0 0	Reward paid by him after closing his accounts. *Prefixing*:—Certificate.	*Ibid.*
	John Ellys	66 7 6	Half-year to same date as keeper of the lions, &c., in the Tower.	*Ibid*, p. 210.
	Charles Frewen	26 13 4	1 year to same date as Brunswick Herald.	*Ibid*, p. 211.
	John Anstis, junr.	26 13 4	Same, as Blanch Coursier	*Ibid.*
	Lieut. Gen. Jasper Clayton, Commander in Chief in North Britain.	10*s*. a day.	Allowance for the attendance of an aide de camp to make up 2 aides de camp as usual for a Lieut. Gen. serving abroad; he being ordered to serve in Flanders.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 172.
	Henry Pelham, Paymaster of the Forces.	1,340,229 8 4¾	Imprest for the Guards garrisons and land forces, *anno* 1743, to complete 2,340.229*l*. 8*s*. 4¾*d*.	*Ibid*, p. 173.
March 16	John Sharpe, Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury.	800 0 0	Proclamation rewards - *Appending*:—Account of same.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 212.
March 17	Thomas Lowther	1,500 0 0	His Majesty's special service	*Ibid*, p. 83.
March 18	Sir Thomas Robinson -	500 0 0	1742. Xmas quarter as Capt. Gen.. &c., of Barbados, &c.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 496.
March 22	Charles Compton, Envoy, &c., to Portugal.	75 0 0 75 0 0 75 0 0	3 bills of extras, detailed, for 3 quarters to 1742-3, Feb. 6 (in each bill an item of 30*l*. for intelligence).	*Money Book* XLI. p. 210.
	Daniel Prevereau	300 0 0	To answer a bill of exchange drawn on Andrew Stone by Anthony Thompson at Paris for the King's special service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 178.
	The Deputy Paymaster of the Forces in the Netherlands.	10,000 0 0	In bills on Amsterdam or Antwerp for bread and bread waggons.	*Ibid*, pp. 178-9.
March 24	Executors of the Duke of Ancaster.	26 18 4½	1741, June 24 to Jan. 1 following, on which day he died, as Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent North.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 214.
	George, Earl of Cardigan.	9 6 3½	1741-2, Feb. 11 to 1742, March 25, as same.	*Ibid.*

1742-3.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Mar. 24	Richard Morley -	105 0 0	1743, Lady Day quarter, sorting records in the Receipt. *Appending*:—Certificate of work done in said quarter.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 154.
1743. Mar. 25	Lord Carteret, a principal Secretary of State.	3,000 0 0	Secret service -	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 232.
Mar. 26	William Mitford, Receiver General of Sussex.	485 7 2½	Over payment to be immediately repaid back into the Receipt.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 498.
Mar. 28	Henry Beeston, late Second Justice of Carmarthen, Pembroke and Cardigan.	28 9 10¼	1741-2, Feb. 12 to March 11, being the day on which he surrendered said office.	*Ibid*, p. 498.
	Horatio Walpole -	125 0 0	Half-year to 1743, Lady Day, as Auditor of the Plantations.	*Ibid*, p. 459.
Mar. 29	John Sharpe	336 6 0	1742, July 28 to 1743, Lady Day, as Solicitor for the Treasury.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 215.
	Hackney Coaches and Chairs establishment.	113 16 8	Incidents bill for 1743, Lady Day quarter.	*Ibid*, p. 216.
[?]	George, Earl of Cardigan.	25 0 0	1742, June 24 quarter, as Chief Justice, &c., Trent North.	*Ibid.*
Mar. 29	John Selwyn, junr., Treasurer and Receiver General to the Princesses Amelia and Caroline.	3,654 6 9¼ 1,163 6 0	1743, Lady Day quarter's establishment for the Princesses Amelia and Caroline, and Princesses Mary and Louisa.	*Ibid*, p. 152.
	Duke of Cumberland -	3,000 0 0	Same quarter's establishment.	*Ibid*, p. 153.
	Clerks of the Treasury	300 0 0	Same quarter's salaries -	*Ibid*, p. 122.
	Henry Ballowe and Abraham Farley.	40 0 0	1742, Michaelmas and Hilary terms, sorting and ordering records.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 398.
	John Beresford *et al.*, clerks.	77 10 0	1743, Lady Day quarter, making up books of public revenue.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 19.
	Customs officers, London port.	8,687 10 9	Same quarter's salary bill	*Customs Book* XV. p. 14.
	Same, outports	12,879 6 2½	Same - -	*Ibid*, p. 49.
	Robert Tape -	12 10 0	Same quarter, keeping Register of Public Loans in office of Auditor of Receipt.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 350.
	Charles Bettridge, porter at the Exchequer Gate.	5 0 0	Same quarter, securing His Majesty's treasure.	*Ibid*, p. 49.
	Henry Ballow, senior deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	10 0 0	Same, locking up said treasure.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Morley -	120 0 0	Same quarter, for Chapter House Records.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 32.
	David Polhill -	37 10 0	Same, sorting &c., records in the Tower.	*Ibid*, p. 33.

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Mar. 29	George Holmes	25 0 0	1743, Lady Day quarter, as Chief Clerk for the sorting, &c., of records in the Tower.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 32.
	Richard Andrews -	37 10 0	Same, as Solicitor, &c. in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid*, p. 34.
	John Couraud -	25 0 0	Same, as Latin Secretary -	*Ibid*.
	Treasury Lords -	2,000 0 0	Same, salaries - -	*Ibid*, p. 35.
	Samuel Sandys	400 0 0	Same, as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	*Ibid*.
	Nathl. Cowdery	25 0 0	Same, for services in Auditor of Receipt's Office.	*Ibid*, p. 36.
	Edward Bryant -	15 0 0 15 0 0	Same, as Messenger to the Treasury and Customs.	*Ibid*.
	Sir Thomas Allin and Wentworth Odiarne.	49 10 0	Same, as Sergeants at Arms -	*Ibid*, p. 37.
	Thomas Mann, *et al.*, detailed.	165 0 0	Same, servants, detailed, and incidents (fire, candles mops, brooms) of the Treasury.	*Ibid*, p. 38.
	Carlton Hayward -	50 0 0	Same, as a Solicitor for negotiating Treasury affairs.	*Ibid*.
	Henry Fane -	50 0 0	Same, sorting, &c. Treasury records.	*Ibid*, p. 39.
	Duke of Newcastle, Lord Carteret, Marquess of Tweeddale.	462 10 0	Same, as Principal Secretaries of State.	*Ibid*, pp. 40, 41.
	Prince of Wales - -	12,500 0 0	Same, allowance	*Ibid*, p. 41.
Mar. 30	Thomas Jones -	1,500 0 0	Incidents of the 1743 lottery, to be accounted for to the managers and directors of said lottery.	*Ibid*, p. 215.
	Hackney Coaches establishment.	280 10 0	1743, Lady Day quarter, salary bill.	*Ibid*, p. 50.
	David Polhill - -	125 0 0	Same quarter, as Keeper of the Records in the Tower.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 175.
	John Scrope -	10,000 0 0	Secret Service	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 180.
	John Selwyn, junr. -	3,954 17 1	1742, June 24 quarter, for the late Queen's servants and pensions.	*Ibid*, p. 181.
	John Selwyn, senr., Treasurer to said late Queen.	873 17 11 55 3 6	Same, for Richmond Lodge and fees thereon. *Appending*:—Account of allowances, &c., for said Lodge.	*Ibid*, pp. 181-3.
	Arthur Collins	100 0 0	Royal bounty - -	*Ibid*, p. 91.
Mar. 31	Thomas Revel - -	2,320 9 6¾ 155 14 8¼	Charge and additional charge for victualling Gibraltar garrison, one month to 1742, Dec. 26. *Appending*:—Report and lists.	*Ibid*, pp. 184-5.
	Same - - - -	1,447 17 0	Insurance on provisions for same for one year ended 1741-2, Jan. 24. *Appending*:—Report.	*Ibid*, pp. 185-6.
	John, Earl of Stair	20*s. per diem.*	As Governor of Minorca, to date from 1742, April 14.	*Ibid*, pp. 186-7.

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
March 31	Monsieur Ignatius de Wasner, Minister Plenipotentiary from Maria Theresia.	150,000 0 0	In further part of 500,000*l.* voted for the support of the House of Austria.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 187.
	John Gore - -	228 2 6	Victualling the Independent Company at New Providence for 6 months from 1742, Dec 25.	*Ibid*, p. 188.
	Messrs. Burrell and Bristow.	1,106 14 0	Provisions for Minorca garrison, 1742, Oct. 25 to Dec. 24. *Appending*:—Report.	*Ibid*, pp. 190-1.
	Galfridus Mann -	5,322 18 4	Clothing for the 10 Companies and 25 Independent Companies of Invalids.	*Ibid*, p. 194.
	Robert Lord Walpole	44 5 0	1743, Lady Day quarter for Richmond Park.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 42.
April 7	Hugh Andrews and John Spencer.	22 15 0 18 5 0	1742, June 24 quarter, as Keepers of the Council Chamber, and for attending Plantation business.	*Ibid*, p. 132.
	Earl of Cholmondeley	300 0 0	Same quarter, as Chancellor of the Duchy.	*Ibid*, p. 186.
	Viscount Weymouth, as Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	Same quarter, keeper, &c., hay, &c., of said park.	*Ibid*, p. 5.
	Same, as Ranger and Keeper of St. James's Park.	223 1 3	Same, salaries, &c., for said park.	*Ibid.*
	Four clerks of the Privy Council.	62 10 0 25 0 0 each.	Same, salaries and attending Plantation business.	*Ibid*, p. 6.
	Duke of Dorset	385 0 0	1742, Xmas quarter's annuity	*Ibid*, p. 7.
	Same	275 0 0	Same quarter, as Warden of Cinque Ports.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Bolton	300 0 0	1742, June 24 quarter's annuity	*Ibid*, p. 8.
	Earl of Warwick -	200 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
	Duke of St. Albans	343 2 6	Same, fees as Master of the Hawks.	*Ibid.* p. 9.
	Same - -	250 0 0	Same, pension -	*Ibid.*
	Wine Licence establishment.	577 10 0 336 5 2	1743, Lady Day quarter, salary and incidents bills.	*Ibid*, pp. 62, 219.
	Earl of Jersey -	416 13 4	1742, June 24 quarter. as Warden Chief Justice, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 125.
	Lord Abergavenny	175 0 0	Same, as Master of the Jewels	*Ibid.*
	John, Lord Hervey	657 15 0	Same, as Lord Privy Seal	*Ibid*, p. 126.
	Charles, Duke of Grafton.	750 0 0	Same, pension - -	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Harrington	1,000 0 0	1742, Sept. 29 quarter as President of the Privy Council.	*Ibid*, p. 127.
	Lieut. Col. Robert Carpenter, Lieut. Gov. of Montserrat.	100 0 0	Half-year to 1743, Lady Day	*Order Book* XVII. p. 157.

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
April 8	Customs establishment, Scotland.	4,903 15 0	1743, Lady Day quarter's salary bill.	*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 407-19.
	Salt establishment, *ibid.*	750 0 0	Same, same - -	*Ibid*, pp. 420-2.
	Civil List, *ibid* -	8,906 11 0½	Same quarter - -	*Ibid*, pp. 423-6.
April 12	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	25 0 0	Same quarter for the "Cobb pier.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 187.
	——	10,000 0 0 out of the Sinking Fund.	Deficiency of 6 months interest on 1,200,000*l.* loans on salt. 1741.	*Ibid*, p. 119.
	Thomas Lowther -	3,500 0 0 187 9 6	To meet a bill of exchange drawn on him by Sir Cyril Wich from St. Petersburg: and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 195.
	John, Earl of Loudoun	500 0 0	Royal bounty -	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Cumberland	2,000 0 0	Same	*Ibid*, p. 196.
	Major General Joshua Guest, Barrackmaster General in North Britain.	958 17 6¼	Necessaries for the barracks in North Britain for 1 year to 1742, Decr. 25. *Appending*:—Account of said expenses.	*Ibid.* pp. 196-9.
April 14	Hawkers and Pedlars establishment.	470 0 0	1743, Lady Day quarter's salary bill for officers.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 135.
	House Duties establishment.	682 10 0 139 16 9¾	Same quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Ibid.* pp. 52, 217.
	Excise establishment, Scotland.	1,885 0 0 646 13 7¾	Same quarter's same and same.	*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 430-1, 432 3.
April 15	Galfridus Mann -	151 1 11	Charge of sending clothing and accoutrements to the invalids doing duty at sundry distant garrisons, *anno* 1743 [*sic* ? for 1742]. *Appending*:—Account of said expenses.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 200-1.
	King of Sweden as Landgrave of Hesse Cassel.	9,023 8 9	3 months to March 25 last on the annual subsidy as by the Treaty of 1740, May 9.	*Ibid*, p. 203.
April 18	Augustus Schutz -	1,466 5 9	Expense of the Office of Robes for 1742, June 24 quarter.	*Ibid*, p. 200.
	Arthur Onslow, Speaker of the House of Commons.	500 0 0	100 days as such to 1743, April 14.	*Ibid*, p. 203.
April 19	Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	2,486 8 4	The deficiency of the wool licences for the year ended 1743, April 8, to make up his 4,000*l.* *per an.*	*Irish Book* IX. p. 394.
	Robert Atkinson -	200 0 0	Royal bounty - - -	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 203.

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
April 19	John Lord Carteret -	3,000 0 0	Service and expense in attending the King in the intended progress to Germany.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 204.
	Joseph Richardson	1,000 0 0	Extraordinary expenses for staffets, expresses, &c., for the office of Secretary of State attending the King as above.	*Ibid.*
	Caspar Wetstein *et al.*, detailed.	840 0 0	Same for despatch of business of said Secretary's office.	*Ibid.* p. 205.
April 23	Alexander, Earl of Leven.	1,000 0 0	As Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church in Scotland, 1743.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 434.
	General Assembly of the Church, Scotland.	1,000 0 0	Royal bounty for the 18th year for itinerant preachers and catechists in the Highlands.	*Ibid*, p. 435.
	Robert Keith - -	1 10 0 a day.	As Secretary to John, Earl of Stair, Fieldmarshal and Commander in Chief in Germany, &c.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 208.
April 26	Richard Sutton	800 0 0	Royal bounty - - -	*Ibid*, p. 266.
	Anne, Countess Dowager of Effingham.	400 0 0 per an.	Pension from 1743, Lady Day.	*Ibid*, p. 214.
	Mary Raleigh	60 0 0 per an.	Same from same -	*Ibid.*
	Thomas, Earl of Effingham.	800 0 0 per an.	Same, from the date of death of his father, Francis, late Earl of Effiingham.	*Ibid*, p. 215.
	William Ellis -	200 0 0	Royal bounty -	*Ibid*, p. 231.
April 27	John Pollen, second Justice of Carmarthen, Pembroke and Cardigan.	158 6 8	1742, March 30 to May 31, being from the day of his appointment to end of Easter Term.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 501.
April 28	Earl of Holdernesse and Simon, Lord Harcourt.	500 0 0 each.	Half-year to 1742, Sept. 29, as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 226.
	William Herbert -	250 0 0	Same to same date, as a Groom of same.	*Ibid.*
	Edward Finch -	105 9 7 125 0 0	1742, July 14 to Sept. 29, as a Groom of same, and for 1742, Xmas quarter.	*Ibid.*
	Andrew Reid, contractor for transporting felons.	660 0 0	Transporting 132 felons from London and the Home Counties for America, on the "Justitia," Barnet Bond, master. *Appending*:—Certificates of the clerks of arraignments and names of the felons.	*Ibid*, pp. 227-8.
	Alured Popple	85 0 0	1742, Xmas quarter, as Governor of the Bermudas.	*Ibid*, p. 144.
	William Davis	1,000 0 0	To reimburse the like sum expended for the King's special service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 210.
	John Selwyn, junr. -	85 0 0	Six months to 1742, Dec. 25, to certain of the late Queen's servants, detailed.	*Ibid*, p. 211.

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
April 28	Duke of Richmond		Expenses of His Majesty's carriages abroad, to be paid to Jacob Pouchoud.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 213.
	Jas. Lyons, and Alexander Garden.	20 0 0 each.	Passage money as ministers to New England and South Carolina respectively.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 4.
May 4	Sir Thomas Parker	2,000 0 0 *per an.*	Dormant warrant for salary as Chief Baron of the Exchequer.	*Ibid*, p. 229.
	Honble. Horatio Walpole, Esq., Usher of the Receipt.	629 18 6¼	Necessaries delivered to the several new offices of the Receipt for half-year to 1742, Sept. 29.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 503.
	Same	2,461 6 8¼	Same delivered to the ancient offices of same, 1742, Easter and Trinity Terms.	*Ibid*, p. 504.
	Duke of Richmond, Master of the Horse.	10,000 0 0	Imprest for the extraordinaries of the Stables.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 213.
May 5	Bank of England for circulating Exchequer bills.	24,311 2 2	For three months to 1743, April 24. *Appending*:—Statement of said bills outstanding.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 85.
May 6	Bank of England	50,000 0 0	1 year to 1743, June 24, being 4 per cent. on 1,250,000*l*.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 168.
May 9	Same -	16,712 6 6	1743, June 1 to August 1, on the 100,000*l*. *per an.* as by the letters patent of incorporation of 1694, July 27.	*Ibid*, p. 505.
	Same	100,000 0 0	1 year to 1744, August 1, on same.	*Ibid.*
May 10	Thomas Revell -	2,475 2 11	Victualling Gibraltar, 1742. Dec. 27 to Jan. 23 following. *Appending*:—Report and lists.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 219-20.
	Same - -	1.040 5 0 96 0 0	Victualling Oglethorpe's regiment and additional men at Georgia, 1742, Sept. 8 to 1742-3, March 7. *Appending*:—Report.	*Ibid*, pp. 227-8.
	Office of the Ordnance-	4,751 18 9	For 1.450 beds complete sent for the garrison of Minorca.	*Ibid*, p. 229.
	John Plumtre, Treasurer of the Ordnance	150,000 0 0	Imprest for land and sea services of the Ordnance.	*Ibid*, p. 230.
May 11	Thomas Lowther -	1,000 0 0	To reimburse the like sum expended for His Majesty's special service.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 229.
	Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	500,000 0 0	To discharge Exchequer bills on land tax, 1743.	*Ibid*, p. 230.
	Henry Legge, Surveyor General of Woods.	927 6 4	Works and repairs in Hampton Court House Park, to be met out of the land revenues.	*Ibid*, pp. 230-1.
	Viscount Torrington and Thomas Day.	276 13 4 *per an.*	Dormant warrant for salary as Collector outwards London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 307.

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
May 13	Gilbert Fleming - -	100 0 0	Half-year to 1743, April 26. as Lieut. Gov. of St. Christopher.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 362.
May 17	Joseph Gascoyne	574 0 8¼	Rent of ground, &c., and damages for non-performance of agreements relating to opening ways to Dublin Castle.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 398-9.
May 18	Officers and clerks of the Tally Court.	217 14 0	Levying 2,177 tallies of loan from 1742, Sept. 29, to 1743 Easter. *Prefixing* :—Certificate.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 231.
	George Dundas, sole Master of Works, Scotland.	400 0 0	Dormant warrant for salary as such to date from 1743, April 19.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 440.
	William Poyntz, Receiver General of the revenues of Excise.	589 2 1	Charges of carrying to the Exchequer, 2,543,421*l.* 9*s.* 1½*d.* for Excise, 1741, June 24. to 1742, June 24. *Prefixing* :—Excise Commissioners' report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 169.
May 25	Edmund Britiffe -	50 0 0	Acting as Chief Clerk to the Treasurer of the Chamber, 1 year to 1740, Sept. 29.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 231.
[March 25 *erratum* for May 25]	Lord Carteret and Marquess of Tweeddale, principal Secretaries of State.	3,000 0 0 each.	Secret Service without account, imprest, or other charge.	*Ibid.* p. 232 ; *Money Book* XLI. p. 236.
	Geo. Clinton, Governor of New York.	353 3 4	Presents to the Chiefs of the Indian nations : out of the 4½ *per cent.* duty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 233.
	John Scrope	6,500 0 0	Secret Service -	*Ibid*, p. 234.
May 26	William Corbett -	133,691 2 4	To pay the course of the Navy on the death of Sir Charles Wager, Treasurer of the Navy.	*Ibid*, pp. 235-6.
	Lady Penelope Prendergast.	200 0 0 *per an.*	Pension on the Irish establishment during pleasure ; to date from 1743, March 25.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 400.
May 31	Sir Thomas Robinson -	500 0 0	1743, Lady Day quarter as Capt. Gen., &c., of Barbados.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 496.
	William Matthew	300 0 0	Same quarter as Governor, &c., of the Leeward Islands.	*Ibid*, p. 305.
June 1	William Sharpe	20 0 0 *per an.*	Dormant warrant for salary as Comptroller of Customs, Newcastle port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 310.
	Daniel Prevereau	109 1 10 700 0 0 200 0 0 59 11 0	To answer bills of exchange, detailed, drawn by Mr. Thompson, at Paris, and Mr. Trevor, at the Hague : and charges thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 236.
[?]	Mathew Woodford -	810 0 0	Victualling Placentia and Annapolis, 1742-3, Jan. 1 to 1743, March 31. *Appending* :—Report.	*Ibid*, p. 237.

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 2	Thomas Revell	2,470 10 2	Victualling Gibraltar, 1742-3, Jan. 24 to Feb. 20. *Appending* :—Report and list.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 240-2.
	Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer.	350 0 0 33 18 6	Royal present to Marquis Fogliani, minister from the King of the Two Sicilies, who has had his audience of leave.	*Ibid*, p. 242.
June 7	William Corbett	30,000 0 0	Imprest to finish payments on ships' books during Mr. Clutterbuck's Treasurership.	*Ibid*, p. 245.
June 8	Same -	1,000,000 0 0	Imprest for the Navy and Victualling.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 232.
	The Bishop of Rochester, Samuel Sandys, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and Sir William Lee, Chief Justice of the King's Bench.	4,000 0 0	For repair of the Collegiate Church of St. Peter's, Westminster, *anno* 1743.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 240.
	Thomas Lowther	300 0 0	To answer a bill of exchange drawn from St. Petersburg by Sir Cyril Wych.	*Ibid*, p. 244.
June 9	John Gore - -	50,000 0 0	For bills of exchange furnished in part of 500,000*l*. for the House of Austria.	*Ibid*, pp. 246-7.
	Augustus Schutz	36,000 0 0	For His Majesty's Privy Purse.	*Ibid*, p. 247.
June 12	Brigadier Blakeney -	393 4 6	Reducing and taking the deserters from the Highland regiment, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 266.
June 14	Alured Popple -	85 0 0	1743, Lady Day quarter as Governor of Bermudas.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 144.
June 15	Ant. Morgan, late sheriff of Brecon.	50 0 0	Reward paid by him after passing his accounts. *Prefixing* :—Certificate.	*Ibid*, pp. 232-3.
	Rowland Dawkin, same of Glamorgan.	10 0 0	Same - - - - *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 233-4.
June 20	Robert Clayton, Receiver-General of co. Hereford.	142 16 6½	Overpayment to be immediately repaid back into the Exchequer.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 11.
June 21	George Lowen, Chief Huntsman to His Majesty.	128 0 0	Taking red deer out of Richmond New Park and carrying same to Windsor Forest.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 236.
	Henry, Earl of Pembroke.	500 0 0	1742, June 24 quarter as Groom of the Stole.	*Ibid*, p. 206.
	Duke of Marlborough and 10 others, detailed.	250 0 0 each.	Same as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid*.
	Sir Robert Rich and 5 others, detailed.	125 0 0 each.	Same as Grooms of same -	*Ibid*, p. 207.
	Sidney Beauclerk -	150 0 0	Same as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	*Ibid*.

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 21	Commissioners for Trade.	2,000 0 0	1742, June 24 quarter, salaries	*Money Book* XLI. p. 44.
June 22	Thomas Lowther -	500 0 0	To reimburse the like sum expended for His Majesty's service.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 507.
	—	3,959 1 0 out of the Sinking Fund.	Deficiency at 1743, Lady Day, of the duty on wrought plate. *Appending:*—Certificates of said deficiency and of hop exports and of said duty.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 234-5.
	George Powlett -	30 0 0 *per an.*	Dormant warrant for salary as searcher of Customs, Plymouth port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 313.
	Thomas Hill, Secretary of the Board of Trade.	287 10 0 278 12 0	1742, June 24 quarter, salaries and incidents for Office of Board of Trade.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 44.
June 23	Trustees for Georgia	12,000 0 0	Further settling and improving said Colony.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 260.
June 24	Richard Morley -	105 0 0	1743, Midsummer quarter, sorting, &c., records in the Receipt. *Appending:*—Certificate of work done in said quarter.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 154.
	Treasury clerks -	300 0 0	Same quarter, salaries - -	*Ibid*, p. 122.
	Royal Africa Company	10,000 0 0	Maintenance of British forts on coast of Africa belonging to said Company.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 261.
	Treasury Lords	2,000 0 0	1743, June 24, quarter's salaries.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 35.
	Samuel Sandys -	400 0 0	Same, as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Nathaniel Cowdery	25 0 0	Same, for services in the Auditor of the Receipt's Office.	*Ibid*, p. 36.
	Edward Bryant - -	15 3 4 15 3 4	Same, as Messenger to the Treasury and Customs.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Thomas Allin and Wentworth Odiarne.	50 1 0	Same, as Serjeants at Arms	*Ibid*, p. 37.
	Thomas Mann *et al.* -	165 0 0	Same, servants and incidents of the Treasury Office.	*Ibid*, p. 38.
	Carleton Hayward -	50 0 0	Same, as a Solicitor for negotiating Treasury affairs.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Fane - -	50 0 0	Same, sorting Treasury records.	*Ibid*, p. 39.
June 25	Robert, Lord Walpole, Ranger and Keeper of Richmond Park.	44 11 0	Same quarter for himself and underkeepers of said Park.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 4.
	John Beresford *et al.* clerks.	77 10 0	Same quarter, making up books of public revenue.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 19.
	John Selwyn, junr. -	3,654 6 9¼ 1,163 6 0	Same quarter's establishment for the Princesses Amelie and Caroline, and Princesses Mary and Lovisa.	*Ibid*, p. 152.

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference
		£ s. d.		
June 25	Duke of Cumberland	3,000 0 0	1743, June 24, quarter's establishment.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 153.
	Customs establishment, detailed, in the Plantations.	1,850 0 0	Half-year's salary bill to 1743, June 24.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 314-5.
	Hackney Coaches and Chairs establishment.	280 10 0 109 4 10	1743, June 24, quarter's salary and incidents bill.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 50, 237.
	Lancelot Story -	150 0 0	Half-year to 1743, June 24, as Lieut. Gov. of Nevis.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 474.
	Charles Bettridge, porter at the Exchequer Gate.	5 0 0	1743, Midsummer quarter, securing His Majesty's treasure.	*Ibid.* p. 49.
	Henry Ballow, senior deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	10 0 0	Same, locking up said treasure.	*Ibid.*
	David Polhill	37 10 0	Same quarter sorting, &c., Tower records.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 33.
	George Holmes	25 0 0	Same, as chief clerk for same.	*Ibid*, p. 32.
	Richard Andrews	37 10 0	Same, as Solicitor, &c., in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid*, p. 34.
	John Couraud -	50 0 0	Same, as Latin Secretary	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Newcastle, Lord Carteret and the Marquess of Tweeddale.	462 10 0 each.	Same, as Principal Secretaries of State.	*Ibid*, pp. 40-41.
	Prince of Wales -	12,500 0 0	Same, allowance	*Ibid.* p. 41.
	Robert, Lord Walpole.	44 11 0	Same, for Richmond Park	*Ibid.* p. 42
	Robert Tape	12 10 0	Same, keeping Register of public loans.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 330.
	Customs officers, London port.	8,669 14 11	Same quarter's salary bill	*Customs Book* XV. p. 14.
	Same, outports	12,769 9 9¾	Same	*Ibid*, p. 49.
June 26	Richard Morley	120 0 0	1743, Midsummer quarter for Chapter House records.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 32.
June 27	David Polhill	125 0 0	Same, as Keeper of the Records in the Tower.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 175.
	Sir Thomas Robinson -	500 0 0	Same quarter, as Capt. Gen., &c., of Barbados.	*Ibid.* XVIII. p. 80.
June 29	Thomas Basket and Robert Basket.	6,366 15 3	Due to His Majesty's printers for paper and printing Acts, Proclamations, speeches, stationery wares, &c., &c., detailed, for the various public offices, &c., 1741, June 24, to 1742, June 24.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 238.
	Edward Finch, Envoy Extraord. and Plenipotentiary to the Czarina.	728 0 0 332 0 0 500 0 0	1742, June 24, quarter's ordinary and 2 bills of extras, detailed. *Appending*:—Certificate of his return into His Majesty's presence on the 24 June, 1742.	*Ibid*, pp. 239, 240.

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 29	Thomas Villiers, Envoy, &c., to Poland.	455 0 0 151 0 0	1742, June 24 quarter's ordinary and one bill of extras, detailed.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 239, 240.
	Sir Thomas Robinson, Minister Plenipotentiary at Vienna.	455 0 0 455 9 7	Same and same, detailed, including "a Secretary's journey to Prague and Dresden, through the army near Pilsen, on account of the detention of Hartley, the messenger, at the French army and Prague."	*Ibid*, pp. 240, 241.
	Robert Trevor, Envoy Extraord. and Plenipot. to the States General.	728 0 0 205 0 0	Same and same, detailed (including 55*l*. to a correspondent at Dunkirk, and another in Lorraine given at different times by express order).	*Ibid.*
	John, Earl of Hyndford, same to Prussia.	728 0 0 254 10 0	Same and same, detailed (including "transporting myself from Berlin to Breslau").	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Mathews, Vice-Admiral of the Red.	312 0 0	1741-2, March 12 to 1742, Jan. 24, as Commissary for the affairs of Italy.	*Ibid*, p. 241.
	Walter Titley, Envoy Extraord. to Denmark.	455 0 0 100 0 0	1742, June 24, quarter's ordinary and one bill of extras detailed.	*Ibid*, p. 242.
	Sir Cyril Wich, same to the Empress of Muscovy.	455 0 0 378 6 10	Same and same detailed (including transporting himself from Petersburg to Moscow).	*Ibid*, pp. 242, 243.
	James Cope	273 0 0 75 0 0	Same and same, detailed, as resident with the Hanse Towns.	*Ibid.*
	Onslow Burrish, Secretary at Antwerp and also of the Bishop of Liège.	182 0 0 97 17 6	Same and same detailed (including 2 journeys, 1741 and 1742 to gain intelligence of Maillebois' army, and a journey 1742 for settling correspondence in the frontier towns towards France).	*Ibid*, p. 243.
	Horatio Mann	273 0 0 100 0 0 100 0 0	Same and same as Resident to the Grand Duke of Tuscany.	*Ibid*, p. 244.
	Arthur Villettes	273 0 0 72 12 0 73 18 8 73 15 5	Same and same as same with the King of Sardinia.	*Ibid.*
	James Porter	273 0 0	Same ordinary as Commissary to treat with those of the Emperor on trade, &c.	*Ibid*, pp. 244-5.
	Melchior Guy Dickens	273 0 0	Same as resident in Sweden -	*Ibid*, p. 245.
	Ambrose Stanyford	150 0 0	Same as Agent and Consul General at Algiers.	*Ibid.*
	William Reed	95 0 0	Same as Consul General at Tripoli.	*Ibid.*

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 29	William Cayley -	50 0 0	1742, June 24 quarter's ordinary as Consul at Cadiz.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 245.
	John Dean - -	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders	*Ibid.*
	William Latton -	62 10 0	Same as same at Tetuan -	*Ibid.*
	Charles Holzendorff -	100 0 0	Same, on his allowance for services abroad.	*Ibid.*
	John Laye -	91 0 0	Same, residing at Dunkirk	*Ibid*, p. 246.
	Brinley Skinner -	136 10 0	Same, till provided for in His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*
	John Burnaby Parker -	125 0 0	Same, on His Majesty's service at Oporto.	*Ibid.*
	House Duties establishment.	682 10 0 106 2 1¾	1743, June 24 quarter's salary and incidents bills, prefixed.	*Ibid*, pp. 47, 217.
	Joseph Hinxman, Woodward of New Forest.	150 0 0 and 50 0 0 *per an.*	For himself and his deputy: to be raised out of wood sales.	*Ibid*, p. 252.
	John Smith and Samuel Smith, Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer.	68 17 9	Joining 5,511 tallies of loan, 1741, Sept. 29 to 1743, Easter. *Prefixing* :—Certificate.	*Ibid*, p. 253.
	Bank of England	160,000 0 0 1,898 3 5½	1 year to 1744, June 24, on 4,000,000*l*. South Sea Stock and charges of management.	*Ibid*, p. 48.
	Sir Theodore Janssen -	130 0 0 130 0 0 30 4 0	Two quarters' allowance to John Walton, to 1743, Lady Day, and fees thereon. *Appending* :—Walton's receipts.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 260-1.
	John Scrope -	4,500 0 0	Secret Service -	*Ibid*, p. 262.
July 5	Principal officers of the Ordnance, Ireland.	1,470 8 3	To be paid to Nicholas Grueber for 300 barrels of powder for the Ordnance, Ireland, to make good the consumption in 1741.	*Irish Book*, IX. p. 404.
	John Hargrave -	30*s*. a day out of Minorca revenues.	As Chief Engineer at Port Mahon. to date from 1742, July 1.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 264.
	Mary, widow of William Burroughs. Commissary General of stores. provisions and forage in Flanders or Germany.	510 0 0	Pay of said Burroughs as such. 1742, May 11 to Oct. 28.	*Ibid*, p. 265.
	King of Sweden as Landgrave of Hesse.	9,023 8 9	Three months' subsidy, due 1743, June 24.	*Ibid.*
July 6	William Lowndes and Mark Frecker.	250 0 0 each.	Out of land revenues, as trustees for selling the late Earl of Ranelagh's estates.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 255, 253.
	Bourne Ebourne, sheriff of Warwick.	20 0 0	Reward paid for conviction of William Lea and John Lea, coiners.	*Ibid*, p. 254.

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 6	Hawkers and Pedlars establishment.	470 0 0	1743, June 24 quarter's salary bill.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 256.
	Anthony Morgan, sheriff of Brecon.	10 0 0	Reward for conviction paid after passing his account. *Prefixing* :—Certificate.	*Ibid*, p. 257.
	Wine Licence establishment.	555 18 5¾ 356 12 10½	1743, June 24 quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Ibid*, pp. 145, 219.
	Customs establishment, Scotland.	4,904 16 0	Same quarter's salary bill	*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 444-56.
	Salt establishment, *ibid*	750 0 0	Same, same - . -	*Ibid*, pp. 457-60.
	Civil List, *ibid* -	9,907 9 2¼	Same quarter	*Ibid*, pp. 460-2*b*.
	Charles de Sailly	200 0 0	Royal bounty - -	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 263.
	Thomas Lowther -	324 0 0 24 2 6	To answer a bill of exchange drawn from St. Petersburgh, by Sir Cyril Wych, and fees thereon.	*Ibid.*
July 11	John Walker, Usher of the Exchequer Court.	470 3 11 2 13 9	Necessaries delivered for said Court. 1743, Trinity term. and diet allowance.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 14.
July 13	Thomas Lowther -	500 0 0	To reimburse the like expended for His Majesty's special service.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 229.
	Commissioners and Trustees for improving Fisheries and Manufactures, Scotland.	2,000 0 0	One year's annuity due 1743. June 24.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 36.
July 15	John Gore - -	50,000 0 0	For bills of exchange furnished towards the 500,000*l*. for the support of the House of Austria.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 270.
	Lange de Morgani, a native of France.	50 0 0	Coming to England concerning an engine of use in navigation.	*Ibid*, pp 270-1.
	Thomas Revell - -	1,399 12 2	Insurance on provisions sent to Gibraltar in the year ended 1742-3, Jan. 24.	*Ibid*, p. 271.
	Same - -	2,293 0 11½ 153 17 1	Victualling Gibraltar, 1742-3, Feb. 21 to March 20, and extra allowance. *Appending* :—Report.	*Ibid*, pp. 272-3.
	Messrs. Burrell and Bristow.	1,372 16 3	Provisions for Minorca, 1742, Dec. 25, to 1743, April 24. *Appending* :—Report.	*Ibid*, pp. 273-5.
	William Corbet -	50,000 0 0	Imprest to finish payments on ships' books, payable by Sir Charles Wager, deceased.	*Ibid*, p. 275.
July 16	Hawkers and Pedlars establishment.	268 13 8½	Half-year to 1743, June 24, incidents.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 258.
July 20	Richard Ryley -	67 10 0	1 year to 1744, June 24, for hay for deer in New Lodge Walk, Windsor Forest. *Appending*:—Bill and certificate.	*Ibid*, p. 259.

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 20	Nicholas Hardinge, Clerk of the House of Commons.	154 7 0	Printing and other works for said House in 1743 session, viz., for printing, folding and stitching of bills, &c., and for John Grover for attending the service of said House.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 259-60.
	Wentworth Odiarne, Serjeant at Arms attending said House.	379 6 8	Disbursements for coals, candles, mops, brooms, &c., for said House for session 1742, Nov. 16, to 1743, April 21.	*Ibid*, p. 260.
	Francis Jephson, same attending House of Peers.	79 10 0	Attending on days of prorogation (1742. Sept. 16 and Oct. 19), and in above session. *Appending*:—Certificate by Ashley Cowper, Cler. Parl.	*Ibid*, p. 261.
	Clerks *et al.* detailed of the House of Peers.	400 0 0	Services in the above session -	*Ibid*, p. 80.
	Same, detailed of the House of Commons.	770 0 0	Same in same - -	*Ibid*, p. 81.
	Excise establishment. Scotland.	1,884 19 2¼ 381 10 4¼	1743, June 24, quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 467-9, 469-71.
	Lord Hobart, Treasurer of the Chamber.	60,000 0 0	Imprest for the expense and service of the office of Treasurer of the Chamber.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 277.
	Richard Locke and Thos. Bosomworth.	20 0 0	Passage money as ministers to Bermuda and Georgia respectively.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 4.
July 27	Jonathn. Chapple	20 0 0	Same as same, to Bermuda	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Richmond, Master of the Horse.	10.000 0 0	Extraordinaries of the Stables	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 277.
	Thomas Alcock deputy Customer of Sunderland port.	80 9 7½	To repay charges in prosecuting the ship Collier. *Prefixing*:—Customs Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 334-5.
	Earl of Warwick -	800 0 0	1 year to 1743, June 24, annuity.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 8.
	Officers of the Pipe detailed.	80 12 4	Same, fees, detailed -	*Ibid*, p. 79.
July 28	Bank of England	4 392 19 5 out of the Sinking Fund.	Deficiency at 1742, Xmas, of the additional Stamp duties to meet the 24,000*l.* 3 *per cent.* annuities thereon. *Prefixing*:—Auditor Walpole's certificate.	*Ibid.* pp. 261-2
Aug. 2	Arthur Onslow, Speaker of the House of Commons.	500 0 0	100 days as such to 1743, July 23.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 278.
	Thomas, Bishop of Sarum, Chancellor of the Garter.	285 2 6	Half-year to 1743, Lady Day, for support of said Order.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 149.

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Aug. 10	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	25 0 0	1743, June 24 quarter for the "Cobb" pier.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 187.
	Salusbury Cade	1,500 0 0	1742, June 24 quarter, for the Band of Pensioners.	*Ibid*, p. 66.
	Charles Hatton	400 0 0	Royal bounty	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 281.
Aug. 12	Thomas Walker, Surveyor General.	100 0 0	Half-year due 1743, June 24 -	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 22.
Aug. 15	William Dawson, M.A.	100 0 0 *per an.* out of quit rents, Virginia.	As Commissary for exercising spiritual and ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the colony of Virginia, *loco* John Blair, lately deceased. *Appending*:—Bishop of London's constitution of Dawson as such.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 283-4.
Aug. 17	Underkeepers of Cranbourne Chase.	10 0 0	Half-year to 1742, June 24, for hay for the deer.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 167.
	Thomas Farrington	100 0 0	1742, June 24 quarter, salary	*Ibid*, p. 88.
	Charles Shelley -	75 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
	Charles Hope - -	100 0 0	Same, annuity	*Ibid*, p. 89.
	Lord Balgony	100 0 0	Same, allowance	*Ibid.*
	Lord Garlies -	200 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid.*
	Mungo Haldane -	100 0 0	Same, same - - -	*Ibid*, p. 90.
	Thomas Grant -	100 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Findlater -	200 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Buchan -	100 0 0	Same, annuity	*Ibid*, p. 91.
	Capt. George Munro -	100 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Odell -	50 0 0	Same, salary as Deputy Examiner of plays, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 92.
	Earl of Hyndford	200 0 0	Same, allowance -	*Ibid*, p. 93.
	Earl of Sutherland and 2 others.	700 0 0	Same, same, *ut supra* p. 190	*Ibid.*
	Lord Torpichen -	200 0 0	Same, allowance	*Ibid.*
	Richard Bentley -	50 0 0	Same, salary as Keeper of the King's Libraries.	*Ibid*, p. 94.
	Samuel Long	50 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Kintore	50 0 0	Same, annuity -	*Ibid.*
	Martha Johnston	12 10 0	Same, same	*Ibid*, p. 96.
	George Turbill	50 0 0	Same, salary -	*Ibid.*
	Charles Fitzroy	30 6 8	Same, same as Keeper of the King's Tennis Courts.	*Ibid.*
	Poor ministers of the Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same, annuity	*Ibid.* p. 97.

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Aug. 17	George Middleton -	125 0 0	1742, June 24 quarter, incidents for the Lords of Police [Scotland].	*Money Book* XLI. p. 97.
	Earl of Crawford and 6 others.	425 0 0	Same, allowances, *ut supra*, p. 191.	*Ibid*, p. 98.
	Robert Cotterell	25 0 0	Same, salary -	*Ibid*, p. 99.
	Charles Cotterell -	30 6 8	Same, same - -	*Ibid.*
	Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer.	50 0 0	Same, same - - -	*Ibid.*
	Andrew Stone -	40 0 0	Same, same as Keeper of the Paper Office.	*Ibid*, p. 100.
	Sir Charles Dalton	50 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid*, p. 101.
	Duke of Montagu	125 0 0	Same, for the officers of the Bath.	*Ibid.*
	William Chetwynde	100 0 0	Same, salary as Examiner of Plays.	*Ibid*, p. 102.
	Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer.	25 0 0	Same, allowance	*Ibid*, p. 103.
	Earl of Ilay and George Campbell.	50 0 0	Same, for late William Forbes's children.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Berkeley -	52 10 0	Same, for the officers of Dean Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 104.
	Engraver of Royal Seals	12 10 0	Same, salary - -	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Tylney, Warden of Waltham Forest.	67 10 0	Same, for the officers of Waltham Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 105.
	Peter, Lord King -	150 0 0	Same, same as Out Ranger of Windsor Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 106.
	Duke of St. Albans	45 10 0	Same, as Governor of Windsor Castle.	*Ibid.*
	Edward Tizard and Thomas Bryer.	125 0 0	Same, salary as Surveyors, &c., of quarries, Portland Isle.	*Ibid*, p. 107.
	Sergeants at Arms, detailed.	200 4 0	Same, fees and allowances -	*Ibid.*
	Eton College	10 10 0	Same, perpetuity -	*Ibid*, p. 108.
	Dr. Russell Plumptree	10 0 0	Same, salary - -	*Ibid*, p. 110.
	Jane Kien -	75 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid.*
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax -	25 0 0	Same, perpetuity	*Ibid*, p. 112.
	Dr. Henry Brooke -	10 0 0	Same. salary - -	*Ibid*, p. 113.
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates	25 0 0	Same, perpetuity - - -	*Ibid.*
	Berwick Corporation -	25 0 0	Same, for the repair of Tweed Bridge.	*Ibid*, p. 114.
	Dr. William Woodford	10 0 0	Same, salary - -	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Francis Dickens -	10 0 0	Same, same - -	*Ibid.*
	Robert Smith - -	37 10 0	Same, same - -	*Ibid*, p. 115.

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Aug. 17	Sir Thomas Abney, formerly a Baron of the Exchequer, now a Justice of Common Pleas.	—	Part salary of 1,500*l.* *per an.* from Michaelmas term last to 1742-3, Feb. 10, as the former, and of 2,000*l.* *per an.* from Feb. 10 to end of Hilary term, 1742, as the latter.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 265.
	Grey Longueville	40 0 0	1 year to 1742, June 24, as Gloucester King of Arms.	*Ibid.*
	Comptroller of the Pipe and the 2 Secondaries of same.	40 0 0 20 0 0	Same, fees - - -	*Ibid.* p. 266.
	Horatio Walpole, Esq.	96 13 4 (? 53 9 8)	Same, as Clerk of Foreign Estreats in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid.* ; *Order Book* XVIII. p. 37.
	Officers of the Ordnance, detailed.	172 12 8¼	Half-year to same date, salaries.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 267.
	Heirs of Anthony Cotton.	6 0 0	1 year to same date on a rent resolute, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 268.
	Edward Harby, Vicar of the Tower of London.	6 13 4	Same on a perpetuity	*Ibid.*
	Churchwardens of St. Magnus.	21 4 8	Same on same for the poor of the parish.	*Ibid.*
	Same of St. Michael's -	12 4 0	Same, on same for same -	*Ibid.*
	Thomas, Bishop of Sarum.	37 6 8	Same, on his fee as Master of the Temple.	*Ibid*, p. 269.
	Charles, Earl of Arran	5 6 8	Same, fee as Ranger of Bagshot Park.	*Ibid.*
	University of Oxford -	10 0 0	Same on Henry VII.'s perpetuity for a preacher.	*Ibid.*
	Same -	13 6 8	Same on same founded by Lady Margaret for a divinity lecturer.	*Ibid.*
	Nicholas Hardinge	10 0 0	Same, fee as Clerk of the House of Commons.	*Ibid*, p. 270.
	Churchwardens of St. Botolph, Aldersgate.	7 0 0	Same, for the minister thereof	*Ibid.*
	Same of St. John Baptist.	7 13 4	Same on the perpetuity for the poor of the parish.	*Ibid.*
	University of Cambridge.	10 0 0	Same on same by Henry VII., for a preacher.	*Ibid*, p. 271.
	Same -	13 6 8	Same on same for a divinity lecturer.	*Ibid.*
	Same -	10 0 0	Same on same by Henry VII.	*Ibid.*
	William Mellish -	64 2 1	Same, as Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Emmanuel College	16 13 4	Same, on perpetuity to Master and Fellows.	*Ibid.*
	Schoolmaster of Southwell.	10 0 0	Same, on the perpetuity for said Master.	*Ibid*, p. 272.
	Henry Bromfield	26 13 4	Same, as Second Secondary in the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's office.	*Ibid.*
	Vicars of Lichfield	15 0 0	Same, on their perpetuity	*Ibid.*

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Aug. 17	Henry Masterman -	25 0 0	Half-year to 1742, June 24, as King's Clerk in the Crown Office.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 168.
	Robert Smith	37 10 0	1742, June 24 quarter as Master of Mechanics.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Dartmouth Hardness.	10 0 0	Same on their perpetuity -	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer of Christ's Hospital.	185 5 0	Half-year to same date on the annuity for children of the foundation.	*Ibid*, p. 169.
	Dean and Chapter of Westminster.	30 0 0	Same for the French ministers in the Savoy.	*Ibid.*
	John Allen and Benjamin Charlewood.	26 13 4	Same, as apothecaries to the Household.	*Ibid.*
	Officers of the Board of Works.	133 16 2	Same, salary bill	*Ibid*, p. 170.
	John Turner	9 4 0 (? 9 1 0)	Same, as keeper of the King's Privy Lodgings, &c., Hampton Court.	*Ibid*; *Order Book* XVIII. p. 31.
	Samuel Gray -	30 0 0	Same, as messenger to look after the printing press.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 171.
	David Casley, Deputy Keeper of the Cotton Library.	41 0 0	Same on his salary of 40*l.*, and allowance of 42*l. per an.* for firing, &c.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of St. Albans	268 14 11¾	Same. for officers of Windsor Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 172.
	Richard Bentley, Keeper of His Majesty's Libraries.	50 0 0	Same on his allowance for hire of a house.	*Ibid*, p. 173.
	Lord Masham	27 18 8	Same, as King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	*Ibid*, p. 175.
	Richard Hammond	20 0 0	Same, as Foreign Apposer -	*Ibid*, p. 176.
	Shallet Turner, M.A.	200 0 0	Six months to 1742, April 13, as King's Prof. of Modern History, Cambridge.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. William Holmes	200 0 0	Same to 1742, June 2, as same at Oxford.	*Ibid.*
	William Benson, William Aislabie.	33 6 8 each.	Same to 1742, June 24, as Auditors of Imprests.	*Ibid*, p. 177.
	Bank of England for circulating Exchequer bills.	23,292 11 2	Three months to 1743, July 24. *Appending*:—Statement of said bills outstanding at latter date.	*Ibid*, p. 85.
	Joseph Thomas	15 0 0 *per an.*	Dormant warrant for salary as a King's waiter, Bristol port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 344.
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	100 0 0	Royal bounty towards repair of Cobb pier, over and above the 100*l. per an.* for same.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 282.
	Jon. Jauncey	20 0 0	William Alcock's passage money as a minister to Jamaica.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 4.
Aug. 18	Robert Robinson	125 0 0	1742, June 24 quarter as Chief Justice, &c., Gibraltar.	*Ibid*, p. 231; *Order Book* XVIII. p. 34.
Aug. 19	William Emerson, a gatekeeper of Hyde Park.	135 0 0 200 0 0	Watering the road to Kensington Palace and the Ring, respectively, 1742, summer season.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 274.

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Aug. 23	Benj. Hall, undersheriff of London and Middlesex.	400 0 0	Rewards paid for conviction of Edward Madder and 9 others, felons, detailed.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 273-4.
	George Carpenter, sheriff of Herts.	53 5 6¾	Overpayment in account to 1742, Sept. 29.	*Ibid*, p. 71.
	Sir H. Nelthorpe, same of Lincoln.	4 19 7½	Same on same to 1741, Sept. 29	*Ibid.*
	Reval Moreton, same of Salop.	121 18 8¼	Same on same to 1742, Sept. 29	*Ibid.*
	Henry Sayer, same of Northampton.	43 19 3	Same on same to 1741, Sept. 29	*Ibid.*
	John Browne, same of Rutland.	38 3 3	Same on same to 1742, Sept. 29	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Wyndham, same of Southampton.	20 10 0	Same on same	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Thanet, same of Westmorland.	33 8 2	Same on same	*Ibid.*
	William Murrhall, same of Stafford.	8 14 9	Same on same -	*Ibid.*
	Robert Barber, same of Dorset.	80 0 3½	Same on same	*Ibid.*
	John Strother Kerr, same of Northumberland.	43 1 2	Same on same to 1741, Sept. 29	*Ibid.*
	William Crow and John Calver, same of Norwich.	25 9 4	Same on same to 1742, Sept. 29	*Ibid.*
	Henry Fletcher, same of Cumberland.	71 18 1	Same on same - -	*Ibid.*
	John Nicholl, same of Sussex.	73 7 5½	Same on same to 1741, Sept. 29	*Ibid.*
	Robert Willimot and William Smith, same of London and Midd.	501 4 0	Same on same to 1742, Sept 29	*Ibid.*
	John Nourse, same of Oxon.	34 0 1	Same on same	*Ibid.*
	Baron Prettyman, Esq., same of Suffolk.	66 8 8	Same on same	*Ibid.*
	Osmond Beavoir, same of Essex.	59 0 0	Same on same -	*Ibid.*
	Richard Clarke, same of Monmouth.	50 3 4	Same on same -	*Ibid.*
	Dingley Askham same of Hunts and Cambr.	18 5 8	Same on same	*Ibid.*
	Robert Dukinfield, same of Lancaster.	57 14 0	Same on same	*Ibid.*
	William Murhall, same of Stafford.	40 0 0	Reward paid for arrest of Thos. Ball.	*Ibid*, p. 24.
	William Hippisley, Esq., same of Wilts.	80 0 0	Same for same of John Norris and Samuel Bloxham, same.	*Ibid*
	Dingley Askham, same of Hunts and Cambridge.	80 0 0	Same for same of John Fisher and Thos. Waite, same.	*Ibid.*
	Joseph Taylor, same of Oxford.	80 0 0	Same for same of John Gale and Maurice Jones, same.	*Ibid.*

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Aug. 23	John Miller, sheriff of Beds.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of Thos. How and John Flud, felons, detailed.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 24.
	Edward Grosse, under-sheriff of London and Middlesex.	360 0 0	Same for same of Mathew Mooney and 8 others, detailed.	*Ibid*, p. 25.
	Thomas Whitaker, sheriff of Kent.	40 0 0	Same for same of John Ransom.	*Ibid.*
	William Allen, sheriff of Pembroke.	40 0 0	Same for same of William Lewis.	*Ibid.*
	Andrew Beavoir, same of Essex.	40 0 0	Same for same of Robert Sallows.	*Ibid.*
	William Tayloe, same of Gloucester.	160 0 0	Same for same of Thos. Figgote and 3 others.	*Ibid.*
	Ralph Bell, same of co. York.	40 0 0	Same for same of Mark Nottingham.	*Ibid.*
	John Gisborne, same of [co. Derby].	40 0 0	Same for same of Danl. France.	*Ibid.*
	Geo. Carpenter, same of Herts.	80 0 0	Same for same of Edward Head and John Smith.	*Ibid*, p. 26.
	Osmond Beavoir, same of Essex.	240 0 0	Same for same of William Hood and 5 others.	*Ibid.*
	John Wright, same of Leicester.	160 0 0	Same for same of Ann Dawson and 3 others.	*Ibid.*
	William Cartwright, same of Nottingham.	40 0 0	Same for same of Robert Cooley.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Norfolk and Geo. Gibson, same of York city.	40 0 0	Same for same of William Bower.	*Ibid.*
	Edward Atkins, same of Norfolk.	80 0 0	Same for same of John Codlin and Robert Obbins.	*Ibid.*
	Francis Dayrell, same of Lincoln.	160 0 0	Same for same of Henry Ginn and 3 others.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Clarke, same of Monmouth.	40 0 0	Same for same of John Prosser	*Ibid.*
	Edwarde Grosse, under-sheriff of London and Middlesex.	320 0 0	Same for same of Richard Arnold and 7 others.	*Ibid*, p. 27
	John Kirkman and Edward Freeman, sheriffs of Coventry.	40 0 0	Same for same of Eliz. Oakes	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Beavois, same of Surrey.	120 0 0	Same for same of Thos. Smith	*Ibid.*
	John Thurston, same of Norfolk.	120 0 0	Same for same of John Clarke and 2 others.	*Ibid.*
	John Lawson, same of Bedford.	80 0 0 40 0 0	Same for same of William How and Samuel How and Jeremiah Chance.	*Ibid.*
	Bourne Eabourne, same of Warwick.	40 0 0	Same for same of John Ison	*Ibid.*
	Sir Robert Lawley, same of Stafford.	160 0 0	Same for same of William West and 3 others.	*Ibid*, p. 28.
	Phil. Egerton, same of co. Chester.	40 0 0	Same for same of Thos. Dutton	*Ibid.*
	Ant. Morgan, same of co. Brecon.	40 0 0	Same for same of John Thomas	*Ibid.*

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Aug. 23	Rowland Dawkin, sheriff of Glamorgan.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of Christmas Thomas.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 28.
	John Blackburne, same of Lancaster.	40 0 0	Same for same of James Marsden.	*Ibid.*
	Rob. Bankes, same of same.	80 0 0	Same for same of James Brookes, and Thos. Shawe.	*Ibid.*
	Edward Hooker, same of co. Southampton.	120 0 0	Same for same of Jos. Lane and 2 others.	*Ibid.*
	Taxes Commissioners	150 0 0 103 15 1¾	1742, June 24, salaries; and incidents for the land tax.	*Ibid.* pp. 91, 190.
Aug. 24	Thomas Lowther	300 0 0 195 0 0 395 0 0 221 0 8 63 15 6	To answer bills of exchange drawn, 2 by Mr. Thompson, at Paris, one by John Burnaby Parker, at Oporto, and one by Arthur Villettes, at Turin, and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV p. 284.
Sept. 2	John Ellys	70 10 0	Half-year to 1742, Sept. 29, as keeper of lions, &c. in the Tower.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 210.
	Duke of Newcastle	3,000 0 0	Secretary of State's Secret Service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 285-6.
	Augustus Schutz, Master of the Robes.	990 4 10	Expense of Office of Robes, 1742, Sept. 29 quarter.	*Ibid; Order Book* XVIII. p. 36; *Disposition Book* XXXIII. p. 154.
Sept. 6	Earl of Harrington -	1,000 0 0	1742, Xmas quarter, as President of the Privy Council.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 127.
	Viscount Weymouth, Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	1742, Michaelmas quarter, for keepers, &c., hay, &c., of said park.	*Ibid*, p. 5.
	Same, Ranger and Keeper of St. James's Park.	226 16 3	Same for salaries for said park	*Ibid.*
Sept. 7	Henry Ballow and Abraham Farley.	40 0 0	Easter and Trinity terms, 1743, as Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 52.
[? Sept. 7]	Henry Ballow, *et al.*	35 0 0	1 year to 1743, Lady Day, for the clerks and ministers of the Receipt.	*Ibid*, p. 49.
Sept. 7	Earl of Cardigan	25 0 0	1742, Sept. 29 quarter, as Chief Justice in Eyre, &c., Trent North.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 216.
	Earl of Jersey	416 13 4 [? 375 0 0]	Same quarter as Warden Chief Justice, &c., Trent South.	*Ibid.* p. 125; *Order Book* XVIII. p. 50.
	Lord Abergavenny	175 0 0	Same, as Master of the Jewels	*Money Book ibid.*
	Duke of Grafton - -	750 0 0	Same, pension -	*Ibid*, p. 126.
	John Mason, sheriff of Kent.	7 2 10	Overpayment in account to 1742, Sept. 29.	*Ibid*, p. 71.
	Westminster Bridge Commissioners.	15,000 0 0	In part of 25,000*l.* voted last session towards building said bridge.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 287.
	Earl of Cholmondeley	300 0 0	1742, Sept. 29 quarter as Chancellor of the Duchy.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 186.

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference
		£ s. d.		
Sept. 7	Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	481,400 0 0	To discharge Exchequer bills on licences to sell spiritous liquors.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 275.
	Officers of the Board of Works.	130 19 2	Half-year to 1742, June 24 salaries.	*Ibid*, p. 276.
	Executors of John, Lord Hervey.	109 0 0	1742, March 25 to July 12, the day he was succeeded as Lord Privy Seal.	*Ibid*, p. 277.
	Same	126 10 4¼	1742, June 24 to July 12, diet allowance, &c., as same.	*Ibid.*
	John, Lord Gower	79 0 0 555 4 7¾	1742, July 12 to Sept. 29, fee and diet allowance, &c., as Lord Privy Seal.	*Ibid.*
	Four clerks of the Privy Council.	62 10 0 25 0 0 each.	1742, Sept. 29 quarter, salaries and for attending Plantation business.	*Ibid*, p. 6.
	Duke of Dorset	385 0 0	1743, Lady Day quarter's annuity.	*Ibid*, p. 7.
	Same	275 0 0	Same quarter as Warden of the Cinque Ports.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Bolton	500 0 0	1742, Sept. 29 quarter's annuity.	*Ibid*, p. 8.
	Duke of St. Albans	346 2 6	Same quarter as Master of the Hawks.	*Ibid*, p. 9.
	Same	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension	*Ibid.*
	Joseph Taylor, sheriff of Oxford.	40 0 0	Reward paid for arrest of Thos. Secheverell, a felon.	*Ibid*, p. 28
	John Dennet, same of Sussex.	40 0 0	Same for same of James Jarrett.	*Ibid.*
	Edwd. Phill. Pugh, same of Carnarvon.	40 0 0	Same for same of John William.	*Ibid.*
	Thos. Whitaker, same of Kent.	80 0 0	Same for same of Abraham Layton and Richard Feilder.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 14	Thomas Lowther	700 0 0	To reimburse the like sum expended for His Majesty's special service.	*Ibid*, p. 229.
	Duke of Newcastle	3,000 0 0	Secret Service	*Ibid*, p. 275.
	George Beauclerk, commonly called Lord George Beauclerk, Ranger of Bigshot Rails Walk.	70 0 0	Charge in ploughing and sowing turnips for the red deer in said walk in 1742 and 1743. *Appending* :—Certificate by H. Beauclerk, Lieutenant of Windsor Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 279.
	Jon. Moore	20 0 0	Passage money as a minister to Bermuda.	*Ibid*, p. 4.
Sept. 15	Matthew Woodford	819 0 0	Victualling Placentia and Annapolis for 3 months to 1743, June 30. *Appending* :—Report.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 288-9.
	Thomas Revell	4,915 13 6¾	Victualling Gibraltar, 1742-3, March 21 to 1743, May 15. *Appending* :—Report and lists of the number of men victualled.	*Ibid*, pp. 289-91.

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Sept. 20	Abraham Hume, Commissary to the Forces abroad.	3 0 0 a day.	Salary as such from 1742, Dec. 7.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 278.
Sept. 22	Luke Gardiner for John Maccarell.	7,498 6 3	Transporting to Ostend 1,600 men of the regiments of Major General St. Clair and the Earl of Rothes. *Appending* :—Account of said freight.	*Ibid*, pp. 291-3.
Sept. 28	John Beresford *et al.* clerks.	77 10 0	1743, Sept. 29 quarter, making up books of public revenue.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 19.
	South Sea Company	1,092,088 2 7 15.858 9 4½	1 year to 1744. Sept. 29, on their capital of 27,302,203*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*, and charges of management. *Appending* :—Computation of said principal capital, &c.	*Ibid*, pp. 280-3; XL. p. 25.
	Maj. Gen. Philip Anstruther, Lieut. Gov. of Minorca.	771 5 6¾	Contingencies for the garrison of Minorca to 1740-1, Feb. 20. *Appending* :—Copy of Anstruther's bill of exchange.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 294.
	Ebenezr. Thompson	20 0 0	Passage money as a minister to New England.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 4.
Sept. 29	Robert Lord Walpole, Keeper, &c., of Richmond Park.	46 7 0 (? 44 11 0)	1743. Sept. 29 quarter, for self and underkeepers, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 42; *Order Book* XVIII. p. 4.
Sept. 30	John Sharpe	250 0 0	Half-year to 1742, Sept. 29. as Solicitor to the Treasury.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 215.
	John Selwyn, junr.	3,654 6 9¼ 1,163 6 0	1743. Sept. 29 quarter's establishment for Princesses Amelia and Caroline, and Princesses Mary and Lovisa.	*Ibid*, p. 152.
	Duke of Cumberland	3,000 0 0	Same quarter's establishment	*Ibid*, p. 153.
	Horatio Walpole	125 0 0	Half-year to 1743, Sept. 29, as Auditor of the Plantations.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 459.
	Treasury clerks	300 0 0	1743, Michaelmas salaries	*Money Book* XLI. p. 122.
	Treasury Commissioners.	2.000 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid*, p. 279.
	Richard Morley -	120 0 0	Same quarter, for Chapter House records.	*Ibid*, p. 32.
	David Polhill	37 10 0	Same, sorting records in the Tower.	*Ibid*, p. 33.
	George Holmes -	25 0 0	Same, as Chief Clerk for same.	*Ibid*, p. 32.
	Richard Andrews	37 10 0	Same, as Solicitor, &c., in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid*, p. 34.
	John Couraud	50 0 0	Same, as Latin Secretary -	*Ibid*, p. 34.
	Samuel Sandys	400 0 0	Same, as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	*Ibid*, p. 35.
	Nathaniel Cowdery -	25 0 0	Same, services in Auditor of Receipt's Office.	*Ibid*, p. 36.

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Sept. 30	Edward Bryant	16 3 4 16 3 4	1743, Sept. 29 quarter, as messenger to the Treasury and Customs.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 36.
	Sir Thomas Allin and Wentworth Odiarne.	53 7 0	Same, as Serjeants at Arms -	*Ibid*, p. 37.
	Thomas Mann *et al.*	165 0 0	Same, servants and incidents of the Treasury Office.	*Ibid*, p. 38.
	Carleton Hayward	50 0 0	Same, as a Solicitor for negotiating Treasury affairs.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Fane	50 0 0	Same, sorting Treasury records	*Ibid*, p. 39.
	Duke of Newcastle, Lord Carteret, and Marquess of Tweeddale.	462 10 0 each.	Same, as Principal Secretaries of State.	*Ibid*, pp. 40, 41.
	Prince of Wales -	12,500 0 0	Same, allowance - -	*Ibid*, p. 41.
Oct. 1	Robert Tape	12 10 0	Same quarter, keeping the Register of Public Loans in office of Auditor of the Receipt.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 60.
	Charles Bettridge, porter at the Exchequer gate.	5 0 0	Same, securing His Majesty's treasure.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Ballowe, Deputy Chamberlain of Exchequer.	10 0 0	Same, locking up said treasure	*Ibid*, p. 61.
	David Polhill	125 0 0	Same quarter, digesting, &c., Records in the Tower. [*Sic. Erratum for*: As Keeper of Records in the Tower.]	*Ibid*, p. 56.
Oct. 4	Archibald Bothwell, Master of the Mint in Scotland.	1,200 0 0	Salaries, &c., for said Mint, for the year ended 1743, Sept. 29.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 289.
Oct. 5	Hackney Coaches and Chairs establishment.	277 12 0 187 10 4	1743, Sept. 29 quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Ibid*, pp. 288, 237.
	Charles Holzendorf	100 0 0	Same, services in foreign parts	*Ibid*, p. 290.
	Anthony Thompson, employed in His Majesty's affairs at the French Court.	433 0 0	In full of 1,106*l.* for his ordinary, 1741, Lady Day, to 1742, Sept. 29.	*Ibid.*
	James Porter	291 0 0	1742, Sept. 29 quarter's ordinary as Commissary to treat with those of the late Emperor on trade, &c.	*Ibid.*
	Onslow Burrish -	194 0 0	Same as Secretary to the Commissaries to treat with those of the Queen of Hungary and the States-General.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Mathews	291 0 0	Same, as Commissary and Plenipotentiary for the affairs of Italy.	*Ibid.*
	John Laye -	97 0 0	Same, residing at Dunkirk -	*Ibid*, p. 291.
	John Burnaby Parker	125 0 0	Same, on His Majesty's service at Oporto.	*Ibid.*
	Brimley Skinner - -	145 10 0	Same, till provided for -	*Ibid.*
	William Reed -	95 0 0 250 0 0	Same as Consul General at Tripoly and one bill of extras.	*Ibid*, pp. 291-2.

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 5	William Cayley -	50 0 0	1742, Sept. 29 quarter's ordinary as Consul at Cadiz.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 292.
	John Dean - -	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders	*Ibid.*
	William Latton, Consul at Tetuan.	62 10 0	Quarter's ordinary to 1742, Sept. 1.	*Ibid.*
	Ambrose Stanyford -	150 0 0	1742, Sept. 29 quarter's ordinary as Agent and Consul General at Algiers.	*Ibid.*
	Melchior Guy Dickens, Resident at the Court of the King of Sweden.	291 0 0 100 0 0 100 0 0	Same ordinary and 2 bills of extras.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Cyril Wich -	485 0 0 150 0 0	Same and 1 same as Envoy Extraord. to the Czarina.	*Ibid*, pp. 292-3.
	James Cope	291 0 0 75 0 0	Same and same as Resident with the Hanse Towns.	*Ibid*, p. 293.
	Sir Thomas Robinson -	485 0 0 426 0 0	Same and same as Principal Plenipotentiary at Vienna.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Villiers, Envoy Extraordinary to Poland.	485 0 0 145 0 0	Same and same, detailed (including "messengers during the siege of Prague").	*Ibid*, pp. 293, 294.
	Robert Trevor	776 0 0 150 0 0	Same and same as Envoy, &c., to the States-General.	*Ibid*, p. 293.
	John, Earl of Hyndford, Envoy, &c., to Prussia.	776 0 0 217 0 0	Same and same, detailed (including "transporting myself, &c., from Breslau to Berlin").	*Ibid*, pp. 294, 295.
	Walter Titley, Envoy, &c., to the King of Denmark.	485 0 0 130 0 0	Same and same, detailed (including "several journies to the Danish Court at Hirscholm and Fredericksbergh").	*Ibid.*
	Horatio Mann -	291 0 0 100 0 0	Same and same, detailed, as Resident with the Grand Duke of Tuscany.	*Ibid.*
	Arthur Villettes - -	291 0 0 74 1 10	Same and same, detailed, as same with the King of Sardinia.	*Ibid.* pp. 295, 296.
	William Mathew - -	300 0 0	1743, June 24 quarter as Capt. Gen., &c., of the Leeward Isles.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 61.
	Customs officers, London port.	8,662 13 9	1743, Michaelmas quarter's salary bill.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 14.
	Same, outports	12,750 2 0¾	Same -	*Ibid.* p. 49.
	William Baker -	947 8 6¼	In further part of 20,000*l.*, voted for the sufferers by the fire at Carolina. *Appending*:—List of fire certificates.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 296-7.
	John Selwyn, senior, Treasurer to the late Queen.	758 12 7 49 14 0	Salaries and allowances, &c., for Richmond Lodge for 1742, Michaelmas quarter. *Appending*:—List of same.	*Ibid.* pp. 298, 299-301.
	John Selwyn, junr. -	3,952 17 7	Same quarter for Her late Majesty's servants and pensions.	*Ibid*, pp. 298-9.

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 11	Gilbert Fleming	100 0 0	Half-year due 1743, Oct. 26, as Lieut. Gov. of St. Christopher.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 73.
Oct. 12	John Couraud and Thomas Ramsden.	400 0 0 *per an.*	As Transmitter of Papers to the Paper Office, and for clerks and incidents.	*Money Book* XLI.pp.296-7.
	Wine Licence establishment.	577 10 0 255 5 7	1743, Sept. 29 quarter, salary and incidents bills.	*Ibid*, pp. 145, 219.
	Hawkers and Pedlars establishment.	470 0 0	Same quarter's salary bill	*Ibid*, p. 256.
	Salt establishment, Scotland.	750 0 0	Same, same	*North Britain Book* XIII.pp. 473-5.
	Customs establishment *ibid.*	4,911 2 0	Same, same	*Ibid*, pp. 476-89.
	Commissioners for Trade.	2,000 0 0	1742, Sept. 29 quarter, salaries and incidents for office of Board of Trade.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 44.
	Thomas Hill, Secretary to said Commissioners.	287 10 0 258 14 5	Same, salaries and incidents for office of Board of Trade.	*Ibid*, p. 45.
	George Lucas, Governor of Antigua.	200 0 0 *per an.* out of the 4½ *per cent.* duty.	Salary as such, to date from 1741, Dec. 12. *Prefixing*:—Copy of the royal warrant, dated 1741, Dec. 12. appointing Lucas to said post, *loco* Edward Byam.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 302-3.
	Thomas Lowther	112 3 0 13 6 0	To meet a bill of exchange drawn from Paris by Anthony Thompson on the Duke of Newcastle.	*Ibid*, p. 304.
Oct. 18	Charles Compton, Envoy, &c., to Portugal.	905 0 0	Six months' ordinary to 1743. June 24.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 298.
	John Sharpe	1,500 0 0	Imprest for Crown law expenses.	*Ibid*, p. 115.
	Arthur Collins -	100 0 0	Royal bounty	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 91.
Oct. 19	Bank of England	13,870 7 0 out of the Sinking Fund.	Deficiency at 1743. Sept. 29, of the duty on sweets. *Prefixing*:—Auditor Walpole's certificate.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 297.
	Same -	8,295 9 1 out of same.	Same at 1743, June 24, of the victuallers' duty. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid*, p. 298.
	House Duties establishment.	682 10 0 177 13 1½	1743, Sept. 29 quarter's salary and incidents bill.	*Ibid*, pp. 247, 217.
	Thomas Ripley, Keeper of the King's private roads.	97 6 8	One year to 1743, June 23 *Appending*:—Lord Chamberlain's certificate.	*Ibid*, p. 187.
	Civil List, Scotland	9,103 14 1¼	1743, Sept. 29 quarter	*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 490-3.
	Excise establishment, *ibid.*	1,885 0 0 924 7 8½	Same quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Ibid*, pp. 494-5, 496-7.

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 19	John Bosworth, Chamberlain of the city of London.	1,000 0 0	Royal bounty to the poor of the several parishes of the city.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 306.
	Thomas Minors, His Majesty's goldsmith.	4,592 18 0	Gilt and white plate delivered into the Jewel Office in 1742, Michaelmas quarter. *Appending*:—Certificate of plate so delivered.	*Ibid*, pp. 306-7.
Oct. 25	John Gore -	50,000 0 0	For bills of exchange furnished in further part of 500,000*l.* for the Queen of Hungary.	*Ibid*, p. 308.
Oct. 26	Sheriffs of England and Wales.	4,000 0 0	For 1743, for expenses of passing their patents and accounts.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 141.
	Charles Clarke, a Baron of the Exchequer.	1,500 0 0 *per an.*	Dormant warrant for salary and part due on same from 1742-3, Feb. 11, to end of Hilary Term.	*Ibid*, p. 299.
Nov. 1	Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	750,000 0 0	Imprest to discharge Exchequer bills on malt, 1743.	*Ibid.*
	Same -	500,000 0 0	Same to discharge same on land tax. 1743.	*Ibid*, p. 230.
	Bank of England	30,000 0 0 360 0 0	1 year to 1744, June 24, on the 1,000,000*l.* lottery, 1726, and charges of management.	*Ibid*, p. 119; *Order Book* XVIII. p. 71.
	Same -	24,000 0 0 288 0 0	Same on 800,000*l.* lottery, 1731, and same.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 120.
Nov. 2	John Walkinshaw	191 5 3	Royal bounty to the Corporation of Gravesend.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 309.
Nov. 3	Just Henry Alt, chargé d'affaires from Hesse Cassel.	9,023 8 9	1743, Sept. 29 quarter's subsidy to the King of Sweden as Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, as by treaty of 1740, May 9.	*Ibid*, p. 310.
Nov. 5	Honble. Horatio Walpole, Usher of the Receipt.	1,881 14 8¼	Necessaries delivered 1742, Mich. and Hil. terms to the ancient offices of the Receipt.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 80.
	Same - -	445 14 9	Same to the new offices of same, half-year to 1743, Lady Day.	*Ibid.*
Nov 9	Bank of England, for circulating Exchequer bills.	23,286 15 6	Three months to 1743, Oct. 24 *Appending*:—Statement of said bills outstanding at the latter date.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 85.
	Bank of England	24,000 0 0 450 0 0	1 year to 1744, June 24, on 800,000*l.* 3 *per cent.* annuities, 1742.	*Ibid*, p. 121.
	Arthur Onslow, Speaker of the House of Commons.	500 0 0	100 days as such to 1743, Oct. 31.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 309.
	Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer.	500 0 0 45 18 6	Royal present to Monsieur de Narischkin, Envoy from Russia, he having had his audience of leave.	*Ibid*, p. 310

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Nov. 9	Lieut. Col. Robert Carpenter, Lieut. Gov. of Montserrat.	100 0 0	Half-year to 1743, Michaelmas	*Order Book* XVII. p. 157.
Nov. 11	Andrew Stone and Edward Weston.	1,000 0 0 400 0 0	For themselves and the clerks of the offices of the 2 Secretaries of State for executing office of Secretary to the Lords Justices during the King's absence.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 311.
Nov. 14	Matthew Woodford	828 0 0	Victualling Placentia and Annapolis for 3 months to 1743, June 30. *Appending*:—Report.	*Ibid*, pp. 312-3.
	Jeffrey Elwes, Treasurer to Queen Anne's Bounty.	14,100 0 0	Out of First Fruits and Tenths	*Ibid*, p. 313.
	Thomas Revell -	4 860 18 0¾	Victualling Gibraltar from 1743. May 16 to July 10. *Appending*:—Report and lists.	*Ibid*, pp. 315-7.
Nov. 17	Joseph Pote of Eton, Bucks, bookseller.	37 13 10½	Duty on paper used in printing at Oxford Cave's *Historia Literaria*, Vol. II. *Appending*:—Certificate by Thomas Wood, deputed chief manager of the Press in Oxford, of the paper so used.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 375-6.
	Executors of George, late Earl of Halifax, Chief Steward of Hampton Court.	657 19 10	Surplusage of his account in the time of Geo. I. as such for wages due to him and his uncle, Charles, Earl of Halifax, as same before him. *Prefixing*:—Report.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 300-1.
Nov. 18	Messrs. Burrell and Bristow.	1,400 6 6	Provisions for Minorca garrison, 1743, April 25 to August 24. *Appending*:—Report.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 314-5.
Nov. 19	John Scrope -	4,000 0 0	Secret Service -	*Ibid*, p. 318.
Nov. 22	Henry, Earl of Pembroke.	500 0 0	1742, Sept. 29 quarter, as Groom of the Stole.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 206.
	Duke of Marlborough and 10 others, detailed.	250 0 0 each.	Same as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Robert Rich and 5 others, detailed.	125 0 0 each.	Same as Grooms of same	*Ibid*, p. 207.
	Sidney Beauclerk	150 0 0	Same as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	*Ibid.*
Nov. 24	Thomas Lowther	300 0 0 232 9 2 41 7 6	To meet bills of exchange drawn by Sir Robert Wych from St. Petersburg and by Arthur Villettes from Turin, and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 318.

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Nov. 24	Duke of Richmond, Master of the Horse.	10,000 0 0	Extraordinaries of the Stables	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 319.
	William Corbett - -	106,923 12 6	Imprest for the course of the Navy, and for victualling, &c.	*Ibid.*
	Salusbury Cade -	1,500 0 0	1742, Sept. 29 quarter, for the Band of Pensioners.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 66.
	Officers and Clerks of the Tally Court.	149 14 0	1743, Easter to Michaelmas, for levying 1,497 tallies of loan. *Prefixing*:—Certificate.	*Ibid*, p. 302.
Dec. 1	William Emerson, Keeper of the Gate in Hyde Park.	65 0 0	Watering the road from said gate to Kensington Palace, 1743, summer season.	*Ibid*, p. 144.
	Thomas Basket -	363 8 4	Printing Acts of Parliament and books of Exercise, &c., for the Army. *Appending*:—Basket's bill.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 320.
	Paymaster of the Forces [for purposes as in next item].	1,469 12 6	In further part of 200,000*l.* voted 1739-40, Feb. 14, for the further prosecution of the war.	*Ibid*, p. 320*b*.
	Edward Trelawney, Governor of Jamaica.	1,469 12 6	Hire and loss of negroes employed in the late several expeditions in America under Maj. Gen. Wentworth.	*Ibid*, pp. 320*b*-31.
Dec. 6	Thomas Lowther -	750 0 0	To reimburse the like expended for His Majesty's special service	*Money Book* XLI. p. 220.
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	25 0 0	1743, Sept. 29 quarter, for the Cobb pier.	*Ibid*, p. 187.
	John Scrope - -	2,000 0 0	Secret Service -	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 321.
	Thomas Smith, Captain of a man-of-war, and Commanding in Chief in Newfoundland.	1,700 0 0	To meet 2 bills of Exchange for the expense of putting that island in a proper posture of defence.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Thomas Robinson -	500 0 0	1743, Sept. 29 quarter as Capt. Gen., &c., of Barbados.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 80.
Dec. 10	House duties establishment.	98 13 6¾	1743 [*sic* for 1742], Xmas quarter's incidents.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 307.
Dec. 12	Horatio Mann - -	261 0 0	1742, Xmas quarter as Resident to the Grand Duke of Tuscany.	*Ibid*, p. 302.
	James Porter - -	261 0 0	Same as Commissary to treat with those of the late Emperor concerning trade	*Ibid.*
	Onslow Burrish - -	174 0 0	Same as Secretary at Antwerp	*Ibid.*
	Same - - - -	556 0 0	Ordinary as such, 1742, Xmas, to 1743, Sept. 29.	*Ibid*, p. 303.
	Henry Legge, Surveyor General of Woods.	256 7 5	Imprest for works and repairs in Bushey Park.	*Ibid.*

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 12	Westminster Bridge Commissioners.	10.000 0 0	In full of 25,000*l.* voted towards building said bridge out of supplies, *anno* 1743.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 287.
	Benning Wentworth, Surveyor of Woods in America.	200 0 0 200 0 0 200 0 0 *per an.*	Additional to his salary of 200*l.* *per an.*, and to be for himself as Surveyor of Crown Lands in Nova Scotia for deputies for marking trees, and for deputies for setting out 200,000 acres in Nova Scotia.	*Ibid*, pp. 327-9.
	Thomas Revell	4,805 8 4	Victualling Gibraltar 1743, July 11 to Sept. 4. *Appending*:—Report and lists.	*Ibid.* pp. 329-30.
	Same -	1.222 15 0	Victualling Oglethorpe's regiment of foot in Georgia for 6 months to 1743, Sept. 7. *Appending* :—Report.	*Ibid*, p. 331.
Dec 15	James, Lord Tyrawley	100 0 0 per week. 1,500 0 0	Ordinary and equipage as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Empress of Russia.	*Ibid*, p. 332.
Dec 19	Caspar Wetstein *et al.*, detailed, Under Secretary and clerks of the Secretary of State's Office.	1,167 5 0	203 days attending the King abroad for the despatch of the affairs of the office of the Secretary of State from 1743, April 27, day of King's departure, to Nov. 15. day of his return.	*Ibid*, p. 324.
Dec. 20	Sir Robert Browne, late Paymaster of the Works.	34 13 10½	Balance of his final account to 1741, Sept. 29, as such. *Prefixing* :—Memorial.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 304.
	Anthony Morgan, sheriff of Brecon.	10 0 0	Reward for conviction paid after passing his account.	*Ibid*, p. 257.
	Robert Robinson	125 0 0	1742, Sept. 29 quarter, as Chief Justice at Gibraltar.	*Ibid*, p. 231.
	Owners, adventurers and fishermen of Great Yarmouth.	160 0 0	1 year to 1743, Sept. 29, for Excise on strong beer for the North Sea and herring fishery.	*Ibid*, p. 131.
	John Gough, Inspector General of inland duties on coffee, tea and chocolate.	300 0 0 *per an.*	Additional to his 200*l.* *per an.* as such as allowed to his predecessor, to date from 1743, Oct. 7. *Appending* :—Said Gough's petition.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 193-4.
Dec. 21	Edward Hooper, Paymaster of Pensions.	50,000 0 0	Imprest for pensions -	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 337.
	Thomas Farrington	100 0 0	1742, Michaelmas quarter, salary.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 88.
	Charles Shelley -	75 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid.*
	Charles Hope -	100 0 0	Same, annuity -	*Ibid*, p. 89.

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.			The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£	s.	d.		
Dec. 21	Lord Balgony -	100	0	0	1742, Michaelmas quarter, allowance.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 89.
	Lord Garlies	200	0	0	Same, same -	*Ibid.*
	Mungo Haldane -	100	0	0	Same, same -	*Ibid*, p. 90.
	Tho. Grant	100	0	0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Findlater	200	0	0	Same, same -	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Buchan	100	0	0	Same, annuity - -	*Ibid*, p. 91.
	Richard Bradley -	75	0	0	Half-year to same date, salary as Attorney General of the Province of New York.	*Ibid*, p. 92.
	William Cowper -	100	13	4	Same, same as Knight Harbinger.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Odell	50	0	0	1742, Sept. 29 quarter, same as Deputy Examiner of Interludes.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Hyndford	200	0	0	Same, allowance - - -	*Ibid*, p. 93.
	Earl of Sutherland and 2 others.	700	0	0	Same, same, *ut supra p.* 413.	*Ibid.*
	Lord Torpichen -	200	0	0	Same, allowance -	*Ibid.*
	Richard Bentley -	50	0	0	Same, salary as Keeper of the King's Libraries.	*Ibid*, p. 94.
	Samuel Long -	50	0	0	Same, same as Housekeeper of Newmarket Palace.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Kintore - -	50	0	0	Same, annuity - -	*Ibid.*
	Martha Johnston	12	10	0	Same, same -	*Ibid*, p. 96.
	George Turbill	50	0	0	Same, salary as Keeper of Records relating to Forfeited Estates, England.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Fitzroy - -	33	4	8	Same, same as Keeper of his Majesty's Tennis Courts.	*Ibid.*
	Poor ministers of the Isle of Man.	25	0	0	Same, annuity -	*Ibid*, p. 97.
	George Middleton	150	0	0	Same, incidents for the Lords of Police.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Crawford and 6 others.	425	0	0	Same, allowance, *ut supra p.* 414.	*Ibid*, p. 98.
	Robert Cotterell -	25	0	0	Same, salary as Marshal of the Ceremonies.	*Ibid*, p. 99.
	Charles Cotterell	32	6	8	Same, same as Assistant Master of same.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer.	50	0	0	Same, same as Master of same.	*Ibid.*
	Andrew Stone	40	0	0	Same, same as Keeper of the Paper Office.	*Ibid*, p. 100.
	Sir Charles Dalton	50	0	0	Same, same as Gentleman Usher Black Rod.	*Ibid*, p. 101.
	Duke of Montagu	125	0	0	Same, for the officers of the Bath.	*Ibid.*
	William Chetwynde	100	0	0	Same, salary - -	*Ibid*, p. 102.
	Charles Lee	5	0	0	Half-year to same date	*Ibid.*
	Sir Clement Cotterell -	25	0	0	1742, Sept. 29 quarter, allowance	*Ibid*, p. 103.
	Earl of Ilay and Geo. Campbell.	50	0	0	Same, same for Lord William Forbes's children.	*Ibid.*

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 21	Earl of Berkeley -	52 10 0	1742, Sept. 29 quarter, allowance for the officers of Dean Forest.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 104.
	Engraver of Royal Seals	12 10 0	Same, salary -	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Tylney	67 10 0	Same, for the officers of Waltham Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 105.
	Peter, Lord King -	150 0 0	Same, salary as Out Ranger of Windsor Forest.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of St. Albans -	48 10 0	Same, as Governor of Windsor Castle.	*Ibid*, p. 106.
	Dr. George Paul -	20 0 0	1 year to same date as Advocate General.	*Ibid.*
	Edward Tizard and Thomas Bryer.	70 17 6¼	1742, June 24 to August 18, the determination of their salary.	*Ibid*, p. 107.
	Sergeants at Arms, detailed.	213 18 0	1742, Sept. 29 quarter, salaries	*Ibid.*
	Kings and Heralds at Arms, detailed.	210 0 0	Half-year to same date, salaries.	*Ibid*, p. 108.
	James, Lord Tyrawley, Ambassador Extraord. and Plenipot. to the Empress of Russia.	1,500 0 0 1,300 0 0	Equipage allowance and quarter's ordinary in advance, to date from his departure.	*Ibid*, p. 304.
	Capt. George Munro -	100 0 0	1742, Sept. 29 quarter's annuity.	*Ibid*, p. 305.
Dec. 22	John Walker, Usher of the Exchequer Court.	291 8 2 3 7 1	Necessaries delivered for said Court, 1743, Michaelmas Term and diet allowance.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 14.
	Richard Bradley	75 0 0	Half-year to 1742, Sept. 29, as Attorney General of New York.	*Ibid*, p. 83.
	Hugh Andrews and John Spencer.	24 5 0 18 5 0	1742, Sept. 29 quarter, as Keepers of the Council Chambers and for attending Plantation business.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 132.
	Robert Smith	37 10 0	Same quarter, as Master of Mechanics.	*Ibid*, pp. 115, 168.
	Corporation of Dartmouth Hardnesse.	10 0 0	Same, on their perpetuity -	*Ibid*, p. 168.
	Dr. Russell Plumptree	10 0 0	Same quarter, salary	*Ibid*, p. 110.
	Jane Kien -	75 0 0	Same, same - -	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Graham -	28 15 0	Same, same - - -	*Ibid*, p. 111.
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax	25 0 0	Same, perpetuity	*Ibid*, p. 112.
	Dr. Henry Brooke -	10 0 0	Same, salary - - -	*Ibid*, p. 113.
	Mayor of Macclesfield -	25 0 0	Half-year to same date for a town preacher.	*Ibid.*
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates	25 0 0	1742, Sept. 29 quarter, perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Berwick	25 0 0	Same, for the repair of the Tweed Bridge.	*Ibid*, p. 114.
	Dr. William Woodford	10 0 0	Same, salary -	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Francis Dickens	10 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid*

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 23	Eton College -	10 10 0	1742, Sept. 29 quarter, perpetuity.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 108.
Dec. 28	Day Holbech	75 0 0	Watering highway from Denham Buildings to King St., Westminster, 1743, six summer months.	*Ibid*, p. 145.
	Col: Robert Burton, Col. of the Battle Axe Guards, Ireland.	740 0 0	To provide clothing for said Guards, which is usually done once in 3 years.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 409.
	Arthur Vansittart	300 0 0 22 8 0	1 year's rent to 1742, Michaelmas, of Mote Park.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 100.
Dec. 29	William Ellis, gent. -	850 0 0	Royal bounty - -	*Ibid*. p. 333.
	Customs officers, London port.	8,668 12 4	1743, Xmas quarter's salary bill.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 14.
	Same, outports	12,771 10 0¼	Same	*Ibid*, p. 49.
	David Polhill -	37 10 0	Same quarter, sorting, &c., records in the Tower.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 33.
	Richard Andrews	37 10 0	Same, as Solicitor, &c., in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid*, p. 34.
	Treasury Commissioners, detailed.	2,000 0 0	Same, salaries -	*Ibid*, p. 35.
	Henry Pelham	400 0 0	Same as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	*Ibid*.
	Nathaniel Cowdery	25 0 0	Same, services in Auditor of Receipt's Office.	*Ibid*, p. 36.
	Edward Bryant	14 10 0 14 10 0	Same, as Messenger to the Treasury and Customs.	*Ibid*.
	Sir Thomas Allin and Wentworth Odiarne.	47 17 0	Same as Sergeants at Arms -	*Ibid*, p. 37.
	Thomas Mann, *et al.*	165 0 0	Same, for servants and incidents of the Treasury Office.	*Ibid*, p. 38.
	Carleton Hayward -	50 0 0	Same, as a Solicitor for negotiating Treasury affairs.	*Ibid*.
	Henry Fane	50 0 0	Same, sorting Treasury records	*Ibid*, p. 39.
	Duke of Newcastle, Lord Carteret.	462 10 0 each.	Same, as Principal Secretaries of State.	*Ibid*, p. 40.
	Lord North	500 0 0	In lieu of a jewel for bringing news of the Princess of Wales being delivered of a son.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 343.
	Customs establishment, detailed, in the Plantations.	1,850 0 0	Salary bill, half-year to 1743, Xmas.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 315.
	Treasury Clerks -	300 0 0	1743, Xmas quarter's salaries	*Money Book* XLI. p. 122.
	Post Office establishment, General and Penny.	2,151 15 8 529 14 5½ 2,151 15 8 529 14 5½	1743, Lady Day and Midsummer quarters' salary bills.	*Ibid*, p. 15.
	Post Office establishment.	1,929 3 1	1742, Sept. 29 quarter's incidents.	*Ibid*, p. 218.
	Edward Walpole, Esq.	195 8 4	1 year to 1743, Xmas, as Clerk of the Pells.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 84.
	Robert Lord Walpole, Auditor of the Receipt.	200 0 0	Same, allowance for extraordinary business in his office.	*Ibid*.

1743.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 29	Lancelot Story -	150 0 0	Half-year to same date as Lieut. Gov. of Nevis.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 85
	Robert Tape	12 10 0	1743, Xmas quarter, keeping register of public loans in the office of the Auditor of the Receipt.	*Ibid*, p. 60.
	Charles Bettridge	5 0 0	Same, securing His Majesty's treasure.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Ballowe	10 0 0	Same, locking up same	*Ibid*, p. 61.
	Thomas Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	100 0 0	Half-year due 1743, Xmas	*Ibid*, p. 22.
	John Selwyn, junr.	3,966 16 9¼	1743, Xmas quarter for the 4 Princesses.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 305.
	George Lucas Lieut. Gov. of Antigua.	200 0 0 *per an.* 7 2 5½ } 400 0 0 }	Salary, 1741, Dec. 12 to 1743, December 25, and dormant warrant for said salary quarterly in future.	*Ibid*, p. 307.
	Post Office -	1,700 8 9 } 2,040 1 11 }	1742, Xmas, and 1743, Lady Day quarters' incidents bills.	*Ibid*, pp. 308-9.
	Officers of the General and Penny Post Office respectively.	2,190 8 10 } 529 14 5½ }	1743, Michaelmas quarter's salaries.	*Ibid*, pp. 311-4.
Dec. 30	David Polhill	125 0 0	1743, Xmas quarter, digesting records in the Tower [*Sic. Erratum for*: As Keeper of Records in the Tower.]	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 56.
	Duke of Cumberland -	3,000 0 0	Same quarter's establishment	*Money Book* XLI. p. 153.
	Richard Morley	120 0 0	Same quarter, for records in the Chapter House.	*Ibid*, p. 32.
	George Holmes	25 0 0	Same, sorting Tower records	*Ibid.*
	John Couraud -	50 0 0	Same, as Latin Secretary	*Ibid*, p. 34.
	Prince of Wales	12,500 0 0	Same, allowance	*Ibid*, p. 41.
	Marquess of Tweeddale	462 10 0	Same as a Principal Secretary of State.	*Ibid.*
Dec. --	John Beresford *et al.*, clerks.	77 10 0	Same, making up books of the public revenue.	*Ibid*, p. 19.

TABLE III.

1743.

Letters Patents, Royal Sign Manuals and Warrants, Treasury Warrants, Commissions and Orders relating to Appointments.

1742-3.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
1742. April 14	Commission under the royal sign manual. John, Earl of Stair, Field Marshal of the Forces, to be Governor of the Island of Minorca, and the town and garrison of Port Mahon, and the castle, fort, and other military works and fortifications there, *loco* Algernon, Earl of Hertford.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 186.
1742-3. Jan. 11	Treasury warrant. James Gregory, Collector of Customs at Antigua, *loco* Robt. Arbuthnot, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 284.
	Same, Alexander Brodie, a stamper in the Stamp Office, *loco* Richard Watts, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 58.
Jan. 13	Treasury commission. John Lloyd, Surveyor of Houses, London, &c., *loco* John Lyons, dismissed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 12.
Jan. 18	Same. George Dancer, Surveyor of Houses, co. Bucks, *loco* Christopher Crook, deceased.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 25	Treasury warrant. Richard Bowling, distributor of stamped paper, &c., in Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Cardigan, *loco* Matthew Lord, otherwise provided for.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 58.
	Treasury warrant for royal letters patent to pass to constitute Edward Hutchinson Customer of Carlisle port.	*Customs Book* XV. p 285.
Jan. 27	Treasury warrant. Isaac Daniel, a tidesman in the superior list, London port, *loco* Thomas May, deceased; William Green to succeed Daniel in the inferior list.	*Ibid*, p. 284.
	Same. Joshua Scott, a boatman at Hull, *loco* John Raisbeck; Robert Hookey, riding officer at Christchurch and the adjacent coast, Southampton port, *loco* John Mears, junr., to be superseded.	*Ibid*, p. 285.
Feb. 1	Treasury commissions. Richard Lewis, of Court-y-Gollen, co. Brecon, to be Receiver General of Brecon, Radnor, and Montgomery, for land tax and house duties severally.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 339, 351.

1742-3.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Feb. 10	Royal letters patent by the King. Sir Thomas Abney, one of the Barons of the Exchequer Court, to be one of the Justices of Common Pleas so long as he shall well behave himself, and with all wages and fees anciently due and accustomed.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 282.
Feb. 11	Same. Charles Clarke, Sergeant at Law, to be one of the Barons of the Coif of the Exchequer.	*Ibid*, pp. 307-8.
Feb. 15	Treasury warrant. Dixey Coddington, register of certificates in the Isle of Jersey, *loco* John Pell to be superseded; John Elderton, a noon tender, London port, *loco* William Glenn, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 285.
Feb. 22	Treasury warrant for royal letters patent. Metcalf Graham, searcher of Customs at Newcastle upon Tyne, *loco* John Lowther, deceased.	*Ibid*, p. 292.
	Treasury warrant. William Oakeley, a boatman at Leigh, Maldon port, *loco* James Born, resigned.	*Ibid*, p. 285.
Feb. 25	J. Scrope to [the Customs Commissioners, England]. Charles Rhodes to be instructed at the waterside, London port, as a landwaiter.	*Ibid*, p. 291.
March 8	Treasury warrant. Mathew Pomeroy, waiter and searcher at Mevagissey ("*Megavizey*"), Fowey port, *loco* Charles Meager, deceased.	*Ibid*, p. 296.
	Treasury warrant to Horatio Walpole, Surveyor and Auditor of His Majesty's revenues in America, to constitute James Barclay his deputy in said office in the Island of Jamaica, *loco* Samuel Spencer, Esq., who has lately quitted that island. *Prefixing*:—Said Walpole's presentation of said Barclay to the Treasury for said office.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 123.
	Same to same. George Joseph Moore to be a similar deputy to same in New York, *loco* George Clark, now Lieut. Gov. there.	*Ibid*.
March 10	Treasury commission. Richard Meriman, Surveyor of Houses, co. Essex, *loco* Jonas Malden, dismissed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 12.
March 15	Treasury warrant. Owen Davies, of Beaumaris, to be surveyor, waiter and searcher at Holyhead, *loco* Lewis Morris, superseded.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 285.
1743. March 29	Same. Michael Knott, distributor of stamps in the counties of Cumberland and Westmorland, *loco* Edward Hutchinson.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 151.
	Same. Edward Gilbert, senior landwaiter in the inferior list, London port, to be transferred to the superior list; Maurice Butler to succeed him on the inferior list.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 297.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, England. Maurice Butler to be instructed at the waterside as a landwaiter.	*Ibid*, p. 299.
April 7	Treasury warrant. Richard Parminter, collector of Customs, Bideford port, *loco* Edward J'ans, resigned.	*Ibid*. p. 297.
April 12	Same. Henry Rose, collector of Customs, Zetland, and John Craigie, surveyor of same, *ibid*, to exchange places.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 406.

1743.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
April 12	Treasury warrant. James Chandler, a stamper [in the Stamp Office], *loco* Henry Hinks, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 143.
	Same. William Jordan, watchman London port, *loco* Jacob Nale, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 297.
April 13	Royal warrant countersigned by the Treasury Lords. George Dundas to be sole Master of His Majesty's Works, and Inspector and Director General of all his edifices in Scotland, *loco* Sir John Anstruther, of Anstruther, bart.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 434.
April 15	Same countersigned by same to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a bill to pass the Great Seal to constitute Pattee Viscount Torrington and Thomas Day, collector outwards, London port, on surrender and in place of the letters patent granting said office to George, late Earl of Halifax and Thomas Day for and during the lives of William, late Duke of Manchester, and Robert Montagu, his brother, now Duke of Manchester: all with the annuity or yearly rent of 276*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* (Privy Seal dated April 22).	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 201-2.
April 28	Treasury warrant. William Hollis, boatman at Chichester, *loco* John Green, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 305.
May 4	Same. Thomas Cooke, a stamper [in the Stamp Office], *loco* Richard Freemantle, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 159.
	Same. Thomas Merrick, collector and searcher at Brunswick, North Carolina, *loco* John Jeane, deceased; Thoms Elliot, tidesman and boatman at Plymouth, *loco* Thomas Coyte, superannuated.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 305.
May 5	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners. Vaughan Phillips to be instructed at the waterside in the business of a deputy King's waiter, "and when he shall be certified to you by the proper officers to be qualified for the execution of the said office their Lordships direct you to admit him to the exercise thereof."	*Ibid*, p. 306.
May 11	Treasury warrant. John Bennet, Register and Comptroller of the duty on money given with clerks and apprentices, *loco* John Montague, superseded.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 159.
May 25	Same. Vincent Litchfeild, a stamper [in the Stamp Office], *loco* Edward Green, deceased.	*Ibid.*
	Same. John Thorpe, a boatman at Orford haven, Aldeburgh port, *loco* William Howes, dismissed.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 307.
May 27	Same. James Louchton, a salt officer, Kirkcaldy, *loco* John Durham, at 25*l.* *per an.*; John Hay, a tidesman, Port Glasgow, *loco* James Petree, dismissed, at 20*l.* *per an.*; Alexander Gall, a salt officer, Kirkcaldy, *loco* William Alves, deceased, at 25*l.* *per an.*; Andrew Duncan, a tidesman, Dumfries, *loco* Thomas Martin, dismissed, at 15*l.* *per an.*; John Beaton, John Donald, James Kinloch, boatmen at Greenock, in Port Glasgow, at 25*l.* *per an.* each, *locis* George McEachran, Duncan Campbel and Archibald Turner, dismissed; William Miller, a tidesman, Kirkcaldy port, *loco* David Spence, at 20*l.* *per an.*; Alexander Lyon, same, Dunbar port, *loco* Alexander Mackie, at 20*l.* *per an.*	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 442.

1743.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
May 27	Treasury warrant. Geo. Bally, a layer and taker of paper on and from the rolling presses, *loco* John Stafford, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 159.
	Same to the Stamps Commissioners approving their presentment of the 19th instant for John Pine to be marker of dice at the established salary of 50*l. per an.*, and also engraver of stamps used in the Stamp Office, "for which he is to be paid by you the same rates as were paid to the late engraver, John Rollos, deceased."	*Ibid*, p. 173
May 31	Warrant under the sign manual of the Lords Justices, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Clerk of the Signet attending, for a bill to pass the Privy Seal directing William Corbet, Paymaster to the late Treasurer of the Navy, to officiate in the business of Treasurer of the Navy till a Treasurer be appointed; Sir Charles Wager, the late Treasurer thereof, having died May 25 last (Privy Seal, dated 1743, June 6).	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 238-9.
June 8	Treasury commissions. Richard Reddall *et al.*, detailed, to be Receivers General for co. Beds and other counties respectively, detailed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 367-71.
June 9	Warrant under the sign manual of the Lords Justices, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a bill to pass the Great Seal for a new commission of Wine Licenses with James Ramsden, *loco* Anthony Corbiere, deceased; the new commissioners to be Richd. Plumpton, Thomas Gordon, Henry Harris, William Adams and James Ramsden (Commission dated 1743, June 17).	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 245-6.
June 15	Treasury commissions. Thos. Toller, junr., Surveyor of Houses, co. Herts, *loco* Thos. Toller, senr., superseded; Edward Chin, same, co. Somerset, *loco* Benjamin Holloway, deceased.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 12.
June 22	John Jeffreys to the Customs Commissioners [England]. Roger Hale to attend at the waterside, London port, in order to his being instructed in the business of a landwaiter.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 311.
June 28	Warrant under the sign manual of the Lords Justices, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a bill to pass the Great Seal to grant to John Pine the office of Chief Engraver of His Majesty's Seals, Stamps and Arms (the engraving of His Majesty's irons and dies for His Majesty's mint and medals only excepted), *loco* John Rollos, during pleasure, and with the salary of 50*l.*	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 262.
June 29	Treasury commissions. Richard Gildart, junr., of Liverpool *et al.*, detailed, to be Receivers General for co. Lancaster and other counties respectively, detailed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 371.
	Treasury warrant. William Dudfield, a stamper [in the Stamp Office], *loco* Thomas Thompson, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 179.
July 7	Royal letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. John Pine, Chief Engraver of royal seals, &c. ("chief engraver, carver and cutter of all our signets, impressions, seals, scutcheons, stamps and arms, &c.")	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 267-9.
July 13	Treasury commissions. Thomas Phipps, junr., of Westbury, co. Wilts, *et al.*, detailed, to be Receivers General for co. Wilts and other counties respectively, detailed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 372.

1743.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
July 19	Warrant under the sign manual of the Lords Justices, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a bill to pass the Great Seal for a grant to John Oldnall of the office of one of the four messengers in ordinary of the Exchequer, *loco* Thomas Lowther, resigned; to hold same by himself or his deputy during pleasure, with the usual fee or salary of 4½*d.* *per diem* and 24*s.* *per an.* for a livery, to be paid by the hands of the Master of the Great Wardrobe at Christmas only; and all riding journeys as well within the Receipt of the Exchequer as within the Chancery, which belong to the office of one of the said four messengers.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 276.
July 20	Treasury warrant. William Saunders, a stamper [in the Stamp Office], *loco* William Roberts, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 179.
	Treasury commission. William Tooting, Surveyor of Houses, co. Cambridge, *loco* James Ralph, deceased.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 12.
July 27	John Jeffreys to the Customs Commissioners. To appoint John Hughs an additional weigher, London port, to succeed Anthony Sampson as an established weighing porter there.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 333.
	Treasury letters patent. John Way, Receiver General of revenues arising by Hackney Coaches, *loco* John Walworth, deceased: with a salary of 62*l.* for himself and such clerks and officers as he shall employ under him.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 181-2.
	Treasury warrant. John Hughs, a weighing porter, London port, *loco* Anthony Sampson, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 318*b*.
	Treasury commissions. Peter How, of Whitehaven, co. Cumberland, Receiver General of house duties for cos. Cumberland and Westmorland.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 339.
	Same, Sackville Gwynne, Surveyor of Houses, co. Brecon, *loco* Rees Williams, deceased.	*Ibid*, p. 12.
Aug. 3	Same. William Williams, of Caerleon, co. Monmouth, Receiver General of house duties, co. Monmouth.	*Ibid*, p. 340.
Aug. 4	Royal letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. John Oldnal, one of the four messengers in ordinary of the Exchequer.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 279-81.
Sept. 2	Treasury warrant. John Fathers, a boatman at Chichester, *loco* Thomas Betts, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 318*b*.
Sept. 12	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners. Richard Atkins to attend at the waterside, London port, to be instructed in the business of a landwaiter.	*Ibid*, p. 358.
Sept. 14	Treasury commission. John Elseworth, Surveyor of Houses for York, *loco* William Dealtry, deceased, at 50*l.* *per an.*	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 377.
Sept. 28	Treasury warrant. Richard Jackson, a tidesman at Lyme, *loco* Samuel Butcher, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 318*b*.
Oct. 19	Treasury commission. Charles Powell, Surveyor of Houses, co. Salop, *loco* John Edwards, dismissed, at 50*l.* *per an.*	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 377.
Nov. 2	Treasury warrant. John Griffin, a tidesman, superior list, London port, *loco* Hugh Smith, deceased; Richard Taylor to succeed Griffin on the inferior list; Arthur Pearson, a same, inferior list, *loco* Richard Hall, superannuated.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 365.

1743.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Nov. 3	Treasury warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General [Scotland] for a bill to pass the Great Seal to constitute Stephen Penny. Comptroller of Excise Duties, Scotland, *loco* John Gough, whose letters patents are hereby to be determined: with a salary of 500*l.* *per an.* for himself and clerks. (Letters patent dated 1743. November 10.)	*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 498-9.
Nov. 12	Treasury warrant. William Fraser, a tidesman, Leith port, *loco* John Campbell, dismissed; William Hogg, same, Port Glasgow, *loco* William Lindsay, deceased; William Peat, same, Borrowstounness, *loco* Bryce Semple, deceased.	*Ibid*, p. 499.
Nov. 17	Same. Robert Jocelyn, one of the 4 waiters at Bridgetown, Barbados, *loco* John Hasswell, deceased; John Newel collector at Lyme, *loco* William Harris Jefferys, deceased; David Grubb, tidesurveyor, Falmouth, *loco* John Sandys, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 365.
Nov. 25	Treasury commission. James Lashford, Surveyor of Houses for Southampton, *loco* Thomas Guyer, deceased, at 60*l.* *per an.*	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 377
Dec. 1	Royal letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. John Pine, one of the Pursuivants at Arms, commonly called Bluemantle, with an annuity or yearly rent of 20*l.*, payable half-yearly, *loco* Thomas Browne, promoted to the office of Lancaster Herald of Arms.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 354-5.
Dec. 6	Treasury warrant. John Hicks, a Stamper [in the Stamp Office], *loco* John Higgins, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 191.
	Same. Robert Hughes, tidesurveyor at Chester, *loco* John Poynton, deceased; John Fox, riding officer at Robin Hood's town, in Whitby port, *loco* Jonas Tetlay, deceased; John Woodill to succeed Fox as waiter and searcher at Reighton in Scarborough port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 377.
Dec. 12	Constitution in the form of letters patent under the royal sign manual. Benning Wentworth, Surveyor General of all and singular His Majesty's woods within all and every His Majesty's colonies and plantations on the continent of America, *loco* David Dunbar, and to instruct the subjects in said colonies and plantations in making pitch and tar, raising and curing of hemp, and in all other matters relating to the production and manufacturing of naval stores there: with 200*l.* *per an.* salary from date hereof: with power to him or his deputies at all convenient seasons to view and survey all the said woods and timber, to mark such as shall be fit to be taken for the Navy, and to keep a register of same, transmitting half-yearly or oftener an account of his proceedings to the Lords of the Admiralty, one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Treasury and the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 325-6
	Treasury warrants. Thomas Wall, collector at Aldeburgh, *loco* John Smith, dismissed, at the established allowance of salary from the Crown, and to act as deputy to the Customer for his fees or 20*l.* *per an.*; Thomas Williams, a noontender, London port, *loco* William Mynes, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV p. 377.

1743.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Dec. 19	Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords to the Attorney or Solicitor General, for a bill to pass the Great Seal to constitute Thomas Winnington Receiver and Paymaster General of and for all the Guards, Garrisons, and Forces (except those employed or to be employed in Ireland, the marine regiments and such regiments or forces as are or shall be under the care or direction of the Admiralty) and Paymaster of Chelsea Hospital, *loco* Henry Pelham: with the house now in the possession of Henry Pelham, adjoining the Horse Guards and all other profits and advantages; further with the wage, fee, and allowance of 20 shilling a day, being the allowance which hath been usually made to the Paymaster of the Forces, and with the like fee or allowance for the office of Paymaster of Chelsea Hospital.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 334-5.
Dec. 21	Same countersigned by same to same for same to constitute Henry Finch Surveyor of Works, *loco* Henry Fox, thereto appointed by letters patent under the Great Seal of 1737, June 23; all with the salary of 400*l.* *per an.* (Patent bears date 1743, Dec. 30, with a salary therein mentioned of 2*s.* a day for himself and 6*d.* a day for a clerk, and 4*s.* a day for diet, boat hire, and riding charges whilst in active service in like manner as the additional 400*l.* *per an.*; the said 2*s.* 6*d.* to be paid at the Exchequer.)	*Ibid.* p. 336.
	Same countersigned by same to same for same for Denzil Onslow to be Paymaster of the Works, *loco* Sir Charles Gilmour, thereto constituted by letters patent under the Great Seal of 1742, July 16, with the salary of 400*l.* *per an.* (in lieu of all salaries heretofore received by the Paymaster of the Works) and all other allowances for payments to be made by him in as full and ample manner as the said Sir Charles Gilmour held and enjoyed. (Letters patent bear date 1743, Dec. 30.)	*Ibid*, p. 337
Dec. 24	Royal letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. Sir John Rushout, Treasurer of the Navy, with the mansion house situate at Deptford, Kent, heretofore occupied and enjoyed along with said office, with all sums usually allowed for the hiring of boats and skiffs: with an annuity or yearly payment of 2,000*l* and an annual allowance of 1,700*l.* for the wages of the Paymaster, Cashier, and Accomptant, and other officers and clerks, to be distributed as he shall think fit, the above to be for and in satisfaction of all wages and fees of 3*d.* on every pound to be received and paid by him by virtue of his said office: all in like manner as Sir Charles Wager, deceased, lately had.	*Ibid*, pp. 338-9
	Same. Thomas Winnington, Paymaster of the Forces: all with two fees or allowances, &c., as above, under date Dec. 19.	*Ibid*, pp. 340-1.
Dec. 29	Commission in the form of letters patent under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords. Charles Hamilton, Receiver General and collector of the royal revenues in Minorca (of all the royal patrimony, rents, revenues, farms, taxes, tithes and all other duties, profits and casualties whatsoever), *loco* Henry Finch: with the salary or allowance of 30*s.* a day for the whole charge of said office, to be detained by him out of his receipts.	*Ibid*, pp. 342-3.

1743.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Dec. 29	Treasury warrant for royal letters patent. John Pelham, customer or collector of Chester port, *loco* John Manley, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 384.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners. Scotland. to constitute Richard Swaniston Solicitor of the Customs in Scotland ('Agent and Solicitor in all matters relating to His Majesty's revenues under your management, wherein you shall have occasion to make use of an agent') *loco* Philip Lascelles, deceased: with a salary of 300*l.* *per an.* for himself and clerks in lieu of all salaries formerly payable for said office on the establishment of Customs, Scotland, or by way of incidents.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 499.

1744.

1743-4.
Jan. 2.

1. The Duke of Newcastle to the Treasury, dated from Whitehall, enclosing (*a*) and (*b*) *infra*, relating to the acceptance of Sir Chaloner Ogle's bill drawn on the Navy Commissioners for the subsistence of the forces at Ruatan. In view of the directions given by the Lords Justices for answering the expense of that garrison until the King's final orders shall be signified with regard to the settlement there, desires the Treasury to receive the King's orders with regard to the accepting and discharging said bill. 2 *pages*.

Appending:—(*a*) Extract of a letter from Sir Chaloner Ogle to the Duke of Newcastle, dated Jamaica, 1743, July 31, *ut supra* p. 302. 2½ *pages*.

(*b*) The Admiralty Lords to the Duke of Newcastle, dated Admiralty Office, 1743, Dec. 17, forwarding copies of (*a*) *supra* and (*c*) *infra*. In drawing a bill on the Navy Ogle has proceeded very irregularly. As this charge has no relation to the Navy the Navy Board will not accept the bill. 2 *pages*.

(*c*) Copy of a letter from Major Caulfield to Sir Chaloner Ogle, dated Ruatan, 1743, May 27. "I have had the honour of yours by the "Fowey" and am very sorry to find no account yet arrived from England relating to the settling this island, the American soldiers still continuing very uneasy. Six of them have lately deserted among whom were three serjeants and I do not know how many more may follow their example having never yet been able to take any one of them. . . . I am persuaded nothing will satisfye them but their being all discharged from the service, in which case I believe many of them will stay and settle here. The works have been for some time at a stand for want of money." The troops are as uneasy about the money not coming as they are at being detained here soldiers, it being contrary to the custom of the army to keep soldiers so long in arrears when settled in a garrison, they having always a month's pay in advance. "Besides I had no instructions from General Wentworth on that head. If I keep the pay due to them from February to April in my hands till the 24th of June it will be paying them only 2 months' pay when four are due which is neither agreeable to them nor the officers and I wish with all my heart it could be remedied." 1½ *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 1.]

Jan. 3.
Whitehall,
Treasury
Chambers.

2. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

The Customs Commissioners attend concerning the affair of the bonds found in the office of Mr. Deacon, late Receiver of the Coal Duties. Their report of Dec. 9 ult. read and abstracted. They assure my Lords, who strongly recommend it to them, that they

1743-4.

will cause this affair to be followed with all possible diligence and despatch. My Lords further tell them it is their opinion that Mr. Savage, late Comptroller of the Coal Duty, should be prosecuted as far as the law will allow to oblige him to make all the discoveries in his power.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To Lord North	500	0	0
,, Mr. Vansittart for Mote Park to 1742, Sept. 29	326	16	0
,, ,, Lowther	500	0	0
,, ,, Scrope for Secret Service	4,000	0	0

Joseph Harris to be a tidesman at Yarmouth, *loco* Robert Watson, dismissed; Richard Cooper, a watchman, London port, *loco* Isaac Mann, deceased; Joseph Sadler, a noontender, *ibid*, *loco* Christopher Pashley, deceased.

An extract of the papers relating to the seizure of Capt. Brito's ship the "Nostra Senhora da Guia e Almas" to be sent to Mr. Stone to be laid before the Duke of Newcastle in answer to his Grace's letter to my Lords enclosing a petition from [Monsieur Caettano, the Portuguese Secretary, on behalf of] said captain.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 367-8; *Customs Book* XV. p. 383; *Letter Book* XX. p. 119.]

Jan. 5. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

3. *Present*: Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

The Customs Commissioners' report on a petition from John Hardman, of Liverpool, merchant, concerning new stringing some arrangoes in order to their exportation, read and agreed to.

A petition read from Anthony Waldegrave, of Peterborough, under prosecution for smuggling. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Same read from Francis Paddy proposing to defend at his own cost the Crown's title to some lands and mines in the manors of Middleham and Richmond, co. York, in return for a lease thereof. Referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

Same from Isaac Smith, of London, merchant, for a discharge of 3 bags of yarn seized for want of the word yarn on the bags. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Same from Margaret, wife of James Hemer, now in Lancaster gaol for smuggling. Referred *ut supra*.

An extract of a letter from Mr. Collier, Surveyor General of Kent, to the Customs Commissioners read, acquainting them that the smugglers have begun to export wool to France. Another letter from same to same read acquainting them that there are many smugglers in Romney Marsh, and that the officers are of no use without military force, and that he thinks 200 dragoons necessary to be quartered in Kent to hinder the running of wool and other smuggling. A memorial also read of November 25 last from the Customs Commissioners representing the insolence of the smugglers, and that since the dragoons have been gone the smuggling has greatly increased, and praying that a man of war and land forces may be ordered to assist the Customs officers. A letter ordered to be written to the Secretary at War to enclose

1743-4.

copies of the said memorial and extracts of letters from the Customs officers on the coasts of Kent, Sussex and Hants, and to request a sufficient number of dragoons to be sent down.

The Customs Commissioners being present are ordered to let my Lords know the number of smugglers now in gaol.

Report from said Commissioners read on the petition of Henry, John, and Thomas Marsh, owners of the ship "Triton," concerning shortening the period for quarantine. To be sent to the Clerk of the Council in waiting.

Several letters read concerning a bill drawn by Sir Chaloner Ogle on the Commissioners of the Navy for 1,400*l.* for the subsistence of the land forces at the new settlement at Ruatan.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 369-70; *Reference Book* X. pp. 246, 247; *Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 379; *Letter Book* XX. p. 119.]

Jan. 10. **4.** (*a*, *b*) Separate proposals to the Treasury in identical terms from John Gore and Son and from Joseph Gulston, junr., to furnish bills on Amsterdam for the pay of the troops abroad in the service of Great Britain at 10 guilders 14 stivers current money of Amsterdam per £ sterling; two thirds at 8 days' sight, one third at a month.

Endorsed:—1743-4, June 10, read and to be considered. Feb. 2 following, agreed to. 1 and 1 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 2.]

Jan. 10. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **5.** *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Mr. Fox.

Order for a warrant for Isaac Dagnet to be commander of the "Walpole" smack, at Harwich, *loco* Samuel Phillips, preferred.

Memorials of this day's date read from John Gore and Son, and from Joseph Gulston, respectively offering rates for furnishing subsistence money for the pay of the army abroad in the service of Great Britain. My Lords will consider this affair and give them an answer very soon.

A same read from the creditors of the York Buildings Company, setting forth that, by a state of the Deputy Remembrancer, there remains due to the Crown for principal and interest of the Widdrington estate the sum of 24,461*l.* 0*s.* 11½*d.*, and praying assistance of the Treasury in an application to Parliament for relief. My Lords will do nothing in this matter.

Write to the Commissioners of the Customs to know what has been done by them in relation to Thomas Bishop, a tide surveyor at Weymouth. Charles Rissowe to be appointed Collector of Customs at Woodbridge, in Suffolk, when the presentment comes, and to set as Deputy Customer there for his fees or 20*l.* *per an.*, *loco* Oliver Newby, dismissed.

A letter read from the Lord Chamberlain for the usual allowance of 15*l.* per week to be paid to the Master of the Ceremonies for the Ambassador from Tripoli, as also a bill of Mr. Russel's for his expenses in bringing the Ambassador to town. See what has been paid on the like occasion, and prepare the proper warrant.

An estimate read of the charge of the Hessian troops, amounting to 161,951*l.* 14*s.* 7¼*d.*, and also a same of the Hanover troops, amounting to 393,773*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.*

1743-4.

A memorial read from Sir John Rushout, Treasurer of the Navy, for half a year's wages to Lady Day last to the yards amounting to 169,752*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* Order for 41,351*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* to be issued out of supplies, *anno* 1743. The rest out of land tax, 1744.

Order for the issue out of the Civil List revenues of 3,000*l.* to the Privy Purse.

Write to Mr. Winnington to desire him to order an account to be made up of what was due in the office of the Cofferer of the Household the last day of December [last], that proper orders may be given for issuing the money accordingly.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 371-2; *Customs Book* XV. pp. 383, 385, 390.]

Jan. 12. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

6. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Mr. Fox.

A letter read from Mr. Carr, collector of Customs at Deal, desiring leave of absence for 6 months. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Thomas Banks preferred to the superior list of tidesmen, London port, *loco* Charles Lawrence, superannuated; John Smith to succeed Banks in the inferior list; Francis Manning to be a tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* Charles Burnett superannuated; Francis Goddard, same, *ibid, loco.* Robert Corner, preferred.

Leave of absence for 3 months to Captain Ash.

A memorial read from Neil Buchanan on behalf of the merchants of the city of Glasgow, praying that the Deputy Collector and Comptroller of Customs at Clasgow may have power to administer all oaths, and same to be as valid as if made before the Collector and Comptroller of Port Glasgow. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Same read from Sir John Rushout for 6,000*l.* for Naval services. Ordered to be issued out of supplies *anno* 1744.

Order for the issue out of the Civil List revenues to Lord Sandys, Cofferer of the Household, of 2,000*l.* for purveyors for January, 1743-4.

See what is due for the Tripoli Ambassador, and issue it to Lord Sandys.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 373; *Customs Book* XV. p. 390; *Reference Book* X. p. 247.]

Jan. 17.

7. J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, England, conveying Treasury directions for their consideration of an Order in Council, prefixed *in extenso*, dated Whitehall, the 12 instant, requiring them to make the best enquiries possible into the reported cessation of the plague at Smyrna, and thereupon to advise as to the reduction of quarantine from 40 to 14 days.

[*Customs Book* XV. p. 389.]

Jan. 17. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

8. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

A memorial read from Mr. Winnington, Paymaster General of the Forces for 380,512*l.* for 4 months' pay to the guards and garrisons and forces in Flanders, to 1744, April 24. Ordered.

1743-4.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To Mr. Walkinshaw for the Mayor of Gravesend	191	5	3
,, the Great Officers for 1742, Xmas quarter	8,451	7	2
,, ,, Chancellor of the Garter for 6 months to 1743, Sept. 29	285	2	6

A letter read from Mr. Wood to Mr. Scrope, informing that the ship "London" galley is arrived at Bristol from Leghorn, and is ordered to perform strict quarantine. Also same from same informing that the ship "St. George," from Gibraltar, under quarantine at the Mother Bank, has left that place without an order of Council, and sailed away to Southampton. Order this [ship] to be prosecuted, and see how it was done last time.

The Order of Council read concerning some bales of silk sent to be sunk in the sea out of the ship "Mermaid," for the Treasury to adjust the demands made on account of the said goods, and to propose in what manner the same may be paid. See what was done in former quarantines, how the money was paid and how demanded of Parliament, and prepare a report for the Council.

A letter read from Mr. Wood to Mr. Scrope, acquainting my Lords that there is another armed sloop launched at Folkestone, and that there are 12 sloops upon that coast belonging to smugglers, and desiring some men of war to be sent there. To be sent to the Admiralty to do as is desired.

Thomas Smith to be distributor of stamps in Cambridgeshire, *loco* Charles Percy, deceased.

A letter read from the Secretary of War, with a state of the hospital abroad, and a proposal to have said hospital augmented. Ordered that the Secretary at War do lay before my Lords a state of the whole staff, and of all the hospitals abroad, in which this must be included.

General Oglethorpe called in and delivered in an account of extraordinary services incurred in Georgia for the preservation and defence of the King's dominions on the Continent of North America, from 1738, Sept. 22, to 1743, July 22, when General Oglethorpe sailed for England, to the respective times those services were severally made up to, and from thence computed to 1743, Michaelmas. My Lords will consider it and give such orders as they can thereupon.

Thos. Bishop, junr., to be tidesurveyor at Weymouth, *loco* Thomas Bishop, senr., rendered incapable.

Mr. Bladen, Sir Charles Hardy, and Mr. Rickman bring in a proposal of Mr. Rickman, of Portsmouth, for furnishing the army with bread. Ordered to be laid by till other proposals come in.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 374-5 ; *Customs Book* XV. p. 390 ; *Letter Book* XX. p. 120.]

Jan. 19. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

9. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

A representation from the Board of Ordnance read for 5,702*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.*, being the difference between new arms furnished for sundry

1743-4.

regiments on the expedition to America and the value of the old arms delivered up by them, praying an order on the Paymaster General of the Forces for the said sum to be issued out of money in his hands for the non-effective men of said regiments. My Lords being acquainted that there is no such money remaining are of opinion that this service should be supplied out of the non-effective men of the marines who were on this expedition, as the contingencies for the marines were paid out of the contingencies of the other forces with them. A warrant therefore directed to be prepared on Mr. [Sir C. H.] Williams, Paymaster of Marines.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 376.]

Jan. 24. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

10. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

A memorial read from the Customs Commissioners with an account of frauds committed by the officers at Bideford, for which they have been dismissed, and nominating others in their places. Read and approved and warrant to be prepared accordingly.

Same read from the Commissioners of the [1743] Lottery for leave to deface the plates used for same. Prepare the usual warrant.

Petition read from the managers and directors of said lottery for a reward for their services. Order for a warrant for 150*l.* to each of them out of contributions to said lottery.

A letter read from the Secretary of the Customs enclosing a letter from two officers of the Customs near Arundel concerning the wounding of three dragoons by the smugglers there, and the carrying off of an officer and 2 dragoons on board the smugglers' cutter. To be sent to the Admiralty with a desire for their immediate assistance.

A same read from Mr. Corbet, Secretary to the Admiralty, acquainting the Treasury that the Admiralty will, as soon as they can, send a sloop against the smugglers.

Leave of absence to James Dunbar, tidesman in fee, London port, without stop of pay.

Mr. Oglethorpe's account read of moneys laid out by him for His Majesty's service in Georgia. To be sent to the Secretary at War for him to lay it before the King for his orders that the sense of Parliament may be taken upon it.

Order for the issue out of the Civil List revenues of 24,700*l.* to the Cofferer of the Household and 1,200*l.* to Mr. Lowther.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 377-8; *Letter Book* XX. p. 121.]

Jan. 24.

11. J. Scrope to the Secretary at War, transmitting from the Treasury General Oglethorpe's accompt as below of extraordinary services incurred in Georgia for the preservation and defence of His Majesty's dominions on the continent of North America, from 1738, Dec. 22, to 1743, July 22 (when Oglethorpe sailed for England) to the respective times those services were severally made up to, and from thence computed to Michaelmas, 1743: for same to be laid

1743-4.

before the King for his commands that the sense of Parliament may be taken upon it, viz. as follows :—

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Disbursements				91,705	13	5
Stoppages	3,565	10	6			
Imprests from the Treasury ...	22,030	9	1			
				25,595	19	7
Balance remaining to be satisfied ...				£66,109	13	10

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 121.]

Jan. 26. Whitehall. Treasury Chambers.

12. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

Leave of absence to Robert Carr, Collector of Customs at Deal: on a report from the Customs Commissioners.

Sir John Rushout called in and presented a memorial for 128,318*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* for naval services. Order for 94,032*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* thereof, to pay the course of the Navy, &c.

A memorial read from General Churchill praying that the pond in St. James's Park, now dry, may be filled with water by the Chelsea Water Works Company. Referred to the Board of Works.

A report read from said Board, estimating 339*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.*, for new planting and pruning trees in St. James's Park, 189*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* for boxing them, and 47*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* as the yearly charge of keeping them sufficiently watered. Agreed to.

A memorial read from Lieutenant Colt on behalf of himself and his sisters Sophia and Mary, only surviving grandchildren of Sir William Dutton Colt, who resided many years as envoy at the Court of Hanover, and died abroad, concerning the pension of 200*l.* granted to the children of Harry Colt, of which he is one, said pension being misappropriated to her own use by his mother, now widow to General Grove. Referred to Mr. Hooper, Paymaster of Pensions.

A same read from Mr. Woodford for 828*l.* for victualling Placentia, &c., for 3 months to 1742, Dec. 31. Referred to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.

A petition read from John Whitfield in behalf of himself and other inhabitants of Lewes and Newhaven, for 199*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.*, being due from John Cleret, co. Sussex, the Master of the ship "St. Nicholas" [of] Barfleur, stranded on the coast of Sussex in 1740, December, for necessaries to repair said ship, &c., which sum petitioner alleges is in the King's chest, arisen by sale of goods out of said ship for expenses of salvage, &c. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Write to Mr. Weston to insert in the London "*Gazette*" an advertisement, detailed, for the tenders for supplying the forces in the Low Countries with bread.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 379-80; *Reference Book* X. pp. 247, 248; *Customs Book* XV. pp. 390-1; *Letter Book* XX. p. 122.]

1743-4.
Jan. 30.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

13. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

A memorial read from the Commissioners of the Lottery [1743] for 279*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.* wanting to complete the expense thereof. Ordered.

A letter read from Sir William Yonge, Secretary at War, giving an account of a riot at Henley on Thames, where a man was taken up for cursing the King: and desiring the Treasury to order prosecution against him.

Order for the issue of 1,500*l.* to the Band of Pensioners for 1742, Xmas quarter.

A letter read from Mr. Corbett informing that the Admiralty will appoint a sloop to cruize upon the coasts of Kent and Sussex against the smugglers.

Mr. Sharpe's memorial read with Mr. Attorney General's opinion concerning Viscount Gage's cutting timber in Dean Forest. At the instance of said Viscount a short day to be appointed to consider of the facts before prosecution be begun.

A petition read from Joseph Chitty, owner of the ship "Mermaid," which arrived from Gallipoli and Leghorn in July last, and was ordered from Deptford to perform quarantine. My Lords can do nothing in this.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 381; *Letter Book* XX. p. 122.]

Jan. 31.

14. Deputation or power of attorney, executed by Nicholas Carpentier, of Ostend, in Flanders, merchant, to Alexander Hume, of the parish of St. James's, Westminster, to contract for him for supplying His Majesty's forces, either as King of Great Britain or Elector of Hanover, with provisions, horses, carriages, forage or any other necessaries of any kind or nature whatsoever, with specified powers of drawing and paying, &c., &c.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 206-7.]

Feb. 1.

15. J. Scrope to John Sharpe, Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury, enclosing papers from the Secretary at War, and conveying the Treasury's instructions that William Howard, junr., of Henley upon Thames, bargeman, be prosecuted at the ensuing assizes for co. Oxford for cursing the King and all the royal family.

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 122.]

Feb. 2.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

16. *Present*:—Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

My Lords agree to the proposals of Messrs. Gore [and Son] and of Mr. Gulston, of the 10th ult., for providing bills on Amsterdam, at 10 gu. 14 st. current money of Amsterdam per £ sterling, for the pay of the army abroad, no other persons having offered, and remittances for said troops being wanted soon.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 131,207*l.* out of funds for the current year, for services as in his memorial of the 31st ult.; also of 17,558*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.*, in further part of his memorial of the 26th ult.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 382.]

1743-4.
Feb. 2.

17. Copy of an order of the King in Council made upon a report from a committee of the Privy Council, said report being made in obedience to an order of reference of date 1743, November 10, upon several letters, representations and papers relating to the settlement of the island of Ruatan. The proposals put forward in said report are hereby approved as follow :—The eight independent companies at Jamaica, together with the detachment now serving at Ruatan to be formed into a regiment, with an establishment for the staff officers ; the forces, which are to be garrisoned at Ruatan, to be furnished with provisions ; forts, fortifications and barracks to be raised ; ordnance stores and shipping to be sent, and the inhabitants furnished with provisions for the first year after their arrival, and with working tools for clearing and cultivating their lands.

Minuted :—As under date Feb. 7, *infra*. 2 *pages*.

Appending :—(*a*) A paper of proposals submitted relating to the said settlement at Ruatan. 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 4.]

Feb. 7.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

18. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex.

A memorial read from Mr. Corbett representing that great parts of the accounts of Thomas Clutterbuck, Esq., and of Sir Charles Wager, late successive Treasurers of the Navy, both deceased, are ready to be exhibited to the Auditors of Imprests, and that the authority of a Privy Seal is wanting to authorise same to pass in the usual manner. Prepare the usual warrant for letters of Privy Seal accordingly.

A memorial read from Viscount Gage concerning his claim [to cut wood in] Hangesbury [wood in Dean Forest]. The solicitor of the Treasury to proceed in the affair in such manner as may be most for the King's service, and with all possible speed.

A memorial read from Robt. Lovell and William Clies, commander of the packet boats between Falmouth and Lisbon, representing that information has been made against them for exporting and importing goods contrary to 14 Car. II., and praying relief. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

An order in Council of the 2nd instant read *ut supra* pp. 448-9, concerning settling a military establishment in the isle of Ruatan. My Lords direct a copy thereof to be sent to the Secretary at War in order for him forthwith to form an establishment for that place, and transmit same to the Treasury, who will upon receipt thereof give notice for proposals to be laid before them for contracts for victualling the troops and the persons who are to settle there.

A petition read from Benj. Wall and Samuel Smart for further stay of process against them as sureties for Jonathan Smart, late Receiver of Herts. Referred to the Taxes Commissioners.

Same read from Noah Titner, of London, merchant, to be repaid the value of his silk destroyed to prevent infection by the late plague at Messina, whence said silk came. To be considered with the other demands.

A letter read from Mr. Taylor White, acquainting my Lords that he has prepared a room for keeping the records of his office [as

1743-4.

Keeper of Papers, &c., relating to Forfeited Estates, England] and praying my Lords to approve thereof, and that Mr. Turbill's executors may be directed to deliver over to him all the books and papers and muniments relating to the said office. Prepare a warrant for delivering over the papers.

A letter read from Mr. Dundass, desiring further time for making his proposal for furnishing bread for the forces in Flanders. My Lords intending to take the affair of a bread contract into their consideration on Tuesday next can give him no further time than to that day.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 24,000*l.* for services as in his memorial of this day.

Same for same of 73,924*l.* 17*s.* 7½*d.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance on a letter from the principal officers of the Ordnance of the 4th instant.

Write to the Navy Commissioners to prepare a scheme for the Treasury of the manner in which they would propose the remainder of the grant for the Navy, *anno* 1744, should be issued.

Said Commissioners to attend on Tuesday next about the rate of interest on Navy bills.

Charles Reeves, collector at Port Royal, in Carolina, prays further leave of absence. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A report from the Board of Works read with a petition of several workmen who are unpaid and in great want of their money, that they may have interest allowed if not soon paid.

Mr. Sharpe to pay 126*l.* to Mr. Chiselden, for attending Mr. Plunkett, a prisoner in the Tower, and cutting him for the stone.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To Mr. Reid	730	0	0
,, the Treasurer of the Chambers for 1742, Xmas quarter's establishment	6,105	14	11
,, same for messengers	1,000	0	0
,, [the three] Secretaries of State for patent salaries	300	0	0
,, Mr. Lowther	140	11	0

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 383-6; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 122, 123; *Reference Book* X. pp. 248, 249; *Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 381.]

Feb. 8. **19.** J. Scrope to the Navy Commissioners to prepare and lay before the Treasury a scheme of the manner in which they propose the remainder of the funds for the Navy, *anno* 1744, should be issued, the time when, for what services, and under what heads; also for said Commissioners to attend the Treasury on Tuesday next concerning the rates of interest paid upon Navy bills.

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 123.]

Feb. 9. **20.** Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, for the accounts of Thomas Clutterbuck, Esq., and Sir Charles Wager, late successively Treasurers of the Navy, to be passed in the usual form, detailed, notwithstanding the accounts of any former Treasurer of the Navy remaining undeclared or undetermined.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 361-3.]

1743-4.

21. Same for the passing of the Royal Africa Company's account of their expenditure of the 10,000*l.* imprested to them, *anno* 1736, towards the maintenance of the British forts and settlements belonging to said Company on the coast of Africa.

Appending:—Said account as stated by Edward Bangham, deputy to William Benson an Auditor of Imprests: the discharge containing items of expenditure at Cape Coast Castle, Phipps Tower, Fort Royal, Queen Ann's Point, and Charles Fort, Annamaboe, Dixcove, Succondee Fort, Commendah Fort, Tantumquerry Fort, Winnebah Fort, Accra Fort, Whydah Fort, Gambia, and about the following factories in and about the river Gambia, viz., at Geregia, Gellifree, Yanamaree, Yam, Yamacunda, Cabata. (Total expenditure 12,463*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.*)

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 363-7.]

Feb. 9.

22. Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, England, on the petition of William Hayter and Alexander Johnston, merchants and traders in borax and camphire. Having consulted the proper officers and considered a former report made in 1737 by the Customs Commissioners are of opinion that it is not advisable to grant a drawback or bounty on the exportation of borax and camphire refined.

Endorsed:—1743-4, March 1. Read. 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a*) Said petition from Hayter and Johnston, dated London, 1743, Nov. 24, with order of reference dated the following day. 1½ *pages.*

(*b*) Draft of a clause for an Act of Parliament for granting the drawback or bounty desired by petitioners as above. *In duplicate* 2 *and* 1 *pages.*

(*c*) Calculations showing the advantage to the Customs revenue to be expected from the proposed change. 1 *page.*

(*d*) Account of the tincal sold by the East India Company in their March and September sales during the years 1735-43. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 8.]

Feb. 16.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

23. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

The Earl of Pembroke comes in and presents a memorial to my Lords concerning the terrace called Queen Mary's Little Garden, or Terrace Walk, Whitehall, now restored to the possession of the Crown, praying a grant of that part thereof which is between his house and the river, under such rents and reservations in relation to the royal family's passing and re-passing to and from the Thames as shall be directed.

A report from the Customs Commissioners read representing that the accountants employed in examining the coal affair have gone through about one third thereof, and shall be able to finish the whole in about a year and a half. Viscount Dupplin, Col. Townshend, Sir Henry Liddell and Mr. Osbaldiston attend in relation to the coal affair, and are told by my Lords that pending the inquiry the Treasury have no design to issue any particular orders for prosecutions.

1743-4.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 100,000*l.* for the Queen of Hungary out of supplies, *anno* 1744; and 60,500*l.* to the Navy Treasurer for services as in his memorials of the 9th and 10th inst.

The bills drawn from Newfoundland by Captain Smith amounting to 2,500*l.* to be sent to the Board of Ordnance as the former bills were. Capt. Smith to attend the Treasury concerning these bills on Tuesday next.

A letter read from General Honywood, dated Brussels, 1743-4, Feb. 9, *o.s.*, transmitting to the Treasury the copy of a contract made by him, Sir James Campbell and Sir John Legonier by the King's command with Mr. Nicholas Overstraeten for forage, &c., for the forces in the Austrian Netherlands. A copy to be sent to the Paymaster of the Forces.

A petition read from Mr. Holman, of London, merchant, for the discharge of the ship "Nostra Senhora da Guia e Almas," the master, Rodrigues de Brito, having compounded with Mr. Scot, the surveyor of the Act of Navigation. Warrant ordered.

A letter read from the Navy Commissioners, with an estimate of the buildings, rebuildings and repairs of ships of war for the year 1744, amounting to 137,171*l.*

The Navy Commissioners called in, and my Lords ask them why Navy bills after 6 months bear an interest of 5 *per cent.* when most other Government securities and money for the public carry only 3 *per cent.* To which they reply that if that interest should be lowered it would increase the discount upon Navy bills.

A scheme received from the said Commissioners for the distribution of the Naval cash remaining unissued for 1743 and 1744.

A petition read from George Fielding, son of Israel Fielding, praying that a state of his father's account as Commissary of Provisions under several commissions may pass. Referred to the Auditors of Imprests.

A same read from Thomas Powell offering 100*l.* as composition for smuggling. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Cofferer of the Household for the Tripoli Ambassadors	80	0	0
,, same for purveyors for the present month of February	2,000	0	0
,, the Opera	1,000	0	0
,, ,, Board of Works, 1742, Xmas quarter	5,637	6	5¾
,, ,, Privy Purse	3,000	0	0

John Parrock to be a tidesman and boatman at Exmouth, Exeter port, *loco* William Shere.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 387-9; *Customs Book* XV. p. 395; *Reference Book* X. p. 249; *Letter Book* XX. p. 123.]

Feb. 16. **24.** Treasury warrant to the executors, &c., of George Turbill, late Keeper of the Records of the Forfeited Estates in England, to deliver to Taylor White, nominated to succeed said Turbill in said

1743-4.

office, all the books, papers, muniments and other writings of the said forfeited estates in their possession.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 202.]

Feb. 16. **25**. Report to the King from the Treasury on the petition of the merchants and owners of silks and velvets destroyed to prevent infection. The prime cost and freight of said goods amount to 1,940*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* Submit it to the King whether an estimate of this amount should be laid before the House of Commons as was done in 1721, when two ships from Turkey were burned to prevent the spreading of the infection.

[*Customs Book* XV. p. 396.]

Feb. 17. **26**. J. Scrope to Marshal Wade, enclosing an abstract as follows of a second memorial or tender made by Mr. Marquand the 16th inst., for a bread contract, viz.: to serve with good wheat in loaves of 6 liv. at the rate of 3½ Brabant current, and good rye at the same price; all the grain and flour from England; observing that he makes his offer in hopes of having the bread waggons upon the same conditons and at the same prices as in the last campaign, and for the regular finishing [*sic* for furnishing] bread; the waggons to [be at] the care of the purveyor.

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 123.]

[? After Feb. 20.] **27**. (*a*) Paper of extracts from the Customs Commissioners' reports of 1743, May 5, *ut supra*, p. 269, concerning the state of the 4½ *per cent.* duty, and of 1743, June 28, *ut supra* p. 365, on the petition of William Dunbar, merchant, concerning the dismissal of his brother [Charles Dunbar, Surveyor General of Customs of Barbados, Leeward Isles, &c.], for being concerned in the frauds and irregularities in said duty. 1½ *pages.*

Together with :—

(*b*) A paper of observations upon Mr. Charles Dunbar's account current of the Casual Revenues in the Leeward Islands, 1726-32, showing the various frauds of which he had been guilty. 2½ *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 9.]

Feb. 21. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **28**. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

The report from the Surveyor General of Crown Lands read, on the petition of George Venables Vernon, Esq., for a lease of the farm and town &c., of Middlewich. Agreed to. Warrant ordered accordingly.

Sir William Yonge and Field Marshal Wade are called in and acquaint my Lords with the heads of several things that are necessary for the troops in Flanders, among the rest that there should be allowed 3,600*l.* for the dragoons, 1,600*l.* for the horse, 470*l.* for the horse guards for camp necessaries for 1744, as also that there should be an addition to the hospital of a chief surgeon, 2 mates, and 2 apothecaries' mates, which will amount to 599*l.* for the year. My Lords agree that the proportion of winter forage for the year 1744, for the regiments of foot, general officers and the staff, be ascertained by His Majesty's warrant, and that forage, during the campaign, be delivered to effectives only.

1743-4.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To Mr. Lowther for fees	400	0	0
,, the Wardrobe, 1742, Xmas quarter ...	3,533	13	7
,, same, Master's salary	500	0	0
,, Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber same quarter	4,150	0	0
,, the Robes	660	7	10½
,, ,, late Queen's servants	3,914	11	10
,, Richmond Lodge	822	0	0

"Upon consideration of several proposals laid before my Lords they order that Mr. Carpentier (by Mr. Hume, his attorney), Mr. Rickman, Mr. Dundass, and Mr. Machado, do make their lowest proposals for furnishing bread in the Austrian Netherlands, or within 20 mites. And also what money they would have advanced to them, and whom they propose for their sureties. And also to let my Lords know upon what terms they will undertake to furnish the waggons and deliver the bread at the head of each brigade."

Mr. Wentworth having represented to my Lords that he had received His Majesty's commands to go over immediately to Hollans and provide transports and other necessaries for bringing over the 6,000 Dutch forces, and desiring to know how the expense thereof should be defrayed; their Lordships were pleased to direct him to take a credit from Mr. John Gore on his correspondents at Amsterdam, and to draw bills from time to time on the Paymaster of the Forces here, for the answering of which bills my Lords will direct money into said Paymaster's hands.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 390-1.]

Feb. 22. **29.** J. Scrope to the Paymaster of the Forces, inclosing for his information a letter received by the Treasury from General Honeywood, dated Brussels, 1743, Feb. 9, *o.s.*, with the copy of the contract transmitted by said General entered into by him, Sir James Campbell and Sir John Ligonier, with Mr. Nicholas Van Overstraeten for providing magazines of forage for the forces in the Austrian Netherlands, viz. as follows:

The contractor to complete a magazine of 600,000 rations at Ghent, 400,000 at Bruges, and 200,000 at Termonde, in March, each ration to consist of a sixth part of a Raziere of oats, Brussels measure, weighing from 7½ to 8 lbs., 16 lbs. of hay, 6 lbs. of straw, half-rye, half-wheaten, or 18 lbs. of hay and 3 lbs. of straw, according to his choice, and 300,000 rations more if necessary. The regiments and general officers to take the forage from the magazines and give receipts from the day fixed by the General. Warehouses and other places to be allowed the contractor gratis, and guards for them: if burnt without the contractor's fault the King to make it good. No duties or turnpikes to be paid by the contractor any more than by the Queen of Hungary's undertakers. The contractor to receive 9 sols. current Brabant money for each ration, without deduction, whereof the troops to pay 6 sols. and the King the rest. The King to advance 180,000 florins Brabant current money, to be afterwards recouped. In case the forage be not distributed before the end of July the rest shall be for the King, and the King to pay 9 sols. per ration for it.

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 124.]

1743-4.
Feb. 23. **30**. Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, appointing the establishment of salaries and pensions, detailed, of the servants and pensioners of the late Queen Caroline, to commence from 1743, Xmas, and to be accounted payable thenceforward quarterly during pleasure; same being by way of renewal or revision of the establishment for same as granted and allowed by the like warrant of 1737-8, March 22.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 373-7.]

Feb. 23. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **31**. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex.

A representation read from Meyrick Burrell, John Raymond (Reymond) and William Ord, of London, merchants, concerning the ship "St. John Baptist, St. Paul and Souls," Joseph Lewis de Cabo, master, with oils, under danger of seizure under the Navigation Act. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

The report read from the Surveyor General of Lands on Mr. Bennet's petition for a lease of a piece of waste ground called Tiptree Heath, co. Essex. Order for a particular, with proper covenants to restrain the lessee from making enclosures.

John Parker to be a tidesman, London port, *loco* Thomas Davies, dismissed; John Spark, same, *ibid*, *loco* Christopher Baker, superannuated.

A letter read from the Secretary of the Customs with a clause to prevent frauds in the exportation of British and Irish linen.

A petition read from the Justices of Peace of co. Northampton for 103*l*. 5*s*. 8*d*. disbursed in prosecuting rioters at Wellingborough, Kettering and other places, who endeavoured to hinder the exportation of corn. Mr. Sharpe ordered to pay it on the vouchers being produced.

A memorial read from Messrs. Burrell and Bristow for 1,344*l*. 11*s*. 0*d*. for victualling Minorca, and 472*l*. 12*s*. 0*d*. for extraordinary premios of insurance on account of the war. Referred to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.

Same from the Paymaster of the Forces of the 7th inst., transmitting Messrs. Burrell and Bristow's proposal, dated May 25 last, for furnishing subsistence for the forces in Minorca and Gibraltar, 1743-4, Feb. 24 to 1744, April 24, read and agreed to as follows, viz., 25,000 dollars for Minorca in gold at sight at 55 pence per dollar, 25,500 same for Gibraltar at 54½ pence per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 392-3; *Reference Book* X. pp. 249, 250; *Customs Book* XV. p. 394; *Letter Book* XX. p. 124.]

Feb. 23. **32**. Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands for a particular of the farm and town of Middlewich, co. Chester, and of the office of Chamberlain and the markets and tolls of said town, of which George Venables Vernon prays a lease.

Prefixing:—Said Surveyor's report on said Vernon's petition for same. The premises consist of a manor, with a Court Leet, Court Baron, and other usual royalties, tolls of a weekly market, tolls of salt and brine, 2 fairs, 4 shops, and a slaughter house on the waste within the said town; but the office of Chamberlain was only titular, having no jurisdictions or privileges belonging to it.

[*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 389.]

1743-4.
Feb. 24.

33. The Duke of Newcastle to the Treasury, dated Whitehall, conveying the King's pleasure that a train of artillery, consisting of 2 six pounder, 20 three pounder, and 8 one and a half pounder brass ordnance, should be forthwith fitted out for immediate service, with proper officers to attend same, and that a sum of money for that service be immediately issued to the Master General of the Ordnance. 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 10.]

Feb. 28.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

34. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

My Lords having again taken into consideration the provision of winter forage for the year 1744, for the regiments of foot, general officers, and the staff, are pleased to approve of the minute made the 21st instant, *supra* p. 453, viz.: that the proportion of winter forage be ascertained by His Majesty's warrant, and that forage during the campaign be delivered to effectives only. "And having also under their consideration the demands for the forage and waggon money for the forces serving in Flanders and several estimates having been laid before their Lordships at the same time of the allowances of that nature made during Queen Anne's reign, as the same were given in to the House of Commons in 1711," said allowances being here detailed "my Lords think these allowances ought not now to be exceeded, and that the present demands for forage and waggon money should be reduced to the same regulation as was observed in Flanders during Queen Anne's war in manner here stated."

A letter read from the Secretary of the Customs to Mr. Scrope (inclosing one to the Customs Commissioners from the Comptroller of Deal) concerning the performance of quarantine by the crew of the "Dublin," run on shore near Sandown Castle. Send the letters to the Clerk of the Council in waiting. The expense of subsisting the crew in the meantime to be defrayed out of the incidents of the Customs.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy, out of funds *anno* 1744, of 94,984*l*. 10*s*. 1*d*., in part of his memorial of the 23rd inst. for 125,090*l*. 19*s*. 0*d*.

Same for same to the Paymaster of the Forces of 20,184*l*. 5*s*. 4*d*. for services as in his memorial of the 28th inst.

Same for same to the Paymaster of Marines of 22,894*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*., part of their deficiency, *anno* 1743, as by his memorial of the 20th inst.

Directions ordered for the Secretary at War to prepare a warrant for the issuing to the Earl of Stair of 2,000*l*. upon account out of contingencies voted this year for services at home.

Ordered that the Secretary at War be written to to prepare immediately an establishment of the staff for the service at home.

A second petition read from Philip Bennet, praying a lease of Tiptre Heath on certain conditions, detailed, concerning inclosures and encroachments. The Surveyor General of Lands to attend the Attorney General thereupon.

1743-4.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To the Earl of Stair	6,437	9	6
,, ,, Speaker of the House of Commons ...	500	0	0
,, Mrs. Smallridge	200	0	0

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 394-6 ; *Letter Book* XX. p. 125 ; *Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 392.]

[After Feb. 28.] **35**. Report to the Customs Commissioners from [? their Solicitor] on the draft instructions prepared for the Comptroller of the issues and payments of the Receiver General [of Customs]. The second instruction directs the Comptroller to inspect as often as he thinks fit the bonds in the Receiver General's custody. It would be more effectual if the Comptroller should be directed to keep a joint key on the chest in which the bonds are deposited, the chest itself remaining in the Receiver General's custody. In the 3rd instruction he is directed, on examination, to cancel the vouchers of the Receiver General's payments. It would be better to direct him only to sign or mark them. Further the Comptroller cannot see that the balance of the Receiver General's account is paid weekly into the Exchequer unless he is daily privy to all the Receiver General's receipts. As to the 4th instruction, advises a more particular form of ledger and ledger entry for merchants' bonds. In the constitution for this officer (viz.: Comptroller), dated at the Treasury, 1703, August 26, the Comptroller was directed *inter alia* to take care that the Receiver General should duly charge himself in his weekly certificates with the money received upon bonds or upon remittances by bills of exchange from the outports. But in the next constitution for this officer, dated 1703-4, January 12, that part of this clause relating to bills of exchange was entirely omitted, and it has never been inserted in any constitution since. Is of opinion it should again be inserted. It is worth considering whether the method observed in the Exchequer of jointly locking up the cash by the Tellers and the officers who are the checks upon them, ought not to be observed in the offices of the Receiver General of Customs, and of the London Collectors, as it is already as to the cash in the collectors' hands in the several outports, which is daily put into a chest under the Collector's and Comptroller's joint locks, pursuant to a Treasury warrant of date 1708, March 31. Also advises that schedules of all merchants' bonds in the custody of the Receiver General and the London Collectors remaining unpaid at the end of each year be prepared and signed by them and their respective Comptrollers, and delivered to the Comptroller General of the Accounts as is done by the Collectors and Comptrollers of the outports : which schedules, after keeping copies thereof in proper books, the Comptroller General should deliver to the Auditors of Imprests, referring to them in his general accounts of the revenue, that the particular persons indebted to the Crown may appear distinctly and not be out of view as they now are by the Comptroller General's rendering yearly to the Exchequer only the totals of bonds remaining at Christmas in the custody of the Receivers and Collectors. 3 *pages*.

1743-4.

Appending :—(*a*) Said draft of rules and instructions for said Comptroller as above. 2 *pages*.

(*b*) Printed copy of instructions for a Customs waiter and searcher. 4 *pages*.

(*c*) Same of same for a Collector of Customs in the various [blank] outports. 4 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 11.]

Feb. 29. **36.** Royal warrant, countersigned by the Secretary at War and the Treasury Lords, for the issue of 4,470*l.* in different amounts, detailed, to the following Colonels of Horse Guards, and Regiments of Horse and Dragoons serving in Flanders: same being for an allowance for the providing of tents and camp necessaries after the rate of 200*l.* for each squadron of horse and dragoons, it having been represented that the proper stoppages could not be made from the pay of those corps for the supplying of tents and camp necessaries as was practised in the late war by reason those corps did remain upon dry forage during their residence last winter in quarters, viz. :—John, Earl of Crawford, James, Lord Tyrawley, Sir Philip Honywood, Sir John Ligonier, Algernon Earl of Hertford, Lieut. Gen. Henry Hawley, Sir James Campbell, Brig. Gen. Humphry Bland, Sir Robert Rich, Field Marshal John Earl of Stair, Sir John Cope.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 379.]

March 1. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **37.** *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

My Lords order a contract for bread and bread waggons for the forces in His Majesty's pay in the Austrian Netherlands to be drawn with blanks for the contractor's name and for the prices.

A report read from the Customs Commissioners on a petition of Messrs. Hayter and Johnson concerning a drawback on refined borax and camphire on exportation. Also a representation from said Hayter and Johnson of the benefit to the public from the proposed drawback. To be sent to the said Commissioners, on whom Hayter and Johnson are to attend.

Refer to the Surveyor General of Lands a proposal from the Board of Works (with a plan thereto annexed) for the purchase by the Crown of some pieces of ground belonging to the Westminster Bridge Commissioners.

John Tidy recommended to the Hawkers and Pedlars Commissioners to be a riding surveyor for Durham, &c.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. p. 397 ; *Customs Book* XV. p. 400 ; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 125, 126.]

March 6. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **38.** *Present*: *ut supra*.

My Lords agree with Mr. Hume, Attorney to Mr. Nicholas Carpentier, of Ostend, for said Carpentier to furnish bread for the forces in Flanders during the campaign for the year 1744, viz., wheat bread of 6 liv. Brab. at 6½*d.* per loaf Brabant, rye bread of the same weight at 4¾*d.* per loaf Brabant ; and 17,000*l.* to be advanced thereon ; also to furnish 200 waggons at 5 gu. 5 st. Holland

1743-4.

currency per waggon per day, 91 days' pay to be advanced him thereon, and a contract is signed by my Lords and by Mr. Hume for Mr. Carpentier accordingly.

Write a letter to Marshal Wade for him to take care that the proper notice be given to the contractor for bread from time to time of the number of effective men, that bread may be delivered to effectives only.

A petition read from Henry Payter (Player) and others, officers of the port of Bridgewater, concerning their having gone on board the "Diana," from Leghorn, contrary to Order of Council, and praying to be forgiven and kept in their several places. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A memorial read from Mr. Monson, Deputy Paymaster General of the Forces, praying a warrant for 4*l.* a day to the Deputy Paymaster of the British and Hanoverian Forces in Flanders in the pay of Great Britain. Order for a warrant.

A letter read from the Duke of Newcastle for 1,000*l.* to the messengers. Order for the issue of same to the Treasurer of the Chambers.

Same from same of the 5th inst. read concerning an augmentation directed by the King to the train of artillery now preparing for immediate service. To be sent to the Board of Ordnance for them to lay before my Lords an estimate.

Same read from General Wentworth informing that he had drawn a bill for 2,000 ducats on Messrs. Pells and Sons on Mr. Gore's letter of credit: also the extract of a letter from said Messrs. Pells informing that they had paid the said General 11,603 ducats more. To be sent to the Paymaster General of the Forces.

Order for the issue to Lord Hobart of 341*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.* upon his memorial for that sum for Prince Scherbatow's house rent.

Same for the issue of the following out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To Lord Hobart for Prince Scherbatow's rent	341	11	0
,, same for messengers	1,000	0	0
,, the foreign ministers	7,850	18	6

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 398-9; *Reference Book* X. p. 250.]

March 7. **39.** J. Scrope to the Board of Ordnance for an estimate of an augmentation, as below, ordered by the King to be made to the train of artillery now fitting out for immediate service; with proper officers to attend same, viz.:—

Brass Ordnance, 24 pounders	4
,, ,, 12 ,, ...	10
,, ,, 6 ,, ...	8
Howitzers	3
Brass Mortars, Royal	7
,, ,, Cohorn	20
,, ,, Pantoons	20

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 126.]

1743-4.
March 7. **40**. Warrant under the sign manual of the Lords Justices, countersigned by the Secretary at War and by the Treasury Lords, for the issue of 703*l*. in different amounts, detailed, to the following, being general and staff officers lately serving with the forces upon the expedition to America, same being for their pay to Jan. 31 last, they having arrived from America in January last, and having prayed their pay to the end of that month inclusive, notwithstanding the establishment ceased on the 24 Dec. previous; all in regard they were not able sooner to arrive in Great Britain: viz.: Thomas Wentworth, General and Commander in Chief; William Blakeney, as Brigadier General; Anthony Lowther, the like; Francis Leighton, as Adjutant General; Robert Midford, as Judge Advocate; Robert Dalrymple, as Physician General; Thomas Mallie, as Surgeon General; Thomas Pitcher, as Commissary of the Musters; John Cavalier, as Provost Marshal.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. 382.]

March 7. **41**. Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, England, dated Custom House, London, on the petition (*a*) *infra*. As the case now stands petitioners are at liberty to land the goods which are reported for London port, and to proceed with the rest for Holland. But should they report the ship and the rest of the cargo for the port of London, same would be liable to be seized.

Endorsed with minute:—As under date March 8 *infra*, p. 461. 2½ *pages*. *And with*:—A note of the return of the petition to the Customs Commissioners in accordance with Mr. Wood's letter of March 13. 2½ *pages*.

Appending:—(*a*) Representation to the Treasury from Merrick Burrel, John Raymond, and William Ord, of London, merchants, for the Portuguese ship, "St. John Baptist, St. Paul and Souls," Joseph Lewis do Cabo, master, from Faro, in Portugal, with oils, to be admitted to an entry without seizure under the Navigation Act, the oils being of Portuguese growth, but the ship British built. Representants did report said ship and oils for a foreign market as a matter of precaution, being apprehensive of its meeting the fate of the "Nossa Señora da Guia e Almas," lately seized under the Navigation Act, which prohibits, *inter al.*, the importation of oils except in bottoms built in the kingdom or country of their growth. According, however, to the received opinion and constant practice deduced from the treaties subsisting between the 2 crowns of Great Britain and Portugal, concluded long before the said Act of Navigation was made, the subjects of both nations are deemed to be at full liberty to send the goods of the growth of their own country into the dominions of each other in ships either of their own property borrowed or hired, "which practice having continued for many years uninterrupted, and your representants' correspondents in Portugal being ignorant of any innovations therein, sent the said goods to this port by the said ship." Pray as above.

Together with:—Treasury order of reference, dated 1743-4, Feb. 23, to the Customs Commissioners. 2 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 13.]

1743-4.
March 8.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

42. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

The Secretary at War attends with estimates to be laid before the House of Commons.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy, out of supplies, *anno* 1744, of 30,000*l.* for services as in his memorial of this day.

Write to the Commissioners of the Navy that my Lords think that when bills of exchange come for the future and press for immediate payment, they should be paid out of moneys in the Treasurer of the Navy's hands to prevent their being protested.

Mr. Holdsworth of Dartmouth to be recommended to Capt. Smith (or the person that shall be appointed to superintend the works and fortifications at Newfoundland) to be employed if it shall be thought necessary to send over any provisions thither.

Write to the Surveyor General to hasten his report on Viscount Lonsdale's petition.

A petition read from Thomas Warren in behalf of several merchants trading from Hull, concerning the King's share of some Levant wines seized. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Same read from Robert Neale (Neal) for a reversionary lease of lands in Braydon Forest, co. Wilts. Referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

Same read from John Broom executor to John Sandford, late a Commissioner of the State lottery, for his salary as such. Warrant ordered.

The Customs Commissioners' report read on the petition of Messrs. Burrell, Ord, and Raymond. To be returned to said Commissioners for a statement of opinion.

A petition read from John Wood for repayment of 523*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*, which he says he has paid to informers in the prosecuting and detecting smugglers from 1733 to 1737. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 400-1; *Reference Book* X. p. 250; *Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 393.]

[Before and after March 13.]

43. Papers of estimates as follow: all for the year 1744.

(*a*) Estimate of the charge of Guards, Garrisons and Land Forces (total 561,794*l.* 5*s.* 5¼*d.*). 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a*) (1) A comparison of said estimate with that for the year 1743. *In duplicate.* 1 *and* 1 *page.*

(*b*) Same of the 10 regiments of marines (total 206,806*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*). 1 *page.*

(*c*) Same of the charge of His Majesty's forces in the Plantations, Minorca, and Gibraltar (total 274,830*l.* 17*s.* 3¾*d.*). 1 *page.*

(*d*) Same of the charge of His Majesty's forces in Flanders (total 634,344*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*). *Endorsed*:—Recd. Dec. 21, 1743.

Appending:—(*d*) (1) A comparison of said estimate with that for the preceding year. 1 *page.*

(*e*) Same of the charge of the General and Staff officers in Flanders, and of the officers of the hospital there, and of the forage for the General and Staff officers.

1743-4.

This estimate is in two forms as follow:—

(*e*) (1) Showing a total of 39,751*l.* 0*s.* 5½*d.* 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*e*) (1) (*a*) Estimate of the charge of the General and Staff officers belonging to the King's forces in Flanders (total 30,392*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.*). 1 *page.*

(*e*) (1) (*b*) Comparison of said estimate as in (*e*) (1) (*a*) with that of the preceding year. 1 *page.*

(*e*) (2) Showing a total of 37,703*l.* 17*s.* 7¼*d.* 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*e*) (2) (*a*) Estimate of the charge of the General and Staff officers as above (total 28,562*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.*). 1 *page.*

(*e*) (2) (*b*) Same of same of the officers of the hospital of the forces in Flanders (total 5,444*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.*). 1 *page.*

(*e*) (2) (*c*) Comparison of said estimate as in (*e*) (2) (*b*) with that of the preceding year. 1 *page.*

(*e*) (2) (*d*) Estimate for 200 days' forage for the General and Staff officers in Flanders (total 3,627*l.* 2*s.* 10¼*d.*). *In duplicate* with a comparison of said estimate with that of the preceding year. 2 *and* 1 *pages.*

(*f*) Same of the charge of 5,513 horse and 10,755 foot of the troops of Hanover in the pay of Great Britain from 1743, Dec. 26, to 1744, Dec. 25. (Total 393,773*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.*) Estimate dated War Office, January, 1743-4. 1 *page.*

(*g*) Same of the charge of 1,264 horse and 4,908 foot of the troops of the King of Sweden as Landgrave of Hesse Cassel in the pay of Great Britain from 1743, Dec. 26 to 1744, Dec. 25 (total 125,857*l.* 19*s.* 7¼*d.*, together with the annual subsidy of 150,000 crowns of bank money of Amsterdam, payable for these troops, but exclusive of extraordinary pay, douceurs, forage and waggon money). Estimate dated as in (*f*) *supra.* *Endorsed*:—Not yet voted. 1 *page.*

(*h*) Same of the charge of 2 troops of Rangers, a Highland Company, boatmen, and for half galleys or schooners, with 184 officers and men for Georgia (total 19,168*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*). Estimate dated War Office, 1743-4, March 13, and signed by Sir William Yonge. *In duplicate.* 1 *and* 1 *page.*

(*i*) Same of the charge of the Office of Ordnance, land service. (Total 239,353*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.*) 2 *pages.*

(*j*) Same of the Office of Ordnance at Ruatan (total 12,102*l.* 0*s.* 2*d.*), being a copy of the estimate as delivered into Parliament, 1743-4, March 14. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 15.]

March 13. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

44. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

A letter read from the Marquess of Tweeddale enclosing 2 letters of extracts from General Cope, in which the General says it is necessary for him to have a credit at Edinburgh for defraying extraordinary expenses. The Paymaster General of the Forces is to take care that the bills drawn upon him by General Cope for extraordinary services (for which said General is to be accountable,

1743-4.

and of which he is to be requested to keep a just and fair accompt) be satisfied by him upon the said services being specified.

Said Marquess also encloses a petition of the daughters of Col. McCleod, who died at the attack of St. Lazar, praying a pension on the Exchequer of Scotland for their support. Mr. Scrope will make a state of this.

Said Marquess also acquaints my Lords in his said letter that Mr. Geo. Kennedy, Warden of the Mint in Scotland, is lately dead, and that the King has consented to Mr. James Hay's succeeding him. The Chancellor of the Exchequer will take the King's pleasure therein.

Order for a warrant for William Towry (recommended by said Marquess) to be land surveyor and sworn appraiser at Leith, *loco* his father, George Towry, superannuated.

The Secretary at War attends with estimates for 1744, and with accounts of the extras in Flanders for 1742 and 1743, and in Great Britain for 1743.

Order for the issue out of the Civil List revenues of 579*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to the Lord Almoner for the Maundy and Gate alms, and 5,000*l.* [to Mr. Scrope] for Secret Service.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXIX. pp. 402-3; *North Britain Book* XIV. p. 25.]

March 15. **45.** An account of the quantities of foreign linens imported into Scotland for 7 separate years to 1742, Xmas, certified by Chambre Lewis, Assistant Comptroller General, Custom House, Edinburgh. (The species of linens tabulated are as follow: Broad German; Narrow Brown and White German; Checquer'd Germany; Silesia Damask tabling; Silesia Damask towelling; Narrow Brown and White Silesia; Ozenbriggs; Narrow Brown and White East Country; Narrow Muscovia; White Hinterlands; Hollands; Bag Holland; Gentish Holland; Narrow Palonia; Brown Narrow Hinderland; Drilling; Turkey.) 1 *sheet.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 19.]

March 17. **46.** Articles of agreement made between the Treasury on behalf of His Majesty of the one part and Alexander Hume, Attorney for Nicholas Carpentier, of Ostend, merchant, of the other part, for the supply of the forces of the King of Great Britain and Elector of Hanover with bread and bread waggons during the campaign for the present year, 1744.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 208-14.]

March 20. **47.** Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to direct the Receiver General of Customs to pay into the Exchequer, towards the Sinking Fund, 10,000*l.* arisen by the additional duty on foreign cambrics imported into Great Britain, pursuant to the Act of 15 and 16 Geo. II.

Prefixing:—Report from said Commissioners showing the produce of said duty to Xmas last.

[*Customs Book* XV. pp. 408-9.]

1743-4.
March 20. **48**. Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury, for the issue to William Caulfield, Inspector General of Roads and Bridges in North Britain, of 500*l*. for the allowance for the 12th year for repairing roads and bridges in North Britain.

Appending:—Memorial to the Treasury from Sir John Cope, Commander in Chief of the Forces in North Britain, containing a certificate that "the said William Caulfield did the last year repair the road from Crieff to Tay Bridge, Dalnacardoch, Dalwhinnie, 43 computed miles, thence to Fort Augustus and Fort William, 45 miles, from Dalwhinnie to Ruthven, thence to Inverness, 45 miles, thence to Fort Augustus, 24, from Dalnacardoch to Blair and Dunkeld, 24, in all 181 computed miles, the pass of Killiecrankie, which was quite destroyed, new made, and the whole road from thence to Dunkeld widened and a new lime and stone arch built in the pass, Tay Bridge and High Bridge new pointed, and most of the other bridges new coped and pinned: that in those works he employed 80 workmen, artificers, cart horses, &c., during the whole summer season, the expense whereof, with the contingent charge attending same, has amounted to the full sum of . . . . . 500*l*."

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 392-3.]

March 20. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **49**. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

A memorial read from Messrs. Burrell and Ord, merchants of London. Upon hearing them my Lords think fit to consent to the landing the goods in question, and putting them into the King's warehouse, to attend the success of an application to Parliament, which memorialists say they and other merchants in the like case intend to make this session for relief against the 8th clause of the Act of Navigation, 12 Car. II., during the present war.

A petition read from Robert and Lilly Smith, merchants, concerning the seizure of the ship "Aniello" from Belvedere, seized on the Act of Navigation, praying remission of the King's share. The petitioners must attend the success of the application intended by the merchants to be made to Parliament for regulating cases of this nature during the war.

A report from the Customs Commissioners read and agreed to.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
,, ,, Earl of Strafford's executors ...	1,812	10	4
,, Mr. Stone for Mr. Thompson's bills ...	686	6	0
,, the Cofferer of the Household for purveyors for the month of March	2,070	0	0

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 1.]

March 21. **50**. Sir William Young, Secretary at War, to John Scrope, dated War Office, returning a memorial of Lieut. Hodgson, of the late American Regiment, same having reached him on reference [from the Treasury]. Returns it without report as it is of a nature which undoubtedly ought originally to come under the consideration of the Secretary at War, either upon a memorial to the King or to the Secretary at War, to be laid before the King for his commands

1743-4.

thereon, it being of a mere military nature for pay and subsistence for himself and the men under his command, "which he alleges has not (as it ought) been paid to him by the paymaster of the regiment to which he belonged. If the allegations be true and the demand just it ought to be satisfied out of the non-effective money of the aforesaid regiment, a fund which has always been applyed by His Majesty's warrant, countersigned by the Secretary at War. I have likewise had an application from all the reduced officers of the said regiment for an allowance equal to half-pay from Midsummer to Christmas last, which ought likewise to be paid out of the non-effective money of the regiment, as was done for the former half-year by warrant of the Lords Justices, countersigned by me, but *I am accidently informed that fund is otherwise disposed of.* I must once more desire you would excuse me to their Lordships if I decline acting as a referee only in a case which is indisputably within the department of the Secretary at War."

Endorsed:—With abstracts of the royal warrants of date 1743-4, Jan. 31 and Feb. 23, *ut infra in Table I.* 2 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 21.]

March 22. **51.** Second report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, England, on the petition of Messrs. Hayter and Johnston for a drawback on the exportation of borax and camphire refined in Great Britain. Have directed petitioners to furnish for the searchers (who are the proper officers to certify on the debentures the quantities and species of all foreign goods shipped for exportation) samples of borax and camphire to see if said searchers are capable of certifying on the debenture that it is actually tincal refined or borax, or whether they may be liable to be imposed on by any other species of goods which may be offered to them under the appearance of borax. Said searchers have reported "that they have consulted with some of the most experienced dealers in borax and camphire, who assure them that nothing will incorporate with them in the refining thereof, and that if any artfull and designing men should endeavour to impose on them by attempting to ship a false borax (if there is any such thing) instead of the real, it may easily be discovered by its colour and taste, being white, almost transparent, of taste not acid but as it were urinous. . . . Further, that as drugs are a species of goods very few people are thoroughly acquainted with, nay, even the best judges have been deceived in, they cannot take upon them to certifie from their own knowledge that the drugs in question or any of the drugs that are exported are real and that they must in a great measure depend upon the character and oath of the exporter." If the Treasury should indulge petitioners in their request, the drawback allowed upon this commodity will be upon the same footing with the drawback on all other drugs, and the revenue have the like security in the allowance thereof. 2 *pages.*

[*Ibid.* No. 23.]

March 22. **52.** J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, England. The Treasury being of opinion that it will be proper to have an Act of Parliament to dispense with so much of the Act of Navigation as

1743-4.

prohibits the importation of goods in British shipping, although navigated by the people of the country from which they are brought, during the war, and several merchants having undertaken to apply for such an act, therefore desire a clause or act for that purpose to be prepared. Further concerning the petitions of Robert Smith and Lillie Smith as to the King's share of a seizure.

[*Customs Book* XV. p. 407.]

March 23. **53**. J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, England and Scotland, transmitting from the Treasury a copy of the Duke of Newcastle's letter concerning war being proclaimed by France against England, for them to immediately give the necessary orders to their officers in the several ports of the kingdom to acquaint the merchants with the contents of said letter, that they may take the necessary precautions for the security of their vessels and effects.

[*Ibid.*]

1744. After March 25. **54**. Accounts of the following payments made in the Treasury Office, Dublin, in each case for 1 year ended 1744, Lady Day, and certified by Luke Gardiner, Deputy Receiver General, Ireland.

(*a*) On account of Barracks, Ireland. (Total payments 18,288*l.* 16*s.* 10¾*d.* as against an established allowance of 13,336*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*) 7 *pages.*

(*b*) On account of Concordatums, Ireland. (Total payments 11,188*l.* 16*s.* 5¼*d.* as against an established allowance of 5,000*l.*) 9 *pages.*

(*c*) On account of Military Contingencies, Ireland. (Total payments 4,196*l.* 17*s.* 0¼*d.* as against an established allowance of 3,000*l.*) 5 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 26.]

March 29. **55**. Treasury warrant for the issue of 105*l.* to Richard Morley, for himself and 3 clerks, for 1744, Lady Day quarter, for sorting, digesting, &c., the records and writings in the Court of the Receipt of the Exchequer.

Appending :—Morley's statement of work done during the quarter. "Since Xmas last Mr. Farley has been employed in sorting the loose fines in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, and putting them into their respective bundles, Mr. Smart in making indexes to the Forest Rolls, Mr. Strachey has been methodizing State Papers and letters in the reign of Henry 8th, Mr. Cole has continued making indexes to the Star Chamber records, and Mr. Morgan has been sorting Star Chamber records into reigns."

[*Money Book* XLI. p. 348.]

March 30. **56**. Same to the Customs Commissioners, Scotland, to add one landwaiter each to the ports of Dunbar, Kirkcaldy, Montrose and Aberdeen, and to take away one landwaiter each from Borrowstounness and Inverness and 2 from Anstruther.

Prefixing :—Memorial to the Treasury from said Commissioners recommending said change in view of the present circumstances, situation and business of the said ports.

[*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 36.]

1744.
March 30. **57.** Thomas Wentworth to John Scrope, dated from Clarges St., concerning the amount of the freight of the transports employed in bringing over the Dutch troops. Cannot tell what said charge will be till the ships shall be dismissed from the King's service, as they are hired for one month certain or as much longer as their attendance shall be required. The whole transports, Dutch vessels included, contained 7,030 tons, which at 12*s.* per ton per month amounts to 4,230*l.*, but if the 16 Dutch transports, amounting to 2,400 tons be deducted, which are by agreement to be paid for in Rotterdam, the freight of the English transports will not exceed 2,790*l.*, and that charge will probably be lessened upon the measurement which is by agreement to be made here [London] when the vessels can be laid dry so as to be measured with exactness. "Two or three days ago I enclos'd a book to Mr. Secretary Corbett, of the Admiralty Office, which contains the dates of all charter-parties, the tonnage, &c., of all the vessels employed upon the abovementioned service, which he assures me was sent to the Navy Office. . . . I carried with me a letter of credit from Mr. Winnington on Messrs. Pells and Sons, at Amsterdam, on whom I have drawn for 5,730*l.* to enable me to advance money to the Dutch troops before their embarcation, as was stipulated by Mr. Trevor. I have likewise receiv'd upon the said letter of credit 987*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* sterling and 32,000 guilders, which I have disbursed for provisions, platforms, utensils, &c., and in lodging money for the paying the freight of the Dutch transports, so that I have no public money in my hands, but my credit continues open till my accounts shall be closed, which could not be done before my leaving Rotterdam. But I expect by the first pacquett an exact state of the whole charge." 3 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 28.]

March —. **58.** Treasury warrant to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, for the sum of 2,770*l.* 4*s.* 3½*d.* (being the surplus at Midsummer, 1738, arisen from the malt duties, Scotland, and now remaining in the hands of the Excise Commissioners there) to be paid over by said Commissioners to the Receiver General of Crown rents and casualties in Scotland, as the Cashier to the Commissioners and Trustees for improving Fisheries and Manufactures there, to be employed for the purpose of such improvements as they shall think fit: all in accordance with the Acts of Parliament therefor.

[*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 30.]

April 3. **59.** Same to the Customs Commissioners, England and Scotland, to observe an Order of the King in Council, as follows.

Prefixing :—Said Order, dated St. James's, 1743-4, March 24, enjoining, in consequence of the notification of the French King's intention to declare war, an embargo or stop to be made of all French ships or vessels whatsoever, now within or which hereafter shall come into any of the ports, harbours, or roads of the kingdom of Great Britain, together with all persons and effects on board the said ships until further order.

[*Customs Book* XV. p. 410.]

1744.
April 3.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

60. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

A petition read from David (Daniel) Macnamara, of London, merchant, concerning olive oil seized on the "Nancy," from Rotterdam, under the Navigation Act. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A memorial read from the Earl of Stair desiring that all letters and packets coming to or from him, as Commander of the Forces, may pass postage free. Write to the Paymaster General signifying my Lords' consent thereto, during the time said Earl shall continue Commander in Chief here accordingly.

A letter read from the General of the Dutch troops here praying the delivery of some wines imported for his own use in the ship "Foster," William Foster, master. To be sent to the Customs Commissioners.

A memorial read from the Commissioners of the Navy for 6,000*l.*, to pay the transports, &c., for the Dutch troops. General Wentworth with Mr. Harvey (who was directed to be here on that affair) attending are called in, and after talking with said General thereupon my Lords desire him to settle this account with the Navy Commissioners in order to prevent any confusion in the accounts of this service.

Mr. Bowles, Mr. Lambton, and 2 other gentlemen attend with a petition of the coal fitters of Sunderland port, for stay of the *fieri facias* against them, as they are endeavouring to raise money to pay off their coast bonds. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer, on his memorial of this day of 2,000*l.*, which, with the 6,000*l.* issued for freight of transports for bringing over the Dutch troops, &c., but now directed to be applied to the head of wear and tear, makes up the 8,000*l.* desired by said memorial.

Same for same to same of 15,000*l.* on the head of victualling to pay imprests and bills of exchange.

A memorial read from Viscount Cornbury, Warden of Wychwood Forest, for repairs there, and for building a ranger's lodge. Referred to the Surveyor of Woods.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 112,509*l.*, for 6 months' pay and subsist of the forces in Gibraltar, Minorca, and the Plantations, to 1744, June 24, according to his memorial of the 29th ult.

Same for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Cofferer of the Household for purveyors for the month of April	2,000	0	0
,, Mr. Ranby	533	14	0
,, city impost, one year to 1742, Xmas ...	98	14	0
,, the Attorney and Solicitor General ...	231	0	0
,, ,, Usher of the Exchequer	1,101	16	6¾
,, Blackerby's executors	7	10	6
,, the Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
,, Mr. Janssen	290	4	0
,, the underclerks of the Council	300	0	0
,, Sir Clement Cotterell	1,082	14	6
,, the Duke of St. Albans	20	0	0

1744.

A memorial read from the Principal Officers of Dean Forest about destruction of timber there by Viscount Gage's agents. Mr. Sharpe to attend the Attorney General herewith.

Mr. Lowther to pay out of the King's money in his hands 2*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to William Hodges for smith's work at the Treasury, from 1739-40, Jan. 11, to 1744, April.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 2-4; *Letter Book* XX. p. 130; *Reference Book* X. pp. 251, 252; *Customs Book* XV. p. 410.]

April 4. **61**. Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu, of date 1742, Dec. 24, for the provision of furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's use at St. James's: to an estimate of 460*l.*: including, *inter al.*, items for Mr. Longuest the Duke of Cumberland's page, Mrs. Blondeau, the Countess of Yarmouth, Mrs. Russell, Mrs. Swinton, Mrs. Dearing, Mrs. Boatson, the Duke and Princesses, to mend the seats in the House of Commons and woolpacks in the House of Lords, and to make a small addition to the green damask awning to the "Georgia" boat at Kew.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 207-8.]

April 5. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **62**. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

A memorial read from the Earl of Arran for payment of the arrears of the Prizage and Butlerage of wines: and that he may be paid at that rate until the Government shall determine further therein. Order for a warrant accordingly. Write to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to make a return to the reference of this affair in July last, or if they have reported thereon, then to send a copy.

The Paymaster of the Forces' memorial of the 31st ult. transmitting Messrs. Burrell and Bristow's proposal for furnishing subsistence money for the troops in Minorca and Gibraltar, 1744, April 25 to June 24 read and agreed to as follows, viz.: 35,500 dollars for Minorca at 55*d.* per dollar, 25,600 dollars for Gibraltar at 54½*d.* per dollar.

A petition read from George and William Hawes, merchants, concerning their debt to the Crown for tobacco bonds. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

"My Lords this day order that no officer of the Customs shall have leave of absence for more than 3 months."

Memorials read from General Frampton and Col. Richbell for leave to import from Ireland, duty free, the clothing of their regiments, having been bespoke before their regiments were ordered thence. My Lords think it reasonable, the said regiments continuing in the pay of Ireland.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 5-6; *Reference Book* X. p. 252.]

[After April 8.] **63**. An abstract of the produce of the wool licences to the Duke of Devonshire, as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, for 1 year from 1743, April 9. (Total produce, 1,635*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*, leaving a deficiency of 2,364*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* in order to make up the 4,000*l.* *per an.* due thereout to said Lord Lieutenant.) 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 30.]

1744.
April 9.

64. Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, for an imprest of 544,982*l.* 12*s.* 8¼*d.* to the Paymaster of the Forces for extraordinaries of the forces for the years 1742 and 1743, and for same to be allowed on his account.

Appending :—Statement of account of said extraordinaries (viz., for the British troops, 281,132*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.*, for the Hanoverian troops, 214,973*l.* 10*s.* 7*d.*, and for the Hessian troops, 28,064*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.*, and for the forces in the Plantations, Minorca and Gibraltar, 20,959*l.* 4*s.* 5¼*d.*).

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 398-402.]

April 10.
[*Entry in King's Warrant Book dated April* 30.]

65. Same countersigned only by the Secretary at War, to Thomas Winnington, Paymaster General of the Forces to pay to the several colonels of horse and dragoons as below various sums, detailed (5,460*l.* in all), to enable them to replace 331 horses and accoutrements which were lost at the battle of Dettingen: same being at the rate of 20*l.* for each horse and accoutrement belonging to the Guards, and 15*l.* for same belonging to the Dragoons, viz. :—

		Horses.	£.
Horse	Earl of Albemarle	6	120
	John, Earl of Crawford ...	14	280
	James, Lord Tyrawley... ...	3	60
	Algernon, Earl of Hertford ...	27	540
	Sir Philip Honywood	24	480
	Sir John Ligoniere	25	500
Dragoons.	Lieut. Gen. Henry Hawley ...	6	90
	Sir James Campbell	5	75
	Brig. Gen. Humphry Bland ...	145	2,175
	Sir Robert Rich	39	585
	Field Marshal Earl of Stair ...	20	300
	Sir John Cope	17	255

2 *pages.*

Appending :—(*a*) An account of the number of horses lost at the battle of Dettingen, together with an estimate of the charge thereof. *In triplicate.* 1 *and* 1 *and* 1 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 32; *King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 416-7.]

April 10.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

66. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

Order for the issue out of funds, *anno* 1744, of 80,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance, half for land and half for sea services.

Same for a sign manual for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 100,000*l.* in further part of 300,000*l.* for the Queen of Hungary, and 50,000*l.* in part of 200,000*l.* for the King of Sardinia as desired in said Paymaster's memorials of the 9th inst.

A petition read from Gibbon Hawker, of Sittingbourne, Kent, concerning his expenses in defending suits concerning 614 pieces of broad gold as treasure trove found by Thomas Love *et al.* in Decr., 1737, in a shave of wood in the manor of Tunstall, Kent, belonging to Sir John Hales, deceased, he being ready to pay same to the Crown. Referred to Mr. Sharpe.

1744.

A letter read from Mr. Revell praying the Treasury's interposition with the Admiralty for a 20 gun frigate to convoy the "Argyle" with provisions for Gibraltar. An extract to be sent to Mr. Corbett to be laid before the Admiralty.

Leave of absence to Richard Kingdom (Kingdon), tidesman, London port.

A letter read from William Pettycrew, deputy Consul at Tetuan, with a bill of exchange drawn by him on the Treasury for 192*l.* To be sent to Mr. Latton, the Consul.

Leave of absence to Richard Righton for 2 months only, and then to be superseded if not returned.

Letters read from the Duke of Grafton for 250*l.* for the King's present to Madm. Wassenberg, and 300*l.* for same to Signor Grossa Testa, minister from Modena.

The Customs Commissioners' report read on the petition of Capt. Lovell and Capt. Clies, of the two Lisbon packets. A copy to be sent to the Postmaster General.

A letter read from the Duke of Newcastle transmitting a bill amounting to 137*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* of expenses defrayed by Mr. Russell on account of the Tripoli Ambassadors, whom he was directed by the Lords Justices in Mr. Stone's letter of the 13 Oct. last to receive on arrival. See if no part of this has been paid.

Same from same read enclosing a bill of expenses by Mr. Parker amounting to 387*l.* Warrant ordered.

A presentment from the Customs Commissioners read for paying Thomas Mears, one of their officers, the moiety of 34*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.*, being coin seized by him on board the ship "Willingmind," on exportation. Warrant ordered.

The Duke of Bolton's memorial read praying as Governor of the Isle of Wight and Vice-Admiral of Hants the delivery to him of several goods saved out of a wreck in Sandown Bay on the coast of the Isle of Wight, in February last. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A memorial from Mr. Jennison read for 140*l.* for 1 year to 1743, Xmas, for tilling the ground at Swinley for preservation of the game, &c. To be paid by the Surveyor of Woods.

A same from Mr. Jackson, deputy Ranger of Richmond Park, for repairs there, read and referred to same Surveyor.

A report from same Surveyor read on the memorial from Viscount Cornbury for repairs, &c., at Wychwood Forest, amounting to 712*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* Warrant ordered.

A memorial read from George Jennings for 27*l.* for fodder for the deer in Greenwich Park. Referred to the Surveyor of Woods.

Enquire into the appointment of the housekeeper and steward of Greenwich to know if they were in two persons or in one.

A memorial read from Mr. Mordaunt, Ranger of Alice Holt forest, for repairs there. Referred to the Surveyor of Woods.

A report from the Customs Commissioners read on the petition of Mr. Warren, agent for several merchants of Hull concerning seizures of Levant wines. Two of said Commissioners to attend the Treasury Thursday next.

1744.

"A warrant signed by His Majesty, and countersigned by the Secretary at War, is this day countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury for paying out of contingencies to Mr. Hayes, Lieutenant Governor of Landguard Fort, 6*s.* a day from the 25th Dec., 1742, till he shall be otherwise provided for."

Order for the issue of 6,733*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* to the judges for 1743, Trinity term.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 7-10; *Letter Book* XX. p. 131; *Reference Book* X. pp. 252, 253; *Customs Book* XV. pp. 418, 419.]

April 12. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

67. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

Two of the Customs Commissioners attending are called in, and a clause was read, proposed by the Customs Board, for giving ease to the merchants in relation to the 8th clause in the Act of Navigation of 12 Car. II. during the present war. Directed to attend the Treasury on Tuesday next with the draft of a bill for that purpose, which is also to contain a retrospection with regard to the merchants who are at present under difficulties on that account.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 11.]

April 17.

68. Articles of agreement made between the Treasury of the one part and Chauncey Townsend, of London, merchant, of the other for the provisioning of the detachment of forces which His Majesty thinks fit to direct to remain constantly in garrison in the island of Ruatan, reckoning the same at 456 men and officers and 50 men of the Ordnance.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 227-8.]

April 17. Whitehall. Treasury Chambers.

69. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

Mr. Villettes' bill on Mr. Lowther for 225*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.*, produced to my Lords. Enquire of Mr. Stone if he has any account of it.

Order for a warrant for Mr. Bennet's lease of Tiptree Heath.

A memorial read from the late Paymaster General of the Forces for extraordinary services incurred abroad in 1742 and 1743, and at home in 1743. Order for the issue of 150,000*l.*

A petition read from William Glegg for a reversionary lease of some mines in co. Flint. Referred to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.

Order for the issue of 35,200*l.* to the Navy Treasurer for services as in his memorial of the 12th inst.

The Customs Commissioners attend and present a draft of a bill mentioned in the minutes of the last Board, relating to the Act of Navigation, which is read: as is also a clause presented by them relating to the aliens duties.

Mr. Chitty's petition read (Sir John Evelyn and Mr. Hotham, Customs Commissioners, being present) praying to be recommended to Parliament for some recompence for accidental loss from enforced quarantine. Upon consideration of same said Commissioners are of opinion his case cannot be distinguished from those of others, and say

1744.

it has been the constant practice to pay for no goods but what have been directed to be actually destroyed. Wherefore my Lords say what he desires cannot be granted.

"My Lords are of opinion that such smugglers in prison on prosecutions by the Crown as are willing to enlist themselves on board His Majesty's ships of war, or in the land service in the West Indies, have liberty so to do, and be thereupon discharged from prison, as far as relates to the Crown, upon proper application to the Treasury, and representation of their cases by the Commissioners of the Customs."

Order for the issue of 1,000*l.* to Mr. Lowther, and 225*l.* to Mr. Compton.

A contract signed with Mr. Townshend for furnishing provisions for the forces at Ruatan.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 11, 10; *Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 393.]

April 19. **70.** Petition to the Treasury from John Simpson on behalf of Thomas and John Simpson and Joseph Browning, contractors for furnishing slop cloths to the seamen of the Navy. Have long been contractors for this service at the lowest prices usually paid in times of peace. Since the war, the value of slops outstanding being greatly increased, an advance of 25,000*l.* was made to enable petitioners to go on with their contract. Since that time the value of slops outstanding either on ships abroad or in the Navy magazines at home is increased to 121,280*l.* 12*s.* 5*d.*, no part whereof can be repaid till the ships are cleared. Cannot proceed further in their contract without a proportionate advance. *Referred* to the principal officers and Commissioners of the Navy.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 253.]

April 19. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **71.** *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

A memorial read from John Simpson on behalf of himself *et al.* concerning slop cloths, *ut supra.* Referred to the Navy Commissioners to make a report and to attend with it.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 80,396*l.* for 2 months' subsist and pay of the forces in Great Britain to 1744, June 24, as by his memorial of the 29 ult.

Same for same of 49,226*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* to the Paymaster of Marines for 4 months' subsist to the 4th inst., as by his memorial of this day.

Same for same of 10,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy, as by his same of this day.

The Paymaster of the Marine's memorial read for an allowance from 1740, June 1, of 3*l.* a day to a deputy and of 10*s.* a day to an assistant appointed by him to pay the marines in the West Indies. Order for a warrant for same out of poundage.

Order for the issue of 800*l.* to the Cofferer of the Household to be advanced to the linen drapers, same to be towards the expense of their service of linen for this year, as by his memorial of the 18th inst.

1744.

A petition read from John Merril and Francis Killigrew for renewing with the Crown a lease of Pendennis Castle. Referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

A report read from the Customs Commissioners on a petition of John Whitfield *et al.*, creditors of John Cleret, concerning the overplus of the duties of goods sold out of the ship "Nicholas," of Barfleur. Agreed to.

A memorial read from Mr. Woodford, contractor for victualling Placentia, for convoy for provisions sending thither.

A report read from the Surveyor General of Lands on a petition of Francis Dickens for a reversionary lease of a tenement called Pondhead and other premises in New Forest. Agreed to. [*Entry struck through.*]

Same from same read on a same of Johanna Clark, junr., for a reversionary lease of several messuages in Jermyn Street and Market Lane, St. James's. Agreed to.

Same from same read and abstracted on a same of Francis Paddy for a lease of lands and mines in the manors of Middleham and Richmond, co. York.

Mr. Lowther to pay Mrs. Clay 4*l.* for a year's looking after the clock in the [Treasury] Lords' room, due 1744, Lady Day.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 12-14.]

April 26. **72.** J. Scrope to the Board of Ordnance, informing them that the Treasury has entered into a contract with Chauncey Townsend, of London, merchant, for supplying the garrison at Ruatan with the following provisions at the rate of 6*d.* per man per day, viz., for each person for every 7 days 7 lbs. of bread, 7 lbs. of beef or 4 lbs. of pork, 3 pints of pease, 6 oz. of butter or 1 lb. of cheese, 1 pint of flour or ½ lb. of rice: the contractor to be paid for the time being by the Treasurer or Paymaster of the Ordnance every 3 months the several deductions that shall be made for the provisions for the 50 men in the said garrison that belong to the establishment of the Ordnance.

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 133.]

April 26. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **73.** *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex.

The Customs Commissioners' report read on the petition from the coal fitters of Sunderland for stay of process on their bonds till Michaelmas term next. Agreed to, the Commissioners having no objection thereto, provided they take all necessary care to plead off and get their bonds discharged before that time.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 102,102*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.*, for several courses, including 15,000*l.* for bills of exchange and imprests on the head of victualling: all in part of his memorial of this day for 135,141*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.*

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Treasurer of the Chamber for the Duke of Kingston, as Master of the Stag hounds, Trent North, for three quarters due 1744, Lady Day	1,200	0	0

1744.

	£	s.	d.
To the Master of the Horse to clear his account to 1742, Xmas	10,000	0	0
,, [the same] for plates, &c. for the current year	3,000	0	0

Sir William Younge acquaints my Lords that the Earl of Stair desires payment of the money for 80 horses lost in their passage from Ireland to England.

Roger Evans to be surveyor of window lights in Cardiganshire, and 2 hundreds of Montgomery, *loco* Ralph Shurret.

A report read from the Postmaster General, same being made on a report from the Customs Commissioners on the petition of Capt. Clies and Capt. Lovell, captains of the Lisbon packet boats under prosecution for running goods.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 15-16.]

April 30. **74.** The Commissioners of the Navy to John Scrope in reply to the letter of the 27th instant, concerning the item of 9,527*l.* 18*s.* 3*d.* for bills for freight of transports, all carrying interest due, 1743, November 30, as contained in the Treasurer of the Navy's memorial of the 26th instant for 135,141*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.*: as to which item the Treasury desired to know whether that sum as well as the other sums which have been generally inserted for transport service in the memorials from time to time laid before the Treasury have been deemed to be part of and satisfied out of the sums which have of late years been particularly voted for transport service, and whether such bills have been always attended with interest. In reply to the above beg to acquaint the Treasury that the said item of 9,527*l.* 18*s.* 3*d.*, as well as other sums mentioned in the Treasurer of the Navy's memorials for transport service have been satisfied out of the sums particularly voted for that service, all which sums are attended with interest after six months from the time of the several bills being entered and numbered; further that the whole charge for transport service from the commencement of the war with Spain to Dec. 31 last has been voted by Parliament. 2 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 35.]

May 1. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **75.** *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

A petition read from Edmund Field, of London, merchant, on behalf of his correspondent in Portugal concerning the prosecution of the ship "N^ra. S^ra. de Gasa (da Guia) e Almos," seized (with her cargo, which has been already compounded for) under the Navigation Act. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A letter read from Mr. Wood with other papers concerning Christopher Marot, a subject of the French King. To be sent to Mr. Stone to be laid before the Duke of Newcastle.

Same from same read with other papers relating to the ship "Rose," bound in June for Morlaix but detained at Falmouth. [To be sent] to the Clerk of the Council in waiting.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Chamber of 1,000*l.* for messengers, according to a letter from the Duke of Newcastle in that behalf.

1744.

Sir William Yonge attended concerning the establishment for the difference between the Dutch and English pay for the 6,000 Dutch troops here.

A report read from the Navy Commissioners on the memorial of John Simpson and other contractors for slops for the Navy for a further imprest of 25,000*l*. The Commissioners gave it as their opinion that making a new contract at present may be attended with great inconveniences, and that an imprest is necessary. Said Commissioners being present my Lords desire to be informed what information they have received from Admiral Mathews relating to slops and what fresh supplies thereof he has lately represented as necessary.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Cofferer of the Household for purveyors	2,140	0	0
„ Mr. Parke	387	0	0
„ the Treasurer of the Chambers for messengers	1,000	0	0
„ Monr. de Salis	200	0	0
„ Mr. Lowther	745	4	10
„ „ Ellis	850	0	0

Mr. Auditor Benson's state read of Mr. Race's account as Receiver for the Bank of the annuities and lottery, *anno* 1743.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 17-18; *Letter Book* XX. p. 134; *Reference Book* X. p. 254.]

May 3 and before.

76. (*a-e*) Five monthly certificates by Stephen Wicking, Deputy Receiver of the Alienation Office, all dated Alienation Office, of the receipts in the said office for the several and respective months ending 1743, Dec. 31 (dated 1743-4, Jan. 2), 1743-4, Jan. 31 (dated Feb. 2), Feb. 29 (dated March 2), 1744, March 31 (dated April 3), and April 30 (dated May 3). 5 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIV. No. 1.]

May 3. Whitehall. Treasury Chambers.

77. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

A report read from the Customs Commissioners on the case of John Hendrick Herring relating to the seizure of the ship "Providence" with Spanish wines. A copy of the report to be sent to Monr. Hop.

A letter read from the Navy Office to the Secretaries of the Treasury concerning slops, wherein they acquaint my Lords that the Admiral has complained of the improper sortment of the slops, but never found fault with their being inferior to the contract, and that at present he is in great want of slops. An imprest ordered to be made to the slop contractors of the further sum of 20,000*l*.

A memorial read from several officers of the Foot Guards and regiments of foot for an allowance of 2 rations more a day and of 10*l*. for an additional bas horse: certified by Generals Honywood and Legonier.

On Mr. Legge's report order for a warrant for 140*l*. for Mr. Jennison for tilling enclosed grounds and other services at Swinley

1744.

Lodge, Windsor Forest. Mr. Legge's report also read on said Jennison's memorial for repairs at said lodge amounting to 194*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* Ordered.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 40,000*l.* in part of 66,109*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.* voted for extraordinaries in Georgia.

A petition read from John Cooke, clerk assistant to the warehousekeeper of stamped vellum, parchment and paper for an addition to his salary. Referred to the Stamps Commissioners.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 19-20; *Reference Book* X. p. 254.]

May 8. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

78. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex.

Look out a report of the Board of Works about the palace at Greenwich.

The Stamps Commissioners' report read advising an additional salary of 30*l.* *per an.* to Thos. Cooke, warehousekeeper of stamped paper, &c. Agreed to.

A memorial read from Mrs. Sorrell, widow and administratrix of Mr. Sorrell, deceased, late Secretary to the Taxes Commissioners, praying the same allowance for his service in the affair of Mr. Burridge as was made to Mr. Wilkinson. Referred to the Taxes Commissioners.

Copies of letters to the Customs Commissioners as follow read, viz., from Milford concerning a privateer snow lying near that port; from Plymouth for a man of war to be appointed to oblige ships to a due performance of quarantine; from Dover concerning smugglers running goods at Dungeness and on the Sussex coast, and bringing over passengers from France with French passes, if not commissions as privateers. To be sent to the Admiralty.

A memorial read from the prebendaries of St. Peter's, Westminster, representing the dangers their houses are exposed to from the ruinous condition of His Majesty's Record Office. Referred to the Board of Works.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 17,350*l.* for services as in his memorial of this day.

Same for same of the following out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To the Secretaries of State	4,500	0	0
,, Sir Thomas Deveil	438	6	0
,, Mr. Trevor	1,974	10	0
,, the Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
,, ,, Tally Court officers	97	2	0

"The Secretary at War and Paymaster Forces attending, the Chancellor of Excheqr. lays before the Board a memorial which he had received from the Earl of Stair relating to the subsistence of the volunteers and pressed men. And the Secretary at Warr and Paymaster having proposed that the agents be directed to answer such bills as shall be drawn upon them by the recruiting officers for the services aforesaid; and that they should account with and be reimbursed by the agents of the several regiments to which the recruits shall be delivered as aforesaid for the money advanced by them for subsistence, and if the said agents shall at any time not

1744.

have money in their hands the Paymaster General is upon application to him to advance money to them upon account: which proposal my Lords approve of."

"Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer acquaints my Lords that he hath laid before His Majesty a representation made to their Lordships by Sir John Eyles concerning the several packet boats ordered by His Majesty to be put on the establishment they were [on] during the last war: and the Lisbon packet boats being also directed to be of 300 tons and 100 men: and that His Majesty observing from an estimate thereto annexed that the same will amount to a very great expense, and much exceed the clear revenues of the Post Office, viz.: to 34,800*l.* for the present cost of building and furnishing them out to sea, and to 28,940*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.* *per an.* on account of the French war, is pleased to say that he doth not think it reasonable that he should take upon himself an expense that will so much exceed the branch of revenue which should naturally defray it, and thereby draw a charge on the other branches of the Civil List: that it is His Majesty's opinion that light vessels and quick sailers are the fittest for the carriage of letters, which is the principal intention of packet boats, and that with respect to the merchants my Lords think that what they desire may be answered by the Admiralty's being directed to protect their trade by ships properly stationed and employed for that purpose. This their Lordships order that the Postmaster General be made acquainted with, who are to let them know whether there will be occasion for any such light vessels to be built more than those already employed, and if so, what will be the expense thereof."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 21-3; *Letter Book* XX. p. 136; *Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 384.]

May 9. **79**. Petition to the Treasury from Dr. Nicoll, Dr. Friend and Dr. Hume. Set forth that their prebendal houses adjoin His Majesty's Record Office in the Abbey cloisters, that the walls and buttresses of this building are in so ruinous a condition that they are exposed to constant danger. Therefore desire Treasury orders for hastening the repair of said building. *Referred*:—to the Board of Works.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 210.]

May 16. **80**. Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, for letters to pass the Privy Seal of Scotland for a grant to James Abercromby, of Glassaugh, and Alexander, his son, of the office of limner and painter in Scotland.

[*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 63.]

May 17. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **81**. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

A memorial of the 14th inst. read from the Paymaster of the Forces for 225,945*l.* for services therein. Ordered.

Same read from the Salt Commissioners concerning their Secretary, Mr. Davie, resigning his office to Mr. Pettier on account of ill health. Agreed to.

1744.

A report read from the Customs Commissioners on Mr. Macnamara's petition concerning the ship "Nancy" under seizure under the Navigation Act. My Lords agree to the officer prosecuting if he will.

The Apothecary General's bills for medicines, &c., delivered by George Garnier, said Apothecary, to the army for the hospitals in Germany and Flanders, referred to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts to examine into the reasonableness of the prices.

The Secretary at War attended with the establishment for the 6,000 Dutch troops, and acquaints my Lords that he will have it ready for the King's signature by the beginning of next week.

A memorial read from the merchants possessed of General Oglethorpe's bills praying relief as to interest, re-exchange and charges thereon. My Lords say that as there is no provision for any such demands in the vote for these bills they can give no directions thereon.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 24; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 136, 137.]

May 17. **82**. Royal warrant countersigned by the Treasury Lords for the issue of 145*l*. 9*s*. 8*d*. to Lieut. Thomas Hodgson for sums due as follows, viz.: said Hodgson having been sent down in Feb. 1741-2, from Jamaica to the Mosquito Shore, by Major Gen. Wentworth and Governor Trelawney, with an ensign, sergeant and 32 privates, belonging to the American regiment, in order to raise a body of Indians to serve against the Spaniards: the said ensign with 20 men being sent back 2 months after to Jamaica; the said regiment "was reduced on or about the 24th day of October 1742 except 4 companies for Ruatan and this detachment for the Mosquito Shore, which by mistake was charged only for 6 men instead of 12: whereby the said Robert Hodgson was obliged to advance 49*l*. 9*s*. 4*d*. for the pay of the rest and there remains due to him for his own pay to the 24th of April 1744 during which time he continued in actual service, the further sum of 96*l*. 0*s*. 4*d*. both which sums . . . cannot by reason of the reduction of said regiment be now paid without our special warrant."

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 427.]

[Before May 22.] **83**. Memorial to the Treasury from William Latton, Consul General to the Emperor of Fez and Morocco, for payment of a bill for 198*l*. 2*s*. 0*d*., the value of certain presents made as a matter of absolute necessity to the Emperor Muley Abdalla by William Petticrew, Vice Consul at Tangier.

Minuted:—As under date May 22, *infra* p. 480. 1 *page*.

Appending:—(*a*) Said William Petticrew to the Treasury, dated Tangier, 1743-4, January 18. On the arrival of Muley Abdallah at Tangier in August last was obliged to wait on him several times as a matter of form, and to satisfy him on the demands he several times made for the payment of the redemption money contracted for by the King's late ambassador, Mr. Sollicoffre. In these affairs was obliged to make presents to him, his secretaries, and favourites. Having drawn a bill for the value hereof on Mr. Latton, it has been refused, as it should have been drawn on the Treasury. Has therefore drawn on the Treasury instead, and prays payment.

1744.

Endorsed:—Recd. 1744, April 3. The bill of exchange to be sent to Mr. Latton, who is to lay a memorial before my Lords. 2 *pages*.

(*b*) Said bill of exchange so drawn on the Treasury. 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIV. No. 2.]

May 22. **84**. Petition to the Treasury from Jno. Devall and 8 others, artificers and tradesmen in the Office of Works. By advertisements in the public papers in 1730 petitioners did in consideration of the speedy payments then made and to be made every 3 months deliver proposals at the Office of Works at such low rates and prices as were found reasonable for prompt payment. Petitioners are now in the 6th quarter of arrears, which hath exhausted their substance in such manner that many of them are obliged to pay exorbitant interest for money to carry on His Majesty's works, most of them having large arrears due from His late Majesty. Pray payment of the arrears, and that future payments may be made quarterly. 1 *page*.

[*Ibid.* No. 4.]

May 22. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **85**. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

A petition read from Elizabeth, widow of Edward Lowbridge, Receiver of land tax for Worcester, for an allowance for her husband's expenses in collecting said tax. The Board adhere to the resolutions of former boards not to make any allowance to Receivers or their executors.

A petition read from John Morris, Lieut. *en seconde*, praying a warrant for Lieutenant's full pay. There being no pay due to him my Lords can give no warrant for full pay.

A letter read from the Secretary at War with the petition of Thomas Mallie, Surgeon General to the expedition to America, for 182*l*. 10*s*. on his warrant for 10*s*. a day additional salary out of contingencies. To be returned to the Secretary at War, who is desired to let my Lords know if there be any other cases of the like nature and whose they are, and to give my Lords his opinion thereon.

A memorial read from the Bishop of Bangor concerning ground on the East side of St. James's Park, let by lease from the Crown to Samuel Edwards, and now in possession of said bishop. Referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

A petition read from several merchants of Glasgow in behalf of themselves and of other merchants in North Britain, trading to the British colonies in America, praying leave to export tobacco now or hereafter in their possession, to France in neutral vessels or in British built ships, under such restrictions as my Lords shall think fit, and that licences or passes be granted for such ships: without which indulgence they apprehend this beneficial branch of trade will fall into the hands of some neutral powers who will supply the French with tobacco to the great detriment of this nation. Referred to the Customs Commissioners, Scotland.

A memorial read from William Latton, Consul General to the Emperor of Fez and Morocco, for repayment of 198*l*. 2*s*. 0*d*. expended by William Petticrew, Vice Consul there, for presents made to the Emperor. Warrant ordered.

1744.

A memorial read from the Duke of Bolton for raising 300*l.* for a year's salary to 1744, Lady Day, for the keepers of New Forest, out of woodsales in said forest. Prepare the usual warrant.

Same read from Lord Lyon for a lease of tithes in and belonging to the bishopric of Murray, formerly sold to his great grandfather, and now in the Crown by the Act for abolishing episcopacy in Scotland. Referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To Mr. Walton	200	0	0
,, the Great Officers	8,670	2	9½
,, ,, late Queen's servants	3,938	12	7
,, Richmond Lodge	1,156	17	5

A petition read from the artificers and tradesmen under the Board of Works for payment of their arrears.

The Taxes Commissioners to attend on Tuesday next for appointing receivers for 1744.

Mr. Lowther to pay 50*l.* to Mr. Renway [*sic*, ? erratum for Renard] and 20 guineas to Mr. Dowdell as of His Majesty's bounty for services performed.

A petition read from Norman McLeod for the value of 81 acres of land at Bernera, co. Inverness, seized by the Barrackmaster, Scotland, for the erection of a barracks, and further proposing to convey same to the Crown. My Lords think he ought to have satisfaction for the profit of his lands for so long as they have been in the hands of the Crown, and that so much thereof as is necessary for the barrack should be conveyed by him for a consideration in trust for the Crown, but as only 5 acres are necessary for the barrack, and the rest has been possessed by the Barrackmaster and converted to his use, it is referred to the Board of Works to state what of the said land is necessary for the barrack, and to whom it may properly be conveyed, "and let my Lords know how it came to pass that when the barrack was first built satisfaction was not made to the owner of the land."

Robert Hookie's (Hookey's) presentment to succeed Vesey How as riding surveyor between Poole and Southampton to be returned to the Customs Commissioners with the intimation that as my Lords have received a good character of How from his superior officer they have no objection to his being restored.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 25-7; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 137, 138; *Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 419; *Customs Book* XV. pp. 431, 433; *North Britain Book* XIV. p. 65.]

May 22. **86**. Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, for the issue of 40,000*l.* out of supplies *anno* 1744, of 40,000*l.* to Henry Frederick Baron de Sohlenthal, Ambassador Extraordinary from the King of Denmark, being the sum agreed to be paid as the dowry of the Princess Louisa, on her marriage with the Prince Royal of Denmark. [*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 428.]

May 24. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **87**. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

Lord Clinton's letter read for delivery of some household furniture lately arrived from France. To be sent to the Customs Commissioners to facilitate delivery thereof.

1744.

The Customs Commissioners' report read on the petition of Pascoe, prisoner at Bodmin for smuggling, to be discharged on entering on board a man of war. Warrant ordered.

Order for a warrant for 198*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* to pay Mr. Petticrew's bill for presents to the Emperor of Morocco.

A report read from the Board of Works with an estimate of the charge of repairing Col. Equerry Fielding's house in the Mews [at Charing Cross]. Approved at the estimate of 203*l.*

A petition read from Robert and Lillie Smith for remission of the King's share of the seizure of their ship under the Navigation Act. Agreed to.

Mr. Russell to be paid 137*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* for expenses on account of the Tripoli Ambassador, whom he was directed by the Lords Justices to receive on his arrival.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 48,000*l.* for services as in his memorial of the 22nd inst.

A memorial read from the Westminster Bridge Commissioners for 25,000*l.*, granted by Parliament *anno* 1744, towards the building thereof, and that it may be exempt from the deduction of 6*d.* per £ at the Exchequer. Order for the issue of 10,000*l.*

A petition read from John Mordaunt, Ranger of Alice Holt Forest, representing spoil done in said forest by cutting and carrying away bushes and young trees. Referred to the Solicitor of the Treasury, with directions to prosecute the offenders.

The Customs Commissioners' report read on a petition from John Gilbert and Henry Woodford, sureties of Newland Reynolds, late collector at Cowes, concerning the charges of a prosecution against them. Agreed to.

A petition read from James Douglas, of London, merchant, for a reward of 5 *per cent.* on money received in Holland from Mr. Burridge's debtors. Referred to the Taxes Commissioners.

Same read from Isaac Coronell and David Mendez da Costa for 871*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*, the balance of their account for furnishing the Army in Flanders with bread. My Lords having no cognizance of the subject matter of the petition can give no directions therein.

A memorial read from the Earl of Leicester, praying that a surveyor and 6 boatmen of Bristol port, but doing duty chiefly at Posbury, may be assessed in said parish for their salaries, and not in that of St. Nicholas, in Bristol. It being a matter of law my Lords can do nothing in it.

A report read from the Customs Commissioners on a petition of Robert Jones, owner of the "Success," accidentally burned at the Hope when performing quarantine. Report agreed to, viz.: that the granting relief herein may be attended with ill consequences to the revenue.

Same from same read on a petition from Patrick Hewett, of Northumberland, for discharge of a prosecution for uncustomed goods found in his house. Said Commissioners represent him as the encourager of a notorious gang of smugglers from Scotland and the coast of Kent. Prosecution to go on.

A memorial read from General Guest, Barrackmaster for Scotland, for 958*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.*, for firing, candles, &c., &c., for said barracks for one year to 1743, Xmas. To be paid upon account.

1744.

A petition read from Peter Rainier for the cargo of the "St. Dominick and St. Francis," bound for Dunkirk, but stranded near Deal, to be removed to Sandwich port, and lodged in warehouses in order to exportation. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Same read from Benja. Fisher, mariner, prisoner in Norfolk gaol for smuggling, for release. Referred *ut supra.*

Same read from Robert Thacker, father of James Thacker, for wages due to said James as a sailor on the "Victory," but forfeited by said James being attainted of murder, for same to be granted to an infant daughter of said James.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 28-31; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 137, 138; *Reference Book* X. pp. 254, 255; *Customs Book* XV. p. 433; *Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 385.]

May 28. **88.** Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury, for the issue of 137*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* to John Russell for expenses and disbursements for the service of Hadge Abraham Aga, Ambassador from Tripoli to Britain, whom he was ordered by the Lords Justices of Great Britain to attend upon his arrival on the coasts here in October last and to conduct to London.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 431.]

May 29. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **89.** *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 98,181*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.* to pay bills carrying interest in part of his memorial of this day for 162,111*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.*

A memorial read from the Paymaster of Marines for 59,681*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* to carry on the subsistence to June 24 next.

Order for the issue out of the Civil List revenues of 3,000*l.* to John Scrope for Secret Service, and 12,000*l.* to the Cofferer of the Household in part.

The Taxes Commissioners attend for the appointing Receivers of the land tax for 1744. The following directions are given by my Lords, viz., that observing that many of the Receivers delay paying in the money of their respective receipts till near the time of the appointing new receivers, the Taxes Commissioners are directed to signify to them that if they do not alter that method my Lords, when they come to appoint receivers for the next year, will take the proper notice thereof. Further, that in the list of Receivers 13, detailed, be respited and 12 others, detailed, be written to, whilst one, the Receiver of Monmouth, is to have more time allowed him.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 32-3.]

[After May 30.] **90.** A series of papers, lacking the covering document, relating to the bounds of both the manor and parish of Abenhall, in the Forest of Dean; and concerning the right of cutting and taking of timber on Whites Hill and Sheppridge.

(*a*) A plan of the parish of Abenhall, as the bounds were walked by the parson and parishioners, 1743, June 3. 1 *sheet.*

(*b-t*) 18 affidavits referring to the matter, viz.: by William Welch, of Longhope; John James, of Abenhall; John Rice, of

1744.

Longhope; Henry Martin, of Flaxley; Joseph Butcher, of Abenhall; Thomas Yem, of Mitcheldean; William Lane, of same; William Jelf, of Ruardean; Joseph Underwood, of Longhope; William Beard, of same; Gyles Creed, of Coleford; John Knight, of Abenhall; William Harper, of same; John Colwell, of Aston Ingham, co. Hereford; John Nelme, of Abenhall; Peregrin Martin, of same; John James, of same; William Evans, of English Bicknor, co. Gloucester, and John Ellis, of St. George's, Hanover Square. 22 *pages or sheets.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIV. No. 8.]

May 31. **91.** Representation to the Treasury from Sir John Baird on behalf of himself and Alexander Abercrombie, Patrick Campbell, and Robert Johnston, late Receivers and Paymasters of the interests due to the creditors of the public in Scotland. By several Acts of Parliament relating to the public debts of Scotland the Commissioners of Equivalent were empowered to take the necessary expenses of their office out of the first and readiest of the money in their hands, and the same was provided for by Parliament when the next provision for interest of said debts was made. In 1719, when the said Commission was annulled by Act of Parliament, and provision made for 2 years' interest, and for the fees and salaries and incidents of the office, the same was short by some mistake by 1,000*l.* of what had been justly and *bona fide* expended by the powers in the former acts. When the Commissioners of Equivalent paid over their balances to petitioners, as Paymasters of the annuity and as appointed to receive them, they retained in their hands the said 1,000*l.* Petitioners applied to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, for allowance of the said sum in passing their accounts in the Exchequer, Scotland, but same was refused, being appropriated money. Consequently petitioners were obliged to pay the Equivalent Corporation that whole sum. Further, have been charged with 51*l.* as fees for passing their accounts in the said Exchequer. Petitioners therefore laid the matter before the Treasury, further representing that although the royal warrant for ceasing from 1724, Dec. 24, the salaries and incidents of their office was dated 1724-5, March 11, yet as there was money in their hands due and preceding Michaelmas, 1724, and the creditors daily demanding it, they did continue their officers and office, and paid to the 18th August, 1725, being interpelled by warrant from the Lords Justices, and indeed necessitate so to continue payments both out of regard to the public credit and to prevent the clamours of the needy creditors. Petitioners' case was referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, 1726, May 16, who reported, July 22 following, certifying the truth of the above facts, and further certifying that petitioners continued paying the creditors of the public in Scotland until 1725, August 17, they having no notice till then of the Lords Justices' warrant to make up their accounts and pay over their balances to the Equivalent Company. 2 *pages.*

[*Ibid.* No. 9.]

May 31. **92.** Petition to the Treasury from Philip Livingston. By royal commission has a salary of 100*l.* sterling out of the revenue

1744.

of New York as Secretary of Indian Affairs. By warrant, countersigned by the Treasury, the King directed in lieu thereof a salary of 100*l.* current money of New York to be paid him out of quit rents there, which is computed at 65 *per cent.* worse than sterling. Prays that the salary may be either paid in sterling money or at least in proclamation money, being the like currency in which the quit rents are received.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 255.]

May 31. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

93. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

A petition read from Edmond Field, of London, merchant, for a *noli prosequi* in the case of the ship "Nostra S^ra^ da Guia e Almas," having already compounded for the cargo. Agreed to on condition of the officer receiving satisfaction.

A report read from the Customs Commissioners on the petition of Hendrick Herring for remission of the King's share of the seizure of the "Providence" and her cargo by Mr. Bland. My Lords say they cannot remit His Majesty's said share, it being already paid into the Exchequer.

Same read from Mr. Legge on the Duke of Grafton's memorial for repairs and for the purchase of Capt. Brundenell's house in New Forest. The purchase to be inquired into.

A memorial read from the Postmaster General concerning His Majesty's recalling his orders to the Secretary of State relating to the packet boats during the war.

A same read from Mr. Levingston, Secretary for Indian affairs in New York, for payment of his salary *ut supra.* Referred to the Auditor of the Plantations.

A petition read from Mary Wallis for discharge from Newgate gaol.

Mr. Secretary at War attended with the establishment for the 6,000 Dutch: and brought with him also an account of the expense of augmenting 14 regiments of foot with 300 privates and 40 officers each, to a total for this latter of 40,695*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 214 days from 1744, May 25 to Dec. 24.

A petition read from James Stewart concerning smugglers to be enlisted pursuant to proclamation.

Same read from Benja. Godfrey and others, representatives of James Cruttall, praying to compound a judgment against him, 1st *Annæ* for smuggling. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 34-5; *Reference Book* X. pp. 255, 256.]

June 4.

94. Petition to the Treasury from Col. James Stuart. Has enlisted a man who claims the benefit of the King's proclamation for the relief of smugglers: has applied to the Excise and the Exchequer Court for the discharge of said man, and moved the Exchequer Court to have the resolution of the Barons of said Court, which said Barons came to a resolution that the Treasury must give an absolute order to the Commissioners of Excise or Customs to order their solicitor to attend the Barons whenever any person desiring the benefit of the aforesaid proclamation demands a

1744.

supersedeas from the said Court of Exchequer, to be directed to the sheriff for his or their discharge out of custody, and that the said solicitor do back the *supersedeas*, and produce to the Barons the judgment entered up against such smugglers, that the Barons may be able to determine whether the fact comes within the proclamation. Prays such order that he may with more ease get such smugglers out of custody as may be of service to the King in the Army or Navy. Referred to the Excise Commissioners.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 256.]

June 7. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

95. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

The petitions for Robert Austen and John Turner as Receivers for Surrey and Wilts respectively, their respites being taken off, referred [to the Taxes Commissioners].

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 62,174*l.* 12*s.* 8½*d.* for services as in his memorial of the 5th instant; and 20,000*l.* for bills of exchange and imprests in further part of his same of the 29th ult.

Mr. Secretary at War attended with an estimate for the forage, baggage money and bas horses for the 6 regiments which are going to Flanders. He is desired to prepare proper warrants, but the allowance for the forage to be agreeable to the regulation made by a minute of Feb. 28 last. The money for the whole to be paid out of the contingencies for the army at home for the present year.

A report of the Excise Commissioners read on the petition of Col. James Stewart for the discharge of a smuggler in gaol, being enlisted by him, and for orders to be given for the more easy getting out of custody such smugglers as shall desire to take the benefit of the King's proclamation by entering the Army or Navy. Referred to the Attorney and Solicitor General for their opinion.

A petition read from the town of Market Jew ("*Margashiew*") for setting out a port. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A memorial read from the Excise Commissioners for offering a reward of 100*l.* for apprehending the assaulter of William Kird (Kind), one of their officers. Agreed to.

A petition read from Edmund Waller for a reversionary lease of Abbs Park Wood, co. Bucks. Referred to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.

A memorial read from Genl. Frampton for exemption from the tax of 4*s.* per £ in Ireland as Col. of a regiment late on the establishment there, he being in service in Germany when the King gave him said regiment. Agreed to.

A petition read from James and Hen. Douglas, merchants, agents for the captors of the "Neptune," a condemned prize, praying that they may, on the ship's reporting inwards, land the cargo till the species and quantity thereof can be ascertained, as was done in the case of the "St. Joachim." Referred to the Customs Commissioners. [*Petition wrongly dated, May* 7 *in Reference Book* X. p. 257.]

Hubert Tassell to be collector at Jamaica, *loco* Bacon Morris, deceased.

1744.

A memorial from the Customs Commissioners read for repaying land tax to deputed officers of under 60*l.* salary.

Order for the issue out of the Civil List revenue of 6,945*l.* to the Cofferer of the Household to complete 1743, Lady Day quarter.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 36-7; *Customs Book* XV. p. 427; *Letter Book* XX. p. 140; *Reference Book* X. p. 257.]

June 8. **96.** Petition to the Treasury from the Corporation of Market Jew ("*Margashiew*"), in Mounts Bay, Cornwall, concerning the great inconveniencies they are put to by being obliged to make entries of their goods at Penzance, and pay the duties there, although by a charter of 37 Eliz. they are only required to enter their goods at the said port. *Referred*:—To the Customs Commissioners.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 257.]

June 8. **97.** Royal warrant with signification by the Treasury Lords, for the issue of 342*l.* 17*s.* 1½*d.* to each of the colonels of the 6 regiments of foot as below ordered on foreign service, same being an allowance for forage money to enable them to take the field, viz.: Lieut. Gen. William Barrell, Cols. John Price, John Mordaunt, James Cholmondeley, James Fleming, and Lord Henry Beauclerk.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 442.]

98. Same for 155*l.* each to same, being an allowance to enable the officers belonging to the said regiments upon their going to Flanders to provide themselves with baggage horses.

[*Ibid.* pp. 442-3.]

99. Same for 100*l.* each to same, being allowance to said Colonels for their first campaign, in order to purchase one carriage or bass horse for carrying the tents of each company in the said regiments, as likewise one horse for carrying the respective surgeons' medicines belonging to those corps, there being no fund this year for the same by stoppages from those troops during their residence in winter quarters.

[*Ibid.* p. 443.]

June 11. **100.** The Commissioners of the Navy to Sir John Rushout, Treasurer [of the Navy], forwarding a letter from the Secretary of the Master and Wardens of Trinity House, and a petition from several pilots licensed by the said corporation on behalf of themselves and their brethren, setting forth their necessitous circumstances, and the hardships they suffer from want of payment for their services. Recommend their case and pray the issue of 12,400*l.*, being the pilot course as already solicited by letters of dates 1743-4, Jan. 22, 1744, April 25 and 28. 1 *page*.

Appending:—(*a*) John Whormby, Secretary of the Master and Wardens of Trinity House, to the Navy Commissioners, dated from Trinity House, London, concerning the petition presented by the pilots on the 6th instant to a General Court of the Corporation of Trinity House, setting forth that the pilot bills made out for their services are omitted and not ordered to be paid them as usual, and that some of their said bills, dated in 1742, are yet in arrear and unpaid: and representing their great hardships herefrom. 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIV. No. 13.]

1744.
June 13. **101.** Report to the Treasury from the Attorney and Solicitor General on the report, dated June 5, from the Excise Commissioners to the Treasury, upon the petition of James Stuart, said petition concerning the more easy release from prison of smugglers who desire to take the benefit of the King's proclamation by entering the army or navy. Think the method of allowing the benefit of the King's pardon by *supersedeas* is the proper way, but it ought to be guarded in the most effectual manner by requiring the necessary evidence of the enlistment, and further that the person so enlisting be not discharged the service without special orders of the King. Propose other precautions against fraudulent enlisting done with a view to obtain a discharge, by which the Crown may lose the debt due from the enlisting smuggler. 4 *pages.*

Appending :—(*a*) Said report from the Excise Commissioners, dated 1744, June 5, on said petition of James Steuart. 2 *pages.*

(*b*) Said petition of James Stuart, with order of reference, dated 1744, June 4. 1½ *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIV. No. 14.]

June 14 **102.** Statement of opinion by the Attorney and Solicitor General concerning goods condemned as prize and reported for a foreign port: being in reference to the case of "L'aimable Vanqueur," a French ship from Martinico, taken by one of His Majesty's bomb ketches, Captain Thomas Hanway, carried into Portsmouth and condemned for prize, the agent for the captors having applied to the Customs Collector to make a report of the cargo of said ship and for liberty to proceed therewith to a foreign market. 3½ *pages.*

[*Ibid.* No. 16.]

June 14. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **103.** *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

The Secretary at War being present, the Chancellor of the Exchequer acquainted him of having seen a proposal of the Earl of Stair about the augmentation of the troops, and recommended to him the going to the said Earl and taking the King's direction.

Respites taken off three Receivers of land tax, detailed.

A petition read from Nathaniel Pigram. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Same read from Jose Elsome, collector of salt at Poole. Referred to the Salt Commissioners.

An account read from the Customs Commissioners of all French ships or vessels that were seized, or stopped, or detained in any ports of South Britain before declaration of war with France. To be sent to the Clerk of the Council in waiting.

A letter read from the Duke of Richmond for 1,000*l.* to clear the extraordinaries of the Stables when His Majesty was abroad last year.

A representation read from the Stamps Commissioners concerning the enlargement of their office. My Lords would know what will be the increase of expense by this proposal.

1744.

A memorial read from Mr. Revell, contractor for victualling Gibraltar, concerning the premios for insurance of provisions thither with respect to a French war. Mr. Revell being present, my Lords on hearing him hereon, and seeing some policies which he produced to them, agree to make trial of 10 *per cent.* insurance on the provisions certified to be delivered out to the garrison whether sent with or without convoy; to commence the 9th instant.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 38-9; *Letter Book* XX. p. 141; *Reference Book* X. p. 257.]

June 14. **104**. Petition to the Treasury from Nathl. Pigram, commander of the "Amelia" sloop at Rye, in the service of the Customs. Is allowed only 20 men to sail said sloop, and has been obliged out of his own pocket to carry a greater number, especially since the war. Has lately made very large seizures of uncustomed goods, and proposes, as his sloop is a prime sailer, to take a letter of marque against the French, and to find what extra men are necessary for that service at his own expense and all other necessaries (arms and ammunition excepted) that he may be of service to the revenue in seizing the smuggling vessels, and also be able to cope with the French privateers, who very much infest the coast of Sussex. Prays to be allowed provision for his crew as is usually done in the like case. *Referred*:—To the Customs Commissioners.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 258.]

June 21. **105**. Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to observe an Order in Council dated Whitehall, the 19th inst., and prefixed *in extenso*, for His Majesty's ships of war from the Mediterranean to be permitted to proceed to their respective ports without performing quarantine, divers of the said ships of war being soon expected from those parts.

[*Customs Book* XV. p. 446.]

June 21. **106**. Memorial to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, England, dated Custom House, London. Have lately had under consideration the state of the Customs sloops, being desirous to lessen the great charge thereof in this time of war with France. In the last war the then Customs Commissioners made a presentment, dated 1702, June 5, proposing to Lord Godolphin the laying aside several of the Customs sloops and vessels, which was approved. For the same consideration propose that the several sloops as in (*a*) *infra* be laid aside during the war. In order that the coast may not be left quite unguarded propose to continue certain of the sloops as in same list. 2 *pages*.

Appending:—(*a*) Paper containing the following lists. (1) Of the sloops at present employed in the service of the Customs, with the annual charge thereof, which are proposed to be laid aside. (13 sloops with a total cost of 7,325*l.* 17*s.* 4½*d.* *per an.*) (2) Of the sloops to be continued. (6 sloops at an annual cost of 4,723*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.*) (3) Of sloops at present employed to guard the ships under quarantine. (5 sloops at an annual cost of 2,400*l.* 14*s.* 3¾*d.*) 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIV. No. 18.]

1744.
June 21.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

107. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

The Secretary at War attended and delivered by the King's order an estimate of the charge of making a road from Dumbarton to Inverary, in Scotland, 44 miles, viz., 4,258*l*. 12*s*. 0*d*. To be returned to said Secretary to let my Lords know why this estimate is so much more than the whole charge of making the road in the year 1730 from Crieff to Inverness, which was 53¼ miles long, and did not exceed 3,370*l*. 8*s*. 0*d*.

Two letters read from Mr. Wood of the 15th and 16th instant about the insolence of a gang of smugglers near Pevensey Bay, who assaulted the Custom House officers and 2 dragoons. To be sent to the Secretary of State in order to their being laid before the King.

George Osmond's respite as Receiver for part of Devon to be taken off.

A report read from the Comptrollers of Army Accounts on a memorial of Messrs. Burrell and Bristow for 1,344*l*. 1*s*. 0*d*. for salt beef furnished by them for the forces in Minorca, and for 472*l*. 11*s*. 0*d*. for insurance of 9,900*l*., the amount of beef sent thither by them. Said Comptrollers to inform the Treasury whether the provisions for which they demand insurance appear by proper certificates to have been delivered.

A petition read from Gybbon Hawker and a report from Mr. Sharpe on a former petition from said Hawker concerning treasure found in Kent in December, 1737. To be sent to the Attorney General to do therein as he shall judge necessary.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 24,400*l*. for services as in his memorial of the 14th inst.

Same for same of the following out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
,, ,, Speaker of the House of Commons	500	0	0
,, ,, Band of Pensioners	1,500	0	0
,, ,, Board of Works	4,306	0	0
,, ,, Treasurer of the Chambers for messengers	1,000	0	0
,, same for rent of the Russian Minister's house	118	17	3

An answer read from the Stamps Commissioners concerning the increased expense from the enlargement of their office. My Lords agree to the enlargement.

A report from the Customs Commissioners read on the petition from Popham and Davis for stay of proceedings against them for exportation of bandannoes for Ireland on the "Nancy," James Neal, master. Agreed to, viz., that they may deserve favour.

Same from same read on same from George and William Hawes for remission of interest on their bonds for James Bayley for tobacco duties. Agreed to the remission of interest, but a second proposal from said Hawes to be sent to the Customs Commissioners for

1744.

them to make such a proposition to the Treasury for payment of the principal as may be consistent with the interest of the Crown and the circumstances of petitioners.

A memorial read from Capt. Thomas Smith, late Governor of Newfoundland.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 40-2; *Letter Book* XX. p. 142; *Reference Book* X. p. 258; *Customs Book* XV. p. 446.]

June 22 and 28.

108. Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners, England and Scotland, to observe an Order in Council prefixed *in extenso*, dated Whitehall, the 22nd instant, for the release of all ships and vessels belonging to the subjects of France, with the persons and effects on board, before the proclamation of war, now detained by virtue of the Order in Council of March 24 last: the French King having given orders for the discharge of all British ships, vessels, and effects, similarly detained in France upon the French King's declaration of war: all in pursuance on both sides of the 19th article of the treaty of Utrecht.

[*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 68; *Customs Book* XV. pp. 447-8.]

June 23.

109. Petition to the Treasury from Isaac Cocart, commander of the "Duke of Cornwall" sloop, in the service of the Customs, stationed at Bideford. Proposes to fit out a vessel of 90 tons instead of the said sloop, with 12 carriage and 8 swivel guns, and to add 40 men to the number now belonging to the said sloop without any additional expense to the revenue (their provisions excepted), which will enable them not only to prevent the smuggling trade in those parts, but also to be a check upon the French privateers. *Referred*:—To the Customs Commissioners.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 259.]

[After June 24.]

110. An account of the income and issues of His Majesty's Civil List revenues between Midsummer, 1743, and Midsummer, 1744 (total income and expenditure 808,743*l.* 0*s.* 0¾*d.*). 2 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIV. No. 20.]

June 25.

111. Treasury warrant for the issue of 105*l.* to Richard Morley for himself and 3 clerks for 1744, June 24 quarter, for sorting, digesting, &c., the records and writings in the Court of the Receipt of the Exchequer.

Appending:—Said Morley's certificate of the work done in said quarter. "Since Lady Day last Mr. Farley has sorted loose fines in the reign of Queen Eliz^a. and put them into bundles, Mr. Smart has made indexes to Forest Rolls, Mr. Strachey has been methodizing State letters and papers in the reign of Henry the 8th, Mr. Cole has made indexes to the Star Chamber records, and Mr. Morgan has been sorting Star Chamber records into reigns."

[*Money Book* XLI. p. 348.]

June 26 / July 7.

112. J. Pouchoud to [? Henry Pelham], pressing for the issue of the sums necessary for the proper execution of his commission, in particular the 5,000*l.* demanded of him from the Treasury for [the receipt of] which he has authorised John Gore. Has to-day

1744.

concluded to contract with the undertakers for the train horses, and thereupon made an advance of 25,000 f. florins. Has twice by letter demanded of Lord Carteret permission to come to London to pass his accounts of money received for this service in the past year. Hopes to do so on the conclusion of the campaign. *French.* 3 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIV. No. 21.]

June 27. **113.** The Duke of Newcastle to the Treasury, dated Whitehall. An account has been received from Mr. Stanyford, Consul at Algiers, that several of the King's subjects have made their escape thither from Oran, who say that being prisoners in Spain they were forced by ill treatment into the service of that Crown, and that upon their coming to Algiers the Government there made them slaves on pretence of their having been in the Spanish service. Stanyford having applied to the Dey in their behalf, 3 of them were released, but 8 others, being slaves to private people by whom they were purchased, the Dey pretended he had no right to them. And more of the King's subjects, Mr. Stanyford thinks, may be in the same case. They can be redeemed for between 25*l.* and 28*l.* each. The King has directed Stanyford to agree for their release at the lowest possible rate, and has further thought fit that the 900*l.* or thereabouts contributed by several well disposed persons for the redemption of their fellow subjects in captivity, and lodged in the hands of the late Sir Charles Wager, should be applied to the said redemption as above, agreeable to the intention of the contributors, and that a royal warrant be accordingly prepared to authorise and direct the persons in whose hands the said money now is to pay the amount to be disbursed by Stanyford as above.

Minuted:—Substantially as under dates 1744, June 28 and July 5 *infra*, pp. 493, 496. 2 *pages.*

[*Ibid.* No. 22.]

June 27. **114.** Royal warrant, countersigned by the Secretary at War and attested by the Treasury Lords, to Thomas Winnington, Paymaster of the Forces, for the issue of 420*l.* each to Col. Scipio Duroure and 20 other colonels of regiments, detailed, being for levy men for 140 privates at 3*l.* a man, the said regiments being forthwith commanded to be augmented by the said number.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 448.]

June 28. **115.** Treasury warrant to the Stamp Commissioners to take a lease of chambers in Lincolns Inn, contiguous to their office, for the better convenience of their office.

Prefixing:—Memorial to the Treasury from said Commissioners. Since the passing of the clause in the act of last session for preventing hawking and vending of unstamped newspapers, the business of the rolling press office has increased so much that another press has had to be provided, for the proper placing of which it has been hitherto necessary to hire a house in one of the adjacent streets. Have now an opportunity of taking chambers as above at a rental of 100*l.* *per an.*, whereby the rolling presses may be laid together and the supervisor have a nearer and easier inspection of the officers under him.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 264-7.]

1744.
June 28.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

116. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

A petition read from John Thornhaugh, son of Andrew Thornhaugh, executor to Sir Thomas Hewet, concerning wind-fallen trees in Sherwood Forest, blown down in 1714, and praying stay of all proceedings, and such acquittal as my Lords in justice shall think fit. Referred to the Taxes Commissioners to make a state of the case.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 115,153*l.* 16*s.* 11*d.* in part of 162,829*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.* for services particularly mentioned in the memorial of this day's date by Mr. Hervey for said Treasurer.

A petition read from Thomas Maillie, Esq., Surgeon General to the late expedition to America, for a warrant to the Paymaster General for 182*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*, being the remainder of an additional pay of 10*s.* a day. Write to the Secretary at War to certify what is due to Dr. Dalrymple upon his additional 10*s.* a day, as he did in the case of Maillie.

A letter to Mr. Wood read with the copy of one to the Customs Commissioners from Captain Martin, commander of the "Princess Mary" sloop, setting forth that Samuel Betts, a notorious smuggler, has applied to the Admiralty for a letter of marque, which it is apprehended he will make an ill use of. To be sent to the Admiralty.

A memorial from the Excise Commissioners read for soldiers to be sent into several parts of Suffolk to prevent smuggling. To be sent to the Secretary at War to be laid before the King.

A letter from the Duke of Newcastle read signifying the King's pleasure that the money in the hands of Sir Charles Wager, contributed for the redemption of captives, and said to be about 900*l.*, may be applied to the redemption of such captives as Consul Stanyford shall agree for at Algiers, and be paid him to reimburse his expenses (certified by him) therein. Write to Sir Charles's executors to certify what money for the redemption of captives was in his hands when he died.

Order for the issue to Mr. Winnington of 26,109*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.* to complete 66,109*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.* granted last session for extraordinaries in Georgia.

Same for a warrant for 50,000*l.* to Mr. Winnington for the third payment to the King of Sardinia of the 200,000*l.* granted last session for that purpose.

A report read from the Customs Commissioners on the petition of Mr. Dunlop and others, hair merchants, for a parcel of hair coming from Boulogne to pay only the Flemish duty. Agreed to, viz., that it ought to pay the French duty.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To Sir Cyril Wich	2,005	0	0
,, Rob Nun	282	9	1
,, the Treasurer of the Chambers for 1743, Lady Day quarter's establishment ...	5,705	14	11
,, ,, Master of the Robes	585	16	3

1744.

	£	s.	d.
To the Master of the Great Wardrobe for 1743, Lady Day quarter	4,559	19	0
,, same for his own salary	500	0	0
,, the Gent. and Grooms of the Bedchamber	4,863	13	11¼
,, Mr. Hooper for pensions	7,110	5	11¼
,, Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer	607	6	0
,, Same	330	1	6
,, the purveyors for June	2,070	0	0
,, the Earl of Loudoun	500	0	0
,, Mr. Hatton	400	0	0
,, Mr. Sharpe	1,000	0	0
,, the Whitehall Preachers	375	0	0
,, two Chaplains	40	0	0

Thomas Dean to succeed Rowland Pritchard as waiter and searcher at Swansea.

A report read from the Taxes Commissioners with a proposal for new securities for John Shepherd as Receiver General of house duties for Hants. Agreed to. Respites taken off 4 Receivers General, detailed.

Leave of absence to William Dunbar, Comptroller of Customs at Parham, in Antigua.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 43-5; *Customs Book* XV. pp. 453, 456; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 143, 144.]

July 5. **117**. Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Auditors of Imprests to pass and allow in the accounts of Henry Pelham, late Paymaster General of the Forces, all such sums as shall appear to have been issued and paid by him for the pay of the Hanoverian troops in the pay and service of Great Britain from 1742, Dec. 26 to 1743, Dec. 25, agreeable to the establishment signed for that time, without [*i.e.* notwithstanding the absence of] muster rolls the said muster rolls not being, by means of some errors and omissions, so exact and regular in their form and method as is required to be observed in the muster rolls of the British Forces.

Appending :—Certificate dated 1743-4, Feb. 13, by Thomas Watson, one of the Deputy Commissaries appointed to muster said forces. "In pursuance of the directions to me given, I did muster the Electoral troops of Hanover in the service and pay of Great Britain from the 26th day of December, 1742, to the 25th day of December, 1743, both inclusive, consisting of one troop of Life Guards of 192 men, officers included, 7 regiments of horse of 300 men each, making 2,100 men besides officers, 13 battalions of foot of 609 men each, making 7,917 men besides officers, 3 companies of the train of Artillery of 70 matrosses each, making 210 men besides officers, the whole . . . amounting to 16,601 men, and I do hereby certify that I found the said troops compleat according to their establishment."

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 444-5.]

1744.
July 5.

118. Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Auditors of Imprests for the passing and allowing in the accounts of Henry Pelham, late Paymaster General of the Forces, of all sums issued for the Danish forces in the pay of Great Britain from 1741, March 25 to 1742, April 14, notwithstanding the like absence of muster rolls as above.

Appending :—Certificate of same date by said Deputy Commissary Watson of his having mustered the troops of the King of Denmark in the pay of Great Britain, and found them complete according to their establishment for said period, as follows, viz., 3 regiments of foot of 398 men each, making 1,194 men with officers, 1 regiment of Grenadier Guards and 1 regiment of Foot Guards of 644 men each, making 1,288 men with officers, 6 regiments of foot of 734 men each, making 4,404 men with officers: or 6,886 in all.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 445-6.]

119. Same to same for the passing and allowing in same of same of all sums issued for the Hessian forces in the pay of Great Britain from 1741, March 25 to 1743, Dec. 25, notwithstanding the like absence of muster rolls as above.

Appending :—Certificate of same date by said Thomas Watson of his having mustered the said Hessian troops and found them complete according to their establishment for said period as follows, viz., 4 regiments of Horse of 316 men each, 1 regiment of Foot Guards and 1 regiment of Grenadier Guards of 818 men each, 4 regiments of foot of 818 men each: the whole, with officers, amounting to 6,172 men.

[*Ibid* pp. 446-7.]

July 5.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

120. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

The Customs Commissioners' report read on the Duke of Bolton's memorial relating to salvage of a wreck on the coast of the Isle of Wight and of a brig stranded in Sandown Bay, which he demands as Governor of the Island and Vice-Admiral of co. Southants. The Commissioners having no objection to the delivery of the goods to the Duke or his deputies upon their indemnifying the officers of the Customs in case any claim shall be made within a year and a day, and also against all actions that may be brought against them on account of salvage, my Lords agree thereto and order a warrant accordingly.

A state read from the Taxes Commissioners of the arrears of Richard Gildart, Receiver General of land tax for co. Lancaster, amounting to 15,847*l.*, and of Philip Chapman, as same for co. Huntingdon, amounting to 9,428*l.* "My Lords not thinking the reasons the said Receivers allege sufficient to induce them to take off their respite, direct the Commissioners of Taxes to acquaint them therewith."

A petition read from the Marquess of Tweeddale for a grant of certain Blench, Petty, Feu, and Castleward duties and casual rents during the time his ancestors were sheriffs of Haddingtonshire. Same read from the Earl of Haddington for same. Both referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.

1744.

A representation read from the Customs Commissioners for discharging the Receiver General of the Customs (in order to enable him to pass his accounts) of a bond that is missing, and charging the King's Remembrancer therewith. Send it to the Deputy Remembrancer for him to certify whether he has any objection to that method.

A state read of money in the hands of the late Sir Charles Wager's executors for redemption of captives, viz., 900*l.* in old South Sea annuities, with their dividends from 1739, Lady Day, and 112*l.* in money. Send a copy to Mr. Stone to acquaint the Duke of Newcastle that it will be necessary an account should be sent to the Treasury of the sum paid by Mr. Stanyford for the redemption of captives in order to the reimbursing him out of the abovesaid money.

Mr. Legge's report read on a memorial from the Duke of Grafton for repairs in Whittlewood Forest, and the purchase of Capt. Brudenall's house for a keeper's lodge. Warrant ordered for the repairs. The Duke of Grafton to be written to, to know in whose name the conveyance of the house to the Crown may properly be taken.

A letter from the Duke of Newcastle read signifying the King's pleasure for a present to the value of 500*l.* to be sent to the Dey of Algiers. See what has been done before on the like occasions.

A letter read from Mr. Woodford about his provision ship wanting convoy. My Lords are of opinion said ship may sail under convoy of the man of war which he informs them is going to New England.

A letter from Mr. Corbett read acquainting my Lords that the Admiralty had issued a warrant for letters of marque to Betts, but have countermanded it on the Treasury representation that he was a notorious smuggler, and might make ill use thereof.

Same from same read with a list of the land tax assessed on the salaries of the clerks of the Admiralty for the usual repayment thereof. Ordered.

Order for a warrant for stay of Exchequer process against Sir Charles Hanbury Williams to Michaelmas next as Paymaster of Marines.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To the Huntsmen, a quarter	585	5	0
,, Exchequer salaries and pensions, 1743, Lady Day quarter	5,369	17	8¼
,, Foreign Ministers, same quarter ...	6,705	18	0
,, Lord Henry Beauclerk, hay for deer ...	90	0	0

Mr. Presgrave to pay out of money in Mr. Lowther's hands when he died 50*l.* to Mr. Renard for the Dutch news for one year to 1744, June 24.

A memorial read for 4,000*l.* for Westminster Abbey. Ordered.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 60,000*l.* for the current year, half for land and half for sea service.

1744.

A memorial read from the Duke of Athole waiving an application some time since made by him for certain ecclesiastical duties belonging to the Cathedral Church at Dunkeld in favour of Dunkeld only. Warrant ordered.

Same read from Dr. Graham for his salary as Physician General to the American Expedition, and for 36*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.* expended by him.

Leave of absence to Robert Sparke, tidesurveyor of Dartmouth.

The Paymaster General's memorial of May 24th last with the proposal from Messrs. Burrell and Bristow for furnishing subsistence money for the forces in Minorca and Gibraltar agreed to to as follows: 25,000 dollars for Minorca at 55*d.* per dollar, 25,000 dollars for Gibraltar at 54½*d.* per dollar.

A representation read from the Taxes Commissioners on the petitions of Mrs. Sorrell and Mr. Douglas for allowances in relation to Mr. Burridge's debts recovered in Holland, which said Commissioners submit to my Lords.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 46-9; *North Britain Book* XIV. p. 71; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 144, 145; *Customs Book* XV. p. 453.]

July 5. **121**. Treasury warrant for the issue of 256*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* to Onslow Burrish, His Majesty's secretary at Antwerp, in satisfaction of one bill of extraordinary disbursements in that service, 1742 and 1743.

Followed by:—Said bill in detail. (Said bill including the following items: "For a list of the French Army, with a minute description of the uniform and other military distinctions of each troop and batallion for His Majesty's own use, 31*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* Paid a correspondent at Namur for intelligence of the French motions, 26*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* To several other correspondents in Charleroi, Mons and the Barrier for 2 years, 52*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* Expenses on a journey from Liege to the Hague and back by way of Antwerp and Brussels in November, 1743.)

[*Money Book* XLI. pp. 374, 375.]

[Before and after July 12.] **122**. Representation to Field Marshal Wade from the officers of the Foot Guards concerning the difficulties they lie under with respect to forage. During the last war in Flanders rations were allowed to the officers of the Foot Guards in proportion to their rank in the army. This was likewise practised in the winter of 1742, and when the allowance for a battalion of foot was 100 rations, that of the Guards amounted to 150 for the first battalion, consisting of 10 companies, and 135 for each of the others, being 9 companies: which said rations were disposed by orders of the Earl of Stair of 1742, November 23 and 27, in certain proportions, detailed. The allowance being now reduced to 60 only for each battalion of Guards upon the [same] footing as all the battalions of the army, the Captains being Lieutenant Colonels can have no more than 2 rations, and the Lieutenants being Captains no more than one each, and this only in the second and third battalions, for the first battalion having one company more the officers belonging to it cannot be entitled to so great a proportion.

1744.

The officers of the Guards provided themselves with horses in proportion to the number of rations distributed to each, which they were forbidden to part with by a very strict order of 1742, Dec. 15, and the said order being never revoked they looked upon themselves as obliged to maintain the like number ever since. Whereby a Captain keeping 8 horses will be obliged to pay 4*s.* a day to the contractor, while by the present regulation he receives only 1*s.* from the Government: and other officers in the same proportion.

Followed by three papers which possibly formed inclosures in a later report to the Treasury on the above petition.

(*a*) Memorandum as to forage for the Foot Guards. 2 *pages.*

(*b*) Account of extraordinaries for the British troops, viz. of forage from the different times of their landing in Flanders, to 1742, Dec. 24, of same for 1743, and of bread, bread waggons, hospital, secret service and intelligence, additional and staff officers, sundries, and to the Duke of Arenberg for 1742 and 1743. 9 *pages.*

(*c*) Observations on the account of British forage. 4 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIV. No. 23.]

July 12. **123.** Memorial to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, England, concerning the superannuation funds of the inferior Customs officers. In order to raise a fund for the support of the inferior officers of the Customs who are past their service or disabled 6*d.* per £ has been deducted out of the salaries of all officers in London and the outports (except watchmen and noontenders) of not more than 60*l.* *per an.* salary. The number of old officers who were at first put upon the [superannuation] list was so great and has since been so increasing that the income settled to pay them is not sufficient, the receiver and comptroller of that money having certified that the pensions amount to above 2,000*l.* *per an.*, whilst the income of the fund is only 1,400*l.* In consequence the payments of the pensions have fallen short, and the officers have received same no further than to 1743, June 24, so that there is wanting 946*l.* 16*s.* 0½*d.* to discharge the arrears to Xmas last. In view of the deplorable distress of the pensioners, pray to be empowered by the Treasury to direct the Receiver General of the Customs to pay to William Leach, Receiver of the Superannuation Fund, the said sum out of the Old Customs (being the branch out of which the salaries of the Customs officers are paid). Pray also that the sum of 800*l.* similarly advanced to the Superannuation Fund in 1736 may be allowed in credit to the said Leach in order to his more regular discharge; there being no probability of the fund ever repaying that amount. 3 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a*) A list, dated Custom House, London, 1744, June 4, of superannuated officers as they stood at Xmas, 1743, with their annual pensions, distinguishing those placed on the list by order of the Treasury; together with a state of the fund at Xmas last. 6 *pages.*

(*b. c. d. e.*) Copies of 4 previous representations, memorials, or reports concerning said fund as follow, viz.: (*b*) Representation from same to same, dated 1712, April 30. "By two warrants of the Treasury, dated the 15th May and 24 Septemr., 1708, on a presentment from this Board of the 22nd April preceding, it was directed

1744.

that the sum of 14*l.* *per an.* should be allowed as a pension to each of the 12 tidesmen then found superannuated, to be deducted by way of average out of the salaries of the 12 junior tidesmen as should from time to time be established, and such deduction to cease in proportion as any of those superannuated tidesmen should dye; which establishment has since that time been observed, and at present only 5 of the 12 superannuated remain: and the Commissioners considering that at present there are several other tidesmen who are by age and infirmitys unfit for the service, and that it may be proper that a like provision be made for the watermen and weighing porters as may be superannuated and disabled, do humbly offer that if a deduction of a sum not exceeding 6*d.* in the £ be made out of the salaries of the whole body of tidesmen, watermen, and weighing porters of this port [London] as are or shall be establisht., the same would raise about 240*l.* *per an.*, and be sufficient to allow 14*l.* *per an.* each to such of those officers as are now or shall hereafter become superannuated or disabled . . . . " *Together with*:—Lord Treasurer Oxford's warrant hereupon of date 1712, May 3. 2 *pages.*

(*c*) Presentment from same to same of date 1713, June 4, proposing a superannuation scheme for the outport officers: *together with* Lord Treasurer Oxford's warrant thereupon of date 1713, June 10. 2 *pages.*

(*d*) Same from same to same of date 1717, Sept. 4, for the extension of the superannuation scheme to inspectors of the river, and 10 other species of Customs officers of between 14*l.* and 25*l.* *per an.* salary: *together with* Treasury warrant hereupon of date 1717, November 6. 2 *pages.*

(*e*) Memorial from same to same of date 1720, July 20, for extending the deduction of 6*d.* per £ to officers of up to 60*l.* salary, and for making the deduction in the outports 6*d.* instead of 4*d.*, as hitherto, all with a view to enable the fund to meet the too great demands upon it: *together with* Treasury warrant hereupon of date 1720, July 26. 2½ *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIV. No. 24.]

July 12. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

124. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Earl of Middlesex.

A report read from the Customs Commissioners, Scotland, on a petition from the Glasgow tobacco merchants for leave to export tobacco on British or neutral ships to France, and licences for such ships as shall export same. They being of opinion the prayer may be granted, the trade being beneficial to the public, my Lords direct the Attorney and Solicitor General to attend on Thursday next relating to this affair.

A petition read from Mr. Pybus, agent to the Dover packet boats, concerning the loss of passage money on his present contract by officers and soldiers having their passage gratis, whereas formerly such passage money was paid by the Transport Office. Write to Mr. Corbett to desire the Admiralty to consult with such officers of the Navy as act as Commissioners for Transports concerning the

1744.

proper directions to be given in relation to this claim, and to certify what sums were paid for the like services in the last war, and by whom.

A memorial read from the the officers of the Foot Guards to Marshal Wade for an increase of forage according to their ranks, they being now allowed no more than officers of the same titles in any other regiments of foot. To be examined by next Thursday.

A memorial read from Col. Duroure, Adjutant General, for payment of 338*l*. Order for same out of contingencies of the army.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Treasurer of the Chamber for bills for 1743, Lady Day quarter ...	3,249	6	0
,, ,, King's goldsmith for plate	4,607	18	6
,, Sir Archer Croft	500	0	0
,, Mrs. Howard	100	0	0
,, Mr. Compton	920	0	0
,, the poor Knights of Windsor	287	0	0

A petition read from John Pegram, late Surveyor General of Customs, North America (superseded to restore Mr. Lechmere, whose office was disposed of upon a false representation that he was dead), setting forth his case, and praying employment. My Lords will consider him upon a proper vacancy.

Order for the issue to the Royal Africa Company of 10,000*l*. in part of 20,000*l*. granted last session of Parliament.

A petition read from John Brown for discharge from recognizances for assaulting Eliz. Wood. Warrant ordered.

A representation from the Board of Works read concerning the purchase from the Directors of Greenwich Hospital of several things left in the King's house there on Sir John Jenning's death. Also a memorial from the Directors of said Hospital proposing to sell some tapestry hangings now in the Palace there, and belonging to the Hospital. Send to the Board of Works the schedule of things mentioned in their representation, as also the proposal of said Directors, for them to inquire by what authority the Hospital claims those things; also to have the hangings valued by a skilful person, and to advise the Treasury what is reasonable to be paid therefor.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 50-2; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 145, 146.]

July 17 (? 19.) Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

125. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Earl of Middlesex.

The Attorney and Solicitor General attend concerning the liberty of exporting tobacco to France. And my Lords agree with them in opinion that the granting licences desired by the tobacco merchants *cannot be granted by* (erased and altered to *is not properly before*) their Lordships, and as to the other part of the merchants' memorial my Lords *will take it into consideration at a convenient time* (erased and altered to *would have the Commissioners of the Customs to proceed in their usual method*).

1744.

A report read from the Customs Commissioners on a petition from Joseph Cockburne, master of the "Good Intent" cutter, praying the King's share of the forfeiture of said ship and cargo for the services he alleges to have done the Government, and whereby he subjected said ship to forfeiture. Warrant ordered.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 193,010*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* for services as in his memorial of the 12th inst.: and 3,500*l.* for same as in same of this day.

A memorial read from the Paymaster of the Forces for 215,489*l.* for the forces abroad.

A representation read from the Auditors of Imprests with a state of the accounts of Israel Fielding as Commissary to the Duke of Schomberg, and for provisions for the Dutch forces in Scotland in 1689 and 1690. The Auditors [of Imprests] to prepare a proper warrant for a Privy Seal.

On the Lord Chamberlain's letter, order for a warrant for 200*l.* as a present to Sieur Jordan, Resident to [*sic* for from] the Elector Palatine.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Master of the Horse	1,000	0	0
,, ,, Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
,, Mr. Walker	1,009	5	4
,, Mr. Walpole	2,087	2	7
,, the Deputy Chamberlains	30	17	0
,, Mr. Russell	137	6	4
,, Mr. Burrish	270	0	0
,, Mr. Jennison	700	0	0
,, Mr. Latton	215	13	0
,, the Earl of Holdernesse	2,410	0	0
,, Sir James Gray	150	0	0
,, the Clerks of the House of Commons ...	770	0	0
,, same of the House of Lords	450	0	0
,, Mr. Jephson	84	10	0
,, Mr. Basket in part of 4,526*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* ...	500	0	0
,, the Cofferer for purveyors for July instant, 2,000*l.* and 70*l.* to Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer for the Tripoli Ambassador ...	2,070	0	0
,, Sir Archer Crofts, three quarters to 1744, Midsummer	750	0	0

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 53-4.]

July 18. **126**. Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to cause the following annual pensions to be inserted on the civil establishment in Ireland from 1744, June 24: viz., Richard, Earl of Rosse 250*l.*, Ford, Earl of Cavan 250*l.*, Hugh, Earl of Mount Alexander 150*l.*, John, Viscount Mayo 250*l.*, William Sherman, in trust for Nicholas, Jerom and Margant Netiwell, children of the late Luke Netiwell 100*l.*, Alexander Nesbit 200*l.*, Robert Butler 150*l.*

[*Irish Book* IX. p. 425.]

1744.
July 20. **127**. J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners enclosing from the Treasury extracts of letters from Sta. Cruz, in Barbary, relating to the plague now raging at Morocco; with Treasury directions to be cautious in admitting any goods to be entered from those parts until an Order in Council can be obtained for obliging ships coming thence to perform quarantine.

[*Customs Book* XV. p. 454.]

July 20. **128**. James Vernon, a clerk of the Privy Council, to John Scrope, dated Whitehall, Council Office, transmitting (*a*) *infra* for the information of the Treasury.

Appending:—(*a*) Order of the King in Council, dated Kensington, 1744, July 19, made on a report from the Lords of Trade of 1744, June 19, said report being made upon a letter from Edward Trelawney, Governor of Jamaica, to the Duke of Newcastle, of date 1743, July 20, which said letter had set forth the advantages that will accrue from settling some sort of civil Government upon the Mosquito shore, and had further proposed an independent company to be constantly kept there, and 300*l*. *per an*. allowed as presents to the Indians to retain them in the King's service, and 500*l*. for contingencies. The said letter was considered on the 6th Feb. last by the Lords of the Committee, and referred to the Board of Trade, who have been attended thereon by Lieutenant Hodgson, for some time a resident in said country, and recommended by Mr. Trelawney. Hodgson informed the said Lords "that the tract of land possessed by the Mosquito Indians extends upwards of 80 leagues upon the coast of Honduras; that the said tract is commodiously situated for maintaining a correspondence with the island of Ruatan and the logwood cutters lodged at the river Belize ("*Bellese*") in the Bay of Honduras, and likewise for opening a trade with the Spaniards on the continent for the sale of British manufactures; that there are at present about 50 British familys settled among those Indians." Hereupon the Board of Trade, having learned by a letter lately received from Mr. Trelawney that there is a disposition in several others to settle there upon proper encouragement, reported favourably as to the several allowances proposed by Trelawney and for the despatch of troops thither, but as to the proposal to establish a civil government could not propose any form suitable to the circumstances. Upon the whole matter the Lords of the Committee report, and the King hereby orders in Council that instead of sending an independent company thither, which must be raised on purpose for that service, Governor Trelawney is to send a detachment from his regiment to the Mosquito shore consisting of one company or otherwise as he shall judge necessary, and that the Governor of Jamaica for the time being shall lay out such sums as are requisite for the above service, drawing from time to time on the Treasury for same, and transmitting accounts therefor vouched by the proper officers. *In triplicate*. 5 *and* 3 *and* 4 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIV. No. 27.]

July 25. **129**. Warrant under the royal sign manual countersigned only by the Secretary at War, to Thomas Winnington, Paymaster General of the Forces, to pay to Col. Edward Pole 893*l*. 14*s*. 6*d*., in

1744.

full satisfaction of the difference of pay between the Irish and British establishments for the commission and non-commission officers who were ordered to conduct to Ostend the 558 drafts made from the several regiments of horse and dragoons in Ireland, which he was appointed by the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland to command: so as to make up the pay of each respective said officer equal to the allowance borne on the establishment of Great Britain for an officer of the same rank during the respective times they were employed on this service. 2 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIV. No. 28.]

July 25. **130**. Entry of renewal of contract between the Treasury and the Bank of England for the circulation by the latter for 1 year to 1745, July 24, of all Exchequer bills by any act then in force not exceeding 2,500,000*l.*; at 3 *per cent.* for premio and interest.

N.B.—An additional contract was signed 13 August, 1744, for circulating 1,400,000*l.* Exchequer bills on land tax, 1744, and 750,000*l.* on malt, 1744, notwithstanding the clause for 2,500,000*l.*: which bills were to be at 3 *per cent.* and in all other respects the contract was the same as that of date 1745-6, January 8, *infra*.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 182.]

July 26. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **131**. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Duke of Richmond for Mr. Pouchoud	1,500	0	0
,, the Judges	6,582	10	0
,, ,, Chancellor of the Garter for the Poor Knights [of Windsor]	285	2	6
,, Mr. Davies	500	0	0
,, the Master of the Great Wardrobe, salary	500	0	0
,, ,, Treasurer of the Chambers for house rent for the Russian Minister ...	113	17	3

A memorial read from the Mayor *et al.*, of Barnstaple, concerning infringements upon the officers of the customs of that port by those of Bideford. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Order for the issue to the Deputy Paymaster of Marines of 24,816*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for 2 months' subsistence to 1744, June 24, on his memorial of the 15th inst. for 84,498*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*

Same for same to the Paymaster of the Forces of 165,489*l.* on his same of the 17th inst. for 215,489*l.* "The last article not directed."

Same for same to the Navy Treasurer of 142,229*l.* 19*s.* 5*d.* in part of his memorial of this day for 233,225*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.*

A memorial read from the Postmasters General for a warrant empowering them to renew the lease of their office in Lombard Street. Agreed to.

The Excise Commissioners' report read on the petition of Harthory Brudenall, late Collector of Excise for Exeter collection, for his expenses in detecting fraudulent practices in the Excise. Agreed to allow him 200*l.*

1744.

The Customs Commissioners' memorial read for selling Sir Maltus Ryall's estates, seized for duties on coals. Warrant ordered.

The report from the Surveyor General of Lands read on a petition from John Merril and Frances Killigrew for renewal of a lease, to the Crown, of Castle Hill, Cornwall, on which Pendennis Castle is built.

Order for the issue of 10,000*l.* to the Royal Africa Company in part of 20,000*l.* voted last session.

A memorial read from Capt. Thynne, late of the American regiment, for 158*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.* expended by him in lawsuits and otherwise in Pennsylvania in defending enlisted recruits (some of them indented servants) raised in Pennsylvania for the said regiment. To be sent to the Secretary at War to inquire into.

Leave of absence to Thomas Cox, a tidesman, London port.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 55-6; *Letter Book* XX. p. 147; *Reference Book* X. p. 260; *Customs Book* XV. p. 455.]

July 27. **132.** H. Fane to the Customs Commissioners, England, and Scotland, with Treasury directions for them to observe an Order in Council, prefixed *in extenso*, dated Kensington same date, for ships coming from West Barbary to perform quarantine; information having been given that the city of Morocco is visited with the plague, and that the infection has spread to Taradank and Sta. Cruz, in West Barbary.

[*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 94; *Customs Book* XV. p. 460.]

Aug. 2. **133.** Treasury warrant to the Earl of Leicester and Sir John Eyles, joint Postmaster General, to enter into a new lease, on behalf of the Crown, of the capital messuage and mansion house, and the several other houses where the Post Office is now kept for a further term of 21 years from the expiration of the present lease.

Prefixing:—Representation from said Eyles to the Treasury, concerning the expiry at Xmas next of the lease of the above, made in January, 1706, for 38 years with Thomas Vyner.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 250-1.]

Aug. 2. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **134.** *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

A memorial from the Postmaster General read, with an estimate of the increase of the expense of the packet boats since the war. My Lords agree to increase the Dover, Harwich and Lisbon boats. Write to the Postmaster to explain [to the Treasury] where the Mahon and Gibraltar packet boats go [are] at present and why he thinks they should be increased.

A letter read from Mr. Corbett, with a report from such of the Commissioners of the Navyas act as Commissioners for Transports, on a memorial of Mr. Pybus for freight of officers and soldiers between Dover and Ostend, "which the said Commissions say may be paid by bills made out in course, as the transports are paid." My Lords direct that Mr. Pybus be paid accordingly, but for the private men only.

1744.

Auditor Benson's state read of Charles Stanhope's account of money imprested to him towards paying the arrears of the late King in the office of the Treasurer of the Chambers. Warrant ordered.

A report read from the Surveyor General of Woods on a memorial from the Ranger of Richmond New Park for works and repairs there. Agreed to, but to be paid out of wood sales, not (as proposed) by debentures on the receivers of land revenues.

Same read from the Customs Commissioners on a petition of Albert Nesbitt for the delivery of French wine seized. Report agreed to.

Same from same read on same of George and William Hawes, sureties of James Bayly, tobacco merchant, concerning the payment of Bayly's debt by instalments. Agreed to.

A letter of the 17th ult. read from Mr. Cassa Maijor to the [Treasury] secretaries informing that he has entered a protest relating to the "St. Joachim" prize. A report also read from the Customs Commissioners with an account of Mr. Cassa Maijor's behaviour in the examination of the goods of said prize. Report agreed to.

A petition read from Thomas Heath to be discharged of an estreated recognizance. Referred to Mr. Sharpe.

A letter read from the Board of Greencloth to Lord Sandys, the Cofferer, to apply to the Treasury for a further imprest of 500*l.* [for] a month to the several purveyors on account of the backwardness of payments in that [the Cofferer's] office, and for 350*l.* to defray the prime cost and freight of Rhenish wine coming from Germany. Lord Sandys's memorial for same also read. Agreed to.

A memorial read from the Navy Treasurer for 3,000*l.* on the head of wear and tear.

Order for the issue out of the Civil List revenues of 1,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber for messengers, and 3,000*l.* to the Privy Purse.

Sir William Yonge attends with General Cope's answer to said Yonge's letter relating to the making the new road in Scotland; in which he acquaints Sir William that he cannot send a certain estimate of the expense, but desires 1,000*l.* may be issued to him towards carrying on same. Warrant ordered accordingly.

Sir William Yonge is desired to enquire at the offices of the Paymasters General of the Forces and of the Marines respectively if there is any money in their hands that may be applied to paying the officers of the late American regiment two months' subsistence to 1743, Xmas, and 6 months' pay afterwards.

A memorial read from Mr. Woodford for 819*l.* for 3 months' victualling of Placentia to 1744, June 30. Referred to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.

Same read from the Paymaster of the Forces of the 27th ult. enclosing the proposal from Messrs. Burrell and Bristow for furnishing subsistence money for the forces in Minorca and Gibraltar, 1744, August 24 to Oct. 24. Agreed to as follows, viz.: 22,000 dollars for Minorca at 55*d.* per dollar, 24,500 dollars for Gibraltar at 54½*d.* per dollar.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 50,000*l.* for the King of Sardinia.

1744.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 94,982*l.* 12*s.* 8¼*d.* to complete the 524,023*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* granted last session for extra charges in Flanders in 1742 and 1743, not provided for by Parliament.

Order for a letter for repaying out of old stores the land tax to the officers of Plymouth yard, amounting to 307*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.*

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 57-60; *Letter Book* XX. p. 147; *Reference Book* X. p. 261.]

Aug. 6. **135**. Petition to the Treasury from James Trant, of Ireland. Sets forth that he was stopped by the Custom House officers at Holyhead, in Wales, with a small cloak bag of cloths, for a fee of 2*s.*, which they claimed as their right, and extort the same from all travellers. Prays that a stoppage be put to so unreasonable a demand. *Referred*:—to the Customs Commissioners.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 261.]

Aug. 9. **136**. Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, appointing the establishment for the General and Staff Offices for South Britain: same to date from Feb. 26 last inclusive. (Total establishment 60*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* *per diem*, viz. for a Commander in Chief, a General, 3 Lieutenants General, 5 Majors General, 6 Brigadiers General, a Quarter Master General, a Deputy Quarter Master General, a Deputy Adjutant General and their respective aides de camp.)

Subscribed by the Treasury Lords with an order as follows, dated Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, 1744, Sept. 6. "Let the Paymaster General of His Majesty's Forces, the Auditors of His Majesty's Imprests, and all others herein concerned take notice that it is His Majesty's pleasure that this establishment do cease from the 8th day of August, 1744, except the allowances to the Commander in Chief, his 4 aides de camp and secretary." 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIV. No. 33.]

Aug. 9. **137**. Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, Scotland, on the petition of the late Neil Buchanan, praying on behalf of the merchants of the city of Glasgow that the deputy collector and comptroller at Glasgow may administer all such oaths to the said merchants as may be necessary, and that they may be as good and valid as if they are made before the collector and comptroller of Port Glasgow. As the prayer of this petition turns on a point of law, have taken the opinion of His Majesty's Advocate thereupon, whose opinion is that it is not proper that the desire of the merchants should be granted.

Minuted:—As under date 1744, November 22, *infra.*

Appending:—(*a*) Petition from said Neill Buchanan to the Treasury. The port of Glasgow is 16 miles of very bad road from the city. There is a Deputy Collector and Comptroller of Customs at Glasgow, but they are not empowered to administer the necessary oaths required by the Customs laws, whereby the merchants are often put to great charges and yet greater avocation from their necessary business at home in going to the port to make such oaths, which they cannot do in less than 2 days, one going, the other to return home. Therefore prays as above. *Together with*:—Treasury order of reference of date 1743-4, Jan. 12 (13). 1 *page.*

1744.

(*b*) Copy of the opinion of Lord Advocate Robert Craigie, as above, dated 1744, August 2. The oath of identity and (in case of re-export) of the intention to re-export ought to be made to the same officers who receive the duty upon importation. This is settled by the second rule of the Book of Rates, which has in this matter the force of a statute. Further it is universally known that great frauds are committed in the tobacco trade. Although great quantities of the tobacco imported into Scotland are consumed within the country, yet the most part, if not all, the tobaccos entered are exported and the duties drawn back upon exportation; which is real evidence that debentures are unduly obtained for tobaccos which are not exported, the presumption being that the tobacco exported is not the identical tobacco imported, but smuggled and substituted tobacco. 4 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIV. No. 35.]

Aug. 9. **138**. Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned only by the Secretary at War, to Thomas Winnington, Paymaster General of the Forces, to pay to Lieut. Gen. Henry Hawley, Sir James Campbell, Brig. Gen. Humphrey Bland, Sir Robert Rich, Fieldmarshal John, Earl of Stair, and Sir John Cope, Colonels of dragoon regiments, 200*l*. each, same being, with 400*l*. each already granted, to make up the 600*l*. allowed by royal warrant of Feb. 29 last to a regiment of horse consisting of 9 troops for providing tents and camp necessaries, as the proper stoppages could not be made from the pay of the several corps of horse and dragoons serving in Flanders by reason those corps did remain on dry forage during their residence last winter in quarters: the said royal warrant having granted to a regiment of dragoons only 400*l*. for the like, and the Colonels of the regiments of dragoons having represented that the numbers which compose a regiment of dragoons are equal to three squadrons of horse, and having therefore besought the like allowance. 2 *pages*.

[*Ibid*. No. 36.]

Aug. 9. **139**. Treasury warrant (cancelled, corrected and a new warrant signed 1744, Oct. 11) to William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests, to prepare for declaration the account of Daniel Race, the Cashier of the Bank of England for transacting the affairs of the Bank annuities, of the moneys contributed on the 1,000,000*l*. in 3 *per cent*. annuities, and the lottery of 800,000*l*., *anno* 1743.

Prefixing :—State of said account as prepared by said Benson.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 253-5.]

Aug. 9. **140**. Treasury orders for the execution of two Lord Chamberlain's warrants to the Master of the Great Wardrobe of date 1744, July 31, for the provision of furniture, detailed at length, for the House of Commons, and of same for the House of Peers: to estimates respectively of 445*l*. and 485*l*.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 213.]

Aug. 9. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **141**. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Earl of Middlesex.

Mr. Gildart's respite as Receiver General for co. Lancaster to be taken off.

1744.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Great Officers	8,629	2	1
„ Mr. de Salis	450	0	0
„ „ Janssen	290	0	0
„ „ Selwyn	1,041	15	0
„ „ Jourdan	502	3	6
„ „ Burrish	494	0	0

Same for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 121,711*l.* for services as in his memorial of this day's date.

Same for same of the following to the Navy Treasurer: viz. 14,779*l.* 1*s.* 11*d.* to pay bills of exchange and imprests on the head of victualling in part of the article of 22,000*l.* in his memorial of the 26th ult.; 3,000*l.* on the head of wear and tear as in his same of the 31st ult.; 5,000*l.* on head of same as in his same of this day's date; 5,000*l.* on head of wages as in his same memorial; 6,000*l.* on the head of victualling for necessary money, &c., as in his same of the 26th ult.

The Secretary at War attended my Lords with the establishment of the staff here, and acquainted my Lords that the King has ordered the same to cease as [from] yesterday, except as to the Earl of Stair, Commander in Chief, his four aides de camp and secretary.

A letter read from Sir William Yonge with a petition inclosed of Capt. Alexander Wilson in behalf of Major Caulfield and the 4 companies of foot under his command which were formed in Jamaica out of Col. Gooch's regiment, and sent from thence to Ruatan in August, 1742. Referred to the Secretary at War, the Paymaster of the Forces, and the Comptrollers of Army Accounts to examine into the allegations and report a state, with their opinions what is fit to be done.

A memorial to Sir William Yonge from John Stewart, Commissary for the Dutch forces here, read for an allowance of 1*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* a day for himself and clerks from 1743-4, March 8 to July 24 following, and for whatever more shall be thought reasonable to reimburse his expenses. Warrant ordered for 1*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* a day.

A letter to be written to the Paymaster of Marines for an exact account of the savings upon the subsistence of the 6 regiments of Marines that went to America with Lord Cathcart, consisting of 70 men per company.

A report read from the Customs Commissioners on Mr. Chitty's petition for an allowance for oil lost during performance of quarantine. Agreed to; being adverse to the making any allowance.

A petition read from Dominick Ross, a sailor on board the "Centurion," Commodore Anson, to be admitted to pay duty on a small parcel of goods he bought when in China. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A report read from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, on a petition from William Campbell, of Lochdochart, for a lease of some mines in Scotland.

My Lords adjourn their meeting again to this day three weeks.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 61-2; *Letter Book* XX. p. 148; *Reference Book* X. p. 261.]

1744.
Aug. 9. **142**. Treasury warrant to the principal officers and Commissioners of the Navy to pay to Brian Pybus, agent for the packet boats at Dover, 563*l.* for passage money and provisions for several non-commission officers and soldiers carried in the packet boats between Dover and Ostend between 1742, August 25 and 1744, June 24 at the rate of 5*s.* each.

Appending:—(1) Said Pybus's petition. Was appointed agent of His Majesty's packet boats at Dover 1742, August 5: in consequence whereof, and as the custom is, he became bound to the Postmaster General by a contract to keep and maintain always in readiness an extra boat to sail with the mails, messengers and expresses in the absence of the other packet boats, as also to take upon him to carry backwards and forwards and at his own cost and charge all such His Majesty's poor natural-born subjects as should have occasion to pass between Dover and Ostend and Dover and Calais, and, moreover, to pay at his own cost and charges the whole expense of carrying the mails of letters overland from Calais to Ostend when by reason of contrary winds the same shall be landed short of the said port of Ostend: in return for all which the Postmaster General contracts to give up to petitioner all the passage money due from passengers between Dover and Calais and Ostend. Instead of enjoying any benefit by this contract it has been, ever since His Majesty's forces have been abroad, a great burthen and loss to him by means of a claim made by the officers and soldiers of the army to have their passage gratis to and from Flanders on board the said packet boats, thereby exposing petitioner to the burden of victualling and providing for great numbers of persons he is not bound to provide for. It has never been known nor understood that the packets are liable to serve as transports, and they have never in any degree so served but upon extraordinary occasions, for which they have always in times past been paid according to the usual transport rates by the Commissioners of Transports. (2) Thomas Corbett [to John Scrope], dated Admiralty Office, transmitting (3) *infra*. (3) [The Commissioners of Transports] to the Admiralty forwarding copies of previous letters and entries of the years 1708-10 relating to the question of the transport of soldiers on board the packet boats.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 255-7.]

Aug. 9. **143**. Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to Thomas Winnington, Paymaster of the Forces, for the issue of 893*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* to Lieut. Col. Edward Pole for the commission and non-commission officers who were ordered to conduct to Ostend 558 drafts made from the several regiments of Horse and Dragoons in Ireland, for the difference of pay between the British and Irish establishments during the respective times they were employed in this service.

Appending:—List of pay items of said officers accompanying the drafts from said regiments.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 478-80.]

144. Same to same for same of 1,768*l.* 6*s.* 1¼*d.* to Major Charles Jefferys, appointed to command the drafts of 1,399 men from the regiments of foot in Ireland, being the difference of pay

1744.

as above for the commission and non-commission officers, together with allowance of subsistence and incidents from 1743-4, Feb. 1, the day of their embarkation at Dublin, to 1744, April 19, to which time they were paid by said major at Ostend.

Appending :—Account of said disbursements, &c.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 480-2.]

Aug. 9. **145**. Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet attending, for a bill to pass the Privy Seal in terms recited in full for the passing of the final account of George Feilding, only surviving son of Israel Feilding, Commissary and Comptroller General of stores and provisions for the forces employed in the reduction of Ireland, and afterwards Commissary General of stores in England: viz., of moneys received by him upon said account from 1689 to 1692. (Total imprest 14,941*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.*, total allowances 26,167*l.* 8*s.* 11½*d.*, surplus 11,226*l.* 0*s.* 11½*d.* due to accomptant, but hereby understood to be waived by accomptant, and all pretensions, claims and demands whatsoever with respect thereof.)

[*Ibid.* pp. 482-8.]

146. Same for an imprest to the Paymaster of the Forces of 191,426*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.*, being for the payment of such subsidies and other charges as should be due upon treaties made or to be made with our allies and other expenses for the service of the war for any time before 1744, Dec. 25, viz., being for the following :—

	£	s.	d.
Queen of Hungary	150,000	0	0
[Elector of] Mainz [1st quarter] of 50,000 [crowns]	8,620	0	0
2nd same	8,620	0	0
[Elector of] Cologne on 260,000 Gil. at 10g. 15st. per £	24,186	1	0
Total	£191,426	1	0

[*Ibid.* p. 489.]

Aug. 23. **147**. Sir William Yonge, Secretary at War, to Lieut. Gen. Dalzel, dated from the War Office. "Several difficulties having arisen in mustering the 4 last raised regiments of Marines in order to their being cleared from June, 1741, to Christmas, 1742, and the Commissary of Marines having been directed to inspect the ships' books on board of which they served, which he has now performed in order to the obtaining His Majesty's warrant to supply the defect of muster rolls, and the Colonels of the said regiments having represented in a memorial to His Majesty here inclosed [*wanting*] the several losses they have sustained and difficulties they have lain under, and praying in consideration thereof to be mustered compleat" the King has referred to said Dalzel, Major Gen. Folliott and Brig. Wolfe what is proper to be done herein. 1½ *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIV. No. 37.]

1744.
Aug. 28. **148**. A bill of ambassadorial extras from 1743, Dec. 25, to 1744, March 25, as craved by Anthony Thompson, late minister at the Court of France, and as allowed by the Duke of Newcastle (total 650*l.* including, *inter al.*, 40*l.* for extraordinary intelligence about the Pretender's son, and 150*l.* for losses, &c., in being obliged to put off his house and servants and dispose of part of his effects at a short warning and bringing home the rest).

Endorsed:—Prepare a sign manual. 2 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIV. No. 38.]

Aug. 30. **149**. The Board of Works to the Treasury, in reply to the Treasury order of July 13 last as signified by Mr. Fane for an inquiry as to how the hangings at the King's house at Greenwich became the property of Greenwich Hospital, and for a valuation of said hangings. Find that they were paid for by the Hospital, as appears by [entries in] their books of date 1708 and May, 1715. The valuation of same is 81*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* "The other things specified in our report to your Lordship, the 24th January last, we find was likewise put up at the expense of the said Hospital," at a cost of 79*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* 1 *page*.

Appending:—(*a*) Extract from the books of household accounts for Greenwich Hospital. Disbursements for hangings:—

		£	s.	d.
May, 1708.	Paid Philip Bodham for 3 pieces of tapestry, 95 ells, at 2*s.* 6*d.* ...	11	17	6
	To John Hayward, for forest d°. 107½ ells at 3*s.*, and for 4 pieces of imagery, 159 ells, at 1*s.* 6*d.* per ell	28	1	0
	To Thomas Gamlin, 6 pieces landskips, 170 ells, at 4*s.* per ell ...	34	0	0
May, 1715.	Paid Mr. Henry Heasman for 9 pieces of fine tapestry containing 245 ells, and 4 other pieces of tapestry q^t. [? quite] 81 ells ...	45	0	0

1 *page*.

[*Ibid.* No. 39.]

Aug. 30.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.
150. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex.

A petition read from John Philipson for a reversionary lease of certain mines in the lordship or hundred of Prestatyn, co. Flint, as against Arthur Glegg *et al.*, whose executors obtained the present grant surreptitiously. Referred to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 158,119*l.* 17*s.* 5*d* in part of his memorial of the 29th inst. for 225,125*l.* 0*s.* 11*d.*

A memorial read from the Paymaster of the Forces for a warrant to authorise the payment of bills drawn by Major. Gen. Wentworth amounting to 7,699*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.* Warrant ordered.

A letter to the Taxes Commissioners read informing them of the death of George Osmond, Receiver of land tax for part of Devon.

1744.

A petition read from Samuel Lewis, Samuel Lewis, junr., Thos. Enchmarch, Richard Enchmarch and George Lewis, of Tiverton, makers and exporters of woollen goods, "acquainting my Lords that by the receipt of the land tax for that part of the county being in the hands of one of the merchants there, has occasioned their trade to decay for some years past, and praying that the receiver of the land tax for Devon may not be of the town of Tiverton or any way concerned in this trade there."

My Lords order the Agents for Taxes to write to Mr. Chapman, Receiver for Huntington, to acquaint him that he must return immediately the money in his hands or they will dismiss him.

Mr. Secretary at War attended and laid before my Lords an estimate of the 3 Independent Companies at South Carolina amounting to 5,666*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* *per an.*: also of the charges of augmenting Gen. Phillips' regiment to make it equal to a regiment of foot in Great Britain, viz., 7,374*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* *per an.*

My Lords desire Sir William Yonge to make a report of the claims of the several officers who came from America.

The Postmaster General's letter read in reply to Mr. Scrope's letter concerning increasing the Port Mahon and Gibraltar packet boats, in which said Postmaster gives it as his opinion that said packet boats ought to be increased as the other packet boats have already been. Agreed to.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To Mr. Basket	500	0	0
,, several sheriffs	500	8	2
,, Mr. Hardinge	215	0	0
,, the Cofferer	17,705	0	0
,, ,, Works	5,718	1	1

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 63-4; *Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 451.]

Aug. 31. **151.** J. Scrope to Edw. Hooper, Paymaster of Pensions, conveying the Treasury's instructions for him to punctually observe for the future the directions given by the King in the establishment of pensions made payable by Hooper, viz.: that a certificate should be made quarterly to the Treasury of such of the said pensions as should not be called for at any time for the space of 6 months, to the end the Treasury may give such instructions therein as they may think fit.

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 149.]

Sept. 3. **152.** Sir William Yonge, Secretary at War, to John Scrope, dated War Office, transmitting for the Treasury the several reports as below, concerning the officers of the late American regiment, and desiring the extension to 1743, Dec. 24, of the allowance of the royal bounty, equal to half pay, to those officers to whom it has been already granted from 1742, Dec. 25 to 1743, June 24. Further informing the Treasury that from 1743, Dec. 25, all the officers of the said late regiment are placed on half pay.

Minuted:—As under date Sept. 6, *infra* p. 514. "My Lords agree to the rest of the report." 2 *pages*.

Appending:—(*a*) Report to the King, dated Horse Guards, 1743-4, Jan. 12, from the Board of General Officers of the Army. In accordance

1744.

with the royal command as signified by the Secretary at War, have met to examine into the particular pretensions of such officers of the late American regiment, commanded by Col. Gooch, as have arrived in Britain since the last meeting of the Board. Enclose a list with remarks set against the name of each officer examined. By their service and sufferings said officers merit some provision by way of half pay or otherwise. 1 *page*.

(*a*) (1) List of those officers of Col. Gooch's late American regiment with their particular pretensions, and the station each served in before he belonged to the said regiment; examined before a Board of General Officers at the Horse Guards on the 12th of January, 1743-4. 4 *pages*.

(*b*) Report to the King from the Board of General Officers, dated Horse Guards, 1744, May 1, enclosing similar list (*b*) (1) *infra*, and recommending same for half pay, except Ensign Robert Pateshall, who was justly superseded in his commission for reasons stated. 1 *page*.

(*b*) (1) Further list of officers of Col. Gooch's late American regiment, and their pretensions, &c., *ut supra*. 4 *pages*.

(*c*) List of such officers of Col. Gooch's regiment who have been examined by a Board of General Officers, and have not received any bounty, with an account of what the same will amount to from 1742, Dec. 25, to 1743, Dec. 24, when they were placed on half pay. (2 *pages*.)

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXV. No. 1.]

Sept. 3. **153**. Sir William Yonge, Secretary at War, to John Scrope, dated War Office, being by way of report to the Treasury, concerning the several articles of the demand made by Mr. Van der Hoop for extraordinaries for the Dutch troops in the service of Great Britain. Article 1, for 175*l*. 7*s*. 0½*d*. (for pay of staff officers of the 6 regiments from their engagement to the commencement of their establishments), is well founded from the 5th article of the capitulation and may be allowed. Article 2, for 120*l*. (for 6 chests of medicine), having been formerly granted on the like occasion seems reasonable. "As to the 3rd article, of 458*l*. 0*s*. 0¾*d*., being a demand of 2 *per cent*. for charges of remittance [of the Dutch pay from the commencement of their establishment to 1744, July 3, when they landed at Ostend] I desire you would acquaint their Lordships that this is a demand made by Mr. Van der Hoop for the expenses they have been at in Holland during the continuance of the troops here, the several regiments being maintained and paid by different provinces, and were quartered and paid therein respectively; but on their embarkation for England it became necessary that the pay of all these regiments must be first remitted or brought from the said several provinces to Amsterdam or Rotterdam before bills of exchange could be obtained for England, which has been attended with considerable charges; and that each regiment has been obliged to maintain an agent in Holland for the aforesaid services, and that therefore the allowance at the rate of 10 guilders 16 stivers, according to the establishment, has not been sufficient in any degree to defray their expenses of remittance. And I having consulted General

1744.

Wentworth thereupon, together with Mr. Van der Hoop, I am humbly of opinion this demand may reasonably be allowed. As to the 4th article, amounting to 494*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.*, I herewith enclose the particulars under several heads, and am of opinion that the sum of 295*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* for waggons for the regiment, and for fire and candle . . . ., as likewise the sum of 8*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* for carriage of the sick, ought to be allowed. But as to the [item of this] article amounting to the sum of 159*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.*, for carriage of the baggage of the General and Staff officers, I desire you would acquaint their Lordships that no such allowance has been made that I know of to the General and Staff officers here. But as it appears to me by an account produced by Mr. Van der Hoop that an allowance of the like nature was made to the General and Staff officers of the Dutch troops, in the year 1716, and as it is pleaded in their behalf that they were strangers in this country and had no conveniencies of their own, this article is humbly submitted to His Majesty's consideration." The fifth article is referred for another consideration.

Endorsed:—1744, Sept. 6. Read and agreed to (each of the above 4 items being marked separately "Agreed to"). 3 *pages*.

Appending:—(*a*) Item of said demand made by Mr. Van der Hoop as above for extraordinaries, with observations thereupon. 2 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXV. No. 2.]

Sept. 6. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

154. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex.

Dr. Nicholl's letter and the report from the Customs Commissioners read concerning Badcock's debt. Report agreed to, and that Dr. Nicholl may have a copy of it.

A letter read from the Secretary at War relating to General Philip's regiment. A warrant signed for the levy money. An establishment to be prepared.

A letter read concerning the officers of the late American regiment. A warrant ordered for paying them out of moneys that have been or shall be saved out of half-pay.

A petition read from ——— and Campbell. Referred to the Secretary at War.

A letter read from said Secretary relating to the extras craved for the Dutch troops which were in England. The several articles, Nos. 1-4, agreed to.

Docquets signed for Lord Carteret's grant of one-eighth of Carolina.

Mr. Loyd's letter read acquainting my Lords with the disposition of the Forces ordered to assist in preventing smugglers. Copies to be sent to the Commissioners of Customs and of Excise.

A petition read from Richard Drakeford *et al.* concerning the "Nra Senora del Camino," taken by Lord Augustus Fitzroy. Referred to Mr. Greenly.

Mr. Legge's report on the Duke of Bolton's memorial for repairs in New Forest read and agreed to.

A letter read from Mr. Ridge, of Portsmouth, complaining of the removal of a bound stone set up, as he alleges, to mark the extent of ground purchased for the fortifications at Portsmouth.

1744.

A petition from sundry merchants read about Navy premium bills. Nothing done.

A memorial read from Mr. Anstis, Garter King at Arms, for a further 400*l.* (having already received 200*l.*) in full for his services in carrying over the Order of the Garter to the Prince of Hesse and the Duke of Saxe Gotha. Warrant ordered.

Same read from the officers of the salt duties for repayment of their land tax assessments on salaries of under 100*l.* Agreed to, if according to former practice.

The report [on the petition from Henry] Grubb to be considered.

The same from the Board of Works concerning repairing Mr. Swiny's lodgings in the Mews, as Storekeeper under the Master of the Horse, read and agreed to.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To the Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber	4,900	0	0
,, Mr. Davis	400	0	0
,, the Earl of Warwick	200	0	0
,, Mr. Villiers	849	0	0
,, the Privy Purse	3,000	0	0

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 65-6 ; *Letter Book* XX. p. 150.]

Sept. 13. **155**. Edward Lloyd to John Scrope, dated War Office, certifying, in the absence of the Secretary at War, that transports are ordered to take on board 2 officers and 250 men of General Phillipps's men to sail with them before the end of the month to St. John's, in Newfoundland, " and that Lieut. Gen. Phillipps will send orders by the first opportunity to the commanding officer of his regiment at Annapolis Royal, to send forthwith from thence so many commission, non-commission officers, and private men, as will be wanting to make up the above officers and men and the Company now in garrison at Placentia, equal to four Companies consisting of 324 men, commission and non-commission officers included." All for the Treasury to give such orders as they think proper for sending one year's provisions for the said 4 companies, as well as for the 85 marines with their officers left at St. John's by Capt. Smith, late commodore on that station, which detachment it is the King's pleasure should remain there till further order.

Endorsed :—Sept. 13, read. 1 *page*.

Appending :—(*a*) Copy of an Order of the King in Council, dated Kensington, 1744, July 19. " Whereas application hath been made to His Majesty at this board, touching the bad state and condition of Nova Scotia, as also of Canso, His Majesty having taken the opinion of a Committee of this Privy Council thereupon doth hereby order that the regiment commanded by Genl. Phillips, Governor of the said province, which at present consists of no more than 380 men, officers and soldiers included, be forthwith augmented to the highest establishment. And Sir William Yonge, His Majesty's Secretary at War, is to give the necessary directions for carrying His Majesty's pleasure, hereby signified, into immediate execution." 1 *page*.

1744.

(*b*) Copy of an Order of the King in Council, dated Kensington, 1744, July 19, made after reading at the Board a report from a Committee of the Lords of the Privy Council of 1744, June 19; said report being as follows: "The Lords of the Committee of Council having had under their consideration many papers which your Majesty has been pleased from time to time to referr to them relating to the security and defence of the respective harbours in Newfoundland, their Lordships thought proper to refer the same to the Duke of Montagu, the Earl of Winchilsea, and Lord Monson, to examine into the same and to collect from the whole what they should think most proper and necessary to be done for the better securing the said island of Newfoundland, and protecting the fishery, which is of so much consequence to the trade of this nation. Who have thereupon reported to this Committee that they have perused and considered the said papers, and have discoursed with Captain Thomas Smith, who was Commodore upon the Newfoundland station in the years 1741 and 1743, in order to be informed in what condition he left the said island at his return from thence, and are of opinion that the several fortifications and batterys projected for the defence of Placentia, St. John's, Ferryland, and Carbonear harbours by the engineer now in Newfoundland, should be completed as soon as possible, according to the respective plans transmitted to the Board of Ordnance: that all the fortifications, except those at Placentia, to save time and expense may be erected with sod work and palisades only, and that some defence, according to the discretion of the engineer, may likewise be provided for Trinity harbour at as little charge as the nature of the place will admit: that magazines for powder, storehouses, and barracks, be forthwith erected in such places where they may be wanted, and of such materials as shall by the engineer be thought most convenient: that establishments may be formed for the garrison at St. John's, and for such other places as are proposed to be fortified: that the Board of Ordnance may lay before your Majesty estimates of ordnance and artillery stores proportioned to the plans projected for these works, and likewise an establishment for such officers and artillery people as may be requisite for the several forts, batterys, and fortifications now proposed to be erected: that your Majesty may be moved that a detachment of land forces or marines be forthwith sent to Newfoundland, sufficient to man and defend the said forts and batterys; for besides the 85 marines, with their officers, left at St. John's by Captain Smith, there is at present in Newfoundland only one company of General Phillip's regiment, consisting of a captain, 1 lieutenant, 1 ensign, 2 sergeants, 2 corporals, 1 drummer, and 31 privates, if they are compleat. This company is at present quartered at Placentia, and by no means capable of defending that place. They apprehend that the marines left at St. John's by Captain Smith should be relieved, and that the same allowance for provisions should be made to the forces employed on this service as is now given to the garrison of Placentia, and that Lieutenant Governors should be appointed for the forts of Placentia and St. John's. Upon consideration whereof the Lords of the Committee do humbly report to your Majesty that they agree in opinion with what is above proposed by the Duke of

1744.

Montagu, the Earl of Winchilsea, and Lord Monson, and that it may be adviseable for your Majesty to signify your pleasure for carrying the several particulars into immediate execution: and that with respect to the detachment of land forces or marines proposed to be sent to Newfoundland to man and defend the forts and baterys, the Lords of the Committee conceive the same may be supplyed out of General Phillip's regiment, which has been already proposed by the Committee to be augmented to the highest establishment, and to be made equal with the other regiments in your Majesty's service." On consideration of said report the King approves thereof, and has given the necessary orders herein to the Master General of the Ordnance, the Principal Secretary of State, and the Secretary at War: and doth hereby order that the Treasury take care that the same allowance for provisions be made to the forces to be employed on this service, as is now made to the garrison at Placentia. *In duplicate.* 3 *and* 3 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXV. No. 4.]

Sept. 13. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

156. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex.

"Look out for the Attorney General's report and the Commissioners of Excise's report about discharging smugglers."

The Dutch troops to be paid all their demands for extraordinaries.

A letter read from Mr. Lloyd about victualling the augmentation of General Philips's regiment, and the companies of marines at St. John's. Mr. Chancey Townshend's proposal read for victualling these troops. Agreed that said Townsend and Woodford do victual the old troops and the said augmentation jointly. As Townsend desires an advance of 1,000*l.* see if there was any advance on the old contract.

Mr. Greenly's report read on the petition of the agents for the captors of the "Nra Señra del Camino." Warrant ordered.

A memorial read from the Paymaster of the Forces for 41,426*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* to complete the 191,426*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* for subsidies "pursuant to the clause."

Same read from same for 50,000*l.* to complete the 100,000*l.* for extraordinary forage for 1744. Ordered.

Same read from Mr. Churchill for repairs in Hyde Park. Referred to the Board of Works.

A petition read from Mr. Gilman, late contractor for victualling Minorca, for sundry allowances. Referred to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Treasurer of the Chambers for messengers	1,000	0	0
,, the Band of Pensioners	1,500	0	0
,, ,, purveyors	2,500	0	0

"Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer layd before the Board a demand of Mr. Van Overstraten for forage furnished to the troops in the British pay, pursuant to an agreement made by him with the Earl of Stair in the year 1743, with several strong recommendations for the payment thereof: which demand and recommendacons

1744.

Mr. Chancellor had received from Monsr. Wasnar, minister of the Queen of Hungary. My Lords on reading and considering the same were pleased to observe that no copies of the contracts which were made with the Earl of Stair had been transmitted to them, therefore it was impossible for them to judge whether the demand was reasonable or no; and their Lordships observed (by the copy of a certificate of Mr. Hume, the Commissary General, among the papers now laid before them) that he certifies that some articles contained in Mr. Van Overstraten's account were not agreeable to the contract made with the Earl of Stair; and that the deduction from the Hanoverian and Hessian troops was made in Brabant money, whereas the Earl of Stair ordered it to be in money of Holland, which would make a considerable difference in the demand: however my Lords declared their opinion that they thought it just that what was really due to Mr. V. Overstraten ought to be paid, and therefore directed that the account and recommendacions annexed to it should be transmitted to Marshal General Wade, who is to be desired to cause the account to be stated and adjusted, and to give directions to the deputy paymaster to pay what shall appear to be due to Mr. V. Overstraten."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 67-8.]

Sept. 13. **157**. Treasury warrant to the Postmaster General authorising the several packet boats, as below, to be put on the footing detailed, during the present war with France: at a total additional yearly charge of 7,045*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* to be paid by the Receiver General of the Post Office revenues.

Prefixing:—Sir John Eyles to the Treasury forwarding estimate as below, "agreeable to the restriction and limitation His Majesty was pleased to make of his first more enlarged order of which by your Lorship's direction Mr. Scrope lately acquainted us."

Appending:—Estimate of said increased annual charge as follows:—

Number of boats employed.	On what Station.	No. of men to be added.	The increased yearly charge on account of the French War. £	s.	d.
4	Lisbon	22	1,521	13	0
2	Gibraltar	20	762	8	6
4	Harwich	20	1,560	14	6
6	Dover	24	2,178	6	9
2	Mahon	26	1,022	11	3

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 266.]

Sept. 17. **158**. The Duke of Devonshire to the Treasury, dated from Chatsworth, for preparation of the instruments proper for the following matters as laid before the King from Ireland and approved of by him: viz., a lease from the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church for the purpose of the Exchequer Chamber; and that the Chancery Chamber, which is small and inconvenient, be made commodious by taking a lease of a piece of ground which the Vicars Choral of Christ Church, Dublin, are willing to let for 40 years at 3*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* *per an.*: further, that 945*l.* 12*s.* 5½*d.* be issued for the rebuilding

1744.

of the Exchequer Chamber and the several Grand and Petty Jury rooms, and 384*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.* for rebuilding a Chancery Chamber. 2 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXV. No. 6.]

Sept. 20. **159**. Warrant under the Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, for indentures of lease to be drawn, between the Dean of Christ Church, Dublin, and the Crown, of such rooms and ground adjoining the Four Courts as might be necessary for the accommodation of said Courts: and likewise indentures of lease, between the Vicars Choral of same and the Crown, of the piece of ground adjoining the Chancery Chamber on the eastward: also to authorise the issue of 945*l.* 12*s.* 5½*d.* for the expense of rebuilding the Exchequer Chamber and the several Grand and Petty Jury rooms, and 384*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.* for rebuilding the Chancery Chamber as above: all upon a report from said Lord Lieutenant, dated the 17th instant, as also a report made by a Committee of the Council in Ireland, agreed to by the Justices and Council there: which said latter report sets forth that according to the information given by Arthur Jones Nevill, Surveyor General [of Works, Ireland] the Exchequer Chamber and the Grand and Petty Jury rooms belonging to the county of the city of Dublin were in a ruinous condition, supported by props and likely to fall, and that the garrets over the said Exchequer Chamber and over the Fourt Courts were possessed by spinners, who were a great annoyance to the said Courts, and that it was the opinion of the said Committee that the Exchequer Chamber ought to be fitted up as a Court, the same having been formerly made use of for that purpose, not only for the Court of Exchequer Chamber, but for the Court of Delegates and Appeals, till the floor fell in; the Bishop of Kildare, Dean of Christ Church, being willing to make a lease of the said garrets, pursuant to the power given him by a late Act of Parliament: the abovesaid report from the Lord Lieutenant having also informed the King that the Chancellor of Ireland has represented to the Lords Justices there that the Chamber belonging to the Court of Chancery there was extremely small and inconvenient for the purposes for which it was intended, but might be made commodious by taking a lease of the abovesaid small piece of land.

[*Irish Book* IX. pp. 432-5.]

Sept. 20. **160**. Same, countersigned by same, to Abraham Hume, late contractor for furnishing the British forces in the Low Countries with bread, to pay over to Henry Pelham 3,912*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.*, being the balance remaining in said Hume's hands of 5,000*l.* advanced to him on his contract for the above after deduction of 1,087*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.*, said latter sum representing the loss sustained by said Hume on the sale of provisions of corn made by him at Bruges and Ghent in pursuance of said contract, and which had to be sold at a loss by reason the British troops did not take the field in 1742, and therefore took no bread from said contractor: all as appears by a certificate by Thomas Orby Hunter, Deputy Paymaster of the Forces in Flanders.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 11.]

1744.
Sept. 20.

161. Royal warrant countersigned by the Treasury Lords to Henry Pelham to pay out of the 3,912*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.* to be repaid by Abraham Hume as above, 3,648*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* for payments for particular services, detailed, warranted by Sir Philip Honywood, General of the Horse, during the time he was commander in chief of the forces in the Netherlands.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 11-12.]

Sept. 20.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

162. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex.

A memorial read from the Colonels of Marines for their off-reckonings, having been paid no further than to 1742, Dec. 25. To be sent to the Paymaster of Marines.

A letter read from Mr. Holden to Mr. Wood concerning the enlarging from prison of Cockburne and other smugglers.

Order for the issue of 30,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance, half for land and half for sea service, in part of a memorial from the Ordnance of the 11th instant for 60,000*l.*

Same for same to the Navy Treasurer of 31,199*l.* 0*s.* 1*d.* for services as in his memorial of this day.

Send to Mons. Wasner a copy of the minute made in Mr. V. Overstraten's affair.

A memorial read from Lord Tyrawley for exemption from the tax [of 4*s.* per £] in Ireland. Nothing done.

Same read from Mr. Woodford concerning victualling the augmentation to Philips's regiment. To be equally divided between Mr. Woodford and Mr. Townsend. But Mr. Woodford not to be injured in his present contract if any reduction of this augmentation shall be made.

A petition read from Mr. Brounker containing a complaint against Mr. Dinwiddie for dismissing him from his office of Collector of Basse Terre, and for prosecuting him in a very extraordinary manner. Referred to the Customs Commissioners (my Lords thinking it of a very extraordinary nature) who are to consider it forthwith, and to permit Brounker to return home to pass his accounts.

Same read from Thomas Haswell (Hartwell) concerning an arrear due to the Crown from 2 houses in Fleet Street. Referred to Mr. Sharpe.

A report from the Surveyor General of Lands read on a petition from Lady Isabella Scott for a lease of lands in Lincolnshire.

A petition read from Richd. Baily for a reversionary lease of 4 messuages in Jermyn Street and Rider St., St. James's. Referred to said Surveyor General.

Said Surveyor's report read on a petition of Samuel Bever for a new lease of 55 messuages in High Holborn, Newton Street, and Little Prince's Street. Agreed to and warrant ordered.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To Mr. Villettes	346	18	10
,, the Treasurer of the Chamber, for 1743, June 24 quarter's establishment ...	5,795	14	11
,, the Robes	1,245	18	9½
,, Mr. Baske[t]	526	7	2
,, the Sheriffs...	500	0	0
,, ,, Huntsmen, 1743, Xmas quarter ...	585	5	0

1744.

Order for a warrant for 1743, June 24 quarter to the late Queen's servants.

Look whether any report is made by the Barons of the Exchequer in Scotland on Mr. Robinson's petition.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 69-70; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 150, 151; *Reference Book* X. p. 263; *Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 454.]

Sept. 24. **163.** F. Van der Hoop to [?Henry Pelham], dated London, concerning item 5 in his demand for extraordinaries for the Dutch troop in the pay of Great Britain, *ut supra*, pp. 513-4, said item being for damages sustained by the regiment of Lieut. Eck van Panthalion by a storm on their passage to Ostend. A separate report on this item of demand has been made to the Duke of Montagu to the effect that the Board of Ordnance could only make good the damage done to the arms. As this would entail dividing the payment of the [whole] money [demanded] between different offices, prays that the Treasury will take the whole payment upon them: and further, the item of 9*l.* 2*s.* 8$\frac{8}{9}$*d.*, being the pay of the 4 companies of the said regiment for the 2 days longer they remained at sea by the stress of weather. 2 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXV. No. 9.]

Sept. 25. **164.** Richard Spence, Secretary of the Royal Africa Company, to John Scrope, dated African House, praying the issue of a further 10,000*l.* being the remainder of the 20,000*l.* granted in the last session of Parliament, for the maintenance, support and defence of said company's forts and settlements in Africa; the Court of Assistants of said Company having provided and fitted out sundry ships with the necessary supplies of goods and military stores and also recruits of soldiers, artificers and others for said maintenance, &c. as above to the full amount of said money so granted. 1 *page.*

[*Ibid.* No. 10.]

Sept. 27. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **165.** *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Earl of Middlesex.

"Read a report made by the Comptrollers of the Army Accounts relating to frauds about forage abroad on a memorial of Mr. Baptiste Zanier. And my Lords observing that the Comptrollers have not made any state or mention of Mr. Lefevre's account, direct them to take the same (as contained in several papers to be returned to them) into their consideration and to report a state."

Several papers read relating to demands for extraordinaries of the Dutch forces employed in Great Britain amounting to 1,506*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* Order for paying same to Mr. Vanderhoop, their agent.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 101,021*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.* in part of his memorial of this day's date for 174,327*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

Write to the Navy Commissioners for an account of the amount of the non-interest bills, and what of them are for premiums on importation of naval stores and what for other and what services.

1744.

A petition read from John Cockburne for enlargement from prison. Agreed to, the Earl of Winchilsea having assured my Lords that the statements of the petition are true.

Mr. Gledhill's bills for 497*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* for repairs done by him at Fort Frederick, in Newfoundland, to be sent to the principal officers of the Ordnance.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 71 ; *Letter Book* XX. p. 151.]

Sept. 28. **166.** J. Scrope to the Board of Ordnance. Mr. Joseph Gledhill having by letter, dated Placentia, August 23 last, acquainted the Treasury that he has drawn a set of bills upon them for 497*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* sterling, for repairs done by him to Fort Frederick, pursuant to an order sent him last year by Thomas Smith, Esq., then Governor of Newfoundland, to repair said fort and to draw to the value of 500*l.*, the Treasury desire you will enquire of Captain Smith concerning this service, and report a state thereof to their Lordships.

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 152.]

167. Same to the Commissioners for victualling to know in what manner the 85 marines left at St. John's, in Newfoundland, by Capt. Smith, have been victualled, by whom and upon what terms, and whether any deduction has been made from the pay of the said marines or their officers for their provisions when on shore or in garrison.

[*Ibid.*]

[After Sept. 29.] **168.** (*a*) An account of the income of the Aggregate Fund for the two quarters, 1743, Xmas, and 1744, Lady Day; and same of same of the General Fund for same quarters. 2 *pages.*

Appending :—(*a*) (1) Same of the income and charge of both said funds for said quarter. 1 *page.*

(*b*) Same of same of the Aggregate Fund for 1744, Midsummer and Michaelmas quarters ; and same of the General Fund for same quarters. 2 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXV. No. 11.]

Oct. 3. **169.** Treasury warrant for the issue of 105*l.* to Richard Morley for himself and 3 clerks for 1744, Sept. 29 quarter, for sorting, digesting, &c., records and writings in the Court of the Receipt of the Exchequer.

Appending :—Morley's certificate of work done during said quarter :—" Since Midsummer last Mr. Farley has been employed in sorting the loose fines in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and putting them into their respective bundles, Mr. Smart has been making indexes to the Forest rolls, Mr. Strachy has been methodizing state papers and letters in the reign of King Henry 8th, Mr. Cole has continued making indexes to the Star Chamber records, and Mr. Morgan has been sorting Star Chamber records into reigns."

[*Money Book* XLI. p. 416.]

[?Oct. 4.] **170.** Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Master of the Great Wardrobe, of date 1743, Sept. 28, for the provision of furniture, detailed, for Princess

1744.

Louise, including, *inter al.*, sets of royal bedding, portmanteaus, a travelling tea equipage, and items for Mrs. Dives and the "Fubbs" yacht: all to an estimate of 503*l.*

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 216.]

Oct. 4. Whitehall. Treasury Chambers.

171. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex.

A petition read from Mr. Lascells, of Barbados, complaining of his removal by Robert Dinwiddie from his office of Collector of Bridgetown, Barbados. The like read from Robert Upton, Comptroller of Customs there, and from William Rawlings, searcher there, complaining of the like. The three petitions to be referred to the Customs Commissioners to be examined with Mr. Dinwiddie's report.

Same read from said Lascells for copies of several papers in the Custom House, to enable him to put in an answer to a bill filed against him by the Customs Commissioners. Copies to be granted unless the Treasury is informed of reasons to the contrary.

A letter read from the Commissioners of the Victualling in answer to a letter to them about non-interest bills, in which they acquaint my Lords that there is nothing due in their office for premiums on importation of naval stores.

Same from same read relating to the victualling the marines at St. John's, in Newfoundland, acquainting my Lords that no provisions have been sent from their office for them: but that possibly Capt. Smith, of His Majesty's ship "Princess Mary," may have delivered them some provisions when he was at Newfoundland.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Deputy Chamberlain	80	0	0
,, Mr. Egerton, a sheriff	40	0	0
,, ,, Owen	72	10	0
,, Sir Clement Cottrell Dormer	223	4	6
,, Mr. Anstis	400	0	0
,, ,, Sutton...	800	0	0
,, salaries and pensions	6,901	14	8¾
,, Mr. Hooper for pensions	11,092	2	2
,, ,, Basket	500	0	0
,, the sheriffs	500	0	0
,, ,, Treasury Lords, *et al.* salaries ...	28,487	14	0
,, Mr. Scrope [Secret Service]	6,000	0	0
,, the Secretaries of State Secret Service ...	2,250	0	0
,, Earl of Hyndford, ordinary and extraordinary	951	10	0

A representation read from the Postmaster General for the three packet boats which used to go between Dover and Calais, to be appointed at Harwich, Helvoetsluis, and Ostend. Agreed to.

A memorial read from Mr. Sharpe apprising my Lords of a considerable expense that will arise to the Crown by the Attorney General's being made a party to a suit between the family of the Penns and Lord Baltimore as proprietors of Pennsylvania and Maryland. My Lords are of opinion that as the Crown was called in by Lord Baltimore he should be at the expense which will attend the Attorney General's being made a party.

1744.

A report read from the Paymaster of the Forces and the Comptrollers of Army Accounts on Captain Wilson's memorial in behalf of Major Caulfield and 4 Companies of Col. Gough's regiment in Jamaica, and sent from there to Ruatan. My Lords are of opinion that Brigadier Wolfe's regiment should be charged with the proportions of 4,726*l.*, and that the bill of 400*l.* drawn by Capt. McKnight should be satisfied if their clothing appears to have been made and duly delivered to the men.

A memorial read from Capt. Wilson, agent to Major St. George's regiment, praying an order to the Custom house to deliver 30 sets of buff accoutrements imported from Ireland and stopped at Chester.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 72-4 ; *Reference Book* X. p. 263.]

Oct. 11. **172.** Treasury warrant to the Postmaster General to cause the three packet boats heretofore employed in carrying on the correspondence with France to be stationed during the present war : one as an extraordinary boat at Harwich, another at Helvoetsluis, and the third as an additional boat on the Ostend station ; by which means there may always be a boat at each place to bring or carry the Government despatches and messengers as well as the ordinary mails at a moment's warning.

Prefixing :—Representation to the Treasury from Sir John Eyles proposing as above.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 268-9.]

Oct. 11. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **173.** *Present* : Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Mr. Fox.

"Read a report of the Commissioners of the Customs [on the petition] of Gerard and Josua vanneck (van Neck) praying leave to export tobacco to France during the warr ; in which they give it as their opinion that the restrictions proper to be inserted in the passes for that purpose are the name of the ship, the name of the master, the number of hogsheads on board, and to what particular port she is bound, that the port should be particularly specified from whence the tobacco is to be exported, that the tobacco should be exported in British bottoms only, and in ships of not less than 200 tons burthen, that security should be taken in the sum of 2,000*l.* that such ships shall not take on board or bring into the kingdom any goods of the growth, product or manufacture of France, and that the security should be the master of the ship, with two other good and sufficient persons, and the bond to be taken by the principal officers of the port from whence the tobacco is exported." Agreed to. To be sent to the Clerk of the Council in waiting.

A memorial read from Peregrine Fury, agent to General Oglethorpe's regiment in Georgia, praying that the Apothecary General may be directed to prepare and send 2 chests of medicine for the said regiment. "Enquire what has been the practice."

A petition read from Mary Woodman *et al.*, of Benenden, Kent, legatees of Abraham Crotal, concerning the judgment against said Crotal for transporting wool in King William's time. Referred to

1744.

the Attorney General to advise as to whether the Crown is entitled to a penalty incurred so long ago, and whether it may be worth the Crown's while to sue for it.

An account read from the Navy Office of the amount of the premium bills on importation of Naval stores, amounting to 16,497*l.* 0*s.* 3*d.*

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 13,282*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* for services as in his memorial of the 4th inst.: and of 8,000*l.* in part of his same of this day for 18,000*l.*

Mr. Sharpe's report read on Thomas Hartwell's petition for a grant of arrears of rents of houses to which he defended the Crown's title. Agreed to.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
,, Mr. Reid	495	0	0
,, the Treasurer of the Chambers for bills	6,581	10	10
,, Mr. Basket	500	0	0
,, the Treasurer of the Chambers for messengers	1,000	0	0

A report read from the Customs Commissioners on the petition of Jacob Elton, of Bristol, merchant, for leave to unlade the "St. Catherine" prize into warehouses, &c., in order to ascertain the goods. Report agreed to; the Commissioners being of opinion the ship should be regularly entered and the duties paid.

A petition read from Ann Blacherby for a reversionary grant of the office of Housekeeper of the House of Lords and divers lodgings, and a house on the east side of Old Palace Yard adjoining said House of Lords. Referred to the Surveyor General [of Crown Lands].

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 75-7; *Letter Book* XX. p. 153.]

Oct. 16. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

174. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon, Mr. Fox.

A memorial from the Excise Commissioners read concerning the release of Joseph Cockburne, in which they acquaint my Lords they have ordered their Solicitor to admit him to such bail as he can give.

A petition read from Samuel Hulme, of Southwark, grocer, to be released from his bail of 3,000*l.*, and for repayment of his father's composition. Referred to the Excise Commissioners.

A petition read from John Errington, a smuggler, for discharge from Northumberland gaol. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Mr. Chancey Townsend called in and told by my Lords that if he approves of a contract for victualling 422 additional men of General Philips's regiment in Newfoundland, at 6*d.* per man per day to be paid him from the time of the delivery of the provisions to the men and a reasonable advance of money, a contract shall be prepared. Mr. Townshend agrees thereto.

A representation read from the Commissioners of the State Lottery, against private lotteries, and my Lords direct the said Commissioners to proceed against the persons complained of, with the utmost severity.

1744.

A petition read from William Cowper for stay of proceedings against him on the balance of his debt owing to Edward Clark, late Receiver General of part of Suffolk. Referred to the Taxes Commissioners.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 78-9; *Reference Book* X. p. 263.]

Oct. 20. **175.** Memorial to the Treasury from the managers appointed to take in tickets of the 1744 lottery, and to deliver out certificates in lieu thereof. Of the 80,000 tickets composing said lottery 76,028 have been taken in and entered, and 4,538 certificates have been made forth, signed and delivered or are ready to be delivered in exchange for same. Notwithstanding the frequent advertisements made by memorialists in the public papers for the proprietors of tickets to enter same, yet there are still 3,972 tickets standing out unentered. Find by the practice of former lotteries that it is useless waiting for such a number of outstanding tickets, and therefore, to avoid expense, have directed their whole office to be discharged from the 31st instant except one person, who is absolutely necessary to be continued therein. Conceive they have executed their commission, and pray a reward.

Endorsed:—Issue 200*l.* each. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXV. No. 15.]

Oct. 22. Whitehall. Treasury Chambers. **176.** *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

A letter read from Capt. William Thynne desiring the Treasury to reconsider his case about a lawsuit with respect to recruits enlisted by him in Pennsylvania. My Lords say as the proper officer (the Secretary at War) to whom his case has been referred has reported against him they can give him no relief.

A letter read from Capt. Smyth, dated from Portsmouth, to Mr. Scrope relating to the victualling the marines at St. John's, Newfoundland. Write to the Board of Ordnance to let them know that it is the intention of my Lords that Mr. Chancey Townshend (contractor for victualling the 422 additional men of General Philips's regiment in America) should also victual the 85 marines left at St. John's, in Newfoundland, with Capt. Thomas Smith. Further, as it appears to my Lords by a letter from said Capt. Smith of the 11th inst. that he has made a contract with Messrs. Masters and Ballard for victualling said marines at 8*d.* a day each without any deduction being made out of their pay, on which contract 500*l.* was advanced, and that a duplicate of this contract is left in the office of Ordnance, my Lords therefore desire a copy of said contract to be sent to the Treasury, together with the officers of the Ordnance's opinion how the said contract may best be determined, and with an account as to how and by whom the allowance therein mentioned is now paid.

A letter read from Mr. Wood to Mr. Scrope, with copies of letters from the Customs officers of Colchester, concerning Mr. Lisle, the supervisor of Customs there, being carried off by smugglers: and a letter from Mr. Lisle acquainting of his being released again on a promise of not mentioning the smugglers' names.

1744.

A petition read from Luke Gardiner for payment of 13,097*l.* 17*s.* 8¾*d.* for transporting troops from Ireland to Ostend and Chester. To be sent to the Secretary at War and the Comptrollers of Army Accounts to examine into the performance of the services, and what they think allowable, &c.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 80-1; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 153, 154.]

Oct. 23. **177.** Articles of agreement made between the Treasury and Chauncey Townsend, of London, merchant, for victualling 422 additional men in the regiment commanded by General Philips, Governor of Nova Scotia.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 272-4.]

Oct. 24. **178.** Report to the Customs Commissioners from R. Parsons, Comptroller General [of the accounts of the Customs], dated Custom House, London. In pursuance of said Commissioners' minute of the 19th instant, has perused all the papers transmitted by Mr. Dinwiddie, relating to his inspection in 1743, at Barbados, into the management of the 4½ *per cent.* duty. Has likewise had recourse to Dinwiddie's former inspection in 1738. Finds that the frauds on the said revenue, as complained of by Dinwiddie, are no longer open to doubt. In 1730 and 1731 the collector took to himself sugars at 12*s.* 6*d.* per cwt. to supply the deficiency of the growing receipt of cash to pay salaries and incidents. Further said collector in same period received 20*s.* per cwt. in lieu of Muscovado sugar. On this head the Crown must have been defrauded of 7*s.* 6*d.* per cwt. by short credit given it. The collector made fraudulent sales of sugar to defray the deficiency of salaries and incidents, keeping large stocks on hand many months, and yet selling same ultimately for less than the market price at the time of receipt. In his inspections Dinwiddie found, both at Xmas, 1738, and Xmas, 1743, that the large stock of sugar in the books was a fictitious entry, there being not a hogshead in the King's warehouse. As to the article of waste on sugar, the manner of charging same in the collectors' accounts has been most arbitrary and uncertain, and an utter disregard has been paid to the new instructions on that head. When it is considered that instead of the duty of 4½ *per cent.* being received in kind it has been for the greatest part commuted for money, and that in reality very small quantities of sugar have usually been lodged in the King's warehouse, it is no wonder indeed that the waste could not be regularly charged as alleged in the answers to Mr. Dinwiddie's queries, if it was determined to charge it on sugar never lodged in the warehouse, nor ever received in kind from the shippers, but commuted with them for money. And that this was the case is apparent from the collector's own account of commutation. Therefore concludes that the charge for waste is false. The discovery which Mr. Dinwiddie has made by procuring some of the accounts current between the collector and the shippers proves the collector's whole accounts to be false, by his receiving the duties of the planters and merchants in money, and charging himself in his accounts with the said duties in kind. Further instead of charging himself with the money received he ships his

1744.

own sugars to the husband of the 4½ *per cent.* duty in lieu of the sugar commuted with the merchant for money. So that here are two sorts of commutations which the collector takes upon him, one of money for the identical sugar which he ought to have received, and the other of sugar for that money which he ought to have accounted for in money. As to the gains of the collector thereby, it has been published to the world that "upon an average he retains 50*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.* out of every 100*l.* received by him in money" (*vide* p. 47, 2nd part of [John] Ashley's '*memoirs*,' who was Auditor General of revenue in Barbabos, &c., 1743). Advises that Dinwiddie be ordered home in order to explain several matters relating to these and other particulars. 5 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a*) Copy of Robert Dinwiddie's report to the Customs Commissioners, dated Barbados, 1744, March 30, concerning the state of the accounts of Edward Lascelles, who commenced collector of Customs at Bridgetown, Barbados, 1730, June 4. Details the various frauds as set forth above and the difficulties put by said collector in the way of the inspection. Gives an account of his proceeding in the inspection, and forwards copies of accounts, queries and letters relating thereto as below. Has discharged the collector and comptroller from their office, and appointed in their room Daniel Moore, collector, and Richard Gosling, comptroller, both persons of circumstance and spirit sufficient to stem any attempts to the prejudice of the revenue. Has further sanctioned the practice which has grown up of long duration, and therefore given instructions for receiving the duty for the better sort of clayed sugars in cash, as being of great ease to the planter and great advantage to the revenue, the collector being instructed to immediately enter same as cash to the credit of His Majesty, and to remit same by bills of exchange. There can be no proper test for the new management this year, as it is thought the island will not make one third of a crop. Gives an account of Lascelles's leaving the island for Antigua on board the "Scarbarough," Captain Lisle, without first settling the balances due to the revenue, and of the partial settlement made for said Lascelles after his departure by Thomas Finlay, an attorney at law. Details his own further proceedings with William Rawlins, the searcher, who was certainly acquainted with all the irregularities, having attested the sales, &c. Has suspended said Rawlins [1744] March 27, and put in his place Thomas Medcalfe, who was a few months since appointed collector of Oistins, putting Jacob Perry in his place at Oistins. Upon great complaints, transmitted herewith, has also suspended William Eyre, searcher and waiter at Speights, one of the ports of the island, and appointed in his place Joseph Lindsay. Has taken up 500*l.* for expenses from Lascelles, and learning of the likelihood of war with France has taken up another 500*l.* from him and sent it to Antigua with Commodore Warren in His Majesty's ship "Superb." Will be obliged to go to Antigua in some small vessel, as there is not a King's ship in this bay. 13 *pages.*

(*a*) (I) *An enclosure in* (*a*) *ut supra*; being copies of accounts relating to transactions in Lascalles's collectorship from 1731 to 1738, certified by said Dinwiddie, Barbados, 1744, March 30. 12 *pages.*

1744.

(*a*) (II) *An enclosure in* (*a*) *ut supra*. Copy of a certificate by 24 merchants of Barbados of the fair and average percentage for waste and pilferage on sugars paid into the Custom House, and of the price of sugar casks per ton, 1737-43. 1 *page*.

(*a*) (III) Instructions, dated Custom House, London, 1743, August 26, given by the Customs Commissioners, England, to Robert Dinwiddie, Inspector General of the 4½ *per cent.* and Enumerated Duties in Barbados and the Leeward Islands, for the performance of a fresh inspection therein. 6 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXV. No. 17.]

Oct. 25. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

179. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon, Mr. Fox.

A memorial read from the Paymaster of the Forces for 165,489*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.* for 2 months' pay and subsistence of the British troops in Flanders and for the Hanoverian troops to 1744, Dec. 24. Order for the issue of the whole.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of Marines of 49,633*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* on his deputy's memorial of the 23rd inst. for 14 months subsist to the 24th inst., "which my Lords are of opinion will be sufficient to pay last year's offreckonings and this subsist also."

A report from the Attorney General read on a representation from Maynard Colchester and Thomas Pyrke, two of the verderers of Dean Forest concerning the Crown's right to timber in Hangerbury Wood. Mr. Attorney is of opinion that it belongs to the Crown.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To the Judges	6,582	10	0
,, Lord Tyrawley	1,700	0	0
,, Mr. Collins	100	0	0
,, ,, Selwyn	100	0	0
,, the purveyors, in part of October ...	2,500	0	0
For rent of the Russian Minister's house ...	113	17	9
,, sheriffs	500	0	0
To the Board of Works	5,911	18	0

A petition read from the rulers and overseers of the Company of Watermen and Lightermen on the Thames acquainting my Lords that there are many watermen who are employed by the Custom house on the river who have not served their apprenticeships to the Company, which they apprehend to be against act of Parliament, and praying relief.

A petition read from Thomas Speer for a warrant to discharge forfeited recognisances. Warrant ordered.

A memorial read from John Sharpe for 1,000*l.* for Crown law expenses. Warrant ordered.

A petition read from Onslow Burrish for 225*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* for extraordinaries. Warrant ordered.

Mr. Davis to pay Mr. Thomas Cook 5*l.* for a quarter's rent of an apartment in his house wherein Mr. Turbill kept the books and papers relating to the Forfeited Estates, at 20*l.* *per an.*

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 82-3.]

1744.
Oct. 31. **180**. Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt for the issue of 225*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* to Onslow Burrish, Resident in the Austrian Netherlands and at the Court of the Bishop of Liège, for 1 bill of extras from 1744, March 25 to Oct. 8.

Appending :—Said bill: (including "postage of letters from England and to my correspondents in the frontier towns and elsewhere, 49*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*; expenses of a journey from Liège to Brussels from 15 to 19 May through several by ways to avoid the French parties on the high road, a passport having been refused, 27*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*; money advanced to seamen to enable them to travel to Ostend, 2*l.*; expenses incurred in a journey by the King's command from Brussels to the Hague between 14 and 19 Oct^r.").

[*Money Book* XLI. p. 418.]

Nov. 1. **181**. J. Scrope to Mr. Masters and Mr. Ballard, conveying the Treasury's directions for them to cease supplying the garrison of Fort William, in Newfoundland, with provisions for the future, their contract for same with Thomas Smith having expired and the Treasury having contracted [elsewhere] for said victualling. "Their Lordships desire also to know from you whether any and what quantity of provisions have been placed by you in the storehouse built in the said fort on any orders you may have received from James Wibault, Esq., acccording to one of the articles in the said contract."

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 155.]

Nov. 1.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.
182. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

Thomas Heath's three forfeited recognizances of 20*l.* each to be discharged, Mr. Sharpe having reported in his favour.

Messrs. Burrell's and Bristow's papers relating to insurance of provisions to Minorca to be looked out against the next Board day.

A letter from the Board of Ordnance read with Capt. Smith's contract for furnishing provisions for the marines left at Newfoundland. Write to the contractors that as their contract is expired my Lords have taken care for the future to supply those troops.

Dr. Thomas Wilson to be paid a year's salary as sub-almoner, amounting to 93*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*

A petition read from John Seddon, of Manchester, apprising my Lords of several estates, amounting to 400*l.* *per an.*, escheated to the Crown by the death of George Britland, Esq., of Grays Inn, who died intestate without heir. Mr. Sharpe to attend the Attorney General thereon.

A petition read from John Baptist Zanier for payment (for his support) of part of what remains due to the late Mr. Le Fevre for forage abroad. Referred to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts, to whom Le Fevre's affair is referred.

Send to the Duke of Devonshire the memorial of Luke Gardiner, with the contract and accounts relating to the payment of 13,097*l.* 17*s.* 8¾*d.* for transporting troops from Ireland to Ostend and Chester, desiring his report thereon; the Secretary at War (to whom, with the Comptrollers of Army Accounts, this affair was referred) not having any cognizance thereof.

1744.

A memorial read from George Campbell for a reversionary lease of a house in Glasshouse Street. Referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

Same read from the Earl of Dunmore and William Hunt, his tenant, complaining of the Board of Works for making a dam in the river (which supplies his paper mill with water) for carrying a greater quantity of water to Hampton Court Palace: and praying that the Exchequer Court may decree to whom the right of the stream belongs, to prevent future deviations thereof. Referred to the Board of Works to let my Lords know if they have any objection.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Duke of Richmond for extras of His Majesty's stables abroad	2,000	0	0
,, Mr. Basket	2,000	0	0
,, ,, Anstis	400	0	0
,, Dr. Wilson	93	15	0
,, the sheriffs	500	0	0

A petition read from John Brackenbury, collector of Excise in Hertford collection, concerning a bill for 100*l.* returned for non-payment. Referred to the Excise Commissioners.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 84-5; *Crown Lease Book* VII. p. 1; *Letter Book* XX. p. 154; *Reference Book* X. p. 264.]

Nov. 5. **183.** J. Scrope to the Master General of the Ordnance for the transmission to the Treasury of the estimates for his office for the service of the year 1745, proper to be laid before the House of Commons in the ensuing session of Parliament.

The like, severally and respectively, to the Paymaster General of the Forces, the Secretary at War, and Thomas Corbet (for the Navy).

[*Letter Book* XX. pp. 114-5.]

Nov. 6. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **184.** *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

A memorial read from the Earl of Pembroke for a new lease on surrender of a piece of ground in Whitehall, with such part of the Terrace lying between said premises and the river as my Lords shall think fit. Referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

A same read from the Countess Dowager of Portland for a like renewal on surrender with so much of the aforesaid Terrace between her ground and the river as my Lords shall think fit. Referred *ut supra.*

Same read from the East India Company for an order to the Customs Commissioners to deliver up to them all their bonds on which duties have been fully paid, or that my Lords will make such other order thereon as they shall think meet. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A letter read from the Duke of Newcastle informing my Lords that the King having appointed Mr. White to be Consul at Tripoli, it has been usual to send with a new consul a present to the Dey, and desiring that 500*l.* may be issued for buying several particulars, specified in a list, for that purpose. Warrant ordered.

1744.

The report from the Surveyor General of Lands read on the petition of Richard Bailly for a reversionary lease of some houses in Ryder St. and Jermyn St., Piccadilly. Agreed to.

A petition from Hugh Bethell for a lease for leave to dig for mines of lead and tin in his manor of Galtres, co. York, referred to said Surveyor General.

The Customs Commissioners' report read on a petition of Joseph Chitty, of London, merchant, concerning duties on raisins. Agreed to, viz., that he should pay the high duty.

Inquire how far the bounty to the Dissenting ministers is paid.

A presentment read from the Customs Commissioners for accepting and applying several sums deposited in the hands of their solicitors by persons prosecuted as runners of goods, and for rewarding the officers prosecuting. Write to said Commissioners to let my Lords know whether the compositions mentioned have been made in consequence of any application to or orders from the Treasury.

A petition read from John Savery, Receiver General of the [deduction of] 6*d*. per £, for his expenses in passing his account for 1 year to 1742, Sept. 29. My Lords do not think fit to make any more than the old allowance.

A petition read from John Clark and John Bland, citizens of London, acquainting my Lords that they have sent 1,500*l*. to Robert Robinson, Chief Judge of Gibraltar, on his salary for that office, and praying that the said salary may be continued till they shall be reimbursed. Rejected.

The Customs Commissioners' report read on a petition of Dominique Ross, a Portuguese sailor on board the "Centurion," praying delivery of some tea, tea cups, and other small things bought by him when in China. Agreed to, viz.: the said things not to be delivered.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 86-8; *Crown Lease Book* VII. p. 8.]

[Before Nov. 8.] **185**. A memorandum of the times when the victualling money for the widows' charity was received by order of the Treasury and the sums, viz.:—

	£	s.	d.	
22 Oct., 1735 ...	4,003	11	5	on the head of victualling.
18 Aug., 1736 ...	2,886	14	2	,, ,, ,,
29 Oct., 1737 ...	3,412	8	0	,, ,, ,,
28 Sept., 1738 ...	558	15	4	,, ,, ,,
15 Sept., 1739 ...	1,526	9	7	,, ,, ,,
25 Sept., 1740 ...	1,622	12	0	,, ,, ,,
...	13,000	0	0	,, ,, wages.
17 July, 1741 ...	10,499	5	11	,, ,, victualling.
...	8,200	0	0	,, ,, wages.
30 June, 1742 ...	6,539	19	4	,, ,, victualling.

2 Dec., 1743 ... 6,396 19 2 ("out of money received for victualling bills of exchange and imprests. Nothing appears of this last article in the Treasury books.")

Minuted :—As under date Nov. 8, *infra*, p. 533. 2½ *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXV. No. 19.]

1744.
Nov. 8.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

186. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

A memorandum read from Mr. Thomas Corbett as to the times when the victualling money for the widows' charity was received by order of the Treasury, and the sums issued. Prepare an answer to this memorandum.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 20,000*l.*, viz.: 6,500*l.* for sea service, and 13,500*l.* for land service, in part of a memorial from the Ordnance of the 6th inst. for 50,000*l.*

A memorial read from the Navy Treasurer of this day's date for 15,000*l.*, "and my Lords observing that 10,000*l.* thereof is for imprest and bills of exchange on the head of wear and tear, would be informed when the bills of exchange will become due."

A representation read from the Commissioners of Customs and of Salt, Scotland, touching a demand made by Henry Crawford for discovering fraudulent claims for debentures for foreign salt. Agreed to.

Mr. Burrell attends my Lords with respect to the increase of the premiums on insurance of provisions sent by him and Mr. Bristow to Minorca, and proposes that he may be allowed 10 *per cent.* on the same footing as Mr. Revell. My Lords agree to make trial of 10 *per cent.* on provisions issued with and without convoy.

A memorial read from the managers appointed to make out certificates for tickets of the 1743 lottery, praying a reward for their service and trouble. Ordered that 200*l.* each be allowed them.

A representation read from the Taxes Commissioners praying that the 100*l.* *per an.* made payable to them by bills of Privy Seal out of the Civil List revenues in the Receipt of the Exchequer, may for the future be made payable by the Receivers of the land revenues. Ordered.

A petition read from Joseph Cole, of Grays Inn, for stay of process against him as a surety of Edward Clark, late Receiver General of Suffolk. Referred to the Taxes Commissioners. A report read from said Commissioners on a petition of William Cowper, a debtor of said Edward Clarke, for the like stay of process. Agreed to.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 89-90.]

Nov. 15.

187. Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands for a constat of the house in the Privy Garden, Whitehall, belonging to the Countess Dowager of Portland, and of the Terrace Walk, lying between said house and the river, of which the said Countess prays a fresh lease on surrender.

Prefixing:—Said Surveyor's report on said Countess's memorial for same.

Appending:—Plan showing said terrace and the Thames, &c.

[*Crown Lease Book* VII. pp. 9-12.]

Nov. 15.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

188. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

The report from the Surveyor General of Lands read on the memorials from the Earl of Pembroke and the Countess of Portland. Agreed to. Warrants ordered.

1744.

A letter read from Mr. Walker *et al.*, acting Commissioners o land tax for the west half hundred of Brixton, Surrey, acquainting my Lords that they have discovered erasements, interlineations, and alterations fraudulently made in the collecting book (duplicates) of that tax in the parish of Wandsworth, for the year 1742, after the same were signed by the Commissioners; and that the persons guilty of those forgeries are Frances Lambert and Jonas Parker: and desiring to know what solicitor and counsel my Lords think proper to order to prosecute them. My Lords order that the Solicitor to the Taxes Commissioners do proceed against them.

Order for the issue of 117,902*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.* to the Paymaster of the Forces for services as in his memorial of this day's date.

The Taxes Commissioners' report read on the petition of the sureties of Edward Clarke, deceased, for stay of process. Process to be stayed for 3 months, "but the warrant to contain a positive direction for reviving the same if the debt be not discharged in that time."

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 15,000*l.* for services as in his memorial of the 8th inst., Mr. Hervey having produced a list (amounting to 9,761*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*) of the bills of exchange contained in the article for 10,000*l.* in the said memorial.

A letter from Mr. Wood to Mr. Scrope read enclosing one from Mr. Hurst, collector at Eastbourne, concerning the insolence of smugglers.

A petition read from Alice, widow of —— Dennet, late tidesman, London port, for some support, her husband being drowned in the execution of his office. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A report read from the Board of Works on the petition from the Earl of Dunmore concerning said Board's making a dam for carrying water to Hampton Court, and the consequent damage to his paper mills, "and it being their opinion his lordship's request may be granted, my Lords agree thereto."

Order for the issue to Mr. Sharpe of 500*l.* to pay rewards on the new proclamation for suppressing street robbers.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 91-2; *Letter Book* XX. p. 155.]

Nov. 20. **189.** J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, Scotland. On perusal of the account, lately transmitted to London, of debts due at Michaelmas last to the Crown from the collectors of Customs and salt duties, Scotland, the Treasury Lords are surprised to find said debts as well in money as in bonds so much increased as compared with last year, without any reason assigned for same, and therefore order information to be sent how this increase has happened, and further that the several collectors be forthwith written to to pay the balances in their hands to the Receiver General as soon as possible. "And their Lordships are also pleased to direct me to acquaint you that the Commissioners of the Customs here [in England] always subjoin to their account of debts in collectors' hands observations and reasons why the balances are not paid to the Receiver General, together with a list of the letters written by them to quicken the said collectors and their answers thereto. Which method their Lordships desire you will pursue in the future accounts you transmit to them of debts due to the Crown."

[*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 125.]

1744.
Nov. 22. **190**. Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Lord Lieutenant, Ireland, to continue on the Irish establishment the pay of the regiment of Dragoons under Major Gen. Richard St. George, and the 2 regiments of foot under Major General Charles Frampton and Col. Edward Richbell, from the time they were removed from Ireland and during the time they shall continue out of Ireland to the time of their return thither, notwithstanding the want of muster rolls, the pay being reserved and remitted to the Paymaster of the Forces, England, and not issued or applied to any other purpose whatever. "But you are to give especial orders and directions that upon their respective returns into that our kingdom they be thenceforth cleared and paid according to regular musters only."

[*Irish Book* IX. p. 437.]

Nov. 22. **191**. Same, countersigned by same, to the Auditors of Imprests, to allow in account to Henry Pelham, late Paymaster General of the Forces, 45,792*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.*, being payments made by him for extraordinary and contingent expenses of the expedition to America under the command of Major General Thomas Wentworth, and for the charges and expenses of the hospital upon that expedition: said sums being paid pursuant to orders and warrants of said Wentworth or of the officer commanding in his absence: which said orders and warrants were not sufficient authority to said auditors to pass and allow same without a particular royal warrant for that purpose.

Appending:—Account of said extraordinary and contingent payments.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 34-8.]

Nov. 22.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

192. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

A letter read from the Duke of Richmond for 13,000*l.* to be issued to him for clearing the extraordinaries of the Stables to 1743, Xmas. My Lords desire to know what the expense of a livery may be, not having it in their power to issue the whole sum; the other parts of His Majesty's household being cleared only to Midsummer, 1743.

A report read from the Customs Commissioners, Scotland, on the petition from the merchants of Glasgow, praying for power to the Customs officers there to administer oaths. It being the Lord Advocate's opinion that the desire should not be granted, my Lords agree thereto.

A letter read to my Lords from the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland on Luke Gardiner's memorial for 13,097*l.* 17*s.* 8¾*d.* for Mr. Maccarrell on his contract for transporting forces from Ireland to Chester and Ostend. Warrant ordered for payment accordingly.

A memorial read from the Navy Treasury enclosing an estimate of the charge of building and equipping several ships and sloops of war, amounting to 98,148*l.*

A letter read from Mr. Wood to Mr. Jefferys in answer to one from him to know by what authority the Customs Commissioners accepted the deposits made by smugglers as compositions for their

1744.

offences. A warrant ordered for authorising the payment of the several sums mentioned in a list thereof from the said Commissioners. "But insert a clause therein directing the Commissioners to certifye to my Lords for the future the case of each smuggler who shall apply to them to make a deposit, before accepting the same, that they may receive their Lordships' directions thereupon."

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To Mr. Sharpe	2,500	0	0
,, the purveyors, for the present month ...	2,500	0	0
,, ,, Master of the Great Wardrobe for his salary	500	0	0

Mr. Chitty's reply to the Customs Commissioners read concerning the duties on raisins.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 93-4.]

Nov. 23. **193.** The Commissioners of the Navy to Sir John Rushout, Treasurer of the Navy, forwarding an estimate as below; to be laid before the Treasury for money to answer the said service. 1 *page*.

Appending:—(*a*) An estimate, dated Navy Office, 1744, November 19, of the charge of building a new 50-gun ship in lieu of the "Colchester" and 2 sloops, and completely equipping them with masts, yards, sails, ground tackle and all other boatswain and carpenters' sea stores for an eight months' proportion. (Total estimate 24,090*l*., viz., 17,306*l*. for the 50-gun ship, and 3,402*l*. and 3,382*l*. for the sloops.) 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXV. No. 20.]

Nov. 27. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **194.** *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

A report read from the Surveyor General of Crown Lands on the Duke of Portland's memorial for a new lease of some ground and buildings in Whitehall, and of such part of the Terrace as lies before his said buildings, and it being his opinion that the Duke may have a new lease of what he is now possessed of, my Lords agree thereto.

A petition read from Edmund Butler, of the Middle Temple, proposing to make out and defend at his own expense the Crown's title to several messuages and lands in co. Lancaster, and the tithes of Aucliffe there, which have been concealed. Referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

Order for the issue out of the Civil List revenues of 8,510*l*. 7*s*. 2½*d*. to the Great Officers, and 809*l*. 10*s*. 0*d*. to the Lord Almoner.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 95.]

[Before Nov. 29.] **195.** Memorial to the Treasury from the Comptrollers of Army Accounts. By Treasury letter of 1741, August 7, were ordered to take a house in Surrey Street from Joseph Danvers for the purpose of an office, at a rental of 130*l*. *per an.*, increased to 150*l*. *per an.* by a later letter on account of taking in a small house adjoining the back thereof. Soon after the books and papers of the office of the Comptrollers of Army Accounts, and of the Board of General

1744.

Officers for inspecting and regulating the clothing of the army, were removed from the Privy Garden to the said house in Surrey Street, where the said offices have been kept to the 10th of Oct. last; on the evening of which day the said house was consumed by a fire, occasioned by a stove chimney erected by one Jewell, a tailor, against the end wall of said house, as appeared to Mr. Ripley and a committee appointed by the Hand in Hand Fire Office on their survey. But the books of the said offices, and most of the material papers were by great care and good fortune saved. Desire directions of the Treasury as to where said offices shall be kept for the future, that proper care may be taken of the books of said office, and also of the muster rolls.

Minuted:—1744, Nov. 29. The Comptrollers are to consult with the Board of Works about a proper house for an office, and to certify my Lords the terms upon which the same may be hired, upon which my Lords will give their directions. 1½ *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXV. No. 21.]

Nov. 29. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

196. *Present:* Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

A letter read from the Duke of Richmond for 500*l.* for Mr. Pouchoud. Order for the issue of same to said Duke.

A memorial read from the Paymaster of the Forces for 12 months' pay to the General and Staff Officers in Great Britain and garrisons there, and for half-pay for the year 1744, amounting to 91,111*l.* 0*s.* 5¼*d.* Order for the issue of 26,947*l.* 18*s.* 10¼*d.*, to complete the whole money voted for the forces.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 81,940*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* on the heads marked in his memorial of this day for 150,951*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.*

A report read from the Customs Commissioners on the petition of Joseph Houghland concerning some rum under seizure. Agreed to.

A letter read from the Commissioners of Customs and Salt, Scotland, concerning the reward to be given to Henry Crawford for discoveries of frauds in salt debentures. The proposed reward agreed to.

The Navy Treasurer's memorial read acquainting my Lords with the charge of building and equipping a new ship and 2 sloops of war, amounting to 24,090*l.*

A memorial read from the Comptrollers of Army Accounts desiring the Treasury's direction as to a place where they may deposit their papers and keep their office, their late office in Surrey Street being burned. They are to look out for a proper place and consult with the Board of Works thereupon.

Robert Glass to be surveyor of houses, *loco* John Sesse, resigned.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 96-7.]

Dec. 6.

197. Treasury warrant for preparation of a commission in the form of a draft commission prefixed *in extenso* for setting out a new quay at Poulton port, in Lancashire.

Prefixing:—(1) Said draft and (2) report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, England, on the petition of the merchants and shipowners, &c., trading upon the river Wyre within Poulton port, praying that Hambleton Scarr and Bucksbank may be

1744.

made lawful quays, the channel at Mainsbrow, the present lawful discharging place, being so dangerous and shallow that all ships from the Baltic, whence they have considerable importations, cannot proceed, and are obliged by special sufferance to deliver at the abovesaid two places.

[*Customs Book* XV. pp. 474-8.]

Dec. 6. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

198. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 80,200*l.* for services.

Same for same out of the Civil List revenues of 14,897*l.* to the Cofferer of the Household.

A report read from the Excise Commissioners on the petition of Samuel Hull, grocer. Agreed to, viz.: that he be not discharged.

Same from same read on same of John Brackenbury, late collector of Hertfordshire, concerning a dishonoured bill for 100*l.* Agreed to.

Petition from Richard Mason read proposing to make out the Crown's title to the intestate estate of Mr. Bretton, of Littleton, co. Somerset, upon the usual encouragement to discoverers.

Mr. Davis to pay 50*l.* to Fran. Matthieu, secretary to Col. Wenrich, as royal bounty.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 98; *Reference Book* X. p. 265.]

Dec. 10.

199. A list of bills of exchange drawn on the Office for Sick and Wounded Seamen remaining unpaid, with the dates when same will be due, drawn variously from Jamaica, Gibraltar, Port Mahon and New York. (Total 2,788*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.*) 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXV. No. 23.]

Dec. 11.

200. Treasury warrant to Thomas Winnington, Paymaster of the Forces, to issue the necessary orders that all such officers who shall have the care of making the payments for the forces in Scotland do constantly and regularly every month from time to time take in one payment, from the Receiver General of the Land Tax for Scotland, when the same can conveniently be done, all such sums of money as shall be wanting to be paid for the subsistence of His Majesty's forces under their care of payment, and in return give the said receiver, or his agents, their bills of exchange as usual on their agents in London.

Prefixing:—Report to the Treasury from the Taxes Commissioners, London. "Mr. Whitefoord, Receiver General of Land Tax in Scotland, having lately represented to us that the Paymasters of the Forces there [Scotland] had discontinued taking their subsistence from him (as they had been frequently directed to do by your Lordships' orders) under a pretence that he could not always supply them with such sums as they might have occasion for, which has greatly retarded his payments into the Exchequer, and which he has no other way of remitting to London without being at a very great expense: and the [said] Receiver having assured us by Mr. Douglas, his agent (as will appear by the enclosed memorial), that he never did refuse subsistence in any sum to the troops when called for, and to prevent your Lordships having any further trouble about this matter he promises to undertake to furnish all the troops in Scotland with their monthly subsistence now and hereafter, without disappointing them at any time, upon their paymasters delivering their bills for the same upon

1744.

their agents at London as usual, provided that the Paymasters of the Forces there be directed always to take their subsistence money from him monthly, and not in small sums, and at unseasonable hours."

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 276-7.]

Dec. 11. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

201. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 59,415*l.* 8*s.* 5¼*d.* in part of his memorial of Nov. 29.

Same for same of the following out of Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To the Works, for repairs of the Duke of Cumberland's lodge in Windsor Forest	962	12	0
,, ,, Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
,, Onslow Burrish	225	8	8
,, the Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber	4,900	0	0
,, Tally Court officers	220	8	0

A petition read from Samuel Desborough, under prosecution for smuggling, for stay of process. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A letter read from Viscount Duncannon for leave to send back to Ireland some regimental arms brought thence. Warrant ordered.

A memorial read from Sir John Bruce for the importation into Ireland, duty free, of 300 swords provided here for his regiment in Ireland. Warrant ordered.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 99.]

Dec. 13. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

202. *Present*: *ut supra.*

A letter read from Mr. Wood to Mr. Scrope to acquaint my Lords of Mr. Battine's opinion that a stronger military force should be sent into Sussex to hinder the smugglers committing any more riots, and that some armed cutters should be sent upon the coasts. The Secretary at War to receive the King's pleasure in relation to the forces.

Mr. White to be paid 500*l.* to discharge the expense of a present from the King to the Dey of Tripoli, to whom he is going as Consul.

"If any application shall be made for renewing any leases of lands contiguous to the palace or gardens of St. James's my Lords are immediately to be made acquainted therewith."

The report read from the Surveyor General of Lands on the petition of Hugh Bethell, Esq., for leave to search for mines of lead and tin in his manor of Galtres, co. York. Agreed to under proper restrictions.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of Marines of 24,816*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* in part of his memorial of the 11th inst.

A memorial read from the Commissioners for building the bridge at Westminster for 15,000*l.*, and [for same] to be exempted from the deduction of 6*d.* per £. Warrant ordered for the 15,000*l.*

1744.

A letter read from the Duke of Newcastle for 1,000*l.* to Lord Hobart, to be advanced to messengers.

Same from same read for 56*l.* to Mr. Pybus. To be paid by the Secretary of the Post Office out of the money in his hands for Secret Service.

The report from the Surveyor General of Lands on George Campbell's petition for a reversionary lease of a house in Glasshouse Street read and agreed to.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 100-1; *Letter Book* XX. p. 151.]

Dec. 18. **203.** Petition to the Treasury from General James Oglethorpe. Has delivered to the Auditor [of Imprests] his account of extraordinary services in Georgia from 1738, Sept. 22, to 1743, Sept. 29. As to the extraordinaries since that time, had given credit to the Commander in Chief there to draw upon him to the amount of 19,168*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, voted by Parliament for rangers, Highland Company, boatmen and half galleys; which services are of such a nature that no regular establishment can be made, being only paid as real necessity required, and are within the sum voted. Therefore prays that said sum be issued to him upon account.

Referred:—To Auditor Benson to consider and report whether the sum applied for can be properly issued upon an estimate without an establishment.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 265.]

Dec. 18. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **204.** *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 31,695*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* to complete his memorial of the 29th ult.

Same for same of 35,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance in part of 66,530*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.* as in his memorial of the 15th inst.

A memorial read from General Oglethorpe for 19,168*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* for Highland Companies, rangers, &c., in America. "Send it to the Auditor of Imprests for his opinion whether my Lords can issue that sum upon an estimate, there being no establishment."

The Attorney General's opinion read on a petition from Mary Woodman, *et al.*, concerning a legacy to them from Abraham Crotall, against whom there stands a judgment for running wool in King William's reign. "My Lords are willing, as far as the Crown is interested, to let the poor relatives have the money in such proportions as shall appear to be consistent with the equity of the claims of the other parties."

The Board of Ordnance attend and deliver a copy of the estimate of the charge of that office for the year 1745.

Order for the issue out of the Civil List revenues as follow:—

	£	s.	d.
To the purveyors, for the month of December	2,500	0	0
,, Mr. Compton	1,060	0	0
,, the Treasurer of the Chambers' establishment	5,725	14	1
,, ,, Band of Pensioners	1,500	0	0

1744.

John Watkins approved as deputy to John Jones, one of the four messengers of the Receipt of the Exchequer.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 102-3.]

Dec. 20. **205.** Report to the Treasury from Thomas Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands, on the representation from the Surveyor and other officers of the Board of Works, against the proposal made by the Westminster Bridge Commissioners to let for building purposes the remainder of the land between St. Margaret's Lane and Westminster Hall, which they purchased for the purpose of widening the street; the said proposal to let for building being very prejudicial to the offices belonging to the Courts of Justice by darkening their lights and putting them in danger of fire. Has viewed the ground and buildings and is of opinion it would be to the advantage of the public to purchase or exchange said grounds with a view to the safety of the public offices and records of the kingdom. By the advice of the Board of Works has agreed with the Westminster Bridge Commissioners for an exchange, detailed, as follows, viz.:—the Commissioners to convey to trustees for the Crown two pieces of ground between St. Margaret's Lane and Westminster Hall, and all other their estates between said lane and said hall, except a house, area and yard late bought of John Fawler, Esq.: said Commissioners further to purchase and similarly convey the interest of John Walker, Esq., Usher of the Exchequer [Court], in a ground floor and rooms under the Augmentation and King's Remembrancer's Office. In return, said Commissioners to have a reversion in fee of a parcel of ground and buildings on the west side of the said lane extending from the passage leading to St. Margaret's Church to Old Palace Yard. The Crown is also to pull down part of the Augmentation and King's Remembrancer's Office, and the rooms beneath the same belonging to the Usher [of the Exchequer Court] from the north-west corner of St. Margaret's Lane to the north-west angle of the square tower or projecting window of a house in New Palace Yard, belonging to the said Usher of the Exchequer [Court], and then extending southwards through the said house and offices towards the north-west corner of the Tally Office, ranging with the line on the east side of the said lane, and the ground on which the said building stands is to be paved and laid to the street to widen and enlarge same. 2 *pages.*

Appending :—(*a*) Said representation to the Treasury from the Board of Works, dated Whitehall Office of Works, 1743-4, Feb. 28.

Minuted in dorse :—As under date 1744-5, Jan. 10, *infra* [said minute properly referring to the report as above]. 1 *page.*

(*b*) J. Scrope to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands, dated Treasury Chambers, 1743-4, March 2, forwarding said representation for report. 1 *page.*

(*c*) Plan of the plots of ground in question; said plan showing the position in St. Margaret's Street of the King's Bench Treasury, Fish Yard, Cyder House, Common Pleas Chamber, Tally Office, Hell Yard, and the Augmentation Office, with the King's Remembrancer's Office, and the rooms of the Usher [of the Exchequer Court] underneath. 1 *sheet.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXV. No. 24.]

1744.
Dec. 20. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

206. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Compton, Mr. Gybbon, Earl of Middlesex.

A petition read from James Deacon, son of James Deacon late collector of coal duty, for dismissal of a bill preferred against him. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A letter read from Sir William Yonge in answer to Mr. Scrope's letter concerning the outrages by smugglers in Sussex, informing my Lords that it is impossible to augment the present detachments on the coast of Sussex but by taking from those on the coasts of Kent, Suffolk and Norfolk, but whatever my Lords think he will immediately receive the King's commands thereon. Said letter, together with the orders already given for stationing soldiers to prevent smugglers, to be sent to the Customs Commissioners.

A letter from Mr. Wood to Mr. Scrope read informing that the "Royal Sovereign's" tender has impressed men on board ships as soon as they have performed quarantine at Standgate Creek, by which they think the sailors will endeavour to escape, which may be of dangerous consequence. To be sent to Mr. Corbett to be laid before the Admiralty.

James Wilde, distributor of stamps for Herefordshire, to be distributor also for Radnorshire, *loco* Evan Meredith removed for neglect.

A petition read from Joseph Chitty concerning duty on raisins. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A letter read from the Bishop of London for 20*l.* for Charles Boschi, going as a minister to South Carolina.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 104-5; *Customs Book* XV. p. 481.]

[After Dec. 24.]

207. Abbreviates by Allan Whitefoord, Esq., Receiver General in Scotland, of the moneys by him received and issued for the separate periods, approximately monthly, as follows:—1743, Dec. 24 to 1743-4, Jan. 28; Jan. 28 to March 3, March 3 to March 24, March 24 to 1744, April 28; April 28 to May 26, May 26 to June 30, July 28 to August 25, August 25 to Sept. 29, Sept. 29 to Nov. 3, Nov. 3 to Dec. 1, Dec. 1 to Dec. 24. 11 *double sheets.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXV. No. 25.]

Dec. 28.

208. Petition to the House of Commons from the Royal African Company of England, concerning their expenditure in the maintenance of their forts and settlements, which in the 14 years preceding 1743, Dec. 31, has exceeded the parliamentary grants for same by more than 100,000*l.*: and praying relief herein. (*Printed in Commons Journals, Vol. XXIV. p.* 724, under date 1744-5, Jan. 28.) 3 *pages.*

[*Ibid.* No. 26.]

Dec. 31.

209. William Corbett to [? John Scrope], dated Navy Office, in reply to [? Scrope's] letter of the 29th instant. "Sir Charles Wager during his treasurership left in my hands all the money belonging to the public as his accomptant, so that at his death there was no money in his executors' hands to be paid over to me in pursuance of the privy seal dated the 6th June, 1743, appointing me to carry on the receipts and payments till another [Navy]

1744.

Treasurer was appointed. After his death two considerable sums were issued to me to carry on the course and the recalls of Sir Charles Wager's pay books, and those subsequent payments have been carried on by me on the original pay books, and in the name of his executors, as has been the constant practice of the Navy." 2 *pages.*

Followed by :—(*a*) A paper of notes concerning the interim payments made to Corbett on the death of Mr. Clutterbuck, who succeeded Arthur Onslow as Treasurer of the Navy. 1½ *pages.*

(*b*) Same of the issues made to carry on the course of the Navy, upon the decease of said Clutterbuck, and of same for same on the decease of Sir Charles Wager, which took place 1743, May 25. 1½ *pages.*

(*c*) Copy of the warrant under the sign manual of the Lords Justices, dated 1743, May 31, appointing Corbett to receive and pay, &c., in the interim as above. 2 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXV. No. 28.]

[? 1744.] **210.** (*a*) Equation of the Dutch and English pay of the six regiments sent into England in 1744 calculated at 12 pence English to 11 pence Dutch for 42 days [the Dutch pay being shown in black ink, the English pay in red ink]. 1 *sheet.*

(*b*) Observations on the abovesaid equation of the Dutch and English pay of the said six regiments. 1 *page.*

(*c*) Proposal for making an augmentation in the horse and dragoons on the Flanders establishment, so that each troop of horse will then consist of 1 captain, 1 lieutenant, 1 cornet, 1 quartermaster, 3 corporals, 2 trumpeters, and 50 private troopers, and each troop of dragoons: will then consist of 1 captain, 2 lieutenants, 1 cornet, 1 quartermaster, 3 serjeants, 3 corporals, 1 hautbois, 2 drummers, and 75 private dragoons: in order to bring them to an equality with the Dutch, Austrians, the King's German Cavalry, and also the French. 1 *page.*

[*Ibid.* No. 31.]

1744.

TABLE I.

Warrants, Orders, Letters, Memorials, Reports, and Entries of minor importance.

1743-4.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 2	Entry of the swearing in of Lord Sandys as Cofferer of the Household, by the Clerk of the Board of Greencloth.	*Prefixing*:—The royal warrant to the Duke of Dorset (Lord Steward of the Household) and said Dorset's warrant to said clerk.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 352.
Jan. 3	J. Scrope to the Clerk of the Council in waiting.	With the Customs Commissioners' report on the petition of Messrs. March, concerning the "Tryton," under quarantine in Standgate Creek.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 385.
	Treasury warrant to William Benson and William Aislabie, Auditors of Imprests.	To allow in account to Thomas Winnington 5,656*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* as Paymaster of the Forces (being 3,000*l.* for himself, 1,500*l.* for clerks, 600*l.* for incidents, and 556*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* for new years' gifts).	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 347-8.
Jan. 5	Treasury order for the execution of an Auditor's order of date 1743, July 11. *ut supra* p. 411.	For 472*l.* 17*s.* 7*d.* to John Walker, as Usher of the Exchequer Court.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 14.
	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords for a charter of grant.	To James Houston, minister at Kirkliston, of the feu duties payable out of the lands of Hallyards.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 502.
Jan. 9	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Customs and of Excise [Scotland].	For their opinion on a draft bill to prevent running of tea and brandy, as laid before the Treasury by the Lord Advocate of Scotland.	*Letter Book* XX. pp. 119, 120.
Jan. 10	Treasury order for the execution of an Auditor's order of date 1743, August 10.	For an imprest of 60,000*l.* to Lord Hobart, as Treasurer of the Chamber, *ut supra*, p 412.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 20.

1743-4.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 10	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To deliver to John Hardman, merchant, arrangoes to be new strung on giving security to return them into the warehouse for exportation. *Prefixing*:—Customs Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 388-9.
Jan. 12	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of a piece of ground in Whitehall to John May. *Prefixing*:—Constat and ratal. *Appending*:—Entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 380-1.
Jan. 13	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Captain Ashe, Commander of the Customs sloop at Plymouth.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 385.
	Petition to the Treasury from Mary Seaman.	For the release of her husband, Jonathan Seaman, a smuggler in Winchester gaol.	*Reference Book* X. p. 247.
	Same to same from Neill Buchanan on behalf of the merchants of Glasgow.	Concerning the inconvenience of attending at Port Glasgow to take the oaths required by the Customs laws, and praying that the officers at Glasgow may administer said oaths.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 506.
Jan. 16	Same to same from Robert Jones, owner of the "Success."	For relief, his ship having been burned at the Hope while performing quarantine.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 339.
	J. Scrope to the Cashier of the Bank of England.	For an estimate of the charge of accompting for the 1,800,000*l.* in annuities and a lottery with a view to the payment into the Exchequer of the 4,000*l.* remaining in said cashier's hands the House of Commons having called for an account of the disposition of the services for 1743.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 120.
Jan. 17	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	For William Ogle, gauger, at Hull, to be absent without loss of salary.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 390.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To cause 200,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on land tax, 1744, to be placed as so much cash in the office of the Tellers at the Receipt.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 306.
	Same to Robert, Lord Walpole, Auditor of the Receipt, Edward Walpole, Clerk of the Pells, &c.	To strike tallies importing the payment of the farm of 2,276*l.* of the post fines by the Earl of Strafford. *Prefixing*: — Certificate of said fines answered direct to the Crown by the sheriffs.	*Ibid*, pp. 315-6.
	Daniel Race, a chief cashier of the Bank of England, to John Scrope, dated Bank of England.	Apprising him of the [expenses] estimated by the Bank in receiving the contributions to the annuities and lottery for 1,800,000*l.*, viz., 700*l.* for the annuities, 1,200*l.* for the lottery. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 3.
Jan. 16	Treasury warrants for the executions of Orders of Council, of date January 17.	Concerning the quarantine on the "King William" from Zante, Thomas Cornish, master, and the "Gibraltar" from Leghorn, Abraham Mickell, master.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 339.

1743-4.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 19	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Captain Cocart, commander of the "Duke of Cumberland" [Customs] sloop.	*Customs Book* XV p. 392.
	Treasury warrant to the Excise Commissioners.	To repay to certain sufferers by the dreadful fire at Crediton 55*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.*, being excise duty on goods destroyed. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report on the petition for same.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 194.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To transfer an overpayment of 4,215*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.*, wrongly made by Francis Appleyard, Receiver General for part of co. York. *Appending*:—Certificate by W. Lowndes, an Exchequer Court auditor.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 380-1; *Order Book* XVIII. p. 91.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a piece of ground in St. James's Market, of which Richard Owen prays extension of lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on said Owen's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 381-2.
Jan. 20	Petition to the Treasury from Charles Hamilton.	Proposing his sureties, detailed, on his appointment as Receiver of Minorca.	*Reference Book* X. p. 247.
Jan. 23	Same to same from Philip Bennett, lord of the manor of Tolleshunt, Essex.	For a grant of the waste lands called Tiptree Heath, part whereof is in said manor.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 379.
Jan. 24	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the securities of Charles Hamilton. *Prefixing*:—Deputy King's Remembrancer's certificate as to said securities.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 185.
	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For a state for the House of Lords (pursuant to their address to the King) of the national debt, provided and unprovided for, as it stood 1742, Dec. 31 and 1743, Dec. 31, and of the produce of the Sinking Fund in said year.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 121.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a third of the manor of Easthorpe, in Essex, of which George Baker prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Baker's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 382-3.
Jan. 25	Petitions to the Treasury from John Phillips and Jonathan Gurnell.	For the usual [extra] allowance of 3*d.* per £ as late Receiver General of Cardigan, &c., and Anglesea, &c., respectively [in view of the smallness of the receipts from said counties].	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 381.
Jan. 26	Treasury warrant to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt.	To take in at the Receipt 300,000*l.* in loans on land tax, 1744.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 323-4.

1743-4.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 26	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to James Dunbar, a tidesman, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 392.
	Same to the Stamps Commissioners.	Leave of absence for George Robson, one of the rolling press officers.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 121.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Keith and Geo. Fryer, Agents for the captors of the "Nra. Sra. de L'Assumption," taken by Lord Banff.	For leave to export part of the cargo of said vessel without entry inwards or outwards, same having been put into warehouses under double lock for the purposes of examination.	*Reference Book* X. p. 247.
	Treasury warrant to the Managers and Directors of the lottery, 1743.	To deface and destroy the plates for the tickets in the said lottery. *Prefixing*:—Petition from said managers, &c.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 195.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands [warrant cancelled and another warrant signed, 1744, May 17 *infra*, p. 564.]	For a constat of the escheated estate of William Radcliffe, deceased, for the Duke of Richmond and James Brudenell. *Prefixing*:—Copy of the inquisition of said estate as taken 1742, November 4.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 384-7.
Jan. 31	Same to Richard Arundell, Master and Worker of the Mint.	To pay and allow in account to John North, as Solicitor of the Mint, 158*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* for prosecutions of counterfeiters of half-pence at Birmingham. *Prefixing*:—Arundel's petition. *Appending*:—John North's detailed bill with names of the counterfeiters prosecuted.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 196-9.
	Petition to the Treasury from Henry Coode, of Methleigh, in the parish of Breage, co. Cornwall.	For stay of prosecution for obstructing the Customs officers at Porthleven.	*Reference Book* X. p. 248.
Feb. 1	Same to same from John Flenty.	Concerning his recognizance for the appearance of Eliz. Allen at the Middlesex Sessions, 1742.	*Ibid.*
[? Feb. 1]	Treasury warrant to the Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer Court.	For discharge of a forfeited recognizance of William Coates, junr., of Middleton Tyas, co. York. *Appending*:—Pipe roll estreat of the recognizance.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 200.
Feb. 1	Same to same	For same of same of John Flenty, of Queen Street, Seven Dials, box maker. *Appending*:—As above.	*Ibid*, p. 200-1.
	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For an account to be made up and laid before the House of Commons of the money remaining in the Exchequer, arisen by imprest money repaid on the head of the coinage duty.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 122.

1743-4.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 2	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of 9 messuages near the Haymarket, of which Samuel Savile prays extension of lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on said Savile's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 388.
	Same to the Surveyor General and principal officers of the Board of Works.	For planting and pruning of trees in St. James's Park to an estimate of 529*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* *Prefixing*:—Memorial from said Board.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 204.
	Treasury order for the execution of an Auditor's order of date 1743, August 18, *ut supra* p. 416.	For the issue of 20*l.* to Richard Hammond for half-year to 1742, June 24, as Foreign Apposer.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 30.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt concerned.	To take in at the Receipt 130,000*l.* and 170,000*l.* in loans on land tax, 1744.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 324.
Feb. 3	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	To observe an order of the King in Council of the 2nd instant, prefixed *in extenso*, for shortening the quarantine on ships from Smyrna to 14 days.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 393.
	Reference to the Customs Commissioners from the Treasury, made on an order in Council of date Feb. 1.	On the petition concerning the "Italian merchant," John Carteret, master, from Messina and Leghorn, which has been under quarantine 4 months.	*Ibid*, p. 339.
	Report to the Treasury from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	On the petition of Francis Paddey concerning a proposed discovery of lands and mines belonging to the Crown in the manors of Middleham and Richmond, co. York. *Endorsed*:—1744, April 19, read. 2½ *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) said Paddey's petition with order of reference of date, 1743-4, Jan. 9.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 5.
Feb. 7	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to Lord Abergavenny of date 1743-4, Jan. 28.	For the provision of new trumpets for 9 trumpters added to His Majesty's regiment of Horse under the command of the Earl of Hertford; to an estimate of 180*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 204.
	Petition to the Treasury from Martin Folkes.	For extension of lease of several messuages in Queen Street and Holborn.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 379.
Feb. 8	J. Scrope to Mr. Wood [Secretary of the Customs].	Concerning the superannuation of Christopher Brown, a tidesman, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 392.
	Report to the Treasury from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, dated Edinburgh, Exchequer Chamber.	On the draft warrant for a grant to Jane, Duchess of Argyll and Greenwich, in life rent, and Lady Caroline Campbell, now Countess of Dalkeith, her eldest daughter, in fee, of the lands and barony of Roystoun, &c., in the sheriffdoms of Edinburgh and Fife, upon the resignation of the deceased John, Duke of Argyll and Greenwich. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII No. 6.

1743-4.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 8	Report to the Treasury from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, dated Edinburgh, Exchequer Chamber.	On the draft warrant for a grant to Robert McGhie of Carskurdo, of the lands and teinds of Carskurdo, &c., in the sheriffdom of Fife on the resignations of John Melvill and Sir Francis Kinloch. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 7.
Feb. 9	Petition to the Treasury from Henry Hall, administrator of Edward Lynch, late Receiver for part of Suffolk.	For stay of process, he having paid in many thousand pounds in getting in said Receiver's effects.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 381.
Feb. 14	Same to same from William, Lord Sundon.	For a lease of a shed adjoining his house and now in possession of Mr. Rumbold.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 366.
	Same to same from Thomas Turner.	Concerning his composition for smuggling paid to the collector of Wells.	*Reference Book* X. p. 249.
Feb. 15	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	For an account, for the House of Commons, of the 4½ *per cent.* duty on sugar in the Plantations, from 1732, Xmas, to 1742, Xmas.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 394.
	Treasury warrant to same	To remit to William Halloran, of London, the king's share of a seizure of figs and raisins in the Portuguese ship "Nossa Senhora da Guia e Almas," under the Act of Navigation. *Prefixing*:—Halloran's petition.	*Ibid.* pp. 394-5.
Feb. 16	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Powell, a prisoner in Newgate.	Proposing to compound for smuggling	*Reference Book* X. p. 249.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	For stay of process against the administrator and sureties of Edward Lynch, late Receiver for part of Suffolk.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 382.
	Same to same	For same against same of Jonathan Smart, late same co. Herts.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same	For same against William Eliot, late same for co. Cornwall.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same	For same against Henry Flower, late same for co. Wilts.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same	For same against John Owen, late same of co. Lancaster.	*Ibid*, p. 383.
	Same to Sir Robert Baylis, Receiver General of house duties for London and Westminster and co. Middlesex.	To credit in account 54*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* to William Simpson, a collector of said duties, being money lost in a fire in St. Martin's Lane. *Prefixing*:—Taxes Commissioners' report.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu, of date 1743-4, Jan. 28.	For new liveries for 9 trumpters added to his Majesty's Royal Regiment of Horse, under the Earl of Hertford: to an estimate of 778*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 205.

1743-4.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 16	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu of date 1743-4, Jan. 25.	For the provision of furniture, detailed, for the "Catherine," commanded by Captain John Williams; to an estimate of 295*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 205.
	Same for same of same from same to same of date 1743-4, Feb. 1.	For the provision of prayer books, &c., for the Chapel [Royal], St. James's, to be delivered to Mr. John Hart, chapel closet keeper: to an estimate of 154*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 206.
Feb. 17	Petition to the Treasury from John Odell.	For moneys recovered on the outlawry of Francis Trunks, his debtor, late of Tottenham High Cross.	*Reference Book* X. p. 249.
Feb. 21	Treasury warrant to the Stamps Commissioners.	Approving their table of prices for the year 1744, for stamped paper, parchment and vellum. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' representation.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 203.
	Petition to the Treasury from Charles Ard, gent.	For a lease of a parcel of waste ground called Traeth Mawr and Traeth Bach ("*Baughan*,") cos. Carnarvon and Merioneth, overflowed by the sea at high water.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 366.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to Samuel Savile of the Cock Inn, and several messuages in the Haymarket. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Constat, ratal and demise.	*Ibid*, p. 390-2.
Feb. 22	John Jefferys to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding Thomas Revell's list of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1743, Novr. 28 to Dec. 25 (total 3,636 men).	*Letter Book* XX. p. 124.
	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Clerk of the Signet attending.	For a bill authorising the payment of the establishment, detailed, of the Commissioners and other officers of the Board of Trade.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 371-3.
Feb. 23	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To issue and apply the surplus of the salt duties towards paying off the 1,200,000*l.* borrowed thereon. 14 Geo. II.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 332.
Feb. 27	J. Scrope to the Board of Ordnance.	For an estimate of the charge of the train of artillery ordered by the King.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 125.
Feb. 28	Reference to the Customs Commissioners of an order of the Privy Council of the 24 instant, prefixed *in extenso*.	On the petition of Henry, John and Thomas March praying delivery of enumerated goods brought from Symrna on the "Tryton."	*Customs Book* XV. p. 400.
Feb. 29	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the supplying with provisions the ship "Dolphin" from Port Mahon and Gibraltar, cast away at Deal: the crew of which are subject to perform quarantine.	*Ibid.*
	Petition to the Treasury from William Williams.	For the usual [extra] allowance of 3*d. per £* as Receiver General for Cardigan, &c.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 384.

1743-4.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. — [*sic.*]	A statement or account	Of the fees due or paid to the clerks of the Treasury on quarantine warrants or warrants for money during the month of Feb., 1743-4. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 12.
March 1	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To pay to John Mears (a Customs officer) the moiety of 14*l.*, English coin, seized by him out of the "Matilda," Philip Noall, master, bound for Nantes	*Customs Book* XV. p. 401.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	For stay of process against the executors and sureties of Edward Lowbridge as late Receiver General for co. Worcester.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 384.
	Same to William Aislabie, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow in the accounts of John Eckersall, as Receiver General of Customs, 359*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* and 326*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.*, being charges on paying into the Exchequer 1,240,361*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.* for Customs, 1742, and fees on passing his accounts of same. *Prefixing*:—Eckersall's detailed bill of said item, certified by James Thomas, deputy to said Aislabie.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 203-5.
March 5	The Secretary of the Treasury to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding Thomas Revell's list of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1743, Oct. 31 to November 27 (total 3,602 men).	*Letter Book* XX. p. 124.
	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Warren, agent for Geo. Code, *et al.*, merchants at Exeter.	Concerning the seizure of the ship "Polly," belonging to said merchants, as having run tea on board.	*Reference Book* X. p. 251.
March 6	Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords.	For a charter of grant of the lands and barony of Roystoun, within the sheriffdom of Edinburgh, to Jane, Duchess of Argyll and Greenwich, with certain remainders.	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 16-25.
	Same countersigned by same	For same of the lands of Carskurdo, in the barony of Cullairny, parish of Ceres, and sheriffdom of Fife, to Robert McGhie, of Carskurdo.	*Ibid*, pp. 26-30.
March 7	Memorial to the Treasury from John Sharpe, Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury.	For Treasury directions as to the assertion of the Crown rights in the matter of the tithes of the rectory of Duffield, co. Derby. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 14.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	For an account for the House of Commons of the quantities of foreign linens imported into Scotland for 7 years ending 1742, Xmas.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 126.
March 8	Petition to the Treasury from Elizabeth Weston, widow.	For the Treasurer's Remembrancer to pay her 13*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.*, recovered on a forfeited recognizance of James Wilmot, surety for Thomas Jones.	*Reference Book* X. p. 243.
March 9	Same to same from Jonathan Wood.	Concerning his reward for procuring large seizures of tea to be made.	*Ibid*, p. 252.

1743-4.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 9	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Charles Walbeoffe, a tidesman, London Port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 405.
	Same to same	For the baggage of the Ambassador coming from the state of Venice, which is arrived in a Dutch ship from Amsterdam, to be sent to said Ambassador's house in Soho Square.	*Ibid*, p. 403.
	Same to same	For their opinion on the case of Burrell, Raymond and Ord, of London, merchants.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Excise Commissioners.	Forwarding for consideration a clause proposed by Mr. Butler, M.P. for Oxford University, to be inserted in some act of this session.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 127.
March 12	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For the copper plates for printing off Exchequer bills on malt, to be adapted to the year 1744.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To place 700,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on land tax. 1744, as cash in the Tellers' Office to complete 2,000,000*l.*	*Money Book* XLI. p. 343.
March 13	Petition to the Treasury from Augustus Schutz.	For a grant of the inheritance of part of the forest of Shotover and Stow Wood, co. Oxford.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 393.
	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Clerk of the Signet, attending.	For a bill to pass the Privy Seal to empower the Treasury to appoint Receivers General of land tax, 1744.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 389.
	William Wood, Secretary of the Customs Commissioners, to Christopher Lowe [at the Treasury], dated from the Custom House, London.	For the Treasury to send back to the Customs Commissioners the petition of Messrs. Burrel, Raymond and Ord, with a view to a further report thereon. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 16.
	J. Scrope to the Attorney and Solicitor General.	Enclosing a letter from Monsr. Wasner, minister from the Queen of Hungary, concerning importing copper from Hungary into England by way of Trieste.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 127.
	Petition to the Treasury from William Poyntz, Receiver General of Excise.	For 594*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.* for fees, &c., on paying into the Exchequer 2,578,194*l.* 15*s.* 2½*d.* from the Excise, 1742, June 28 to 1743, June 20.	*Reference Book* X. p. 250.
	Same to same from Grace Haiter.	Concerning the estate of Joseph Lane, an intestate bastard.	*Ibid.*
March 14	Memorial to same from John Sharpe, Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury.	For directions as to the prosecution ordered by Lord Carteret against Thomas Dixon and Thomas Yeats, of Carlisle, for uttering scandalous and seditious words. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 17.

1743-4.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 14	Petition to the Treasury from Robert Hodgson, sent down from Jamaica to the Mosquito shore in Feb. 1741-2, and remaining there with a serjeant, corporal and 12 soldiers of the American regiment.	For 145*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* short paid on his and the said soldiers' pay computed to 1744, April 24. *Referred*:—To the Secretary at War.	*Reference Book* X. p. 250.
March 15	The Customs Commissioners, England, to the Treasury, dated Custom House, London.	For directions concerning goods saved out of the "Dolphin," from Mahon and Gibraltar, and out of all ships generally, similarly liable to quarantine. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 18.
March 16	J. Scrope to Mr. Stone - -	Forwarding a letter from the Secretary to the Customs concerning a cutter belonging to North Yarmouth, brought into Rye with arms on board.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 128.
March 19	Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords.	For a signature of grant under the Privy Seal of Scotland to Alexander, Duke of Argyll, of feu and other duties and casualties out his estates in Scotland: in renewal of the like grant made in 1729, July 11, to John, late Duke of Argyll and Greenwich.	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 33-4.
March 20	Memorial to the Treasury from William, Duke of Portland.	For a new lease, on surrender, of a piece of ground and buildings thereon in Whitehall Palace. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 20.
	Petition to the same from John Selwyn, junr.	For 175*l.* 15*s.* 7½*d.* for fees, &c. in passing his accounts as Paymaster of salaries, &c. to the late Queen, for one year to 1742, June 24.	*Reference Book* X. p. 251.
	Treasury warrant to Richard Arundell, Master and Worker of the Mint, and to the Auditors of Imprests.	To pay and pass the incidents bill of John North, Solicitor of the Mint, for 359*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* for prosecutions of coiners and counterfeiters for the year 1743. *Prefixing*:—Said bill.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 215-20.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of a piece of ground in or near St. James's Market to Richard Owen. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Particular in Latin, memorandum, ratal and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 394-6.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To place as cash in the Tellers' Office 750,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on Malt, 1744.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 345.
March 21	J. Scrope to Baron Wasner	Transmitting from the Treasury the Attorney and Solicitor General's opinion concerning the importation of copper from Trieste in foreign vessels, in reply to said Baron Wasner's letter of the 17th instant.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 128.

1743-4.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 21	Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, England. dated Custom House, London.	On the petition of Thomas Warren in behalf of several shipowners of Kingston upon Hull concerning the seizure of the ships "Friendship" and "Hamburgh Merchant." *Endorsed*:—As under date, 1744, April 10, *supra*, p. 471. 3 *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition, with order of reference. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 22.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	To permit Messrs. Burrell and Ord to put goods in warehouse to attend the success of an application to be made to Parliament.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 406.
	Same to same -	Concerning the crew and cargo of the ship "St. Dominic and St. Francis" from Malaga from Dunkirk, driven on shore near Sandown Castle.	*Ibid.*
March 22	Same to the Secretary at War.	Concerning Lieut. Hodgson and the payments out of non effective money.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 128.
	Same to Governor and Deputy Governor of the Bank of England.	For the execution of a bond of suretyship for their Cashiers for paying and accompting for the 1,200,000*l*. to be raised by annuities, and 600,000*l*. by a lottery: also to propose the names of persons proper to be receivers thereof.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Corbet -	To know when the station ship for Canso and Placentia will be ready so as to convoy Mr. Woodford's provisions thither.	*Ibid.* p. 129.
	The Board of Trade to the Treasury. dated Whitehall.	For payment of the 1743, Lady Day quarter's salary and incidents bills of said office. *Together with*:—Accounts of said incidents in abstract and in detail. 7 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 24.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to James Dunbar, a tidesman, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 407.
	Petition to the Treasury from the Duke of St. Alban's, Lord Warden of Windsor Forest.	For 68*l*. 1*s*. 4*d*. for works at Cranbourne Lodge: and for repairs at Milton's and St. Leonard's Hill lodges in said park.	*Reference Book* X. p. 251.
March 23	Same to same from Francis Grant of Edinburgh, merchant.	Concerning his selling salt from his salt pans at Cockenzie to the country round.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 31.
March24	Report to the Treasury from John Sharpe, Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury.	On the petition from John Odell concerning the effects recovered from his debtor, Francis Trunks, late of Tottenham High Cross, butcher. 1½ *pages*. *Appending*:— (*a*) Said Odell's petition with order of reference, dated 1743-4, Feb. 17. 1 page. (*b*) Certificate by Henry Ord, a clerk of the King's Remembrancer's office, of the outlawry, &c., of said Trunks. 1 *page*. (*c*) (*d*) Affidavits by John Odell and John Mors. 1 and 1 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 25.

1743-4.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 24	Treasury warrant to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England.	To take in at the Bank contributions for 1,200,000*l.* annuity, and 600,000*l.* lottery. *Appending* :—Lists of contributors.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 346-7.
1744. March 28	Report to the Treasury from Edw. Greenly, King's Proctor.	On the petition of Grace Haiter, concerning the estate of Joseph Lane, an intestate bastard. 1½ *pages.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Said Haiter's petition with reference, dated 1743-4, March 13. (*b*) (*c*) Affidavits by Eleanor Haiter and John Stacey. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 27.
	Treasury warrant to William Benson and William Aislabie.	To allow in account to the Paymasters of Exchequer Bills their incidents for the year ended, 1744, Lady Day. *Prefixing* :—Memorial from Edmund Ball, one of said Paymasters, and account of said incidents.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 222.
	J. Scrope to the Excise Commissioners, Scotland.	To go on with the proceedings against the common brewers of Glasgow, as no application has been made to the Treasury on their behalf since the death of Neil Buchanan.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 35.
(?)	Petition to the Treasury from Lady Elpinstone, only child of the late Earl of Wigtoun.	For a grant of the feu duties due to the Crown from her late father, as Chamberlain of Fife, in consideration of the largeness of her family.	*Ibid.*
March 29	J. Scrope to Major General Wentworth.	For an account, for the Treasury, of the estimated freight of transports for bringing over the Dutch forces, and to know "whether you have not money sufficient in your hands to defray the same out of the sums paid over to you by the Paymaster of the Forces."	*Letter Book* XX p. 129.
	Same to the Salt Commissioners.	With the Chancellor of the Exchequer's recommendation for Thomas Rich, of Plymouth, to succeed one Watson, as salt officer there.	*Ibid.*
March 30	Same to Mr. Corbett - -	Forwarding copies of 3 letters of the 27th inst. from the Customs officers of Dover, Sandwich, and Portsmouth, concerning several French vessels sent into Dover and Ramsgate by Sir John Norris, or stopped at Portsmouth on account of the embargo: for the Admiralty to take care for the provisioning of the Frenchmen.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Wood, Secretary to the Customs Commissioners.	With Treasury instructions for releasing the English ship "John and Elizabeth," John Simpson, master, and a Dantzic ship, the "Lady Virginia," both bound for France with tobacco.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 409.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Kendrick Hering	Concerning the seizure of his wine on the ship "Providence," of Rotterdam, James Moikill, master.	*Reference Book* X. p. 251.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 30	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow in the accounts of T. Winnington, as Paymaster of the Forces, 2*s.* a day for the person paying the quarters of the invalid out pensioners of Chelsea Hospital.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 395.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To issue and apply the 1744, Lady Day quarter's income of the General Fund. *Prefixing* :—Statement of income and liability of said fund for said quarter.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 357-8.
	Same to same	For same of same of the General or Aggregate Fund. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 361-2.
March 31	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	With instructions for the free importation of great part of the baggage, equipage and regimentals of the regiment of Lindman, one of the Dutch regiments sent over to His Majesty's assistance, said baggage having been left in Holland in the hurry of the regiment's embarkation.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 409.
April 3	Surety bond given by the Bank of England, signed by Robert Lewin, Secretary to the Bank.	In 300,000*l.* for James Collier and Daniel Race, their chief cashiers, for their due accounting for the 1,200,000*l.* to be raised by annuities as by the act of the present session for raising 1,800,000*l.* by annuities and a lottery. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 29.
	J. Scrope to the Clerk of the Council in waiting.	Forwarding letters from the Customs officers at Falmouth, Ilfracombe, and Dartmouth concerning 3 French ships, laden with tobacco for France, stopped at those ports.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 410.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To accept a smuggling composition from Thomas Turner. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' report.	*Ibid*, pp. 414-5.
	Same to Sir Dudley Rider, Attorney General.	To enter a *nolle prosequi* to the information against said Turner.	*Ibid*, p. 415.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	To pay into the Exchequer a moiety of the composition fine of James Homer, a prisoner in Lancaster gaol. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' report.	*Ibid*, pp. 415-7.
	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu of date 1743-4, Feb. 1.	For the usual allowance of clothes to Thomas Lucas, one of the children of the chapel, whose voice has changed: to an estimate of 10*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 206.
[?]	Same for same of same from same to same of date 1743, Sept. 28.	For the provision of Holland sheets for the Duke of Cumberland: to an estimate of 107*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 208.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 4	Twenty separate royal letters or warrants, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Exempting from the tax of 4*s.* per £ in Ireland Col. Thomas Hatton, Constable of Dublin Castle; William Glanville, Viscount Galway Viscount Dupplin, and Sir William Corbet, Revenue Commissioners; Viscount Torrington and Henry Vane, Vice Treasurer; George Dodington, Clerk of the Pells, &c.; Thomas Coplestone, Registrar of the Forfeitures, &c.; Charles Delafaye, Taster of all wines, &c.; Paul Whichcote, Clerk of the Peace, &c., Leinster; Earl of Cholmondeley and Lord Walpole on a pension of 3,000*l. per an.*; Lord Monson and John Arscot on a same of 600*l. per an.*; Earl of Harrington on same of 2,600*l. per an.*; Earl of Grantham on same of 1,500*l. per an.*, Ernest Hartman Baron Diemar on same of 1,000*l.*; Francis Fane on same of 800*l. per an.*; Viscount Torrington on same of 600*l. per an.*; Augustus Schutz on same of 1,200*l. per an.*; Randolph de Sporke on same of 1,000*l. per an.*; Lady Cecilia Isabella Finch on same of 400*l. per an.*; Baroness de Steinberg on same of 300*l. per an.*; Henry W. Lawman and Herman Hoberg on same of 1,000*l. per an.*; Viscount Palmerston as Chief Remembrancer of the Exchequer.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 409-10.
[? April 5]	Petition to the Treasury from John Rawlinson.	For a share of the proclamation reward for the conviction of David Tod, a street robber.	*Reference Book* X. p. 252.
April 5	Same to same from Charles Spivey.	Concerning his imprisonment in Newgate on an accusation of running tea.	*Ibid*, p. 251.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of the town of Middlewich, co. Chester, and the farm of said town and the office of Chamberlain of said town to George Venables Vernon. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Constat, rata and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 397-9.
April 9	Memorial to the Treasury from John Sharpe. Solicitor for Treasury affairs.	Apprising them of prosecutions ordered against Gabriel de Serière for words spoken of the King, and against Andrew Morris for refusing to say whether or not he was a popish priest and for refusing to take the oath to the King. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 31.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Wood, Secretary to the Customs.	For the Customs Commissioners to hasten to fill the vacancy at Aberystwith from the death of David Davis, waiter and searcher, and any other vacancies unfilled.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 130.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	To send Customs officers to Mr. Bussy's house to visit and seal his baggage, he having sent over a person to pack same in order to its being transported to France.	*Ibid.*

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 9	J. Scrope to Mr. Hooper -	For an account for the Treasury of moneys issued to him for particular persons on their pensions, who have not called for same.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 130.
	Treasury warrant to William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To pass the Duke of Richmond's account for 1 year to 1741, Dec. 31, of extraordinaries of the Stables. *Prefixing*:—Said account as stated by Ed. Bangham, deputy to said Benson.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 224-5.
	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Lord Lieutenant, Ireland.	To exempt from the tax of 4*s.* *per £*, Ireland, Lady Mary Sophia Charlotte Kielmansegge, on her pension of 750*l.* *per an.* on the Irish establishment.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 414-5.
	Same countersigned by same to the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow to Henry Pelham on his accounts as (late) Paymaster of the Forces, 410*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* for fees, &c., on his account. *Appending*:—List of said fees.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 396-7.
April 10	Treasury warrant to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	For clothing for the regiments of Maj. Gen. Frampton and Col. Edward Richbell to be shipped off from Dublin, duty free.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 411.
	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to to Lord Abergavenny.	For the delivery of new silver trumpets to George Marsh and William Ward, trumpeters of the King's 2nd troop of Horse Guards: to an estimate of 40*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 208.
April 12	Petition to the Treasury from George Jennings, executor of his father Sir John Jennings, late Ranger and Keeper of Greenwich Park.	For 225*l.* due to said Sir John for 1½ years to Xmas past, on the allowance of 150*l.* *per an.*, and for other items amounting to 45*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*	*Reference Book* X. p. 255.
	Same to same from Ralph Jenison.	For 140*l.* for 1 year to 1743, Xmas, for allowance for tilling the game preserve at Swinley, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 254.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	With Treasury directions for Mr. Cockburn's cutter, "The Good Intent," now under seizure by the Customs officers at Spithead, to come round into the Thames.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 418.
	Treasury warrant to same -	For Thomas Mears to be paid a moiety of 34*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.* in English and foreign coin seized by him on export. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' memorial.	*Ibid*, pp. 418-9.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to George Baker, of the manor of Easthorpe, co. Essex. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Particular, memorandum, ratal and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 399-404.
	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Clyfford.	For the usual allowance of 3*d.* per *£*, as late Receiver General, of Monmouth.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 384.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 13	Memorial to the Treasury from General James Oglethorpe.	For the 66,109*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.* granted by Parliament for services in Georgia, 1738. Sept. 22. to 1743. Sept. 29. to be imprested to him without deduction. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 33.
	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For an account for the Treasury of the net income into the Exchequer of the duties on wrought plate to meet the 1720 annuities, for one year ended from 1743, Lady Day, to which date the last deficiency of said duty was made good.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 131.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	For an account for the Treasury of the hops of British growth, exported for Ireland, for one year from 1743, Lady day, clear of drawback.	*Ibid*, p. 132.
	Same to same -	To pass with all civility the baggage of Baron de Boetselaer, minister from the States General.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 419.
April 17	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For an account for the Treasury of the deficiency at Lady day, 1744, of the malt duties for the year 1742, to meet principal and interest charged thereon.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 131.
	Treasury warrant to William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow in account to John Selwyn, junr., as Paymaster of salaries, &c., to the late Queen, 175*l.* 15*s.* 7½*d.*, for fees, &c., on his account to 1742. Xmas. *Prefixing*:—Account of said fees, &c., as stated by Edward Bangham, deputy to said Benson.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 226.
	Petition to the Treasury from Edward Hooper.	For 740*l.* 15*s.* 3½*d.* for fees and expenses, 1742, Xmas, to 1743, Xmas, as Paymaster of Pensions.	*Reference Book* X. p. 233.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor-General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a small building in St. James's Stabloyard, of which Lord Sundon prays a lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surevor's report on said Lord Sundon's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 404-5.
	Treasury order for an execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	For 28 colours for the First Regiment of Foot Guards: at estimates of 282*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 67.
	Same for same of same to same of date, 1743-4, March 24.	For the provision of furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's use at St. James's: to an estimate of 453*l.*	*Ibid.* p. 209.
April 18	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Revell.	For 1,222*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.*, for victualling Georgia. 1743, Sept. 8, to 1743-4, March 7	*Reference Book* X. p. 253.
	Same to same from Mr. Woodford.	For 819*l.* for victualling 360 men at Annapolis and Placentia, 1743-4, Jan. 1, to 1744, March 31.	*Ibid.*

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 18	Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Lord Lieutenant, Ireland.	To exempt from the tax of 4*s.* per £ in Ireland James Lord Tyrawley as a Major General on the Irish establishment; Sir John Cope as a Brig. Gen. and Govr. of Limerick; Lord Mark Kerr as a Brig. Gen.; Lord George Sackville as Clerk of the Council; Sir John Ligonier as Brig. Gen and Govr. of Kinsale; James St. Clair as Brigs Gen. and Colonel of the royal regiment of foot.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 418.
	Same to the Advocate and Procurator General in the Admiralty Court and Courts Ecclesiastical.	For Grace Hayter to have administration for the use of the Crown of the estates and effects of Joseph Lane, of Butcherhall Lane, London.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 410.
April 19	Petition to the Treasury from John Merill and Francis Killigrew.	For renewal of the lease to the Crown of Castlehill in Cornwall, whereon Pendennis Fort is erected.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 405.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat of Tiptree Heath of which Phillip Bennett prays a lease. *Prefixing* :—Report from said Surveyor on said Bennett's petition for same. *Appending* :—Same for same on said Bennett's remonstrance relating to a lease of said heath.	*Ibid*, pp. 406-7.
April 20	J. Scrope to Thomas Corbett	Transmitting Matthew Woodford's memorial concerning convoys for provisions for Placentia and Annapolis.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 132.
April 23	Petition to the Treasury from the merchants, owners and masters of ships trading up the river Wyre to Poulton port.	For the appointing of Hambleton Scarr and Bucksbank from Bucksbank to the Shippool and the west end of the Bowling Green as a place of discharge, the danger of the channel rendering Mainsbrow, the present place of discharge, unsafe.	*Reference Book* X. p. 253.
April 25	J. Scrope to the Postmaster General.	Enclosing for his opinion a memorial from the Postmaster General, Scotland, with the scheme therein referred to.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 132.
	Royal warrant to Sir Dudley Rider, Attorney General.	For John Odell to receive 87*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* from the sheriff of Midds. levied on the outlawry of Samuel Trunks.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV p. 416.
April 26	J. Scrope to the Victualling Commissioners.	To stop sending any further provisions to Ruatan during the time for which the Treasury has contracted with Chauncy Townsend for the provisioning of said place.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 132.
	Report to the Treasury from John Sharpe, Solicitor for Treasury affairs.	On the petition from John Rawlinson, watchman near Covent Garden, for reward for apprehending David Tod. 1 *page.* *Appending*: -(*a*) Said petition with Treasury order of reference dated 1744, April 5.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIII. No. 34.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 26	Treasury warrant to the Stamps Commissioners.	To repay land tax, 1744, to stamp officers of under 100*l.* salary. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' memorial.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 229-30.
	Same to Robert Barbor, Deputy to the Treasurer's Remembrancer.	To pay to Elizabeth Weston 13*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.*, paid into the Exchequer by Robert Chatfield, under-sheriff to Robert Booth, late sheriff of Surrey, on the outlawry of Thomas Jones. *Prefixing*:—Report by John Sharpe on said Weston's petition.	*Ibid*, pp. 230-1.
	Same to Henry Legge, Surveyor General of Woods.	For repairs in Wychwood Forest to the value of 712*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.*, to be met out of wood sales and land revenues. *Prefixing*:—Said Legge's report on the memorial for same from Viscount Cornbury, warden of said forest.	*Ibid*, pp. 232-3.
	Petition to the Treasury from Edmund, Bishop of London.	For a new lease of his lodgings, &c., in Whitehall.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 393.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a tenement called Pondhead, in New Forest, of which Francis Dickins prays extension of lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on said Dickins's petition for same.	*Ibid*, p. 408.
	Same to same - -	For same of several messuages in Jermyn St. and Market St., St. James's, of which Joanna Clark prays extension of lease. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 408-9.
	Petition to the Treasury from Augustus, Earl of Berkeley.	For a new lease of the manor, township, and castle of St. Briavel, co. Gloucester, and the manor of Newland, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 409.
	Same to same from same	For same of a parcel of ground in the Wilderness, upon the North part of St. James's park.	*Ibid*.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of the hundred of Nantwich, Cheshire, to George, Earl of Cholmondeley. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Particular in Latin, memorandum, ratal, and demise.	*Ibid*, pp. 410-4.
April 27	J. Scrope to Thomas Corbett	Forwarding Matthew Woodford's memorial that the ship for convoying the Newfoundland trade, which will be ready to sail May 20 next, may take under her care the "Pegasus," Robert Paterson, master, now at Southampton, with provisions for Canso and Annapolis.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 133.
	Same to the Navy Commissioners.	Concerning the items in the transport debt for freight of transports, and to know if the issues for transports have been deemed to be part of the particular votes for transport service of late years, and concerning the bills for same bearing interest.	*Ibid*, p. 134.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 27	Petition to the Treasury from Sir Peter Halket *et al.*, proprietors of salt works at Torry, Craigflower, Limekilns, Culross and Inverkeithing.	For a commission to pass to disjoin the said creeks from the port of Borrowstounness and add them to the port of Alloa in order to remedy their inconveniences.	*North Britain Book* XIV p. 60.
April 28	Treasury warrant for the execution of two Auditor's orders of dates 1743, July 28 and November 25.	For 10,000*l.* and 10,000*l.* to the Duke of Richmond for extraordinaries of the Stables.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 18.
April 30	J. Scrope to Mr. Wood, Secretary to the Customs.	For the discharge, from seizure, of Captain Cockburn's cutter "as you know the service she was employed upon."	*Customs Book* XV. p. 420.
[? May 1]	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	For stay of proceedings till next Michaelmas term against the coal fitters of Sunderland port. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners report.	*Ibid*, pp. 420-2.
May 1	Same to same	To dispose of compositions for Customs frauds amounting to 633*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* and to 1,338*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* as usual, viz., paying one-half into the Exchequer and reserving the other moiety for rewards to the officers to the amount of one-third thereof, or in proportion to be determined by the Treasury. *Appending* :—Said Commissioners' memorial and account of respectively 25 and 54 compositions deposited representing the abovesaid 2 sums: with the smugglers' names.	*Ibid*, pp. 422-5.
	Same to same	Permission to Alexander Orr and Robert Allen, merchants, to export a church bell to Dublin on the "Providence," Henry Stewart, master. *Prefixing* :—Petition from said Orr and Allen.	*Ibid*, p. 426
	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Master of the Great Wardrobe.	For 18 colours for the Third Regiment of Foot Guards: at an estimate of 162*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 74.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to Philip Bennett, of Tiptree Heath, co. Essex. *Prefixing, &c.* :—Constat, ratal and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 414-6.
	Petition to the Treasury from Charles Fielding.	For repair of the house appointed for him in the Mews, as one of the King's equerries.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 209.
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding T. Revell's lists of men victualled at Gibraltar garrison 1743, Dec. 26 to 1743-4, Feb. 19.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 134.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 2	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, Scotland	Leave of absence to Mr. Bowles, their agent in London.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 62.
	Petition to the Treasury from Sam. Pascoe.	For discharge from Bodmyn gaol in regard of his great poverty.	*Reference Book* X. p. 253.
May 3	Treasury order for the execution of a Treasury warrant, of date 1742, Dec. 2.	For an Exchequer lease to Thomas Basnett, coachmaker.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 258.
	Petition to the Treasury from the Earl of Rothes.	For discharge of the prosecution for 1,804*l.* 17*s.* 5½*d.*, due from him as Chamberlain of Fife and Strathearn, and as Sheriff of Aberdeen and Fife.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 62.
	Royal warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To remit to the merchants and owners of wines seized at Hull, 610*l.* being the King's third of the seizures.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 421.
May 7	Treasury warrant to Sir Dudley Rider, Attorney General.	To enter a *noli prosequi* to the prosecution against the ship "Nossa Sra. da Guia e Almas," seized under the Navigation Act.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 440.
May 8	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of a small building in St. James's Stableyard to Lord Sundon. *Prefixing*:—Constat, ratal and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 416-7.
May 9	Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords. to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	For allowance of the following overdrawings for one year to 1744, Lady Day, viz.: 6,188*l.* 16*s.* 5¼*d.* on Concordatums; 1,196*l.* 17*s.* 0¼*d.* on Military Contingencies; and 4,952*l.* 6*s.* 10¾*d.* on Barracks.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 419-20.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the application from Mr. Bowes on behalf of Mr. Thompson, master of a coal vessel in Sunderland port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 429.
	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To exempt from the tax of 4*s.* per £, in Ireland, Sir John Bruce as Col. of a regiment of foot there.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 418.
	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Revell.	For 1,163*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* for insurance on victuals for Gibraltar to 1743, Dec. 31.	*Reference Book* X. p. 254.
	J. Scrope to Thomas Corbet -	Forwarding letters from Customs officers concerning a privateer snow lying near Milford, the enforcement of quarantine at Portsmouth, and as to smugglers running goods at Dungeness and on the Sussex coast and bringing over passengers from France with French passes if not commissions as privateers.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 135.
May 15	Same, to Mr. Basket, the King's printer.	To comply with the Secretary at War's request, prefixed *in extenso*, for specified numbers of copies of the Mutiny Act and other Acts relating to the forces, and of the articles and orders for the government of the forces, both at home and abroad.	*Ibid*, pp. 135-6.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 16	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Francis Davies, collector at Chepstow, and James Hopkins, landwaiter, at Bristol	*Customs Book* XV. p. 430.
May 17	Royal warrant countersigned by the Treasury Lords.	Confirming the Trustees of Improvements' plan [for the year 1744], and for the employment of 815*l.* out of savings in preceding years.	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 64-5.
	Treasury warrant to H. Legge, Surveyor General of Woods.	To pay out of woodsales 140*l.* to Ralph Jenison, Ranger of Swinley Lodge, for 1 year's allowance to Xmas last, for tilling the enclosed grounds at Swinley, &c. *Prefixing* :—Said Legge's report on said Jenison's memorial for same.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 233.
	Same to same - -	To provide out of wood sales for repairs at Swinley Lodge, to the amount of 194*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid*, p. 234.
	Same to the Stamps Commissioners.	To add 30*l.* a year to the salary of John Cooke, as assistant to the warehouse keeper of stamped parchment and paper. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report on said Cooke's petition.	*Ibid*, p. 235.
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of the Accounts of the Army.	Forwarding T. Revell's list of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1743-4, Feb. 20 to March 18 (total 3,556 men).	*Letter Book* XX p. 136.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General and Officers of the Board of Works.	For John Vardy, clerk of the works at Greenwich, to take care of the King's house there on Mr. Jenning's quitting same, and till a housekeeper be appointed. *Prefixing* :—Memorial from said Board.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 210.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat of the escheated estate of William Radcliffe. for the Duke of Richmond and James Brudenell.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 418-9.
May 18	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the goods salved out of the "St. Dominick and St. Francis" from Malaga, stranded lately near Sandown Castle.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 430.
May 21	Same to same - -	To civilly pass at Harwich the baggage of Baron D'Ehrthal, Envoy Extraordinary from the Elector of Mainz, he having taken leave of His Majesty and being upon his departure.	*Ibid.*
[Before May 22]	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Mallie. Surgeon General to the late expedition to America by commission of date 1739, Dec. 26.	For his arrears from 1741, Dec. 24, until the return of said forces to Great Britain, which was not till after Dec. 1742. *Minuted* :—As under date May 22, *supra* p. 480. *In duplicate*, 2 and 2 *pages*. *Appending* :—(*a*) Certificate by John Colebrooke, the Paymaster General's deputy in said expedition. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIV. No. 3.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
		(*b*) Same by Maj. Gen. Thos. Wentworth. 1 *page*. (*c*) Further certificates by said Colebrooke and Wentworth. 1 *page*. (*d*) Order of the Lords Justices of date 1740, July 2, for contingencies allowance to the Physician and Surgeon General to said expedition. 1 *page*.	
May 22	Petition to the Treasury from Alexander Brodie of Brodie, Lord Lyon.	For a grant of the teinds of the lands of Brodie, Dyke, Whitemure, Darklas and Murchall, in the parish of Dyke, co. Elgin.	*North Britain Book* XIV p. 65.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners [England].	Concerning French wines on the "Jemima" coming from Calais for Baron de Wasner and Count Fleming.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 431.
	Treasury warrant to same -	To accept a composition from Roger Noblett and release him from Lancaster gaol. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' report.	*Ibid*, pp. 431-2.
	Petition to the Treasury from the Duke of Grafton, Warden of Whittlewood Forest.	For the purchase of Capt. Brudenell's house at a place called Hanger, in said forest, for purpose of a lodge.	*Reference Book* X. p. 254.
	Same to same from Ralph Jenison.	For repairs, detailed, at the lodge at Swinley.	*Ibid.*
	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	For the establishing of a chaplain, surgeon, drum major, and piper for the 2nd battalion of the Royal Regiment of Foot, Ireland, from 1743, April 28.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 420-1.
May 23	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Richard Wheeler, a tidesman at Bristol.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 406.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Gilman, late contractor for salt beef for Minorca garrison.	For 708*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. for the extra allowance of 2*d*. per man per day for the augmentation of 1,000 men from 1739, Sept. 5, to 1741, April 24, when his contract expired.	*Reference Book* X. p. 254.
May 24	Treasury warrant to H. Legge, Surveyor General of Woods.	For repairs in Windsor Forest to an estimate of 609*l*. 1*s*. 4*d*. *Prefixing* :—Said Legge's representation.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 237.
	Same to same - -	For same in Alice Holt and Woolmer Forests to an estimate of 815*l*. 16*s*. 5*d*. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 240-1.
	Same to William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow in account to Edward Hooper as Paymaster of Pensions 740*l*. 15*s*. 3½*d*. for fees, &c., on his accounts for 1 year to Xmas last. *Prefixing* :—Account of said fees as stated by Edward Bangham.	*Ibid*, p. 238.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 24	Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, England, dated Custom House, London.	On the memorial from the Duke of Bolton, Governor of the Isle of Wight and Vice Admiral of Hants, claiming the property of goods from a wreck in January last and of a stranded Spanish brig in Feb. last. *Minuted*:—July 5. Agreed to. 5 *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said memorial with reference of date 1744, April 12. 1½ *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIV. No. 5.
	Memorial to the Treasury from Arthur Jones Nevill, Esq., Engineer and Surveyor General [Ireland], dated Dublin.	For 631*l*. 15*s*. 1*d*. and 911*l*. 17*s*. 7*d*., being the exceeding on the estimates for the new intended armoury in the Artillery Ground, Dublin Castle. *Endorsed*:—To be sent to the Lord Lieutenant. 1 *page*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Abstracts of said estimates and exceedings. 4 *pages*.	*Ibid*, No. 6.
May 29	Accompt by way of report to the Treasury from the Board of Works.	Of the several extra works in St. James's Park done in pursuance of the orders of 1743, July 6 and August 3, and 1743-4, Jan. 17. 1 *page*.	*Ibid*, No. 7.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	For the baggage of Mr. Thompson, late minister in France (which is coming thence on the "Jemima" Capt. Clarebut, and the "Duke of Kingston" Capt. Meriton), to be sent to his lodgings in St. James's.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 138.
	Treasury warrant to the Excise Commissioners.	To repay land tax 1744. to officers of under 100*l*. salary. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' representation.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 241.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	To discharge Samuel Pascoe from his confinement in the sheriff's ward at Bodmin, co. Cornwall, on his entering on board a man of war. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 434-5.
	Same to same -	To remit the King's share of a seizure of raisins to Robert and Lillie Smith, of London, merchants. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 435-6.
	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to Lord Abergavenny.	To delivery to the Earl of Dysart of 130 oz. of gilt plate as a gift from the King on the christening of his child: to an estimate of 75*l*.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 211.
May 30	J. Scrope to Mr. Corbett -	For directions for convoy for the "Pegasus" brig sailed to Spithead with Mr. Woodford's provisions [for Annapolis].	*Letter Book* XX. p. 139.
	Petitions to the Treasury from James Hayes *et al.*, detailed severally.	To be appointed Receivers General for 1744, for co. Berks and other counties respectively and severally detailed: and proposing sureties.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 389-92.
	Same from Peter Davenport -	For the usual allowances of 3*d*. per £ as Receiver General of Anglesea, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 384.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 31	Petition to the Treasury from Cecil Mignion Bressan.	For extension of lease of the Duchy House near the Savoy.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 419.
	Same to same from Henry Grubb.	For a new lease on surrender of several messuages in Market Lane, St. James's.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Woodward of New Forest.	To fell trees to raise 300*l.* for 1 year's salaries to officers of said forest to 1744, Lady Day.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 158.
	J. Scrope to Thomas Corbett	For convoy for the "Ann," Capt. Alex. Belcher, which will sail in 10 days for Ireland for provisions for Ruatan, under the contract with Mr. Chauncey Townshend.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 139.
	Same to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding T. Revell's list of men victualled at Gibraltar to 1744, April 15 (total, 3,547 men).	*Ibid*, p. 136.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the delivery of wine to the Chevalier de Champigny charged with the affairs of the Elector of Cologne.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 439.
	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Vaughan.	Concerning his fine for aiding the escape of Hugh Morgan.	*Reference Book* X. p. 255.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General and officers of the Board of Works.	For repairs at Col. Fielding's house at the Mews. *Prefixing*:—Estimate for same from said Board.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 211.
May — [*sic.*]	The Secretary at War, Sir William Young, to John Scrope, dated War Office.	For the replacing of the horses drafted in Ireland for the horse and dragoons in Flanders, which were lost in the passage from Ireland to England. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIV. No. 10.
June 1	Memorial to the Treasury from the Excise Commissioners.	Concerning the barbarous usage met with by William Hird, officer of St. Mary Cray, in Rochester collection, and praying offer of a reward. *Endorsed*:—Agreed to. 1 *page.*	*Ibid*, No. 11.
June 4	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	To pass the baggage of Baron Sohlenthall, Ambassador Extraordinary from the King of Denmark.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 439.
June 5	Same to same	Leave of absence to Richard Kelsall, Surveyor of Liverpool port.	*Ibid*, p. 439.
June 6	Report to the Treasury from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Lands.	On the petition from John Merrill and Frances Killigrew for renewal of lease to the Crown of a parcel of ground called the Castle Hill, co. Cornwall, on which Pendennis Castle is erected. Gives an account of the building of said castle, and of the various leases thereof from the Killigrew family to the Crown from 1610 onwards. 3 *pages.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition with reference, dated 1744, April 19. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIV. No. 12.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 6	Petition to the Treasury from Harry Hill, administrator to Edward Lynch, late Receiver General for part of Suffolk.	For repayment of 160*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.*, overpaid on his account of new duties on houses, *anno* 1737.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 385.
June 7	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, England and Scotland.	For an account (in accordance with the Order in Council) of all the French ships and vessels stopped or detained before the declaration of war against France.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 439; *North Britain Book* XIV. p. 66.
	Petition to the Treasury from Peter Burrell and John Bristow.	For 1,953*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* for victualling Minorca with salt beef for six months.	*Reference Book* X. p. 256.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	For an account of the savings to the public. 1743, Lady Day to 1744, Lady Day, from the taking off of the drawback on hops exported to Ireland.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 139.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to Francis Dickens of a messuage, &c., in New Forest. *Prefixing* :—Particular in Latin, memorandum, ratal and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 419-22.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of lodgings, &c., in Whitehall, of which the Bishop of London prays a new lease. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on said Bishop's petition for same.	*Ibid*, pp. 423-4.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the securities of John Hayes *et al.*, detailed, as Receivers General for Berks and other counties respectively detailed. *Prefixing* :—Taxes Commissioners report.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 395-6.
June 8	Petition to the Treasury from Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough.	For a new lease on surrender of the Fryery of St. James's and of a part of the royal gardens there.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 405.
	Same to same from Edmund Waller.	For extension of lease of Abbes Park Wood, parcel of the manor of Burnham, co. Bucks.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from Edmund Anguish.	Proposing sureties as a Paymaster of Exchequer Bills, *loco* Edmund Ball.	*Reference Book* X. p. 256.
	Same to same from the Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer.	For 109*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for joining tallies for payments into the Exchequer from the Customs for 1 year to 1742, Xmas.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from Samuel Daniel, Postmaster at Colchester.	Concerning the recognizance for prosecuting Michael Neave for theft.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from John Haddy *et al.*, detailed, severally.	To be appointed Receivers General for 1744 for part of Devon and for other counties, respectively and severally detailed, and proposing sureties.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 392.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 9	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners [England].	To certify to the Attorney General what satisfaction is fit to be made to the officer prosecuting the ship "Nossa Sra. da Guia e Almas," discharged on the petition of Edmund Field, of London, merchant.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 140.
June 14	Same to same [Scotland]	Concerning the delivery of the tobacco bonds of James Coutts, merchant in Montrose, for tobacco imported by him in 1715.	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 67-8.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the security of Edmund Anguish as a Paymaster of Exchequer Bills. *Prefixing*:—C. Taylor's, the deputy King's Remembrancer, report on the sufficiency of said security.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 244.
	Same to Taylor White, Keeper of the Records of the late Commissioners for Forfeited Estates, England.	To deliver to the representatives of Chambers Slaughter, his surety bonds as Paymaster of salaries and incidents for Forfeited Estates. *Appending*:—Said White's certificate.	*Ibid*, pp. 245-6.
	Report to the Treasury from John Sharpe, Solicitor for Treasury affairs.	On the petition of Thomas Vaughan, concerning the estate of William Jones. 4½ *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition with order of reference, dated 1744, May 31. 2 *pages*. (*b*) Said Vaughan's affidavit. 2 *pages*. (*c*) Copies of 2 orders of Court for remanding Hugh Morgan for perjury. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIV. No. 15.
	Petition to the Treasury from Daniel Macnamara, of London, merchant, agent for Jacob Cramer, a Dutchman.	Concerning oils seized on board the "Nancy" sloop from Rotterdam, under the Act of Navigation.	*Reference Book* X. p. 257.
	Same to same from Frank Nicholls, Doctor of Physic.	Concerning his security for Henry Badcock, collector of Customs at Penzance, dismissed in 1734 greatly indebted to the Crown.	*Ibid*.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to Joanna Clarke, junr., of several messuages in Jermyn Street and Market Street. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Constat, ratal and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 424-7.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown lands.	For a particular of mines in the hundred of Prestatyn, co. Flint, of which William Glegg, of Gayton prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on said Glegg's petition for same.	*Ibid*, pp. 428-9.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the securities of Thomas Parr, *et al.*, detailed, as Receivers General for 1744, for co. Bucks and other counties respectively detailed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 396-7.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 14	Petition to the Treasury from John Sheppard *et al.*, detailed severally.	To the appointed Receiver General for 1744 for co. Southampton and other counties respectively detailed: and proposing sureties.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 393.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Francis Bond - -	*Customs Book* XV. p. 439.
	Treasury warrant to same -	To repay land tax, 1744, to officers of the Customs of under 60*l.* salary. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' memorial.	*Ibid*, pp. 440-1.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells, and all other officers of the Receipt concerned.	To make good out of the Sinking Fund the deficiency at Lady Day, 1744, of the duty on wrought plate. *Prefixing*:—Statement of British hops exported to Ireland in one year to said date, and certificate of the abovesaid deficiency.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 370-1.
June 15	Petition to the Treasury from Hugh Dunlop *et al.*, hair merchants, in London.	Concerning 1,783 lbs. of human hair shipped at Dunbirk before the declaration of war from France, but taken to Boulogne on the embargo being laid on at Dunkirk, and exported from Boulogne and entered as Flemish hair, but stopped.	*Reference Book* X. p. 258.
June 19	Petition to the King from the Royal Africa Company of England, signed by R. Spence, Secretary to said Company.	For the issue of the 20,000*l.* voted in the last session of Parliament for the maintenance of the forts of said Company on the Coast of Africa, this being the season for providing the necessary recruits and supplies *Endorsed*:—Issue 10,000*l.* 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIV. No. 17.
June 21	Report to the Treasury from John Sharpe, Solicitor for the Treasury affairs.	On the petition of John Feild for payment of money levied on the outlawry of Margaret Cottrill. *Endorsed*:—Warrant signed. 1½ *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said Feild's petition, with reference of date 1742, Sept. 1 (Aug. 31). 1½ *page*. (*b*) Affidavit by Elizabeth, widow of said John Feild. 1 page. (*c*) Certificate out of the King's Remembrancer's office of the levying of said money. 1 *page*.	*Ibid*, No. 19.
	Reference to the Customs Commissioners from the Treasury made on an Order of Council, of date June 19.	On the petition from Jos. Chitty, owner of the "Mermaid," Thomas Phillips, master, from Gallipoli and Leghorn, for damages by long detention in quarantine.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 339.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to observe an Order in Council of the 19th June.	To permit the French ship "Le don de Dieu," Henry Allazin, master (from Bordeaux to Boulogne with wines, sent into Dover by Sir John Norris upon the declaration of war with France), to proceed to Boulogne on giving security to answer the value of ship and cargo, in case the Court of France do not release the English ships embargoed or detained in the ports of France contrary to treaties relating thereto.	*Ibid*, p. 442.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 21	Petition to the Treasury from Joseph Chitty, of London, merchant.	For damage for detention of the "Mermaid," Thomas Phillips, master.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 441.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	For a list for the Treasury of the officers of the Customs at Jamaica and in the Islands and Plantations in America, which are not inserted in any establishment: together with their names "and by whom appointed."	*Ibid*
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the security of William Williams *et al.*, detailed, for 1744 as Receiver General for Cardigan, &c., and other counties, detailed. *Prefixing* :—Taxes Commissioners' report.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 394, 397.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to William Glegg, of mines in the hundred of Prestatyn, co. Flint. *Prefixing, &c.* :—Particular, memorandum and ratal.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 429-33.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of her house and gardens in the Friery. St. James's Park, of which the Duchess of Marlborough prays a new lease on surrender. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on said Duchess's petition for same.	*Ibid*, pp. 434-5.
	Same to same - -	For same of part of Shotover and Stowood Forest, co. Oxford, of which Augustus Schutz prays the inheritance. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 436-8.
	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu, of date 1744, June 10.	For the usual allowance of clothes to William Randall, late a child of the chapel, whose voice has changed: to an estimate of 10*l*.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 212.
June 22	J. Scrope to Mr. Stone	Forwarding letters from the Secretary of the Customs of the 15th and 16th inst. relating to outrages by smugglers in Sussex.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 142.
	Petition to the Treasury from Harthory Brudenell, late collector of Excise in Exeter collection.	For his expenses in defending a malicious prosecution, and for consideration for his services in detecting frauds in that revenue.	*Reference Book* X. p. 258.
	Same to same from George Osmond.	To be appointed Receiver for part of Devon for 1744.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 393.
June 23	Same to same from John Buley, of Topsham, mariner, a smuggler.	To be allowed to serve on a privateer or on the quarter-deck, having broken his arm; with a view to his release from prison.	*Reference Book* X. p. 259.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 25	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For an account for the Treasury of the receipts from the licences for retailing spiritous liquors on or before June 24 last, and how much thereof has or must be applied for the interest, premio, or other charges on the 1,000.000*l.* in Exchequer bills, as by the Act of 16 Geo. II.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 141.
June 27	Same to same -	For a certificate of the deficiency at Xmas, 1743, of the additional stamp duties to meet the 24,000*l.* *per an.*, payable thereon for 3 *per cent.* annuities.	*Ibid*, p. 143.
	Royal warrant countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To exempt from the tax of 4*s.* *per £*, in Ireland, Sir Luke Schaub on his pension of 600*l.* *per an.*	*Irish Book* IX. p. 418.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Sheppard, Receiver General for [co.] Southampton.	For a change in his sureties - - - *Referred*:—To the Taxes Commissioners.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 386.
	Same to same from Fryer Walker.	For 241*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.* for keeping up the lamps in and about Westminster Hall, during the last session of Parliament.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 211.
June 28	Treasury warrant to the Salt Commissioners.	To allow to Joseph Elsome, collector of salt duties in Poole port, 60*l.* lost by returns of money. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report on said Elsome's petitions.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 247-8.
	Petition to the Treasury from Peter Murdock *et al.*, assignees of John Love.	Concerning the suit pending for 22 years between them and the Advocate General concerning said Love's share in two ships.	*North Britain Book* XIV p. 62.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To permit the East India Company to export two bells on the "Oxford," Capt. Smith, for Bencoolen, in the East Indies.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 447.
	Same to same - -	For stay of process against Jonathan Popham and Benjn. Davis. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Ibid*, pp. 448-50.
	Same to same -	To put into warehouse and examine the goods on board the "Neptune" prize, a French ship with letters of marque, bound from Morlaix to Cadiz, taken by Lord Thomas Bertie, Commander of H.M.S. "Phœnix," and Captain Chadwicke, commander of the "Gibraltar." *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 452-3.
	Petition to the Treasury from Joseph Cockburne, master of the ship "Good Intent."	Concerning a seizure of contraband goods bought for a particular service for the Government.	*Reference Book* X. p. 259.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 28	Petition to the Treasury from John Beach.	For payment of 125*l.* levied on the outlawry of James Payn, late of London, merchant, his debtor.	*Reference Book* X. p. 259.
	Same to same from Richard Reddall *et al.*, detailed.	To be appointed Receiver General for 1744, for co. Beds. and other counties respectively detailed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 393.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To distribute and apply the 1744, June 24 quarter's income of the General or Aggregate Fund. *Prefixing*:—Statement of income and liability of said fund for said quarter.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 393-4.
	Same to same -	For same of same of the General Fund - *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 395-6.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the securities of George Osmond and Robert Austen for 1744, as Receivers General for Devon and Surrey respectively.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 398.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to the Duchess of Marlborough of a house, &c., in the Friery, St. James's Park. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Particular, memorandum, ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 438-44.
	Same to same - - -	For same to the Bishop of London of lodgings in Whitehall. *Prefixing*:—Particular in Latin, &c., as above.	*Ibid*, pp. 444-8.
June 29	Petition to the Treasury from John Thornhaugh, representative of Sir Thomas Hewett.	Concerning the prosecution for said Hewett's taking fallen timber in Sherwood forest in 1714.	*Reference Book* X. p. 233.
	Same to same from William Axtell, formerly Postmaster at Tring.	For discharge, having been in prison 8 years on a debt to the Crown.	*Ibid*, p. 259.
July 5	Royal warrant to Sir Dudley Rider, Attorney General.	For the sheriff of Worcester to pay to Elizabeth Feild 37*l.* levied on Margaret Cottrill.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 462.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet attending, for a bill to pass the Privy Seal.	To discharge the Earl of Stair of the value of plate (5,894 oz. 11 dwt. white, and 1,066 oz. 2 dwt. gilt) issued to him as Ambassador, &c., to the States General. *Appending*:—Certificate by Ed. Yardley, Groom of the Jewel Office.	*Ibid.* pp. 454-5.
	Four separate Treasury warrants to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells, &c.	To renew several lost annuity orders and tallies in the name of John de la Porte, of St. Martin's Lane, London, hair merchant, same being originally in the name of James Deprez, Andrew Chadwick, and Mary Temple. *Prefixing*:—Affidavit and certificate.	*Order Book* XVIII. pp. 126-7.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 5	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer, or his deputy.	To change the surety of John Sheppard, Receiver General of co. Southampton. *Prefixing*:—Taxes Commissioners' report.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 386-7.
	Same to same - -	To take the sureties of Richard Reddall *et al.*, detailed, as Receivers General for 1744 for co Beds. and other counties, detailed.	*Ibid*, p. 398.
	Petition to the Treasury from Arnold Nesbit, of London, merchant.	On behalf of Thomas Knox, of Bordeaux, merchant, concerning French wine shipped at Dunkirk before the declaration of war, on the "Hyam," stopped there among other English vessels, but since discharged.	*Reference Book* X. p. 260.
	J. Scrope to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	Transmitting for reference the petition of the Duke of Athole and of the Presbytery of Dundee concerning the lately discovered duties and fees belonging to the cathedral church of Dunkeld.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 72.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Hubert Tassell, collector at Jamaica. and Robert Corner, tidesman in fee. London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 453.
July 6	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	For stay of process against Sir Charles Hanbury Williams. Paymaster General of the Marines, on his accounts.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 248.
July 10	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding T. Revell's list of men victualled at Gibraltar to 1744, May 13. (Total 3,528 men.)	*Letter Book* XX. p. 136.
July 12	Treasury warrant to the Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To discharge Samuel Daniel, of Colchester, inn holder, of a forfeited recognizance. *Appending*:—Pipe Roll estreat of said recognizance.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 248-9.
	Same to Henry Legge, Surveyor General of Woods.	For repairs in Whittlewood Forest to an estimate of 235*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.* *Prefixing*:—Said Legge's report.	*Ibid*, p. 249.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, England.	For the delivery to Monsieur Capello, Ambassador from the State of Venice, of French wine on board the "Jemima," Captain Clarebut.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 453.
	Treasury warrant to same -	For the delivery to the Duke of Bolton, as Governor of the Isle of Wight, of the wreck goods of a brig stranded in Sandown Bay.	*Ibid*, p. 454.
	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu, of date 1744, July 10.	For the provision of chapel furniture for the Earl of Holdernesse as Ambassador Extraordinary to the Republic of Venice: to an estimate of 408*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p 212.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 12	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells, &c.	To renew a lost annuity order in the name of Andrew Trebeck. *Prefixing* :—Affiadvit and certificate.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 430.
July 13	Sir William Yonge, Secretary at War, to John Scrope, dated War Office.	Certifying the pay due to Dr. Robert Dalrymple as Physician General in the American Expedition, 1742, June 25 to Dec. 24. *Endorsed*:—With notes of the like due to Mr. Duroure, Mr. Mallie and Dr. Graham. 1 *page*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Charles Monson and Sir William Yonge, dated Pay Office, Horse Guards, 1744, July 10, certifying the sum due as above. 1 *page*. (*b*) Certificate by General Thos. Wentworth, dated London, 1742-3, March 2, as to Dalrymple's service. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIV. No. 25
July 17	Sir John Cope to [? John Scrope], dated Edinburgh.	Praying orders to at once commence the road intended to be made from Dumbarton to Inverary, as by a survey to be made by Mr. Caw[l]field, Inspector of the Roads, who is very knowing in everything relating to the King's service in Scotland. *Minuted*:—August 2. Prepare a warrant. 1½ *pages*.	*Ibid*, No. 26.
July 18	Royal warrant countersigned by the Treasury Lords to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To exempt from the tax of 4*s*. per £, Ireland, Lieut. Col. Edward Pole, Major Charles Jefferyes, and Major General Charles Frampton.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 425-6.
	Same countersigned by same to same	For the temporalities of the see of Raphoe to be paid to the present Bishop, Dr. William Barnard, from the date of the death of his predecessor, Dr. Nicholas Forster.	*Ibid*, p. 427.
July 19	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Richard Nicholls, deputy searcher, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 454.
	Same to same	Forwarding 2 letters from Prince Sherbitoff, the Russian Minister, concerning hangings and carpets which he desires to be passed as part of his equipage, &c.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 146.
	Same to Mr. Adams, Clerk of the Stables.	Forwarding Mr. Pouchoud's letter sent to Mr. Pelham, in reply to one from Mr. Pelham to him signifying His Majesty's having laid aside his intention of going abroad this summer: for the Duke of Richmond to give directions as to the matters therein.	*Ibid*.
	Treasury warrant to the Remembrancer to the Exchequer.	To discharge John Brown, of Baddow Magna, of a forfeited recognizance. *Prefixing*:—Pipe Roll estreat of said recognizance.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 250.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 19	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to Lord Abergavenny of date 1744, July 10.	For the provision of 5,893 oz. of white plate and 1,066 oz. of gold plate to the Earl of Holdernesse, as Ambassador Extraordinary to the Republic of Venice, being the usual allowance on the like occasion: to an estimate of 3,100*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p.212.
July 20	J Scrope to W. Benson [one of the Auditors of Imprests].	Concerning the accompt of George Feilding, only surviving son of Israel Feilding, deceased, formerly Commissary and Comptroller of Stores and Provisions, of moneys received and paid 1689-92 for a privy seal to pass (in case the said account be meant for a final account) for passing same, on condition said Israel Fielding waive all pretence to any balance.	*Letter Book* XX. pp. 146-7.
	Petition to the Treasury from Lord Geo. Beauclerk, keeper of Bagshot Lodge, in Windsor Forest.	For repair of the outside rails of the lodge.	*Reference Book* X. p. 260.
	Same to same from George, Earl of Cromarty, Chamberlain of the Earldom of Ross and Lordship of Ardmeanach.	Concerning the 6,000*l.* arrears of rent due before 1743, for the crops in the said two districts for which he stands charged in the Exchequer of Scotland: for the remission of same, as usually done to his predecessors: all in consideration of zeal for the Government.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 90; *Reference Book* X. p. 260.
	Same to same from Duncan Robertson.	Concerning his title to the barony of Strowan, co. Perth, as presumptive heir to Alexander Robertson of Strowan, who was concerned in the rebellion in 1690.	*North Britain Book, Ibid.*
	Same to same from William Bogdani.	For a reversionary lease of two water corn mills at Hitchin, Herts, and of the profits of the fair and market there, and of the manor and royalty of Hitchin.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 427.
	Same to same from Robert, Earl of Holdernesse.	For a grant for three lives of the office of bailiff and steward of Richmond Fee, &c., co. York.	*Ibid.*
July 27	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	For the warehousekeeper of London port to pay to Jos. Cockburne the King's share of the seizure of the "Good Intent" cutter. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book.* XV. pp.454-5.
	Henry Fane to same, forwarding an Order of the Privy Council.	For obliging ships coming from the port of St. Cruz or any other port of West Barbary in the Atlantic to perform quarantine: to the end proper directions may be given therein.	*Ibid*, p. 456.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry	Reference.
July 31	Report to the Treasury from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, dated Edinburgh, Exchequer Chamber.	On the petition of Kenneth Mackenzie, of Seaforth, commonly called Lord Fortrose, concerning his father's forfeited estates and the feu duties thereon. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIV No. 29.
	Same from same, dated same	On the petition from John, Earl of Rothes, concerning the sums owing to the Crown from him, viz.: 1,229*l.* 1*s.* $2\frac{11}{12}$*d.* sterling, as Chamberlain of Fife and Strathearn (for 1727-1732), and 526*l.* 18*s.* $9\frac{1}{3}$*d.*, as sheriff of Fife (for 1727-1743). 1 *page.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition with order of reference of date 1744, May 28. $1\frac{1}{2}$ *pages.*	*Ibid*, No. 30.
[After July 31]	Undated draft of a royal warrant.	For discharging Thomas, Earl of Haddington, of 316*l.* 14*s.* $0\frac{7}{12}$*d.* sterling, due to the Crown for old blenches, &c., from his grandfather, as sheriff of Haddington, from 1716 to his death on the 26th Oct., 1735. $1\frac{1}{2}$ *pages.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Report from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, dated 1744, July 31, on said Earl's petition for same. 1 *page.* (*b*) Said Earl's petition with order of reference dated 1744, July 6. 2 *pages.*	*Ibid*, No. 31.
Aug. 1	Royal warrant to the Clerk of the Signet for a bill to pass the Privy Seal.	To discharge Lord Carteret of 1,002 oz. 7 dwt. of plate issued to him as Secretary of State.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 468-9.
Aug. 2	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners, England.	To sell several houses of Sir Maltis Ryall, indebted to the Crown in 8,000*l.* for duties on coals. *Prefixing*:—(*a*) Report to the said Commissioners from their solicitor, H. Simon. (*b*) Same to the Treasury from said Commissioners.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 457-9.
	Same to same	For goods out of the prize "Nostra Sra. de L'Assumption e St. Petri," to be reshipped for foreign parts without entry. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Ibid*, pp. 459-60.
	Petition to the Treasury from the Duke of Bolton, Lord Warden of New Forest.	For directions for repairs at several lodges in said forest.	*Reference Book* X. p. 260.
	Same to same from John Watts, of Bristol, dealer in cider and vinegar maker.	For allowance of duty on cider subsequently made into vinegar.	*Ibid.*
Aug. 3	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of the Accounts of the Army.	Forwarding the Paymaster of the Forces' memorial for contracting for [the clothing of] the regiment of invalids and the 25 independent companies of invalids.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 148.
	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Heath.	Concerning his recognizances for Bates Howard, Mary Howard, and Eliz. Davis, at the Quarter Sessions at Westminster, 1731.	*Reference Book* X. p. 260.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 5	J Scrope to the Excise Commissioners.	With Treasury instructions for the release of Joseph Cockburn from his imprisonment in Wood Street Compter.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 149.
Aug. 7	Report to the Treasury from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, dated Edinburgh, Exchequer Chamber.	On the memorial from John Murray, of Philiphaugh, for a grant of 672*l.* 4*s.* 5⅓*d.*, the balance of the rents of Ettrick Forest remaining in the hands of David Rutherford, collector thereof. *In duplicate.* 2 and 1 *pages.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Said Murray's memorial. 1 *page.* (*b*) State of the Receiver General's accompts for the lordships of Dunbar and Ettrick Forest at Whitsuntide, 1742. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIV. No. 32.
Aug. 8	Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords.	For a grant to the ministers of Dunkeld, Abernyte and Benvie and their successors, of certain duties, fees and salaries formerly belonging to the cathedral church of Dunkeld.	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 96-8.
Aug 9	Petition to the Treasury from Richard Gildart, junr.	To be appointed Receiver General for co. Lancaster for 1744.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 393.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the securities of Edward Parsons *et al.* as Receivers General for 1744 for Whitehall *et al.*	*Ibid*, p. 398.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of 14 houses in Queen Street and Holborn, &c., of which Martin Folkes, of Hillington, co. Norfolk, prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on said Folkes's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. p. 449.
	Same to same	To permit the Bishop of London to remove nuisances (necessary houses, &c.) from his house in Duke St., Westminster.	*Ibid*, p. 450.
	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu, of date 1743, June 23.	For the provision of furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's service at St. James's: to an estimate of 595*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 214.
	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Auditors of Imprests.	To pass Charles Stanhope's final account for 1729-1732 as late Treasurer of the Chamber. *Appending*:—Deputy Auditor of Imprests' state of said account.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 491-3.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	For George and William Hawes, sureties of James Baily, late tobacco merchant, to discharge their debt to the Crown by instalments. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 460-1.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 9	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To deliver to Arnold Nesbit, of London, merchant, French wines, on paying duties. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 461-2.
	Same to same	For the captors of the "St. Joakim" prize to declare what part of the cargo they intend for reshipment, or to pay the duties for the whole. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 462-4.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To deliver up to Hatch Moody the bond of his late father James Moody as security for Thomas More, the officer appointed to make out army debentures. *Prefixing*:—Hatch Moody's petition. *Appending*:—Certificate by James Thomas, a deputy Auditor of Imprests.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 258-9.
	Memorial to the Treasury from John Anstis, Garter King of Arms, as executor of his father, John Anstis, late Garter King of Arms.	For the balance of 400*l.* remaining due on the investitures of Prince Frederick of Hesse Cassel and Frederick, Duke of Saxe Gotha, with the Order of the Garter in 1741. *Endorsed*:—1744, Sept. 6, agreed to. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIV. No. 34.
Aug. 15	Hen. Fane to the Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	Concerning delivery of the Earl of Stair's wine, fixtures and furniture which he had in Holland when ambassador, and are now arrived in Scotland.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 99.
	Petition to the Treasury from Joseph Houghland, of London, factor.	In behalf of Thomas Bryer, of Weymouth, merchant, concerning a seizure of rum from Guernsey on the "Morning Star," Gregory Olive, master.	*Reference Book* X. p. 261.
Aug. 17	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Transmitting from the Treasury papers relating to the forage for the army abroad, for the fraud complained of to be inquired into.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 148.
Aug. 28	Same to the Excise Commissioners.	For an account of the gross and net produce of the Excise for the 2 years ended at Midsummer last.	*Ibid*, p. 149.
Aug. 30	Treasury warrant to Owen Brereton, Paymaster of the Lotteries.	To pay to Frances Barker, widow, 52*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* for 6 months interest due 1720, Sept. 29, on 2,630*l.* subscribed into the South Sea Company in benefit tickets of the 1st and 2nd lotteries, 1719. *Prefixing*:—Said Barker's petition.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 259-60
	Same to same, in accordance with petition, *ut supra* Vol. IV., pp. 7-8, under date, 1738-9, Feb. 2.	To similarly pay arrears of interest on certain tickets detailed, in the 2nd lottery, 1719, to Samuel Barnard, John Whittle, Samuel Goldsbury, Thomas Jones, James Frontin, John Hill, Richard Willoughby and William Griffith: all on production of certificates from Henry Fane, Peter Leheup and Christopher Lowe.	*Ibid*, p. 260.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 30	Treasury warrant to Owen Brereton, Paymaster of the Lotteries, in accordance with petition *ut supra*. Vol. IV., pp. 7-8, under date 1738-9, Feb. 2.	To pay arrears of interest on tickets, detailed, in the first lottery, 1719, to John Downer, Denham Hammond, Samuel Barnard and Sir Richard Vernon.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 261.
	Same to same	To similarly pay arrears on same, detailed, to Frances Barker. *Prefixing*:—Said Barker's petition.	*Ibid*, pp. 261-2.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners	To allow to John Watts, of Bristol, dealer in cider and vinegar maker, the duty of 4*s*. a hogshead on cider converted into vinegar. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report on Watts's petition.	*Ibid*, p. 263.
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding two monthly lists from T. Revell of men victualled at Gibraltar to July 8. (Totals 3,518 men and 3,559 men.)	*Letter Book* XX. p. 136.
Sept 5	Same to the Postmaster General.	Conveying the Treasury consent to the increased yearly charge of the Gibraltar and Port Mahon packet boats.	*Ibid*, p. 147.
Sept 6	Treasury warrant to H. Legge.	For works and repairs in Richmond New Park to an estimate of 1,066*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*. *Prefixing*:—Said Legge's report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 265-6.
	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Master of the Great Wardrobe.	For the provision of liveries for 1744, for the Master of His Majesty's Barges and for 48 Royal Watermen and 12 Watermen at pension: to an estimate of 342*l*.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 127.
	Same for same of same to same.	For same for Mrs Alice Bill, herbstrewer in ordinary to His Majesty.	*Ibid*, p. 167.
	Treasury order of notification to the Paymaster of the Forces, the Auditors of Imprests and all concerned.	For the establishment of staff officers, detailed, in South Britain (established from 1743-4, Feb. 26) to cease from 1744, August 8.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 3.
Sept 7	Petition to the Treasury from Jacob Elton, of Bristol, merchant.	On behalf of himself *et al.*, the captors of the French ship "La Catherine," taken in her voyage from San Domingo to Nantes, now at Bristol, for leave to land her cargo.	*Reference Book* X. p. 261.
	Same to same from Michael Miller, of Bristol, merchant.	On behalf of himself *et al.*, the captors of the "Queen of Angels" [a French ship] taken in the same voyage, and now at Bristol: for same.	*Ibid*.
	Same to same from Richard Drake *et al.*	For the sale of the Spanish ship "Nuestra Senora del Camino," now lying perishing at Portsmouth, having been captured 1739, July 17, by Lord Augustus Fitzroy, in the "Eltham," who died in the West Indies before proper directions given for the condemnation of said prize.	*Ibid*, p. 262.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Sept. 12	Report to the Treasury from Edw. Greenley, King's Proctor in the Courts of Admiralty, dated Doctors Commons.	On the memorial from Richard Drakeford, Thomas Fisher, and Edward Jasper, concerning the application of the prize money arising from the Spanish prize "Nuestra Senora del Camino," taken by the "Eltham" in July, 1739, and ever since detained at Portsmouth in a perishing condition. *Endorsed*:—1744, Sept. 13 read. Agreed to. 2 *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said memorial of Drakeford, &c., with order of reference of date 1744, Sept. 7 (Sept. 6). 2 *pages*. (*b*) Affidavit as to the state of the said ship about August, 1744. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXV. No. 3.
	H. Fane to Mr. Sharpe	Concerning the rewards of 200*l*. payable to Mr. Davis for apprehending Henry Barret and —— Bowring.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 150.
Sept. 13	Treasury warrant to the Salt Commissioners.	To repay land tax 1744, to salt officers of under 100*l*. *per an.* salary. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' representation for same.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 229.
	J. Scrope to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	Forwarding the complaints of Mr. Ridge and George Coles, of Portsmouth, of the removing of the bound stones of the King's lands to their prejudice.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 150.
	Same to same - -	To consider and report to the Treasury a state of the Savoy.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General and officers of the Board of Works.	For repairs at Mr. Swiny's (storekeeper to the Stables) house in the Mews: to an estimate of 402*l*. *Prefixing*:—Memorial from said Board.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 214-5.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to the Duke of Richmond and James Brudenell of the escheated estate of William Radcliffe, deceased. *Prefixing, &c.*—Constat, ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 451-4.
	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow in account to the Paymaster of the Forces, 7,699*l*. 2*s*. 1*d*. for bills detailed, drawn by Maj. Gen. Wentworth for transport for the Dutch troops.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 5.
Sept. 14	Petition to the Treasury from Charles Churchill.	For repairs at the gates and lodges, &c., detailed, in Hyde Park.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 215.
	Same to same from John Gilman, of Cork, late contractor for furnishing Minorca with beef.	For 1,855*l*. 4*s*. 2*d*. representing the losses on his contract in the last 2 years by the "Catherine" of Cork, lost near Granada, in 1736, the "Yorkshire Molly," detained for 2 years under embargo, &c., 1738-40, and the "Prince Hendrick" of Zeland, taken by the Spaniards in 1739.	*Reference Book* X. p. 262.

1744.

Date	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference
Sept. 17	Report to the Treasury from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Lands.	On the petition of the Rt. Hon. Lady Isabella Scott, for a new lease of the manors of Whaplode and Moulton Bewsolas. 1 *page.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition with order of reference dated 1742. June 22. 1½ *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXV. No. 5.
Sept. 19	Memorial to the Treasury from Mat. Woodford, contractor for the victualling of Placentia and Annapolis.	Praying that Mr. Townshend may share with him only in the victualling of the augmentation of 422 men, not in the whole victualling of said garrison so augmented. *Minuted*:—*Ut supra* p. 520 under date 1744, Sept. 20. 1½ *pages*	*Ibid*, No. 7.
	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords to Edward Greenley, Procurator General in the Courts of Admiralty.	For the ship "Nuestra Senora del Camino" (taken by the "Eltham"), and her cargo to be inventoried and sold.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 9.
	An account signed by Joseph Chitty and dated London, being copy of an account as annexed to a petition to the King.	Of the damage he sustained by the performance of quarantine in July, 1743, by the ship "Mermaid," Captain Phillips. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXV. No. 8.
Sept. 20	Petition to the Treasury from Philip Chapman.	To be appointed Receiver General for 1744, for co. Hunts.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 393.
Sept. 21	J. Scope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the harsh dismissal of Henry Brouncker from his office of collector of Customs at Basse Terre, St. Christopher. by Mr Dinwiddie.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 464.
	Petition to the Treasury from Joseph Chitty, of London.	Concerning the Exchequer decree demanding the great duty on raisins entered as Lexia raisins.	*Reference Book* X. p. 263.
Sept. 25	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Samuel Beves, a tidesman, Lyme [Regis] port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 464.
	Same to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	For preparation of the proper signature in accordance with the reports on the petitions of the Marquess of Tweeddale and the Earl of Haddington.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 72.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	Forwarding 2 bills of Charles Lord Cornwallis, Constable of the Tower, for safekeeping prisoners and for contingencies.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 151.
Sept. 27	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	To report their opinion on an order of a committee of the Privy Council concerning permitting the export of tobacco to France during the war.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 465.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of several messuages in and near Holborn, of which Samuel Bever prays a further term. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on said Bever's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* VI. pp. 454-5.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Sept. 27	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the sureties of Philip Chapman, as Receiver General for 1744, for co. Hunts.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 398.
	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Master of the Wardrobe.	For a livery for 1744, for Mr. Gower, ratkiller in ordinary to His Majesty: to an estimate of 14*l.* or thereabouts.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 167.
	Same for same of same to same.	For same for the 3 under gamekeepers of the game about Newmarket: to an estimate of 75*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Same for same of same to same.	For same for the late Queen's watermen, detailed: to an estimate of 148*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 201.
	Same for same of same to same.	For the provision of furniture for His Majesty's use at St. James's: to an estimate of 300*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 214.
Sept. 28	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Joseph Cokburne to be discharged from his imprisonment in Poultry Compter.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 466.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners.	For the release forthwith, as above, of Joseph Cokburne from the Poultry Compter.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 152.
	Same to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Concerning the account of Mr. Lefevre, omitted to be noticed in their report of the 22nd inst., on Jean Baptist Zanier's memorial relating to forage abroad: and enclosing papers, detailed, relating thereto.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 2	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	To deliver seized wine and olives to Prince Scherbatow, her Russian Majesty's minister.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 466.
Oct. 3	Same to Lord Walpole [Auditor of the Receipt].	For a certificate of the deficiency of the land tax, 1742, to answer the loans and Exchequer bills charged thereupon.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 153.
	Same to Mr. Wood, Secretary of the Customs.	For the Customs Commissioners to forward their presentment if there is a vacancy of a land waiter in Poole port.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 4	Treasury warrant to H. Legge Surveyor General of Woods.	For works and repairs in New Forest: to an estimate of 2,254*l.* 19*s.* 7½*d.* *Prefixing*:—Said Legge's report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 267-8.
	(*a*) (*b*) (*c*) Separate petitions to the Treasury from, respectively, Edward Lascelles, William Rawlin, and Arthur Upton, of the Island of Barbados.	Concerning their dismissal from their posts as, respectively, collector for Bridgetown, Barbados; searcher of Customs, *ibid*; and Comptroller of Customs, *ibid*. *Minuted*:—As under date Oct. 4, *supra*, *p.* 523. 1 and 1 and 1 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXV. No. 12.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To distribute and apply the 1744, Sept. 29 quarter's income of the General Fund. *Appending*:—Account of income and liability of said fund for said quarter.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 425-6.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 4	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To distribute and apply the 1744, Sept. 29 quarter's income of the General or Aggregate Fund. *Prefixing*:—Account of income and liability of said fund for said quarter.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 427-8.
	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to Lord Abergavenny, of date 1744. July 17.	For the provision of gold collars, detailed, for 5 Knights of the Bath, viz., Viscount FitzWilliam, Sir Thomas Whitmore, Sir Henry Calthorne, Sir William Morden Harbord, Sir Charles Hanbury Williams: to an estimate of 1,000*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 215.
Oct. 5	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, England.	Concerning the three officers (Edward Lascelles, Ant. [*sic*] Upton, and William Rawlin) in Barbados, suspended by Dinwiddie.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 466.
	Same to same	For said Lascelles to have copies of papers bearing on his case.	*Ibid*, p. 467.
Oct. 10	The Board of Trade to the Treasury, dated Whitehall.	For payment of the 1743, Sept. 29 quarter's salary and incidents bills of said office. *Together with*:—Accounts of said incidents in abstract and in detail. *Endorsed*:—1744, Nov. 27, warrant and order signed. 6 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXV. No. 13.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Forwarding letters of James Eversfield, informing of James Lish, of Ashington co. Sussex, miller, and other notorious smugglers, for going about armed, &c.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 467.
Oct. 11	Petition to the Treasury from James Henderson, of St. Margaret's, Westminster.	Offering sureties on his appointment as Receiver General of First Fruits.	*Reference Book* X. p. 263.
Oct. 16	Treasury warrant to John Sharpe, Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury.	To receive arrears of rents of 2 messuages in Fleet St. and 3 in Falcon Court, and pay same to Thomas Hartwell, and to put Hartwell in possession of said premises. *Prefixing*:—Said Sharpe's report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 269-71.
	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to William Benson and William Aislabie, Auditors of Imprests.	To pass Sir Charles Gilmour's account for one year to 1742, Sept. 30, as Paymaster of the Works, notwithstanding its exceeding the limited allowance of 14,400*l.* by a further sum of 15,601*l.* 14*s.* 2½*d.* *Appending*:—State of said account.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 21-22.
	Petition to the Treasury from William Cowper.	For stay of process on his debt to Edward Clarke, late Receiver General for part of Suffolk.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 388.
	Thos. Bowen to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Thomas Cox, a tidesman, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 455.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 17	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the security of James Henderson as Receiver of First Fruits. *Prefixing* :—Certificate by George Arbuthnot in the absence of the King's Remembrancer and his deputy.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 264.
	Memorial to the Treasury from John Sharpe, Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury.	For a further imprest of 1,000*l.* to carry on Crown law causes. *Endorsed* :—Prepare a warrant. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXV No. 14.
Oct. 23	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	For stay of process against Henry Flower, late Receiver General for co. Wilts.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 382.
[After Oct. 23]	Report to the Treasury from H. Kelsall.	Concerning the rewards reasonable to be made to the administratrix of Francis Sorell and to James Douglas for getting in the debts in Holland and Flanders due to Samuel Burridge. late Receiver General for part of Devon. 1½ *pages.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Affidavit by James Douglas, dated London, 1744. Oct. 3. 1 *page.* (*b*) Taxes Commissioners' report. dated 1744, June 5, on (*c*) and (*d*) *infra.* 2 *pages.* (*c*) Memorial to the Treasury from Elizabeth Sorell with reference, dated 1744, May 9. 1½ *pages.* (*d*) Same to same from James Douglas, of London, merchant, with same of date 1744, May 24. 1½ *pages.* (*e*) An accompt of the estate of Samuel Burridge. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXV. No. 16.
Oct. 24	Royal warrant countersigned by the Treasury Lords to Thomas Winnington, Paymaster General of the Forces.	To repay to the Treasurer of the Navy 2,800*l.* for the detachments at Ruatan. and 440*l.* to Captain Wilson for their clothing. *Appending* : — Report and William McKnight's account.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 23-6.
	Same countersigned by same. and Sir Charles Hanbury Williams, Paymaster of Marine Regiments.	To repay to the Paymaster of the Forces, 469*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* for subsistence of the Marines at Ruatan.	*Ibid*, p. 26.
Oct. 25	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For a certificate of the deficiency at Sept. 29 last of the duty on sweets, 10 Geo. II., to answer the interest or premium payable then to the Bank on 499,600*l.* residue of 500.000*l.* in Exchequer bills charged thereupn.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 154.
	Petition to the Treasury from Math. Woodford.	For 828*l.* for victualling Placentia and Annapolis, 1744, July 1 to Sept. 30.	*Reference Book* X. p. 263.
	Same to same from Peter Burrell and John Bristow.	For 755*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for victualling Minorca with beef to 1744, August 24.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 26	Same to same from Mary Tull, widow.	Concerning the acceptance of a bill now in the hands of the Solicitor of Excise.	*Ibid*, p. 264.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 31	Royal warrant, counter-signed by the Treasury Lords, to William Benson and William Aislabie, Auditors of Imprests.	To allow in account to Henry Pelham, late Paymaster of the Forces, 1,138*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 61 days' subsistence, advanced to 730 drafts sent to the West Indies in 1741, from Col. Bragg's and Col. Irwin's regiments in Ireland.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 28-9.
	Petition to the Treasury from Daniel Race, Chief Cashier to the Bank of England for transacting the 3 *per cent.* annuities.	For 448*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* for the incident charges and annual payments on his accounts of said annuities for 4 years to 1743, June 24.	*Reference Book* X. p. 264.
Nov. 1	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding T. Revell's list of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1744, July 9 to Sept. 2.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 154.
	Treasury warrant to the Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To discharge Thomas Speer, of St. Ann's, Westminster, carver, of a forfeited recognizance of 20*l.* *Prefixing*:—Extract of said recognizance.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 274.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Daniel Gybbon, a tidesman in fee, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 468.
	Petition to the Treasury from Joseph Caddy, smuggler.	Proposing a composition - -	*Reference Book* X. p. 264.
	Same to same from Daniel Macnamara, of London, merchant.	Concerning oils seized on the "Nancy," sloop from Rotterdam.	*Ibid*, p. 257.
Nov 4	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Master of the Great Wardrobe.	For the provision of liveries and waistcoats for the children of the Chapel for the year 1744: to an estimate of 264*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 129.
Nov. 6	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Forwarding for report a memorial from the East India Co. concerning interest on bonds given by them for duties on goods imported.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 468.
	The Treasury to the Lord Lieutenant, Ireland.	To examine into Luke Gardiner's petition for 13,097*l.* 17*s.* 8¾*d.* for Alderman John Macarell for transporting troops to Ostend and Chester.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 436.
	Treasury warrant to the Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To discharge Thomas Heath, of Spring Garden of 3 forfeited recognizances. *Prefixing*:—Pipe Roll estreat of said recognizances.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 275.
	Representation to the Treasury from the Commissioners for Taxes.	For their salary of 500*l.* *per an.* each to be paid as to 400*l.* of it out of house duties as before, and as to 100*l.* of it out of land revenues instead of out of the Civil List as hitherto. *Endorsed*:—1744, Nov. 8. Ordered. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXV No. 18.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Nov. 6	Petition to the Treasury from Oliver Peard.	To be appointed Receiver General for 1744 for part of Devon.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 393.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to Martin Folkes of several messuages in Little Queen Street, Holborn. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Particular, memorandum, ratal and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. pp. 1-3.
	Same to same	For same to Samuel Bever of several messuages in and near Holborn. *Prefixing*:—Constat, &c., as above.	*Ibid*, pp. 4-7.
Nov. 8	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of messuages in Jermyn St., Piccadilly, and Rider St., of which Richard Baily prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on said Baily's petition for same.	*Ibid*, pp. 8-9.
	Petition to the Treasury from Joseph Coles, one of the sureties of Edward Clarke, late Receiver General for part of Suffolk.	For stay of process pending the realisation, detailed, of said Clarke's effects.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 388.
	Same to same from John Friday, a soldier, now in prison.	Concerning his recognizance for the appearance of one Paget, at the Westminster Quarter Sessions.	*Reference Book* X. p. 264.
	J. Jefferys to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the deposits in their solicitor's hands by persons under protection for running goods.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 468.
Nov. 9	J. Scrope to the Customs and Salt Commissioners, Scotland.	Concerning rewarding Henry Crawford for his services to the salt revenue.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 125.
Nov. 13	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	Concerning the piece of ground near the Thames, of which the Duke of Portland desires a lease.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. p. 9.
Nov. 15	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Treasury Lords.	For the 100*l*. part of the salaries of the Taxes Commissioners hitherto paid out of the Civil List to be determined at the Exchequer from 1743, June 24, and to be charged henceforth on the land revenues.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 33-4.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat of a messuage, &c., in the Privy Garden, Whitehall, of which the Earl of Pembroke prays a new lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on said Earl's petition for same. *And appending*:—Plan of the premises.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. pp. 13-15.
	Treasury warrant to the Taxes Commissioners.	For stay of process against William Cowper on his debt due to Edward Clarke, late Receiver General for part of Suffolk. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 404.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Nov. 15	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the equipage of Mons. Capello. Ambassador from Venice.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 469.
	Same to the Managers for certificating lottery tickets.	To consider of the petition of Robert Webster *et al.*, prefixed in *extenso*, and to take in and certificate their tickets (the number of said tickets being set in the margin, with notes referring to same as late as 1748, Oct. 6).	*Letter Book* XX p. 155.
Nov. 20	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Charles Walbeoffe, a tidesman, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 405.
Nov. 22	Treasury warrant to the Postmaster General.	To discharge of his debt and imprisonment William Axtell, formerly postmaster at Tring. *Prefixing* :—Report by Sir John Eyles.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 275-6.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	For stay of process against the sureties of Edward Clarke, late Receiver General for part of Suffolk.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 405.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to Richard Bailey of messuages in Great Ryder Street, Jermyn Street, &c. *Prefixing, &c.* :—Constat, ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. pp. 16-18.
Nov. 23	J. Scrope to Mr. Sharpe -	Transmitting the report from the Board of Works on the Earl of Dunmore's memorial relating to the stream running from Stanwell to Hampton Court.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 156.
Nov. 27	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a lease to the Earl of Pembroke of a messuage, &c., in Privy Garden, Whitehall. *Prefixing, &c.* :—Constat, ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. pp. 18-20.
	Petition to the Treasury from Edward Butler.	For a lease of the messuage of Aldcliffe, *alias* Aucliffe Hall, co. Lancaster, and the tythes of Aldcliffe, on his making out the King's title thereto.	*Ibid*, p. 21.
Nov. 29	Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, London.	On the petition of Henry Lascelles, formerly collector of the 4½ *per cent.* duty, praying a copy of certain papers in view of the opening and impeaching of his accounts passed about 12 years since. 1 *page.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Said Lascelles' petition. *Minuted* :—As under date 1744, Oct. 4, *supra*, p. 523. 1 *page.* (*b*) Particulars of said papers of which Lascelles required copies for his defence. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXV. No. 22.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	With a memorandum concerning several ships expected soon from Holland with provisions, ammunition, and necessaries for the Dutch squadron of men of war in the British service: for same to be complied with.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 469.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Nov. 29	Warrants to the Customs Commissioners.	To apply 1,094*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.* and 1,306*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.*, (being deposits for penalties of goods run) in the usual way, *ut supra*, pp. 10-11. *Appending*:—Said Commissioners' memorial with 2 lists of the persons prosecuted (1) by the Customs officers under the Treasury regulations of 1736, July 27, and (2) at the King's charge.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 470-2.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a messuage, &c., in Whitehall, of which the Duke of Portland prays a new lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on said Duke's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. pp. 21-2.
Nov. 30	Hen. Fane to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For the copper plates for printing off Exchequer bills on land tax to be adapted to the year 1745.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 156.
Dec. 3	J. Scrope to the Board of Works.	To consult with the Comptrollers of Army Accounts about an office for them in lieu of their's destroyed by fire, Oct. 10 last.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 4	Same to the Clerk of the Council in Waiting.	Signifying their consent to the passing in the usual manner by the Privy Council of Lord Cornwallis's bills for incidents, &c., as Constable of the Tower.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 5	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the securities of Oliver Peard, as Receiver General for house duties for part of Devon.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 338.
Dec. 6	Treasury subscription of a royal warrant of date, 1744, August 22, to Thomas Winnington, Paymaster of the Forces.	For the allowance of half pay to the staff officers, detailed, on the late American expedition, from 1743, Dec. 25. viz., David Campbell, Commissary of Stores, James Pitcher, Commissary of Musters, Robert Dalrymple, Physician General, John Cathcart, Director of the Hospital, on the daily allowances of respectively 10*s.*, 5*s.*, 6*s.* and 10*s.*	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 47.
	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to William Benson and William Aislabie, Auditors of Imprests.	To pass the accounts of the Great Wardrobe for one year to 1741, Sept. 29, notwithstanding its exceeding the limit of 13,000*l.* (as prescribed by the royal sign manual of date 1718, August 21) by a further 5,913*l.* 19*s.* 6¼*d.* *Appending*:—State of said account.	*Ibid*, pp. 47-8.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer or his deputy.	To take the security of Oliver Peard, of Tiverton, merchant, as Receiver General for land tax, 1744, for part of Devon. *Prefixing*:—Taxes Commissioners' report.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 405-6.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Selwyn, junr.	For 119*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* for fees, &c., on passing his accounts for 1 year to 1743, Xmas, as Paymaster of the salaries, &c., to the late Queen.	*Reference Book* X. p. 265.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 6	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To permit Joseph Howland, of London, factor, on behalf of Thomas Bryer, of Weymouth, merchant, to make an entry of rum under seizure. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners report.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 474.
	Same to the Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To discharge John Friday, of Sun Tavern Fields, St. Paul, Shadwell, carpenter, of a forfeited recognizance. *Prefixing*:—Pipe Roll estreat of the recognizance.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 276.
Dec. 11	Same to [the Auditors of Imprests].	To allow in the account of the Clerk or Keeper of the Hanaper in Chancery 40*l.* for passing his account as such for one year to 1743, Sept. 29. *Prefixing*:—Certificate by James Thomas, a Deputy Auditor of Imprests.	*Ibid*, p. 277.
	Same to William Benson and William Aislabie, Auditors of Imprests.	To allow in the account of the Cashier of the Bank of England, as Paymaster of the 3 *per cent.* annuities transferrable at the Bank 448*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*, his cravings for incidents for 4 years to 1743, June 24. *Prefixing*:—Report by the Deputy Auditors of Imprests.	*Ibid*, pp. 278-9.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners.	To discharge John Brackenbury, late collector of Excise, Hertford collection, of 100*l.* to be set in super on Isaac Jones and Thomas Emerson. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners report.	*Ibid*, pp. 279-80.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Daniel Gybbon, a tidesman in fee, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 468.
	Petition to the Treasury from Samuel Desborow.	Concerning his arrest for concealing tea, &c.	*Reference Book* X. p. 265.
	Same to same from Alice Dennett, widow.	Concerning the drowning of her husband, a tidesman, London port.	*Ibid*, p. 266.
	Same to same from Jonas Parker and Fras. Lambrecht.	For stay of proceedings against them for altering assessments of land tax for Wandsworth.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 407.
Dec. 12	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners [England].	To pay into the Exchequer 5,000*l.*, being money arisen by the additional duties on foreign cambrics towards the Sinking Fund (towards the bounty on exported linens (pursuant to the Act of 15 and 16 Geo. II. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 480.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	With a petition from Robert Mackmeakin, of Chester, cork cutter.	*Ibid*, p. 478.
Dec. 13	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	For several cases of arms, accoutrements, and ammunition now lying in the Tower, to be shipped for Ireland, duty free, on the "Dublin Merchant." — Thomas, commander.	*Ibid.*

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 13	Treasury warrant to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	For the landing, duty free, in Ireland, of 110 swords for Sir John Bruce's regiment.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 438.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Fletcher, Receiver General of Cumberland.	For the usual allowance of 3*d.* *per* £ on his receipt *annis* 1740 and 1741.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 407.
Dec 17	J. Scrope to the Salt Commissioners.	With the Treasury recommendation of John Breux to succeed William Bracey, as assistant to the Assistant Searcher in the Salt Office at Yarmouth.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 157.
Dec. 18	J. Jeffereys to the Customs Commissioners, London.	Leave of absence to Thomas Thomas, a tidesman. London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 480.
	Treasury warrant to William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow in account to John Selwyn, junr., as Paymaster of salaries, &c., to the late Queen, 119*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* for fees, &c., on his accounts for the year ended 1743. Xmas. *Prefixing* :—Report by James Thomas, a Deputy Auditor of Imprests.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 281.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to Jane, Countess Dowager of Portland, of a messuage, &c., in the Privy Garden, Whitehall. *Prefixing, &c.* :—Constat, ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. pp. 22-5.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a messuage in Glasshouse Street, St. James's bailiwick, of which George Campbell prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on said Campbell's petition for same.	*Ibid*, pp. 25-6.
	Same to same	For same of mines in Yorkshire, of which Hugh Bethell prays a lease. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 26-7.
	Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Attorney or Solicitor General.	For preparation of a bill for a grant to trustees for Augustus Schutz, of the inheritance of part of the forest of Shotover and Stow, co. Oxford, in consideration of the sum of 5,650*l.*, to be paid into the Exchequer, "which said premises belong to his Majesty in right of his Crown, and his Majesty is enabled to grant the same as aforesaid by virtue of an Act of Parliament passed in the 17th year of his reign." *Prefixing* :—Particular, memorandum, constat, and ratals. ("*N.B.* The docquets of the above intended grant are entered in the Docquet Book.")	*Ibid*, p. 28-36.
Dec. 19	J. Scrope to the King's printers.	To send to the Secretary at War 500 copies of the Mutiny Act, and of the Articles for the Government of the forces in Great Britain and beyond the sea.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 157.

1744.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 19	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding T. Revell's list of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1744, Sept. 3 to Oct. 28.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 154.
Dec. 20	Same to the Board of Ordnance.	Transmitting for inquiry into same a memorial of Messrs. Masters and Ballard for 2,500*l.* for 4 bills of exchange drawn from Newfoundland by Capt. Thomas Smith for services for the security of St. John's.	*Ibid*, p. 157.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of a messuage, &c., in Whitehall to the Duke of Portland. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Constat, ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. pp. 36-8.
Dec. 21	Thomas Bowen (in the absence of the Secretary of the Treasury) to the Customs Commissioners.	Forwarding a letter and papers, detailed, concerning the additional forces desired to be sent to the coast of Sussex against smugglers.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 481.
	Same to same	Forwarding a petition of Joseph Chitty concerning duty on raisins.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 22	Petition to the Treasury from James Deacon, son of James Deacon, late collector of the coal duty, London port.	Concerning the Exchequer proceedings against him for his father's mismanagement.	*Reference Book* X. p. 265.
Dec. 29	J. Scrope to William Corbett	For an account of the sums received by him from the executors of Sir Charles Wager (being moneys by him remaining unapplied as Treasurer to the Navy): in pursuance of the Privy Seal of 1743, June 6.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 158.
	Memorial to the Customs Commissioners from N. Procter.	For reward for the discovery of a large quantity of Spanish wines, since condemned. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXV. No. 27.
	Same to the Treasury from the Managers of the 1744 lottery.	For authorisation to destroy the 2 (copper) plates for the tickets in said lottery which remain in their custody, and are capable of being applied to ill purpose. 1 *page.*	*Ibid*, No. 29.
	Same to same from the Managers and Directors of the lottery for 600,000*l.*, *anno* 1744.	By minute of 1744, April 12, Henry Fane and 7 others were appointed to manage said lottery till Managers should be settled: by commission of May 22 following the other managers and directors were appointed. Have finished said work, and pray reward. 1 *page.*	*Ibid*, No. 30.

1744.

APPENDIX TO TABLE I.

TREASURY ORDERS made on orders of the Privy Council, together with petitions either to the Treasury or the Privy Council, relating to release of ships from quarantine, *anno* 1744.

1743-4.

Date of Treasury Warrant.	Date of Order of Council.	Ship's Name.	Master.	Remarks.	Reference.
Jan. 10	Jan. 3	"Tuscany" - -	Edward Nicholas	From Belvedere, in Naples, with raisins, now at Plymouth.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 386.
		"Prince Edward"	Thomas Dawson	From Leghorn and Belvedere, with marble, &c., now in Standgate Creek.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 17	Jan. 12	"Ipswich" - -	-	Man of War from the Mediterranean, now at the Mother Bank.	*Ibid.*
		"Tryton"	- - -	From Smyrna, now at Standgate Creek, with cotton, &c.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 19	Jan. 17	"Neptune"	Thomas Mould	From Leghorn with raisins, now at Plymouth.	*Ibid.*
		"St. Quintin" -	John Barker -	From Venice, Zante, and Cephalonia, with currants, &c.	*Ibid.*
		"Racer"	Ezeckel Mould	From Leghorn with raisins and oil, now at Plymouth.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 23	Jan. 17	"London" -		From Algiers and Leghorn	*Ibid*, p. 392.
Jan. 31	Jan. 30	"Diana"	Captain Anstice -	From Leghorn with raisins, near Bristol.	*Ibid*, p. 387.
		"Fortune - -	Daniel Curling	From Santa Cruz, now at Standgate Creek.	*Ibid.*
		"St. Anniello" -	Francisco Romano	From Belvedere, in Naples, now at Standgate Creek.	*Ibid.*
		"Prince of Wales"	Joseph Keate -	From Leghorn, now at Standgate Creek.	*Ibid.*

1743-4.

Date of Treasury Warrant.	Date of Order of Council.	Ship's Name.	Master.	Remarks.	Reference.
Jan. 31	Jan. 30	"Rachell and Ann"	James Mahony -	From Zante, now at Standgate Creek.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 387.
		"European" -	Benjamin Hunter	From Port Mahon, at Hull	*Ibid.*
Feb. 7	Feb. 1	"Thames"	Willoughby Marchant	From Smyrna, at Standgate Creek.	*Ibid.*
		"Levant" - -	Richard Pridie	Ditto	*Ibid.*
		"Mary and Susannah."	John Purches	From Smyrna	*Ibid.*
		"King William" -	Thos. Cornish -	From Zante, at Bristol	*Ibid.*
Feb. 6		"Triton"	John Saunders -	Smyrna	*Ibid*, p. 392.
Feb. 21	Feb. 17	"Italian Merchant"	Joseph Carteret	From Messina and Leghorn.	*Ibid*, p. 387.
		"Phœnix"	George Leddra	From Leghorn with Belvedere fruits, now at Bristol.	*Ibid*, p. 397.
		"Eaton" Frigate	Michael Page	From Belvedere with raisins. now at Standgate Creek.	*Ibid.*
		"Nellet and Joanna."	James Fides	From Zante with linseed, now as above.	*Ibid.*
		"Diamond" Galley	David Goatley	From Gallipoli with oil, now as above.	*Ibid.*
		"Mary" Pink	Peter Brown	From Zante with currants, now at Bristol.	*Ibid.*
		"Exmouth" Galley	Robert Moalle	From Lipari with fruit, now at Plymouth.	*Ibid.*
		"Britannia"	— Vernam	From Leghorn with oil, now at Bideford.	*Ibid.*
		"Frances" -	— Samms	Same -	*Ibid.*
Feb. 23	Feb. 21	"Ann and Catherine."	Paul Dirk Heitman	From Zante and Cephalonia with linseed, now at Hull.	*Ibid.*
March 1	Feb. 27	"Zante" Packet	John Kirby -	From Venice and Cephalonia with currants and glass beads.	*Ibid.*
		"William and Mary."	Le Visconte -	From Leghorn with raisins	*Ibid.*
		"Mediterranean"	William Clutterbuck	From Belvedere and Naples with raisins and oil.	*Ibid.*
		"Pyke" - -	John Franklyn -	From Leghorn with fruit, marble, &c.	*Ibid.*

1743-4.

Date of Treasury Warrant.	Date of Order of Council.	Ship's Name.	Master.	Remarks.	Reference.
March 1	Feb. 27	"Neptune"		From Belviders with raisins, now at Plymouth.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 397.
		"Racer"		From Leghorn with fruit and oil, now at Plymouth.	*Ibid.*
		"Berbadoes" Packet.	Edward Kempthorn	From Smyrna with walnut wood and fruit, now at Falmouth.	*Ibid.*
March 7	March 5	"Elizabeth"	John Price	From Calabria with copper ore, now at Bristol.	*Ibid*, p. 398.
		"Charming Molly"	Henry Kelly	From Leghorn with oil and fruit.	*Ibid.*
		"Earl of Gainsborough."	Samuel Carey	Same	*Ibid.*
		"Nancy"	Pethnel Whiting	Same	*Ibid.*
March 13	March 8	"Exmouth" Galley	Robert Moale	From Lipari with fruit -	*Ibid.*
		"London" Galley	John Mitchell	From Leghorn with oil	*Ibid.*
		"Tryton"	Messrs. March, owners.	From Smyrna with cottons, &c.	*Ibid.*
		"Zant	Edw. Whitewood -	From Belvedere and Naples with fruit and oil.	*Ibid.*
March 20	March 15	"Neptune"	Thomas Brown	From Leghorn, now at Standgate Creek.	*Ibid.*
		"Mermaid" of Liverpool.		From Gibraltar with figs, &c.	*Ibid.*
		"Dolphin"	— Warrington	From Mahon and Gibraltar, lately driven on shore, near Sandown Castle.	*Ibid.*
1744. April 3	March 21	"Mermaid"	John James -	From Belvedere with fruit, now at Standgate Creek.	*Ibid*, p. 399.
		"Italian Merchant"	Elias Perryman	From Cephalonia with currants, now in the Thames.	*Ibid.*
April 26	April 18	"Tuscany" Galley	Stephen Sprackling	From Leghorn with oil	*Ibid.*
		"Nancy" Brig	— Tracy -	Retaken by the "Tuscany" from a Spanish privateer in the Channel.	*Ibid.*
		"St. Stephen"	— Hains	From Malaga to Dunkirk, lately taken as a prize by Captain Norris in H.M.S. "Jersey."	*Ibid.*

1744.

Date of Treasury Warrant.	Date of Order of Council.	Ship's Name.	Master.	Remarks.	Reference.
May 24	May 23	"Prince Frederick"	Thomas Landifield	From Leghorn with silk, &c., now at Plymouth.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 399.
		"Dartmouth" Privateer.	-	To be immediately discharged.	*Ibid.*
		"Peace" -	James Mulo -	From Marseilles to St. Malo with soap, oil, &c., now at Dartmouth.	*Ibid.*
		"Loguste St. Peter."	Claude Estiene -	From Marseilles to Dieppe with same, and now at same.	*Ibid.*
May 31	May 30	"Salisbury" Man of War.	Capt. Osborn -	From the Mediterranean, now at the Mother Bank, near Portsmouth.	*Ibid*, p. 437.
		"Stubbington" Galley.	Peter Mauger -	From Gallipoli with oil, now at Standgate Creek.	*Ibid.*
		"Pearl" Sloop -	Robert Reynolds -	From Gibraltar with wine, now at Bristol.	*Ibid.*
June 7	June 6	"Greenwich" -	Benedict Gilly	From Gallipoli with oils, now at Bristol.	*Ibid.*
		"Robert"	James Stephens -	From Leghorn with argol. &c., now at Standgate Creek.	*Ibid.*
		"Tuscany" -	Nathaniel Tanner	From Smyrna - -	*Ibid.*
		"Francis" -	Thomas Ashington	From same with fruit -	*Ibid.*
		"Boston" Galley	William Moverley	Same - -	*Ibid.*
		"Matilda" -	William Wilde -	Same -	*Ibid.*
		"Duke of Loraine"	George Newton -	From Gallipoli with oil, &c.	*Ibid.*
	May 30	"Warren" Galley	John Huddy -	From Venice, Trieste and Gibraltar with drugs, &c.	*Ibid.*
June 7 [incorrectly entered May 27]	May 23	"Rose in June" -		With tobacco for Morlaix, in France, stopped at Falmouth.	*Ibid*, p. 438.
	June 6	"Peace" and "L'ogoste St. Peter."	- -	2 prizes taken by the "Dartmouth" Privateer and carried into Dartmouth.	*Ibid.*
June 14	June 12	"Catherine"	-	From Zante, &c., with fruit.	*Ibid.*
		"Boston" Galley	William Moverley	From Smyrna with cotton, goats, wool, &c.	*Ibid*

1744.

Date of Treasury Warrant.	Date of Order of Council.	Ship's Name.	Master.	Remarks.	Reference.
June 14	June 12	"Lady Johanna"	-	A prize taken by the "Eltham" Man of War, and sent into Standgate Creek.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 438.
June 21	June 19	"Dursley" Galley	Edward Campion	From Leghorn, now at Standgate Creek.	*Ibid*, p. 442.
		"The Imperial Ann"	Richard Harmon	Same - - - -	*Ibid.*
		"Constantine" -	John Read -	From Trieste with copper.	*Ibid.*
		"The Nereide" -	Anthony Barreille	A prize from Martinique.	*Ibid.*
	June 14	"Farmer" Snow	-	Having brought a prize ship (bound from Barcelona to France) into Bristol.	*Ibid.*
June 28	June 25	"Alicant" Galley	James Scutt -	From Leghorn with Belvedere fruit, now at Bristol.	*Ibid.*
July 5	June 28	"Bacchus" -	Robert Taverner -	From Leghorn with oil, now at Standgate Creek.	*Ibid*, p. 443.
July 12	July 10	"Boston"	Miles Hammet -	From Cesenatico with sulphur, &c., now at Bristol.	*Ibid.*
July 26	July 19	"Huffnung"	Timothy Parkins -	From Malaga with wine, lately taken by the "Vulture" Sloop, and now at Standgate Creek.	*Ibid.*
Aug. 31	Aug. 21	"Golden Eagle	William Hinton -	With hemp from Ancona, now at Bristol.	*Ibid.*
		"Princess Amelia *alias* Duchessa Teresa."	John Jandine -	From Gallipoli with oil, now at Standgate Creek.	*Ibid.*
		"Tybor" -	— Ambler - -	From Leghorn with wine, now *ibid.*	*Ibid.*
		"Mermaid" -	— Phillips -	From same, now *ibid.*	*Ibid.*
		"Westmoreland"	— Sharks - -	From same, now *ibid.*	*Ibid.*
		"Prosperous"	Patrick Houston -	From Gallipoli with oil, now *ibid.*	*Ibid.*
		"Neapolitan"	Thomas Hurst	From Naples with linseed, now *ibid.*	*Ibid.*
		"Neptune"	Thomas Brooke	From same, now *ibid.* -	*Ibid.*
	Aug. 21	"Mary"	John Broder -	From Gallipoli with oil, now *ibid.*	*Ibid.*
	Aug. 29	"Cephalonia"	— Drake - -	From Venice with manna, now at Bristol.	*Ibid*, p. 444.

1744.

Date of Treasury Warrant.	Date of Order of Council.	Ship's Name.	Master.	Remarks.	Reference.
Aug. 31	Aug. 29	"Dispatch"		A Tender employed by the "Edinburgh" Man of War to procure men in the Downs.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 444.
Sept. 20	Sept. 6	"Betty" -	John Ker	From Venice with currants.	*Ibid.*
		"Rialto"	— Drake	Same	*Ibid.*
		"Diligence" -	Philip Noel	From Cork with transferred Belvedere raisins.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 27	Sept. 20	"Fortune" -	Abraham and Jacob Franco, owners.	From Santa Cruz with raisins, now in Standgate Creek.	*Ibid*, p. 464.
Oct. 11	Oct. 9	"Expedition"	Capt. Reidigat	From Malaga with wine, taken by the "Surprize" Privateer, and now at Falmouth.	*Ibid*, p. 444.
		"Surprize"	Joseph Redmond -	Privateer, now *ibid.*	*Ibid.*
	Oct. 4	"Princess Augusta" Privateer.	Elias de Gross	Now at Falmouth	*Ibid*, p. 445.
		"Fortune"	Captain Curling	From Santa Cruz with copper, now at Standgate Creek.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 25	Oct. 24	"Young Lambert"		A prize taken by the "Salamander" Privateer: from Smyrna, now *ibid.*	*Ibid.*
Nov. 27	Nov. 21	"Susannah"	Alexander Wood	From Leghorn with oil, now at Bristol.	*Ibid.*
		"Mary"	John Akener	Same, now at Standgate Creek.	*Ibid*
		"Ann" -	— Quash	Same, now at Bristol	*Ibid.*
		"Nancy"	-	A Tender on the fleet in the Mediterranean, now at Portsmouth with recruits from Mahon.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 6	Nov. 26	"St. John Baptist"	John Harvey	From Leghorn, &c., with oil, now *ibid.*	*Ibid.*
Dec. 11	Dec. 4	"Sarah" - -	Thomas Erasmus	From Turkey, now in Standgate Creek.	*Ibid.*
		"Bashaw"	John Gunston -	Same - - -	*Ibid.*
		"Ruxley" -	— Bashley - -	Same - - - -	*Ibid.*

1744.

Date of Treasury Warrant.	Date of Order of Council.	Ship's Name.	Master.	Remarks.	Reference.
Dec. 11	Dec. 4	"Duke of Richmond."	George Joad	From Leghorn, now in Standgate Creek.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 445.
		"Phœnix"	John Bray -	With oil, now *ibid.*	*Ibid.*
Dec. 13	Dec. 11	"Prince Edward"	Thomas Dawson -	From Leghorn with oil -	*Ibid*, p. 479.
		"Thomas and Diana."	Robert Hayes	From Smyrna with fruit, now at Standgate Creek.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 18		"Phillis" -	John Long - -	From Mahon with oil, now *ibid.*	*Ibid.*

1744.

TABLE II.

Warrants, Orders, Privy Seals, and Sign Manuals relating to the Payment of Money.

1743-4.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
1743. Dec. 15	Earl of Cholmondeley, Privy Seal.	£ s. d. 4*l.* a day and 1,175 0 0	Diet and allowance as such from 1743, Dec. 9.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 3.
1743-4. Jan. 1	Marquess of Tweeddale	100 0 0	1 year, due 1743, Xmas, as a Principal Secretary of State.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 155.
	East India Co. - -	128,000 0 0	1 year's reduced annuity to 1744, Sept. 29.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 87.
Jan. 2	Thomas Lowther	500 0 0	To reimburse the like expended for His Majesty's special service.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 229.
Jan. 3	King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	54 2 4 } 437 8 10 }	Parchment books for Customs, in London, and the Outports, respectively.	*Ibid*, XL. p. 443.
	Same for himself and his clerks.	45 12 0	Fees heretofore paid to them by the Customers of the several ports of the kingdom.	*Ibid*, p. 444.
	John Pelham, Customer at Chester.	78 6 8 *per an.*	Dormant warrant for salary -	*Customs Book* XV. p. 385.
	Tristrum Twell -	31 16 8 *per an.*	Same as customer at Boston	*Ibid.*
	Samuel Coddington -	40*s. per an.*	Same as searcher at Boston	*Ibid.*
	John Scrope	4,000 0 0	Secret Service -	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 344.
	Sir John Rushout, Treasurer of the Navy.	1,000,000 0 0	Imprest for the Navy and victualling.	*Ibid.*
	John Plumptre, Treasurer of the Ordnance.	150,000 0 0	Same for the Ordnance - -	*Ibid*, p. 345.
	John Gore	50,000 0 0	For the value of bills of exchange furnished for the House of Austria.	*Ibid.*
	John Selwyn, junr.	3,914 11 10	1742, Xmas quarter's establishment for the late Queen's servants.	*Ibid*, p. 346.
	Thomas Winnington, Paymaster of the Forces.	500,000 0 0	Imprests for the guards, garrisons and land forces, *anno* 1744.	*Ibid*, p. 347.

1743-4.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 3	John Selwyn, senr., Treasurer to the late Queen.	822 5 2	For 1742, Xmas quarter, for salaries, allowances, &c., for Richmond Lodge. *Appending*:—Account of same.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 348-50.
Jan. 4	Robert Lord Walpole, Ranger, &c., of Richmond Park.	44 11 0	1743, Xmas quarter, for self and underkeepers, &c.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 4.
Jan. 5	Hawkers and Pedlars establishment.	470 0 0	1743, Xmas quarter's salary bill.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 256.
	Hackney Coaches and Chairs establishment.	280 10 0 110 19 8	Same quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Ibid*, pp. 288, 237.
	Lord Masham, King's Remembrancer.	437 8 10 54 2 4	1 year to 1743, Xmas, for parchment books for the Customs in the Outports and London respectively.	*Ibid*, p. 174.
	Same or Charles Taylor, his deputy.	45 12 0	Same, for fees usually paid by the Customers of the ports, for passing their accounts.	*Ibid*, p. 175.
	Salt establishment, Scotland.	750 0 0	1743, Xmas quarter's salary bill.	*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 500-2.
	Richard, Lord Edgcumbe	1,200 0 0 *per an.*	Additional salary as Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 351-2.
	Sir John Anstruther	400 0 0 *per an.*	Allowance from 1743, June 15, from which date the like allowance to Lord Balgony is determined.	*Ibid*, pp. 352-3.
	Augustus Schutz, Master of the Robes.	660 6 10½	1742, Xmas quarter's expense of the Office of the Robes.	*Ibid*, p. 346.
Jan. 6	Earl of Harrington	1,000 0 0	1743, Lady Day quarter, as President of the Privy Council.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 127.
Jan. 7	Customs establishment, Scotland.	4,900 12 0	1743, Xmas quarter's salary bill.	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 1-13.
Jan. 9	Rogers Holland *et al.*, detailed.	100 0 0 each.	1743, Easter Term, as Welsh Justices, *ut supra*, *p.* 395.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 9.
	Cashier of the Bank of England for the contributors to the 1,000,000*l.* annuities, 1743.	17,680 3 2	Deficiency of interest to 1743, Dec. 25, on 1,000,000*l.* three *per cent.* annuities, raised by Act of last session (1743).	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 305, 317; *Order Book* XVIII. p. 88.
	Bank of England -	20,000 0 0	1 year to 1744, Sept. 29 annuity on 2,000,000*l.*, as by 11 Geo. II., reduced at Mich., 1738, to 500,000*l.*	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 89.
	Same -	70,000 0 0	1 year to 1744, June 24, annuity as by same Act on 1,750,000*l.* advanced.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 10	House duties establishment.	682 10 0	1743, Xmas quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid*, p. 246.

1743-4.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 10	James Glen	400 0 0	Half-year to 1743, June 24, as Governor, &c., of South Carolina.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 312.
Jan. 11	Lord Sandys, Cofferer of the Household.	100,000 0 0	Imprest for the ordinary and extraordinary expense of the Household.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 355.
Jan. 12	Civil List, Scotland	9,005 1 10	1743, Xmas quarter	*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 503-6.
Jan. 16	Commissioners for Trade.	2,000 0 0	1742, Xmas quarter's salaries	*Money Book* XLI. p. 44.
	Thomas, Bishop of Sarum, Chancellor of the Garter.	285 2 6	Half-year, due 1743, Sept. 29, for support of said Order.	*Ibid*, p. 149.
	Viscount Weymouth, Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	1742, Xmas quarter, for keepers, &c., hay, &c., of said park.	*Ibid*, p. 5.
	Same, Ranger and Keeper of St. James's Park.	220 11 3	Same, salaries for said park	*Ibid.*
Jan. 17	Thomas Lowther	1,200 0 0	To reimburse the like expended for His Majesty's special service.	*Ibid*, p. 229.
	Earl of Cholmondeley	300 0 0	1742, Xmas quarter, as Chancellor of the Duchy.	*Ibid*, p. 186.
	Earl of Cardigan	25 0 0	Same quarter as Chief Justice in Eyre, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 216.
	Alured Popple	170 0 0	Half-year to 1743, Sept. 29, as Governor of the Bermudas.	*Ibid*, p. 144.
	Wine licence establishment.	577 10 0	1743, Xmas quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid*, p. 145.
	Earl of Jersey -	416 13 4	1742, Xmas quarter as Warden Chief Justice.	*Ibid*, p. 125.
	Lord Abergavenny -	175 0 0	Same, as Master of the Jewels	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Grafton	750 0 0	Same, pension - - -	*Ibid*, p. 126.
	Four Clerks of the Privy Council.	62 10 0 25 0 0 each.	Same quarter, salaries and for attending Plantation business.	*Ibid*, p. 6.
	Duke of Dorset -	385 0 0	1743, Lady Day quarter's annuity.	*Ibid*, p. 7.
	Same -	275 0 0	Same quarter, as Warden of the Cinque Ports.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Bolton	500 0 0	1742, Xmas quarter's annuity	*Ibid*, p. 8.
	Excise establishment, Scotland.	1,879 3 6½ 551 14 4¼	1743, Xmas quarter, salary and incidents bills.	*North Britain Book* XIII. pp. 507-10.
	Earl of Strafford, son of late Earl of Strafford, farmer of post fines.	1,812 10 4¼	Excess of post fines answered direct to the Crown by sheriffs. *Prefixing*:—Certificate.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 314-5.
	Thomas Hill, Secretary to the Board of Trade.	287 10 0 307 10 1	Salary and incidents bills for Board of Trade, 1742, Xmas quarter.	*Ibid*, p. 318.

1743-4.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 17	Andrew Reid	730 0 0	Transporting 146 felons to America. *Appending*:—Lists of the felons and certificates.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 326-9.
	Wine Licence establishment.	43 11 9	1743, Xmas quarter's incidents	*Ibid*, p. 219.
	John. Lord Gower, Privy Seal.	87 0 0 641 15 0	1742. Xmas quarter, fee and diet allowance, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 277.
Jan. 18	Duke of St. Albans	343 2 6	Same quarter, as Master of the Hawks.	*Ibid*, p. 9.
	Same	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension	*Ibid*.
Jan. 19	Thomas Winnington	100,000 0 0	To pay arrears in the Office of Cofferer of the Household before 1743-4. Jan. 1.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 355.
	John Shore, Sergeant Trumpeter.	20 0 0	Fee due to him and to the Office of Trumpeters for the marriage of the Princess of Denmark.	*Ibid*, p. 356.
Jan. 20	George Lucas	407 2 5½	1741, Dec. 12, to 1743, Xmas, as Lieut. Gov. of Antigua.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 92.
Jan. 24	Bank of England for circulating Exchequer bills.	23,732 13 11	Three months to 1743-4, Jan. 24 *Appending*:—Statement of bills outstanding.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 87.
	Hawkers and Pedlars establishment.	383 0 2	Half-year to 1743, Xmas, incidents bill.	*Ibid*, p. 319.
Jan. 26	John Lethieullier. Remembrancer of the city of London.	98 14 0	1 year to 1743, Xmas, city impost on wine, detailed.	*Ibid*, p. 325.
	Henry Fane and 40 others, detailed.	150 0 0 each.	Rewards as Managers of the Lottery, 1743.	*Ibid*, p. 323.
	Duke of St. Albans	20 0 0	For 1743, winter season, for hay for the deer in Old Windsor Walk.	*Ibid*, p. 180.
Jan. 27	James Glen	200 0 0	1743, Sept. 29 quarter as Governor, &c., of South Carolina.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 91.
Jan. 28	Thomas Winnington, Paymaster of the Forces.	500,000 0 0	Imprest for the Forces	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 347.
Jan. 31	Salusbury Cade -	1,500 0 0	1742, Xmas quarter, for the Band of Pensioners.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 66.
	Thomas Jones	279 12 3 800 0 0	To clear the expenses of the Lottery, 1743, and incident charges of taking in tickets.	*Ibid*, p. 324.
	John Plumptre, Treasurer of the Ordnance.	5.702 7 0	New arms delivered to 7 regiments named. *Appending*:—Certificate.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 356-7.
	Daniel Prevereau	123 0 10 10 7 0	To answer a bill of exchange drawn by Anthony Thompson, at Paris, for special service.	*Ibid*, p. 358.
	Thomas Lowther	128 17 0 11 14 0	For same of same drawn by Arthur Villettes, at Turin.	*Ibid*.
	Charles Hanbury Williams, Esqr.	206.253 15 0	Imprest for marines, 1744 -	*Ibid*, p. 359.

1743-4.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Feb. 2	John Phillips, Receiver General of Cardigan, &c.	220 11 6	Usual extra allowance for 1740 for his small receipt. *Prefixing* :—Taxes Commissioners' report.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 329.
	Executors of Thomas Eyres.	226 18 0	Same as same of Anglesea, 1731 and 1734, &c. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid*, p. 330.
	John Sorope -	1,470 0 0	Secret Service - - -	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 359.
Feb. 6	Thomas Winnington, Paymaster of the Forces.	300,000 0 0 200,000 0 0	For the House of Austria and the King of Sardinia.	*Ibid*, p. 360.
Feb. 7	Royal Academy of Music.	1,000 0 0	Royal bounty to the undertakers of the Opera.	*Ibid*, p. 361.
Feb. 8	Sir William Pyncent, sheriff of Somerset.	85 18 0¾	Overpayment in account to 1742, Sept. 29.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 72.
Feb. 9	Peter Leheup	6,000 0 0	Out of Virginia quit rents, for His Majesty's special service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 367.
	William Mathew	300 0 0	1743, Sept. 29 quarter, as Capt. Gen., &c., of the Leeward Isles.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 61.
Feb. 14	William Davis -	2,000 0 0	Expended for His Majesty's special service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 368.
Feb. 16	Executrix of Nathaniel Blackerby.	7 10 6	1741, June 24 to 1742, April 21, day of his death, as Housekeeper at Westminster.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 331.
	Thomas Lowther -	400 0 0	To reimburse the like expended for His Majesty's special service.	*Ibid*, p. 229.
Feb. 17	Katherine Antrim and 358 others.	2,697 0 0	Bounties out of savings of half-pay for the years 1741 and 1742.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 368.
Feb. 20	Mary and Ann Smallridge.	200 0 0	Royal bounty	*Ibid*, p. 369.
Feb. 21	Henry Earl of Pembroke.	500 0 0	1742, Xmas quarter, as Groom of the Stole.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 333.
	William Earl of Albemarle and 12 others, detailed.	250 0 0 each.	Same, as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Robert Rich and 6 others.	125 0 0 each.	Same, as Grooms of same -	*Ibid*, p. 334.
	William Finch - -	150 0 0	Same as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	*Ibid.*
	Arthur Onslow, Speaker of the House of Commons.	500 0 0	100 days as such, due Feb. 8 instant.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 378.
	Earl of Warwick	400 0 0	Half-year's annuity to 1743, Xmas.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 8.

1743-4.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Feb. 22	Ignatius de Wasner -	100,000 0 0	In part of 300,000*l.* for the Queen of Hungary, 1744.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 369.
	Chevalier Osorio, Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipot. from King of Sardinia.	50,000 0 0	Same in part of 200,000*l.* to said King, pursuant to treaty.	*Ibid.*
Feb. 23	Col. Edward Wolfe -	1,200 0 0	For 1742, May 4, to 1743, Dec. 24, as Inspector of Marines.	*Ibid*, p. 370.
Feb. 24	Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer.	1,000 0 0 83 14 6	Royal present to the Countess D'Ostein, widow of the late Minister Plenipotentiary and Ambassador from the Queen of Hungary.	*Ibid*, p. 371.
	Field Marshall George Wade.	3,000 0 0	Equipage as Commander in Chief of the Forces in Flanders.	*Ibid*, p. 380.
Feb. 28	John Earl of Stair, Ambassador, &c., to the States General.	4,957 2 10 1.480 6 8	Ordinary as such, 1742, Sept. 11, to 1743, August 24, and one bill of extras, detailed.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 316.
	Thos. Cradock	20 0 0	Passage money as a minister to Maryland.	*Ibid*, p. 4.
	Sarah Petre, widow -	80 0 0 *per an.*	Pension from Xmas last -	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 378.
Feb. 29	Thomas Hill, Secretary to the Board of Trade.	287 10 0 296 13 10½	1743, Lady Day quarter, salaries and incidents of the Board of Trade.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 318.
March 1	Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	1,400 0 0	To discharge residue of Exchequer bills on malt, 1742. *Appending* :—Certificate.	*Ibid*, p. 335.
March 5	Edward Barker - -	100 0 0 *per an.*	As Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 381.
March 6	Field Marshal Wade -	1,589 0 0	227 days to Dec. 13 last as Commander in Chief of the Forces in Great Britain.	*Ibid*, p. 380.
	Matthew Woodford, contractor for victualling Annapolis and Placentia.	828 0 0	Victualling said place 1743, Oct. 1 to Dec. 31. *Appending* :—Certificate by the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	*Ibid*, p. 383.
	Thomas Revell, same for Gibraltar.	4,801 7 10¾	Victualling Gibraltar, 1743, Sept. 3 to Oct. 30. *Appending*:—As above and lists.	*Ibid*, pp. 384-5.
	King of Sweden, as Landgrave of Hesse Cassel.	9,023 8 9	Quarter's subsidy to 1743, Xmas, as by the Treaty of 1740 May 9.	*Ibid*, pp. 385-6.
	William Williams, Receiver General of Cardigan, &c.	441 4 0	Usual extra allowance for 1741 and 1742, for the smallness of his receipt. *Prefixing* :—Report.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 336.
	Ambrose Stanyford, Consul, &c., at Algiers.	150 0 0 401 6 6	1742, Xmas quarter's ordinary and 1 bill of extras, detailed.	*Ibid*, pp. 336, 337.
	William Reed	95 0 0	Same ordinary as Consul, &c., at Tripoli.	*Ibid*, p. 336.

1743-4.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
March 6	William Cayley	50 0 0	Same as Consul at Cadiz	*Money Book* XLI. p. 337.
	John Dean -	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders	*Ibid.*
	William Latton	62 10 0	Quarter's ordinary to 1742, Dec. 1.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Holzendı	100 0 0	1742, Xmas quarter, for services in foreign parts.	*Ibid.*
	John, Earl of Hyndford, Envoy, &c., to Prussia.	696 0 0 403 0 0	Same quarter's ordinary and one bill of extras, detailed.	*Ibid*, pp. 338, 339.
	Sir Cyril Wich	435 0 0 441 0 0	Same and same, detailed, as Envoy to Russia.	*Ibid.*
	James Cope	261 0 0 75 0 0	Same and same, detailed	*Ibid*, p. 338.
	Robert Daniel	100 0 0	1 bill of extras, as employed in the Austrian Netherlands.	*Ibid*, p. 339.
	Sir Thomas Robinson, Minister, &c., at Vienna.	435 0 0 426 0 0	1742, Xmas quarter, ordinary and 1 bill of extras, detailed.	*Ibid*, pp. 340, 341.
	Thomas Villiers	435 0 0 87 0 0 282 12 0	Same on 2 ordinaries and extras detailed, as Envoy, &c., to Poland, and to the German Princes.	*Ibid.*
	Walter Titley	435 0 0 174 0 0	Same and same, detailed, as same to Denmark.	*Ibid.*
	Rear Admiral Thomas Mathews.	261 0 0	Same ordinary as Commissary and Plenipotentiary for the affairs of Italy.	*Ibid*, p. 341.
	Robert Trevor	696 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c., to the States General.	*Ibid*, p. 342.
	Melchior Guy Dickens	261 0 0	Same as Resident at Sweden	*Ibid.*
	Arthur Villettes	261 0 0	Same as same with the King of Sardinia.	*Ibid.*
	Brinley Skinner -	130 10 0	Same till provided for in the King's service.	*Ibid.*
	John Burnaby Parker -	125 0 0	Same, on service at Oporto -	*Ibid.*
	John Laye	87 0 0	Same, residing at Dunkirk	*Ibid.*
	William Murray, Solicitor General.	105 0 0	Attending the Board of Trade for 1 year to 1743, November 27.	*Ibid*, p. 344.
	His clerk	10 10 0	Same	*Ibid.*
	Attorney General and his clerk, respectively.	105 0 0 10 10 0	One year to 1743-4, January 28, for attending the Board of Trade.	*Ibid*, p. 197.
March 7	James Porter -	261 0 0	1742, Xmas quarter, as Commissary for Trade at Vienna.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 99.
	Horatio Mann	261 0 0	Same as Resident with Grand Duke of Tuscany.	*Ibid*, p. 100.
	Alexander Hume for Nicholas Carpentier.	17,000 0 0	Advance on the contract for bread for the army in the Low Countries.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 386.

1743-4.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
March 9	George Garnier, Apothecary General of the Army.	2,678 8 4	Apothecary's bills for the hospitals in Ghent and Germany, *anno* 1743.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 387.
March 12	Deputy Paymaster of the Forces in Flanders.	4*l.* a day.	For himself, office rent, clerks, &c.	*Ibid.*
	Captain Thomas Smith, late Commanding in Chief in Newfoundland.	2,500 0 0	To meet bills of exchange for defence of Newfoundland. *Appending* :—List of said bills.	*Ibid*, p. 388.
	John Brome, executor to John Sandford.	150 0 0	Allowance as a manager of the Lottery, 1743.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 343-4.
March 13	Under clerks of the Privy Council.	300 0 0	Writing letters, &c., *anno* 1743.	*Ibid*, p. 343.
	John Scrope	5,000 0 0	Secret Service	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 389.
	Louise Du Perse. French Protestant.	30 0 0 *per an.*	Pension from 1743, June 24, in place of Charlotte Barbot, deceased.	*Ibid.*
	Lord Hobart, Treasurer of the Chamber.	50 0 0	A year's allowance, due 1741, Sept. 29, for his chief clerk.	*Ibid*, p. 231.
	Sir Thomas Robinson	500 0 0	1743, Xmas quarter, as Capt. Gen., &c., of Barbados.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 80.
March 20	The Attorney General	81 6 8	One year to 1743-4, Jan. 28, as such.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 197.
	Horatio Walpole. Usher of the Receipt.	541 15 0	Half-year to 1743, Michaelmas, necessaries for new offices of the Receipt.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 104.
	Same	1,101 16 6¾	Easter and Trinity terms, 1743, same for ancient offices of same.	*Ibid.*
	Baron Edward Barker	100 0 0 *per an.*	Additional allowance as 5th Baron of the Exchequer.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 344.
	Same	16 13 4 13 6 8 100 marks 100 marks	Separate fees and allowances, detailed, as such.	*Ibid*, p. 345.
	William Murray, Solicitor General.	70 0 0	1 year to 1743, Nov. 27, on his patent fee.	*Ibid*, p. 348.
	Andrew Stone	645 0 0 41 6 0	To meet bills of exchange drawn on him from Paris by Anthony Thompson.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 390.
	Alexander Hume, as Attorney to Nicholas Carpentier.	8,929 18 1	Advance on the contract for 200 bread waggons for the forces in the Low Countries, 1744.	*Ibid.* pp. 390-1.
March 22	Onslow Burrish, Resident in the Austrian Netherlands, and at the Court of the Bishop of Liège.	3*l.* a day.	Ordinary as such to date from 1743-4, March 13.	*Ibid.* p. 393.
1744. March 29	Capt. Geo. Munro	100 0 0	1742, Xmas quarter	*Money Book* XLI. p. 305.
	John Selwyn, junr.	3,966 16 9¼	1744, Lady day quarter, for the 4 Princesses.	*Ibid.*

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
March 29	Hugh Andrews and John Spencer.	21 15 0 18 5 0	1742, Xmas quarter, as keepers of the Council Chamber and for attending Plantation business.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 132.
	Duke of Cumberland -	3,000 0 0	1744, Lady Day quarter's establishment.	*Ibid*, p. 153.
	Underkeepers of Cranbourne Chace.	10 0 0	Half-year, due 1742, Xmas, for hay for the deer.	*Ibid*, p. 167.
	Henry Masterman	25 0 0	Same, as King's Clerk in the Crown Office.	*Ibid*, p. 168.
	Robert Smith -	37 10 0	1742, Xmas quarter, as Master of Mechanics.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Dartmouth Hardnesse.	10 0 0	Same, on their perpetuity	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer of Christ's Hospital	185 5 0	Half-year to 1742, Xmas, for the children of the foundation.	*Ibid*, p. 169.
	Dean and Chapter of Westminster.	30 0 0	Same, for the French ministers in the Savoy.	*Ibid.*
	John Allen and Benj. Charlewood.	26 13 4	Same, as Apothecaries to the Household.	*Ibid.*
	Samuel Gray -	30 0 0	Same, as Messenger for the printing press.	*Ibid*, p. 171.
	David Casley	41 0 0	Same, as Deputy Keeper of the Cotton Library.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of St. Albans	268 14 11¾	Same, for the officers of Windsor Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 172.
	Richard Bentley	50 0 0	Same, allowance for house rent	*Ibid*, p. 173.
	Lord Masham - -	27 18 8	Same, as King's Remembrancer	*Ibid*, p. 175.
	Richard Hammond	20 0 0	Same, as Foreign Apposer	*Ibid*, p. 176.
	Shallet Turner -	200 0 0	Half-year to 1742, Oct. 13	*Ibid.*
	William Benson and William Aislabie.	33 6 8 each.	Same to 1742, Xmas, as Auditors of Imprests.	*Ibid*, p. 177.
	Henry Holt Henley	53 12 1	Same, as Clerk of the Pipe	*Ibid*, p. 181.
	Thomas Farrington	100 0 0	1742, Xmas quarter, salary	*Ibid*, p. 88.
	Charles Shelley	75 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid.*
	Charles Hope -	100 0 0	Same, annuity	*Ibid*, p. 89.
	Earl of Buchan	100 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid*, p. 91.
	Taxes Commissioners -	150 0 0	Same, salaries	*Ibid.*
	William Cowper -	46 16 8	Same, same -	*Ibid*, p. 92.
	Thomas Odell -	50 0 0	Same. same -	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Sutherland and 2 others.	700 0 0	Same. allowances, *ut supra*, *p.* 190.	*Ibid*, p. 93.
	Richard Bentley	50 0 0	Same, salary	*Ibid*, p. 94.
	Samuel Long -	50 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Kintore	50 0 0	Same, annuity	*Ibid.*

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
March 29	Martha Johnston	12 10 0	1742, Xmas quarter, allowance	*Money Book* XLI. p. 96.
	Executors of George Turbill.	50 0 0	Same, salary -	*Ibid.*
	Charles Fitzroy - -	32 18 0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
	Poor ministers of the Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same, annuity -	*Ibid*, p. 97.
	Robert Cotterell -	25 0 0	Same, salary - -	*Ibid*, p. 99.
	Charles Cotterell -	29 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid.*
	Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer.	50 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
	Andrew Stone	40 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid*, p. 100.
	Sir Charles Dalton	50 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid*, p. 101.
	Duke of Montagu	125 0 0	Same. for the officers of the Bath.	*Ibid.*
	William Chetwynde	100 0 0	Same, salary -	*Ibid*, p. 102.
	Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer.	25 0 0	Same, allowance	*Ibid.* p. 103.
	Duke of Argyll and George Campbell.	50 0 0	Same for Lord William Forbes's children.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Berkeley -	52 10 0	Same, for the officers of Dean Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 104.
	Engraver of royal seals	12 10 0	Same, salary -	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Tylney - -	67 10 0	Same, for the officers of Waltham Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 105.
	Peter. Lord King -	150 0 0	Same, salary -	*Ibid*, p. 106.
	Duke of St. Albans	43 10 0	Same, as Governor of Windsor Castle.	*Ibid*, p. 106.
	Sergeants at Arms, detailed.	191 8 0	Same, salaries and allowance	*Ibid*, p. 107.
	Dr. Russell Plumptree	10 0 0	Same, salary - -	*Ibid*, p. 110.
	Jane Kien -	75 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Graham	28 15 0	Same, same	*Ibid*, p. 111.
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax -	25 0 0	Same, perpetuity	*Ibid*, p. 112.
	Dr. Henry Brooke	10 0 0	Same, salary -	*Ibid*, p. 113.
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates.	25 0 0	Same, perpetuity	*Ibid.*
	Berwick Corporation -	25 0 0	Same, for the repair of Tweed Bridge.	*Ibid*, p. 114.
	Dr. William Woodford	10 0 0	Same, salary -	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Francis Dickens	10 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
	Robert Smith -	37 10 0	Same, same	*Ibid*, p. 115.
	Treasury clerks	300 0 0	1744, Lady Day quarter's salaries.	*Ibid*, p. 122.

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
March 29	Richard Morley	120 0 0	1744, Lady Day quarter, for records in the Chapter House.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 32.
	David Polhill -	37 10 0	Same, sorting records in the Tower.	*Ibid*, p. 33.
	George Holmes -	25 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
(?)	Richard Andrews -	37 10 0	Same, as Solicitor for His Majesty's affairs in the Exchequer Court	*Ibid*, p. 34.
March 29	John Couraud	50 0 0	Same, as Latin Secretary	*Ibid.*
	Treasury Lords	2,000 0 0	Same, salaries	*Ibid*, p. 35.
	Henry Pelham	400 0 0	Same, as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Nathaniel Cowdery	25 0 0	Same, services in Auditor of Receipt's Office.	*Ibid*, p. 36.
	Edward Bryant	15 3 4 15 3 4	Same, as Messenger to the Treasury and Customs.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Thomas Allin and Wentworth Odiarne.	50 1 0	Same, as Sergeant-at-Arms	*Ibid*, p. 37.
	Thomas Mann *et al.*	165 0 0	Same, servants and incidents of the Treasury Office.	*Ibid*, p. 38.
	Carleton Hayward	50 0 0	Same, as a Solicitor for negotiating Treasury affairs.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Fane	50 0 0	Same, sorting Treasury records	*Ibid*, p. 39.
	Duke of Newcastle, Lord Carteret, and Marquess of Tweeddale.	462 10 0 each.	Same, as Principal Secretaries of State.	*Ibid*, pp. 40, 41.
	Prince of Wales - -	12,500 0 0	Same, allowance	*Ibid*, p. 41.
	Robert, Lord Walpole	44 11 0	Same, for Richmond Park	*Ibid*, p. 42.
	Mary Danvers -	50 0 0	Consideration for her husband, John Danvers, being killed by smugglers. *Prefixing*:—Customs Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 413.
	William Poyntz, Receiver General of Excise.	594 14 1	Fees, &c., on paying, &c., into the Exchequer 2,578,194*l.* 15*s.* 2½*d.* for 1 year's Excise to 1743, June 20. *Prefixing* :—Excise Commissioners' report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 221-2.
	Customs officers, London port.	8,662 12 4	1744, Lady Day quarter's salary bill.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 14.
	Same, outports -	12,570 4 4½	Same -	*Ibid*, p. 49.
	Officers of the Ordnance.	219 19 7¼	Half-year to 1742, Xmas	*Money Book* XLI. p. 349.
	Henry Legge	45 10 11½	1742, July 16 to Dec. 25, as Surveyor General of Woods.	*Ibid.*
	Taxes Commissioners -	96 10 2	1742, Xmas quarter's incidents.	*Ibid*, p. 350.

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
March 29	Joseph Spence, M.A. -	200 0 0	6 months to 1742-3, Jan. 10, as Prof. of Modern History at Oxford. *Appending* :—Certificate of Spence's swearing in 1742, July 10.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 352.
	Officers of the Board of Works.	133 16 2	Half-year due 1742, Xmas	*Ibid.*
March 30	Robert Robinson	125 0 0	1742, Xmas quarter, as Chief Justice at Gibraltar.	*Ibid*, p. 231.
	Robert Tape	12 10 0	1744, Lady Day quarter, keeping register of public loans.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 60
	Charles Bettridge	5 0 0	Same, securing His Majesty's treasure.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Ballowe	10 0 0	Same, locking up said treasure	*Ibid*, p. 61.
	John Plumptre, Treasurer of the Ordnance.	150,000 0 0	Imprest for land and sea services of the Ordnance.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 395-6.
	Sir John Rushout, Treasurer of the Navy.	1,000,000 0 0	Same for the Navy	*Ibid*, p. 396.
March 31	David Polhill	125 0 0	1744, Lady Day quarter, digesting Tower records.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 56.
	Lord Balgony	100 0 0	1742, Xmas quarter, allowance	*Money Book* XLI. p. 89.
	Lord Garlies	200 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
	Mungo Haldane	100 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid*, p. 90.
	Thomas Grant	100 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Findlater	200 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Hyndford	200 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid*, p. 93.
	Lord Torpichen	200 0 0	Same, same - -	*Ibid.*
	George Middleton	150 0 0	Same, incidents for the Lords of Police.	*Ibid*, p. 97.
	Earl of Crawford and 6 others.	425 0 0	Same, allowances, *ut supra*, p. 191.	*Ibid*, p. 98.
	John Beresford *et al.*, clerks.	77 10 0	1744, Lady Day quarter, making up books of public revenue.	*Ibid*, p. 19.
April 2	William Mathew	300 0 0	1743, Xmas quarter, as Capt. Gen. &c., of the Leeward Isles.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 61.
April 3	Hackney Coaches and Chairs establishment.	280 10 0 106 12 2	1744, Lady Day quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 288, 353.
	John Sharpe -	250 0 0	Half-year to 1744, Lady Day, as Treasury Solicitor.	*Ibid*, p. 215.
	House Duties establishment.	682 10 0 147 1 2	1744, Lady Day quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Ibid*, pp. 246, 353.
	Horatio Walpole, Auditor of the Plantations.	125 0 0	Half-year to 1744, Lady Day, on annuities, detailed.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 106.

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
April 3	Customs establishment, Scotland.	4,904 16 0	1744, Lady Day quarter's salary bill.	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 37-49.
	Salt establishment, *ibid.*	750 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid*, pp. 50-2.
	John Ranby	500 0 0 33 14 0	Royal bounty and fees thereon	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 394.
	Onslow Burrish, Resident in the Austrian Netherlands.	270 0 0	1744, Lady Day quarter's ordinary in advance from March 17 last.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 354.
	Sir Cyril Wych, Envoy, &c., to Russia.	2,280 0 0 150 0 0 162 0 0 150 0 0 150 0 0	1742, Xmas to 1744, March 25, ordinary and 4 bills of extras, detailed.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Compton -	75 0 0 75 0 0 75 0 0	3 bills of extras as Envoy, &c., to Portugal.	*Ibid*, p. 355.
April 4	John Philp -	500 0 0	Upon account to defray the charges of criminal prosecutions in Scotland.	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 52-3.
	Sir Theodore Janssen	230 0 0 30 4 0	Two quarters to 1743, Sept. 25, to John Walton. *Appending*:—Note of Walton's receipts.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 394-5.
April 5	Thomas Lowther	1,000 0 0	To reimburse the like expended for His Majesty's special service.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 229.
April 9	Mrs. Dives - -	100 0 0 *per an.*	Salary to be continued as one of the bedchamber women to Princesses Mary and Louisa.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 402-3.
	Earl of Arran	4,000 0 0 *per an.*	For the Prizage and Butterage of wine, Ireland, until further order.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 415-6.
	Officers of the House of Peers, Ireland, detailed.	2,895 19 4	Services in last sessions of Parliament in Ireland.	*Ibid*, pp. 411-2.
	Speakers of the two Houses of Parliament, Ireland, the Attorney General and other officers, detailed.	2,241 5 0	Same, in same	*Ibid*, pp. 413-4.
April 10	Wine Licence establishment.	577 10 0 345 6 4	1744. Lady Day quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 145, 220.
	Hawkers and Pedlars' establishment.	470 0 0	Same quarter's salary bill	*Ibid* p. 256.
	Arthur Collins	100 0 0	Royal bounty -	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 91.
	Merchants and owners of the silks and velvets destroyed at sea to prevent infection.	1,940 5 6	Value of same, to be paid out of the Old Subsidy. *Prefixing*:—Order of the King in Council, of date St. James's, 1743-4, March 21.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 417.

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
April 10	Civil List, Scotland	9,017 14 9	1744, Lady Day quarter	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 53-6.
	Edward Hayes, Lieut. Gov. of Landguard Fort.	6*s.* a day.	Additional allowance to make up the loss of the herbage, ballastage, and wreckage adjudged by the Exchequer Court to the Lord of the manor there.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 403-4.
April 12	Cashier of the Bank of England.	42,000 0 0	To pay interest to 1744. Xmas, on 1,800,000*l.* in 3 *per cent.* annuities, *anno* 1743.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 355.
April 16	John Burnaby Parker, employed at Oporto.	387 0 0	Extraordinary disbursements there to 1743, Dec. 31.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 405.
	Ignatius de Wasner	100,000 0 0	In further part of 300,000*l.* for the Queen of Hungary, *anno* 1744.	*Ibid*, p. 369.
	Chevalier Osorio - -	50,000 0 0	Same for King of Sardinia	*Ibid*, p. 370.
	John Sharpe	1,000 0 0	Imprest for Crown law expenses.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 115.
April 17	Excise establishment, Scotland.	1,884 18 6¾ 671 2 3½	1744, Lady Day quarter, salary and incidents bills.	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 57-60.
	Duke of Montagu, Master of the Great Wardrobe.	20,000 0 0	Imprest for the office of the Wardrobe according to the establishment or proper warrants.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 405; *Money Book* XLI. p. 197.
	Thomas Clyfford, late Receiver General for Monmouth, &c.	252 17 3	Usual extra allowance for 1740 and 1741. *Prefixing*:—Report.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 359.
April 18	Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	2,364 11 8	Deficiency of the wool licences to make up the 4,000*l.* for the year to 1744, April 8.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 417.
April 19	Henry Pelham, late Paymaster of the Forces.	544,982 12 8¼	Imprest for the extraordinaries of the war, which were incurred during his Paymastership.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 356.
	John Scrope	7,000 0 0	Secret Service -	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 409.
	Elizabeth and Margaret Wynne.	60 0 0 *per an.* each.	Pensions from Lady Day past	*Ibid.*
April 24	Deputy Paymaster of Marines on the American Expedition.	3 10 0 a day.	Salary during employment, viz.: 1740. June 1, to 1743, April 28. *Appending*:—C. H. Williams' memorial.	*Ibid*, p. 414.
	Chauncey Townsend	1,000 0 0	Advance on his contract for victualling Ruatan.	*Ibid*, p. 415.
April 25	Alexander, Earl of Leven.	1,000 0 0	As Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church in Scotland, 1744.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 61.

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
April 25	General Assembly of the Church, Scotland.	1,000 0 0	Royal bounty for the 19th year for itinerant preachers and catechists in the Highlands.	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 61-2.
	Magdelain Guion	30 0 0 *per an.*	Pension from 1744, Lady Day	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 412.
April 26	John and Samuel Smith, Deputy Chamberlains.	30 17 0	Joining 2.468 tallies of loan in 1743. *Prefixing*:—Certificate.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 360.
	Henry Legge -	600 0 0	Works and repairs in Whichwood Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 363.
	Officers and clerks of the Tally Court.	97 2 0	1743, Michaelmas to 1744, Easter, levying 971 tallies of loan. *Prefixing*:—Certificate.	*Ibid.*
	Rogers Holland *et al.*, detailed.	100 0 0 each.	1743, Trinity Term, as Welsh Justices, *ut supra*, p. 395.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 9.
April 30	Duke of Richmond, Master of the Horse.	10,000 0 0	Extraordinaries of the Stables	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 319.
	Paymaster of the Forces	1,128,693 1 11¼	Imprest to complete the service of the Forces, *anno* 1744.	*Ibid*, pp. 417-8.
	Mathew Woodford	819 0 0	Victualling Placentia and Annapolis 1743-4, Jan. 1 to 1744, March 31.	*Ibid*, pp. 418-9.
	Thomas Revell	4,784 1 6¾	Victualling Gibraltar, 1743, Oct. 31 to Dec. 25. *Appending*:—Lists.	*Ibid*, pp. 419-21.
	Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer.	300 0 0 250 0 0 57 6 0	Royal presents to Signior Grossa Testa, late Envoy from the Duke of Medina, on his audience of leave; and Mademoiselle Wasemberg, sister to Monsr. Wasemberg, deceased, minister from Sweden.	*Ibid*, p. 413.
May 1	Gilbert Fleming -	100 0 0	Half-year to 1744, April 26, as Lieut. Gov. of St. Christopher.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 73.
	Thomas Lowther	500 0 0	To reimburse the like expended for His Majesty's special service.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 229.
	Lieut. Col. Robert Carpenter.	100 0 0	Half-year, due 1744 Lady Day, as Lieut. Gov. of Montserrat.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 109.
	Thomas Lowther	245 4 10	To meet a bill of exchange drawn on him by Mr. Villettes at Turin.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 410.
	Charles de Sailly	200 0 0	Royal bounty	*Ibid*, p. 411.
	William Ellis -	850 0 0	Same - - -	*Ibid.*
	John Selwyn, junr.	3,938 12 7	1743, Lady Day quarter, for the late Queen's servants.	*Ibid*, p. 404.
	John Selwyn, senr. -	1,156 17 5	Same quarter, for allowances and bills for Richmond Lodge. *Appending*:—Account of same.	*Ibid*, pp. 406-8.

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
May 3	Thomas Baker, of Seaford, Sussex, blacksmith.	50 0 0	For his son Samuel Baker, being killed by smugglers. *Prefixing* :—Customs Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 428.
	Robert Trevor, Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the States General.	1,448 0 0 150 0 0 226 10 0 150 0 0	6 months' ordinary to 1743, June 24, and 3 bills of extras, detailed (including "an express with a treaty to Russia, 24*l.*; a correspondent at Dunkirk, 21*l.*; spy sent into Lorraine, 31*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*")	*Money Book* XLI. p. 360.
	John Scrope	4,000 0 0	Secret Service	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 422.
May 7	Lord Carteret and Duke of Newcastle.	3,000 0 0 each.	Secretary of State's Secret Service.	*Ibid*, p. 423.
May 8	Sir Thomas de Veil	400 0 0 38 6 6	Royal bounty and fees thereon	*Ibid*, p. 422.
	James Oglethorpe	40,000 0 0	In part of 66,109*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.* voted.	*Ibid*, p. 424.
	James Glen	200 0 0	1743, Xmas quarter, as Governor, &c., of South Carolina.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 91.
	Bank of England for circulating Exchequer bills.	28,111 6 8	Three months to 1744, April 24. *Appending* :—Statement of bills outstanding at the latter date.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 86.
May 10	Capt. Alexander Wilson	918 0 0	For horses for the drafts sent to Flanders, which died at sea. *Appending* :—Certificate.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 424-5.
May 16	Charles Compton, Envoy, &c., to Portugal.	920 0 0	Half-year to 1743, Xmas, ordinary.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 364.
	Robert Nunn, senr., a keeper of Windsor Great Park.	282 0 0	Taking stags to Windsor Park. *Appending* :—Statement of particulars.	*Ibid*, p. 365.
	John, Lord Gower, Privy Seal.	90 0 0 653 15 0	1743, Lady Day quarter, fee and diet allowance, &c.	*Ibid*, pp. 277, 278.
	Four clerks of the Privy Council.	62 10 0 25 0 0 each.	Same quarter's salaries and for attending Plantation business.	*Ibid*, p. 6.
	Duke of Bolton	500 0 0	Same quarter's annuity	*Ibid*, p. 8.
	Earl of Jersey	416 13 4	Same quarter as Warden Chief Justice, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 125.
	Lord Abergavenny	175 0 0	Same, as Master of the Jewels	*Ibid*.
	Duke of Grafton -	750 0 0	Same, pension	*Ibid*, p. 126.
	Earl of Cholmondeley	300 0 0	Same quarter as Chancellor of the Duchy.	*Ibid*, p. 186.
	Edward Watson -	200 0 0	Royal bounty	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 423.
May 17	Andrew Stone	300 0 0 22 18 0	To pay a bill of exchange drawn on him by Mr. Thompson, late at Paris.	*Ibid*, p. 426.
	Paymaster of the Forces	145 9 8	For Lieut. Rob. Hodgson	*Ibid*, p. 427.

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
May 17	Marquess of Tweeddale	3,000 0 0	As a Secretary of State; for Secret Service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 423.
	Gwyn Davies	133 6 8	Dormant warrant for salary as customer of Exeter port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 430.
	Thomas Lowther	800 0 0	To reimburse the like expended for His Majesty's special service.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 229.
	Earl of Cardigan	25 0 0	1743. Lady Day quarter, as Chief Justice in Eyre, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 216.
	Earl of Harrington	1,000 0 0	1743, June 24 quarter, as President of the Privy Council.	*Ibid*, p. 127.
	Viscount Weymouth, as Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	1743, Lady Day quarter, for keepers, &c., hay, &c., for said park.	*Ibid*, p. 5.
	Same as Ranger and Keeper of St. James's Park.	222 8 9	Same, salaries for said park	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Dorset	385 0 0	1743, Sept. 29 quarter's annuity.	*Ibid*, p. 7.
	Same	275 0 0	Same quarter, as Warden of the Cinque Ports.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of St. Albans	343 2 6	1743, Lady Day quarter, as Master of the Hawks.	*Ibid*, p. 9.
	Same	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension	*Ibid.*
	Commissioners for Trade.	2,000 0 0	Same quarter, salaries	*Ibid*, p. 44.
May 22	Mordaunt Cracherode	15*s.* a day.	To make up 20*s.* a day as Governor of Landguard Fort.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 428-9.
May 24	Henry Legge, Surveyor of Woods.	609 1 4	Works in Windsor Forest	*Money Book* XLI. p. 366.
	Same	400 0 0	Works and repairs in Alice Holt and Woolmer Forests.	*Ibid*, p. 367.
	John Lawson, sheriff of Bedford.	75 13 11	Overpayment in account to 1742, Sept. 29.	*Ibid*, p. 72.
	Executors of Sir John Jennings, Ranger of Greenwich Park.	270 15 0	Allowance to 1743, Xmas, for keepers, &c., and other items. *Prefixing* :—Henry Legge's report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 239.
	Arthur Onslow	500 0 0	100 days as Speaker of the House of Commons to 1744, May 18.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 429.
May 28	Augustus Schutz	585 16 3	1743, Lady Day quarter, for the Office of Robes.	*Ibid.* p. 430.
	William Latton, Consul General to the Emperor of Fez.	198 2 0	For a bill of exchange drawn by William Petticrew, Vice-Consul at Tangier.	*Ibid*, p. 431.
	Monsr. de Wasner	100,000 0 0	In full of 300,000*l.* for the Queen of Hungary.	*Ibid*, pp. 431-2
	Westminster Bridge Commissioners.	10,000 0 0	In part of 25,000*l.* voted by parliament.	*Ibid*, p. 433.

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
May 29	Alured Popple, Governor, &c., of Bermudas.	170 0 0	Half-year due 1744, Lady Day, as such.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 276.
	John Scrope	3,000 0 0	Secret Service -	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 430.
	Earl of Londoun -	500 0 0	Royal bounty	*Ibid*, p. 432.
May 30	Earl of Warwick	200 0 0	1744, Lady Day quarter's annuity.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 8.
	Catherine, Margaret, and Jane McCleod, daughters of Lieut. Col. Mc Cleod, who died in Carthagena harbour.	20 0 0 *per an.* each.	Royal charity out of the 2,000*l.* *per an.* on the Scotch Civil List for royal charity.	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 65-6.
May 31	Peter Davenport, Receiver General for Anglesea, &c.	415 0 0	Usual extra allowance for his receipts, 1741 and 1742. *Prefixing* :—Report.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 369.
June 1	Thomas Jones	1,500 0 0	Incidents of the Managers of the Lottery, 1744.	*Ibid*, pp. 367-8.
June 4	Baron Steinberg	210,955 5 8	Extras of the Hanoverian troops in British pay, *annis* 1742 and 1743.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 434.
June 5	Thomas Minors, Royal goldsmith.	4,607 18 6	Gilt and white plate delivered into the Jewel House 6 months to 1743, Lady Day. *Appending* :—List of plate.	*Ibid*, pp. 435-6.
	Thomas Revell	4,781 9 11	Victualling Gibraltar, 1743, Dec. 26. to 1743-4, Feb. 19. *Appending* :—Lists.	*Ibid*, p. 436-8.
June 7	John Walker, Usher of the Exchequer Court.	255 17 5 1 12 1	Necessaries delivered for said Court. 1743. Hilary term: and diet allowance.	*Order Book* XIX. p. 14.
	Benj. Griffin, sheriff of Berks.	40 0 0	Reward paid for arrest of Samuel George.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 29.
	Henry Lannoy Hunter, sheriff of Berks.	44 7 9¾	Overpayment in account to 1742, Sept. 29.	*Ibid*, p. 72.
	Lieut. Gen. Handasyd and 7 others, colonels, detailed.	900 0 0 each.	Levy money for their augmentation of 300 men each (marked *cancelled*).	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 434-5.
June 11	Capt. George Munro	100 0 0	1743. Lady Day quarter's annuity.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 305.
June 12	Thomas Revell	1,222 15 0	Victualling Oglethorpe's regiment for 6 months to 1743-4, March 7. *Appending* :—Report.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 438-9.
	Same - -	1,163 7 11	Insurance on victuals for Gibraltar, 1743. *Appending* :—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 439-40.
	Maj. Gen. Philip Anstruther, Lieut. Gov. of Minorca.	684 0 0	To meet Capt. Alexr. Wilson's bill for services relating to that garrison.	*Ibid*, p. 440.

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 13	Earl of Orford	4,000 0 0 *per an.*	Pension from 1744, June 24	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 444.
June 14	Sir Thomas Robinson -	500 0 0	1744, Lady Day quarter, as Capt. Gen., &c., of Barbados.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 80.
	William Mathew	300 0 0	Same quarter, as Capt. Gen., &c., of the Leeward Isles.	*Ibid*, p. 61.
	Henry Hill, administrator to Edward Lynch, late Receiver General for part of Suffolk.	160 16 4	Overpaid on said Lynch's account for house duties, 1737. *Prefixing*:—Taxes Commissioners' report. *Appending*:—W. Lowndes's certificate.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 385-6.
	Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer.	300 0 0	Royal present to Baron d'Ehrthal, Envoy Extraord. from the Elector of Mainz, on his taking leave.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 440-1.
	Charles Hatton	400 0 0	Royal bounty	*Ibid*, p. 444.
	Salusbury Cade	1,500 0 0	1743, Lady Day quarter, for the Band of Pensioners.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 66.
	Clemt. Hall	20 0 0	Passage money as a minister to the 4 northern counties of North Carolina.	*Ibid*, p. 4.
June 15	Prince of Wales -	12,500 0 0	1744, June 24 quarter's allowance.	*Ibid*, p. 41.
	Marquess of Tweeddale	462 10 0	Same quarter as a Secretary of State.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Cumberland	3,000 0 0	Same quarter's establishment	*Ibid*, p. 153.
	John Selwyn, junr.	3,996 16 9¼ [? 3,966 16 9¼]	Same quarter, for the 4 Princesses.	*Ibid*, p. 305; *Order Book* XVIII. p. 83.
June 20	Joseph Gascoyne	119 13 10	Rent of ground adjoining Dublin Castle to 1743, May 1.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 421.
	Arthur Jones Neville, Engineer and Surveyor General, Ireland.	911 17 7	The exceeding in the estimate for building an armoury in Dublin Castle.	*Ibid*, p. 422.
June 21	John and Samuel Smith, Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer.	109 5 0	Joining tallies on 1,092,515*l.* 2*s.* 0½*d.* paid in from the Customs, 1742. *Prefixing*:—Report.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 378-9.
June 25	Robert Tape	12 10 0	1744, June 24 quarter, keeping the register of public loans.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 60.
	Charles Bettridge	5 0 0	Same, securing His Majesty's treasure.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Ballowe -	10 0 0	Same, locking up same	*Ibid*, p. 61.
	David Polhill - -	125 0 0	Same quarter, digesting Tower records.	*Ibid*, p. 56.
	Treasury clerks -	300 0 0	Same quarter's salaries -	*Money Book* XLI. p. 122.
	Richard Morley	120 0 0	Same quarter, for Chapter House records.	*Ibid*, p. 32.

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 25	David Polhill -	37 10 0	1744, June 24 quarter, for sorting, &c.. records in the Tower.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 33.
	George Holmes	25 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid*, p. 32.
	Richard Andrews	37 10 0	Same, as Solicitor, &c., in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid*, p. 34.
	John Couraud	50 0 0	Same, as Latin Secretary	*Ibid.*
	Treasury Lords	2,000 0 0	Same, salaries	*Ibid*, p. 35.
	Henry Pelham	400 0 0	Same, as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Nathaniel Cowdery	25 0 0	Same, for service in Auditor of Receipt's office.	*Ibid*, p. 36.
	Edward Bryant -	15 3 4 15 3 4	Same, as Messenger to the Treasury and Customs.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Thomas Allin and Wentworth Odiarne.	50 1 0	Same, as Serjeants-at-Arms	*Ibid*, p. 37.
	Thomas Mann *et al.*	165 0 0	Same, for servants and incidents of the Treasury office.	*Ibid*, p. 38.
	Charleton Hayward	50 0 0	Same, as a Solicitor for negotiating Treasury affairs.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Fane	50 0 0	Same, sorting Treasury records	*Ibid*, p. 39.
	Duke of Newcastle, and Lord Carteret.	462 10 0 each.	Same, salaries as Secretaries of State.	*Ibid*, pp. 40, 41.
	Robert, Lord Walpole	44 11 0	Same, for Richmond Park	*Ibid*, p. 42; *Order Book* XVIII. p. 84.
[?June27]	Salt establishment, Scotland.	750 0 0	Same quarter's establishment	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 68-71.
[?]	Customs establishment, *ibid.*	4,904 16 0	Same, same	*Ibid*, pp. 73-84.
[?]	Civil List, *ibid.* -	9,983 14 9	Same quarter	*Ibid*, pp. 85-9.
June 27	Ralph Jenison, Master of the Buckhounds.	700 0 0	Extras as such for the year ended June 24, 1743.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 449.
June 28	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	75 0 0	Three quarters due 1744, June 24, for "Cobb" pier.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 187.
	John Beresford *et al.*, clerks.	77 10 0	1744, June 24 quarter. making up books of public revenue.	*Ibid*, p. 19.
	Customs officers, London port.	8,674 18 2	Same quarter, salary bill	*Customs Book* XV. p. 447.
	Same in the Plantations	1,850 0 0	Half-year to same date, same	*Ibid*, pp. 450-1.
	Customs officers, outports.	12,545 16 7½	1744, Midsummer quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid*, p. 49.
	Henry, Earl of Pembroke.	500 0 0	1743, Lady Day quarter as Groom of the Stole.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 333.
	William, Earl of Albemarle and 11 others.	250 0 0	Same as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Robert Rich and 7 others.	125 0 0	Same, as Grooms of same	*Ibid*, p. 334.

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 28	William Finch	150 0 0	1743, Lady Day quarter, as Vice Chamberlain of the Household.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 334.
	Hackney Coaches and Chairs establishment.	280 10 0 126 13 5	1744. June 24 quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Ibid*, pp. 288, 379.
	William Davis	200 0 0 100 0 0	To meet a bill drawn by Guy Dickens at Berlin: and necessary services.	*Ibid*, p. 380.
	Executors of the Earl of Essex.	38 7 1¼	As a Lord of the Bedchamber to his death. *Appending* :—Certificate of death on the 8 June. 1742-3.	*Ibid*, p. 381.
	Earl of Lincoln -	175 6 10	1742-3. Jan. 21 to 1743, March 25, on his pension.	*Ibid.*
June 29	Robert White, Agent and Consul General at Tripoli.	380 0 0 *per an.*	Allowance as such to date from 1744, June 24.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 452-3,457.
	Robert, Earl of Holdernesse.	10*l.* a day and 1,500 0 0	Ordinary and equipage as Ambassador Extraordinary to Venice.	*Ibid*, p. 458.
	Sir James Gray	40*s.* a day.	Ordinary as Secretary to the Embassy at Venice.	*Ibid*, pp. 458-9.
July 3	Gilbert Fleming, Lieut. Gov. of Leeward Islands.	5,000 0 0 264 5 6	Services performed and to be performed and fees thereon.	*Ibid*, p. 451.
July 5	Lancelot Story	150 0 0	Half-year to 1744. June 24, as Lieut. Gov. of Nevis.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 85.
	Rogers Holland *et al.*, detailed.	100 0 0 each.	1743, Michaelmas Term as Welsh Justices, *ut supra*, p. 395.	*Ibid*, p. 9.
	Wine Licence establishment.	577 10 0 347 6 6	1744, June 24 quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 145, 220.
	Hawkers and Pedlars establishment.	464 14 6	Same quarter's salary bill	*Ibid*, p. 256.
	Horatio Maun, Resident to the Grand Duke of Tuscany.	270 0 0 100 0 0 100 0 0	1743, Lady Day quarter's ordinary and 2 bills of extras, detailed.	*Ibid*, pp. 371-2.
	James Cope, Resident with the Hanse Towns.	270 0 0 87 0 0	Same and 1 same, detailed -	*Ibid.*
	John, Earl of Hyndford.	720 0 0 100 0 0	Same and 1 same as Envoy, &c., to Prussia.	*Ibid*, p. 372.
	Melchior Guy Dickens	270 0 0 100 0 0 100 0 0	Same and 2 same as Resident at Sweden.	*Ibid.*
	Walter Titley	450 0 0 100 0 0	Same and 1 same as Envoy, &c., to Denmark.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Villiers, Envoy, &c., to Poland and several courts in Germany.	450 0 0 270 0 0 344 13 0	Same on his 2 ordinaries and 1 same, detailed (including "for his journey from Vienna by Dresden, Leipzig, Würzburg, Anspach and Stuttgart to Mainz").	*Ibid*, pp. 373, 374.

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 5	Arthur Villettes, Resident with King of Sardinia.	270 0 0 74 16 4	1743, Lady Day quarter's ordinary and 1 bill of extras, detailed.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 373, 374.
	James Porter, Commissary at Vienna for trade.	270 0 0 108 14 0	Same ordinary and 1 bill of extras, detailed.	*Ibid*, pp. 374, 375.
	Sir Thomas Robinson -	450 0 0 417 0 0	Same and same, detailed, as minister, &c., at Vienna.	*Ibid*, pp. 375-6.
	John Laye -	90 0 0	Same quarter, residing at Dunkirk.	*Ibid*, p. 376.
	Brinley Skinner	135 0 0	Same till provided for in His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*
	John Burnaby Parker -	125 0 0	Same, employed at Oporto	*Ibid.*
	Ambrose Stanyford	150 0 0	Same as Agent, &c., at Algiers	*Ibid.*
	William Reed	95 0 0	Same as Consul, &c., at Tripoli	*Ibid*, p. 377.
	William Cayley	50 0 0	Same as Consul at Cadiz	*Ibid.*
	John Dean -	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders	*Ibid.*
	William Latton, Consul at Tetuan.	62 10 0	One quarter to 1742-3, March 1	*Ibid.*
	Rear Admiral Thomas Mathews.	270 0 0	1743, Lady Day quarter as Commissary, &c., for affairs of Italy.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Holzendorf	100 0 0	Same, for services in foreign parts.	*Ibid.*
[?]	Earl of Stair, Ambassador, &c., to the States General.	914 5 8 279 11 0	Ordinary, 1743 Aug. 24, to Oct. 27, and 1 bill of extras detailed and certified.	*Ibid*, pp. 377-8.
July 5	Sir James Gray -	182 0 0	Quarter's advance as Secretary to the extraordinary Embassy at Venice.	*Ibid*, p. 380.
	Earl of Holdernesse, Ambassador Extraordinary to Venice.	1,500 0 0 910 0 0	Equipage as such and 1 quarter's ordinary in advance.	*Ibid*, p. 381.
	Hawkers and Pedlars establishment.	304 11 6	Half-year to 1744, June 24, incidents.	*Ibid*, p. 382.
	House Duties establishment.	682 10 0 119 18 10½	1744. June 24 quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Ibid*, pp. 246, 384.
	Bank of England	5,095 8 8 out of the Sinking Fund.	Deficiency at 1743, Xmas, of the Additional Stamp duties.	*Ibid*, pp. 384-5.
	Francis Jephson, Sergeant at Arms, attending House of Lords.	84 0 10	*Prefixing*:—Certificate. Attending said house on 5 days of prorogation detailed, and in session, 1743, Dec. 1, to 1744, May 12. *Appending*:—Certificate.	*Ibid*, p. 385.
	Clerks, detailed, of the House of Commons.	770 0 0	Services during above session	*Ibid*, p. 386.
	Wentworth Odiarne, Sergeant at Arms attending said House.	375 10 8 (? 325 0 0)	Incidents, detailed, for said House for said session.	*Ibid*, p. 376; *Order Book* XVIII. p. 17.
	Clerks *et al.*, detailed, of the House of Peers.	400 0 0	Services during above said session.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 387-8.

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 5	Commissioners and Trustees for improving Fisheries and Manufactures, Scotland.	2,000 0 0	One year's annuity due 1744, June 24.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 36; XIV. p. 89.
	Mr. Burrell and Mr. Bristow.	1,344 11 0	Provisions for Minorca, 1743, Augt. 25 to Dec. 24.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 447.
	James Oglethorpe	26,109 13 10	In full of 66,109*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.* voted.	*Ibid*, p. 452.
	George Garnier, Apothecary General of the Army.	3,698 3 5	Medicines, &c., for the hospital in Germany and Flanders in 1744. *Appending*:—Report.	*Ibid*, pp. 453-4.
	Anthony Thompson, clerk.	200 0 0	Royal bounty	*Ibid*, p. 456.
	Chevalier Osorio -	50,000 0 0	In part of 200,000*l.* for the King of Sardinia.	*Ibid.*
July 9	Officers of the Ordnance, Ireland.	2,449 15 10½	To be paid to Major Philip Chevenix for 500 barrels of gunpowder, 1742.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 423.
	Thomas Roper -	10,000 0 0 257 17 6	For services performed and to be performed and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 459.
July 10	Henry Frederick, Baron Solenthal, by the hands of Thomas Roper.	10,000 0 0	"Promised to the Crown Prince of Denmark over and above the usual portion of our daughters."	*Ibid*, p. 460.
	Dean and Chapter of St. Peter, Westminster.	4,000 0 0	Towards repairing and finishing Westminster Abbey.	*Ibid*, pp. 460-1.
July 11	Paymasters of Exchequer bills.	700,000 0 0	To discharge Exchequer bills on land tax, 1744.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 302.
	Charles Hope	100 0 0	1743, Lady Day quarter, annuity.	*Ibid*, p. 89.
	Lord Balgony	100 0 0	Same, allowance	*Ibid.*
	Lord Garlies	200 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid.*
	Mungo Haldane	100 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid*, p. 90.
	Thomas Grant	100 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Findlater	200 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Buchan -	100 0 0	Same, annuity -	*Ibid*, p. 91.
	Richard Bradley	75 0 0	Half-year to same date, salary	*Ibid*, p. 92.
	Thomas Odell	50 0 0	1743, Lady Day quarter, salary.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Hyndford -	200 0 0	Same, allowance	*Ibid*, p. 93.
	Earl of Sutherland and 2 others.	700 0 0	Same, same, *ut supra, p.* 190 -	*Ibid.*
	Lord Torpichen -	200 0 0	Same, allowance -	*Ibid.*
	Richard Bentley	50 0 0	Same, salary -	*Ibid*, p. 94.

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 11	Samuel Long	50 0 0	1743. Lady Day quarter, salary.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 94.
	Earl of Kintore	50 0 0	Same, annuity	*Ibid.*
	Martha Johnston	12 10 0	Same, same -	*Ibid*, p. 96.
	Executors of George Turbill.	50 0 0	Same, salary	*Ibid.*
	Charles Fitzroy	33 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
	Poor ministers of the Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same, annuity -	*Ibid*, p. 97.
	George Middleton -	150 0 0	Same, incidents for the Lords of Police.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Crawford and 6 others.	425 0 0	Same, annuities, *ut supra*, p, 191.	*Ibid*, p. 98.
	Robert Cotterell	25 0 0	Same, salary - -	*Ibid*, p. 99.
	Charles Cotterell -	30 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
	Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer.	50 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
	Sir Charles Dalton	50 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid*, p. 101.
	William Chetwynde	100 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid*, p. 102.
	Sir Clement Cotterell	25 0 0	Same, allowance	*Ibid*, p. 103.
	Duke of Argyll and George Campbell.	50 0 0	Same, for Lord William Forbes's children.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Berkeley -	52 10 0	Same, for the officers of Dean Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 104.
	Earl of Tylney	67 10 0	Same, for same of Waltham Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 105.
July 12	Thomas Farrington	100 0 0	Same quarter, salary	*Ibid*, p. 88.
	Charles Shelley	75 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
	Taxes Commissioners	150 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid*, p. 91.
	William Cowper	48 6 8	Same, same	*Ibid*, p. 92.
	Andrew Stone -	40 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid*, p. 100.
	Duke of Montagu	125 0 0	Same, officers of the Bath	*Ibid*, p. 101.
	Executors of Charles Lee.	5 0 0	Half-year to same date -	*Ibid*, p. 102.
	Engraver of royal seals	12 10 0	1743, Lady Day quarter, salary.	*Ibid*, p. 104.
	Peter Lord King	150 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid*, p. 106.
	Duke of St. Albans	45 0 0	Same, as Governor of Windsor Castle.	*Ibid.*
	Serjeants at Arms, detailed.	198 0 0	Same, salaries -	*Ibib*, p. 107.
	Eton College -	10 10 0	Same, perpetuity	*Ibid*, p. 108.
	Dr. Russell Plumptree	10 0 0	Same, salary - -	*Ibid*, p. 110.

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 12	Jane Kien -	75 0 0	1743, Lady Day quarter, salary.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 110.
	Thomas Graham -	28 15 0	Same, same	*Ibid*, p. 111.
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax	25 0 0	Same, perpetuity -	*Ibid*, p. 112.
	Dr. Henry Brooke	10 0 0	Same, salary - -	*Ibid*, p. 113.
	Mayor of Macclesfield -	25 0 0	Half-year to same date for town preacher.	*Ibid.*
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates.	25 0 0	1743, Lady Day quarter, perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	Berwick Corporation	25 0 0	Same, for repair of Tweed Bridge.	*Ibid*, p. 114.
	Dr. William Woodford	10 0 0	Same, salary	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Francis Dickens	10 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
	Richard Ryley	90 0 0	Hay for deer for New Lodge Walk, Windsor Forest, for 1 year to 1745, June 24.	*Ibid*, p. 259.
	Edward Eyre	20 0 0	1 year to 1743, Lady Day	*Ibid*, p. 208.
	Charles Frewen	26 13 4	Same, as Brunswick Herald	*Ibid*, p. 211.
	John Anstis, jun. -	26 13 4	Same, as Blanch Coursier	*Ibid.*
	Robert Smith	37 10 0	1743, Lady Day quarter, as Master of Mechanics.	*Ibid*, p. 168.
	Corporation of Dartmouth Hardnesse.	10 0 0	Same, on their perpetuity	*Ibid.*
	Hugh Andrews and John Spencer.	22 10 0 18 5 0	Same quarter, as keepers of the Council Chamber and for attending Plantation business.	*Ibid*, p. 132.
	John, Earl of Portsmouth, Governor of Isle of Wight.	167 0 5¼	Surplusage to Lady Day, 1742, on his accounts as such. *Prefixing*:—Certificate.	*Ibid*, p. 390.
	Duke of Bolton, as same.	150 7 8¼ 319 2 4½	Same, as such to 1742, Michaelmas, and 1743, Michaelmas. *Prefixing*:—Certificates.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas and Robert Basket.	4,526 7 2	Printing, detailed, for Parliament, &c., 1 year to 1743, July 31.	*Ibid*, p. 391.
	Robert White, Agent and Consul General at Tripoli.	95 0 0	Quarter's ordinary in advance as such.	*Ibid*, p. 392.
	Kings at Arms and other officers at arms, detailed.	204 13 0¼	Half-year's respective salaries to 1743, Lady Day.	*Ibid*, p. 397.
	Officers of the Treasurer's Remembrancer's Office.	31 10 0	1 year due same time	*Ibid.*
	Bank of England	50,000 0 0	1 year to 1744. June 24, 4 *per cent.* on 1,250,000*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 129.
	Horatio Walpole, Usher of the Receipt.	2,087 2 7	1743, Michaelmas and Hilary Terms, necessaries for the ancient offices of the Receipt.	*Ibid.*

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 12	Horatio Walpole Usher of the Receipt.	439 4 0¼	6 months to 1744, Lady Day, necessaries for the new offices of the Receipt.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 130.
	John Walker, Usher of the Exchequer Court.	454 11 0 2 9 7	Trinity term, necessaries delivered for said court, and diet allowance.	*Ibid*, p. 131.
	Augustus Schutz -	36,000 0 0	For the Privy Purse -	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 457.
	Taxes Commissioners	123 12 2¾	1743, Lady Day quarter's incidents.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 350.
July 13	Richard Bradley -	75 0 0	Half-year to 1743, Lady Day, as Attorney General of New York.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 83.
July 19	Royal Africa Company	10,000 0 0	In part of 20,000*l.* voted	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 463.
	William Baker -	1,147 6 8	To complete 20,000*l.* for the sufferers by the fire at Carolina. *Appending*:—List of fire certificates.	*Ibid*, pp. 463-4.
	Thomas, Bishop of Sarum, Chancellor of the Garter.	285 2 6	Half-year due 1744, Lady Day, for support of said Order.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 149.
	Samuel Hunter	20 0 0	Passage money as a minister to Maryland.	*Ibid*, p. 4.
	Henry Ballowe and Abraham Farley, Deputy Chamberlains of Exchequer.	80 0 0	4 terms to 1744, Trinity, sorting and ordering records.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 132.
July 20	Bank of England -	160,000 0 0 1,898 3 5½	1 year to 1745, June 24, on 4,000,000*l.* South Sea Stock and charges of management.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 48.
July 25	John Venn - -	20 0 0	Passage money as a minister to Jamaica.	*Ibid*, p. 4.
July 26	Peter Legh, sheriff of Chester.	130 2 8	Overpayment in account to 1742, Sept. 29.	*Ibid*, p. 72.
	William Greenaway and T. Wigg, same of Norwich.	9 16 6	Same to 1743, Sept. 29	*Ibid.*
	Nicholas Glynn, same of Cornwall.	34 2 0	Same on same -	*Ibid.*
	Sir Thomas Peyton, same of Camb. and Hunt.	12 3 2	Same on same	*Ibid.*
	Sir John Barker, same of Suffolk.	3 12 8	Same on same	*Ibid.*
	Nicholas Bennet, same of Worcester.	34 10 0	Same on same to 1742, Sept. 29	*Ibid*
	William Benn and C. Egleton, same of London and Middlesex.	727 0 7	Same on same to 1743, Sept. 29	*Ibid.*
	John Cooke, same of Rutland.	9 15 9	Same on same	*Ibid*
	Ant. Isaacson, same of Northumberland.	33 13 3	Same to 1742, Sept. 29	*Ibid.*

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 26	John Gisborne, sheriff of Derby.	28 5 5	Overpayment in account to 1742, Sept. 29.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 72.
	John Dennet, same of Sussex.	51 2 10	Same to 1743, Sept. 29 -	*Ibid.*
	Edward Atkins, same of Norfolk.	8 16 8	Same on same - - -	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Bevois, same of Surrey.	40 14 8	Same to 1742, Sept. 29	*Ibid.*
	Robert Banks, same of Lancaster.	71 10 0	Same on same - - -	*Ibid.*
	William Cartwright, same of Notts.	42 17 3	Same on same - -	*Ibid.*
	Cha. Haine, same of Devon.	202 15 7	Same on same - -	*Ibid.*
	William Batt, same of Wilts.	16 7 3	Same on same	*Ibid.*
	Mr. [B] Eabourne and E. Croxall, same of Warwick.	9 7 10	Same to 1743, Sept. 29	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Thanet, same of Westmorland.	23 3 10	Same on same	*Ibid.*
	John Blackburne, same of Lancaster.	48 2 0	Same on same	*Ibid*; *Order Book* XVIII. p. 46.
	William Sandford, same of Somerset.	12 10 0¾	Same on same	*Ibid.*
	John Miller, same of Beds.	34 2 9	Same on same	*Money Book*; *ibid.*
	Thomas Ansell, same of Herts.	60 15 2¾	Same on same	*Ibid.*
	Edward Perkins, same of Monmouth.	50 7 1	Same on same	*Ibid*, p. 73.
	Edward Hooker, same of co. Southampton.	36 9 1	Same on same -	*Ibid.*
	Jos. Taylor, same of Oxford.	52 9 8½	Same on same -	*Ibid.*
	James Newnham, same of Worcester.	90 19 6	Same on same	*Ibid.*
	James Forster, same of Dorset.	10 5 5½	Same on same	*Ibid.*
	John Hildyard, same of York city.	11 2 0	Same on same	*Ibid.*
	Cha. Price, same of Bucks.	75 0 3	Same on same	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Langley, same of Salop.	50 6 7¼	Same on same	*Ibid.*
	William Tayloe, same of Gloucester.	32 13 3½	Same on same	*Ibid.*
	William Hippisley, same of Wilts.	40 0 0	Reward paid for arrest of Cha. Taylor, a felon.	*Ibid*, p. 29.
	Cha. Price, same of Bucks.	40 0 0	Same for same of Mansell Sansbury, same.	*Ibid.*
	Valentine Knightley, same of Northampton.	40 0 0	Same for same of Thomas Dodsley, same.	*Ibid.*
	John Nicoll, same for Sussex.	40 0 0	Same for same of Philip Deane, same.	*Ibid.*

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 26	Isaac Eeles (Eales), sheriff of Surrey.	40 0 0 (?) 20 0 0	Reward paid for arrest of R. Keeble, a felon.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 29; *Order Book* XVIII. p. 44.
	Sheriff of Nottingham	40 0 0	Same for same of John Robinson.	*Ibid.*
	Robert Morris, same of Glamorgan.	40 0 0	Same for same of Thos. William, *alias* Holloway, &c.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Thos. Head, same of Berks.	40 0 0	Same for same of John Plumeridge.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Ashurst, same of Essex.	40 0 0	Same for same of Warren Dun.	*Ibid.*
	Geo. Nash, same of Worcester.	200 0 0	Same for same of Edward Smith and 4 others.	*Ibid.*
	H. L. Hunter, same of Berks.	40 0 0	Same for same of Jos. Dale -	*Ibid.*
	Godfrey Copley, same of York.	40 0 0	Same for same of Thos. Hart	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Ansell, same of Herts.	40 0 0	Same for same of James Price, *alias* Priest.	*Ibid.*
	Edwd. Atkins, same of Norfolk.	40 0 0	Same for same of Ja. Potter	*Ibid.*
	Thos. Langley, same of Salop.	80 0 0	Same for same of William Forster and Edw. Woolaston.	*Ibid.*
	James Newnham, same of Worcester.	120 0 0	Same for same of John Bowyer and 2 others.	*Ibid.*
	[Thomas] Harrison, undersheriff of London and Middlesex.	520 0 0	Same for same of Richard Warwick and 12 others, named.	*Ibid*, p. 30.
	William Benn and C. Egleton, sheriffs of same.	320 0 0	Same for same of Tho. Cummings.	*Ibid.*
	William Davies -	342 9 1 157 10 11	For a bill drawn by Arthur Villettes, at Turin, and for necessary services.	*Ibid*, p. 398.
	Nicholas Hardinge, Clerk of the House of Commons.	215 0 0	Printing and other work, detailed, for service of said house for 1744 session.	*Ibid*, pp. 398-9.
	Isaac Eeles, sheriff of Surrey.	120 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of Thomas Whiteing, *et al.* felons.	*Ibid*, p. 399.
	Thomas Hodsdon, same of Kent.	160 0 0	Same of John Austen, *et al.* same.	*Ibid.*
	Edward Worsley, same of co. Southampton.	240 0 0	Same of Robert Ewen, *et al.* same.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Snell, same of Gloucester.	200 0 0	Same of Thomas Cambrey, *et al.* same.	*Ibid.*
	Risley Risley, same of Bucks.	200 0 0	Same of Edward Singer, *et al.* same.	*Ibid*, p. 400.
	John Chatfield, undersheriff of Surrey.	120 0 0	Same of Law. Burgoyne, *et al.* same.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Ashurst, same of Essex.	120 0 0	Same of James Long, *et al.* same.	*Ibid.*
(?)	James Frampton, same of Dorset.	40 0 0	Same of C. Rowcastle, same	*Ibid.*
July 27	Excise establishment, Scotland.	1,884 19 2 450 15 9¾	1744. June 24 quarter, salary and incidents bills.	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 91-4.
[? July] 31	John Ellis - -	66 7 6	Half-year to 1743, Lady Day, as keeper of lions, &c.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 210.

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Aug. 1	Thomas Winnington, Paymaster of the Forces.	640 18 1¾	In full of 200,000*l.*, granted *anno* 1739, for the war.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 465.
	Col. Scipio Duroure	338 0 0	1742-3, Feb. 1 to Dec. 24, as Adjutant General.	*Ibid*, p. 467.
	Chevalier Osorio, for the King of Sardinia.	50,000 0 0	In full of 200,000*l.* granted last session.	*Ibid*, p. 469.
	Mr. Burrell and Mr. Bristow.	1,953 11 6	For provisions for Minorca to 1744, May 24. *Appending* :—Report.	*Ibid*, pp. 469-70.
	Thomas Revell -	4 402 6 1	Victualling Gibraltar, 1743-4, Feb. 20 to 1744, April 15. *Appending* :—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 470-1.
	Major General Joshua Guest, Barrack Master General in North Britain.	358 12 11	Necessaries for the barracks in North Britain for 1743. *Appending* :—Report and account.	*Ibid*, pp. 473-5.
Aug. 2	The executors of Dr. Walter Graham and Dr. Robert Dalrymple.	168 5 5 91 10 0	1 Sept., 1741, to 1 May, 1742, and 1742, June 25 to Dec. 24, as successively Physician, &c., to the Expedition to America.	*Ibid*, pp. 465-6.
	Thomas Mallie	182 10 0	Additional allowance, 1742, as Surgeon General to same.	*Ibid*.
	Sir Theo. Janssen	260 0 0 30 4 0	Two quarters to 1744, March 25, to John Walton. *Appending* :—Note of Walton's receipts.	*Ibid*, p. 472.
	Jerome de Salis -	450 0 0	1743, Lady Day quarter, as Envoy on special affairs to the Grisons Republic.	*Ibid*.
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	100 0 0	Royal bounty for the "Cobb" pier.	*Ibid*, p. 475.
	Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer.	200 0 0 23 4 6	Royal present from Sieur Jordan, Resident from the Elector Palatine, on his taking leave.	*Ibid*, p. 477.
	Royal Academy of Music.	1,000 0 0	Royal bounty to the undertakers of the Opera.	*Ibid*, p. 478.
	Harthory Brudenell, late Collector of Excise, Exeter collection.	200 0 0	Services and expenses in detecting fraudulent practices. *Prefixing* :—Excise Commissioners' report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 252-3.
	Edward Owen	72 10 0	Charges and disbursements for the King's service to 1743-4, Jan. 24.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 402.
	Bank of England for circulating Exchequer bills.	30,090 15 1	Three months to 1744, July 24. *Appending* :—Statement of said bills outstanding at the latter date.	*Ibid*, p. 86.
Aug. 6	Earl of Warwick	200 0 0	1744, June 24 quarter's annuity.	*Ibid*, p. 8.
Aug. 9	John Plumptre, Treasurer of the Ordnance.	150,000 0 0	Imprest for land and sea services of the Ordnance.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 396.

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Aug. 9	Sir John Rushout, Treasurer of the Navy.	1,000,000 0 0	Imprest for the Navy -	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 396.
	Thomas Hill, Secretary of the Board of Trade.	287 10 0 251 9 11½	1743 June 24 quarter, salaries and incidents of the Board of Trade.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 318.
	Sir John Cope, Commander in Chief in Scotland.	1,000 0 0	Imprest for a road from Dumbarton to Inveraray.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 490.
	John Selwyn, senr. -	1,041 15 0	1743, June 24 quarter, for Richmond Lodge. *Appending* :—Establishment.	*Ibid*, pp. 493-5.
	Mary de la Bastide -	200 0 0 *per an.*	Pension on the French Protestants pension establishment, in lieu of one to the like amount to Col. Armand de la Bastide.	*Ibid*, XXXVI. p. 1.
	Onslow Burrish, late Secretary to the Commissioners at Antwerp.	340 0 0 154 0 0	Ordinary 1743, Sept. 29, to 1743-4, March 19, when his allowance determined, and one bill of extras, detailed.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 404.
	George, Earl of Cholmondeley.	300 0 0	1743, June 24 quarter, as Chancellor of the Duchy.	*Ibid*, p. 405.
	Bank of England	1,012 10 0 *per an.*	For managing the 1,800,000*l.* annuities, 1743.	*Ibid*, pp. 402-3.
	Viscount Weymouth, Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	1743, June 24 quarter, for keepers, &c., hay, &c., of said park.	*Ibid*, p 5.
	Same, as Ranger and Keeper of St. James's Park.	223 1 3	Same, salaries, &c., for said park.	*Ibid.*
	Four clerks of the Privy Council.	62 10 0 25 0 0 each.	Same quarter s salaries and for attending Plantation business.	*Ibid*, p. 6.
	Duke of Dorset	385 0 0	1743, Xmas quarter's annuity	*Ibid*, p. 7.
	Same -	275 0 0	Same quarter as Warden of the Cinque Ports.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Bolton -	500 0 0	1743, June 24 quarter's annuity	*Ibid*, p. 8.
	Duke of St. Albans	343 2 6	Same quarter as Master of the Hawks.	*Ibid.* p. 9.
	Same - -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension - -	*Ibid.*
	Officers of the Pipe, detailed.	80 12 4	Fees for 1 year to 1744, June 24	*Ibid*, p. 79.
	Thomas Walker, Surveyor General.	100 0 0	Half-year due 1744. June 24 -	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 22.
	John, Lord Gower, Privy Seal.	91 0 0 657 15 0 (? 653 15 0)	1743, June 24 quarter, fee and diet allowance.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 277, 278; *Order Book* XVIII. p. 52.
	Earl of Cardigan -	25 0 0	Same quarter as Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent North.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 216.
	Earl of Jersey	416 13 4	Same quarter as Warden, Chief Justice, Trent South.	*Ibid*, p. 125.
	Lord Abergavenny -	175 0 0	Same, as Master of the Jewels	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Grafton -	750 0 0	Same, pension - - -	*Ibid*, p. 126.
	Earl of Harrington -	1,000 0 0	1743, Michaelmas quarter, as President of the Privy Council.	*Ibid*, p. 127.

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Aug. 9	Commissioners for Trade.	2,000 0 0	1743, June 24 quarter, salaries	*Money Book* XLI. p. 44.
Aug. 10	Joseph Jordan, of London, merchant.	502 2 6 33 19 6	A royal present to the Dey of Algiers.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 490.
Aug. 15	Baron Wasner, for the Queen of Hungary.	150,000 0 0	In part of 191,426*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* for subsidies on treaties to 1744. Dec. 25.	*Ibid*, XXXVI. p. 13.
Aug. 29	William Mathew -	300 0 0	1744, June 24 quarter, as Capt. Gen., &c., of the Leeward Isles.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 61.
Aug. 30	Arthur Dawson	100 0 0 *per an.*	Pension on the Irish establishment in trust for the support of the children of Henry Hamilton, Esq., late collector of Customs at Cork.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 429.
	Sir Standish Hartstongue, Bart.	100 0 0 *per an.*	Same on same in trust for same of the children of Price Hartstongue, deceased.	*Ibid*, p. 430.
Sept. 1	Mathew Woodford -	819 0 0	Victualling Placentia, &c., 1744, April 1 to June 30.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 419.
Sept. 5	Thomas Villiers, Envoy, &c., to Poland.	455 0 0 73 0 0 121 0 0	1743, June 24 quarter's ordinary and 1 bill of extras, detailed (*including* estafette to Leyden, &c.).	*Money Book* XLI. p. 407.
	Arthur Villettes -	273 0 0 73 18 10	Same and same. detailed -	*Ibid.*
	John Steward, Commissary of Stores, &c., for the Dutch troops in Britain.	208 10 0	1743-4, March 8 to July 24, when said troops were discharged.	*Ibid*, XXXVI. p. 4.
Sept. 6	Henry, Earl of Pembroke.	500 0 0	1743, June 24 quarter, as Groom of the Stole.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 333.
	William, Earl of Albemarle, and 11 others.	250 0 0 each.	Same, as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Robert Rich and 7 others.	128 0 0 each.	Same, as Grooms of same -	*Ibid*, p. 334.
	William Finch -	150 0 0	Same, as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	*Ibid.*
	Lieut. Gen. Richard Philips.	1,960 0 0	Levy money for 392 additional men.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 496.
	William Davis - -	400 0 0	To reimburse expenses - -	*Money Book* XLI. p. 410.
	Thomas Ripley, Keeper of the King's private roads.	97 6 8	1 year to 1744, June 24. *Appending* :—Certificate.	*Ibid*, p. 411.
[? Sept. 7]	Clerks and ministers of the Receipt.	35 0 0	1 year to 1744, Lady Day -	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 49.
Sept. 12	William Aldrich	200 0 0 *per an.*	Pension on the Irish establishment from June 24 last.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 431.

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Sept. 13	Officers of the late American regiment.	1,700 11 0	In lieu of half pay for 6 months to 1743, Dec. 25. *Appending* :—List of same.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 6-8.
	Richard Sutton -	800 0 0	Royal bounty -	*Ibid*, p. 9.
	Jerome de Salis	455 0 0	1743, June 24 quarter, as Resident with the Grisons Republic.	*Ibid*, XXXV. p. 496.
	Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	750,000 0 0	To discharge Exchequer bills on malt, 1744.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 411.
	Salusbury Cade - -	1,500 0 0	1743, June 24 quarter. Band of Pensioners.	*Ibid*, p. 66.
Sept. 20	Mungo Marshall -	20 0 0	Passage money as a minister to Virginia.	*Ibid*, p. 4.
	Augustus Schutz	1,245 18 9½	To clear expense of Office of Robes, 1743, June 24 quarter.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 4.
	Arthur Onslow, Speaker of the House of Commons.	500 0 0	100 days as such to 1744, Aug. 26.	*Ibid*, p. 9.
	William Davis -	150 0 0 150 0 0	To meet a bill drawn by Robert Trevor at the Hague, and for necessary disbursements.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 412.
Sept. 24	Earl of Lauderdale -	300 0 0 *per an.*	Pension to commence from Midsummer last.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 14.
	Mary, Dowager Lady Griffin	200 0 0 *per an.*	Same - - -	*Ibid.*
	Mrs. Amelia Newton -	50 0 0 *per an*	Same - -	*Ibid.*
	Same -	100 0 0 *per an.*	Same in trust for Lady Martine	*Ibid.*
	Georgiana Cresset	100 0 0 *per an.*	Pension - - -	*Ibid*
Sept. 27	John Anstis, Garter Principal King at Arms.	400 0 0	For carrying over the ensigns of the Garter for Prince Frederick of Hesse, and Frederick Duke of Saxe Gotha.	*Ibid*, p. 10.
	John Selwyn, junr.	3,863 12 7	1743, June 24, for late Queen's servants, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 12.
	Anthony Thompson, clerk, late minister at the Court of France.	650 0 0	Ordinary and extras from 1743, Dec. 25, till his arrival in London.	*Ibid*, pp. 13-14.
	Walter Titley, Envoy, &c., to Denmark.	455 0 0 164 0 0	1743, June 24 quarter, and 1 bill of extras, detailed.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 405, 406.
	Melchior Guy Dickens	273 0 0 100 0 0	Same and same, detailed -	*Ibid.*
	Sir Thomas Robinson	455 0 0 758 9 4	Same and same, detailed (including journeys from Vienna to Prague, Linz, and Vienna, from April 15 to July 4).	*Ibid.*
	John, Earl of Hyndford	728 0 0 100 0 0	Same and same, detailed, as Envoy, &c., to Prussia.	*Ibid*, p. 406.
	James Cope -	273 0 0 75 0 0	Same and same detailed, as Resident with the Hanse Towns.	*Ibid*, p. 408.

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Sept. 27	Horatio Mann	273 0 0	1743, June 24 quarter, ordinary as Resident to the Grand Duke of Tuscany.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 408.
	John Burnaby	270 0 0	Advance on his ordinary as minister to the Swiss Cantons.	*Ibid.*
	Rear Admiral Thomas Mathews.	273 0 0	1743, June 24 quarter, as Commissary and Plenipot. for Italy.	*Ibid.*
	James Porter	273 0 0	Same as Commissary at Vienna [for Trade].	*Ibid.*
	Ambrose Stanyford	150 0 0	Same, as Agent, &c., at Algier	*Ibid*, p. 409.
	William Reed	95 0 0	Same, as Consul, &c., at Tripoli.	*Ibid.*
	William Cayley	50 0 0	Same, as Consul at Cadiz	*Ibid.*
	John Dean -	50 0 0	Same, as same in Flanders	*Ibid.*
	William Latton -	62 10 0	Quarter, due 1743, June 1, as same at Tetuan.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Holzendorf	100 0 0	1743, June 24 quarter, for services abroad.	*Ibid.*
	Brinley Skinner	136 10 0	Same, till provided for in His Majesty's service.	*Ibid*, p. 410.
	John Burnaby Parker -	125 0 0	Same, employed at Oporto -	*Ibid.*
	John Laye - -	91 0 0	Same, residing at Dunkirk	*Ibid.*
	John Selwyn, junr. -	3,863 12 7	Same quarter, for the late Queen's establishment.	*Ibid*, p. 412.
Oct. 3	Officers of the Ordnance, detailed.	213 13 10	Half-year to 1743, June 24 -	*Ibid*, p. 415.
	Richard Morley -	120 0 0	1744, Sept. 29 quarter, for Chapter House records.	*Ibid.* p. 32.
	David Polhill	37 10 0	Same, for sorting, &c. Tower records.	*Ibid*, p. 33.
	George Holmes	25 0 0	Same, for same - -	*Ibid*, p. 32.
	Richard Andrews	37 10 0	Same, as Solicitor, &c., in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid*, p. 34.
	John Couraud	50 0 0	Same, as Latin Secretary	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Newcastle, Lord Carteret, and Marquess of Tweeddale.	462 10 0 each.	Same, as Secretaries of State -	*Ibid*, pp. 40, 41.
	Prince of Wales	12,500 0 0	Same quarter's allowance	*Ibid*, p. 41.
	John Selwyn, junr.	3,996 16 9¼ [? 3,966 16 9¼]	Same quarter, for the 4 Princesses.	*Ibid*, p. 305; *Order Book* XVIII. p. 83.
	Capt. George Munro -	100 0 0	1743, June 24 quarter's annuity.	*Money Book* XLI. *ibid.*
	Officers of the Pipe -	60 0 0	1 year to 1743, June 24 -	*Ibid*, p. 266.
	Horatio Walpole, Esq.	96 13 4	Same, as Clerk of Foreign Estreats.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Cumberland -	3,000 0 0	1744, Sept. 29 quarter's establishment.	*Ibid*, p. 153.

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 3	Duke of St. Albans	268 14 11¾	Half-year to 1743, June 24, for officers of Windsor Forest.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 172.
	Richard Bentley, King's Librarian.	50 0 0	Same, on his allowance for a house.	*Ibid*, p. 173.
	Richard Hammond	20 0 0	Same, as Foreign Apposer	*Ibid*, p. 176.
	John Sharpe	250 0 0	Half-year to 1744, Sept. 29, as Treasury Solicitor.	*Ibid*, p. 215.
	Charles Hope -	43 9 1¼	1743, March 25 to May 4, when his annuity determined.	*Ibid*, p. 89.
	Lord Balgony -	90 2 2¼	1743, March 25 to June 13, when his annuity determined.	*Ibid*.
	Lord Garties	200 0 0	1743, June 24 quarter, allowance.	*Ibid*.
	Mungo Haldane	100 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid*, p. 90.
	Thomas Grant -	100 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid*.
	Earl of Findlater	200 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid*.
	Earl of Buchan	100 0 0	Same, annuity	*Ibid*.
	Mr. Odell	50 0 0	Same, salary	*Ibid*, p. 92.
	Earl of Hyndford	200 0 0	Same, allowance	*Ibid*, p. 93.
	Earl of Sutherland and 2 others.	700 0 0	Same, same, *ut supra*, *p*. 190 -	*Ibid*.
	Lord Torpichen	200 0 0	Same, allowance	*Ibid*.
	Richard Bentley	50 0 0	Same, salary	*Ibid*, p. 94.
	Samuel Long	50 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid*.
	Earl of Kintore	50 0 0	Same, annuity	*Ibid*.
	Martha Johnston	12 10 0	Same, same	*Ibid*, p. 96.
	George Turbill -	50 0 0	Same, salary	*Ibid*.
	Charles Fitzroy	33 0 8	Same, same	*Ibid*.
	Poor ministers of the Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same, annuity	*Ibid*, p. 97.
	George Middleton	150 0 0	Same, incidents for the Lords of Police, Scotland.	*Ibid*.
	Earl of Crawford and 6 others.	425 0 0	Same, allowances, *ut supra*, *p*. 191.	*Ibid*, p. 98.
	Robert Cotterell -	25 0 0	Same, salary	*Ibid*, p. 99.
	Charles Cotterell	30 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid*.
	Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer.	50 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid*.
	Sir Charles Dalton	50 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid*, p. 101.
	William Chetwynde	100 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid*, p. 102.
	Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer.	25 0 0	Same, allowance	*Ibid*, p. 103.

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 3	Earl of Ilay and George Campbell.	50 0 0	1743, June 24 quarter, for William Forbes's children.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 103.
	Earl of Berkeley	52 10 0	Same, for the officers of Dean Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 104.
	Earl of Tylney -	67 10 0	Same, for same of Waltham Forest.	*Ibid.*
	Viscount Weymouth	200 0 0	Watering the ring in Hyde Park, 1743, summer season.	*Ibid*, p. 98.
Oct. 4	Thomas Farrington	100 0 0	1743, June 24 quarter, salary	*Ibid*, p. 88.
	Charles Shelley	75 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid.*
	Taxes Commissioners	150 0 0	Same, same - -	*Ibid*, p. 91.
	William Cooper	48 16 8	Same, same -	*Ibid*, p. 92.
	Andrew Stone	40 0 0	Same, same - -	*Ibid*, p. 100.
	Duke of Montagu	125 0 0	Same, for the officers of the Bath.	*Ibid*, p. 101.
	Peter, Lord King	150 0 0	Same, salary - -	*Ibid*, p. 106.
	Duke of St. Albans	45 10 0	Same, as Governor of Windsor Castle.	*Ibid.*
	Sergeants at Arms, detailed.	200 4 0	Same, salaries -	*Ibid*, p. 107.
	Eton College -	10 10 0	Same, perpetuity	*Ibid*, p. 108.
	Dr. Russell Plumptree	10 0 0	Same, salary -	*Ibid*, p. 110.
	Jane Kien -	75 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Graham	28 15 0	Same, same -	*Ibid*, p. 111.
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax -	25 0 0	Same, perpetuity -	*Ibid*, p. 112.
	Dr. Henry Brooke	10 0 0	Same, salary -	*Ibid*, p. 113.
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates	25 0 0	Same, perpetuity	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Berwick	25 0 0	Same, for the repair of Tweed Bridge.	*Ibid*, p. 114.
	Dr. William Woodford	10 0 0	Same, salary -	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Francis Dickens -	10 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid.*
	Horatio Walpole, Auditor of the Plantations.	125 0 0	Half-year to 1744, Sept. 29, on his annuities, detailed.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 106.
	Customs officers, London port.	8,676 9 3	1744, Sept. 29 quarter, salary bill.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 447.
	Same, outports	12,519 0 10	Same quarter, salary bill -	*Ibid*, p. 49.
	Taxes Commissioners -	76 0 10¾	1743, June 24 quarter's incidents.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 350.
	Officers of the Board of Works.	133 16 2	Half-year to same date	*Ibid*, p. 352.
	Revd. Joseph Spence	200 0 0	6 months to 1743, July 10, as Professor of Modern History Oxford.	*Ibid.*

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 4	Thomas Basket - -	344 10 10	Printing Acts of Parliament. &c. *Appending* :—Account.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 15-16.
	Matthew Woodford	494 7 3¾	Surplusage on his account for victualling Placentia, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 16.
	Francis Vanderhoop. Agent to the Dutch forces.	1,506 13 6	In full for the extraordinaries of the Dutch forces.	*Ibid*, pp. 16-17.
	Thomas Revell -	2,187 9 2¾	Victualling Gibraltar *Appending* :—Lists.	*Ibid*, pp. 17-18.
	Royal Africa Company	10,000 0 0	In full of 20,000*l*. voted -	*Ibid*, p. 19.
	John Scrope -	6,000 0 0	Secret Service	*Ibid*.
	Minister, &c., of St. John Evangelist. Westminster.	4,000 0 0	Towards repairing said church	*Ibid*, p. 20.
	Elector of Mainz	8,620 0 0	Subsidy in pursuance of the Treaty with him.	*Ibid*, p. 32.
	Capt. John Lloyd	200 0 0 *per an.*	As Governor of Castle Johnson, in South Carolina, from 1744, March 26.	*Ibid*, p. 8.
	Anne Blackerby, house-keeper at Westminster.	11 12 6	1742, April 21, to 1743, June 24. on her fee of 6*d*. a day.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 403.
	Treasury clerks -	300 0 0	1744, Michaelmas, salaries -	*Ibid*, p. 122.
	Hugh Andrews and John Spencer.	22 15 0 18 5 0	1743, June 24 quarter, as Keepers of the Council Chamber, and for attending Plantation business.	*Ibid*, p. 132.
	South Sea Company	1,092 088 2 7 15,858 9 4½	1 year's annuity to 1745, Michaelmas, *ut supra*, *p*. 195.	*Ibid*, XL. p. 25.
	Treasury Lords	2,000 0 0	1744. Sept. 29 quarter's salaries	*Ibid*, XLI. p. 35.
	Henry Pelham -	400 0 0	Same as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	*Ibid*.
	Nathaniel Cowdery -	25 0 0	Same for services in Auditor of Receipt's office.	*Ibid*, p. 36.
	Edward Bryant -	16 3 4 16 3 4	Same, as messenger to the Treasury and Customs.	*Ibid*.
	Sir Thomas Allin and Wentworth Odiarne.	53 7 0	Same. as Sergeants at Arms	*Ibid*, p. 37.
	Thomas Mann *et al.* -	165 0 0	Same. servants and incidents of the Treasury office.	*Ibid*, p. 38.
	Hugh Valence Jones	50 0 0	Same, as a Solicitor for negotiating Treasury affairs.	*Ibid*.
	Henry Fane	50 0 0	Same. sorting Treasury records	*Ibid*, p. 39.
	Robert, Lord Walpole	46 7 0	Same, for Richmond Park	*Ibid*, p. 42.
	John Beresford, *et al.* clerks.	77 10 0	1744, Sept. 29 quarter. making up books of public revenue.	*Ibid*, p. 19.
	Hackney Coaches, &c., establishment.	280 10 0 189 14 6	Same quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Ibid*, pp. 412 413.
	House duties establishment.	682 10 0 100 19 6¾	Same quarter's same -	*Ibid*, pp. 246, 414.
	Duke of St. Albans -	80 0 0	Holding Swainmote Courts in Windsor Forest for 2 years.	*Ibid*, p. 415.

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 4	East India Co.	7,056 3 3	Interest on 1,000,000*l.* advanced by said Co. on several dates, detailed. *Appending* :—Memorial.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 416-7.
	John Selwyn, junr.	100 0 0	Money disbursed under a royal sign manual.	*Ibid*, p. 418.
	Andrew Reid	495 0 0	Transporting felons to Maryland. *Appending* :—Lists of felons names and certificate, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 419.
	Executors of John Rollos, late engraver of royal Seals.	7 8 6¾	1743, March 25 to May 18, day of death. *Appending* :—Certificate of death.	*Ibid*, p. 420.
	Henry Masterman	25 0 0	Half-year to 1743, June 24, as King's Clerk in the Crown Office.	*Ibid*, p. 168.
	Robert Smith	37 10 0	Quarter to same date as Master of Mechanics.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Dartmouth Hardnesse	10 0 0	Same on their perpetuity	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer of Christ's Hospital.	185 5 0	Half-year to same date for children of the foundation.	*Ibid*, p. 169.
	Dean and Chapter of Westminster.	30 0 0	Same, for the French ministers in the Savoy.	*Ibid.*
	John Allen and Benj. Charlewood.	26 13 4	Same, as Apothecaries to the Household.	*Ibid.*
	John Turner	9 1 0	Same, as Keeper of the King's Privy Lodgings, &c., Hampton Court.	*Ibid*, p. 170.
	Samuel Gray	30 0 0	Same, as messenger for the printing press.	*Ibid*, p. 171.
	David Casley	41 0 0	Same, as Deputy Keeper of the Cotton Library.	*Ibid.*
	Samuel, Lord Masham	27 18 8	Same, as King's Remembrancer	*Ibid*, p. 175.
	Shallet Turner	200 0 0	Half-year to 1743, April 13 -	*Ibid*, p. 176.
	William Benson and William Aislabie	33 6 8 each.	Half-year to 1743, June 24, as Auditors of Imprests.	*Ibid*, p. 177.
	Henry Holt Henley	53 12 1	Same, as Clerk of the Pipe	*Ibid*, p. 181.
	Underkeepers of Cranbourne Chase.	10 0 0	Half-year, due 1743, June, for hay for the deer.	*Ibid*, p. 167.
	Grey Longueville -	40 0 0	1 year to 1743, June 24, as Gloucester King of Arms.	*Ibid*, p. 265.
	Heirs of Anthony Cotton.	6 0 0	Same, on a rent resolute, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 268.
	Edward Harby, Vicar of the Tower.	6 13 4	Same, on a perpetuity	*Ibid.*
	Churchwardens of St. Magnus.	21 4 8	Same, on same for poor of the parish.	*Ibid.*
	Same of St. Michael's	12 4 0	Same, on same for same	*Ibid.*
	Bishop of Sarum	37 6 8	Same, as Master of the Temple.	*Ibid*, p. 269.

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 4	Earl of Arran - -	5 6 8	1 year to 1743, June 24, as Ranger of Bagshot Park.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 269.
	University of Oxford -	10 0 0	Same, on Henry VII's perpetuity for a preacher.	*Ibid.*
	Same	13 6 8	Same, on Lady Margaret's perpetuity for a divinity lecturer.	*Ibid.*
	Nicholas Hardinge	10 0 0	Same. fee as Clerk of the House of Commons.	*Ibid*, p. 270.
	Churchwardens of St. Botolph.	7 0 0	Same, on perpetuity for the minister.	*Ibid.*
	Same of St. John Baptist.	7 13 4	Same. on same for poor of the parish.	*Ibid.*
	University of Cambridge.	10 0 0	Same, on Henry VII's perpetuity for a preacher.	*Ibid*, p. 271.
	Same	13 6 8	Same on same for a divinity lecturer.	*Ibid.*
	Same	10 0 0	Same, on Henry VII's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	William Mellish -	64 2 1	Same, as Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Emmanuel College	16 13 4	Same, on the perpetuity to the Masters and Fellows.	*Ibid.*
	Schoolmaster of Southwell.	10 0 0	Same, on the perpetuity to him.	*Ibid*, p. 272.
	Henry Bromfeild	26 13 4	Same, as Second Secondary in the Treasurer's Remembrancer's Office.	*Ibid.*
	Vicars of Lichfield	15 0 0	Same, on their perpetuity -	*Ibid.*
	David Polhill -	125 0 0	1744, Sept. 29, quarter digesting Tower records.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 56.
Oct. 5	Robert Tape	12 10 0	Same quarter, keeping register of public loans.	*Ibid*, p. 60.
	Charles Bettridge -	5 0 0	Same. for securing His Majesty's treasure.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Bellowe	10 0 0	Same, locking up same -	*Ibid*, p. 61.
Oct. 10	John, Earl of Hyndford, Envoy, &c., to Prussia.	776 0 0 175 10 0	1743, Sept. 29, quarter's ordinary and 1 bill of extras, detailed (including a journey to Glogau).	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 420-1.
	Neil McVicar, Almoner of Scotland.	80 19 11	Increase of beadsmen's, and others' alms on royal birthdays.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 115.
Oct. 11	Bank of England -	96,000 0 0 4,000 0 0	1 year to 1745, August 1, on 3,200,000*l.* as by 15 Geo. II; and charges of management.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 145.
	Lieut. Col. Rob. Carpenter.	100 0 0	Half-year, due 1744, Sept. 29, as Lieut. Gov. of Montserrat.	*Ibid.* p. 109.
	William Gibbs and Hezekiah Watkins.	20 0 0 each.	Royal bounty for passage money to New England and New York respectively.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 420.
	Cashier of the Bank of England.	25,643 16 8	Interest from 1744, April 9, to Dec. 25 last, on 1,200,000*l.* annuities, 1744.	*Ibid*, p. 421.
	Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	700,000 0 0	To discharge Exchequer bills on land tax, 1744.	*Ibid*, p. 392.

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 11	Bank of England	30,000 0 0 360 0 0	1 year to 1745, June 24, on the 1 000,000*l.* lottery, 1726.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 119.
	Same -	24,000 0 0 288 0 0	Same, on 800,000*l.* lottery, 1731.	*Ibid*, p. 120.
	Same	24,000 0 0 450 0 0	Same, on 800,000 3 *per cent.* annuities, 1742.	*Ibid*, p. 121.
	Archibald Bothwell, Master of the Mint in Scotland.	1,200 0 0	Salaries, &c., for said Mint for the year to 1744 Sept. 29.	*Ibid*, p. 289.
Oct. 15	Arthur Collins	100 0 0	Royal bounty - -	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 22.
	Edward Hooper	50,000 0 0	Imprest for pensions -	*Ibid.*
	John Lord Hobart, Treasurer of the Chamber.	60,000 0 0	Same for the expense and service of that office.	*Ibid*, p. 23.
Oct. 16	Salt establishment. Scotland.	750 0 0	1744, Sept. 29 quarter, salary bill.	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 100-2.
	Customs establishment. *ibid.*	4,911 2 0	Same same - - -	*Ibid*, pp. 103-14.
	Civil List, *ibid*	9,144 1 5	Same quarter -	*Ibid*, pp. 117-20.
	Hawkers and Pedlars establishment.	455 12 4	Same, quarter's salary bill	*Money Book* XLI. p. 423.
Oct. 17	Earl of Hyndford, Envoy, &c., to Prussia.	696 0 0 595 10 0	1743, Xmas quarter; ordinary and 1 bill of extras, detailed (including secret service approved by the King, 395*l.*, and a journey to Hanover by the King's command, 100*l.*).	*Ibid*, p. 422.
Oct. 22	Lord Tyrawley, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipot. to Russia.	1,300 0 0 400 0 0	Ordinary, 1743, Nov. 15 (day of departure) to 1744, May 15, and 1 bill of extras, detailed.	*Ibid*, pp. 425-6.
Oct. 23	George Lucas -	100 0 0	Half-year to 1744, June 24, as Lieut. Gov. of Antigua.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 92.
	James Glen	400 0 0	Same, as Governor, &c., of S. Carolina.	*Ibid*, p. 91.
	Benjamin Batley	52 0 0 *per an.*	Document warrant for salary as a King's Waiter, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 468.
	Denzil Onslow, Paymaster of the Works.	40,000 0 0	Imprest for the Works	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 10.
	Wine licence establishment.	577 10 0 238 16 10	1744, Sept. 29, quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 145, 220.
	Sheriffs of England and Wales.	4,000 0 0	For 1744, for expenses of passing their patents and accounts.	*Ibid*, p. 141.

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 25	Owen Brereton, Paymaster of the 2nd lottery, 1719.	700 0 0	Paid as principal and interest on said lottery. *Prefixing* :—Brereton's memorial.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 429.
	Dean and Chapter of Lichfield.	20 0 0	2 years' perpetuity to 1743, June 24.	*Ibid*, p. 430.
	John Bosworth, chamberlain of London city.	1,000 0 0	Royal bounty for the poor of London city and liberties.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 20.
	Henry Legge, Surveyor General of Woods.	50 0 0	Half-year to 1743, June 24 -	*Money Book* XLI. p. 349.
Oct. 27	Gilbert Fleming -	100 0 0	Half-year to 1744, Oct. 26, as Lieut.-Gov. of St Christopher.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 73.
Oct. 31	Thomas Revell -	4,666 16 8	Victualling Gibraltar, 1744, May 18 to July 8. *Appending* :—Lists.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 27.
	John Gore -	228 2 6	6 months' allowance to 1743, June 24, for victualling 150 men at New Providence.	*Ibid*, p. 29.
	Chauncy Townsend	1,000 0 0	Advance on his contract for victualling additional men of Philips's regiment.	*Ibid*, p. 30
Nov. 1	Rogers Holland *et al.*, detailed.	100 0 0 each.	1743, Hilary term, as Welsh Justices, *ut supra p.* 395.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 9.
	John Sharpe	1,000 0 0	Imprest for Crown Law expenses.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 115.
	John Pollixfen, sheriff of Devon.	149 9 1	Overpayment in account to 1743, Sept. 29.	*Ibid*, p. 73.
	Richard Dawson and Cha. Whitman, same of York city.	7 9 0	Same to 1744, Sept. 29	*Ibid.*
	Robt. Radclyffe, same of Lancaster.	128 15 0	Same on same	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Thanet, same of Westmorland.	42 15 8	Same on same - - -	*Ibid.*
	Risley Risley, same of Bucks.	42 5 7	Same to 1743, Sept. 29 -	*Ibid.*
	John Lindley, same of Nottingham.	29 1 3	Same to 1744, Sept. 29	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Webb, same of Stafford.	42 4 6	Same on same	*Ibid.*
	Godfrey Copley, same of York.	88 12 0	Same on same	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Ward and Rt. Rogers, same of Norwich.	27 12 4	Same on same	*Ibid.*
	Sir Robert Lawley, same of Stafford.	5 16 9	Same to 1743, Sept. 29	*Ibid.*
	John Blandy, same of Berks.	37 0 11¾	Same on same	*Ibid.*
	John Symmonds, same of Hereford.	16 6 6	Same on same	*Ibid.*
	Cha. Loraine, same of Northumberland.	86 2 10	Same to 1742, Sept. 29	*Ibid.*
	Lancellot Rolliston, same of Notts.	44 14 3	Same to 1743, Sept. 29.	*Ibid.*
	Isaac Eeles, same of Surrey.	89 9 8	Same on same	*Ibid.*

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Nov. 1	William Davis, gent.	500 0 0	To reimburse expenses for His Majesty's service.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 431.
	Bank of England	13,957 19 2½ out of the Sinking Fund.	Deficiency at 1744, Sept. 29, of the duty on sweets. *Prefixing*:—Certificate.	*Ibid.*
	Excise establishment, Scotland.	1,879 17 11¼ } 745 14 0¼ }	1744, Sept. 29, quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 121-4.
Nov 2	Chief Cashier and Accomptant General of the Bank of England.	250 0 0 } 200 0 0 } *per an.* respectively.	Allowance for managing the 800,000*l.* annuities, 1742. *Prefixing*:—Memorial from said cashier.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 430-1.
Nov. 6	John Burnaby Parker, employed at Oporto.	379 0 0 } 27 11 0 }	Extraordinaries in said service to 1744, June 30, and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 28.
Nov. 15	Robert White	500 0 0	For a present to the Dey of Algiers. *Appending*:—List of articles composing said present.	*Ibid*, pp. 30-1.
	Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	1,400 0 0	To discharge residue of Exchequer bills on malt, 1743.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 432-3.
	Managers for certificates of 1743 lottery.	1,600 0 0	Reward for service	*Ibid*, p. 434.
	Bank of England for circulating Exchequer bills.	31,570 0 0	Three months to 1744, Oct. 24. *Appending*:—Statement of said bills outstanding at the latter date.	*Ibid*, p. 86.
	John Scrope	1,500 0 0	Imprest for Crown law expenses.	*Ibid*, p. 115.
Nov. 16	Jean Boissier and Gaspard Sellon, for the Elector of Cologne.	12,149 10 8	First 6 months subsidy pursuant to the Treaty with the States General of the United Provinces and the Elector of Cologne.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 32-3.
Nov. 21	Sir Jeffrey Elwes, Treasurer to Queen Anne's bounty.	12,200 0 0	Out of First Fruits and annual Tenths.	*Ibid*, p. 31.
Nov. 22	Taxes Commissioners	750 0 0	5 quarters' arrears of salary, out of land revenues, to 1744, Sept. 29.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 434-5.
Nov. 25	Earl of Cholmondeley -	300 0 0	1743, Sept. 29, quarter as Chancellor of the Duchy.	*Ibid*, p. 405.
	Earl of Jersey	416 13 4	Same quarter as Warden Chief Justice, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 125.
	Lord Abergavenny	175 0 0	Same, as Master of the Jewels	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Grafton - -	750 0 0	Same, pension -	*Ibid*, p. 126.
	Four clerks of the Privy Council.	62 10 0 } 25 0 0 } each.	Same quarter, salaries and for attending Plantation business.	*Ibid*, p. 6.
	Duke of Bolton - -	500 0 0	Same quarter's annuity - -	*Ibid*, p. 8.
	John, Lord Gower, Privy Seal.	91 0 0 } 681 15 0 }	Same quarter, fee and diet allowance, &c., as such.	*Ibid*, p. 277.

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Nov. 26	Viscount Weymouth, Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	1743, Sept. 29 quarter, wages &c. for said park.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 5; *Order Book* XVIII. p. 37.
	Same, as Ranger and Keeper of St. James's Park.	226 16 3	Same for said park -	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Harrington	1,000 0 0	1743, Xmas quarter	*Money Book* XLI. p. 127.
	Commissioners of Trade, detailed.	1,842 15 8	1743, Sept. 29 quarter salaries	*Ibid*, p. 435.
	Thomas Hill, Secretary of the Board of Trade.	287 10 0 } 254 14 5½ }	Same quarter, salary and incidents of the Board of Trade.	*Ibid*, p. 318.
Nov. 27	Earl of Cardigan -	25 0 0	Same quarter as Chief Justice in Eyre, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 216.
	Duke of Dorset	385 0 0	1744, Lady Day quarter's annuity.	*Ibid*, p. 7.
	Same - -	275 0 0	Same quarter, as Warden of the Cinque Ports.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of St. Albans	343 2 6	1743, Sept. 29 quarter, as Master of the Hawks.	*Ibid*, p. 9.
	Same - - -	250 0 0	Same quarter's annuity - -	*Ibid.*
	Officers and Clerks of the Tally Court.	220 8 0	Making out 2,274 tallies of loan, 1744, Easter to Michaelmas.	*Ibid*, p. 436.
	Luke Gardiner, for John Maccarell.	13,027 1 8¾	Charges of transporting drafts from Ireland. *Appending*:—Accounts.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 39-43.
Nov. 28	Matthew Woodford	828 0 0	Victualling Placentia, &c., 1744 July 1 to Sept. 30.	*Ibid*, p. 45.
	Thomas Revell	1,222 15 0	Victualling Oglethorpe's regiment, 1743-4, March 8, to 1744, Sept. 7.	*Ibid*, pp. 45-6.
Dec. 6	Henry Crawford, of Crail.	754 10 7¾	Rewards for discoveries of frauds in debentures for foreign salt. *Prefixing*:—Two reports from the Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 126-8.
	Duke of Richmond, Master of the Horse.	10,000 0 0	Imprest for extraordinaries of the Stables.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 46.
	William Ellis - -	850 0 0	Royal bounty	*Ibid.*
	Sir James Campbell	400 0 0 *per an.*	Pension from 1744, Sept. 29 -	*Ibid*, p. 48.
Dec. 11	William Mathew -	300 0 0	1744, Sept. 29 quarter, as Capt. Gen., &c., of the Leeward Isles.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 61.
	Thomas, Bishop of Salisbury, Chancellor of the Garter.	285 2 6	Half-year due 1744, Sept. 29, for support of said Order.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 149.
	William Davis	500 0 0	To reimburse expenses for His Majesty's service.	*Ibid*, p. 431.
	John Burnaby	370 0 0	One bill of extras detailed, as minister to the Swiss Cantons.	*Ibid*, p. 436.

1744.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 11	Mr. Burrell and Mr. Bristow.	755 5 6	Victualling Minorca garrison 1744, June 25 to August 24.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 49-50.
	Thomas Minors, royal goldsmith.	1,764 7 2	For plate delivered to the Jewel Office in six months to 1743, Sept. 29. *Appending* :—List of plate.	*Ibid*, p. 51.
	Monsr. Jerome de Salis	435 0 0	1743, Sept. 29 quarter; on his employment with the Republic of the Grisons.	*Ibid*, p. 52.
Dec. 12	Earl of Waldegrave -	1,000 0 0 *per an.*	As a Gentleman of the Bedchamber from 1743, Dec. 17.	*Ibid*, p. 50.
	Arthur Onslow, Speaker of the House of Commons.	500 0 0	100 days as such to 1744, Dec. 4.	*Ibid*, p. 51.
	Earl of Pembroke	500 0 0	1743, Sept. 29 quarter, as Groom of the Stole.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 333.
	Earl of Albemarle and 12 others, detailed.	250 0 0 each.	Same, as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Robert Rich and 7 others, detailed.	125 0 0 each.	Same, as Grooms of same -	*Ibid*, p. 334.
	William Finch	150 0 0	Same, as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	*Ibid.*
	Owners, adventurers, and fishermen of Great Yarmouth.	160 0 0	One year to 1744, Sept. 29, Excise on strong beer for the North Sea and herring fishery.	*Ibid*, p. 131.
	Charles Compton, Envoy, &c., to Portugal.	910 0 0 75 0 0 75 0 0	Half-year to 1744, June 24, and two bills of extras.	*Ibid*, p. 433.
Dec. 18	Salusbury Cade -	1,500 0 0	1743, Sept. 29 quarter, for the Band of Pensioners.	*Ibid*, p. 66.
	John Fletcher, Receiver General for Cumberland, &c.	192 15 9	Usual extra allowance for his receipts 1740 and 1741. *Prefixing* :—Report.	*Ibid*, p. 437.
	Bishop of Sarum -	285 2 6	Half-year to 1744, Sept. 29, for the Order of the Garter.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 91.
Dec. 20	William Davis -	200 0 0	To meet a bill drawn by Mr. Trevor at the Hague.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 438.
	East India Company	30,000 0 0	One year to 1745, Sept. 29, on 1,000,000*l.* advanced 1744.	*Ibid.*
	Augustus Schutz -	509 3 0	1743, Sept. 29 quarter's expense of Office of Robes.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 52.
	John Selwyn, junr. -	3,723 4 10 (? 3,773 4 10)	Same quarter, late Queen's establishment.	*Ibid*, p. 53; *Order Book* XVIII. p. 161.
	James Serces, minister of the French Chapel at St. James's.	500 0 0	To be disposed of as Royal charity for the relief of foreign Protestants.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI p. 53.
	John Selwyn, senior	808 7 6	1743, Xmas quarter, for Richmond Lodge. *Appending* : — Establishment list.	*Ibid*, pp. 54-5.
Dec. 31	Ralph Jennison	1,200 0 0 *per an.*	Pension from date hereof	*Ibid*, pp. 58-9.
	Launcelot Story	150 0 0	Half-year to 1744, Xmas, as Lieut. Gov. of Nevis.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 85.

TABLE III.

1744.

Letters Patents, Royal Sign Manuals and Warrants, Treasury Warrants, Commissions and Orders relating to Appointments.

1743-4.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
1743. Dec. 12	Royal letters patent. George Earl of Cholmondeley, Keeper of the Privy Seal, *loco* Lord John Gower.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 1-2.
1743-4. Jan. 7	Treasury warrant. Maynard Nickalls and Daniel Thomas, watchmen in London port, *loco* James Farr and John Fitch, at the established allowances, and 2*s.* a night in the summer, and 2*s.* 6*d.* in the winter, when employed.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 391.
Jan. 9	Royal letters patent. Edward Barker. of the Inner Temple, to be one of the Barons of the Exchequer, *loco* George Clive, lately deceased: with all fees, &c., due and accustomed (except all fees paid by the King's receivers to John Sotherton, Esq., father of John Sotherton, formerly one of the Barons of the Exchequer, for the receipt and examination of the accounts of the receivers and ministers of cos. York, Bucks, Beds., Oxford, Berks., South Wales, and Duchy of Cornwall, and afterwards paid for same to Sir William Bromley, and lately to Sir Richard Weston, both Barons to the Exchequer, amounting to 73*l.* *per an.*) together with 100 marks *per an.* of lawful money of Great Britain, in lieu of the above sum so excepted.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 377-8.
Jan. 17	Treasury warrant. Robert Corner, preferred to the superior list of tidesmen, London, *loco* Thomas Simmonds, superannuated; John Berry, preferred to same, Bristol port, *loco* Chas. Barnett, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 390.
? Jan. 17	Same. William Biging, a tidesman, inferior list, Bristol port, *loco* John Berry, preferred.	*Ibid.*
	Same. Thomas Smith, distributor of stamps, co. Cambridge, *loco* Charles Percy, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 58.
Jan. 26	Same. James Campbell, landcarriage waiter at Glasgow, *loco* William Brown, dismissed, at 20*l.* *per an.*; Robert Morrison, a tidesman at Port Glasgow, *loco* Charles Ranken, who has not appeared; John Brunton, a watchman of the salt duty at Kirkcaldy, *loco* John Kelty, who has not appeared.	*North Britain Book* XIII. p. 510

1743-4.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Jan. 26	Treasury warrants to the Customs Commissioners. Charles Rogers, Surveyor of Customs at Bideford, and John Thurston, John Harrison, and Ambrose Harvey, landwaiters there, all *locis* John Ford, William Coham, John Wise, and William Halls, dismissed in regard of frauds committed there.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 391.
	Same. James Fuller, surveyor at Wells, *loco* William Buck, resigned; John Godfrey, junr., to succeed his father as Comptroller of the East India Warehouses in London port, rendered incapable of service; John Trick, waiter and searcher at Barnstaple, *loco* Edward Hill, deceased; Henry Bennet, noontender, London port, *loco* William Fritter, deceased.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury commission. Robert Hague, junr., surveyor of houses, co. Derby, *loco* Robert Hague, senr., dismissed, at 50*l.* *per an.* salary.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 377.
Jan. 31	Treasury warrants. Joseph Knocker, a tidesman and boatman at Dover, *loco* Ambrose Brown, superannuated; Charles Savage to succeed Knocker as tidesman in the inferior list [London port]; John Lane, deputy comptroller at Bideford, to be placed on the establishment of the Customs at 20*l.* *per an.*, *loco* Anthony Pritchard, dismissed.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 391.
	Treasury letters patent. Henry Fane, Peter Lehup, Christopher Lowe, Joseph Wight, Metcalf Graham, John Kirkill, James Moneypenny, and Elfred Staples to be the managers for exchanging lottery tickets of the 1743 lottery and for making, signing and delivering out certificates in lieu thereof.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 195-6.
Feb. 1	Same. Taylor White, keeper of all the records, muniments, books, and other writings relating to the Forfeited Estates in England (relating to the claims, judgments, decrees, determinations, contracts, and other matters concerning the said estates): *loco* George Turbill, deceased: with directions to take a proper house in some convenient place to be approved of by the Treasury for an office to keep said records in until the Treasury shall think fit otherwise to lodge same: all with the yearly sum of 200*l.*	*Ibid*, pp. 201-2.
Feb 8	Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a bill to pass the Great Seal of Great Britain to constitute Mansfeldt Cardonnel a Commissioner of Customs and salt duties [Scotland], *loco* James Cardonnel: the new commissioners to be George Lord Ross, Richard Somers, Colin Campbell, Alexander Arbuthnot and Mansfeldt Cardonnel. (Letters patent dated 1743-4, Feb. 18.)	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 14-15.
Feb. 15	Treasury warrants. Peter Watson and Alexander Affleck, tidesmen at Anstruther, *locis* William Carstairs and Daniel McDuff, dismissed; Alexander Henderson, a boatman at Cromarty in the precinct of Inverness, *loco* Alexander Urquhart, deceased.	*Ibid*, p. 13.
Feb. 16	Treasury commission. Thomas Woodward, junr., surveyor of houses, co. Midd., *loco* Thomas Cross, deceased, at 50*l.* *per an.* salary.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 377.
Feb. 21	Treasury warrants. Joseph Hindes, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, *loco* Nicholas Rolfe, resigned; Charles Bannister, a boatman at Lynn, *loco* Richard Brown, deceased; Samuel Browning preferred to the superior list of tidesmen, London port, *loco* Jos. Nossiter, deceased; John Smith to succeed Browning in the inferior list.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 395.

1743-4.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Feb. 28	Treasury warrants. David Patterson, a tidesman at Newcastle, *loco* Ralph Haswell, deceased; Thomas Kennedy, a land-carriage man, London port, *loco* William Sherwood, superannuated.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 395.
March 1	Same. Anthony Swallowes, a land coastwaiter and searcher at Ipswich, at 40*l. per an.* on the establishment, and to reside constantly at said port, and take care of the lading and discharge of coast vessels, both inwards and outwards; Robert Blackler, a tidesman and boatman at Falmouth, *loco* John Chappell, superannuated.	*Ibid.*
	Same approving of a presentment, prefixed, *in extenso*, from the Customs Commissioners for Henry Sallowes to be land coast waiter and searcher at Ipswich, "Mr. Kettilby, the collector at Ipswich, having represented that the river at Ipswich not being deep enough, even at high water, for ships of burthen to sail from the keys with their full lading, they take in the remainder of their cargo at a place called Dunham Bridge, 3 miles down the river, where the surveyor, land-waiter, and coastwaiter, are obliged to attend, by which means the masters of coast vessels which clear out from Ipswich are frequently obliged to be at the expense of sending messengers to Ipswich, are often delayed for want of the said officer's attendance to clear them out, and sometimes to their great prejudice have lost their tides as well as their markets, which has caused great clamour among the masters against the officers: and the said Kettilby, having represented that great frauds may be committed during the time of the surveyor, landwaiter, and coastwaiter's attendance down the river, whereby the coast trade is left entirely ungarded: he is therefore of opinion an officer should be established under the character of land coastwaiter and searcher, to reside constantly at the port, and take care of the lading and discharge of coast vessels both inwards and outwards."	*Ibid*, pp. 401-2.
March 6	Same. Joseph Burroughs, a weighing porter, London port, *loco* John Fairchild, deceased.	*Ibid*, p. 396.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners to procure Pitt Wyre to be appointed deputy to Thomas Evans, a King's waiter, London port, *loco* Charles Rogers, lately preferred.	*Ibid*, p. 402.
March 20	Treasury warrant. Robert Milln, surveyor at the port of Montrose, *loco* Alexander Milln, superannuated.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 25.
	Treasury letters patent. Henry Simon, third solicitor in the Customs, *loco* William Graves, superseded. ("Third Solicitor to carry on the prosecutions upon all bonds, all criminal prosecutions, prosecutions in the Crown Office, and in Doctors Commons, and upon appeals or other business depending before the Council from the Plantations, or from the islands of Jersey, Guernsey and Man.")	*Customs Book* XV. p. 405.
	Treasury warrants. Thomas Taphouse, a tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* Robert Corner, preferred, "and in case a deputation hath issued for the said office to Francis Goddard [then] to supersede same, he having declined said office"; Thomas Murray, weigher at Topsham, Exeter port, *loco* George Street, deceased.	*Ibid*, p. 403.

1743-4.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
March 24	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords. James Hay, Warden of the Mint and Coinage House in Scotland, *loco* George Kennedy, deceased: with the salary of 150*l.* *per an.*	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 31.
	Same. Wyvill Boteler and George Clerk Maxwell to be Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer Court, Scotland, for life on surrender by William Allanson. *Followed by* :—Entry of said Allanson's surrender, dated 1743, August 18.	*Ibid*, pp. 32, 35.
1744. March 29	Treasury warrants. Alexander Lamb, a watchman at Barking, London port, *loco* William Reynolds, deceased; George Wills, a tidesman and boatman at Poole, *loco* Thomas Gaden, resigned; Cuthbert Ogle, a tidesman at Newcastle, *loco* William Spore, superannuated.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 403.
March 30	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a bill to pass the Great Seal to constitute Robert Mathew as Clerk of the Jewels, *loco* Robert Sedgwick (letters patent dated 1744, April 19).	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 394.
April 3	Treasury warrant. Charles Lutwidge, an additional supervisor of the coast of Lancaster, Westmorland and Cumberland to act in conjunction with Thomas Briggs, surveyor of the riding and preventive officers for those coasts; with an established salary of 50*l.*, the salary of said Briggs being reduced to 70*l.* *per an.*	*Customs Book* XV. p. 411.
	Same for royal letters patent. Richard Lewis, gent, comptroller of Customs in Gloucester port, *loco* Gabriel Harris, junr.	*Ibid*, p. 412.
	Same for same. Gabriel Harris, searcher of Customs, Gloucester port, *loco* his father, Gabriel Harris, deceased.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrants. Thomas Rawlinson, a tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* Robert Skinner, deceased; David Lyth, chief boatman in the "Humber" sloop at Hull, *loco* William Day, resigned.	*Ibid*, p. 403.
	Treasury letters patent nominating the following as Receivers of the 1744 lottery for 600,000*l.* as by the act of the present session, viz.:—James Collier, Daniel Race, Elias Simes, Andrew Prime, Richard Handes, Ralph Morrison, and William Stone, Cashiers of the Bank of England.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 223.
April 5	Treasury warrants. Alexander Robertson, a watchman of the salt duty at Borrowstounness, *loco* James Glen, who has not appeared; John Young, a tidesman, *ibid*, *loco* Patrick McFarlane, deceased; George Spring, same at Leith, *loco* William Goldie, dismissed; Charles Venters, same at Prestonpans, *loco* Thomas Craik, dismissed; Adam Lees, a watchman of the salt duty at Borrowstounness, *loco* Andrew Kemp, resigned.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 13.
	Same. Joseph Cole, a watchman, London port, *loco* James Annand, superannuated.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 403
April 12	Same. Thomas Pryse, waiter and searcher at Aberystwith, Aberdovey port, *loco* David Davies, deceased; John Prowse, a tidesman and boatman at Plymouth, *loco* Henry Luce, deceased.	*Ibid.*

1744.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
April 17	Treasury warrants. Robert Lloyd, waiter and searcher at Beaumaris, *loco* Henry Jones, deceased; Isaac Byerly, boatman at Bewley, Cowes port, *loco* Henry Facey, superannuated; John Murray, preferred to the superior list of tidesmen, London port; Michael Boatson to succeed him in the inferior list; John Bolton, in inferior list, *ibid*, *loco* Thomas Garner, dismissed.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 411.
	Treasury letters patent. Daniel Stow, junr., searcher of Customs, Chichester port, *loco* Hugh Roberts, whose commission is determined.	*Ibid*, p. 420.
April 19	Treasury warrants. John McAllister, a boatman at Greenock, Glasgow port, *loco* Neil Crawford, dismissed; George Ramsay, landwaiter and searcher at Leith, *loco* William Towry, preferred; John Rolls to succeed said Ramsay as landwaiter and searcher at Anstruther.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 13.
1743. [*Sic*, *erratum* for 1744.] April 26	Same. William Penleaze, a tide surveyor, London port, *loco* Daniel Greene, deceased; James Farr, a boatman at Sidmouth, Exeter port, *loco* John Satchell, superannuated; John Tucker, a tidesman at Ilfracombe, *loco* Roger Berrisford, dismissed; John Belt, a waterman, London port, *loco* Mich. Boatson, preferred.	*Customs Book* XV p. 411
	Same. John Wynn, waiter and searcher at Mostyn and Flint, Chester port, *loco* Henry Walsh, deceased; Henry Heyes, a tidesman at Liverpool, *loco* James Blevin, superannuated; Maxwell Hamilton, a landwaiter, *ibid*, *loco* William Stoakes, superannuated.	*Ibid*, p. 419.
1744. April 26	Royal letters patent. Robert Sutton, Master of the Staghounds on the North side of Trent, with a salary of 800*l*. *per an.*, *loco* Evelyn, Duke of Kingston-upon-Hull.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 412-3.
April 27	Same. Solomon Dayrolle, Master of all and singular our Revels, Jests, and Masquerades in ordinary, *loco* Charles Lee, deceased, with the fee of 10*l*. *per an.*	*Ibid*, pp. 425-6.
May 1	Treasury warrants. Thomas Stone, preferred to the superior list of tidesmen, London port, *loco* William Penleaze, preferred; George Oliver to succeed Stone in the inferior list; Otho Popham, a tidesman and boatman at Falmouth.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 419.
	Same. Thomas Renwicke, a landcarriage man, Newcastle port, *loco* James Ilderton, resigned; Joseph Warriner to succeed him as tidesman, *ibid*.	*Ibid*, p. 426.
	Treasury Commission. Roger Evans, surveyor of houses, co. Cardigan, *loco* Ralph Sharrett, dismissed, at 40*l*. *per an.* salary.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 377.
May 3	Treasury warrant. Roger Berryman, tides surveyor at Topsham, *loco* Richard Coytmore, deceased; John Ord, a tidesman, Chester port, *loco* Thomas Dobson, deceased; William Rymer, a tidesman and boatman at Cowes, *loco* Richard Evans, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 426.
May 7	Same. Betson Bradstock, a tidesman and boatman at Liverpool, *loco* John Field, dismissed; Philip Kermont to succeed Bradstock as boatman there; William Robinson, a boatman at Liverpool, *loco* Thomas Samner, dismissed; William Ball, a tidesman, *ibid*, *loco* Richard Huddleston, dismissed;	*Ibid*.

1744.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
	Zachariah Clarke, a tidesman, inferior list. London port. *loco* William Lush, dismissed; Henry Pope, riding officer at East Dean, Newhaven port, *loco* Thomas Ivie, deceased; Joseph Robinson, tidesman and boatman at Whitehaven, *loco* George Davy, dismissed.	
May 8	Treasury warrant for royal letters patent. Gwyn Davies, Customer of Exeter port, *loco* Samuel Artis, whose letters patent are hereby revoked.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 429.
May 17	Treasury warrants. William Turton, now a landwaiter at Bristol, to be surveyor, *ibid, loco* Thomas Cary, deceased; William Rowley, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, *loco* Francis Denyer, deceased; Thomas Cox, same, *ibid, loco* Thomas Liddell, superannuated; Charles Davenport, a watchman. London port, *loco* Thomas Turner, deceased.	*Ibid*, p. 426.
May 22	Treasury letters patents constituting the following persons managers of the lottery for 1744 (managers and directors for preparing and delivering of tickets, and to oversee the drawing of lots, and to order, do and perform such other matters and things as are in and by the act for said lottery directed), viz.: —Henry Fane, Peter Lehup, Christopher Lowe, Joseph Wight, James Moneypenny, Metcalf Graham, Elfred Staples, John Kirrill, John Burman, Charles Brunval, Charles Bodens, John Bach, Robert Charles, Zachary Cradock, Robert Fowler Coade, Thomas Cheeke, Claudius Devins, Charles Gybbon, Richard Grape, Richard Graham, Samuel Howard, John Innys, John Lekeux, — Leeves, Thomas Lediard, William Lambton, Henry Middleton, Francis Morgan, William Morrison, Gawen Harris Nash, William Procter, Joseph Pennington, George Payne, and Charles Palmer, Esqrs., Sir Thomas Ryder, Knt., George Riste, John Soley, John Scott, Samuel Smith, Thomas Salter, Henry Stratford, Philip Trahern, George Williams, and Nicholas Wollaston, Esqrs.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 235-7.
	Treasury warrants. Thomas Whall, junr., waiter and searcher at Lynn Regis, *loco* Geo. Jukson, deceased; Simon Kingston, coastwaiter, Exeter port, *loco* Roger Berryman, preferred.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 426.
May 24	Same. Rene Baudowen, a landwaiter at Bristol, *loco* William Turton, preferred; William Hawkins, a watchman London port, *loco* Charles Finney, deceased; Hugh Bowland, a tidesman, Liverpool, *loco* James Hollywell, deceased.	*Ibid.*
	Same. Robert Middleton, collector of Customs at Borrowstounness, *loco* John Crawford, deceased, at 60*l.* *per an.*, and collector of salt duties, *ibid, loco* said Crawford at 30*l.* *per an.*; Archibald Young, collector of Customs at Dundee, *loco* Robert Middleton, preferred as above at 50*l.* *per an.*; James Patullo to succeed said Young as comptroller at Borrowstounness.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 63.
May 29	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners [England]. To place on the establishment of Customs officers at Looe Parkins Robins as comptroller, Thomas Bond as surveyor, and Nathaniel Hearle as additional waiter and searcher: to a total establishment of 35*l.* *per an.*	*Customs Book* XV. p. 433.
	Same to same. Vesey How to be restored to his office of riding surveyor to superintend the preventive officers between Poole and Southampton.	*Ibid*, p. 434.

1744.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
May 29	Treasury warrant. John Everett, a rolling press officer, *loco* George Bally, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 179.
June 7	Treasury commissions. James Hayes *et al.*, detailed, Receivers General of land tax, 1744, for co. Berks and other counties, detailed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 399-400.
	Royal warrant countersigned by the Treasury Lords. John Earl of Rothes, Chamberlain of Fife and Strath Earn, *loco* John, Earl of Wigtoun, deceased.	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 66-7.
	Commission in the form of Treasury letters patent constituting Edmund Anguish, one of the Paymasters of Exchequer Bills (Paymasters of all and every sums from time to time set apart at the Receipt for paying off, discharging and cancelling Exchequer bills), *loco* Edmund Ball, lately deceased, the new Paymasters to be Edmund Britiffe, Richard Cookesey, and Edmund Anguish: all in abrogation of the commission of date 1742, August 19, which appointed thereto Edmund Britiffe, Edmund Ball, and Rich. Cookesey.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 242-3.
June 13 and 23	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a bill to pass the Great Seal, and letters patent accordingly: for Christopher Rigby to be a Commissioner of Taxes, *loco* Thomas Medlycott: the new Commissioners to be Edward Younge, John Bromfield, Henry Kelsall, Joseph Richardson, Roger Talbot, and Christopher Rigby.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 441, 449-5.
June 14	Treasury warrants. Samuel Woodford, a landwaiter, Bristol port, to be surveyor, *ibid*, *loco* Francis Brixey, deceased; Edward Gillam, a tidesurveyor at Sea Mills, Bristol port, to be landwaiter there, *loco* said Woodford; Richard Wheeler, a tidesman at Bristol, to succeed said Gillam as tidesurveyor at Sea Mills.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 427.
	Treasury commissions. Thomas Parr, *et al.*, detailed, Receivers General of Bucks and other counties, detailed respectively (for land tax, 1744).	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 400-2.
June 21	Same. John Haddy *et al.*, detailed, Receivers General of part of Devon and other counties, detailed respectively (for land tax, 1744).	*Ibid*, pp. 402-3.
	Treasury warrants. Edward Hanbury, riding surveyor between Plymouth and Dartmouth, *loco* John Eathorne, deceased; William Poor, a waterman, London port, *loco* Michael Boatson, preferred; John Blythe and Stephen Cater to be established weighers at Bideford port, at 30*l.* *per an.* each.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 427.
	Treasury letters patent constituting Ann Cavendish, widow, housekeeper of the Excise office, *loco* Mary Howard, deceased, with a salary of 200*l.* *per an.*	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 245-6.
June 28	Treasury commissions. George Osmond *et al.*, detailed, Receiver General of part of Devon and other counties respectively, detailed (for land tax, 1744).	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 403.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Plantations, approving Alexander Cramacke as his deputy in South Carolina *loco* Mr. St. John.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 101.

1744.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
June 28	Treasury warrants. Francis Hurdd, waiter and searcher at Whitehaven. *loco* John Ponsonby, dismissed; Peter Shawford to be additional waiter and searcher, *ibid*, *loco* George Dent, dismissed; Thomas Devias, same *ibid*, *loco* George Crowle, dismissed; Robert Walby, tidesman and porter *ibid*, *loco* Francis Irwin, dismissed; Thomas Grey, riding surveyor at Newbiggin, in Berwick port, *loco* William Hunter, deceased; John Hyde, a boatman at Hastings, Rye port, *loco* John Phillips, deceased; John Doidge, a tidesman and boatman at Plymouth, *loco* James Goard, deceased; George Knights preferred to the superior list of tidesmen, London port, *loco* Joseph Willis, deceased; Thomas Mehew to succeed him in the inferior list.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 427.
July 5	Treasury commissions. Richard Reddall *et al.*, detailed, Receivers General of co. Beds and other counties respectively, detailed. (For land tax, 1744.)	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 403.
	Treasury warrants. Charles Gregory, landwaiter and searcher at Dunbar, *loco* Jame Liddell, deceased, at 20*l*. *per an.*; William Sinclair, watchman of the salt duty in the collection of Prestonpans, *loco* James Doughty, deceased, at 15*l*. *per an.*	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 71.
	Same. William Trohear, waiter and searcher at Whitehaven, *loco* William Hall, dismissed; John Dixon, tidesman and boatman *ibid*, *loco* Thomas Blacklock, dismissed; Richard Nash Young, tidesurveyor at Appledore, Bideford port, *loco* his father, Charles Young, superseded: Henry Humphreys, boatman at Exmouth, Exeter port, *loco* Edward Tucker, dismissed; John Soper, same at Kingswear, Dartmouth port, *loco* John Rumner, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 427.
July 11	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a bill to pass the Great Seal to constitute Edward Montagu Commissioner of Appeals ("Commissioner for Appeals and regulating our Excise"), *loco* James Montagu: the new Commissioners to be Humphrey Fowle, Sir More Molyneux, John Paul Yvonnet, Edward Coney, and Edward Montagu: with a salary of 200*l*. each.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. p. 461.
July 12	Treasury warrant. Thomas Garret, mate of the "Cholmondeley" sloop in the service of the Customs in Exeter port, *loco* John Johnson, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 427.
	Treasury commission. Edward Perks, surveyor of houses, co. Salop, *loco* Charles Powell, deceased, at 50*l*. *per an.* salary.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 377.
July 18	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, for a new commission for the Excise and Revenue, Ireland, to contain John Ponsonby, *loco* Brabazon, Earl of Bessborough, the new commissioners to be Samuel Grey, Esq., Gustavus, Viscount Boyne, Viscount Dupplin, Sir William Corbet, and said Ponsonby for Excise; and John Viscount Galway, Samuel Grey, Gustavus, Viscount Boyne, William Glanville, Viscount Dupplin, Sir William Corbet, and said Ponsonby for Revenue: with salaries of 1,000*l*. *per an.* each.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 423-4.
	Same, countersigned by same, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland for a grant to Nathaniel Clements of the office of searcher, packer and gauger of Dublin for the lives of his two sons, Robert and William, on the surrender of same by Edward Webster, now possessed of same since the death of Thomas Hopkins.	*Ibid*, pp. 428-9.

1744.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
July 19	Treasury warrant. Robert Kerfoot, a tidesman at Liverpool, *loco* Joseph Eaton, deceased; Humphry France, a tidesman and porter at Whitehaven, *loco* Thomas Birkbeck, dismissed; Hercules Penn, preferred to the superior list of tidesmen, Bristol port, *loco* Richard Wheeler, preferred; Thomas Quarrell to succeed Penn in the inferior list, *ibid.*	*Customs Book* XV. p. 427.
July 20	Royal letters patent. Marshall Rider, Clerk of the Wardrobes of robes and Clerk of the Wardrobes of beds in England, *loco* Charles Brumpsted, deceased: all with the like advantages, &c., as possessed by said Charles Brumpsted, William Colinge, William Van Huls, Peter Flournoy, James Gibbons and Richard Colinge, or any other.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 476-7.
Aug. 1	Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords. John Hay, collector of the late bishops' rents in Scotland, *loco* James Fall, deceased (sole and general collector of all the rents, revenues, feu farms, and tiend duties and profits whatsoever formerly belonging to and in use to be uplifted by the Archbishop, Bishops, and Deans, and other dignified clergy within the archbishopric of St. Andrew's, bishoprics of Edinburgh, Galloway, Brechin, Dunkeld, Dunblane, Aberdeen, Moray, and Caithness, except the rents, revenues, and casualties of the Deanery of the Chapel royal): with the salary of 200*l.* *per an.*, and 200*l.* for fees of sub-collectors.	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 94-6.
Aug. 2	Treasury warrants. Thomas Gardiner, register of certificates at Guernsey, in Southampton port, and Samuel Robinson, waiter and searcher at Hamble, in same port, to exchange places; Richard Jelfe, a tidesman and boatman at Starcross, Exeter port, *loco* Thomas Barnes, superannuated.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 456.
Aug. 7	Same. William Smith, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, *loco* Edward Williams, dismissed; Lewis Williams, a tidesman and boatman at Swansea, *loco* John Davies, resigned.	*Ibid.*
Aug. 9	Treasury commissions. Richard Gildart, junr., of Liverpool, and Edward Parsons, of St. James's, Westminster, Receivers General, respectively, for co. Lancaster, and for Whitehall and St. James's (for land tax, 1744).	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 403.
	Treasury warrant. Charles Millar, supervisor of salt duty at Prestonpans, *loco* John Heriot, deceased, at 50*l* *per an.*; John Rennald, same at Alloa, *loco* David Paterson, deceased, at 50*l.* *per an.*; Alexander Frazer, salt officer at Borrowstounness, *loco* Charles Millar, preferred; William Brown, same at Prestonpans, *loco* Christ. Mumford, deceased.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 90.
	Same. James Reid, Collector of Customs at Rappahannock river, in Virginia, *loco* Charles Grimes, deceased; John Sone, a tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* Edward Glover, to be superannuated; John Marshall, waiter and searcher at Wisbech.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 456.

1744.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Aug. 9	Treasury letters patent constituting Hugh Valence Jones one of the Solicitors for negotiating and looking after the affairs of the Treasury, *loco* Carleton Hayward, whose commission is hereby determined: all with the usual salary of 200*l.* *per an.* from Midsummer last.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 258.
Aug. 22	Treasury warrants. John Kirby, collector of Customs at Colchester, and to keep a horse, *loco* Peter Johnson, resigned; Farley Spratling to be mate of the Customs smack at Harwich, *loco* Phillips Baggot, resigned.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 473.
Aug. 30	Same. Alexander Brodie, a stamper, and John Evans, one of the searchers and surveyors of cards and dice, to exchange places.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 264.
Aug. 31	Same. Lawrence Parke, a tidesman and boatman at Whitehaven, *loco* William Parr, superannuated; Thomas Spencer, a watchman, London port, *loco* Thomas Presgrove, deceased; John Smyth preferred to the superior list of tidesmen, London port, *loco* Isaac Daniel, deceased; William Dennet to succeed Smyth in the inferior list, *ibid*; Nathaniel Herring, a tidesman at Yarmouth, *loco* George Taylor, deceased; Samuel Weston, a landwaiter at Poole, *loco* William Skinner, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 456.
Sept. 4	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners. Thomas Dean to be instructed as a landwaiter and searcher at Swansea.	*Ibid*, p. 464.
Sept. 6	Treasury warrants. George Lisle, a landwaiter at Newcastle, to be surveyor *ibid*, *loco* Edward Williams, deceased; John Spencer to succeed Lisle as landwaiter; Thomas Powell, waiter and searcher at Bude, Padstow port, *loco* John Trick, preferred; Richard Knill, a boatman at Ilfracombe port, *loco* Tho. Vye, dismissed.	*Ibid*, p. 456.
	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland for a grant to Luke Gardiner of the office of Surveyor General of Customs in Ireland for the lives of his two sons, Charles and Sackville, on the surrender of Sir John Stanley and Henry Stanley Monk.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 430-1.
Sept. 13	Treasury warrant. William Tickener, tidesurveyor at Folkestone, Dover port, *loco* Robert Cadman, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV p. 456.
Sept. 27	Same. Richard Pearse, a boatman at Plymouth, *loco* Richard Facey, dismissed; Richard Story, a tidesman and boatman at Whitby, *loco* John Richardson, deceased; Samuel Hickman, a coastwaiter, London port, *loco* James Rymer, resigned.	*Ibid*, p. 465.
	Treasury commission. Philip Chapman, Receiver General for land tax, 1744, for co. Hunts.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 403.
Oct. 4	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a bill to pass the Great Seal. James Henderson, Receiver of First Fruits, *loco* George Turner, deceased: with the fee of 100*l.* *per an.* for himself and 20*l.* for a clerk. (Patent dated 1744, Oct. 11.)	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 14-15.
	Treasury warrant. Francis Fraser, salt officer at Prestonpans, *loco* James Agnew, dismissed.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 90.

1744.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Oct. 4	Treasury warrants. Spence Young, waiter and searcher at Poole, *loco* Francis Edwards, deceased; John Franklin, a noontender, in London, *loco* Thomas Springal, deceased; Robert Baxter, a waterman in fee, London port, and John Hawkes, a waterman on the preferable list, *ibid.*, to exchange places; Thomas Imping, a boatman at Blakeney and Cley, *loco* William Wells, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 465.
Oct. 5	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, for Spence Young to be instructed as a waiter and searcher at Poole port.	*Ibid*, p. 467.
Oct. 10	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords. Baillie John Gray to be Chamberlain of the shire of Galloway (Chamberlain and collector for the better collecting and receiving the rents and duties arising to His Majesty within said shire), *loco* John Mackie, deceased.	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 115-6.
Oct. 11	Treasury warrants. Nathanl. Coates, a tidesman at Liverpool, *loco* William Dewhurst, deceased; John Kevish to succeed him as a tidesman and porter at Whitehaven; Richard Rowe, a tidesman and boatman at Nangle, Milford port, *loco* Rowland Bateman, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 465.
	Treasury warrant for royal letters patent. Benjamin Batley, a king's waiter, London port, *loco* Robert Page, whose letters patent are revoked.	*Ibid*, p. 467.
Oct. 16	Treasury commission. Nicholas Mills, surveyor of houses, co. Somerset, *loco* Edward Chinn, deceased, at 50*l.* *per an.* salary; Richard Armstrong, same, co. Surrey, *loco* Laurence Porter, deceased, at the like salary.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 377.
Nov. 1	Treasury warrants. Robert Milmorrow, a boatman at Whithorn, in the precinct of Wigtown port, *loco* Alexander Murray, deceased; Thomas Forbes, now a tidesman at Irvine, to be a tidesman at Leith, at 20*l.* *per an.*, *loco* James Arbuthnot, dismissed; Alexander Arbuthnot to succeed Forbes as tidesman at Irvine; James Bruce, a same, Dundee port, *loco* James Brown, dismissed; John Hannah, a same at Stranraer, *loco* John Murdock, deceased; John Kirk, a same at Port of Glasgow, and Robert Crichton, a watchman of salt duties at Alloa, to exchange places.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 124.
	Same. John Dowding, a tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* William Dennitt, deceased; William Robinson, a boatman at Wisbech, *loco* Thomas Brock, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 465.
Nov. 8	Same. Benedict Calvert, collector of Customs at Patuxent, in Maryland, *loco* John Rousby, deceased, at the established allowance of 80*l.* *per an.* for himself and a boat; Thomas Cox, a tidesman, inferior list, London port, to be a land-carriage man *ibid.*, *loco* David Mallins, deceased; Lewis Farmer to succeed Cox as tidesman.	*Ibid.*
Nov. 15	Same. John Archer, waiter and searcher at Whitby, *loco* William Kitchingman, deceased.	*Ibid.*
Nov. 19	Treasury warrant. John Burgh, collector of Whitby port, *loco* Hamlet Woods, deceased; John Clarkson, a deputy comptroller, Scarborough port, and to act there for the comptroller for his fees or 20*l.* *per an.* and 20*l.* from the King; *loco* said John Burgh.	*Ibid*, p. 465.

1744.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Nov. 23	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners, England. David Stone, a deputed searcher, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 469.
Nov. 27	Same. Giles Stevens, an additional landwaiter, London port, to be preferred to the superior list of landwaiters, *ibid*, *loco* David Stone, promoted; Charles Rhodes, to succeed Stevens as an additional landwaiter; John Wilson, a tidesman at Blyth, Newcastle port, *loco* John Dodgein, dismissed.	*Ibid.*
Nov. 30	Royal letters patent by the King. William, Earl of Harrington, one of the principal Secretaries of State, *loco* John Lord Carteret, now Earl Granville, whose letters patent as such are hereby revoked: with an annuity of 100*l.*	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 63-4.
Dec. 5	Treasury commissions. Oliver Peard, of Tiverton, co. Devon, Receiver General of house duties for part of said county.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 340.
Dec. 6	Same. Robert Glass, surveyor of houses, co. Devon, *loco* John Jesse, dismissed, at 60*l.* *per an.* salary.	*Ibid*, p. 377.
	Same. Oliver Peard, Receiver General for part of Devon for land tax, 1744, and arrears of land and house tax, 1743.	*Ibid*, p. 406.
	Treasury warrants. James Glass, a tidesman at Fort William port, *loco* George Campbell, deceased, at 12*l.* *per an.*; James Mercer, same at Aberdeen, *loco* Alexander Hay, deceased; David Munro and William Fife, boatmen at Queensferry, in the precinct of Borrowstounness, *locis* Andr. Gray and Henry Duncan.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 124.
	Same. Edward Reynolds, a tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* John Alred, superannuated; John Gibson, senr., preferred to the superior list of tidesmen, Bristol port, *loco* Richard Ellis, deceased: Thomas Lipyeat to succeed Gibson on the inferior list, *ibid*; Richard Smith, a noontender, London port, and George Webster, a preferable tidesman there, to exchange places.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 473.
Dec. 11	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a bill to pass the Great Seal. Gwyn Vaughan, a Commissioner of Customs, *loco* Sir John Stanley, deceased: the new Commissioners to be Sir John Evelyn, Bryan Fairfax, John Hill, Wardel George Weatby, Sir Robert Baylis, Richard Chandler, Beaumont Hotham, Samuel Mead, and George Vaughan.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 49.
	Treasury warrants. William Robinson, a boatman at Portsmouth, *loco* William Rout, dismissed; William Richardson, a tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* John Toler, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 473.
Dec. 13	Same. George Benson, a tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* John Parker, to be superseded.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 20	Entry of indenture between the Treasury of the one part, and Sir William Ashburnham, Cornelius Cayley, and William Donaldson, of the other part, appointing William Donaldson, a Commissioner of alienations, *loco* Mr. Mussenden: the new Commissioners to be said Ashburnham, Cayley, and Donaldson (as the Treasury's deputies to manage the revenues and profits arising by fines, commonly called the King's fines or the Queen's fines in the Chancery, &c., &c.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 284-5.

1744.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Dec. 20	Treasury warrant. Edward Hornby, collector at Lancaster, and to be appointed by the Customer as his deputy, with an allowance of 20*l.* *per an.* from him.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 473.
Dec. 22	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a bill to pass the Great Seal, to constitute Sir John Hynde Cotton Treasurer of the Chamber, *loco* Lord Hobart: with the fee of 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for himself, and 22*l.* *per an.* for two clerks.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 56.
	Royal letters patent. Benjamin Keene, Paymaster of Pensions. *loco* Edward Hooper, with the like allowance of poundage as hitherto.	*Ibid*, pp. 56-7.
Dec. 24	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a bill to pass the Great Seal, to constitute William Chetwynd Master and Worker of the Mint, *loco* Richard Arundel: with the fee of 500*l.* *per an.*, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 57-8.
	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords. Viscount Torrington and George, Earl of Cholmondeley, Vice-Treasurer of Ireland (Vice-Treasurer and Receiver General and Paymaster General of all our revenues, profits and casualties, &c.), with the usual fee of 65*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *per an.*, as also the office of Treasurer at War [Ireland], and with the fee of 6*d.* per £ of English money on all issues and payments by them: all in place of said Viscount Torrington and Henry Fane.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 439-40.
Dec. 27	Royal letters patent by writ of Privy Seal for a new Commission of the Admiralty revoking the letters patent of Dec. 13, 17 Geo. II., and appointing in place thereof John Duke of Bedford, John Earl of Sandwich, Archibald Hamilton, commonly called Lord Archibald Hamilton, Vere Beauclerk, Charles Lord Baltimore, George Anson, and George Grenville ("for executing our office of High Admiral of our kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland and of the dominions, islands, and territories thereto belonging, and of our High Admiral of New England, Jamaica, Virginia, Barbados, St. Christopher, Nevis, Montserrat, Bermudas, and Antigua in America, and of Guinea, Binny, and Angola in Africa, and of the islands and dominions thereof").	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 119-22.

1745.

1744-5. Jan. 1. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

1. *Present*: Mr. [Pelham] Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Littleton.

His Majesty's Commission of date 1744, Dec. 26, read, appointing the above five Commissioners of the Treasury.

A memorial read from Anthony Chute and Thomas Puckeridge, representatives of Fra. Whithead, hereditary Ranger of Bere Forest, for certain repairs and expenses there. Referred to the Surveyor of Woods.

Order for issues out of the Civil List revenues as follow:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Royal family, Lords of the Treasury *et al.*, as per list	28,834	13	10½
,, Mr. Ellis	850	0	0
,, L. Serches	500	0	0
,, the foreign ministers	8,737	7	2
,, ,, Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
,, ,, late Queen's servants	3,733	4	10
,, Richmond Lodge	887	6	0
,, the Treasurer of the Chamber for bills ...	3,499	19	3
,, ,, Robes	509	0	0
,, ,, Great Wardrobe	8,946	14	10
,, ,, ,, ,, Master's salary ...	500	0	0

Order for the issue of 230,002*l.* 0*s.* 0¾*d.* to make good the deficiency of land tax and malt duties, 1742.

A letter read from Mr. Wood to Mr. Scrope, with one enclosed from the riding officers at Folkestone, praying military assistance against the smugglers, there being no soldiers nearer than Dover, and they refusing to march above 5 miles. The Secretary at War to be desired to give the proper directions therefor.

A same from same read concerning the smugglers carrying away John Bolton and 2 others for attempting to arrest John Jenner, a smuggler: with examinations and informations, detailed.

Two same from same read, one of Dec. 24, acquainting my Lords that the crews of 5 ships under quarantine have broken out of them before expiration of quarantine, upon apprehension of being imprested by a tender of the "Royal Sovereign"; the other of Dec. 29, enclosing the request of the Comptroller of Chichester, for the assistance of a small man of war against the attempts of John Grayling, a notorious smuggler in a large armed cutter.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 106-7; *Reference Book* X. p. 265; *Letter Book* XX. p. 158.]

Jan. 1.

2. An account, certified by John Savary, of the receipts from the deduction of 6*d.* per £ from 1744, Dec. 1 to 1744-5, Jan. 1. 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 1.]

1744-5.
Jan. 1.

3. An accompt of all moneys issued and paid by Allan Whitefoord, Receiver General in Scotland, and Cashier of the funds applicable towards encouraging fisheries and manufactures there, pursuant to precepts issued upon him by the Commissioners and Trustees appointed for the management of the said funds: all for the year 1743, Dec. 25 to 1744, Dec. 25. 7 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 2.]

Jan. 3.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

4. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttleton.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 83,692*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* on his memorial of this day's date, and in part of 274,328*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*

Write to the Commissioners of the Navy for an account of what sums remain in the hands of the respective late Navy Treasurers, and how long they have remained in their hands.

A report from the Customs Commissioners of the 29th ult. read on a petition of Henry Lascelles for copies of papers relating to his accounts as late Collector of Barbados. Lascelles to have copies of all papers prayed by him in a schedule unless particular objection thereto is stated. The Commissioners to make their report forthwith on the petition of Lascelles, Upton, and Rawlings, referred to them on Oct. 5 last.

Enter a caveat in the name of Richard Arderne against granting a lease to James Cholmondeley, or any other, of the forest of Delamere.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 108; *Letter Book* XX. p. 158; *Customs Book* XV. pp. 482-3.]

Jan. 8.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

5. *Present*: *ut supra.*

Mr. Lloyd from the Secretary at War attends my Lords with estimates for 1745.

Auditor Benson's report read on the memorial of General Oglethorpe for 19,168*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* granted last session.

A letter from Mr. Corbett to the Secretaries of the Treasury read concerning the "Virgin Mary," a fly boat of Danzic, being seized by the "Baltimore" at Plymouth, Capt. Thomas Cleland, as laden with masts and other naval stores from Riga to Port Louis in France. To be sent to the Receiver of the droits of Admiralty to proceed according to the directions of the Admiralty concerning the expense of an intended appeal.

A petition read from George Udney concerning his debentures for 1,112*l.* for rice exported. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—To Mr. Parker, 406*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.*; Mr. Burrish, 680*l.*; Mr. Davis, 500*l.*; Mr. Emerson, 65*l.*

It being represented that the Harwich and Ostend packet boats stay on the other side for fear of being taken, the property of them not being in the Crown, write to the Postmaster General for an account who had the property and what was the expense of those boats in Queen Anne's war, and how they stand now.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 109; *Letter Book* XX. p. 159; *Reference Book* X. p. 266.]

1744-5.
Jan. 8.

6. Contract between the Treasury and the Bank of England for the circulation by the latter of 1,000,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on land tax, for the service of 1745: all in renewal and extension of the similar contract made 1744, July 25, for the circulation of 2,500,000*l.* in Exchequer bills, save that the interest or premium to be allowed shall be 3½ *per cent.*

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 324.]

Jan. 10.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

7. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 66,668*l.* 0*s.* 1*d.*, in part of his memorial of this day for 85,836*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.*

Memorandum:—Issued only 50,967*l.* 19*s.* 6¾*d.*, viz.: in full of the pay and forage of the General and Staff officers, and of the staff, &c. of the hospital in Flanders 37,703*l.* 17*s.* 7¼*d.*; and in further part to the Plantations 13,264*l.* 1*s.* 11½*d.*

A petition read from the freeholders and farmers of co. Lancaster, for taking off the duty on soapers' waste imported from Ireland, which amounts to about 56*l.* *per an.* Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A report read from the Surveyor General [of Lands] on the representation from the Board of Works concerning ground adjoining Westminster Hall, proposed to be exchanged by the Westminster Bridge Commissioners. Referred to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer to consult the Barons and other officers of the Exchequer, and certify any objection thereto.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 144,006*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* in further part of his memorial of the 3rd inst.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 110; *Letter Book* XX. p. 159; *Reference Book* X. p. 266.]

Jan. 11.

8. Report to the King from the Commissioners and Trustees for Fisheries and Manufactures in Scotland for the year ended 1744, Xmas. The revenue [in Scotland] has been this year so deficient as not to have afforded hitherto more than 500*l.* out of [*i.e.*, towards] the annuity of 2,000*l.* granted by the Act of 5 Geo. I., and due at Midsummer last. The following expense therefore already incurred is to be met as money comes in:—

	£	s.	d.
For improving the fishery	403	9	0
,, ,, ,, linen manufacture ...	2,248	5	0
,, promoting the manufacture of coarse wool	501	10	0

leaving a saving of 846*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* out of the whole fund of 4,000*l.* *per an.* (which said fund of 4,000*l.* is made up of the above 2,000*l.*, and of a further 2,000*l.*, being interest on 40,000*l.* principal remaining with the Royal Bank of Scotland). The fishery is in a declining state. The herring fishery on the coast has failed everywhere except in the openings of the Clyde, where only 6,572 barrels were caught and cured for export. The vessel fitted out from Zetland for the cod fishing began successfully, but after a few days' fishing was taken and plundered by a French privateer. The undertaker entreated to be released from the obligation he was under to pursue the fishing in the year

1744-5.

now current, which the Trustees complied with, thus saving for this year the premium of 80*l.* The undertaker from the Clyde to fish for cod on banks to the westward of St. Kilda has been likewise released on his application, thus saving the premium of 75*l.* Whilst fishing in large vessels at any distance from the coast is by the war rendered unsafe it seems expedient to try some method of making the winter cod fishing in small open boats close by the coast useful by introducing the Dutch method of salting and curing cod, which preserves the fish for many months fit for use, and brings a reasonable price at the foreign market. The only method of curing cod hitherto practised in Scotland has been to split and dry them in the sun on the beach, a practice which cannot be successfully followed in winter, and is the reason why fishermen in that season, when the coast cod is best, do not carry on the business further than is necessary for serving the country with fresh cod. Therefore propose to give to William Finlay and Archibald Wylie, masters of wherries in the Firth of Clyde, 30*l.* each for fishing for cod the year through, for searching out and discovering the proper banks for cod in that firth, and on the neighbouring coast, and for introducing the [Dutch] method of curing barrelled cod.

The linen manufacture continues to prosper notwithstanding its many difficulties. In the year 5,480,727 yards were stamped for sale, an excess over last year of 419,416 yards, excluding the large quantities constantly made for private use. The increase would be much more were it not for the extravagant price yarn bears owing to its being exported to England and Ireland, and the demand for it to be converted into thread and thread stockings, whereof a thriving manufacture is carried on in this country. As the loom stands its ground against this discouragement the Trustees hope it will make a speedy progress when the price of yarn shall, by the increase of the quantity of flax and of the number of spindles, be reduced. This high price of yarn is also the cause of the small progress hitherto made in the coarser sorts of cloth imitating Osnaburgs and Hessians. Those fabrics require a coarser sort of yarn for their woof than the spinsters in this country have been accustomed to produce, and as they can get a high price for what they now make no temptation has availed with them to alter their method. So that the 50*l.* offered for prizes for encouraging coarse spinning has been saved, both this year and last. Hope that with the increase of home-raised flax, the coarser part whereof, as well as the tow, must be employed for coarse yarn, the price of coarse flax and tow will be brought as low in Scotland as beyond seas. Still propose to offer 50*l.* for next year for spinning coarse yarn. The disposition to sow flax over the country is daily growing. In the present year have paid premiums for 35 acres more than in the last, and in last year for 106 acres more than in the preceding one. This proceeds from the farmers' knowing more of the art of raising and dressing flax than heretofore. By repeated experiments it appears that flax is by much the most profitable crop that any farmer in this country can raise, and that any person skilled in the pulling, watering, grazing and dressing of flax, and who has ponds, fields and proper hands for the business, can afford to pay to the

1744-5.

farmer for one acre of flax as it stands on the ground very near double the value of what that acre sowed with any other seed would produce, and have to himself a return of as much more after all expenses. What prevents the speedy propagation of flax raising is that this truth is not universally known and believed, and that the farmer after he sees a fine crop standing on his ground is disappointed of his hope of profit by miscarriages in some one or other of the succeeding operations. To remove this difficulty propose to set up in the flax raising districts persons skilled in the pulling, watering and dressing of flax to purchase flax from the farmers as it stands in the fields, and to go through the subsequent parts of the operation on his own account. This will encourage the farmers, and will also lead persons skilled in flax dressing to think of following that as a separate business after the example of Holland, where the dealer in this branch goes by the name of a lint-boor. Therefore propose to issue 100*l.* to each of two undertakers to be stationed in different flax-raising neighbourhoods, they giving security to purchase from the neighbouring farmers at reasonable rates for the current and two subsequent years the flax standing on 20 acres.

The mystery of whitening fine linen is perfectly understood by Messrs. Gray and those that have been instructed by them. Several experiments have been made for discovering a cheap method of whitening coarse cloth, but without success hitherto. Have expectation from several experiments made on a lee discovered by James Spalding, and propose to issue 50*l.* to him for same. From 1741 till last Xmas a foreign diaper worker has been entertained at an expense of 40*l.* *per an.* to instruct the manufacturers in the best method of mounting diaper looms and working figured linen. He has accordingly communicated his knowledge, whereby the manufacturers are considerably improved. William Cheap, a master in the figured work, was directed to make and alter mountings according to his directions, and to entertain four apprentices to the diaper and damask loom, which he has done at some loss. Propose to pay him 160*l.* to indemnify him, and to aid three of those apprentices, who are still alive, to enable them to mount diaper looms, and 20*l.* to the foreigner to allow him to return home. Were unwilling to let slip the opportunity of receiving instructions from the foreign diaper worker met with in Scotland, but do not judge it prudent in the present scanty condition of the Improvements Fund to attempt propagating that manufacture, as the figured loom is so much more expensive than the plain, and as Scotland is not yet provided with sufficient flax of its own growth and of such cheapness as to put the manufacturers here on a level with those countries beyond seas where figured linen is the staple commodity. But as the weavers are now possessed of the art do not fear that it can be quickly diffused so soon as the situation of the Improvements Fund will permit.

In consequence of the success of the spinning schools for fine yarn at Inverness, Elgin, Forres and Crieff, other boroughs are desirous of having the same instruction, particularly Dumfries, which lately sent none to be instructed at a school erected there, and Dundee, where they have found out a person qualified to teach

1744-5.

a sort of spinning which they believe will be proper for coloured thread, of which a promising manufacture is established there. Propose therefore to set up schools at Dumfries and Dundee. Have appointed a stampmaster to check the abuse prevailing in the yarn market of delivering by a short reel and a false tale. In Kirkcaldy and the neighbouring boroughs of Fife there has appeared a promising manufacture of checks and striped linens as well as of thread stockings. Propose to encourage a proper person to store whitened yarn fit for said manufacture. Propose also to issue 100*l.* to a company at Glasgow who have set up a manufacture of tapes and incle there, and 70*l.* to one at Dundee, who have similarly carried on a manufacture of coloured or tailors' thread. Pursuant to the propositions of last year the cambric manufacture is put into the hands of Messrs. Tod and McCulloh, who are in possession of all the houses and vaults not possessed by the foreign weavers. The money in the warehouse keeper's hands, 860*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.*, has been delivered to them as well as the salary of 100*l.* intended for the said warehouse keeper up to Xmas last, and they are carrying on the manufacture according to their contract with the Trustees. As the foreign cambric workers stand still in need of the small annual aids, propose to continue them. The office of warehouse keeper was held by the Secretary to the Trustees, who for many years carried on that bulky business to the satisfaction of the whole country. As his salary is now appropriated to Messrs. Tod and McCulloh, propose a salary for him for the past year. Detail further propositions for the expenditure of 1,541*l.* out of the 3,811*l.* 15*s.* 9½*d.*, representing savings on the fund. 25 *pages.*

Followed by :—(*a*) Abstract of said report. 4 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 6.]

Jan. 15. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

9. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

Auditor Benson's report read on General Oglethorpe's memorial for 19,168*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, to be paid him on the estimate given in to the House. The Auditor being of opinion that the regular method of issuing and applying that sum would be upon an establishment to be prepared and signed by the King for that purpose, my Lords recommend it to the Treasurer [*sic*, for Secretary] at War to prepare an establishment pursuant to the estimate.

A petition read from the Duke of Buccleuch for a reversionary lease of the manors of Whaplode and Moulton Bouzellas, co. Lincoln. Referred to the Surveyor General [of Lands].

Auditor Aislabie's state read of the account of General Wentworth's bringing over the Dutch forces in 1744. Order for a warrant for passing the account. Said General's petition read for an allowance for his charge, &c., in same.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues, viz., to the poor of London, 1,000*l.*; Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, 20*l.*; Mr. Legg, 50*l.*; Chancellor of the Garter, 285*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*; Mr. Janssen, 290*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.*; salaries, &c., at the Exchequer, 4,994*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.*; Mr. Hooper, for pensions, 6,728*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.*; King's goldsmith, 1,764*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.*

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 111.]

1744-5.
Jan. 19.

10. The Lords Justices of Ireland to the Earl of Chesterfield, Lord Lieutenant, forwarding accounts of exceedings as follows, for the King's pleasure thereon. 1 *page*.

Appending :—(*a*) Account of payments made in the Treasury Office, Dublin, on account of Concordatums from 1744, Lady Day to 1744-5, Jan. 11. (Total 6,502*l*. 3*s*. 6¼*d*., as against an established allowance of 4,000*l*.) 7 *pages*.

(*b*) Same of same in same on account of Barracks for same date. (Total 16,354*l*. 13*s*. 5*d*., as against an established allowance of 10,669*l*. 4*s*. 0*d*.) 6 *pages*.

(*c*) Same of same in same on account of Military Contingencies for same date. (Total 3,561*l*. 9*s*. 0*d*., as against an established allowance of 2,400*l*.) 6 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 9.]

Jan. 22.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

11. *Present* : Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :— To Mr. Henley, 107*l*. 4*s*. 2*d*. ; the Duke of Richmond for the Stables, 4,000*l*. ; the Judges *et al*., 6,582*l*. 10*s*. 0*d*. ; the Treasurer of the Chambers, for messengers, 1,000*l*.

The Apothecary General's bill read for medicines, &c. for the Army for 1744, amounting to 3,675*l*. 19*s*. 9*d*. Referred to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.

"Read, and Mr. Bowen directed to lay before the House of Commons, the account of the supply, *anno* 1744."

A memorial of this day's date read from Messrs. John Gore and Son proposing their remitting money for the service of the British troops abroad, viz. : for the troops in Flanders at 10 guilders 13 stivers current money of Amsterdam per £ sterling, two-thirds at eight days' sight, one-third at a month. The like read in identical terms from Joseph Gulston, junr. My Lords will answer same.

Mr. Legge's report read on the petition of Anthony Chester and Thomas Buckridge for repairs.

A representation from said Legge read of the waste committed in Dean Forest by order of Viscount Gage. Referred to Mr. Sharpe to examine the allegations and report.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 112-3 ; *Letter Book* XX. p. 160.]

Jan. 22.

12. Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Duke of Montagu, Master General of the Ordnance, directing the bills from St. John's, Newfoundland, drawn by Captain Thomas Smith (captain of a man of war, and lately commanding in chief in Newfoundland) for putting that land in a proper posture of defence, to be paid by the Board of Ordnance : said bills amounting in whole to 6,700*l*., whereof 4,200*l*. has been already paid.

Appending :—Note of said bills, four in number, the first being dated St. John's, 1743, November 14, for 1,000*l*. to the order of James Wibault, "for enabling him to pay the second engineer, storekeeper, overseers, master gunner, artificers, English labourers and soldiers employed in repairing Fort William ; also for paying further sums on the contract for victualling the marines and English labourers made by me with Messrs. Masters and Ballard ; also for

1744-5.

purchasing such materials as shall be wanted for compleating what I have directed for the security of this place; also for payment of a boat for visiting ships and other incidents."

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 85-6.]

Jan. 22. **13.** Royal warrant to William Aislabie, one of the Auditors of Imprests, to pass Major General Wentworth's account of the transportation of the 6,000 Dutch forces brought to England from Holland in 1744.

Appending :—Statement of said account as drawn up by James Thomas, deputy to said Aislabie, said account giving the names of the transport ships (15 Dutch and 38 English) employed in the transaction. (Total charge, 13,953*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.*; total discharge, 13,924*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.*, including 5,736*l.*, being money to Ruer Jannerberg, Commissary of the Dutch forces, upon account of the pay of the 6,000 Dutch forces, according to a resolution of the States General of 1744, March 9). With *memorandum* in margin: "The difference of pay between English and Dutch is all that is to be paid by England, so this sum is to be surcharged on the said Paymaster in his account of that pay."

[*Ibid.* pp. 79-83.]

Jan. 24. **14.** J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts, transmitting a bill of George Garnier, Apothecary General to the Army, for medicines for the hospitals in Germany, Flanders, Jamaica, Ruatan, and Bermudas, and for 36 pairs of regimental chests, amounting in the whole to 3,675*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.*: all for them to report their opinion as to the reasonableness thereof, "and whether you are satisfied of the delivery of the particulars therein set forth."

Appending :—Copy of said bill.

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 159.]

Jan. 24. **15.** Commission in the form of Treasury letters patents appointing Henry Fane, Peter Leheup, Christopher Lowe, Joseph Wright, Metcalf Graham, John Kirrill, James Moneypenny, and Elfred Staples to take in the 1744 lottery tickets, and to make, sign, and deliver out certificates in lieu thereof: all in accordance with the act of 17 Geo. II. for raising 1,800,000*l.* by annuities and a lottery.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 287-8.]

Jan. 28. **16.** Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to William Chetwynde, Master and Worker of the Mint in the Tower, to coin all gold and silver according to the rules and directions of the last mint indenture as made with John Conduitt in 5 Geo. II. until a fresh indenture is made.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 89.]

17. Same to same, ratifying and confirming for the present Master and Worker all the royal warrants directed to John Conduitt and Richard Arundell for the copper coinage for England and Ireland, viz., the royal sign manuals of 1729, July 24, 1732-3, January 26, and 1738, August 17.

[*Ibid.* pp. 89-90.]

1744-5.
Jan. 29.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

18. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

A memorial to Sir William Yong read from Mr. Gould, agent to Major Gen. Phillips's regiment of foot, concerning the bills for the subsistence of four companies taken prisoner by the French at Canso, and carried to Louisburg, viz.: from 1744, May 13, to Sept. 18, when they arrived at Boston. Referred to the Comptroller of Army Accounts to certify what numbers of effective men were taken prisoners. A memorial also read from Mr. Woodford, contractor for victualling Placentia, Canso, and Annapolis, concerning the bills drawn by the captains of said four companies, praying that there should be no deduction therefrom on account of said companies. The Comptrollers of Army Accounts to consult with Mr. Gould in order to their laying a clear state of this matter before my Lords.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 80,000*l.*, half for land and half for sea services, as by his memorial of the 22nd inst.

Same for same to the Paymaster of the Forces of 124,964*l.* for two months' subsist and pay of the forces in Flanders, upon his memorial of the — inst., for four months, and for 10,000*l.* for contingencies. Issue also the said 10,000*l.*

Same for same to the Navy Treasurer of 94,493*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* for the course carrying interest, in part of his memorial of this day for 180,725*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*

Same for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:— To the Cofferer for purveyors for the month of January, 2,500*l.*; the Duke of St. Albans, 20*l.*; George Lord Beauclerk, 35*l.*; the Earl of Warwick, 400*l.*; Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer, 545*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.*; Mr. Vansittart for Mote Park, 322*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.*; the Board of Works, for 1743, Xmas quarter, 5,679*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.*; Mr. Davis, 1,500*l.*; to certain sheriffs, 500*l.*

A petition read from the Grand Jury of the Tower Liberty for nine lamps to prevent mischief on Tower Hill. This expense to be placed on the annual bill of contingencies at the Tower.

Mr. Walpole's representation of the 24th inst. read concerning the great injury done to the Crown with regard to the collecting and recovering of quit rents in New York by an act passed at New York in May, 1742, for regulating the payment of the quit-rents and for partition of lands in order thereto. Referred to the Board of Trade.

The proposals of Messrs. Gore and Mr. Gulston *ut supra, p.* 662 agreed to.

A letter to Mr. Scrope from the Victualling Commissioners read concerning David Campbell's account as Commissary of stores and provisions for Lord Cathcart's expedition, being of provisions committed to his care, and of those sold at Jamaica on the reduction of the Forces, and shewing a balance of 4,910*l.* in his hands due to the Crown; the Commissioners representing that they do not think themselves judges of the reasonableness of the several articles for which he claims credit or that they are authorised to receive the said balance, and praying my Lords' directions herein. My Lords refer same to the Auditors of Imprests to examine the vouchers, and direct that the surplus be paid into the Exchequer in passing his account.

1744-5.

"My Lords showing that there is now in the hands of the several late Treasurers of the Navy and of Mr. William Corbet 177,554*l.* 18*s.* 2½*d.*, of which 137,556*l.* 0*s.* 1¼*d.* is on the head of seamen's wages, their Lordships desire the Commissioners of the Navy to consider of and propose such a method as without prejudice to the said Treasurers and Mr. Corbett in passing their accounts, may enable the paying over the said sums into the present Treasurer's hands that the same may be applyed for the benefit of the publick."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 114-6; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 160-1.]

Jan. 31. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

19. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lytelton.

Mr. Reed is to be paid 525*l.* in satisfaction of his order signed for that sum for transporting felons.

A memorial read from the Board of Ordnance, with a plan of the town and fortifications of Gosport, praying that a lease of lands there, granted to Abraham Frecker, may be revoked in accordance with the covenant for the resumption of same if wanted for fortifications. Referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 117; *Letter Book* XX. p. 162.]

Feb. 1. (Feb. 12. N.S.)

20. Lieut. Gen. J. Ligonier to [? the Paymaster of the Forces] dated from the Hague, forwarding a copy of the contract signed by himself and Lieut. General He. Hawley, with Nicolas Carpentier, Burgomaster of Ostend, for the magazines of forage for the British troops to be formed at Ghent, Bruges, Brussels, Ath, Mons, and Namur. Considering the season of the year the contract is thought more reasonable than was expected. 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a*) Said copy of said contract. 3 *pages. French.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 14.]

Feb. 5. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

21. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lytelton.

A representation read from Alexander Hume, Attorney to Nicholas Carpentier, of Ostend, contractor for 400 bread waggons (whereof 250 were furnished at 5 gu. 5 st., current money of Holland, each *per diem*), praying allowance of 8,748*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.*, on account of horses for same not being permitted to forage free, as he had assurance given him that they should. Referred to Abraham Hume, the Commissary of Stores, and Thomas Orby Hunter, the Deputy Paymaster abroad.

Same read from Mr. Legge on a memorial from Viscount Cornbury, Ranger of Whichwood Forest, concerning repairs, &c., there exceeding the estimate, and for further repairs. Report agreed to.

Order for the issue out of the Civil List revenues of 3,000*l.* to the Privy Purse and 525*l.* to Mr. Reid.

Marshal Wade attended with three proposals for furnishing bread waggons for the army in Flanders for 1745, viz., Mr. Van Laythen's at 4 fl. 15 sols. argent d'Hollande per waggon; Mr. Des Enfans's at 3 fl. per waggon Brabant currency, with several other articles to be borne by the public; Mr. Nicholas Carpentier's for furnishing both bread and bread waggons, bread at 6 stivers per

1744-5.

wheat loaf of 6 lbs. weight and rye at 4½ stivers, both Brabant currency, and the waggons at 5 guilders per day Holland currency. My Lords agree to the last proposal. Contract to be prepared accordingly.

A memorial read from the Earl of Halifax, Master of the Buckhounds, for repairs at Swinley Lodge. Referred to the Surveyor of Woods.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 118-9; *Letter Book* XX. p. 162; *Reference Book* X. p. 268.]

Feb. 7. **22.** J. Scrope to Charles Lord Cornwallis, Constable of the Tower. On the petition from the grand jury and principal inhabitants of the Tower Liberty the Treasury has consented on behalf of the Crown to the lighting nine lamps every night on the vacant ground of Tower Hill, and therefore give orders herewith for the providing and lighting in the proper places the said number of lamps; the annual expense, together with the charge of repairing same, not to exceed 20*l.*: to be defrayed by the Lieutenant of the Tower and charged as contingents for the Tower garrison.

[*Letter Book* XX. pp. 161-2.]

Feb. 12. **23.** A like contract as under date 1743-4, March 6 (*ut supra, p.* 463, *where the entry is wrongly dated March* 17), for bread and bread waggons for the year 1745, with certain slight alterations, detailed, in the prices.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 208.]

24. Treasury warrant for the passing and allowing of the salaries and incident charges of the salt officers in the country for the year ended 1743, Lady Day.

Prefixing:—Said account as stated by Edward Bangham, Deputy Auditor of Imprests (the account showing the country collections, collectors' salaries, poundage, incidents, premiums for return of moneys, and riding charges).

[*Ibid.* pp. 295-6.]

Feb. 12. **25.** Royal sign manual, countersigned only by Sir William Yonge, Secretary at War, prescribing the regulation, detailed, for winter forage for the General and Staff Officers, battalions of Foot Guards, and regiments of Foot serving in Flanders. 2 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a*) An estimate of 100 days' forage according to the computation in 1744. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 15.]

Feb. 12. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **26.** *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

Order for the issue of 11,390*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* to the Westminster Bridge Commissioners to complete 25,000*l.* voted last session.

Same for 10,000*l.* to Greenwich Hospital *per* the Navy Treasurer for 1744.

Same for 28,370*l.* to the Navy Treasurer for services as in his memorial of the 31st ult.

Same for 34,864*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.* to the Paymaster of Marines as by his same of the 6th inst.

A memorial read from Lieut. Gen. Cornwall for the money in the hands of Thomas Patterson, late agent to his regiment of Marines,

1744-5.

to be paid over to him, and Patterson's receipts to the Paymaster of Marines exchanged for the receipts of the General. Referred to the Secretary at War and Paymaster of Marines.

A petition read from Isaac Coronel and David Mendez da Costa for 871*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*, alleged to be due on their contract made with the Earl of Stair for furnishing bread for the troops abroad. My Lords adhere to their minute of May 24 last, made on reading a former petition.

A report read from the Surveyor of Woods on a memorial from Mr. Jennison and the Earl of Halifax for repairs at Swinley Lodge, amounting to 368*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.* Agreed to.

"The warrants hereafter to be granted for stay of process in all cases relating to the Commission of Taxes, to have a clause inserted directing the entry thereof before the said Commissioners."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 120; *Letter Book* XX. p. 163.]

Feb. 14.

27. Petition to the Treasury from the fishermen of the manor and hundred of Middleton, alias Milton, co. Kent. Set forth that they hold by lease from the Lord of said manor certain grounds called Standgate Creek, where they feed and breed oysters: that by ships performing quarantine there petitioners have been much damaged in their property. Pray recompense for damage already sustained, as also for such further time as ships shall perform quarantine; as has been usual on former quarantines.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 268.]

Feb. 14. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

28. *Present*: Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

A petition read from the fishermen of Standgate Creek for allowance for the damage done to them by quarantine being performed there. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A memorial read from the Governor and Company of Copper Miners for renewing their contract of 1737, May 31, for furnishing 200 tons of copper for the Mint, said contract being nearly completed, and they prepared to continue it at the old price of 15¾*d.* per lb., although copper is somewhat advanced. Referred to the Mint Officers.

Same read from William Poyntz, Cashier of Excise, for allowance of 627*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.*, being the usual fees, &c. on money by him paid into the Exchequer, 1743, June 27 to 1744, June 18. Referred to the Excise Commissioners.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 20,000*l.* in part of 50,000*l.* for wages, as in his memorial of the 29th ult., and 9,888*l.* 18*s.* 11*d.* for services as in his same of this day's date.

The Customs Commissioners' report read on the petition of the freeholders and farmers of co. Lancaster for relief from the duty on soapers' waste. They submit same to my Lords. My Lords have no objection.

A letter read from the Duke of Newcastle, with an account amounting to 1,459*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, of money expended by Mr. Shirley in defence of Annapolis Royal. To be paid out of the 4½ *per cent.* revenue.

1744-5.

A report read from the Customs Commissioners on George Udney's petition concerning a rice debenture, for payment of which there is not enough money applicable thereto in the hands of the collector of the port whence exported. Mr. Scrope to consider how it may be paid.

A memorial read from Mr. Pybus for payment of 91*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for carrying over and bringing back 366 men in the packet boats between Dover and Holland, from 1744, June 25 to Dec. 25. Prepare the necessary warrant to the Navy Commissioners.

A same of the 31 ult. read from the Paymaster General of the Forces, conveying Messrs. Burrell and Bristow's proposal for remitting subsistence money to Minorca and Gibraltar, 1744-5, Feb. 24 to 1745, April 24. Agreed to as follows: 18,000 dollars for Minorca, at 55*d.* per dollar; 25,000 dollars for Gibraltar at 54½*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 121-2; *Reference Book* X. pp. 268-9.]

[After Feb. 16.] **29.** Copy of the correspondence from 1740 to 1744, between the Post Office and the Custom House, relating to the importation of foreign lace in the mails. 25 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 17.]

Feb. 19. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

30. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

Order for the issue to Mr. Winnington, as late Cofferer, of 23,465*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* on his memorial for 1743, Xmas quarter. Same for same of 500*l.* to Mr. Waller, present same, to make the payments necessary for a service to be made at Windsor Castle.

Same for 30,000*l.* to the Navy Treasurer to complete 50,000*l.* for wages as in his memorial of the 29th ult.

Same for 124,964*l.* to the Paymaster of the Forces, being the remainder of his memorial for 259,928*l.* for subsist of the forces in Flanders to 1745, April 24 (including 10,000*l.* for contingencies).

A memorial read from Mr. Clinton, Governor of New York, for his salary of 1,200*l.* *per an.* to be made sterling money, the species of money not being directed in the warrant. Agreed to be in sterling money out of quit-rents as they come in.

Auditor Walpole's report read on a memorial of Philip Levinston, of New York, Secretary of Indian affairs for that province, praying that his salary of 100*l.* be payable in proclamation money and not in current money of that province. Agreed to be so paid as prayed out of quit-rents, also his arrears so far as said quit-rents shall suffice to answer same.

Alexander Hume, attorney to Mr. Carpentier, contractor for bread and bread waggons for the forces in Flanders for 1744 to 1745, praying, as there is no mention in the renewal of the contract of an imprest for an advance, that the former advance of the year 1744 may remain in his hands as an imprest for advance. Agreed to.

The establishment for the troops and rangers, Highland Company, boatmen, and officers, and half galleys or schooners in Georgia, being laid before my Lords to be countersigned, they observe that

1744-5.

the warrant by which the commencement thereof is ordered is in different words from the warrant on any other establishment; which may create some doubt or difficulty as to the accounting for the money granted by Parliament for that service. My Lords are of opinion the warrant should be so altered that a proper person may be appointed for receiving the money and accounting duly for it as is the method in cases of the like nature.

Jane Rix is to have 5*l.*

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 123-5.]

Feb. 20. **31.** J. Scrope to the Postmaster General for an account to be made up and transmitted to the Treasury of the moneys remaining in the hands of the Secretary of the Post Office out of the 4,700*l.* issued to him annually for His Majesty's Secret Service, and how the same has arisen. "Their Lordships also desire to have a particular account of the sallaries or pensions payable out of the said sum of 4,700*l.*, and by what authority the Secretary pays such sallaries and pensions."

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 163.]

Feb. 25. **32.** Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to Thomas Winnington, Paymaster of the Forces, to pay to John Yeamans for the use of William Shirley, Governor of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, 1,459*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* to reimburse the sum expended by him for clothing and provisions for the three companies of 60 men each, which the General Assembly of that Province in 1744 consented to raise by bounty and to victual for three months, and to transport to Annapolis Royal, which was then besieged by a large body of French and Indians; the said Governor having engaged in the King's behalf for the pay of said men and for the future expense of victualling and clothing them, and having contracted for the same accordingly, upon representation made to him from the chief officers of the garrison of Annapolis Royal of the necessity of continuing the said succour there for the defence of the place.

Appending:—The Duke of Newcastle to the Treasury, dated 1744-5, Jan. 13, forwarding said Yeamans's memorial on behalf of said Shirley, setting forth "that the said Governor had during the course of the last summer prevailed with the Assembly of that Province to send a body of men to Annapolis Royal, in Nova Scotia, to prevent its falling into the hands of the French, who had actually besieged it, by which assistance the said place was preserved: that His Majesty by his Order in Council of the 6th September last . . . had been pleased to approve of the behaviour of the said Governor, and to declare that the engagements entered into by him for the pay of the said troops should be made good . . . ."

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 96-7.]

Feb. 25. **33.** Same to the Clerk of the Signet attending, for a bill to pass the Privy Seal in terms set out in full for Sir John Rushout's accounts as late Treasurer of the Navy to be passed according to the usual practice of the Navy, notwithstanding any preceding account or accounts of [any] former Treasurer of the Navy are not passed and declared: "wherein our said Treasurer is to be charged with

1744-5.

such supers and imprest bills only as have been cleared within the time of his accounts, and whereof he shall have received allowance in his said accounts, which are to be particularly expressed in the front of his leiger books of accounts to be delivered to the Auditors of Imprests from time to time as his voluntary charge, and to be signed by three or more of the principal officers or Commissioners of our Navy, expressing the time when and the persons to whom and for what service the monies therein specifyed were so imprested: and our further will and pleasure is that according to the usual practice of the office of our Navy our said late Treasurer of our Navy shall have full allowance in his accounts of and for all and every the sum and sums of money mentioned in the said leiger books of accounts to have been by him, his agents, or ministers issued and expended in and about the service of our Royal Navy and marine affairs, which said leiger books our said late Treasurer of our Navy is hereby required to prepare and exhibit in the first place to the Commissioners of our Navy from time to time to inspect and examine, and if occasion be, to correct, alter, and amend such errors and mistakes as may happen therein: and the said Commissioners of our Navy or any three or more of them are . . . to take . . . the said leiger books of accounts so to be prepared by him, and to use their utmost diligence and care in examining thereof from time to time, and having so examined, and if need be also corrected and amended the same, they, our said Commissioners, . . . are . . . to sign or subscribe to every page thereof: and the said leiger books so subscribed shall be taken and allowed a sufficient warrant and voucher to all and every the auditor and auditors and all other officers of our Exchequer to make and give full allowance of all and every the payments and sums of money therein contained and mentioned to be paid in and about the service of our Navy: and we do hereby require you, the Commissioners of our Treasury and Barons of our Exchequer, . . . the Auditors of our Imprests and all other officers and ministers of our Exchequer . . . to allow, pass, and declare the said account . . . notwithstanding any other or former practice some time used to the contrary."

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 95-6.]

Feb. 26. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

34. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lytelton.

A memorial read from the Earl of Berkeley concerning his lease of St. Briavels and Newland, and the settling of His Majesty's title thereto that he may hold same free from interruptions from Viscount Gage and Mr. Wyndham. Referred to Mr. Sharpe.

Order for the issue of 252,950*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* to the Navy Treasurer in part of his memorial of the 25th inst. for 284,877*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.*

The report from Abraham Hume and Thomas Orby Hunter read on Alexander Hume's memorial for 8,748*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.* on behalf of Mr. Carpentier for dry forage for horses for the bread waggons, "in which for the reasons therein given they reduce the said demand to 6,422*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.* sterling at 10 g. 13 st. per £ sterling."

1744-5.

A petition read from Benj. Hall and Saml. Smart, sureties for Jonathan Smart, late Receiver of land tax for co. Herts, for further stay of process. Agreed to.

A letter read from the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, transmitting one from Mr. Sidebotham, an officer of the Customs in the Isle of Man, giving notice of a vessel arrived there from France with brandy, which they apprehend is to be run into Great Britain or Ireland. The Customs Commissioners to give proper directions in this affair to their officers in the Isle of Man.

A memorial read from Mr. Danvers concerning his house in Surrey Street, leased to the Crown for an office for the Comptrollers of Army Accounts, praying compensation for its being burned down.

Same read from the Customs Commissioners concerning the audacious behaviour of smugglers in Kent, Sussex, and Surrey, and praying a regiment of dragoons and two ships or sloops to be sent thither. To be sent to the Secretary at War and the Admiralty to move His Majesty thereupon.

A petition read from John Wynn, of Glynn, co. Carmarthen [Carnarvon], for a lease of mines of slate and limestone in several parishes in and near the town and liberties of Conway. Referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

"My Lords order that *for the future* the accounts called casual accounts be divided equally between the two Auditors of the Imprests" (in margin "struck out by the Secretary's order," referring evidently to the words italicised above).

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 126-7; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 163-4; *Reference Book* X. p. 269; *Crown Lease Book* VII. p. 45; *Customs Book* XV. p. 488.]

Feb. 26. **35**. Report to the King from Sir D. Ryder and W. Murray, respectively Attorney and Solicitor General, on the petition of Lieut. Gen. Cornewall, Col. of one of the marine regiments, concerning the dispute between him and Mr. Paterson, his agent, concerning the cash of the regiment. In point of law, are of opinion that both the colonels and the agents are answerable to the King and the regiment for all the money paid into the agents' hands, the former as the superiors who appoint the agents, the latter as receiving the money from the Paymaster, and as made accountable not to the Colonels but to the officers and soldiers by the express provision of the Act against mutiny and desertion. This is the ground of the present dispute; the colonels insisting it is too hazardous both for themselves and the public that the money paid into agents' hands for the regiments and not yet applied should remain in their hands: and the agents, insisting that considering the obligations they are under to pay the money to the regiments whenever it is demanded, they cannot pay it to any other unless properly indemnified. The difficulty is occasioned by there happening to be at present considerable sums in the agents' hands beyond what has been called for for the subsistence of the marines. The only way out of the difficulty is for the Paymaster of the Marines to stop payments to the agents for some time, and so

1744-5.

reduce the balances in their hands to the compass of their securities, and henceforward to make payments proportionable to the agents' disbursements. 4 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 19.]

Feb. 28. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

36. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

A memorial read from the Paymaster of Marines for stay of process against him till further order, or until the muster rolls shall be delivered to him by the Commissaries. Agreed that process be stayed till the end of next Michaelmas term.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 79,758*l*. for four months' pay and subsist of the forces in the Plantations to 1745, April 24.

A letter read from the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, concerning the ship "Three Friends," from Havre de Grace arrived there with goods on board of French manufacture under a royal pass, which they imagine may have been surreptitiously obtained, or by false surmises, being different from other papers. Mr. Weston is desired to lay the letter before the Earl of Harrington.

A petition read from several tallow chandlers on behalf of the [chandlers'] trade in general, concerning the loss to them by the illicit private making of candles in spite of the 100*l*. penalty, which is evaded, and proposing a draft clause to remedy same by empowering the Excise officers to search suspected places.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 128; *Reference Book* X. p. 269; *Letter Book* XX. p. 164.]

March 5. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

37. *Present*: *ut supra*.

Order for 2,000*l*. for defraying the expense of the Earl of Holdernesse's public entry at Venice.

Same for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Great Officers [of State]	8,147	7	7¾
,, ,, Cofferer for purveyors	2,500	0	0
,, Mr. Robinson, the King's confectioner ...	300	0	0
,, Mr. Watson	200	0	0
,, the 2 daughters of Dr. Smallridge ...	200	0	0
,, ,, Treasurer of the Chamber for messengers	1,000	0	0

A letter read from Mr. West with a copy of one to him from Mr. Corbett conveying the Admiralty's directions to him to take on board and entertain Admiral Perez: with Mr. West's bill of expenses amounting to 177*l*. To be paid by the Commissioners of Victualling.

A representation read from the Excise Commissioners, Scotland, concerning the lease of their office. Agreed to their taking a lease at a rent not above the present rent.

The Customs Commissioners' report read on a petition from the tradesmen at Falmouth concerning goods seized in the packet boats. Agreed that the prosecutions against the goods go on.

1744-5.

The Customs Commissioners' report read on a petition from the Mayor, &c., of Margashiew, co. Cornwall, for the appointment of an officer there to receive their entries and duties, "which the Commissioners thinking not proper, my Lords agree thereto."

The report from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, on the petition of Duncan and Sybilla Robertson praying a grant of the forfeited Strowan estate agreed to, the Barons advising a grant to Duncan as the male heir.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 129-30.]

March 7. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

38. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttleton.

The Customs Commissioners' report read on Daniel Macmamara's petition for delivery of a sloop seized under the Navigation Act. In consideration of some particular circumstances of the case my Lords think it reasonable that His Majesty's share should be remitted.

Leave of absence to Mr. Drummond, a Commissioner of Excise, Scotland.

A report read from the Surveyor General of Lands on the petition from Thomas Orby Hunter for a reversionary lease of the manor of Crowland, *alias* Croyland, co. Lincoln.

A petition read from Thomas Williams, late sheriff of Brecon, for repayment of several expenses and cravings on account of prisoners. Referred to the auditor of Wales.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 131; *Reference Book* X. p. 270.]

March 9.

39. Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners on the Earl of Harrington's letter as in (*a*) *infra* relating to an exemption from port duties desired by the Dutch minister in favour of such vessels as shall be solely employed in carrying provisions and ammunition from Holland for the Dutch auxiliary squadron at Portsmouth. Enclose the reply of the collector of Portsmouth on the subject, stating that he receives no port duties from the Dutch men of war, but that light duties are constantly collected by the Master and Warden of Trinity House. Also forward the reply of Trinity House *as in* (*b*) *infra* to a query concerning said light dues. 1½ *pages.*

Appending:—(*a*) The Earl of Harrington to the Treasury, dated 1744-5, March 7, forwarding (*a*) (1) and (*a*) (2) *infra.* 1 *page.*

(*a*) (1) Memorial to the Earl of Harrington from H. Hop, the minister from the States General, dated London, $\frac{21 \text{ Feb.,}}{4 \text{ Mar.,}}$ 1744-5, complaining of the port dues as above. 1½ *pages. French.*

(*a*) (2) Report on (*a*) (1) from the Admiralty to the Earl of Harrington, dated 1744-5, Feb. 25. 1½ *pages.*

(*b*) John Whormby to William Wood, dated Trinity House, 1744-5, March 8, concerning light dues as above. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 21.]

March 12.

40. J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners. "The House of Commons having yesterday ordered a bill to be brought in for preventing frauds and abuses in publick revenues, my Lords [of the Treasury] desire to know if you have any clauses necessary to be inserted therein. Their Lordships have also directed me to acquaint

1744-5.

you that the merchants of London have applied to them for a clause to ascertain the limits of the port of London, so that the London duties of wines imported into the outports and afterwards brought to London may be paid and secured. And the merchants of London and Bristol have also applied for a clause to ascertain what quantity of wines sold can be deemed to make a retailer and oblige him yearly to take out a lycence. And if you have no objections to these requests their Lordships desire you will cause proper clauses to be prepared for these purposes, and transmit them to them with all convenient speed together with such others as you shall think necessary."

[*Customs Book* XV. p. 489.]

March 12. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

41. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

A petition read from John Gilbert, of Wandsworth, for stay of process against him for running goods. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A memorial read from John Beard and Co., merchants in Edinburgh, and John Whitfield and Co., same at Lewes, in Sussex, on behalf of the merchants in England and Scotland, concerning wines imported by them into several ports, but seized as Spanish wines. Referred *ut supra*.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues: to the Privy Purse, 3,000*l.*; to the Duke of Richmond, 2,000*l.*; to Christ's Hospital, ——[*sic*].

A memorial read from the Paymaster of the Forces for authorisation to pay 15*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for contingencies of the forces at Ruatan. Warrant ordered.

A petition read from Henry McCullock, inspector and comptroller of quit-rents in Carolina, for leave to return to England for some time, and for 1,000*l.* salary to be advanced him out of the 4½ *per cent.* duty. "The petitioner may have leave to return, but as his salary is payable out of the quit-rents my Lords will not make an order for paying it out of the 4½ *per cent.*"

A memorial read from Chauncy Townsend for 2,281*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for the loss of provisions for General Phillips's regiment (of which he is victualler) shipped by him on board the "Tygar" for Newfoundland in Sept. last, which ship was lost at sea in Torbay when under the convoy of Admiral Medley. Referred to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.

A petition read from Dr. Juan Company y Gomila, Doctor of Laws, assessor in the Court of the royal government of Minorca, praying payment of his salary from May, 1737 to Sept., 1738, and for a fixed salary for the future, his salary having been promised him by the bishop there at the time of his appointment in 1720, but those revenues having been sequestered and applied to the royal patrimony. Referred to the Receiver of the rents in Minorca.

Same read from John Griffiths for payment of 20*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* disbursed by him in the service of the Crown. Referred to Mr. Sharpe.

Same read from Thomas Clyfford for stay of process till Michaelmas next as Receiver General for Monmouthshire. Agreed to.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 132-3; *Letter Book* XX. p. 166; *Reference Book* X. pp. 270, 271.]

1744-5.
March 14. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

42. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

A petition read from Daniel Saunders, of Bristol, merchant, for delivery to him of some orangoes which were refused an entry at the Custom House, in order to their re-export. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A memorial from Mr. Winnington, Paymaster of the Forces, for 34,868*l.* 18*s.* 10¼*d.*, to complete all the services voted for 1744 read and agreed to.

Leave of absence to John Chaffin.

A petition read from Henry Masterman for 282*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* for business performed for His Majesty's service as His Majesty's clerk in court in the King's Bench. Referred to Mr. Sharpe.

A letter read from Col. Gooch, Deputy Governor of Virginia, for repayment of the expenses of two treaties with the Indians of the Six Nations concerning lands in dispute.

A petition read from William Clark, mariner, for leave to compound for smuggling. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 134; *Reference Book* X. p. 271.]

March 16.

43. J. Scrope to the Navy Commissioners concerning their letter of the 2nd ult. relating to money in the hands of the several late Treasurers of the Navy and of Mr. Corbett. As to the statement that there was actually due on the 31st December last 197,619*l.* 16*s.* 9¾*d.* to the men on the books of ships paid off, the Treasury desire to know whether any and what part of that sum was due before Mr. Onslow was appointed Treasurer of the Navy, and whether Mr. Onslow has money now remaining in his hands to answer all the demands that will be made upon him on account of his said late office. "Their Lordships desire you will distinguish also how many of the pay books, said by you in your said letter to be upwards of 300 in number, are in the time of each of the said respective Treasurers and Mr. Corbett."

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 167.]

March 18.

44. Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury, to George Stone, Receiver General of the Post Office revenue for the ceasing and determining from Xmas last of the yearly sum of 4,700*l.* ordered by royal sign manual to be issued to the Secretary of the Postmaster General to be disbursed by him for the King's special service, and for the issue in place thereof from 1745, Lady Day, of a sum of 4,510*l.* *per an.* to be similarly paid and disbursed according to such orders and directions as shall be issued from the Treasury Lords for the time being: the present Secretary of the Postmaster having exhibited an account of the moneys remaining in his hands of the said yearly sum of 4,700*l.*, whereby it appears that 1,267*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* rests in his hands, and that 4,510*l.* will be sufficient to answer those services for the future.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 107.]

March 19.

45. Treasury warrant to George Shelvoke, Secretary to the Postmaster General, to pay the sums due at Lady Day, 1745, on the abovesaid 4,700*l.* *per an.*, and from that day onwards to pay the

1744-5.

respective salaries set out as below [on the 4,510*l.* *per an.* as above] quarterly till further order from the Treasury.

Prefixing :—A state of the sum of 4,700*l.* issued to the Secretary of the Post Office, and an account of what will clear all payments thereon to 1745, Lady Day (said account setting out the names of the recipients of the separate salaries, amongst them being the Bishop of Bath and Wells and his son, 1,000*l.* *per an.*, and two others, named, all decipherers; six of the Secret Office; Edward Hill, porter and messenger of the Secret Service; and five others, officers or pensioners, viz., Scholing, Bode, Zolman, Edward Willes and William Willes). [*Money Book* XLI. pp. 466-7.]

March 19. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

46. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell.

A report read from the Comptrollers of Army Accounts on a petition of Monsr. Zanier for 62,481 florins Brabant currency for forage delivered to the army abroad, "in which the Comptrollers say they apprehend that without a sight of the vouchers they can state no account of this matter that will be satisfactory to my Lords." Approved of.

Same from same read on Mr. Woodford's memorial for payment for victualling Annapolis, &c., from 1744, Oct. 1 to Dec. 31. Warrant ordered.

A letter read from Mr. Sediere, dated from Newfoundland, giving my Lords an account of his having contracted with Messrs. Masters and Ballard from the 1st instant for victualling the garrison [there]. My Lords order an exact state to be made of this whole affair.

Order for the issue of 64,000*l.* to the Navy Treasurer for services as in his memorial of this day.

Same for same of the following out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To the Treasurer of the Chambers for 1743, Xmas quarter's establishment ...	5,705	14	11
,, ,, Gent. and Grooms of the Bedchamber	4,674	13	1¾
,, ,, late Queen's servants	3,597	9	1
,, Richmond Lodge	1,012	10	0

Leave of absence to Mr. Swainston, Solicitor of Customs in Scotland.

A report read from the Deputy Remembrancer on the Surveyor General's report on a representation from the Board of Works concerning the offices belonging to the Courts of Justice adjoining Westminster Hall, with relation to buildings on ground purchased by the Commissioners for Westminster Bridge, which it is apprehended may be prejudicial to said offices.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 135-6; *North Britain Book* XIV. p. 150.]

March 19.

47. Commission in the form of Treasury letters patent appointing the following cashiers of the Bank of England, viz.: James Collier, Daniel Race, Elias Simes, Andrew Prime, Rich Handes, Ralph Morrison, and William Stone, to be His Majesty's Receiver and Receivers of the 1,000,000*l.* contributions on salt, as by the act of the present year.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 297-8.]

48. Same appointing same to be Receivers of the 500,000*l.* to be raised by contributions to the lottery and to the annuities for lives attending thereon as by the like act. [*Ibid.* pp. 298-9.]

1744-5.
March 19. **49**. Treasury warrant to the Governor and Deputy Governor of the Bank of England to order and appoint the first payment, on the act for the lottery and annuities, to be made on or before April 8 next, "and you are to cause publick notice to be given thereof accordingly. And whereas the several persons mentioned in the lists herewith transmitted [wanting], marked as per margent, have already subscribed and are desirous to become contributors to the amount and for the sums in the said severall lists set against each of their respective names for the purchase not only of the said tranferable annuities and of the tickets in the lottery for 500,000*l*. joined with annuities for lives attending thereon, authorized by the same act, but also of certain orders to be made forth on credit of the duties on salt for any sum not exceeding 1,000,000*l*. . . . . therefore we require you to give instructions to your cashiers and such of your officers as are or shall be appointed Receivers of the said lottery and of the said contributions on credit of the salt duties, to receive and take all and every the said contributions from the severall persons mentioned in the said lists according to the respective sums and in the proportions set against their severall names . . . . until they shall have completed the first payment . . . . and that in case default shall be made in such payments by any such contributors their names be forthwith returned unto us."

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 307.

March 22. **50**. Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to Col. William Gooch, Lieut. Govr. Commanding in Chief in Virginia. "We are made acquainted by your letter to the Commissioners of our Treasury here bearing date the 20th day of December, 1744, which they have laid before us, that on or about the month of July last past, 1744, a new treaty of peace was made in our names at Lancaster, in Pennsylvania, between . . . Thomas Lee and William Beverley, Commissioners appointed on behalf of our Colony of Virginia, and the chiefs of the Six United Nations of the Northern Indians bordering upon that colony, and that a general release was then signed and executed by the said chiefs of all their claims and pretensions whatsoever to any the lands within our said colony, as it is now or hereafter may be peopled and bounded by us, our heirs, and successors." The disbursements in presents to the Indians on said occasion amounted to 920*l*. 2*s*. 11*d*. In addition 700*l*. is proposed as a fit allowance to said Commissioners for their service in undertaking so long a journey to meet the said chiefs at a season when their own affairs suffered by their absence. Both these sums are hereby authorised to be paid out of quit rents in Virginia.

Appending:—Account of said expenditure in presents and copy of a minute of the Council in Virginia, held 1744, November 1, praying a warrant to charge the whole sum on quit rents.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 109-11.]

1745.
March 26.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.
51. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

A memorial read from the Foremen of the Company of Vintners concerning retailing wine without paying the retailing duties. My Lords told such of them as were then attending that they will give

1745.

directions to inquire into the affair against the next year, but that it is too late to take it into consideration this year.

A petition read from Dame Mary Clarke and Mary and Henrietta Shaw for a reversionary lease of the manor of West Walton, co. Norfolk. Referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

The Lord Almoner's letter read for 1,209*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for the Maundy, &c. Ordered.

A petition read from Edward Mason, late Secretary to Marshal Wade, praying an additional allowance of 30*s.* a day, as he says Mr. Keith had when Secretary to the Earl of Stair. The case of Mr. Keith being different from that of memorialist, my Lords cannot encourage this application.

Order for the following issues out of Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To the Earl of Holdernesse	2,000	0	0
,, ,, Speaker of the House of Commons ...	500	0	0
,, ,, Great Wardrobe	3,359	6	1¾
,, ,, Master [of the Wardrobe's] salary ...	500	0	0
,, ,, Lord Almoner	1,209	10	0
,, ,, three Secretaries of State, Secret Service	2,250	0	0
,, ,, foreign ministers	7,462	7	2
,, ,, purveyors for the month of March ...	2,500	0	0
,, ,, Royal family, Lords of the Treasury *et al.*, 1745, Lady Day quarter ...	28,397	5	7¾

Same for the issue of 49,226*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for subsist of the 10 regiments of marines, from [1744] Dec. 25 to 1745, April 24.

A report from the Comptrollers of Army Accounts read on the Apothecary of the Army's bill for medicines for the hospitals abroad. The bill to be paid. The Secretary at War to be written to (with a copy of this report) for him to certify when and by what authority and upon what representations the hospitals in the West Indies, viz.: at Bermudas, Jamaica, Ruatan, and New Providence, were erected, there being a considerable sum demanded for medicines shipped for their use.

A memorial read from Sir John Cope for a warrant for 500*l.* to Mr. Caulfield for repairing the roads in Scotland. Warrant ordered.

Same read from Messrs. Burrell and Bristow for payment for beef furnished to Minorca [garrison]. Referred to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 137-8; *Letter Book* XX. p. 168; *Crown Lease Book* VII. p. 47.]

March 28. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

52. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

Leave of absence to Mr. Tudor, Secretary of the Customs in Scotland.

Order for the issue of 50,000*l.* to the Paymaster of the Forces in part of 200,000*l.* for the King of Sardinia.

A petition read from the Mayor, &c., of Harwich about the damages they have suffered and apprehend from the want of repair of the lands called the Beacon lands, purchased there by the Crown for the better fortifying that place, by reason of their wasting away by the washing of the tide in consequence of their wanting proper

1745.

fencing, whereby the town is become almost environed by the sea, which has lately made a great breach in the Forelands upon the south east part of the town nigh unto the highway, which is frequently submerged and in danger of being rendered impassable. Referred to the Surveyor General [of Crown Lands].

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 139 ; *Crown Lease Book* VII. p. 47.]

March 30. **53**. Petition to the Treasury from Jacob Peake, Commander of the "Dove" privateer. Sets forth that having been guilty of illegal practices he took the benefit of the King's proclamation and entered himself and vessel into His Majesty's service with the approbation of the Lords of the Admiralty, notwithstanding which he was on the 25th of January last taken up by *capias* for smuggling and assaulting an officer of the Customs previous to the said proclamation, for which he is now a prisoner in Norwich gaol. Prays discharge.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 272.]

April 2. **54**. Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Paymaster of the Forces for the issue of 500*l*. out of contingencies to William Caulfield for the 13th year's allowance for repairing roads and bridges in Scotland.

Appending :—Memorial for same by Sir John Cope, Commander in Chief in North Britain, and certificate by him, dated 1744-5, March 18, of the work done. "The said William Caulfield did last year employ Lieut. Whiting, of General Handasyd's regiment, with two serjeants, two corporals, one drum, and 40 men for three months, which party repaired the road from Inverness to Fort William, and from Fort Augustus to Dalwhinnie. He likewise employed Lieut. Cranston, of Col. Murray's regiment, with one serjeant, one corporal, one drum, and 30 men five months, which party repaired the road from Inverness to Ruthven, thence to Dalnacardoch and Tay Bridge. He also employed ensign Stone, of Col. Lascelles's regiment, with two sergeants, two corporals, one drum, and 40 men, for four months, which party repaired the roads from Stirling to Crieff and Tay Bridge, thence from Dunkeld to Blair of Athole and Dalnacardoch. He rebuilt the bridge of Duvure, carried off by the torrents, and pinned and secured the other bridges."

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 114-5.]

April 2. **55**. H. Fane (in the absence of the Secretaries of the Treasury) to the Customs Commissioners conveying the Treasury's directions for them to observe an order of the Privy Council as below.

Prefixing :—Said order, dated Whitehall, 1745, March 29, for the most vigorous enforcement of quarantine against the ship "Prince Rupert," Captain Dobson, now at the Mother Bank, said Dobson having informed the Collector of Portsmouth that at the time said ship was taking in her cargo the plague was raging so violently at Santa Cruz that no less than 50 persons died of it in a day.

[*Customs Book* XV. p. 493.]

1745.
April 2.

56. W. Chetwynd, Master and Worker of the Mint, to John Scrope forwarding copies of letters as below, for directions of the Treasury Lords thereupon; "an order from a Secretary of State unles confirm'd by their Lordships not being in my humble opinion sufficient for me to act upon." 1 *page*.

Appending:—(*a*) The Duke of Newcastle to the Master of the Mint, dated Whitehall, 1745, March 26, to deliver to Mr. Stone six large gold medals, now ready, representing the King and the late Queen on the one side and the rest of the royal family on the reverse, to be deposed of in such manner as the King should direct. 1 *page*.

(*b*) Same to Mr. Arundell, then Master of the Mint, dated Whitehall, 1742-3, Feb. 24, ordering the said medals to be made. 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 28.]

April 2.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

57. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces as follows, out of the funds *anno* 1745:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Queen of Hungary in part of 500,000*l.*	125,000	0	0
,, ,, Elector of Cologne in part of 24,299*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.*	6,074	15	4
,, ,, Elector of Mainz in part of 8,620*l.* ...	2,155	0	0
,, ,, ,, ,, Saxony in part of 100,000*l.*	25,000	0	0

Same for a warrant for 1,000*l.* a month to the Duke of Cumberland, which His Majesty is pleased to allow him for the support of his table whilst abroad this year.

Same for the issue of 61,525*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.* to the Navy Treasurer for the course of the Navy for October last, 37,430*l.* for the same of the Victualling, and 10,090*l.* for salaries due at Lady Day last to the Admiralty Lords and the Commissioners *et al.* of the Navy: all in pursuance of his memorial of the 27th ult.

Same for the issue of 750*l.* to the Whitehall preachers.

A petition read from Thomas Worseley, Esq., and Thomas Fairfax, Esq., for a grant of such real and personal estate as Edmond late Duke of Buckingham died seized of not devised by his father. Referred to the Attorney General.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 31,530*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.*, being the deficiency last year [upon the Ordnance] as by his memorial of this day for 99,957*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.*

The Duke of Newcastle's letter to my Lords read, transmitting a memorial and several papers of Mr. Kilby, agent for the colony of Massachusetts Bay, praying money for payment of the four companies of 60 men each, raised there for the defence and preservation of Annapolis, and of which he was appointed agent by Governor Shirley. His Grace acquainting my Lords that the King by his order in Council of Sept. 6 last, declared he would make good the engagements entered into by said Governor for pay of said Companies, my Lords refer said memorial and papers to the Paymaster of the Forces, who is to discourse with the said agent, and let my Lords know how the said money may properly be paid.

Order for a warrant for paying Mr. Popple, as Governor of the Bermudas, 500*l.* out of the 4½ *per cent.*

1745.

A petition read from Thomas Marriot proposing his security as agent to General Oglethorpe at Georgia. Referred to the King's Remembrancer.

Mr. Davis to pay out of the King's money in his hand to the order of the Earl of Middlesex, 25*l.*, also to pay out of same 4*l.* to widow Clay for looking after the clock in the [Treasury] Lords' room, and the clock in the waiting room at the Treasury for one year to 1745, Lady Day.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 140-1; *Letter Book* XX. p. 169; *Reference Book* X. p. 274.]

April 3. **58**. Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Worsley and Thomas Fairfax. Set forth their claim to the estate of Edmund, late Duke of Buckinghamshire, which was undevised by Duke John, his father, as co-heirs to said Duke Edmund, the petitioners being descended from the daughters of Edmund Lord Sheffield, afterwards Earl of Mulgrave: that Edmund Walsh of Ireland, being in the French King's service, got leave to come and claim in the same degree of relation, and at his own request was admitted by the petitioners as a party to a suit in chancery, and in his answer there insisted that he was descended from Magdalen, a daughter of the said Earl of Mulgrave, and upon the death of the said Edmund Walsh his sister Magdalen Walsh made oath that she was descended from the said Magdalen Sheffield; and in the answer of her and of Margaret Daly her sister did likewise insist that they were descended from Magdalen, a daughter of the Earl of Mulgrave; whereupon an issue was directed to be tried in the King's Bench whether said Walsh and Daly were co-heirs together with petitioners. But a short time before the trial, and after their constant claim for seven years as above, a pedigree was started up and put into the hands of the said Magdalen Walsh, importing not that she was descended from Magdalen, a daughter of the Earl of Mulgrave, but from Magdalen, a daughter of Sir John Sheffield, son of the said Earl: that the said pedigree has had the surprising fortune to be received in such a manner as that the said Walsh and Daly have by virtue thereof obtained a verdict that they are the sole heirs of the said Duke, notwithstanding the several faults and defects of the said pedigree, and although the only evidence to support it owned that Duke John (whose secretary he [? Walsh] had been for many years, and by whom he was appointed a trustee for his son) did in conversation inform him that he had no nearer relation than those descended from the daughters of Edmund Earl of Mulgrave, his great grandfather, which is agreeable to other pedigrees of the family; whereby the petitioners' inheritance is in danger of being wrested from them by persons of the Romish religion, and to whose claim the tradition of the part of Ireland to which they belong is repugnant. Further petitioners have discovered that Robert Walsh, the father of these claimants, was outlawed and attainted of high treason in the 3rd of William and Mary, whereby all the right claimed by Walsh and Daly is vested in the King. Therefore pray a grant of His Majesty's right to such real or other

1745.

estates as the said Duke Edmund died seised of or entitled to as not devised by the Duke his father.

[*Crown Lease Book* VII. pp. 47-8.]

April 3. **59.** Edward Lloyd to Thomas Corbet, dated from the War Office, enclosing the report from Lieut. Gen. Dalzell, Maj. Gen. Foliot, and Brig Gen. Wolfe on the memorial of the field officers and captains of the four last raised regiments of marines praying a warrant for mustering the regiments complete from 1741, June 25 to 1742, Dec. 24. The Treasury desire to know if the Admiralty have any objection thereto. 1 *page.*

Appending :—(*a*) Said report to the King from abovesaid officers, dated 1744-5, Jan. 24. *Followed by* :—Said memorial of said field officers as above ; *and by* :—Abstracts of the musters of said four regiments of marines, viz., those of Lieut. Gen. Cornwallis, Col. Powlet, Col. Jeffreys, and Col. Duncombe, and with accounts of the men embarked, &c., and of dead and run men, &c. 32 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 29.]

April 4. **60.** J. Scrope to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, transmitting the petition of Charles St. Clair and Joseph Pringle, clerks to the Court of Delegates appointed 1728, July 22, for 2,405*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.*, being salaries for themselves and a doorkeeper for attendance on said Court from 1728, Nov. 28 to 1732-3, Feb. 2, being the like salaries as were allowed to the clerks and doorkeeper under the former Court of Delegates in Scotland by warrant of 1721, Oct. 19. The Treasury desire to be informed whether the said Court of Delegates ever sat for the despatch of any business committed to their care ; and also out of what fund such salaries may be paid. 1½ *pages.*

[*Ibid.* No. 31.]

April 8, *et postea.* **61.** Zach. Bourryau and five others, detailed, to Henry Pelham. "As you have the honour to be at the head of His Majesty's Treasury it is thought proper to acquaint you that an application is intended to be made for the payment of the three months [1744, July, August, and Sept.] which are now due on the premium bills for importing Naval stores ; they being by the acts of 3 and 4 of Queen Anne, and also the 2nd year of his present Majesty's reign, directed to be payable in course ; and the payment of them has never been postponed (untill lately) unless those bills which carry interest have been likewise stopt." Therefore pray that same may be ordered to be paid. 1 *page.*

Followed by :—(*a*) A state of the non-interest bills under the heads of wear and tear and of the victualling, in answer to the above letter. 1 *page.*

(*b*) An account showing how much of the sum of 66,347*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.* demanded from the Navy and Victualling offices for non-interest bills, is due for premiums on importation of naval stores, and how much thereof for other, and what, services. 1 *sheet.*

[*Ibid.* No. 32.]

1745.
April 9.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

62. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

A memorial read from the Cofferer of the Household for 400*l.* to make the necessary payments for the Duke of Cumberland's embarkation for Holland. Ordered.

Allan Piper to be a landwaiter at Southampton, *loco* Mathew Price.

A memorial read from Mr. Sharpe for 1,000*l.* on account of crown law charges. Ordered.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
For the Huntsmen	1,170	10	0
,, ,, Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
,, Secret Service	6,000	0	0
,, the Band of Pensioners	1,500	0	0
,, ,, Master of the Robes	591	18	6
,, Mr. Collins	100	0	0
,, Mr. Parker	467	17	0

The memorial of Gilbert Fleming, Lieut. Gen. of the Leeward Isles, for the escheated estate of John, reputed son of Robert Watts, late of St. Christopher, referred to the Attorney General.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 142; *Reference Book* X. p. 274.]

April 18.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

63. *Present*: *ut supra.*

Leave of absence to Thomas Orborn, tidesman, London port.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 57,857*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* on his three memorials of the 7th ult., the 13th inst., and of to-day.

A draft of a warrant on Mr. Marriot's appointment as agent for Georgia read and approved.

"My Lords observing that in the establishment of the troops of Rangers, Highland Companies, &c., in Georgia, commencing from the 30th of September, 1743, inclusive, no regulation is made of what proportion thereof is to be paid for subsistence as in other establishments of the forces; and my Lords apprehending that the said services have not yet been compleated, their Lordships order a letter to be writ to the Paymaster General that he issue at present to the agent of the said forces only such part of the amount of the said establishment as he shall be satisfyed has been actually expended."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 143; *Letter Book* XX. p. 170.]

April 22.

64. Petition to the Treasury from Charles Sheffield. Sets forth that he is, under the will of the last John Duke of Buckinghamshire and Normanby, and since the death of his son Duke Edmund, entitled to all Duke John's real and personal estate: that Duke John, after making such will, purchased lands which descended on his death to Duke Edmund as heir at law and on Duke Edmund's death to his heirs: that there were several who pretended thereto: that on a trial at law Magdalen Walsh and Margaret Daly were found to be sole co-heirs of said Duke Edmund, and had a right to said lands: that Robert Walsh, father of said Magdalen and Margaret is lately discovered to have adhered to the

1745.

late King James and acted against the late King William the 3rd, and was thereon outlawed and attainted of high treason in Ireland in the first year of William and Mary, by which it is apprehended all the claim of said Magdalen and Margaret as co-heirs is barred, and now vested in His Majesty. Therefore prays a grant of the real estate which said Duke Edmund died possessed of: all in consideration of petitioner's great expense in defending his right to the estate he claimed under Duke John's will.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 275.]

April 23. **65.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt for the issue of 147*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* to Arthur Villettes, His Majesty's Resident with the King of Sardinia, for one bill of extras, being incidents "during the present war in Italy."

Appending:—Said bill dated Turin, 1745, April 3. Said bill including the following items.

		£	s.	d.
Jan. 14.	Paid the charges of an express to Genoa with my letters to Commodore Osborn, Mr. Mann and Consul Birtles	9	13	0
Feb. 6.	Paid the charges of an express sent from Turin to Genoa with my letters to Consul Birtles and Capt. Crookshanks	9	11	6
Feb. 8.	Paid the charges of my valet's going to Genoa with Marquess d'Ormea and mine to Vice-Admiral Rowley, and his return to Turin	14	17	6
	Paid the charges of an estafette from Turin to Vienna with Vice-Admiral Rowley's despatches of Feb. 14, *o.s.*, from the Duke of Newcastle, the Lords of the Admiralty, and Sir Thomas Robinson	19	13	8

[*Money Book* XLI. p. 479.]

April 23. Whitehall. Treasury Chambers. **66.** *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 109,911*l.* for two months' subsistence and pay to June 24 next to the forces in Great Britain and the Plantations.

A petition read from Emanuel Walker, collector of Customs at Port Glasgow and Greenock, for extension of time in order to his getting the money due from the sureties of Mr. Drummond, his deputy. Referred to the Customs Commissioners in Scotland.

A report read from the Customs Commissioners [England] on the petition from Messrs. Whitfield and Baird. My Lords agree to the report, but can give the petitioners no relief till the cause is determined.

Same read from the Paymaster of the Forces concerning the pay of the four independent companies employed for the defence of Annapolis Royal; in which he is of opinion that 3,500*l.* may be paid into the hands of the agent by way of imprest and upon account; which he thinks will be sufficient to carry on the service. Agreed to. Warrant ordered for 3,500*l.*

1745.

A memorial read from Mr. Walmesley (agent to the three independent companies to be formed in Carolina) to Sir William Yonge, setting forth the omission of any surgeon from the estimate for said companies although as necessary in Carolina as in Jamaica, where one surgeon and three mates are appointed to every two companies, and where it is not more sickly in general than it is for some months at Carolina, and praying that His Majesty may be moved that surgeons, serjeants, corporals and drummers, camp necessaries, medicines and so many musters may be granted them as His Majesty shall think meet. Further complaining that two musters for levy money are insufficient, the New England people having given five guineas a man for those sent to Annapolis, "and these men must be raised in North America," 600—1,200 miles away, so that shipping will be necessary. Referred to the Secretary at War, who is desired in his report to take notice of the time elapsed since the order for raising these companies.

Francis Hopegood to take care of the affairs, in London, relating to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, *loco* Thomas Staunton.

Order for the issue out of the Civil List revenues as follow :—

	£	s.	d.
For the messengers	1,000	0	0
,, ,, farmer of the post fines	912	13	0
,, ,, Cofferer for purveyors for the month of April	2,500	0	0
,, ,, Master of the Horse	5,000	0	0
,, Mr. Walker	100	0	0
,, the French Protestants	4,295	10	0

A memorial read from Col. Fowke and Col. Graham concerning expenses of colonels of regiments at Gibraltar and Port Mahon in transporting recruits thither, amounting to 200*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.*, same arising on account of the extra charge of 2*d.* a man a day at the Savoy, and the freight and the victualling charge of 3*d.* a day, all which the King was pleased to say he would make good. Referred to the Secretary at War.

Same read from Lieut. Gen. Philipps to the King praying allowance of 3*l.* a man, levy money, for new recruits to be raised to replace those 170 lost out of the 235 embarked in the "Tyger" transport, which was lost in Torbay, Feb. 27 last; and of 1,124*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* to make good the clothing and accoutrements lost then also. Referred *ut supra.*

"Read a certificate of invalids, women and children, [shipped] from Ostend to London, by Marshal Wade's order, on board the "Townsend" and "Ann" sloops, the expense whereof amounts to 118*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*"

A letter read from Mr. Baron Edlin to the Chancellor of the Exchequer in favour of Mr. Swainston, Solicitor of the Customs in Scotland, which my Lords order to be entered in the book of Entries of Affairs in North Britain, together with a warrant which they were pleased to sign to the said Commissioners, directing the payment of Mr. Swainston's salary of 300*l.* *per an.* from the date of this warrant and of his fees on the trial of all causes under his care.

Mr. Davis to pay 90*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for the charges of Countess of Portland's lease.

1745.

"Read a minute of the Commissioners for building 50 new churches of the 23rd January, 1744-5, on the memorial of Rd. Farwell, Esq., one of the sureties of Mr. Blackerby, their late treasurer, desiring that on his paying the balance of the said late Treasurer's accounts he may have the aid of the Exchequer against his estates and effects: and the said Commissioners having by their minute signified their consent thereto if the Lords of the Treasury approve thereof, my Lords have no objection to the granting Mr. Farwell's request."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 144-6; *Reference Book* X. p. 276.]

April 30. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers

67. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttleton.

A memorial from the Cofferer for 800*l.* on account of the King's voyage, read. Ordered.

Orders for the issue of 173,470*l.* 1*s.* 10*d.* to the Navy Treasurer in part of his memorial of the 29th inst. for 198,241*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.*

Same for same out of the Civil List funds of 3,000*l.* to the Privy Purse and 800*l.* to the Cofferer.

A petition read from Messrs. Whitfield and Beard for remission of such part of the appraised value of the wines under seizure as my Lords shall think fit, and for orders for delivery of the wine. The Customs Commissioners to give separate opinions upon the cases of the petitioners, viz., that of Whitfield and the two distinct cases of Baird.

A memorial read from J. B. Zanier for payment of the balance of Mr. Claud Lefevre's and Lewis Coureul's account for forage furnished for the army on the Rhine in 1743 and for reward for his service therein. The petitions of Mr. Lewis Coureul, of Frankfort, and Mr. Couppee, of Brussels, on behalf of said Coureul and himself, all concerning same affair, also read. Referred to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.

A report read from the Surveyor General of Lands on George Foxe's petition for a new lease of Kirkstall Ings. Agreed to.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 147-8; *Letter Book* XX. p. 171.]

May 1.

68. Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury, to the Paymaster of the Forces, for the issue of 3,500*l.* to Christopher Kilby, as imprest for the service of the four New England companies raised by Governor Shirley for the assistance of Annapolis Royal, *ut supra, p.* 669: of which companies said Kilby is agent: the said Governor having certified, Feb. 22 last, that on the 29th of June, 1744, he delivered commissions to all the captains, &c., of the said companies, and that they had all begun to enlist soldiers before the said day; and the said Kilby, agent for the Province of Massachusetts Bay, having further represented "that in raising the said forces Governor Shirley at first intended to confine them to three companies of 60 men each, believing them sufficient for that purpose, but that afterwards having been made acquainted by the Commander in Chief and Council of Annapolis that the garrison there was much weaker than he was apprized of, and that a company consisting chiefly of Indian Rangers under experienced officers would be of

1745.

great service, our said Governor did thereupon appoint Capt. Graham and other officers, who immediately raised a fourth company, which was peculiarly serviceable in routing the French and Indian camp then lying before Annapolis"; said Kilby having further estimated the pay for the said four companies to be 4,572*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* for one year to 1745, June 28, before which time he apprehends the said companies cannot be relieved by any troops sent from England.

Appending :—Kilby's said estimate.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 135-7.]

May 2. **69.** Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to Thomas Pelham, late Paymaster of the Forces, to pay to Nicholas Carpentier 6,422*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* for his extraordinary expenses during the campaign of 1743 as contractor for bread waggons for the British forces in Flanders and Germany by his being obliged to furnish dry forage for all his waggon horses in Germany during the whole of the said campaign at a very exorbitant rate.

Appending :—(1) Alexander Hume's memorial to the Treasury on behalf of and as attorney for said Carpentier. (2) Said Carpentier's memorial in French detailing his services, and his said extra expenses. (3) A certificate by the Earl of Stair *et al.* as to said Carpentier's said extras:—"It is very true that our army during the course of the last summer has not foraged upon the country as armies generally do, but has had dry forage delivered to them during the course of the whole year . . . and I think the consideration to him for the said forage should be larger, because forage was excessively dear during the greatest part of the whole campaign." (4) Report by Abraham Hume and Thomas Orby Hunter on said Carpentier's memorial.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 161-5.]

May 2. **70.** J. Scrope to the Navy Commissioners for an account of the unpaid arrears on the pay books of Onslow's treasurership, and for the like of how much money was paid by the late Mr. Clutterbuck on the 64 books in the time of his Treasurership and of how much remains unpaid thereon; and of the like for the 70 books in Sir Charles Wager's Treasurership, the 65 books in the time during which Mr. Corbet carried on the payments, and for the 116 books in Sir John Rushout's Treasurership.

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 171.]

May 7. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **71.** *Present* : Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttleton.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
For the Duke of Cumberland	2,000	0	0
,, ,, Earl of Harrington	3,000	0	0
,, city impost [of wine]	96	12	0
,, Lord Cornwallis	118	2	6
,, Mr. Ellis	850	0	0
,, ,, Villettes	147	17	2
,, the messengers	1,000	0	0
,, Lady Bridgeman	200	0	0

1745.

	£	s.	d.
For Mr. Walpole, Usher of the Exchequer ...	1,779	14	8
,, the Master of the Horse...	2,000	0	0
,, fees and salaries at the Exchequer ...	5,786	8	10¾
,, nine chaplains	180	0	0
,, the Russian minister's lodgings... ...	113	17	9

A report read from the Secretary at War on the memorial of the Captains of the three Independent Companies to be formed for Carolina.

A petition read from Sir John Cope for extension of lease of a piece of ground in St. James's bailiwick, and for leave to build a bow window into St. James's Park, and to open three windows into the said Park and to fix iron rails. Referred to the Surveyor General of Lands as to renewing the lease.

A report read from the Customs Commissioners on a petition of Ralph and Robert Green, prisoners in the Fleet, for release. Agreed that they do not merit favour.

Send to the Paymaster of Marines to know if he has non-effective money in his hands to answer a sum of money desired for new arms.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 30,000*l.* for ships under order of payment as by his memorial of the 2nd inst.

A further representation from Mr. Danvers read about his house in Surrey Street destroyed by fire. The Board of Works to report what sums were expended for repairs and conveniences when it was fitted up for a public office.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 149-50; *Letter Book* XX. p. 172; *Crown Lease Book* VII. p. 58.]

May 9. **72.** Petition to the Treasury from Joseph Mico, *et al.* Set forth that the ships "Britania" and "Queen of Hungary," from Philadelphia, lately taken by the French, had goods on board belonging to petitioners: which said goods are now condemned, and to be sold in France. Pray liberty of buying up said goods, and of importing them to London, on producing certificate of their being the same goods and paying the Plantation duties.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 276.]

May 9. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **73.** *Present*: Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

A petition read from William Dawson, of Manchester, executor and residuary legatee of Lady Barbara Fitzroy praying a sight or copy of all warrants by which the late or present Duke of Cleveland received any pension or grant by virtue of grants from Charles II. or his successors. "As the books in this office are not matters of record, my Lords will not grant the petitioner's request, especially as there is an Office of Record where grants of this nature may be met with."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 150.]

May 15. **74.** Commission in the form of Treasury letters patent to the following persons to act as managers and directors of the 1745 lottery, for preparing and delivering tickets and to oversee the drawing of lots, &c., &c., viz.: Henry Fane, Peter Leheup,

1745.

Christopher Lowe, Joseph Wight, Henry Stratford, James Moneypenny, Metcalf Graham, George Williams, William Proctor, John Soley, John Innys, Edward Legrand, Philip Trahern, Gawen Harris Nash, John Kirrill, Sir Thomas Ryder, Elfred Staples, Robert Charles, Thomas Lediard, Zachary Craddock, Francis Morgan, Joseph Pennington, William Lambton, John Scott, Claudius Devins, Robert Fowler Coade, George Riste, Thomas Cheeke, George Payne, Charles Palmer, William Morrison, Richard Grape, William Leeves, Samuel Smith, Nicholas Wollaston, Samuel Howard, John Lekeux, Charles Brunval, Charles Bodens, John Bach, Thomas Salter, Richard Graham, Thomas Mulso, and Nicholas Fenwick, junr.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 312-3.]

May 15. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

75. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

Mr. Bristow and Mr. Van-neck attend with a memorial of the contributors to the subscription for raising 2,000,000*l.*, praying my Lords to direct the receivers at the Bank to give such certificates, and the Clerks of the Exchequer to make out such annuity orders in lieu thereof (for any sums not less than 4*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*) as may best suit the convenience of the memorialists and their assigns. The Cashiers of the Bank are to consult with the officers of the Exchequer in order to consider in what manner the prayer of the memorialists may be best complied with as far as is consistent with the directions and intent of the Act of Parliament.

Order for the issue of 40,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance in part of his memorial of the 14th inst. for 68,426*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* for the exceedings of last year and 20,000*l.* in further part of the present year.

Same for 5,000*l.* to the Navy Treasurer for subsisting prisoners at war.

A memorial read from Mr. Hamilton, the Receiver of His Majesty's revenue in Minorca, for fixing the rate of exchange on the currency there at $43\frac{41}{513}$ [pence per dollar current of Minorca] or 1*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.* sterling per moidore. Agreed to.

A report read from said Receiver upon the petition of Dr. Company y Gomila.

A memorial read from the Cofferer for 2,000*l.* to be advanced to the King's linen drapers to enable them to furnish linen for this year to the Household. Mr. Hale is desired to attend my Lords next Wednesday to explain the said memorial.

A petition read from Samuel Jeake, late collector of Rye, for stay of process on the balance of his account. Warrant ordered.

A memorial read from Viscount Gage relating to his claim to some timber in Dean Dorest. The cause being now under consideration of the proper officers of the Crown, my Lords cannot give any directions herein. But if his Lordship pleases to make such a proposal to the Attorney General and the Solicitor of the Treasury as they shall think fit to lay before my Lords, then my Lords will take same into consideration.

1745.

Order for the issue out of the Civil List revenues of 1,000*l.* to Mr. Sharpe for law charges, and 2,500*l.* to the purveyors for the month of May.

Mr. Davis is to pay out of the King's money in his hands 50*l.* to Peter Renouard as of His Majesty's free gift and royal bounty.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 151-2.]

May 17. **76.** J. Scrope to the Lord Steward of the Household for an account to be made up and transmitted to the Treasury as soon as possible after Midsummer of the debt in the office of the Cofferer of the Household at Midsummer next, distinguishing the same quarterly as it has become due.

The like to the Master of the Horse, Treasurer of the Chamber, Master of the Great Wardrobe, Master of the Robes, Paymaster of the Pensions, Board of Works, John Selwyn, senior, for Richmond Lodge, and John Selwyn, junior, for the late Queen's servants.

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 172.]

May 22. **77.** Treasury warrant to Charles Hamilton, Receiver General of His Majesty's revenues in Minorca, and to the Auditors of Imprests, authorising the following rate of exchange, viz., $43\frac{41}{513}$ pence sterling per dollar current of Minorca for the purpose of regulating, stating, and making up the accounts of said revenue.

Prefixing :—Said Hamilton's memorial to the Treasury on the subject of said rate of exchange. "Minorca being a place of very small commerce there is seldom any regular course of exchange there, everyone making the best bargain they can according to the security of the bills they take when they have occasion to remit to England. This put the late Receiver General of His Majesty's revenues there to great difficulties, as he was under a necessity of taking whatever bills of exchange he could get at various rates of exchange, and sometimes doubtfull securities. At last he settled the exchange with the remitters at 50 pence sterling for the dollar of gold, which . . . is $43\frac{41}{513}$ pence sterling per dollar current of Minorca, or 1*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.* per moida (N.B., the gold dollar, valued at $6\frac{1}{2}$ per moida). Upon this foot the remittances have been for several years, and continue so at present, and upon the strictest inquiry I have been able to make both from the remitters and others it is the best rate of exchange can be settled for a constancy." Prays that this may be authorised as the settled rate in order to prevent confusion in his accounts.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 313-4.]

May 22. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **78.** *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

Mr. Hales attends in relation to the Cofferer's memorial for 2,000*l.* for the linen drapers.

A memorial read from Messrs. Burrell and Bristow for 1,365*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* for provisions sent to Port Mahon to 1744-5, Feb. 24. Referred to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.

The report from the Master and Worker of the Mint read about furnishing copper for coinage of farthings and half pence. Agreed to.

Order for the issue of 6,700*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy on his memorial of the 16th inst. for 16,700*l.*

1745.

The receivers of the land tax to be appointed the Wednesday after Whitsun week.

Order for the issue out of the Civil List revenues of 7,000*l.* for secret service, 300*l.* for Mr. Sharpe, 800*l.* for Mr. Davis, and 5,000*l.* for the Cofferer.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 133.]

May 23. **79.** J. Scrope to the Paymaster General concerning the memorial of several planters and merchants interested in the British Colonies in America, relating to the appointment of packet boats for the correspondence with the West Indies. The Treasury desire to know "by what contracts or other methods the like service was performed in the late war, and how you now propose to carry on the same, and what will be the necessary expense thereof."

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 173.]

May 23. **80.** Petition to the Treasury from John Fisher, of Great Yarmouth, merchant. Prays permission to land goods at a wharf of his own on the river side in Yarmouth port, upon entering said goods and paying all duties and fees, without landing them at the lawful quay; and that the officers may be directed to grant him sufference so to do upon his paying for the same and rewarding the officers for their extraordinary trouble: the same indulgence being granted in several other ports.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 276.]

May 23. **81.** Thomas Ramsden [an under secretary of the Duke of Newcastle's office] to the Treasury, dated from Whitehall, forwarding (*a*) *infra* for the Treasury to give proper orders thereon. 1 *page.*

Enclosing:—(*a*) The Admiralty to the Duke of Newcastle, dated 1745, May 14, forwarding (*b*) *infra*, and desiring a stop to be put to the new and prejudicial demands made by the Customs officers at Kinsale in requiring an entry to be made of all provisions sent off from that port to His Majesty's ships. 1 *page.*

(*b*) The Commissioners of Victualling to Mr. Corbett at the Admiralty, dated Victualling Office, 1745, May 10, concerning such fees as above, which have formerly appeared in the accounts of the Victualling Commissioners' correspondents at Cork, and which are now demanded at Kinsale as in (*c*) *infra*. 2 *pages.*

(*c*) Extract of a letter to said Victualling Commissioners from Ralph Uvedale, their agent at Kinsale, dated 1745, April 26, to said Commissioners detailing the abovesaid demands as made by the Customs officers at Kinsale. 2 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVII. No. 4.]

May 29. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **82.** *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

The Excise Commissioners' report read on a petition of John Smith, of Slindon, in Sussex, a smuggler, now in Horsham gaol. Agreed that he be not discharged.

The Customs Commissioners' report read on a petition from Joseph Mico and others, for leave to import some goods taken by the French. Agreed that the request cannot be complied with.

1745

A petition read from Robert Jones, of London, merchant, for repayment of 692*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.* paid into the Court of Admiralty, being the produce of the ship "Success," arrested as belonging to the King's enemies, and as perquisites of the Admiralty of England. "And upon consideration of the case it appearing reasonable that the ship and goods might have been discharged, my Lords say they cannot have any objection that the money retained by the Court of Admiralty as aforesaid should not be paid to the petitioner."

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 126,272*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* in part of his memorial of the 28th inst. for 206,432*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.*

Same for 24,816*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* to the Paymaster of Marines for two months' subsist to June 24 next as by his memorial of the 1st inst.

Same for 40,000*l.* to the Ordnance in part of 68,426*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*, the sum due for extras last year not provided for by Parliament.

Mr. Davis to pay Mr. Dowdal 20 guineas out of [the King's] money in his hands as of His Majesty's royal bounty.

Order for the issue out of the Civil List funds of 6,478*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber for bills, 1,816*l.* to Mr. Trevor for half a year's appointments, and 4,500*l.* to the Secretaries of State.

A memorial read from Mr. Hooper, late Paymaster of Pensions, for the same allowances to be made to him (for paying small pensions without deduction of poundage) as were made to former Paymasters. "Lay a state before my Lords of allowances to former Paymasters."

A memorial read from the officers of the three Independent Companies to be formed for the service and defence of South Carolina, praying to be paid their subsistence. The officers ordered to be paid their personal pay from the dates of their commission, pursuant to the establishment thereof lately signed by the King. But the Paymaster General to make no further payment on account of said establishment of said Companies till further orders.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 154-5; *Letter Book* XX. p. 174.]

June 7 **83.** Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to John Duke of Montagu, Master General of the Ordnance. "Whereas by a convention, bearing date at the Hague, the 5th day of May, 1745, made between His Majesty and the States General of the United Provinces, it is stipulated that a balance should be stated of what Great Britain and the States General should have furnished beyond the proportion of each to the train of artillery and ammunition therein agreed upon, and that Great Britain should pay within a month from the date [*sic*] to the Receiver General of the States at the Hague the sum that should be found due by Great Britain to answer the two thirds of the said artillery and ammunition which are stipulated to be furnished by Great Britain in the Low Counties according to said convention: and whereas it appears by a separate article of the same convention that Thomas Lascelles, Esq., Inspector General of the British Artillery, and Thomas Jones, Esq., Controller General thereof, together with two officers of artillery appointed on behalf of the States General had stated the balance due by Great Britian to make good their quota of the said artillery and ammunition, which,

1745.

according to the particulars mentioned in a list annexed to the convention, doth amount to 319,098 guelders, 11½ deniers, current money of Holland." Therefore ordered hereby to pay 29,962*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.* to meet same at an equivalence of 10g. 13st. per £: same to come out of the 500,000*l.* granted by Parliament to enable the King to make good treaties and other services of the war.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 155-6.]

June 11. **84.** Warrant under the sign manual of the Lords Justices, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, for the establishment of a regiment of foot (ordered to be forthwith raised in the Highlands of North Britain under the command of John Earl of Loudoun) to commence from 1745, April 25.

Followed by:—Said establishment in detail and similar warrants for (1) deducting 12*d.* in the £ and one day *per annum* out of all payments on said establishment; (2) the regulation of subsistence; (3) deducting the subsistence of two men per company in case said companies be not kept complete through respites of privates. 5 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVII. No. 8.]

June 12. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **85.** *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Lyttelton.

A memorial read from the Paymaster of the Forces for 54,000*l.* for levy money and pay of the Austrian troops in Flanders. My Lords desire Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer to carry this memorial to the Lords Justices for their directions upon it.

Order for the issue of 110,000*l.* to the Navy Treasurer for services as in his memorial of this day's date, and 39,300*l.* in further part of his memorial of the 28th ult.

Same for 124,964*l.* to the Paymaster of the Forces in part of his memorial for 140,579*l.* 13*s.* 10¼*d.*

A memorial of the 31st ult. read from said Paymaster forwarding Messrs. Burrell and Bristow's proposal for providing subsistence money for the forces in Gibraltar and Minorca from June 25 to August 21. Agreed to as folllows:—25,000 dollars for Minorca at 55*d.* per dollar, same for Gibraltar at 54½*d.* per dollar.

Write to the Navy Commissioners to form a scheme for the disposal of the remaining cash to the Navy for the current year.

A report read from the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, relating to duties and fees demanded [at Kinsale] on shipping provisions for His Majesty's service. See what has been done in the like cases.

Same read from the Comptrollers of Army Accounts on Mr. Townsend's memorial for 2,281*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* for provisions shipped for America on board the "Tygar," lost in Torbay. "My Lords think it just that the contractor should be allowed the quantity and real value of the provisions so lost, and direct the said Comptrollers to make the best enquiry they can of the said real value abstracted from the profit which might have arisen to him if the provisions had arrived safe in America."

Same read from the Customs Commissioners on Mr. Whitfield's petition for delivery of wines under seizure. The duties to be paid by the petitioner, and the wines to be delivered to him, he defraying the charges of prosecution. The Commissioners to certify to my

1745.

Lords the proportion of the seizures made by their officers in their own right, together with their respective names and offices, and also what they think may be a reasonable recompence to those officers and informers who acted by their direction.

Report from the Customs Commissioners read on a petition of Mr. Baird for delivery of wines under seizure. The like direction as above.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
For the Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
,, ,, Duke of Cumberland	1,000	0	0
,, Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer	545	18	6
,, Mr. Davies	200	0	0
,, ,, Bentley	100	0	0
,, the late Queen's servants	3,572	9	0¼
,, Richmond Lodge	919	15	2
,, the Treasurer of the Chambers for extraordinary disbursements ...	4,901	16	2⅓
,, Mr. Keen	577	2	5½

Leave of absence to Mr. Ponsonby, a Revenue Commissioner, Ireland. Sir William Corbet to go over to Ireland [to keep up the quorum of the Revenue Commissioners]. Same for Captain Ash, commander of the sloop at Plymouth. "But my Lords say this is the last indulgence of that nature he is to expect."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 156-8; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 174, 175.]

[After June 12.]

86. Memorial to the King from Lieut. Gen. Philipps, colonel of the regiment of foot in America. In pursuance of the King's order of August 31 last 235 of the men raised under the Imprest Act were enlisted in said regiment and embarked for Newfoundland on the "Tyger" transport. On the 27 Feb., 1744-5, this ship was lost in Tor Bay, about 170 of the recruits drowned, and the rest dispersed. Prays an allowance of 3*l.* a man for levy money for new recruits, and 1,124*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*, for the value of clothing and accoutrements lost in the "Tyger." *Together with* :—Order of reference (also *in dorso*) of date 1745, April 23 (25), to the Secretary at War. 1½ *pages.*

Followed by :—(*a*) An account of the subsistence and necessaries provided for the men embarked on the "Tyger" transport: certified by King Gould, agent to said regiment. 3 *pages.*

(*b*) An account concerning the 223 recruits for said regiment lost on board the "Tyger" as above. 2 *pages.*

(*c*) Affidavit by Galfridus Mann, dated 1745, June 12, as to the clothing of the above regiment lost with said recruits as above. 1 *page.*

(*d*) Same by King Gould of same date, concerning said loss as in (*c*). 1 *page.*

(*e*) Same by Patrick White, of Ratcliff, co. Midd., late master of the "Tyger" transport, concerning the loss of said ship. 1 *page.*

(*f*) A state of the regiment of foot commanded by Lieut. Gen. Philipps, as it now stands, certified by R. Philipps, 1745, June 8. (Total of regiment, 789 men). 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVII. No. 11.]

1745.
June 13. **87**. Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, London, on the letter from Sir Thomas Robinson, Governor of Barbados, to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, dated May 8 last, complaining of the extraordinary behaviour of the Customs officers at Bridgetown. From said letter and from one written by said officers to the Customs Commissioners, England, of date 1745, May 7, it appears that there had been several alarms of an invasion from the French, and that the Governor had called on said officers with the rest of the inhabitants to appear under arms in the Militia, but that said officers had refused. Consider this refusal to be contrary to the 56th Article of the King's instructions to said Governor and a piece of impertinence on the part of said officers.

Minuted :—As under date June 19, *infra p.* 697. 2 *pages.*

Appending :—(*a*) Said Robinson's letter, dated Pilgrim House, Barbados, 1745, May 8. "On the 25th of March last this island was alarm'd with ten large ships in view, and within three leagues of us. These ships were then suspected, and have since been prov'd to be a French fleet. The gross neglect of many of the inhabitants in not appearing in arms on this occasion oblig'd me to take the measures prescrib'd by the militia law of the island to punish the late defection and to prevent it for the future." Details the conduct of Daniel Moore, collector of Bridgetown, and Mr. Gosling, the comptroller of same, in refusing to do militia duty as above. Their pretence of guarding the Custom House is unreal, for although Lascelles, the former collector, remained in the Custom House day and night, Moore has never remained a single night there, but left it to the negroes, "and this at a time when we have had more robberies and outrages committed by them in and about town than ever had been known for many years . . . Since the alarm above mention'd on the 25th March, the island has again been brought under arms by another on the 27th of April last, when it was currently reported that 30 of the enemies ships were standing for this place . . . On the 5th instant we had another alarm, when 27 vessels were actually in sight on the N.E. part of the island, which have since prov'd to be friends, but, however, kept the whole island under arms for 16 hours."

Followed by :—Three appendices (*a*) (*b*) (*c*), being an abstract of instruction 56, as above, and two depositions. 9 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVII. No. 12.]

June 14. **88**. The Commissioners of the Navy to John Scrope concerning the large sum wanted on the head of wages to complete the payments of ship's books begun in the Treasurership of Sir John Rushout, late Treasurer of the Navy, all the money in his hands having been paid away except two small items, detailed. There are but two ways of carrying on the payments on the ships' books begun by Sir John Rushout, the one by issuing more money to him, the other by abstracting the pay books into fresh books to enable the present Navy Treasurer to carry on those payments. This latter method would involve hazard and expense, and take near a twelve month, and would be injurious to the men having wages due, as they would have to wait till the books were

1745.

abstracted. Therefore prefer the former method, and advise an imprest to Sir John Rushout of 50,000*l.* as the nearest estimate that can be made shows about 80,000*l.* as due as above for wages and defalcations.

Minuted :—As under date 1745, June 26, *infra*. 3 *pages*.

Appending :—(*a*) A printed list of ships paid in the Treasurership of Sir John Rushout (102 ships in all being named). 1 *sheet*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVII. No. 13.]

[After June 16.] **89.** Computations on the Hessian Treaty, dated 1745, June $\frac{5}{16}$. "The subsidy is made payable in Bank Crowns, without mentioning either Holland or Germany. All the other subsidies now payable to German Princes in Crowns are paid in German Crowns at about 3*s.* 6*d.* each. But the Hesse Cassel [treaty] Crown in 1742 and 1743 was paid as a Crown Bank of Amsterdam, which was then equal to 4*s.* 9$\frac{3}{4}$*d.*, and paid at that rate. But by the present course of exchange for Holland (35*s.* 7*d.*), the par of the Dutch Crown is 4*s.* 8*d.* only. N.B.—By the treaty in 1702 with Hesse Cassel for 6,000 men the subsidy was only 100,000 Crowns *per an.* . . . The establishment of pay of the Hessians in 1742 and 1743 for 1,264 horse and 4,908 foot was 125,514*l.* 2*s.* 1$\frac{1}{2}$*d.* *per annum.*" 1 *page*.

[*Ibid.* No. 14.]

June 19. **90.** The Duke of Devonshire, late Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury, dated from Devonshire House, strongly recommending the petition of Thomas Kennedy, surveyor of Cork, *ut infra*. The Duke of Newcastle having "acquainted me that the victualling ships destined from the British ports to the Mediterranean were prevented from sailing by the cruising of the French squadron in the Channell, whereby it was feared that the fleet under Admiral Mathews's command there might be greatly distressed for want of provisions, and having therefore in the strongest manner recommended it to me forthwith to give directions for buying up provisions in Ireland, and sending them with the utmost expedition to Mr. Mathews," Kennedy was employed in said service, and acted with such despatch that the provisions arrived soon after in the Mediterranean, and were a seasonable relief to the fleet.

Followed by :—A copy of said Kennedy's petition to the Duke of Devonshire, then Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. Was directed in Feb., 1743, to procure ten pilots for the fleet under Sir John Norris, which was immediately expected on the coast of Ireland. Had a receipt for the said pilots from Capt. Mercer (who was ordered to carry them to the fleet) dated on board his ship at Castlehaven, several leagues to the south west of Kilsale, within 40 hours of the writing the order at Dublin. In the following March was commanded to seize all the French ships with their cargoes and men that were then in Cork harbour, which was done. Some time afterwards they were set at liberty, and by a second order seized again. Further narrates his services and trouble over the abovesaid provision of beef for the Mediterranean fleet. 3 *pages*.

[*Ibid.* No. 16.]

1745.
June 19.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

91. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Lyttelton.

Leave of absence to Mr. Chaffin, a tidesman.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
For the Great Officers	8,662	11	9½
,, Sir John Hynde Cotton	10	13	4
,, the Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer	55	1	6
,, ,, Officers of the Tally Court	213	0	0
,, Messrs. Ballow and Farley	40	0	0
,, Mr. Sharpe	250	0	0
,, the sheriffs	500	0	0

A memorial read from the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire for a reversionary lease of a house he has in Duke Street, Westminster, lately possessed by Lady Diana Fielding. Referred to the Surveyor General of Lands.

A petition read from John Baird and Co., merchants, about some Spanish wines bought in Scotland, and brought thence to London with regular cocquets, and now under seizure. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A memorial read from the Duke of St. Albans for repairs at Cranbourne Lodge. Referred to the Surveyor of Woods.

Same read from John Bernard for 1,243*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* due to him from Mr. Whitworth, and 517*l.* 7*s.* 3¾*d.* from Mr. Legg for works and repairs done by him in Hyde Park, Bushey Park, Windsor Forest, New Lodge, Cranbourne Lodge, Greenwich Park, &c., in the time of said Whitworth and Legge being successively Surveyor General of Woods.

The report from the Customs Commissioners, *ut infra*, read on the letter from Sir Thomas Robinson, Governor of Barbados, complaining of the behaviour of the Collector and Comptroller of Customs at Bridgetown there. Said Commissioners are of opinion said officers are very blameable in their behaviour to the Governor. A copy hereof to be sent to said Governor.

Same from same read on the petitions of Edward Lascelles, Arthur Upton, and William Rawlings, officers of Customs in Barbados.

A petition read from Charles Dunbar, late surveyor of Customs at Barbados, complaining of Mr. Dinwiddie's behaviour in relation to himself.

Same read from the Earl of Home for discharge of an arrear due from his late father as sheriff of Berwick, *anno* 1710, and from himself for his own service and infeofment of the Barony of Home, and for blench and other duties whilst he was sheriff. Referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.

A letter read from Admiral Martin, on board the "Edinburgh," in Plymouth Sound, concerning the drawback on prize French sugar and coffee, praying that the collector of Plymouth may keep in his hands so much of the moneys paid for the high duties thereon as will enable him to pay off the debentures as soon as exportation is made. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

1745.

The Agents for Taxes attend my Lords for the appointing receivers for the land tax, 1745. Ten of them, detailed, respited. Directions given in three other cases.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 159-61; *Reference Book* X. pp. 280, 281; *Crown Lease Book* VII. p. 67.]

June 19. **92.** Certificate, signed by John Scrope, that the University of Glasgow has exhibited to the Treasury accounts of the yearly revenue and expenses of the University of Glasgow for the years 1733, 1734, 1735, and 1736, signed by Neil Campbell, principal: upon the foot of which accounts it appears that the revenue exceeds the expenses in 1733 and 1734 by 213*l.* 17*s.* $4\frac{5}{18}$*d.*, and in 1735 and 1736 by 18*l.* 1*s.* $11\frac{31}{48}$*d.*

[*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 176.]

[June 24?] **93.** A statement of the debt due at Midsummer, 1745, on salaries and pensions [payable at the Exchequer]. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVII. No. 18.]

June 25. **94.** Warrant by the Lords Justices to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland for his giving the necessary orders and directions for allowing the payments already made to the widows of officers on the establishment of Ireland, for continuing on that establishment the present annual allowance, and for observing the method which has been long practised with respect to the payment of the said allowance to them.

[*Irish Book* IX. p. 449.]

June 26. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **95.** *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Lyttelton.

A memorial read from General Honywood for the King's moiety of 100 doz. of French wine, part of his stores abroad, but seized on importation here, to be remitted. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

The Navy Commissioners to attend on Wednesday next, when my Lords will take into consideration the methods proposed by said Commissioners for issuing money for completing the payments on the ships' books begun in Sir John Rushout's treasurership.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 120,933*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* for services as in his memorial of this day.

A letter read from the Navy Commissioners to Mr. Scrope, enclosing a scheme for a distribution of the naval cash remaining to be issued for the service of 1745.

Order for the issue of 34,948*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* to the Paymaster of Marines.

Mr. Danvers allowed 1,000*l.* for the burning of his house in Surrey Street, and in consideration of his having laid out 800*l.* in fitting it up for the Comptrollers of Army Accounts: all on his giving a general release.

Order for the issue out of the Civil List funds of 19,600*l.* to the Cofferer for 1744, Lady Day quarter; 2,500*l.* to the purveyors for the present month of June, and 600*l.* to Mr. Davies.

A report read from the Customs Commissioners on the petition of Joseph Kemp. His desires agreed to.

1745.

Respites taken off Richard Gildart, Receiver General for co. Lancaster, and Michael Thirkle, same for part of Suffolk.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 162-3.]

June 28. **96**. J. Scrope to the Navy Commissioners. Has laid before the Treasury their letter of the 14th inst. desiring an issue of 50,000*l*. to Sir John Rushout towards completing the payments of ships books begun in his Treasurership. As said Rushout's patents are revoked by the appointment of Mr. Dodington to be Navy Treasurer, my Lords are doubtful whether they can comply with said request. Therefore desire the Commissioners' attendance at the Treasury as above for the consideration of this matter.

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 175.]

July 3. Whitehall. Treasury Chambers. **97**. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Lyttelton.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 29,406*l*. 5*s*. 0*d*. for services as in his memorial of this day.

Same for 50,000*l*. to the Paymaster of the Forces for the third payment to the King of Sardinia on his 200,000*l*. granted last session.

A report read from Mr. Sharpe on a petition of Richard Mason concerning his discovery of an estate of John Britton, found by inquisition to belong to the Crown as an escheat. Agreed that any suit necessary to be had to support the Crown's right be at the Crown's expense.

A memorial read from Sir John Hind Cotton, Treasurer of the Chamber, for 221*l*. 4*s*. 0*d*. for disbursements during the residence of Marshal Belle-Isle at Windsor Castle. Ordered.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List funds :—

	£	s.	d.
For the Treasurer of the Chambers for messengers	1,000	0	0
,, ,, Judges for Michaelmas term ...	6,582	10	0
,, ,, Speaker of the House of Commons	500	0	0
,, ,, Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
,, Mr. White, a chaplain	20	0	0
,, Sir John Hind Cotton	221	4	0
,, the Board of Works	4,321	2	11½
,, Lord Tyrawley	1,300	0	0
,, the Huntsmen	541	0	0

A memorial read from the Earl of Halifax for repairs in Bushey Park. Referred to the Surveyor of Woods.

A letter read from Ralph Strickland proposing to discover a concealment of 200*l*. due from a late receiver of land tax. "If he will attend the Commissioners for Taxes and lay his discovery before them they will report their opinion to my Lords."

The Navy Treasurer and Navy Commissioners attend and their letter of the 26th ult. about issuing money to Sir John Rushout to complete the ships' books begun in his treasurership was taken into consideration. After hearing them the following minute was directed to be made, and a copy thereof transmitted to them, viz.: "Mr. Dodington, the Treasurer of the Navy, and some of the

1745.

Commissioners [of the Navy] attend my Lords upon a letter from the Navy Board to Mr. Scrope, dated the 26th of June last, concerning the issuing money to Sir John Rushout, late Treasurer, for completing the payments of ships' books begun in his Treasurership (which letter was writ in consequence of one to the said Commissioners from the said Sir John Rushout, acquainting them that the money in his hands on the head of wages was almost all paid away and a great sum wanting to complete that service), and the said Commissioners having in their said letter proposed two waies of carrying on the said payments, the one by issuing money to him, the other by abstracting the pay books for enabling the present Treasurer to carry on those payments, which last they say as it would be a work of near a twelvemonth, would be very injurious to the persons who have wages due. Their Lordships upon consideration of the said two proposals are of opinion that Sir John Rushout's letters patent being entirely revoked and all powers therein superseded by the letters patent to Mr. Dodington, they are not authorized to issue any money to Sir John Rushout for any service of the Navy. And they agree with the Commissioners that the other way may take up too much time. But my Lords recollecting that the Commissioners of the Navy, in a letter of the 20th of November, 1742, to Mr. Clutterbuck on a like necessity with respect to Mr. Onslow, his predecessor, gave it as their opinion that the money then wanted might be issued to Mr. Clutterbuck, and by him to Mr. Onslow, and Mr. Clutterbuck be discharged by a perfect bill made payable to Mr. Onslow, their Lordships think that method the more elegible in the present case, if the Commissioners of the Navy have no objection, and [if] a memorial comes to the Treasury accordingly."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 164-6; *Letter Book* XX. p. 176; *Reference Book* X. p. 281.]

July 4. **98.** Treasury warrant to the Excise Commissioners to pay to William, Duke of Cleveland and Southampton, 1,333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *per an.* from Midsummer last: same being the one third portion of two annuities of 3,000*l.* and 1,000*l.*, of which Charles, late Duke of Cleveland was in possession. By deed of settlement said Duke Charles granted said third portion to trustees for 21 years from 1724, for raising portions for his daughters, and by Treasury warrant of 1737, Dec. 29, the said third portion was ordered to be issued as to 666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* thereof *per an.* to Thomas Pulteney, and as to the remaining 666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* thereof *per annum* to William Dawson for the remainder of said term. As said term expired at Midsummer last the present Duke, as heir male of said Duke Charles, is entitled to the said yearly sum of 1,333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Prefixing:—Memorial to the Treasury from said Duke William representing as above.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 319-20.]

July 4. **99.** J. Scrope to Mr. Sharpe, Solicitor for the Treasury, forwarding a petition of Peter Devisme and John Dupre, assignees of Aaron Richardson, a bankrupt, praying leave to prosecute

1745.

Herman Hendrick, merchant, in the King's name, for taking 30 *per cent.* for moneys lent the said bankrupt. The Treasury consent to petitioner's request if the Attorney General has no objections.

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 176.]

[Before July 10.]

100. A state of the case of Francis Winnington, Solicitor and Comptroller of the Rights and Perquisites of Admiralty, concerning his rights over three large French ships seized by three English non-commissioned ships and taken into Leghorn harbour, and taken out of said harbour by Mr. Mathew's order by Captain Berkeley, late commander of the "Revenge" man of war. Winnington was appointed to his said office of Solicitor in 1733, May 11, with a salary of 200*l.* *per an.* to be paid out of said rights and perquisites. He has carried on said office by himself or deputy at great trouble and expense by appointing and holding correspondence with all his agents at the respective ports of the kingdom, paying fees to counsel, &c., and to the proctors, &c., at Doctors Commons, although in many cases the supposed perquisites have been decreed to the lords of manors or restored to claimants "by means whereof the solicitor hath never yet received any part of his salary or any satisfaction for his trouble whatsoever." His predecessors, whenever there were perquisites of Admiralty, paid themselves their arrears of salary out of same. The action, detailed, of Captain Berkeley and of Messrs. Young and Jasper, said Captain's agents, threatens to make it impossible for Winnington to recoup himself his 2,400*l.* salary arrears and his law charges, which he prays the Treasury to allow him out of the said ships. 3 *pages.*

Appending :—(*a*) Copy of Winnington's constitution as Solicitor as above by the Admiralty. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVII. No. 22.]

July 10. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

101. *Present* : Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Lyttelton.

The Duke of Devonshire's letter read as late Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, for paying Capt. Weller 343*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.* for supporting the sailors on board the French ships stopped in Ireland at the time of the intended invasion. Referred to the Navy Commissioners to be laid by them before the Commissioners for Sick and Hurt.

A memorial read from Capt. John Byng for 200*l.*, which he expended in bringing over Marshal Belle-Isle. To be paid by Mr. Davis.

Order for the issue to Mr. Dodington, Navy Treasurer, of 10,000*l.* in part of his memorial for 80,000*l.* towards carrying on payments of ships' books begun in Sir John Rushout's treasurership: and 3,130*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* (on his memorial of this day for 203,768*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.*) for purchasing lands for building a hospital, in part of 12,000*l.* granted last session for that service: and 10,000*l.* on the head of wear and tear to pay bills of exchange and imprests.

Same for 39,879*l.* to the Paymaster of the Forces (in part of his memorial of this day for 139,287*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.*) for two months' subsist and pay to the forces in the Plantations, to August 24 next: and 15,000*l.* for provisions at Gibraltar.

1745.

A petition read from William Cookson, of Kingston upon Hull, praying delivery of some wines and raisins seized there on his paying the Crown's charges and such other satisfaction as my Lords shall think proper. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A memorial read from Chauncey Townshend to be paid for the provisions lost in the "Tygar," at the rate of 6*d.* per man per day, as made up by the Comptrollers of Army Accounts in their report. To be sent to said Comptrollers with the report already made concerning this affair.

A report read from Mr. Phillipson on the petition of John Bernard for 1,243*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.*, due to him from Mr. Whitworth, and 527*l.* 7*s.* 3¼*d.*, due from Mr. Legge, as predecessors of said Phillipson in the office of Surveyor of Woods. Mr. Whitworth's executors to inform my Lords what progress has been made towards passing Mr. Whitworth's accounts, and whether any or what balance remained in his hands at his decease.

Order for the issue out of the Civil List revenues of 97*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* to Dr. Wilson, sub-almoner, and 1,000*l.* to the Duke of Cumberland.

Leave of absence to James Chandler, a stamper.

A report from the Customs Commissioners read on a petition of Daniel Saunders, of Bristol, merchant. His desires agreed to.

Respite taken off Mr. Reddall, Receiver General for co. Beds.

A report from the Customs Commissioners read on the petition of Mr. Nesbitt and Mr. Jernegan for passports to import wine and other goods from Bordeaux to Dublin. To be sent to Mr. Stone, Secretary to the Lords Justices.

Same from same read on a memorial of Sir Philip Honeywood for the King's share of wines seized belonging to him. Agreed that his request is not reasonable.

A state read of the case of Mr. Winnington, Solicitor and Comptroller of the Rights and Perquisites of Admiralty, with respect to his salary of 200*l.* *per an.* and his bill of law charges [which he prays may be paid] out of the produce of three French ships condemned in a Court of Admiralty.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 167-9; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 178, 179; *Reference Book* X. p. 282.]

July 10. **102.** Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu, of date 1744, June 23, for the provision of furniture, detailed, for the King's service at St. James's and Kensington, including items for the Countess of Yarmouth, Mrs. Rupton, Baron Steinberg, and rods for a fishing punt for Princess Amalie: all to an estimate of 980*l.*

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 220-1.]

103. Same for execution of same to same of date 1744, Oct. 15, for the delivery to James Calthorpe, Yeoman of the Removing Wardrobe, of furniture, detailed, for King Henry the Seventh's Chapel, against the occasion of the installation of Knights of the Bath, viz.: Crimson harateen to cover two seats for the Prince of Wales and the Duke of Cumberland, the front of the Gallery, and the rails of

1745.

the Altar, crimson baize to cover the ceilings of the seats and the front of the Music Gallery, and for covering a seat at the West door of the choir: all to an estimate of 138*l.*

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 225.]

July 11. **104**. Thomas Bowen to the Navy Commissioners. By letter of the 19th ult. the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland represented to the Treasury that Capt. Weller had pursuant to His Majesty's commands subsisted all the French sailors in Ireland who were on board the French ships stopped there about the time of the intended invasion from France, and who were afterwards sent back to France on board the empty French ships. Weller's two bills for same amounted to 325*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* and 18*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* These are enclosed herewith in order to be sent to the Commissioners for Sick and Wounded Seamen for report.

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 179.]

July 16. **105**. The Earl of Chesterfield, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury, dated Grosvenor Square, for preparation of a royal warrant for a lease to the Crown from Joseph Gascoyne of ground adjoining the new passage into the Castle of Dublin at 84*l.* *per an.* (being 1*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* per foot): same being a means to prevent annoyances which otherwise might attend the entrance into the passage by letting it to tradesmen to build upon, in which case the Castle would be deprived of both air and proper lights, and if any accident should happen by fire it might be very dangerous. 1½ *pages.*

Appending:—(*a*) The Lords Justices of Ireland to said Lord Lieutenant, dated Dublin Castle, 1745, April 26, enclosing (*b*) and (*c*) *infra*. 2 *pages.*

(*b*) Said Gascoyne's memorial to the Lords Justices offering to let his land as above, together with the whole range of vaults belonging to him, and lying under the new passage into said Castle. 2 *pages.*

(*c*) A plan of said plot and of said new entrance to the Castle, as drawn up by Arthur Jones Nevill, Engineer and Surveyor General, Ireland. 1 *sheet.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVII. No. 24.]

July 17. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **106**. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

A letter from the Secretary at War with proposals for the best method for raising three Independent Companies in South Carolina read and ordered to be sent to the Paymaster of the Forces: said proposals being as follow, viz.: (1) The subsistence for one month to be issued to the agent to enable the officers to raise their companies. (2) The recruiting officers to draw upon the agents for this sum on their arrival in the province where they are to recruit, and to be allowed 3*l.* as levy money for each recruit, and the subsist for such recruit to be likewise allowed from the day the governor shall certify his being entertained, and so from time to time till all the men are raised. (3) Care to be taken here that the agent be supplied with money sufficient to answer future bills on his producing certificates of the men raised.

1745.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 20,000*l.* for sea service and 40,000*l.* for land service.

A report from the Customs Commissioners read on the petition from Admiral Martin. Agreed that his request be not granted.

Same read from the Board of Works about taking a lease of a house belonging to Mr. Edwin for an office for the Comptrollers of the Accounts of the Army. Agreed to.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
For Mr. Vansittart	322	8	0
,, the Earl of Warwick	400	0	0
,, ,, Gent. and Grooms of the Bedchamber	4,900	0	0
,, ,, Earl of Hyndford	1,910	0	0
,, Lord Tyrawley	1,300	0	0
,, Mr. Davis	500	0	0
,, the Great Wardrobe	3,264	8	6
,, ,, Master [of the Wardrobe]'s salary	500	0	0

My Lords having considered the reports from the Customs Commissioners of June 8 last on the cases of Mr. Whitfield and Mr. Beard concerning wine under seizure, and likewise the three reports of the 10th instant concerning the cases of the same relating to Spanish wines imported from Scotland, and it appearing to my Lords from the said reports that said wines were admitted to an entry and the duties paid by order of the Customs Commissioners, and that the petitioners had on trial severally submitted judgment to be given for the Crown, whereby the expenses of trials have been saved, and an important point gained for the Crown to discourage such practices for the future, and in regard further of petitioners' expenses in the prosecutions, &c., and that the prosecutions first arose by directions of the Commissioners themselves upon information given them, my Lords are of opinion, upon a full consideration of the case, that one moiety of the third part of the appraized value of the said seizures will be a very reasonable reward for the officers who made the seizures ; "the said Commissioners having regard in the distribution thereof to Mr. Proctor, who by a memorial this day presented by him to the [Treasury] Lords has alleged himself to be the person who introduced Mr. Corderoy to the Secretary of the Customs, and thereby gave the first informations of the said wines."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 170-2.]

July 19. **107.** Petition to the Treasury [marked cancelled] from Joseph Bazely, Commander of the "Eagle" privateer of Devon. Sets forth his services in taking several notorious smuggling vessels going to France, and in getting them condemned in the Court of Admiralty, particularly a cutter called the "Queen of Hungary": that he is informed he is entitled to only a third of the said services on account of his having a deputation from the Commissioners of the Customs ; which is not a sufficient recompense for himself and owners. Prays the King's share and other encouragement.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 283.]

1745.
July 19.

108. J. Scrope to Mr. Savry. "The Bank having complained to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury that the fund for the annuities of the lottery, 1726, which is under your receipt, has of late proved deficient, their Lordships are pleased to direct you to use your utmost diligence in getting in the same, and to pay in forthwith what money you have in your hand, and to continue to do the same as you shall receive money from time to time, a stop being at present of the payment of those annuities."

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 180.]

July 23.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

109. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Lyttelton.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 195,121*l.* 10*s.* 3½*d.* for services as in his memorial of this day, and for a quarter due 1744, Midsummer, to the yards and officers *et al.* of the Victualling.

The respite taken off Mr. Appleyard, Receiver of land tax and house duty for part of Yorkshire, and Mr. Williams, same for part of South Wales.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
For the Treasurer of the Chamber	5,725	14	11
,, ,, purveyors for the month of July ...	2,500	0	0
,, Mr. Odiarne	429	19	0
,, the Clerks of the House of Peers ...	400	0	0
,, ,, Band of Pensioners	1,500	0	0
,, Mr. Harding	273	15	0
,, ,, Jephson	80	0	0
,, the Clerks of the House of Commons ...	770	0	0
,, Mr. Reid	305	0	0

A report read from the Customs Commissioners on a petition of Samuel Artis of Yarmouth. His petition agreed to.

Same read from the Board of Works with an estimate for repairing the King's barge houses. Agreed to.

A memorial read from Mr. Schicke, Secretary to the Ambassador from the States General, concerning malt seized by the Customs officers at Newark, as the goods of a smuggler though the property of Samuel de Loos and Samuel Tall, Dutch merchants at Vlissingen. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A petition read from James Gardiner *et al.* watermen. Referred *ut supra.*

The Postmaster General's report read relating to the appointing packet boats for the West Indies. Agreed to. The Postmaster to take care to put it immediately into execution.

The petitions of the Duke of Buccleuch and Lady Isabella Scott read. To be further considered.

The Customs Commissioners' report read on the petition of William Cookson, of Hull, merchant, concerning Spanish wines under seizure. To be further considered and the last orders given to the port of Hull in relation to Spanish wines to be looked out.

The report from the Comptrollers of Army Accounts read on Mr. Gilman's petition for [pay for] furnishing the troops at Minorca with salt beef on the two late augmentations between 1739, June 25

1745.

and August 25. Send to the Paymaster of the Forces to know if he has any money in his hands to satisfy this demand.

"Ordered that Mr. Jefferys and Mr. Beresford do go to the Mint in the Tower of London on the 3rd of August, 1745, and then and there trye the copper monies reserved in the boxes appointed to be kept, by the warrants of royal sign manual, both for the coynage of the said monies for Great Britain, as also for those for the kingdom of Ireland by the Hono^ble^. Rich^d^. Arundell, Esq., late Master and Worker of His Majesty's mint."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 173-4; *Reference Book* X. p. 283.]

July 23. **110**. Warrant by the Lords Justices, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to authorise the completion of an agreement with Joseph Gascoyne for a lease by him to the Crown for ever of ground adjoining the passage into Dublin Castle, 70 feet in front and 128 feet in rear, with the whole range of vaults; at a net annual rental of 84*l*.

[*Irish Book* IX. p. 451.]

July 23. **111**. Treasury order to the Customs Commissioners, in England and Scotland respectively, to give orders for the observance of an Order of Council, dated Whitehall, the 4th inst., for granting passes to carry tobacco to France as follows, viz.: "Whereas Gerard Van Neck and Joshua Van Neck, of London, merchants, have by their petition to this Board set forth that for ten years last past, and upwards, before His Majesty's late declaration of war with the Crown of France, 20,000 h^hds^. of tobacco of the growth of His Majesty's Plantations (amounting to 16,000*l*. sterling, which hath been constantly paid in present money to His Majesty's subjects) have *communibus annis* been bought up in this kingdom for the account of the French King's subjects commonly called Les Fermiers Généraux, and exported to some of the ports of France: that the consumption of these tobaccos in the kingdom of France hath annually increased and about 60 British ships or vessels are employed in this branch of trade, which is the more beneficial to His Majesty's subjects in regard the particular sortment consumed there is only used in France, and not fit for any other market in Europe: that in case His Majesty's faithful subjects should be restrained or impeded on account of the present war from vending to the French King's subjects and exporting these tobaccos into France, the petitioners humbly conceive the subjects of France may probably be induced to cultivate the growth of them in the French colonys (which they have already attempted) in consequence whereof should they not be supplied from hence they may in process of time furnish great part of Europe with other sortments of tobacco in prejudice to the trade of His Majesty's kingdoms, in like manner as experience shews they now do sugars of the growth of their colonys: that the French Court has given liberty to the Farmers General to import into France in English or neutral bottoms all such quantitys of tobacco as they shall think proper, since which the Farmers General have applied to the petitioners to use their best endeavours for the obtaining His Majesty's royal licence to the petitioners for the

1745.

exporting such tobaccos." Said petition is hereby approved of and liberty granted for the exportation of tobacco of the growth and manufacture of the British Plantations from any of the ports of Great Britain to the ports of France in British ships of not less than 150 tons burden, and to that end that passes should be granted according to the form annexed, on application to be made therefor to the King in Council:—such passes to be for three months for channel ports, and six months for Mediterranean ports, to be under the Great Seal and enrolled in the Court of Chancery, the masters of the ships giving 2,000*l.* security in each case for the due performance of the terms of the pass.

Appending:—Form of said pass.

[*Customs Book* XVI. pp. 10-12.]

July 23. **112.** Warrant under the sign manual of the Lords Justices, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, directing the establishment of rangers, Highland Company, boatmen, officers and men, and schooners, &c., in Georgia, to commence from 1744, Sept. 30. *Followed by*:—Said establishment in detail, with abstract of the charge of same for 15 months. 4 *large pages.*

(*b*) Same, countersigned by same, for the establishment of the General and Staff officers to attend His Majesty's service in South Britain to commence from 1744, Dec. 25. 1 *large page.*

Followed by:—(*b*) (1) A computation of the pay of the General and Staff officers in Great Britain paid and to be paid out of the 12,000*l.* granted for that service last session of Parliament. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVII. No. 27.]

July 26. **113.** Report to the Treasury from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, dated Edinburgh, Exchequer Chamber, on the petition of Charles St. Clair and Joseph Pringle, *ut supra, p.* 682. By the Commission of 1728, July 22, five of the judges of the Court of Session are constituted a Court of Delegates for cases relating to the Forfeited Estates, Scotland. It appears by the minutes or sederunt book of the said Court that they met regularly every Friday from 1728, Novr. 29, to 1728-9, Feb. 28; after which their meetings were not so regular, but they met sometimes as they had business until the 2nd Feb., 1732-3, which appears to have been their last sederunt. Set forth the funds existing towards meeting abovesaid demands, but point out that Patrick Haldane has a preferential claim thereon to the amount of 600*l.*

Endorsed:—R[ead] 13 Aug., 1646. 1746-7, Feb. 17. "My Lords agree that the money remaining be equally divided between St. Clair, Pringle and Haldane." 2 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a*) Said petition of St. Clair and Pringle. 1½ *pages.*

[*Ibid.* No. 29.]

July 26. **114.** Treasury warrant to the Postmaster General approving of the method proposed for carrying on a correspondence with the West Indies by employing in that service the two boats now stationed between Lisbon and Gibraltar, and two other boats to be provided for that purpose: to estimates as below.

1745.

Prefixing :—Report to the Treasury from the Earl of Leicester, Postmaster General, as to the methods of the packet boat service with the West Indies during the late war. In said war said boats were sometimes four and sometimes five in number, of the burden of about 140 tons and of 26 hands each, and contracted for by the Post Office with Mr. Dummer at the rate of 12,000*l.* *per an.*, which, however, does not seem to have been sufficient to bear the contractor harmless, as appears by the very considerable sums paid or allowed or remitted to him at times over and above the moneys due from the post office on his said contract. In order to provide for this service propose to contract for four boats of 100 tons and 28 hands each after the rate of 8,372*l.* *per an.*; which sum may be very considerably reduced by the product of the postage of letters to and from the West Indies, which in the late war was computed at nearly 5,000*l.* *per an.*

To still further lighten this burden, if necessary, propose as an expedient that the two pacquet boats, which in time of peace with Spain are stationed between Falmouth and the Groyne, and in time of war have been usually stationed between Lisbon and Gibraltar, where they at this time are, may be taken off from that duty, where during the course of this war they have been but seldom wanted, and put upon that of the West Indies, for which they are very proper except that at present they want sheathing. This would reduce the annual charge to 5,433*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*, the greatest part of which may be made good by the produce of letters: so that this useful branch of the service may be revived or restored at a moderate additional charge to the office.

Appending :—Two estimates of the additional charge of said packet boats.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 321-3.]

July 30. **115.** Warrants by the Lords Justices, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Treasury to issue, and to the Paymaster of the Forces to apply, 10,000*l.* towards the expenses of defending Ostend: it having been represented "that the town and port of Ostend are threatened to be beseiged by the forces of the French king, and that the said town is in great want of necessaries to make a proper defence, and it being of the utmost importance to the common cause as well as to the trade and navigation of Great Britain that the said town and port should be assisted in case it shall be beseiged, for which purpose we have directed a considerable number of forces to be transported thither, and have given such further orders as we have thought necessary for the aid and assistance of the said town": the said sum of 10,000*l.* to be paid over to such persons and in such proportions as Lieut. Gen. Chanclos or the Commander-in-Chief of the said town for the time being shall appoint.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 184-5.]

Aug. 13. **116.** Hen. Fane (in the absence of the Secretaries of the Treasury) to Allan Whitefoord, Receiver General of land tax, Scotland, conveying the commands of the Chancellor of the Exchequer "that Sir John Cope, Commander-in-Chief of His

1745.

Majesty's forces in Scotland, having occasion for money for the public service, he [the said Chancellor] desires you will advance the same, taking his [Cope's] bills on the Paymaster General of His Majesty's Forces here."

[*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 195.]

Aug. 20. **117**. Warrant by the Lords Justices, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Clerk of the Signet attending, for a bill to pass the Privy Seal to direct the method of payment of the 600*l.* *per an.* ordered by the Privy Seal of April, 1728, to be paid according to the order of John, Earl of Sutherland, *et al.*, who were at that time appointed Commissioners for preparing accounts of papists and public recusants and their goods: a great part of which Commissioners are since dead or removed: therefore order and direct the said sum to be issuable according to the order of any three of the said Commissioners (Privy Seal dated 1745, Sept. 10).

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 187-8.]

Aug. 21. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **118**. *Present*: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

A representation read from the Justices of Peace for co. Middlesex on behalf of John Thomas, a headborough, who was dangerously wounded on occasion of apprehending notorious rogues, desiring a reward of 20 guineas for his surgeon and 20 guineas for loss of time. Mr. Sharpe to pay same if he has no objection.

A letter read from Mr. Wood enclosing letters from Mr. Carr, collector of Deal, giving an account of a correspondence carried on with France by one John Mitchell, master of a packet boat at Dover. Write to the Customs Commissioners to take effectual care to prosecute him.

A memorial read from Mr. Sharpe for an imprest of 1,000*l.* for law charges, &c. Warrant ordered.

A letter read from the Duke of Newcastle for 1,000*l.* for the messengers. Ordered.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To Mr. Sharpe	250	0	0
,, the Master of the Robes	556	14	1
,, ,, Solicitor General	185	10	0
,, Mr. Minors for plate	3,979	2	5
,, ,, Montagu	500	0	0
,, the Attorney General	195	16	8
,, ,, foreign ministers	8,458	4	8
,, Mr. Basket in part	500	0	0
,, the Treasurer of the Chamber for messengers	1,000	0	0

A petition read from Mr. Nelson, Secretary to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts, praying that two rooms and a garret adjoining Mr. Edwin's house agreed to be taken as an office for said Comptrollers may be granted to him, and the rent (24*l.* *per an.*) added to the rent agreed to be paid for said office. Referred to said Comptrollers to cause said rooms and rent to be inserted in the lease directed to be prepared.

1745.

A petition read from several gentlemen (attorneys) of the West Riding praying that a distributor of stamps may be appointed at Wakefield. Referred to the Stamp Commissioners.

A presentment read from said Commissioners for repaying land tax, 1741, to their officers of under 100*l.* salary. Agreed to.

Mr. Sharpe's report on the Earl of Berkeley's memorial for renewing the present lease of St. Briavels, &c., read and agreed to.

A letter read from Mr. Wood about 34 sailors running from a ship under quarantine.

A petition read from Richard Ryley for 82*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for hay for the deer in New Lodge Walk, Windsor Forest for 1746. Warrant ordered.

A memorial read from the Officers at Arms for their droits on the creation of peers therein named. See what has been done on former occasions and how these droits are due.

A petition read from Stephen Long to be placed on the list of superannuated officers of the Customs. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A report from said Commissioners read on a petition of Hibbert Newton, collector, surveyor, and searcher of Customs for the province of Nova Scotia. Said Commissioners to acquaint my Lords if they think the erecting the office he desires may be of benefit to the revenue; if so, what they think the salary should be.

Same read from Mr. Jeffrey and Mr. Beresford on the Trial of the Pyx of the copper moneys in the Tower of London, viz.: that the said copper moneys have been made by Mr. Arundell, when Master and Worker of the Mint, according to the directions contained in the respective sign manuals in that behalf.

Order for the issue of 40,000*l.* to the Paymaster of the Forces in part of his memorial of this day for 70,032*l.* for two months' subsistence and pay of the land forces in Great Britain from August 25 to Oct. 24 next.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 175-7; *Letter Book* XX. p. 181; *Reference Book* X. p. 283.]

Aug. 28. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

119. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

Order for the issue of 15,000*l.* to the Westminster Bridge Commissioners.

Same for 30,032*l.* to the Paymaster of the Forces to complete 70,032*l.* for two months' subsist and pay for the land forces in Great Britain to 1745, Oct. 25.

Same for the following out of the Civil List revenues:—2,500*l.* to the Cofferer for purveyors for the present month; 4,815*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.* for salaries and pensions payable at the Exchequer; 290*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* to Sir Theod. Janssen for Mr. Walton.

Leave of absence to Samuel Dicker, Comptroller of Customs in Jamaica. Same to Thomas Hindes.

A memorial read from the African Company for issue of the 10,000*l.* addressed for by Parliament. "As the subject matter of the said memorial and the prayer at the end of it are not relative one to the other my Lords cannot give any direction or order upon it

1745.

untill the Company lay before them a distinct plan or scheme in what manner they propose the said sum of 10,000*l.* should be expended agreeable to the said address."

A memorial read from Messrs. Whitfield and Baird, merchants, for delivery of their wines free of any new demands or charges. The petitioners in a new memorial are to state the facts only.

A report read from the Customs Commissioners on the petition of William Cookson of Hull, merchant, concerning Spanish wines and raisins under seizure. "My Lords agree that the prosecution of the raisins be carryed on, but as by the answer of Mr. Musgrave, the collector, it does not appear that he has agreed to any one of the allegations of the petitioner, my Lords do not think his case similar to those of Messrs. Whitfield and Baird, and cannot now give any directions upon it."

A representation read from the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, concerning the ship "St. Mathew" of Dublin, under seizure for having French goods on board. Mr. Nesbitt to inform my Lords what he knows of this matter, he having been concerned in procuring a pass.

A report from the Comptrollers of Army Accounts read on Mr. Townsend's memorial concerning provisions lost on the "Tyger." Townsend to be allowed 1,961*l.* for said provisions.

Sir William Yonge to attend my Lords with the estimate of the charge of the garrison of Louisburg in Cape Breton.

A report from Sir William Yonge read on the memorial of Lieutenant General Phillips advising 1,221*l.* 17*s.* 1½*d.*, as reasonable to be allowed for the loss of clothing, and for replacing recruits of said Phillips's regiment on board the "Tyger."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 178-9; *Letter Book* XX. p. 182.]

Sept. 4. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

120. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Fox.

Order for the issue of 1,000*l.* to Mr. Sharpe for law charges of the Crown.

The Customs Commissioners' report read on the petition of Thomas Peele, of Liverpool, for allowance of interest on a tobacco debenture, and for his law costs. Agreed not to allow either.

General Wentworth to be excused the 4*s.* per £ tax in Ireland, as Col. of a regiment of horse there, his stay in England being by His Majesty's express commands.

A petition of Thomas Bryan for a reversionary lease of Tiddington farm, co. Warwick, referred to the Surveyor General of Lands. Same from Lord Gowran for renewing the office of Master Forester, and Forester of the woods called Farming Woods, part of the Forest of Rockingham, in Northamptonshire, &c., invested in him by his mother's death: referred to same.

The memorial of Philip Barker, agent to Col. Edward Trelawney, Governor of Jamaica, read concerning Sir Chaloner Ogle's bills from Jamaica for subsistence for the garrison at Ruatan, and concerning deductions proposed to be made from the pay of troops with provisions there. Referred to the Secretary at War and the Paymaster of the Forces.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 180; *Letter Book* XX. p. 182; *Crown Lease Book* VII. p. 78.]

1745.
Sept. 10. **121.** J. Scrope to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland. "The Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury conceiving that it may be necessary for the publick service at this time that Sir John Cope should be supplied with such money as he shall have occasion for, for the extraordinary expenses of the forces under his command, desire you will give orders to the respective Receivers of the Customs, Excise, and other publick monies to furnish him or Col. Guest with such sums as shall be wanted for the said service; taking their bills for the same on the Paymaster General of His Majesty's Forces, which will be duely paid. And their Lordships desire that you will direct the said Receivers to give them notice from time to time of the money they shall advance and of the bills which they shall receive on the Paymaster General for the same."

[*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 195.]

Sept. 11. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **122.** *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Lyttelton.

Order for the issue of 158,229*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* to the Paymaster General of the Forces in part of his memorial of the 11th inst. for 208,229*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* for subsidies.

Same for 10,252*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for services as in his memorial of the 10th inst.

A report read from the Surveyor General of Lands on a petition of Edmd. Waller for a reversionary lease of some lands in co. Bucks. Agreed to.

A petition read from John Mill for an allowance of 100*l.* for carrying money to Ostend. The Paymaster of the Forces to pay this out of the poundage stopped from the army.

A petition read from General Cornwall for orders to make Mr. Paterson, formerly agent to his regiment of marines, pay over or secure a large balance in his hands due to said regiment. Mr. Paterson to attend my Lords on Tuesday next.

A report read from the Customs Commissioners on a petition of Isaac Stephenson, of Bridlington, for 50*l.*, the King's share of the seizure of the ship "Success," to be remitted. Agreed to.

A petition read from John Tucker for a new lease of some quarries, &c., in the Isle of Portland. The Surveyor General of Lands to summon Mr. Roper (the officer appointed to take care of His Majesty's quarries in the said Isle) in order to know the true state of the case, and the conveniency or otherwise to the Crown if the grant should pass as desired.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To Mr. Wyndham for the Duke of Cumberland	1,000	0	0
For the Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
To Mr. Stone, Mr. Ramsden *et al.*	1,400	0	0
,, Mr. Keene for 1744 Lady Day pensions ...	6,862	12	2
,, Mr. Basket in further part	1,000	0	0

Write to the Auditor of the Receipt to give directions to the four Tellers to give the Bank specie in exchange for Exchequer bills for such sums as they conveniently can, not exceeding in the whole the

1745.

sum of 200,000*l.*, "it being highly necessary to support the Bank at this critical juncture."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 181-2; *Letter Book* XX. p. 183.]

Sept. 12. **123**. J. Scrope to the Commissioners respectively of Customs and Excise, Scotland, to give orders to their officers at Inverness to supply the commanding officer of the forces there with all public moneys in their hands, taking bills from him for same drawn on the Paymaster General in London.

[*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 200.]

Sept. 16. **124**. Warrant under the royal sign manual countersigned by the Treasury Lords to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, authorising them in accordance with the powers set out in the Privy Seal of 1728, June 5, to cause payments to be made out of the Civil List revenues, Scotland, to Sir John Cope, Commander in Chief, Scotland, of such sums as shall be necessary for the contingencies of the army or other services relating thereto: taking bills for same from said Cope on the Paymaster General of the Forces: all with a view to said Cope being furnished with such a credit as the present circumstances of affairs and the exigencies of the King's service may require.

[*Ibid.* p. 201.]

Sept. 16. **125**. Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, for the issue of 800*l.* to Herman Verelst to reimburse his expenses for transporting to Georgia 73 German protestants now at Gosport, who were taken by a Spanish privateer in their voyage to America, and were afterwards brought to England in a cartel ship; and for supplying them with clothing, bedding, arms, ammunition, working tools, &c.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 207.]

Sept. 17. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **126**. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Fox, Mr. Lyttelton.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 124,964*l.* in part of 174,964*l.*, as in his memorial of this day; and 54,879*l.*, in part of 59,691*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.* as in same.

Same for 10,000*l.* to the Navy Treasurer to pay the Chest at Chatham one year to 1745, Lady Day.

Mr. Davis to pay out of the King's money in his hands 200*l.* to Mr. Stone to answer Wolter's bill drawn on him, and 193 guineas for a person not named.

Mr. Nesbit's letter read concerning the ship "Antonio" or "St. Mathew," seized at Dubin for having French or Spanish goods on board, Nesbit having been represented as concerned in soliciting a pass for her. To be sent to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.

Two letters read from Mr. Corbet, transmitting some voluntary declarations of smugglers taken by Lieut. Lucas, and now detained on board His Majesty's ships under the command of Admiral Vernon, in the Downs. To be sent to the Customs Commissioners, who are to give the necessary directions for prosecuting with severity the persons mentioned in the said smugglers' declarations.

1745.

A memorial read from Col. Hugh Warburton and Lieut. Col. Hopson praying that their regiments may have the same pay and sea provisions as they had at Gibraltar. Read also another memorial of Lieut. Cols. Ryan and Ellison of the two regiments to be raised for the garrison of Louisburg. Write to the Paymaster of the Forces to advance them three months' subsistence and to propose to their Lordships a method for paying their subsistence for the future.

Same read from the subaltern officers of the three Independent Companies for the Province of South Carolina praying four months' advance to enable them to make their journey. My Lords agree thereto with respect to such of them as actually embark.

General Cornwall and Mr. Patterson, his late agent, called in concerning money of Cornwall's regiment of marines remaining in Paterson's hands. My Lords think it proper that the King's warrant should be had directing Mr. Paterson to pay back to the Paymaster of Marines the money that remains in his hands (except the sum he has given security for), and indemnifying him from any future demand.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Secretaries of State for their Secret Service for 1745, Lady Day quarter ...	2,250	0	0
,, Mr. Keene, equipage and advance ...	1,236	0	0
,, ,, Davis	500	0	0
,, ,, Selwyn for the late Queen's servants	3,572	9	0¾
For Richmond Lodge	956	2	4

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 183-4; *Customs Book* XVI. p. 20.]

Sept. 17. **127**. Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Paymaster General of the Forces, the Secretary at War, the Comptrollers of Army Accounts, the Auditors of Imprests, and the Commissary General. "Whereas our House of Commons, by their address of the 8th of April, 1745, have desired that we would be graciously pleased to give directions that no warrant be granted to muster compleat any regiment, troop, company, or forces under any other denomination employed in any of our islands or colonies in America untill a certificate be first had from the Comptrollers of the Accounts of the Army that proof hath been made upon oath of the real numbers of which such regiment, troop, company, or forces did consist during the time or times for which such warrant shall be granted; and that in such certificate there shall be also set forth to what publick service, in which the said forces are employed, the sums saved by the pay of the non-effective men have been applied, and that the said certificate or certificates be annexed to such warrant to muster compleat and a duplicate thereof lodged in the office of the Secretary at Warr for the time being." In accordance with this request, direct and command hereby that the commanding officer upon the spot of every regiment, &c., serving in America from and after 1745, Dec. 24, do transmit to the agent or person employed to transact the business of the said regiment, &c., from time to

1745.

time, and at the usual times and in like manner and form as muster rolls are made and taken, true and exact lists of the real and effective names and numbers of the commission officers, non-commission officers, and privates of each regiment, &c., to be subscribed by him and two other officers of the corps at the bottom of the said list (in like manner as the docquet of a muster roll is written), and attested upon oath by the said commanding officer before a Justice of the Peace or chief magistrate at or nearest to the place where such regiment, &c., is, which said oath is to express that such men are in such services, and that they are not otherwise employed in our service or belonging to any other corps either by sea or land. Further that the said commanding officer certify the sums saved by the pay of the non-effective men, and to what public service in which the said regiment, &c., is employed, the sums so saved have been applied or are intended to be applied: all which said lists and certificates the said agent shall produce to the Comptrollers of the Accounts of the Army, who upon satisfaction as to how the money saved has been applied, are to make a certificate to the Secretary at War of the proofs given to them: and the said Secretary at War is hereby charged not to prepare any warrants for a royal sign manual for mustering the regiment, &c., where muster rolls are wanting until such certificate and other proofs are laid before him as aforesaid; and such certificates shall be annexed to the respective warrants to muster the said forces, whether complete or not, and a duplicate thereof annexed to the warrants directing the pay of such regiment, &c., without which no such payments shall be made by the Paymaster General, or allowed upon his accounts. Further, the agent or commanding officer of said regiment, &c., within six months after such warrant shall be granted for mustering complete, is to certify upon oath to the Paymaster General in what manner the moneys saved by the pay of the non-effective men have been applied to the uses proposed by the certificate annexed to such warrant, upon pain of forfeiting his personal pay.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 207-9.]

Sept. 19. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

128. *Present:* Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Fox, Mr. Lyttelton.

"The Chancellor of the Exchequer acquainted the Board that Mr. Trevor had drawn on him from Holland by bills of exchange for 2,138*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* advanced by him (Mr. Trevor) to the Dutch forces then enbarking there for England, part of which forces are since arrived in the river of Thames; and General Wentworth having by his memorial of this day's date acquainted their Lordships that he being appointed by His Majesty to take the command of three Swiss battallions, part of the said forces, the proper officers had represented to him that as they had received no part of the money so advanced in Holland, they could not march without an advance of money to enable them so to do. Their Lordships upon consideration of this affair are pleased to desire the Paymaster General of the Forces to pay out of any moneys in his hands applicable to the extraordinary expenses of the war the said sum of 2,138*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* contained in Mr. Trevor's said bills: and also to pay out of like

1745.

money to Lieut. Genl. Swartzenburg the further sum of 2,400*l.* upon account of the said troops to enable them to undertake their march. And their Lordships will procure the proper warrants from His Majesty for allowing the same upon his the said Paymaster's account."

A memorial of the 13th inst. read from the Paymaster of the Forces on a letter to him from the Secretary at War of the 12th inst. relating to bounty money to be paid for additional men in the Foot Guards. My Lords observe that as yet there is no estimate laid before them for such additional establishment.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 50,000*l.* to pay ships under order of payment, in part of his memorial of the 18th inst. for 55,000*l.*

A letter read from Lieut. Cols. Hopson and Ellison concerning a memorial in behalf of the troops going to Louisburg. To be sent to the Paymaster of the Forces, to whom said memorial is already referred.

A petition read from Henry Lascelles for discharge from a prosecution commenced against him by order of the Customs Commissioners by way of surcharge on his accounts as late collector of the 4½ *per cent.* duty in Barbados passed several years since. "My Lords observe on reading this and other papers laid before them by Mr. Lascelles that the Comm^rs. of the Customs in the year 1733, upon taking into consideration the report of the Comptroller General relating to the petitioner's accounts, admitted and allowed for the time past all the matters which had thitherto been done by him, and had passed his accounts and delivered up his security bond: notwithstanding which he informs their Lordships that a bill is by them filed against him. Their Lordships are pleased to refer these papers to the Commissioners directing them to report to my Lords forthwith what new matter has been laid before them to induce them to open an account which has been for so many years closed and passed; my Lords not thinking it proper to stay proceedings without such information first laid before them."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 186-7; *Customs Book* XVI. p. 20.]

Sept. 26. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers

129. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Lyttelton.

An order of Council read concerning supplying the forts in Guernsey and Jersey with dry provisions. Messieurs Le Cocq and Lempriere to perform this service, and a proper contract to be prepared.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Treasurer of the Chamber for messengers	1,000	0	0
,, Mr. Davies for Capt. Dansey	100	0	0
,, Lord Tyrawley on his appointment as Ambassador	2,100	0	0
,, Mr. Walpole as Usher of the Exchequer	2,021	11	10½

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 187.]

1745.
Sept. 26. **130.** Petition to the Treasury from the makers of sail cloth in Great Britain. Set forth that a great quantity of linen is imported from Russia under the name of Broad Brown Rissia, paying a very small duty, and made use of for sails for shipping, contrary to the Act of 12 Anne, to the prejudice alike of the revenue and of petitioners: that there was lately a trial in the Exchequer Court on some of the said linen being seized, wherein the Court declared its opinion that all linen whatsoever proper to be made use of for sails for ships (except from Ireland) was by the said Act liable to pay sail cloth duty: that there is now a parcel of the said Russia linen under seizure, and the Customs Commissioners have made an order for the delivery of it to the merchants, which petitioners take to be directly contrary to the determination of the Exchequer Court: further that there is a fleet now expected from Russia, wherein will be brought great quantities of the said brown linen, which if suffered to be imported in the usual manner will very much hurt petitioners. Pray relief in the premises.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 285.]

Sept. 26. **131.** J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise respectively, to order their officers in the northern parts of England to supply the Commander-in-Chief of the Forces there, or Mr. Abbot, the Deputy Paymaster of said forces, with all such public money as they may have in their hands, taking bills therefor from same drawn on Thomas Winnington, Paymaster of the Forces, and payable to the Receivers General of Customs and Excise respectively.

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 184.]

Sept. 28. **132.** The Marquess of Tweeddale to the Treasury, enclosing (*a*) *infra* from Duncan Forbes, Lord President of the Session, representing the necessity of an immediate supply of cash to be sent to Inverness to render effectual the service of the 20 independent companies, for the raising of which commissions have been entrusted to said Lord President. Two months' subsistence for said companies would be 4,290*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.*, according to the estimate of George Ross, who is recommended by the said Lord President to be agent for said companies. 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a*) Extract of a letter from said Lord President to said Marquess, dated Culloden, 1745, Sept. 13. Looks for a good effect from the abovesaid commissions, but they can be of no service without arms and pay. Has written to Sir John Cope for arms, but must also be supplied with money and credit from London. "Bank notes have no currency with us at present, and coin is miserably scarce. Besides that, the little that is is lockt up because the communication being stopt trade is at a stand, and no one will part with the little money he is possessed of for a bill. In these circumstances some cash must be sent. And if with that there was a clever armed vessel ordered to attend and carry dispatches betwixt this and Leith or London the credite which might be ordered would become more effectual, and orders might readily be received and intelligence given. Your Lordship, it is true, in yours of the 17th August mentioned if I laid out any money for intelligence or otherways Mr. Pelham would repay it, and I

1745.

accordingly laid out small sums without hesitation. But when the question is to feed such a body of troops in the present condition of the country I really cannot find the money when the pay of these companies comes to be put on any regular foot." 1½ *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 10.]

[After Sept. 29.] **133.** (*a-d*) Four papers of account relating to the Aggregate and General Funds, viz. :—

(*a*) Statement of the income of the Aggregate Fund for 1744, Xmas, and 1745, Lady Day quarters, followed by same of same of the General Fund for same quarter. 2 *pages.*

(*b*) Abbreviated statement of both income and charge of said two funds for said two quarters. 1 *page.*

(*c*) Same of same and same for the two quarters, 1745, Midsummer and Michaelmas. 1 *page.*

(*d*) State of the Aggregate, General, and South Sea Company's Original Funds at 1745, Michaelmas. 1 *page.*

[*Ibid.* No. 11.]

Oct. 1. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **134.** *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Fox.

A memorial read from the Navy Treasurer of this day's date for 71,856*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* "The Chancellor of the Exchequer having this day been informed by some of the Commissioners of the Navy that nothing would be immediately wanted for the service thereof, except the course, my Lords direct the course to be paid; but direct no part of the said memorial, except the quarter's salary due Michaelmas last to the Lords of the Admiralty *et al.*, amounting to 9,400*l.*" Order for the issue, for the course, of 96,325*l.* for bills carrying interest for the month of April last, and 2,646*l.* for bills on the transports for the month of March, 1745.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
For the royal family, the Treasury Lords *et al.*	28,462	14	1½
,, ,, Treasurer of the Chambers for bills for 1744, Lady Day quarter ...	3,150	4	1¾
,, Mr. Basket	4,000	0	0
,, the Cofferer, for purveyors for 1745, September	2,500	0	0
,, ,, Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
,, Mr. Hatton	400	0	0
,, Mr. Jennison	1,050	0	0
,, Secret Service	5,000	0	0
,, Mr. Davis	500	0	0
,, ,, Riley, hay for the deer at Windsor	82	10	0
,, the Great officers...	8,697	12	9¾

Leave of absence to Thomas Plowes, coastwaiter, London port.

The report from the Surveyor General [of Lands] read on a petition from the Mayor *et al.* of Harwich about the damage their town has and may suffer by want of repair of the lands purchased there for the better fortifying that place, in which he is of opinion that what is desired may be complyed with. Order for a warrant

1745.

for the Receiver of Crown revenues there to pay out of money in his hands arisen from the rents of lands leased there 300*l.* to the Mayor and Chamberlain of Harwich to be applied to said repairs.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 188; *Customs Book* XVI. p. 21.]

Oct. 2. **135**. Henry Fane (in the absence of the Secretaries to the Treasury) to the Commissioners of Victualling concerning the Order by the King in Council of May 16 last, whereby the King referred to the Treasury the consideration of certain proposals made for supplying the castles in the Islands of Jersey and Guernsey with six months' dry provisions to be kept constantly in store there during the continuance of the war with France, in like manner as has been practised in former wars: which provisions in said proposals are made to amount to 375 quintals of biscuit, 21,000 lbs. of Cheshire cheese, and 500 bushels of salt for each island. The Treasury desire an account of the expense of each specie of said provision, and further to know what quantity of the six months' dry provisions for 500 men, which by the said Order in Council were to be sent to each island, has been actually sent.

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 185.]

Oct. 3. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **136**. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Fox, Mr. Lyttelton.

A memorial read from George Ross, Agent to the Independent Companies to be raised in the North of Scotland, praying directions about sending to Scotland the sum of 4,290*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, received by him on account of the subsistence of said Companies. "As the money is directed to be issued to Mr. Ross, pursuant to a letter from the Marquis of Tweeddale, he must apply to the Admiralty for what he wants."

Same read from the Customs Commissioners desiring directions for their government on the arrival of ships from Scotland. The Commissioners to attend my Lords next Friday hereupon.

A report read from same Commissioners relating to the exportation from Holland of hides, salted, of beasts that perished there by the contagion amongst the cattle, with Dr. Mead's and Dr. Lee's opinions thereupon. To be sent to the Clerk of the Council in waiting.

A report and estimate read from the Board of Works for repairing Sir John Hind Cotton's office adjoining the Archbishop of Canterbury's apartment in Whitehall. To be sent to Sir John Hind Cotton.

Same and same from same read on repairs in Hyde Park. My Lords agree to all the articles except to that for posts and rails from the New Bridge to those on the Old Road.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 188; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 185, 186.]

Oct. 3. **137**. Treasury warrant to the Receiver of land revenues of the Crown in Essex to pay to James Clements, present mayor of Harwich, 300*l.* to be applied towards making good a breach of the sea and in defending the forelands from the sea.

Prefixing:—Report to the Treasury from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands, on the petition of the Mayor, Aldermen, &c.,

1745.

of Harwich concerning said breach. By two Acts of 8 and 9 Anne several lands were purchased for fortifying said town and harbour. The premises then consisted of 134 acres of land, a windmill, 27 dwelling houses, and about 20 other small parcels as storehouses, stables, boatbuilders' sheds and the like. These premises cost the public 9,149*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.*, and the yearly value thereof was about 366*l.* The scheme for fortifying the said town and harbour not being carried out, a part of the premises consisting of eight houses and a wharf of the yearly value of 50*l.* were in 1716 by an Order of Council directed to be put into the possession of the gunners and store keepers of Land Guard Fort till such time as a barrack and other conveniences could be built for them at the said fort. All the remaining parts of the said premises were demised by George I. by letters patent under the Exchequer Seal, 1729, July 24, to Sir Philip Parker and Thomas Heath for 31 years at 110*l.* *per an.*, with covenants for repairs and for preventing waste, and with a special clause of resumption at pleasure. Has had premises viewed and finds that lessees have not only neglected the defence of the premises against the sea, but have also suffered the houses and buildings to go to ruin for want of common repairs. Since 1709 there has been 7a. 3r. 26p. of the best of the land washed away by the sea, and no less than 17 parcels consisting of houses, warehouses, and stables are totally destroyed, not by the sea but for want of common repairs, the materials having been sold or converted without any regard to the covenants of the lease. There has been a breach made by the sea a little to the south east of the town, which will soon reach the King's highway and reduce the town to an island if not prevented. This may be easily repaired by erecting breakwaters on the shore where the breach is made, and these breakwaters may afterwards be continued round the cliff and forelands at proper distances if by experiment they shall be found to answer the desired end. The 300*l.* similarly granted by the Treasury in 1732 to repair damage done by the sea has been duly applied, and in great measure answered the use intended.

[*Money Book* XLII. pp. 96-7.]

Oct. 4. **138**. The Commissioners of Victualling to John Scrope in reply to Mr. Fane's letter of the 2nd instant concerning the provisioning of Jersey and Guernsey with six months' dry provisions to be kept constantly in store there during the war with France, in like manner as has been done in former wars. Enclose a copy of their letter to Mr. Corbett, dated 1744, August 1, in reply to said Corbett's letters of 1744, July 21 and 28, desiring to know, for the Admiralty, who paid for the provisions sent over to Jersey and Guernsey in 1693. Also enclose an estimate of the provisions proposed to be sent. 2½ *pages.*

Appending:—(*a*) Copy of said Commissioners' letter to Mr. Corbett of date 1744, August 1, with an account of the provisions furnished for Jersey and Guernsey in 1693. 3 *pages.*

(*b*) An account of the provisions intended to be sent as above. 1 *page.*

(*c*) Copy of an order dated 1745, May 16, at the Council Chamber, Whitehall, and made by the Lords of the Committee of

1745.

Council for the affairs of Jersey and Guernsey referring to the Treasury the matter of the undertaking of the provisioning of said islands: together with the proposal of John Le Hardy, of Jersey, for same. *Followed by*:—(1) Reasons offered by the storekeepers of Jersey and Guernsey to show that it is not safe for any person to undertake the keeping up six months' dry provisions for 500 men for the sum of 40*l.* *per annum* for each of those garrisons. (2) Memorial from said John Le Hardy to Richard Viscount Cobham, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in Jersey. (3) Said Hardy's proposal to undertake for said provisions.

Minuted in dorso:—1745, Sept. 26. Read. Messrs. Le Cocq and Lempriere and Mr. Coade to furnish the provisions. 13 *pages*.

(*c*) (1) Petition to the Treasury from Robert Fowler Coade with his offer for furnishing six months' provisions as above. 4 *pages*.

(*c*) (2) Another like offer from said Coade. 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 12.]

Oct. 8. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

139. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Lyttelton.

Mr. Daniel Wray was sworn before my Lords deputy to Mr. York, one of the four Tellers of the Receipt.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster General of the Forces of 20,000*l.* for the services of General Wade's army out of the 500,000*l.* for extraordinary services of the war: and 25,000*l.*, being the remainder of the 200,000*l.* granted last session of Parliament for the King of Sardinia.

Same for 52,456*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* to the Navy Treasurer, being the remainder of his memorial of the 1st inst.

A memorial read from the Duke of Grafton for repairs at Wakefield Lodge, in Whittlewood Forest. Referred to the Surveyor of Woods.

Enquire of Mr. Chauncey Townsend concerning the bill drawn from Fort William, in Newfoundland, by Mr. Sediere for subsisting marines there.

A letter to Mr. Scrope from the Secretary of the Royal Africa Company read praying payment of the 10,000*l.* addressed for last session towards the support of their forts and settlements. "My Lords upon reading the said letter observe that the Company do not intend to apply more than 5,000*l.* towards the support of their forts and settlements but to apply the remainder towards payment of their debts, and upon considering the address of Parliament for issuing the 10,000*l.* do not think they are thereby authorized to issue at present more than 5,000*l.*, which the Company say (and declare in this letter) is all they intend to apply this year towards the support of their forts and settlements."

The Customs Commissioners attend and their memorial read desiring directions for their government on the arrival of ships from Scotland. A list of ships lading in the river for Scotland is also read, and the Secretary of the Customs' letter about gunpowder found on board one ship in the said list and on board another ship for Leith. "My Lords order that all the ships in the list be detained, and all ships coming from Scotland with any cocquets to be examined and stopt till the Commissioners of Customs give

1745.

their Lordships an account of such [and receive their Lordships' opinion thereupon]. And no [arms or] military stores on board any ship are to be permitted to go to any port of Great Britain without an order from the Commissioners of the Customs."

The Paymaster General of the Forces attends with a letter from the Earl of Loudoun acquainting the Paymaster that by order of the Earl of Stair he had drawn bills on him for 2,360*l.* for subsistence of the troops at Inverness under his command. My Lords thereupon direct said Paymaster to acquaint the Earl of Loudoun that 4,290*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* has been already issued to Mr. George Ross to be sent for the subsistence of the 20 Highland companies according to an estimate transmitted to the Treasury by the Marquess of Tweeddale, but that, however, he will accept these bills as upon the further account of the subsistence of the said 20 companies, but to let his Lordship know that for the future he must take no authority to draw for money on account of subsistence of forces, but from the Lords of the Treasury or their order.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 190-1; *Letter Book* XX. p. 187; *Customs Book* XVI. p. 24.]

Oct. 8. **140.** Treasury order to the Customs Commissioners to give orders for the due observance of an Order of Council, dated Whitehall, Oct. 4, prohibiting the importation of salt hides of beasts from Holland, as follows: "Whereas there was this day read at the [Council] Board an extract of a letter from Robert Trevor, Esq., His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the States General, to the Right Honble the Earl of Harrington, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, dated at the Hague the 28 Sept. last, n.s., representing that at the first breaking out of the contagion amongst the horn cattle in Holland the States had ordered all the beasts that died of it to be buried unflayed; but that upon information being afterwards given that the carcases would be so much the longer in consuming, and that the poor proprietors might make something of the hides, they were allowed to take off and sell the skins: that the farmers in that country who used to buy up the said hides have at present discontinued the same, which has occasioned the people to begin to export them salted to foreign markets, and especially to that of London, for which port he is informed there is a quantity actually shipping off now from Rotterdam," therefore ordered that the directions already given by the Customs Commissioners for not admitting any such hides to an entry be approved and observed.

[*Customs Book* XVI. p. 23.]

Oct. 9. **141.** J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts forwarding the following papers, viz.:—(1) Letters from Capt. Gabriel Sediere to the Treasury from St. John's, Newfoundland, dated 1744-5, March 19, and 1745, July 23, with advice of a bill for 619*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* drawn on the Treasury for victualling the garrison in Fort William, Newfoundland. (2) Copy of the contract entered into 1744, Oct. 31, by Capt. Sediere with Messrs. Masters and Ballard for victualling said garrison. (3) Seven monthly certificates signed by Capt. Sediere of the men victualled in said garrison, 1744, Nov. 30 to 1745, May 31.

1745.

The Treasury desire report hereon after consultation with Mr. Chauncey Townsend, the present contractor for victualling part of General Philips's regiment in Newfoundland.

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 186.]

Oct. 15. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

142. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox.

A memorial read from the Board of Ordnance for 80,000*l.* (on which 10,000*l.* has been already issued). Order for 20,000*l.* in further part thereof; also for 11,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance to pay for 10,000 musquets bought in Holland.

"Read a representation from the Mayor of Newcastle and several gentlemen, wherein they acquaint my Lords with their apprehensions of the want of specie from the money raised at Newcastle to supply His Majesty's troops there and at Berwick, and those under the Earl of Loudoun in Scotland, and desiring a sufficient supply in specie may be sent down for paying the troops in those parts, or they apprehend their manufactures must suffer. My Lords order Mr. Scrope to write a letter to the Mayor, &c., to let them know how greatly their Lordships are concerned to find that they are apprehensive of a want of current cash to answer the necessary daily demands of the workmen in the several manufactures in their parts; and that they are the more uneasy at the hearing it since this misfortune has arisen from their goodwill to the public by supplying His Majesty's forces at Newcastle and Berwick, and those under the Earl of Loudoun in Scotland; for the last of which ample provision had been made by money sent in one of His Majesty's ships of war directly to Inverness. Their Lordships also direct Mr. Scrope to acquaint them that Mr. Abbott, the Deputy Paymaster, carried a considerable sum in specie with him, [and] that he is impowered to take from the Receiver General and Collectors of the Customs and Excise of the several counties the troops shall march through, and the neighbourhood thereof, what money shall be wanted for the service of the troops; by which my Lords hope that the money taken up at Newcastle will soon return again into the country. However, my Lords will be very glad from time to time to make everything relating to this service as easy to them as they possibly can."

The state of the account of Robert Peele, Receiver of the King's estate at Aldcliffe, in the parish of Lancaster, to 1745, Lady Day, read and agreed to.

The Earl of Stair and the Secretary at War attend with an estimate of the sums necessary for the forces to be encamped in Hyde Park and near Dartford. "Prepare a warrant for this estimate, except the following articles," viz.:—

	£	s.	d.
2*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for the purchase of each horse, amounting to	620	0	0
For bât horses	1,490	0	0
Camp necessaries for the Foot Guards ...	1,547	10	0
,, ,, ,, the five regiments from Flanders	420	8	8

1745.

The Secretary at War and the Paymaster of the Forces to attend on Thursday next upon the general business of the American regiments.

Mr. Winnington to pay Mr. Verelst 800*l.* for transporting German Protestants to Georgia; out of money remaining in his hands for the service of Georgia.

Order for the issue to the Cofferer of 400*l.* for the necessary provisions for the Duke of Cumberland's voyage from Holland on his return to England.

A memorial read from Mr. Chauncey Townsend, contractor for victualling the garrison of Ruatan, praying payment of 1,630*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* for provisions sent thither 1744, Lady Day to 1745, May 27, and 1,048*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* on his allowance of 6*d.* per man per day for 456 men certain from the latter date. Referred to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Cofferer	400	0	0
,, ,, Under Secretaries of State *et al.* for attendance on the King abroad ...	1,240	0	0
,, ,, Master of the Robes	1,308	11	8
,, ,, Duke of Cumberland for his table ...	1,000	0	0
,, Mr. Bentley, library keeper	50	0	0
,, ,, Collins	100	0	0

Write to the Customs Commissioners to hasten their report on Henry Lascelles's petition and case.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 192-4; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 187-8; *Reference Book* X. p. 285; *Customs Book* XVI. p. 24.]

[After Oct. 15.]

143. Estimate of the extraordinary pay, waggon money, and other extraordinaries due to the Hessian Forces in the pay of Great Britain from 1745, August 6 to Oct. 15, when they went into winter quarters (total 71,298*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.*). 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 13.]

Oct. 17. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

144. *Present:* Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

Memorials read from the Paymaster of the Forces for two months' subsist and pay of the Flanders forces, of the Guards and Garrisons and of the forces in the Plantations. Order for the issue of one month on each memorial amounting respectively to 62,482*l.* 35,016*l.*, and 19,939*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*

A petition read from Mr. Cookson, Mayor of Hull, relating to Spanish wines under seizure, with two affidavits relating thereto. To be sent to the Customs Commissioners.

A letter from the Secretary of the Customs to Mr. Scrope read enclosing one from Mr. Okes, coast surveyor, giving an account of the arrival of the ship "Liberty," John Ferguson master, from Dunbar and Kirkcaldy in Scotland. To be sent to the Clerk of the Council in waiting to be laid before the President of the Privy Council for his information in the affair.

1745.

Mr. Drummond, Commissioner of Excise in Scotland, may come to London if he thinks fit.

The Secretary at War and the Paymaster General of the Forces attend concerning the affair of the American regiments, and a report of the said Paymaster thereupon is read, as also a letter from the Lords of the Admiralty to the Duke of Newcastle enclosing the extract of a letter to Mr. Corbett, their secretary, from Rear Admiral Warren representing that it will be necessary when the garrison at Louisburg shall be established that the soldiers should be supplied with the thickest and warmest kind of clothing, and that a considerable allowance should be made them for firewood and for some spiritous liquors, as rum and brandy. As to the clothing, the Secretary at War acquaints my Lords that proper care is already taken by the addition of a flannel waistcoat for each man, and that as to the firewood there stands already on the estimate of the charge of said garrison an allowance of 5*s.* 8*d.* a day for fire and candle, which he says is the usual allowance to garrisons of the like strength: and as to spiritous liquors, my Lords say they will without delay make a contract with proper persons for victualling that garrison, towards which only 3*d.* per man per day shall be deducted out of the soldier's pay, and the remaining 3*d.* per man per day be paid them, which is an extraordinary allowance of 1*d.* per man per day, and is by my Lords thought sufficient for purchase of spiritous liquors.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 195-6; *Letter Book* XX. p. 188.]

Oct. 19. **145.** An account, certified by John Bayly, of money advanced for the service of the drafts made out of Sir John Bruce's regiment of foot in February, 1743-4, by the agent. 1 *sheet.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 14.]

Oct. 22. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **146.** *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
One quarter to the Earl of Hyndford, about	1,100	0	0
To the Judges, one term	6,582	10	0
,, ,, Speaker of the House of Commons ...	500	0	0
,, ,, purveyors, for the month of October	2,500	0	0
,, ,, Henneth Morison, a chaplain ...	20	0	0

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 14,392*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.*, to pay bills of exchange as in his memorial.

A memorial and proposal read from John Tomlinson and John Hanbury for victualling, and remitting money to, the garrison at Louisburg in Cape Breton. Referred to the Paymaster of the Forces and the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 197 ; *Letter Book* XX. p. 190.]

Oct. 22. **147.** J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners conveying the Treasury's permission for discharging the ships which are under stop from Scotland in the ports of London, Liverpool, and Newcastle ; the said Commissioners having no objection to the entry and delivery of their cargoes.

[*Customs Book* XVI. p. 27.]

1745.
Oct. 22. **148.** Articles of agreement between the Treasury of the one part and Robert Fowler Coade, Thomas Le Cocq, and Charles Lempriere, merchants, of the other part, for furnishing provisions for the garrisons in Jersey and Guernsey.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 334-7.]

Oct. 23. **149.** J. Scrope to the Clerk of the Council in Waiting transmitting from the Treasury a memorial of the Customs Commissioners with two lists of ships in the Thames which are lading for Scotland, but detained by their order; also two letters of the 19th inst. from Mr. Wood, Secretary to said Commissioners, the one concerning three of the said ships, and the "Catherine and Betty," also for Scotland; the other concerning the "Agnes and Mary," lading at Bristol for Scotland: all which the Treasury desire to be laid before the Privy Council for their direction whether the said ships in the present situation of affairs should be permitted to sail for Scotland. "The ships that are arrived from Scotland have been permitted to unlade their cargoes."

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 190.]

Oct. 24. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **150.** *Present*: Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell.

The Secretary at War attends my Lords and delivers two estimates for 1746, the one the charge of the Guards and Garrisons, the other of the 10 regiments of marines.

A letter read from the Earl of Harrington enclosing an extract of one to him from Mr. Trevor about his having received secret intelligence of the appearance of a pestilential distemper at Viborg, on the borders of Finland. The Customs Commissioners to use such caution as they shall think proper till further direction.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 198; *Customs Book* XVI. p. 27.]

Oct. 29. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **151.** *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Fox, Mr. Lyttelton.

The memorial of the Navy Treasurer for 7,000*l.* for subsisting prisoners of war, and for medicines for hospitals, read and agreed to.

The Secretary at War attends and delivers in an estimate of the charge of two regiments of horse and 13 regiments of foot raised under the command of several noblemen and of 20 Independent Companies of foot raised for the defence of the Highlands for one year from the respective times of their being raised.

Mr. Laurence Burton is to succeed Mr. Shepherd as assistant door keeper.

Dr. Hardisway's (Hardyway) proposal of means for preventing smuggling read and referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Copies of three letters to the Customs Commissioners read, having been transmitted to my Lords in Mr. Wood's letter to Mr. Scrope, for liberty to send gunpowder to the places following, viz.: one of the 24th inst. from Mr. Walton for leave to send to Falmouth several parcels of gunpowder for the use of the tinners in Cornwall; another of the same date for like leave to send 40 barrels of gunpowder to Falmouth for the use of the "Salt Ash," "Warren," and "Spy," privateers; and the third of the 25th inst. from Mr. Taylor for the like leave to send 84½ barrels to Falmouth for the use of the

1745.

tin miners in Cornwall. My Lords observing that the Master General of the Ordnance has no objection thereto (except as to 33 barrels of Walton's powder which he has directed him to send to the store keeper for the office of Ordnance at Chester) consent thereto.

Order for the issue of 21,645*l.* to the Cofferer of the Household.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 199-200; *Letter Book* XX. p. 192; *Customs Book* XVI. pp. 28, 29.]

Oct. 31. Whitehall. Treasury Chambers.

152. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

A letter read from Richard Wentworth, Governor of New Hampshire, enclosing a bill of exchange for 475*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, dated 1745, Sept. 7, drawn on the Treasury by said Wentworth for the hire of the ship "Speedwell" to transport 72 French inhabitants of Cape Breton to France. Transmit the bill to Mr. Corbet for the directions of the Admiralty.

Mr. Temple's memorial as auditor of the duties on hides, &c., referred to the Excise Commissioners.

A report from the Comptrollers of Army Accounts read on a bill of the Apothecary General's for the medicines delivered to the army in Flanders in 1745, to the payment of which they have no objection. Agreed to.

Same read from the Customs Commissioners on a petition of James Bell, a prisoner in Lancaster goal for running of goods. Agreed that petitioner be set at liberty upon the terms in the report, and in consideration of the difficulty and expense the Crown will be at in getting possession of and selling the house and lands, said to be worth 40*s.* a year, they are of opinion the said estate may remain with the petitioner.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 201; *Letter Book* XX. p. 191.]

[Before Nov. 7.]

153. Memorial to the Treasury from Major General John Campbell. Has been named to go to the West Highlands by way of Liverpool to raise eight Independent Companies of 100 men each, with proper officers, and to arm 16 such companies more without the charge of commission officers, who are to serve without pay: to be raised from the countries of the Duke of Argyll and the Earl of Breadalbane, and all to be raised without levy or bounty money. As no money can be had in those parts it will be necessary to carry with him three months' subsistence for said 24 companies, amounting to 4,859*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.* Prays issue of same, as despatch is highly necessary at this time. Is himself ready to set out without delay.

Endorsed:—1745, Nov. 7. Issue 2,725*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for the Highland companies, and 3,000*l.* on account. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 17.]

Nov. 7. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

154. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 143,969*l* 11*s.* 4*d.* for services as in his memorial.

Same for 60,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance in further part of the grant for that office for 1745.

1745.

Order for the issue of 41,665*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* to the Navy Treasurer on his memorial for 58,788*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* *Memorandum* :—The bills of exchange are paid only for such as are due in the month of November, amounting to ————.

A letter of the 1st inst. from the Earl of Harrington read transmitting the memorial from Monsieur Hop, Envoy Extraordinary from the States General, for leave to the Dutch East India Company to purchase beef here for their fleet and for their factories and fortresses in India on account of the scarcity thereof in Holland from the distemper among the cattle. My Lords having enquired of the Victualling Office find they have no objection to the complying with the Company's request provided that the cattle be killed by or before Xmas next, and that security be given that the beef be applyed to no other use or purpose whatsoever than that mentioned in Mr. Hop's memorial. Write to Mr. Weston to acquaint the Earl of Harrington herewith, that he may communicate it to Mr. Hop.

The report from the Surveyor General of Lands read on the petition of Lord Gowran for a grant of the office of Master Forester &c., in Rockingham Forest. Warrant ordered for a new lease for three lives.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To the Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
,, ,, messengers	1,000	0	0
For the Russian minister for house rent ...	113	17	3
To Mr. Davis	491	1	1

The report from the Surveyor General of Woods read on the Earl of Halifax's memorial for repairs in Bushey Park. Agreed to such of the repairs as are usual to be done by the Crown.

Same from the Surveyor General of Lands read on a memorial from the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire for extension of lease of his house adjoining St. James's Park. Agreed to.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 202-3 ; *Letter Book* XX. p. 192.]

Nov. 7. **155**. Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt for the issue to Onslow Burrish, Resident in the Austrian Low Countries (at the Courts of Brussels and Liège, and Minister to several Princes and Circles of the Empire), of 870*l.* to complete 1,140*l.* for 380 days' ordinary at 3*l.* a day, from 1743-4, March 17, and 259*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*, in full of his extras in that service in the quarter ended 1745, March 31.

Appending :—Burrish's bill of said extras, said bill including the following items :—

	£	s.	d.
To extraordinary expenses incurred at the Hague and in my journey to Bonn, from 1744, Oct. 19 to Jan. 17 following	51	10	2
Standing of two coaches at Utrecht, lodgings for two servants there for 13 weeks, and charges of bringing the coaches to Rotterdam and standing there	13	12	1

1745.

	£	s.	d.
For demurrage to a yacht which was prevented from carrying me from Rotterdam to Bois-le-Duc by the freezing of the Meuse ...	2	2	0

As also several other items of post horses (10 to Cologne, 13 to Duke Arenberg, 10 to Bonn, 12 from Bonn to Cologne, &c.)

[*Money Book* XLII. pp. 113-4.]

Nov. 7. **156.** Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland for confirming the agreement, detailed, between William Aldrich, Barrackmaster General of Dublin Barracks, and the Overseers and Trustees of the King's barracks in Ireland, for the erection by said Aldrich of buildings within the barrack walls at Dublin for 12 officers and 50 horses: said agreement being based upon a memorial presented by said Aldrich to said Overseers, 1730, Dec. 23, and represented by said Overseers to the Lords Justices of Ireland, 1732, July 1, which said memorial set forth that it being thought fit for the public good that one extra regiment of horse or dragoons should come on Dublin duty at one time a second squadron was ordered to be quartered in Dublin, and there being only room in the barracks there for 12 officers, the privates, and stabling only for said privates' horses, there was a deficiency of lodgings for 12 officers and of stabling for 50 horses.

[*Irish Book* IX. pp. 459-61.]

157. Same to same for placing on the Irish establishment the four companies ordered to be raised and added to each of the four regiments of foot in Ireland, commanded by Major Gen. Irwin, Lieut. Gen. Otway, Sir John Bruce, and Col. Folliot.

[*Ibid.* p. 462.]

Nov 7. **158.** Report to the Treasury from Philip Medows and Viscount Midleton, Comptrollers of Army Accounts, dated Paymaster General's Office, on (*a*) *infra*. 3 *pages*.

Appending :—(*a*) Memorial to the Treasury from John Thomlinson and John Hanbury, of London, merchants, dated 1745, Oct. 22, proposing terms for victualling the garrison at Louisburg, Cape Breton. 1 *page*.

(*b*) Plan proposed by same for remittances of subsistence money to same garrison. "Apprehend there is no currency established on the island of Cape Brittan, so that the supplies cannot be made by exchanges. They therefore propose that the troops, instead of paper, which is all the currency of and continually fluctuating in the neighbouring collonys, should be paid in the following species of money, and the rates thereof to be established by your Lordships so as the soldier may know whether he receives his full due or not," viz.: heavy Spanish dollars and smaller Spanish weighty coin, French or Spanish pistoles: all which they propose to furnish at the rates of 5*s*. 9*d*. for the heavy dollars and 20*s*. 4*d*. for the pistoles, which are the lowest rates for which money can be sent at this juncture, while freights and insurance run so high as they do at present from all parts, and the commissions of agents in those

1745.

countries are at all times greatly higher than in any part of Europe. By this method the soldier will receive considerably more than if paid in paper or proclamation money. 1 *page.*

(*c*) An estimate of the charge of sending money from London to Cape Breton for the use of the forces. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 18.]

Nov. 8. **159.** John Jeffreys to Thomas Winnington, Paymaster of the Forces. "Major General John Campbell, being named to go to the West Highlands by way of Liverpool to raise eight Independent Companies of 100 men each, with proper officers, and as these men are to be raised without levy or bounty money, and to be paid only as His Majesty's other troops are from inlisting, it will be necessary, as no money can be got in those parts, to carry with him three months' subsistence, amounting for eight Independent Companies to 2,725*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*, and the further sum of 1,274*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for the unavoidable contingent charges of this service, making together 4,000*l.*" The Treasury therefore desire the advance of this sum to said Campbell out of any money in said Paymaster's hands.

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 193.]

Nov. 11. **160.** A statement certified by Thomas Paterson, in the absence of General Wolfe, of the strength of the marine regiments and the present disposition of them, same being compiled "from the monthly returns sent me on the 24th of October." (Total for ten regiments, detailed, 278 officers, 1,084 N.C's., 8,466 privates, and 1,534 wanting to complete.)

Together with:—The totals of each regiment on board the fleet and at quarters fit to be sent on board. 4 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a*) The particular returns of the marines sent on board each ship of war and the remains on board belonging to each regiment of marines, which make up the total of each regiment on board the fleet as given in the above general return or statement. 10 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 19.]

Nov. 12. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **161.** *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

A memorial read from the Commissioners of the land tax for the Tower division praying that three constables indicted in the Crown Office by a person whom they secured as a person proper to be imprested may be defended at His Majesty's expense, and a stop put to the prosecution. Referred to Mr. Sharpe, with instructions to defray the expense of said prosecution.

Order for a warrant for the Paymaster of the Forces to issue 20,000*l.* to Sir John Ligonier for the extraordinary services of the army that is to march under his command towards Lancashire, in the same manner as the money was issued to Marshal Wade.

A memorial read from the Paymaster General of the Forces for 24,204*l.* for two months' subsist of the regiments raised by several noblemen. Write to Mr. Winnington, said Paymaster, to advance this sum out of moneys in his hands, which my Lords will take care shall be replaced as soon as any money shall be received on account of the supplies for the year 1746.

1745.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To Mr. Ellis	800	0	0
,, the Chanceller of the Garter	285	2	6
,, Mr. Burrish	1,129	3	6
,, the Huntsmen, half a year	1,170	10	0

A report from the Customs Commissioners read on a petition of Henry Lascelles praying discharge of proceedings against him on his accounts as late collector of the 4½ *per cent.* duty at Bridge Town, Barbados. "It not appearing to my Lords that the Commissioners have layd before them any new matter . . . to induce them to direct the proceedings at law to be pursued, their Lordships are pleased to order process to be stayed against the petitioner."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 204-5; *Letter Book* XX. pp. 193, 194.]

Nov. 14. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

162. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 13,050*l.* for services as in his memorial of the 7th inst.

A memorial from Maj. Gen. Campbell read that the vessels now lying at Liverpool, and other ports of Lancashire may have leave to load victual for the forces raised and to be raised under his command in Argyllshire. The Customs Commissioners, if they have no objection, are forthwith to give orders to their officers in the several ports of Lancashire that the ships now detained there, bound for the Clyde and Argyllshire, may be permitted to carry meal and victual thither upon the said General's certificate and the Custom House officers' inspection of the several cargoes and their certifying that nothing but victual is suffered to pass.

A report from the Customs Commissioners read on a letter of Mr. Cookson, a merchant of Hull, concerning Spanish wines under seizure. Said Commissioners to certify my Lords what degree of favour may be proper to be shown to petitioner and in what manner.

A petition read from Gent. Unwin and other merchants in London, concerning some juniper berries under seizure. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A letter from the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland of the 26th ult. read transmitting the memorial of the agents of seven regiments of foot in Ireland, from which 200 drafts were made to recruit the army in Flanders in January, 1743-4, praying to be paid the allowance of 3*l.* a man more than has been already paid by the regiments, 2*l.* whereof was to have been paid by the regiments recruited but postponed for want of money in the agents' hands, the said arrear of 2*l.* a head being due to them from the regiments in Flanders to complete 5*l.* a head for recruiting money besides 20*s.* a head bounty money paid to each volunteer on embarcation, same being proposed to be repaid to the officers out of the revenues at large of Ireland. The Secretary at War is to report the matter of fact immediately.

The Paymaster of the Forces and the Secretary at War attend with an estimate of the sums necessary for the forces under Sir

1745.

John Ligonier. My Lords direct the Paymaster to issue 20,000*l.* on account for the use of General Ligonier's army out of any money now in his hands.

Said Paymaster attended again with a letter to him from the Secretary at War, signifying the King's pleasure for the issuing of 61 days' subsist for an augmentation of one sergeant, one corporal, and 29 privates per company to the three regiments of Foot Guards. My Lords can give no orders to the Paymaster to issue money for such subsist, they having no regular knowledge of this augmentation, or whence it comes. My Lords therefore direct the Secretary at War to prepare an additional establishment for this augmentation with the [date of] commencement.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 206-7; *Letter Book* XX. p. 194; *Reference Book* X. p. 286; *Customs Book* XVI. p. 36.]

Nov. 15. **163.** J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, England. "Major General John Campbell, who is about to set out for the Clyde and Argyllshire, having by his memorial of the 14th inst. acquainted my Lords that by his last letters from those parts he is informed that all species of corn and meal is very scarce and dear, and that their (*sic*) vessels now lying at Liverpool and other ports of Lancashire to load with victual are stopt by the officers of the Government and revenue, and whereas he may have frequent occasion to buy provisions there for the forces raised and to be raised for His Majesty's service, and in particular intends to stop at Liverpool to take the aforementioned vessels under his convoy," and therefore prays free leave and despatch to be given to the Clyde vessels for carrying off provisions, and to all other ships which he may employ and which shall have his certificate, and also by a second memorial prays the like regulation to be extended to the port of Bristol: the Treasury therefore direct such orders in accordance with these requests to be given to the Customs officers of Liverpool and Bristol.

[*Customs Book* XVI. p. 36.]

Nov. 19. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **164.** *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Arundell.

A letter of the 15th inst. from Mr. Corbett to Mr. Scrope read enclosing extracts of two letters from Admiral Vernon, of the 13th inst., and Mr. Sparrow of Ipswich, of the 11th inst., complaining of the numbers and insolence of the smugglers. Write to Mr. Corbett to acquaint the Admiralty that my Lords have already done whatever they thought might contribute to the suppressing these practices; but if the Admiralty will propose any method that they think may tend thereto, my Lords will further the execution of it with all their power.

Order for the issue, out of the Civil List revenues, of 5,196*l.* to the Board of Works, 482*l.* 5*s.* 0*d.* to Mr. Parker, and 491*l.* to Mr. Davis.

The Customs Commissioners' report read on the petition of Thomas Allen, of Lynn Regis, wine merchant. My Lords observing thereon that the wines in question were bought in Scotland as Spanish wines in a fair and open way of trade, and that the sufferances for loading same were given by the officers of the

1745.

Customs, and the wines were accordingly shipped in the most public manner, and arrived at the port they were shipped for, are of opinion that the wines should be delivered to the petitioner upon proof being made that the duties for them were paid in Scotland.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 208; *Letter Book* XX. p. 194; *Customs Book* XVI. pp. 36-7.]

Nov. 21. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

165. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 25,000*l.* for the fourth quarter's subsidy to the King of Poland.

A memorial read from Mr. Phillipson, Surveyor of Woods, as to the necessity of cutting the woods in Fangrove (Fan Grove), Knowl Grove, and Stub Rige (Stubride), co. Surrey, to mend the enclosures. Agreed to.

Two reports read from the Customs Commissioners of the 26th Sept. last, the first on the petition of William Taylor and John Taylor, sureties for Alexander Dick, tobacco merchants; the second on the petition of Richard Cook and others, linen drapers, and creditors of said Dick. Agreed to.

Two letters from the Secretary of the African Company to Mr. Scrope read for payment of 10,000*l.* granted to the Company towards the support of their forts and settlements on the African coast for 1745. My Lords adhere to their former minute of the 8th ult.

A report from the Surveyor General of Lands read on a petition of Thomas Bryan for a reversionary lease of Tiddington farm, co. Warwick. Agreed to.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 209; *Reference Book* X. p. 287.]

Nov. 23.

166. J. Scrope to the Taxes Commissioners, to direct the Receivers General of land tax of those counties where, or near which, the forces under the command of the Duke of Cumberland and Marshal Wade may happen to be to supply George Abbot and Anthony Sawyer respectively with such public moneys as may be in their several hands: they taking bills from the said Abbot and Sawyer for same upon Thomas Winnington, Paymaster of the Forces, which the Treasury will enable him to satisfy.

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 195.]

Nov. 25.

167. Same to the Customs Commissioners in England and Scotland, respectively, and to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, transmitting a letter from the Duke of Newcastle signifying the King's pleasure that directions should be sent to the Customs officers in the several ports to stop and search all soldiers which shall arrive from Holland whether or not they have passes and discharges from the respective regiments in the service of the States General to which they may have belonged; and to detain them in safe custody till further orders: there being reason to apprehend that many of them have deserted with a design to pass into this kingdom in order to join the rebels in the North part of England.

[*Customs Book* XVI. p. 38; *Irish Book* IX. p. 458.]

1745.
Nov. 26.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

168. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

A memorial read from the Paymaster of Marines for 155,574*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* for sundry services of the marines. Order for the issue of 50,000*l.* in part of 74,450*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for six months' subsistence to the marines to the 24th December.

Order for 117,431*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.* to the Paymaster of the Forces for the forces in Flanders, the Guards and Garrisons, and the forces in the Plantations.

Same for 2,392*l.* 12*s.* 4¼*d.* to the Navy Treasurer on the head of transport service.

A petition from George Hogg, of Lynn Regis, for restoration to him of six guns and some small arms taken out of his ship and carried on shore in the said port, read and referred to the Customs Commissioners.

The Secretary at War and the Paymaster of the Forces attend, and a memorial of the said Paymaster is read for 10,000*l.* for pay, &c., of the Dutch forces serving in Great Britain.

A memorial read from several Colonels of horse and dragoons who served the last campaign in Flanders praying a sum of money to be paid for the loss of clothes and accoutrements in said campaign. The Earl of Rothes and Sir Robert Rich, two of said colonels, are desired to attend next Tuesday hereupon.

Mr. Secretary at War delivered the establishment for the three regiments of Foot Guards.

A letter read from the Duke of Newcastle about deserters from the Scotch regiments in the Dutch service. The necessary orders to be sent to the Customs Commissioners.

A petition from John Haxton, master of the ship "Isabel and May," of Burntisland, now detained at Holy Island, praying release in order to proceed on his voyage to Leith, read and referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To Sir Clement Cottrel Dormer	545	18	6
,, the Cofferer of the Household for imprest to the purveyors for November... ...	2,500	0	0
,, Mr. Holbech	75	0	0
,, the Treasurer of the Chamber for the Lord Almoner	359	10	0
,, Mr. Compton, Paymaster of Pensions, for the Lord Almoner	450	0	0
,, Mr. Walker	217	8	0
,, the Duke of Cumberland...	2,000	0	0
,, ,, Earl of Chesterfield	1,640	13	2
,, Mrs. Elizabeth Levett her arrears on a pension of 40*l. per an.*			

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 210-11 ; *Reference Book* X. p. 286 ; *Letter Book* XX. p. 195.]

Nov. 26.

169. The Commissioners of Excise, Scotland, to the Treasury, dated Excise Office, Edinburgh. "Upon certain information that the rebells from the North were upon their march from Stirling to

1745.

Edinburgh we thought it proper for the preservation of our accounts, books, and papers of importance relating to the revenue under our management to remove the same, together with the cash in our Receiver's hands, from this office to the Castle, which was accordingly done on Saturday, the 14th September last, where they have been preserv'd safe. On Tuesday, the 17th September, early in the morning, the rebells got possession of this city, after which it was not practicable during their continuance here for us to attend our duty, or for the officers under our inspection to continue their business, but immediately after their removal the officers were order'd to return to their several divisions and carry on their surveys, which they are now continuing to do: and we have issued the necessary orders to our officers in the several places where the rebells have been to return a state of the revenue under their inspection, and shall use our utmost endeavours to prevent as far as we can further loss to the publick, as well as to recover what can be recovered." 1 *page*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 24.]

Nov. 28. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

170. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

My Lords upon looking over the establishment of the three regiments of Foot Guards, delivered by the Secretary at War, observe that there is an establishment for the three regiments already signed; they therefore direct that the establishment delivered by him should be sent back, and that the Secretary at War do prepare an establishment for the drafted men and the late augmentation only.

A petition read from Thomas Allen, of Lynn Regis, for delivery of wines. Agreed that they be delivered to him on his entering into a conditional bond to pay the duties if it shall hereafter appear that they have not been already paid.

The report from the Surveyor General of the Woods on the Duke of St. Albans's petition for repairs at Cranbourne Lodge, estimated at 839*l*. 9*s*. 0*d*., read and agreed to.

A petition read from William Black and Richard Cooke, assignees to Alexander Dick, bankrupt. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

The report from the Customs Commissioners read concerning Mr. Cookson's wines under seizure at Hull, in which they are of opinion that the wines may be returned to the petitioner under proper restrictions. Agreed to.

Same from same read on the petition of Richard Coote and William Guile of Arundell in Sussex, in which they have no objection to granting petitioner's request. Agreed to.

An order of the Privy Council read concerning distempered cows. Mr. Sharpe is ordered to have 300*l*. issued to him to be by him paid to the Justices of the Peace for this service pursuant to said order.

The Customs Commissioners' report read on the petition of William Thompson, of Nottingham, for delivery of some wool that was stopped. Agreed to, viz., that his request may be granted.

1745.

The Customs Commissioners' report from the Paymaster of the Forces and the Secretary at War read concerning the memorial of Philip Baker, agent to Col. Trelawney's regiment. The articles of 882*l.* and that of provisions are agreed to.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 212-3; *Letter Book* XX. p. 196; *Reference Book* X. p. 286.]

Dec. 2. **171**. The Earl of Harrington to the Treasury conveying the King's pleasure that directions be given to the Customs officers at the several ports of the kingdom to examine every particular person on board ships arriving, "and if they cannot give a satisfactory account of themselves they are to carry them before the next Justice of Peace, that by his warrant they may be secured together with their papers till such time as an account being transmitted to one of His Majesty's principal Secretaries of State they may receive what further directions shall be judged necessary": with the like orders also for persons on ships outward bound "and His Majesty having received intelligence that there has been and still continues a great desertion in the Scotch regiments in the service of the States General, and that several soldiers belonging to that corps are come over to England charged with treasonable letters, it is His Majesty's further pleasure that the same directions be likewise given with regard to them (whether they are provided with passes or furloughs or not) and that an account be transmitted to His Majesty's Secretary at War of any Scotch soldiers belonging to the regiments of that nation in Holland so detained."

Endorsed:—3 Dec., 1745. "To Commrs. of Customs." 2 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 27.]

172. Return from the Deputy Auditors of Imprests to the Treasury's query of Novr. 27 last. Have inspected the accompts of the Paymasters General of the Forces during the late war, and do not find that any allowance has been made therein by Parliament to the officers of horse and dragoons for clothes and accoutrements lost in battle or taken by the enemy. 1 *page*.

Followed by:—(*a*) Memorial to the Duke of Cumberland from the several colonels of Horse Guards, Grenadier Guards, and regiments of Horse and Dragoons serving abroad in the Austrian Netherlands. Have had considerable losses of clothes and accoutrements during the campaign of 1745, which must be re-provided against next spring "that they may be in a condition to take the field, besides the half mounting constantly given; and as the said regiments of Horse and Dragoons were new clothed and completely accoutred when they took the field the 14th April, 1745 (which clothes are to serve them two years), the Colonels have no fund for these extraordinary losses unless enabled to do it by Parliament." *Followed by*:—Twelve accounts of particulars of said clothes and accoutrements lost by the regiments of Lord Tyrawley, the Earl of Crawford, Viscount Petersham, Earl of Hertford, Sir Phillip Honywood, Sir John Ligonier, Lieut. Gen. Hawley, Earl of Stair, Maj. Gen. Bland, Sir Rob. Rich, Earl of Rothes, and Lieut. Gen. Sir John Cope (total 7,623*l.* 0*s.* 11*d.*). 8 *pages*.

[*Ibid.* No. 28.]

1745.
Dec. 3.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

173. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

The Duke of Newcastle's letter read concerning two or three small Scotch ships at Newcastle laden with coals and provisions for the troops at Inverness, which the Collector of Customs at Newcastle detains pursuant to the general orders he has received not to permit any ships to go to Scotland, and signifying the King's pleasure that said vessels be immediately allowed to proceed on their voyage. To be sent to the Customs Commissioners. The ships to proceed on their voyage if said Commissioners think proper.

The Earl of Harrington's letter read about examining persons coming on ship board from abroad. To be sent to the Customs Commissioners.

The memorial of Lieut. Gen. St. Clair read in behalf of seven battalions of foot for camp necessaries, &c., amounting to 4,196*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* In consideration of a rebellion being now in the kingdom, and that no stoppage can be made as usual in winter quarters, my Lords order a warrant to pay this money out of the contingencies of the army.

A memorial read from the Navy Treasurer for 28,252*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* Order for the issue of 10,000*l.* for Greenwich Hospital.

A letter signed by 16 Spaniards, now prisoners in Kinsale, directed to the Honble. the [Treasury] Comm^rs.^ of Great Britain, is read praying to be exchanged, and in the mean time that orders may be given, among other things, for their being better supplied with clothes and provisions. As the subject matter contained in the said letter is more immediately under the care and inspection of the Admiralty, my Lords order same to be transmitted to them.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Privy Purse	3,000	0	0
,, Gent. and Grooms of the Bedchamber ...	4,900	0	0
,, Lord North	500	0	0
,, Whitehall preachers	375	0	0
,, two chaplains	40	0	0

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 214; *Letter Book* XX. p. 196; *Customs Book* XVI. p. 44.]

Dec. 3.

174. Treasury warrant to John Sharpe, Solicitor for the Treasury. "Whereas the Lords of His Majesty's most Honble. Privy Council for the better preventing the spreading of the infectious distemper which rages amongst the milch cows and the calves in the county of Middlesex, have by their order in Council, dated the 25th day of November, 1745, authorized and required Thomas Lane, Esq., Sir John Cross, Bart, James Colebrook, John Milner, ——— Elliott, Philip Dyot, and ——— Rickers, Esq^rs.,^ His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said county, to buy up, kill, and bury all such cowes and calves as are or shall be distempered, at such price as they shall think proper, not exceeding 40*s.* for each cow and 10*s.* for each calf, which they are to cause to be killed and buryed ten feet deep and covered over with lyme: and that all cows they shall find dead at this time and lie unburyed, they are to pay their owners

1745.

the value of their skins and horns, and cause them to be buryed in the like manner : these are therefore to direct and require you out of the money this day directed to be imprested to you at the Receipt of the Exchequer for this service, to pay such bills as shall be drawn upon you by His Majesty's said Justices of the Peace for said county, or any two of them."

[*Money Book* XLII. p. 127.]

Dec. 4. **175.** J. Scrope to the Navy Commissioners concerning Mr. Tucker's memorial of the 3rd instant for 10,000*l.* for Greenwich Hospital, 5,000*l.* to pay bills of exchange on the head of wages, and 18,252*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* on the head of victualling. The Treasury have issued the first of these items, which completes the whole sum voted last year for the Navy. Of the grants for the next year there is nothing as yet come into the Exchequer. By the last certificates "received from you there appears to be considerable sums of money in the hands of the late and present Treasurers of the Navy and Mr. Corbet: and for keeping up the credit for the bills of exchange their Lordships are pleased to direct you to order them to be paid out of any such money, and they will take care to replace it (if necessary) out of monies of the supply as it shall come into the Exchequer."

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 196.]

Dec. 4. **176.** Same to the Commissioners of Customs in England and Scotland, respectively, transmitting for their strict observance the Earl of Harrington's letter *ut supra*, p. 736, conveying the King's pleasure for orders to be given to the Customs officers in the several ports of the kingdom to examine strictly every person who shall arrive in or sail from any of the said ports, and to proceed against them as therein directed.

[*Customs Book* XVI. p. 44.]

Dec. 4. **177.** Same to the Commissioners of Excise, Scotland, conveying the Treasury's approval of their conduct on the 14th Sept. last in removing their books, papers, and cash from their office in Edinburgh to the Castle. "Their Lordships are also glad to hear that you have given such proper orders for the preventing any further loss to the public, and for recovering the arrears that are due."

[*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 202.]

Dec. 5. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **178.** *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

A petition of Edward Everard, of Kings Lynn, co. Norfolk, read, praying orders to the Salt Commissioners to permit him to purchase a parcel of salt free of duty in place of so much lost in the ship "John's Endeavour." Referred to the Salt Commissioners.

Order for a warrant for 200*l.* to John Anstis to enable him to perform his journey to carry the ensign of the Order of the Garter to the Duke of Saxe-Weissenfels.

A memorial from the Paymaster of the Forces enclosing a proposal from Messrs. Burrell and Bristow for subsisting the forces at

1745.

Minorca and Gibraltar to 1745-6, Feb. 23, read and approved as follows: 25,000 dollars for Minorca at 55*d.* per dollar, 16,500 dollars for Gibraltar at 54½*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 215; *Reference Book* X. p. 287.]

Dec. 5. **179.** Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Paymaster General and the Auditors of Imprests to state the account of the 4,325*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.* for bills drawn by Sir Chaloner Ogle for the service of the four companies at Ruatan, and to make and allow them the full pay without deductions for provisions to be furnished them under a contract made by the Treasury in that behalf: all in regard of the inconvenience which it is represented may arise from the deduction of 4*d.* per man per day, which was proposed to be stopped for provisions for the 456 men of Col. Trelawney's regiment intended to serve at Ruatan, it having been represented that the other companies of this regiment remaining at Jamaica have an allowance of eight ryals per man per week made them by said island to pay for provisions, and as the inhabitants of Ruatan can not yet be supposed to be in any condition to make such allowance.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 238-9.]

180. Same to Sir Charles Hanbury Williams, Paymaster of Marine Regiments, to pay to the Paymaster of the Forces 1,344*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* paid by the latter in 1744 for the pay of the marine forces at Ruatan, viz., of the regiment of marines lately commanded by Major General Wolfe.

[*Ibid*, p. 240.]

Dec. 5. **181.** J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt, forwarding from the Treasury a warrant for a loan of 500,000*l.* on land tax, *anno* 1746, and a list of subscribers to said loan, part whereof is to be paid on or before the 10th inst., and the remainder on or before January 29 next, "which subscriptions their Lordships desire may be taken in at the Exchequer agreeable to the intention of the subscribers; tho' not to hinder any other person from lending their money on the said loan after reserving sufficient for the sums proposed to be paid in on or before the 10th instant."

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 197.]

Dec. 6. **182.** The Duke of Newcastle to the Treasury, dated Whitehall. "The Lord Commissioners of the Admiralty having received His Majesty's orders to get together as many small vessels as possible for the protection of the coasts of Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex, and the entrance into the river Thames: and their Lordships having represented that a great number of such vessels are now in the service of the revenue under the Commissioners of the Customs which are well manned and armed and fit to be employed on the said service: I am to signify to your Lordships His Majesty's pleasure that you should give orders to the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs that they should give the proper directions to the commanders of all the said vessels stationed on the coast of Norfolk and Suffolk, and in the river of Thames, to repair to the Nore and follow such orders as they shall receive from Commodore Smith or

1745.

Captain Boscawen: and that the Custom House vessels in the ports of Kent and Sussex should repair to the Downs to be under the command of Admiral Vernon." 1½ *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 29.]

Dec. 6. **183.** J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners. The Treasury being informed that the Custom House sloops will be of service at this time if put under the directions of the Lords of the Admiralty, are pleased to give orders to the commanders of those sloops to observe the directions of the said Lords, who will furnish them with men from time to time as there shall be occasion.

[*Customs Book* XVI. p. 46.]

Dec. 6. **184.** Same to the Postmaster General, to permit the packet boat now in the road ready to sail for the West Indies to proceed on her journey. But that the other packet boats designed to carry the mails there by turns monthly, if they are in any forwardness, should proceed to the Nore to observe such orders as they shall receive from the Commander of his Majesty's ships of war during the time that the intended invasion from France is carrying on.

[*Letter Book* XX. p. 197.]

Dec. 10. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **185.** *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

A memorial read from Sir Robert Rich for 2,500*l.* towards buying horses and 1,500*l.* towards payment of clothing and accoutrements bespoken and ready to be delivered. Order for a warrant for Mr. Winnington to pay these two sums upon account.

A letter read from Josiah Hilliard by order of Governor Shirley praying payment of 500*l.* to the owners of the "Bilboa" snow for carrying the subjects of the French King to France. To be sent to Mr. Corbett.

A memorial from the Paymaster of the Forces read for twelve months' pay of the General and Staff officers and officers of the Hospital in Flanders amounting to 33,913*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* Order for the issue of this sum.

Same from same read for 35,631*l.* 16*s.* 0½*d.* for several services in the Plantations. Order for the issue of 21,255*l.* 2*s.* 3½*d.* in full of the Plantations except Georgia.

A memorial from the Paymaster of the Forces read for several services in Great Britain amounting to 76,998*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.*

Same from the Board of Ordnance read for 38,008*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.* Order for the issue of same.

Same from the Navy Treasurer read for 384,242*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* Order for the issue of 103,000*l.* on the head of wages out of supply *anno* 1746. The Deputy Treasurer of the Navy to attend my Lords next Tuesday.

A letter read from the Duke of Newcastle with a letter from the Admiralty Lords and an abstract of a letter from Admiral Vernon concerning smugglers taken on board three boats having been set at liberty by the Customs officers at Dover. "Send these papers to the Commissioners of the Customs, who are directed to enquire and inform my Lords of the reason why their officers did not

1745.

detain the crews of the three smuggling vessels lately taken in their way from France to England, and that they do for the future detain such persons as shall be hereafter taken."

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Band of Pensioners	1,500	0	0
,, ,, Foreign ministers	7,410	1	6
,, Mr. Sutton	800	0	0

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 216-7; *Customs Book* XVI. p. 46.]

Dec. 12. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

186. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Fox.

The Customs Commissioners' report read on the petition of Gent. Unwin *et al.* relating to juniper berries under seizure. Agreed to; viz.: not to grant petitioners' desire.

"Write to the Master Worker of the Mint to let him know that the Bank complain that the deliveries are not as quick as they could wish. Therefore the [Treasury] Lords desire he will use the utmost diligence in coining, either by making new dyes or setting more hands to work, so that the Bank may be accommodated with deliveries as fast as possible: and if any new dyes are to be made the Bank desire the word LIMA may be put on them, but not to hinder the present coinage."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. p. 218; *Letter Book* XX. p. 198.]

Dec. 17. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

187. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

Write to the Board of Greencloth to send my Lords a copy of the establishment by which they now pay.

"Directions to be given to the Commissioners of the Customs that they take care their officers may have a strict charge to keep watch on or near the island of Mersea and the rivers or waters of Colchester and Maldon to hinder such as may attempt to embark on board the fishing boats thereabouts and to search them for any such persons."

A letter read from the Master Worker of the Mint acquainting my Lords that the deliveries of the money to the Bank are made as fast as possible.

Order for the issue to the Navy Treasurer of 3,000*l.* for bills of exchange under the head of wear and tear, and 8,000*l.* for same in the Sick and Wounded Office.

A memorial read from Mr. Onslow, late Treasurer of the Navy, acquainting my Lords that his accompts are very near ready for declaration, and praying they may be finally passed and an allowance made for his chief officer and clerks. To be sent to the Auditors of the Imprests, who are to certify what sums have been usually allowed to former Treasurers of the Navy to be paid to their chief officers on bringing their final accompts to a conclusion, and also the amount of the fees and charges that are to be paid for passing said final accompt.

Same read from William Corbet praying a Privy Seal for passing his accompts for the time he acted as a Treasurer of the Navy, and

1745.

also that he may be allowed during those several times the same salary in proportion as is allowed to the Treasurer of the Navy. My Lords are of opinion that some allowance ought to be made to Mr. Corbet, but in the mean time direct him to pay over such part of the balance in his hands as may not be wanted for the immediate service of the Navy, reserving only what may be sufficient for the allowances which my Lords may think proper to make him.

A letter from Mr. Corbet to Mr. Scrope enclosing an extract of a letter from Admiral Vernon concerning the Rochester Custom House sloop, called the "Queen Caroline," which sailed out of the Downs for Margaret Road without staying for orders. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

A petition read from Messrs. Steele *et al.* praying that their ships may be cleared out at the Custom House in order to proceed on their voyage to Leith. My Lords have no knowledge from their own officers in Scotland of the facts set forth in this petition.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues :—

	£	s.	d.
To the messengers	1,000	0	0
,, ,, Tally Court officers	164	16	0
,, ,, Treasurer of the Chamber, established allowance	5,975	14	11
,, ,, Great Wardrobe	2,809	16	0
,, ,, Master of the Great Wardrobe, salary	500	0	0
,, Mr. Sharpe	1,500	0	0
,, ,, Anstis	200	0	0
,, sheriffs, in part	500	0	0
,, a chaplain	20	0	0

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 219-20; *Reference Book* X. p. 287; *Customs Book* XVI. p. 47.]

Dec. 17. **188.** Treasury order to the Customs Commissioners in England and Scotland, respectively, to direct their officers to observe an Order of Council, dated Whitehall, Dec. 11, for laying an embargo on ships laden with black cattle, as follows :—"Whereas His Majesty has received certain intelligence that preparations are making by his enemys to invade this kingdom; and whereas the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty have represented that the commanders of several of His Majesty's ships have been detained in port for want of provisions when His Majesty's service required their being at sea: it is therefore thought proper to order . . . that an embargo be forthwith laid upon all ships and vessels in the ports of Great Britain that are or shall be laden with black cattle and hogs, beef, pork, butter, and cheese."

[*Customs Book* XVI. p. 47.]

Dec. 17. **189.** The Earl of Chesterfield, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury, dated Dublin Castle, forwarding a memorial from Brig. Gen. Whitshed for an allowance for the men of his regiment of dragoons for the extraordinary expense they are at by being ordered upon Dublin duty and obliged to quarter their horses in the public inns, the stables in the barracks having been before

1745.

taken up by a regiment of horse; and praying an allowance of 2*d.* a day for each horse for said extraordinary expense. *Endorsed*:—Rec^d. 8 Jan, 1745-6. 2 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a*) Said Whitshed's memorial to the Earl of Chesterfield, with reference, dated 1745, Novr. 19, of same from said Earl to the Board of General Officers [Ireland]. 2 *pages.*

(*b*) Report, dated 1745, Dec. 16, from said Board of General Officers to said Earl Chesterfield on (*a*) *supra.* 3 *pages.*

(*c*) An account of said extraordinary expenses, certified by Edward Pole. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 33.]

Dec. 24. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

190. *Present*: Chancellor of the Exchequer, Earl of Middlesex, Mr. Fox, Mr. Arundell, Mr. Lyttelton.

My Lords direct the Taxes Commissioners to write to all the Receivers (who were some time since ordered to pay such sums of money as should be in their hands arising from the present or former year's land taxes to the order of the two Deputy Paymasters of the Forces under the command of the Duke of Cumberland and of General Wade) acquainting them that as in all probability there will not for the future be any demand for money for the service of the said troops, they do forthwith pay such sums of money as are and shall be in their hands into the Receipt of the Exchequer.

A letter from the Navy Commissioners to Mr. Scrope read desiring that 10,000*l.* in the hands of the present Treasurer of the Navy may be applied towards bills of exchange and imprests. *Memorandum*:—This was the 10,000*l.* which was issued to Mr. Dodington to be paid over by him to Sir John Rushout, towards clearing ships' books in his treasurership, but Sir John refused to receive the same from him. My Lords order the said 10,000*l.* to be applied towards bills of exchange and imprests accordingly, and direct 13,252*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* [*sic* ? for 23,252*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.*] more to be issued to Mr. Dodington to clear bills of exchange upon the Sick and Wounded Office (5,000*l.*) and victualling bills of exchange and imprests as in his memorial of the 3rd inst. (18,252*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.*).

A memorial read from Lord Cornwallis for an allowance for subsisting prisoners in the Tower. My Lords direct that 5*s.* a day be allowed to those committed for high treason and to safe custody, and 6*d.* a day each for the soldiers.

The Earl of Harrington's letter read acquainting my Lords that Mr. Lawrence is appointed to take care of His Majesty's affairs at Berlin in the absence of the Earl of Hyndford at 300*l.* *per an.* Warrant for said ordinary ordered.

A memorial read from Mr. George Ross about the subsistence of the Highland companies. Referred to the Paymaster of the Forces.

A letter from the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland read for increasing the allowance of the two lieutenants of the Battle Axe Guards from 5*s.* 11*d.* to 9*s.* 6*d.* a day each, and the two serjeants from 2*s.* a day to 3*s.* a day each. Warrant ordered.

State the difference of pay to the Dutch forces.

Write to the officers of the Exchequer to hasten the making out of the orders for the loans on the salt duty with all proper

1745.

expedition, and to make them out in larger or lesser sums if required by any private persons.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXX. pp. 221-2; *Letter Book* XX. p. 198.]

Dec. 24. **191.** Petition to the Treasury from Chauncey Townsend, contractor for provisions for Ruatan. Sets forth the disadvantage of waiting for convoy thither, and that the heat of the climate there is such that provisions cannot last the year round. As he must therefore send ships at different times proposes to take the whole risk at an allowance of 10 per cent. for insurance, which appears to be only half the price of insurance thither without convoy.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 287.]

Dec. 24. **192.** Report to the Treasury from Edward Bangham, deputy to William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests, on the memorial of Arthur Onslow, late Treasurer of the Navy, for the usual allowance to his officers and clerks on his passing his accounts as above, *p.* 741. Certifies the allowances which have been made to former Treasurers of the Navy on their final accounts, and suggests an allowance of 2,950*l.* to Onslow. 2 *pages.*

Appending :—(*a*) Said Onslow's petition with order of reference of date 1745, Dec. 19. 1 *page.*

(*b*) An account of the work performed by said Onslow's officers and clerks in bringing forward and finishing his final account. 6 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 35.]

Dec. 27. **193.** Petition to the Treasury from George Ross, agent to the 20 Independent Companies raised in Scotland. Sets forth that 4,290*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* received by him was safely delivered at Inverness: that the companies by the latest accounts were near completed: but such of the commissions as were disposed of and filled up having been omitted to be entered the dates are not known so as to form an establishment; and therefore prays a further sum of 5,000*l.*, as an imprest for the subsistence of said Companies, which by an estimate annexed, for six months ending Feb. 23 next, amounts to 13,389*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*

[*Reference Book* X. p. 288.]

Dec. 28. **194.** Abbreviates of account by Allan Whitefoord, Receiver General in Scotland, of the moneys by him received and issued [in that capacity] for the periods approximately monthly as follow:—1744, Dec. 24 to 1744-5, Jan 26, Jan. 26 to March 2, March 2 to 1745, March 30, March 30 to April 27, April 27 to May 25, May 25 to June 29, June 29 to July 27, July 27 to Aug. 31, Aug. 31 to Dec. 28. 9 *double sheets.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 37.]

Dec. —. **195.** Order of reference from a committee of the Privy Council to the Custom Commissioners of a petition made to the King by the merchants trading to the Mediterranean desiring quarantine to be taken off, the said quarantine being a very heavy burden upon trade, and the occasion of the laying on of the same being now

1745-6.

ceased by a free commerce granted to the port and city of Messina with the rest of the island of Sicily since the 5 Oct. n.s. last past, and all suspicion of contagion removed.

[*Customs Book* XVI. p. 50.]

[After Dec. 31.] **196.** A statement of the National Debt as it stood on the 31 Decr. in the respective years 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745.

Followed by:—Two comparative statements of said debt on the 31st Dec., 1739 and the 31st Dec., 1745, showing the decrease and increase. 3 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 38.]

[After Dec. 31.] **197.** An account of the net produce into the Exchequer of the following revenues for the separate several years, 1738-45, viz., Post Office, Salt Duty, Stamp Duties, Wine Licences, Hackney Coaches and Chairs, Hawkers and Pedlars. 1 *sheet*.

[*Ibid.* No. 39.]

[? 1745.] **198.** Schemes of the following four separate lotteries, viz., of the years 1731 (800,000*l.*), 1743 (800,000*l.*), 1744 (600,000*l.*), 1745 (500,000*l.*). 2 *pages*.

[*Ibid.* No. 42.]

[? 1745.] **199.** Petition to the Treasury from John Coverly and Gyles Lone, executors of Joseph Bacon Lone, deceased, for reward to said Coverly and J. B. Lone for acting as clerks to the Commissioners of land tax for the Tower division of Middlesex, for the business of recruiting for the regiments of foot in Flanders, Minorca, Gibraltar, and the Plantations, and the regiments of marines, in accordance with the Act of 17 Geo. II. Said Commissioners met 25 times to put said act in execution, and by reason of the great number of persons brought before them were obliged to continue sitting near 10 hours each time of meeting, and at the said meetings 217 men were enlisted in the land service: and care being taken to have a Warrant Officer of the Navy to attend said Commissioners, near double that number of sufficient men within the description of the said act (save as to stature only) were impressed into the Navy. Said division is extensive, being near 12 miles in circumference, and the acting Commissioners upwards of 70 in number, entailing expense on the clerks. Further said clerks at the meetings of the Commissioners carefully entered in a book, kept by them for that purpose, the names of the men enlisted, their ages, and place of their last abode, and of the time and place when and where such men were delivered to the officers or persons appointed to receive them, the names of such officers or persons who received them, and for what regiment or company they were so received, and the sums for which warrants were issued, and the collectors to whom such warrants were directed. They further caused properly signed and attested duplicates of such entries to be transmitted to the office of the Secretary at War. 1 *sheet*.

[*Ibid.* No. 43.]

[? 1745.] **200.** Estimates of what sums of money are proposed as necessary for the forces to be encamped in Hyde Park and near Dartford. 2 *pages*.

[*Ibid.* No. 44.]

1745.

TABLE I.

Warrants, Orders, Letters, Memorials, Reports, and Entries of minor importance.

1744-5.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
1744. Before Aug. 9.	Memorial to the Treasury from John Stewart, Commissary of the Dutch forces.	For an allowance of 1*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* a day from 1743-4, March 8, the day of his commission as such to July 24 following. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXIV. No. 32.*
1744-5. Jan 1.	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt to pay Richard Morley 105*l.* for 1744, Xmas quarter for himself and three clerks for sorting, digesting, methodising, and reducing to order the records of the Court of the Receipt of the Exchequer.	*Appending*:—Morley's certificate of work done during said quarter. "Since Michaelmas last Mr. Farley has been employed in sorting the loose fines in the reign of Queen Elizabeth and putting them into their respective bundles. Mr. Smart has been making indexes to the Forest Rolls. Mr. Strachey has been methodizing State Papers and letters in the reign of Henry the 8th. Mr. Cole has continued making indexes to the Star Chamber records, and Mr. Morgan has been sorting Star Chamber records into reigns.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 443.
	Treasury warrant to the Attorney General.	For an inquisition to inquire into the estate of John Britton, late of High Littleton, co. Somerset. *Prefixing*:—Sir Dudley Ryder's report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 282.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To distribute and apply the 1744 Xmas quarter's income of the General Fund. *Prefixing*:—Statement of income and liability of said fund for said quarter.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 455-6.
	Same to same -	For same for the General or Aggregate Fund. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 457-8.

1744-5.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 2	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To stay process against Benjamin Godfrey *et al.*, on the judgment against Abraham Cruttal.	*Customs Book* XV. pp. 481-2.
[Before Jan. 3]	Memorial to the Treasury from Henry Lascelles, late Collector of the 4½ *per cent.* duty in the Barbados.	To be allowed copies of several papers in the proceedings against him by the Customs Solicitor. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 3.
Jan. 3	Copy of the King's pleasure declared at the Privy Council at St. James's.	Declaring the Duke of Dorset President of the Privy Council, and of the said Duke's taking his place at the Board accordingly. 1 *page.*	*Ibid*, No. 4.
Jan. 3	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning a French vessel lately arrived at Bristol from Bordeaux.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 483.
Jan. 8	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease to Hugh Bethell of all mines upon his lands, part of the forest of Galtres *alias* Gualtres, co. York. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Constat, ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. pp. 39-40.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Francis Davis, Collector at Chepstow.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 483.
	Treasury warrant to the Postmasters General.	To repay land tax to officers of the Post Office of under 60*l.* salary.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 41.
Jan. 10	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To place 500,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on land tax, 1745, as so much cash in the office of the Tellers of the Receipt.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 452.
	Petition to the Treasury from William Dawney.	Concerning his services as Postmaster at Aylesbury for 40 years, and his debt to the Post Office.	*Reference Book* X. p. 266.
	The Duke of Grafton, Lord Chamberlain, to the Treasury, dated Lord Chamberlain's Office.	For the issue to Sir Clement Cottrell Dormer of 500*l.*, as a royal present to M. de Boetzelaer, minister from the States General of the United Provinces, who has had his audience of leave. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 5.
Jan. 14	Royal warrant to the Treasury and all the officers of the Exchequer concerned.	Determining from the 4th inst. the Duke of Dorset's pension of 1,540*l.* *per an.*	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 74.
Jan. 15	Memorial to the Treasury from Major Gen. Thomas Wentworth.	For a further allowance for extraordinaries for bringing over the 6,000 Dutch troops, a very troublesome office. *Endorsed*:—For his disbursements 150*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 7.
	Petition to same from Francis Duke of Buccleuch.	For a grant of the reversion of the manor and lands in Spalding, co. Lincoln, granted by Charles II. to the Duke of Monmouth.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. p. 27.

1744-5.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 15	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt and others concerned.	For tallies to be struck importing the payment of the rent of the farm of post fines by William, Earl of Stafford. *Prefixing*:—Certificate of said fines answered direct to the Crown by the Sheriffs.	*Money Book* XLII. pp.4-5.
Jan. 17	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to George Campbell of ground and premises in Glasshouse Street, St. James's. Westminister. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Particular, memorandum, ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. pp. 41-3.
[?]	Entry of demise by lease under the Exchequer Seal	of a messuage and premises in Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, to William Carter.	*Ibid*, p. 43.
Jan. 17	Report to the Treasury from Horatio Walpole [Auditor of the Plantations], dated Cockpit, Whitehall,	on the memorial of Philip Livingston, concerning his salary as Secretary of Indian affairs for the Government of New York. 3 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 8.
	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Master of the Great Wardrobe	for the provision of furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's use at St. James's: to an estimate of 430*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 214.
Jan. 22	Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To pass Philip Baker's account of moneys imprested to him to meet the losses caused by the failure of Henry Popple, late Agent, &c. of the Independent Companies at Jamaica and New Providence. *Appending*:—Said account.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 76-9.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To place 200.000*l.* in Exchequer bills on land tax, 1745, as so much cash in the Office of the Tellers at the Receipt.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 452.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Noble, a maker of starch at St. Ives, Hunts.	For stay of the information against him in the Exchequer for frauds in his business.	*Reference Book* X. p. 266.
	Proposal to the Treasury from John Gore and Son, dated London.	For furnishing bills on Amsterdam for the British troops in Flanders. 1 *page.* *Endorsed*:—29 Jan., agreed.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 10.
	Same to same from Joseph Gulston, junr.	For same: *practically in duplicate.* 1 *and* 1 *page.*	*Ibid*, No. 11.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to John Derbyshire, a tidesman, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 483.
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant	for 18 colours for the Coldstream Regiment; at an estimate of 162*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II p. 67
Jan. 24	Treasury warrant dormant to Sir William Ashburnham, Rec. Gen. of the fines for alienations	for the periodic payment of the salaries, detailed, of the officers of the Alienation Office.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 459.

1744-5.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 24	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells and all others concerned.	To take in at the Receipt 100,000*l.* in loans on land tax 1745.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 459.
	Same to H. Legge, Surveyor General of Woods.	For works and repairs in Bere Forest, co. Southampton: to an estimate of 304*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.* *Prefixing*:—Said Legge's report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 286-7.
	Same to Sir Dudley Rider, Attorney General.	For money in Chancery arisen of Crutall's assets to be paid to Robert Drener *et al.*	*Customs Book* XV. p. 483.
Jan. 29	Petition to the Treasury from Viscount Cornbury, Warden of Wychwood Forest.	For completion of building the lodge there.	*Reference Book* X. p. 267.
	J. Scrope to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	forwarding for their report thereon the memorial of the Receiver of the rents of the late dissolved hospital of the Savoy.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 160.
	Statement of account for 1743. Xmas Quarter	of salaries and pensions formerly allowed by the late Queen, and payable by John Selwyn, junr 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 12.
Jan. 31	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Pitches, Deputy Accountant of the Post Office	Concerning the former additional allowance on his salary now lost by his promotion.	*Reference Book* X. p. 267.
	Same to same from James Plowden.	On behalf of himself *et al.* next of kin of Richard Norton of Southwick, co. Hants, concerning administration of said Norton's estate.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from the tradesmen of Falmouth	concerning small parcels of woollen and cotton goods sent in the Lisbon packet (owing to the great decay of trade since the present war, and in order to prevent goods from perishing), and now under seizure.	*Ibid.*
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to George Maxwell, searcher of Customs at Bridgetown, Barbados.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 486.
	Same to Mr. Sharp, Solicitor for the Treasury.	To defend the action brought against the Constables in St. James's for enlisting John Ryley, an Irish papist, into the King's service.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 161.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to John Chaffin, a tidesman, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 483.
Feb. 4	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To exempt from the tax of 4*s.* per £ in Ireland, George Earl of Cholmondeley as a Vice-Treasurer of Ireland.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 426.
Feb. 6	Petition to the Treasury from John Adams of London, merchant.	Concerning his ship "Prince Rupert," snow, John Dobson commander, from Sallee, finishing her quarantine.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 486.

1744-5.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb 7	Petition to the Treasury from William Walmesley, of Whitehall.	Proposing his sureties on his appointment as agent for the three Independent Companies, for South Carolina.	*Reference Book* X. p. 268.
	J. Scrope to the Salt Commissioners.	Concerning the vacancy of a salt officer at Nevin, by the death of Robert Lloyd.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 162.
Feb. 8	Same to the Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	For an account, for the House of Commons, of the quantities of the several sorts of wines imported into Scotland.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 148.
Feb. 9	Copy of an order of the Exchequer, dated 1744, Dec. 7, and now made absolute.	In the case relating to the seizure of Spanish wines, between Robert Forster and Joseph Cockburn. 3 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 13.
Feb. 12	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells and all others concerned.	To take in at the Receipt 420,000*l.* in loans on land tax 1745	*Money Book* XLI. p. 460.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, England.	To present proper persons as landwaiter at Appledore (*loco.* John Trick), and as landwaiter at Ilfracombe.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 486.
	Petition to the Treasury from William Chetwynd.	Proposing his sureties on his appointment as Master and Worker of the Mint.	*Reference Book* X. p. 268.
	Same to same from Thomas Orby Hunter.	For extension of the lease of the Manor of Crowland, co. Lincoln.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. p. 44.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer.	For stay of process against William Eliot, late Receiver General for Cornwall.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 407.
	Report to the Treasury from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, dated Exchequer Chamber, Edinburgh	on the petitions of Duncan and Sybille Robertson, both praying a gift of the estate of Strowan forfeited by the attainder of Alexander Robertson. 1 *page.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Said petition of Duncan Robertson with order of reference dated 1744, July 20. 3 *pages (half page missing).* (*b*) Same of Sibilla Robertson with same, dated 1744-5, Jan. 15. 3 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 16.
	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To have the copper plate for printing off the Exchequer bills on malt adapted to 1745.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 162.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer to the Exchequer.	To take the security of William Walmsley as agent to the three Independent Companies at South Carolina. *Prefixing* :—Deputy Remembrancer's certificate	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 289.
	Same to Henry Legge, Surveyor General of Woods.	For works and repairs in Wychwood Forest to an estimate of 799*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.* *Prefixing* :—Legge's report.	*Ibid.* p. 290.
Feb 13	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding T. Revell's list of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1744, Oct. 29 to November 25.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 154.

1744-5.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb 13	Petition to the Treasury from George Gibson.	For a lease of Aldcliffe Hall, co. Lancaster, forfeited as given to Popish and superstitious uses.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. p. 44.
	Same to same from Anna Catherina Perronett.	Concerning her house in the limits of the royal mews, near Charing Cross, formerly granted to Berill Skelton, who died at St. Germains, whose second son was concerned in the 1715 rebellion, escaped to France, and died at Paris soon after.	*Ibid.*
Feb. 14	Same to same from William Gray and Thomas Weston.	Proposing to compound for smuggling -	*Reference Book* X. p. 268.
	Same to same from Thomas Beach.	For moneys levied on James Peyn, late of London, merchant, his debtor.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Stamps Commissioners.	Approving their table of prices for stamps for 1745. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' representation.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 291.
	Same to Henry Legge, Surveyor General of Woods.	For works and repairs, detailed, at Swinley Lodge, Windsor Forest, to an estimate of 368*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.* *Prefixing*:—Said Legge's report.	*Ibid*, pp. 291-2.
	J. Jefferys to the Customs Commissioners, England.	Leave of absence to Thomas Thomas, a tidesman, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 480.
	Same to same -	To make presentations to the office of landwaiter, Lancaster port (*loco* Robert Winder, deceased) and of Deputy Comptroller at the Pile of Fowdray.	*Ibid*, p. 486.
Feb. 19	The Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland, to the Treasury, England, dated Custom House, Dublin.	Concerning the ship "Three Friends," which obtained a passport (granted to Edward Fitzgerald, of London) to carry certain goods to Havre de Grace, and has returned with goods of the French enemy on board. 2 *pages.* *Endorsed*:—Feb. 28, Mr. Weston is desired to lay this before the Earl of Harrington.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI No. 18.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the security of William Chetwynde as Master and Worker of the Mint. *Prefixing*:—Deputy Remembrancer's certificate.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 293.
Feb. 20	J. Scrope to Mr. Basket, King's printer.	To send to the Secretary at War, pursuant to his letter of the 19th inst., 500 books of rules and orders for the governing the forces abroad for the year 1745.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 163.
Feb. 22	Petition to the Treasury from Robert Peel, of Lancaster, merchant.	To be admitted purchaser or tenant of Aldcliffe Hall, of which he was appointed Receiver of rents and profits.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. pp. 44-5.

1744-5.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 25	Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to Archibald Kennedy, Receiver General of Crown Revenues in New York.	For the salary of 100*l.* *per an.* to Philip Livingston, Secretary of Indian Affairs for New York, to be paid in Proclamation money.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 97-8.
	Same to same -	For the 1,200*l.* ordered to George Clinton, Governor of New York, as royal bounty, to be paid in sterling.	*Ibid*, pp. 98-9.
Feb. 26	Same, countersigned by same, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	For the allowance of the exceedings (in all 9,349*l.* 1*s.* 11¼*d.*) on the head of Concordatums, Military Contingencies, and Barracks, Ireland, from 1744, Lady Day, to Jan. 11 following.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 442.
	Same, countersigned by same, to the Clerk of the Signet attending.	For a bill to pass the Privy Seal authorising the Treasury to appoint Receivers General of land tax for 1745.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 411
	Treasury warrant to Hen. Legge, Surveyor General of Woods.	For work and repairs at Wychwood Forest, co. Oxford, to an estimate of 630*l.*, to be met out of land revenues.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 293.
Feb. 27	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells, and all others concerned.	To take in at the Receipt 334,000*l.* in loans on land tax, 1745, to rank after 1,220,000*l.* thereon.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 460.
	Petition to the Treasury from Elizabeth Love.	Concerning her brother John Love's suretyship for Mr. Denshire, Receiver General for part of co. Lincoln.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 407.
Feb 28	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	Stay of process against the sureties of Jonathan Smart. *Prefixing*:—Said sureties' petition.	*Ibid*, p. 408
[After Feb.]	Petition to the Treasury from James Lord Tyrawley, late Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Empress of Russia.	For a Privy Seal for his discharge for the 5,893 oz. of white plate, and 1,066 oz. of gilt plate, delivered to him as such from the Jewel Office, 1744, May 1. 1 *page*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Certificate of said plate. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 20.
March 4	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	As to a vacancy in the Customs in the island of Bermudas.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 488.
March 5	Same to same	Leave of absence to Christopher Hewitt, a tidesman, London port.	*Ibid*, p. 489.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For an account of the National Debt at 1743, Dec. 31, and 1744, Dec. 31, and of the produce of the Sinking Fund in that year.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 164.
	Same to Lieut. Col. Ellison, Deputy Adjutant General to Marshal Stair.	Conveying the Treasury approval of the plan for cantoning two regiments of dragoons and one of foot in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and Essex, as against smugglers.	*Ibid*, p. 165.

1744-5.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 5	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	For stay of process against Sir Charles Hanbury Williams on his accounts as Paymaster of Marine Regiments. *Prefixing*:—Said Williams's memorial.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 294.
	Same to same - -	for same of same against Henry Flower and his sureties as late Receiver General for co. Wilts.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 388.
March 6	Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords to the Attorney General.	For a Privy Seal to discharge Sir William Beauchamp Proctor, of Langley, Norfolk, of a baronet's fee.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 101.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Stone	forwarding a petition of Jane Cummins, of Taunton Dean, co. Somerset, concerning her pretended discovery of arms and ammunition dispersed about the town.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 165.
March 7	Petition to the Treasury from Edward Hooper, Paymaster of Pensions.	For 983*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* for fees and incidents of his office, 1743, Xmas, to 1744, Xmas.	*Reference Book* X. p. 270.
	J. Scrope to the Trustees for Improvements and Fisheries, &c., Scotland.	For an account for the House of Commons of the linens stamped in Scotland for sale from 1740, Xmas, to 1744, Xmas.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 148.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	For stay of process against John Fletcher, late Receiver General for Cumberland and Westmorland. *Prefixing*:—Said Fletcher's petition.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 408-9.
	J. Scrope to the Governor and Deputy Governor of the Bank of England.	Concerning the appointing Receivers and proposing other matters for the contributions for the 1,000,000*l.* on salt and for the lottery.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 165.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt	for a certificate of the deficiency at Xmas, 1744, of the Additional Stamp Duties.	*Ibid*, p. 166.
March 8	Same to the Customs Commissioners, England.	Forwarding correspondence relating to port duties on Dutch ships bringing provisions for the Dutch auxiliary squadron in England.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 489.
	Same to same	as to the vacancy at Rampside, Lancaster port, by the rumoured death of Mr. Winter, Deputy Comptroller there.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same - -	Concerning the salaries of John Pugh and John Say, officers on the coast of Suffolk.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise, Scotland.	Leave of absence to George Drummond, one of their number.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 148.
	Same to same	Concerning their proposed lease of an office from the Merchant Company at Edinburgh, as conveniently situated for the traders.	*Ibid.*

1744-5.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 11	Petition to the Treasury from George Fox.	For a new lease of lands called Kirkstall Ings, in Wighill and Thorp Arch, co. Yorks.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. p. 46.
	Memorial to same from Robert Coxe, undersheriff of London and Middlesex.	For 520*l.* due for rewards for convicting street felons on the 40*l.* Act: there being at least 700*l.* more due. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 22.
	Treasury warrant to William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow in account to John Eckersal, Receiver of Customs, 656*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* fees, &c., on paying into the Exchequer 1,077,295*l.* 8*s.* 8¾*d.* for Customs, 1743. *Prefixing*:—Said Auditor's certificate.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 299-300.
March 12	Same to Richard Arundel, late Master and Worker of the Mint, and to the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow to John North his bill of incidents, as Solicitor of the Mint, for prosecuting coiners of copper half-pence to 1744, Xmas. *Prefixing*:—Arundel's certificate and said North's detailed bill.	*Ibid*, pp. 300-6.
	J. Scrope to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	Concerning their report on the petitions of Duncan and Sybilla Robertson, for the estate of Strowan.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 149.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of the manor of Croyland, co. Lincoln, of which Thomas Orby Hunter prays extension of lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on said Hunter's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. pp. 45-6.
	J Scrope to the Commissioners of Wine Licences.	Concerning the request of the merchants of Bristol for a clause to ascertain what quantities of wine shall make a retailer thereof.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 166.
	Same to Mr. Weston - -	Forwarding the Customs Commissioners' report and a letter from the Secretary of Trinity House concerning port duties received of the Dutch tenders.	*Ibid.*
March 13	Royal warrant for letters patent of grant	of mines upon his estate, to William Campbell, of Lochdochart.	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 149-50.
March 14	Petition to the Treasury from John Griffith, of Garn, gentleman,	concerning his expenses in prosecuting Thomas Lloyd and — Foulks for encroachments on the waste of the Lordship of Denbigh, belonging to the Crown.	*Reference Book* X. p. 274.
	Same to same from William Clarke, of Garleston, co. Suffolk, mariner,	for leave to compound for smuggling -	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	For stay of process against Thomas Clyfford, late Receiver General for Monmouth. *Prefixing*:—Said Clyfford's petition.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 409.

1744-5.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 15	Petition to the Treasury from John Smith and Samuel Smith, Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer Court.	For 122*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* to be paid by the Receiver General of Customs on joining tallies for 1,227,942*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* paid by him into the Exchequer.	*Reference Book* X. p. 270.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Further leave of absence to John Chaffin	*Customs Book* XV. p. 483.
[After March 16]	Two enclosures in a communication [missing] from the Customs Commissioners to the Treasury, viz.:—	(*a*) J. Jordan to said Commissioners, dated Folkestone, 1744-5, March 15, concerning violence by a gang of smugglers. 2½ *pages.* (*b*) Same to same, dated the day following, concerning a threatened renewed attack. 1½ *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 23.
March 18	Petition to the Treasury from Sir Marmaduke Constable	for a new lease of the manor of Acklam, co. Yorks.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. p. 46.
	Memorial to same from John Sharpe, solicitor for the Treasury.	Concerning the purchase of Capt. Brudenell's house at Puxley ("*Powkesley*,") co. Northants, for a lodge for Whittlewood Forest, as desired by the Duke of Grafton. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 24.
	J. Scrope to the Taxes Commissioners.	Transmitting an order of the House of Commons concerning copies of the land tax acts sent to the sheriffs.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 167.
March $\frac{19}{30}$	The Earl of Chesterfield, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury, dated from the Hague.	Concerning the necessity of another royal sign manual in order to the passing to Luke Gardiner of the grant of the office of Surveyor General of Customs, Ireland. 2 *pages.* *Enclosing*:—(*a*) Lord Newport, Chancellor of Ireland, to said Chesterfield's secretary, dated Dublin, 1744-5, Feb. 7, concerning same. 3 *pages.* (*b*) Memorial to the Duke of Devonshire, Lord Lieutenant, from said Luke Gardiner [before 1744, Sept. 6]. 1 *page.* (*c*) Same to the King from same [after 1744, Sept. 6]. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 25.
March 19	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, Clerk of the Pells, and all others concerned.	To take in at the Receipt 146,000*l.* in loans on land tax, 1745, to rank after 1,554,000*l.* thereon.	*Money Book* XLV. p. 460.
	Three surety bonds given by the Bank of England for their chief cashiers.	As respectively receivers of (*a*) the 1,500,000*l.* three *per cent.* annuities, (*b*) the lottery, (*c*) the salt million. 3 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 26.
	The Stamp Commissioners to the Treasury, dated Stamp Office, Lincoln's Inn.	Forwarding (*a*) *infra.* 1 *page.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Account (as demanded by the House of Commons) of the gross and nett produce of the duty on cards, 1733, August 2 to 1744, August 3, and the discount allowed thereon. 1 *page.*	*Ibid*, No. 27.

1744-5.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 19	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Master of the Great Wardrobe.	For the provision of trunks, tools, &c., &c., for the officers of the Removing Wardrobe: to an estimate of 295*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 174.
March 20	Petition to the Treasury from John Smith, of Slindon, co. Sussex, husbandman, in Horsham gaol.	Proposing to compound for smuggling tea	*Reference Book* X. p. 274.
March 21	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Charles Walbeoffe, a tidesman, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 490.
	Same to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	Concerning a pass produced by the ship "Three Friends."	*Irish Book* IX. p. 443.
1745. March 25	Same to the Customs Commissioners	enclosing for their consideration a draft clause proposed to be offered to Parliament about the importation of sail cloth.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 490.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To distribute and apply the 1745, Lady Day quarter's income of the General Fund. *Prefixing* :—Statement of income and liability of said fund for said quarter.	*Money Book* XLI.pp.481-2.
	Same to same - -	for same of same of the General or Aggregate Fund. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 483-4.
	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For an account for the House of Commons of the surplus of the duties on malt, *anno*. 1743.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 167.
March 26	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To discharge William Clarke of prosecutions for smuggling. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioner's report.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 491.
	Petition to the Treasury from Robert Green and Ralph Green.	Concerning their imprisonment in the Fleet under extents on tobacco bonds.	*Reference Book* X. p. 272.
	Same to same from Peter Burrell and John Bristow.	For 978*l.* 13*s.* 9¾*d.* for victualling Minorca to 1744, November 24.	*Ibid*, 274.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Christopher Hewett, a tidesman, London port.	*Letter Book* XX p. 167.
	Same to Robert Colebrooke, Esq.	Concerning the conduct of Theophilus Boosey, recommended by him for a tidesman, London port.	*Ibid*, p. 168.
March 28	Same to the Customs Commissioners, England.	Concerning the baggage of Monsieur Capello, Ambassador from the Republic of Venice, and as to the remainder of same expected soon from Hamburg.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 491.
	Same to same, Scotland -	Leave of absence to Mr. Tuder, their Secretary.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 151.

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
March 28	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	For 39,869*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* for the Irish pay of the three regiments of Maj. Gens. Richard St. George, and Charles Frampton, and Col. Edward Richbell, on the Irish establishment, to be remitted to the Paymaster of the Forces. *Appending*:—Computation.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 443-4.
	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	for an account of the income and deficiency of the duties on wrought plate from 1744, Lady Day, to which date the last deficiency thereof was made good.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 168.
	Same to the Clerk of the Council in Waiting	forwarding a letter from the Secretary of the Customs, with papers accompanying same relating to the plague raging at Santa Cruz.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the [Customs Commissioners].	For an account of the hops of British growth exported for Ireland from 1744, Lady Day, and of the saving by the taking off the drawback thereon.	*Ibid*, p. 169.
March 29	Treasury warrant to William Benson and William Aislabie, Auditors of Imprests.	To allow in account to the Paymasters of Exchequer Bills 143*l.* 0*s.* 11*d.* for incidents for one year to Lady Day last.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 308-9.
April 2	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt and other officers concerned.	To discharge Sir William Beauchamp Proctor of his baronet fee of 1,095*l.*	*Money Book* XLI. p. 476.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To change the sureties of George Denshire, Receiver General of part of Lincoln. *Prefixing*:—Taxes Commissioners' report.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 410.
April 4	Memorial to Henry Pelham, Chancellor of the Exchequer, from Charles St. Clair and Jos. Pringle.	For consideration for their services as Clerks of the Court of Delegates of Scotland. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 30.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To place 300,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on land tax, 1745, as so much cash in the office of the Tellers at the Receipt.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 452.
	Same to same -	To similarly place 750,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on malt, 1745, as cash in the said Tellers' Office.	*Ibid*, p. 477.
	Petition to the Treasury from James Thomas and his three daughters.	Concerning the information against them for duty on cider bought for their own consumption.	*Reference Book* X. p. 272.
	J. Scrope to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	Concerning the petitions of Charles St. Clair and Joseph Pringle.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 163.
	Same to the Clerk of the Council in Waiting	forwarding papers, detailed, relating to the "Prince Rupert" under quarantine at the Mother Bank.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 170.

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 4	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the security of Thomas Marriott as agent for Georgia. *Prefixing*:—Deputy Remembrancer's certificate.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 306.
April 5	Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to William Chetwynde.	To deliver to the Duke of Newcastle six of the large gold medals representing the King and Queen and royal family.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 124.
	Same, countersigned by same, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	For the payment to Josiah Arch, Bishop of Tuam, of the temporalities of that see during vacancy.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 444.
April 9	Petition to the Treasury from Robert Barridge, of Lyme Regis, merchant,	for repayment of 9*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.* drawback on beer shipped by him on the "Charming Sally" for London.	*Reference Book* X. p. 272.
	Same to same from Richard Hughes, sheriff of Anglesea,	for 60*l.* for his extraordinary expenses for an executioner and in erecting a pillory.	*Ibid*, p. 275.
	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	For a grant to Luke Gardiner for three lives of the office of Surveyor General of Customs in Ireland.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 445.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease to Thomas Orby Hunter of the manor of Crowland, co. Lincoln. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Particular, memorandum, ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. pp. 48-53.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Lands.	For a particular of mines in the parishes of Llandwrog, Llandwnda, Conway, and seven others in Carnarvon, of which John Wynn prays a lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on said Wynn's petition for same.	*Ibid*, p. 54.
April 11	Same to the Excise Commissioners.	To refund land tax, 1745, to Excise officers of under 100*l.* salary. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' memorial.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 309.
	Royal warrant, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Te exempt from the tax of 4*s.* per £. in Ireland, Mary Sophia Charlotte Viscountess Dowager Howe on her pension of 500*l.* *per an.*	*Irish Book* IX. p. 426.
April 17	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Revell.	For 1,222*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* for victualling Oglethorpe's regiment at Georgia for six months to 1744-5, March 7.	*Reference Book* X. p. 275.
April 18	Treasury subscription of a warrant, prefixed, under the royal sign manual, dated St. James's, 1744-5, March 23.	For Thomas Marriott, agent for Georgia, to account in the Exchequer for moneys to be received by him on the establishment dated 1744, Sept. 20, for the troops in Georgia.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 126-7.
	John Jeffrys to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Obediah Osborn, a tidesman, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 494.

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 18	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	To pay Hugh McCallum a moiety of 31*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* British coin seized by him out of the "Peter and Rachel," of Limekilns, William Hedge master, bound for Holland. *Prefixing*:—Report.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 168.
	Treasury order for the execution of a warrant from the Lord Chamberlain to the Master of the Great Wardrobe.	For new Standards for His Majesty's Fourth Troop of Horse Guards: at an estimate of 66*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 77.
April 19	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding T. Revell's list of men victualled at Gibraltar to 1744-5, Feb. 17.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 170.
April 22	Petition to the Treasury from Major General Joshua Guest, Barrack Master General [in North Britain].	For 961*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* for fire, candles, &c., for the Barracks in North Britain for one year to 1744, Dec. 24.	*Reference Book* X. p. 275.
	Robert Osborn to Mr. Lloyd, dated Admiralty Office.	Concerning the Admiralty's opinion as to the desired mustering complete the four last raised regiments of marines, from 1741, June 25, to 1742, Dec. 24. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 33.
[Before April 23]	Statement of account of the sum due to Thomas Hill, from the Secretary at War.	For the passage of invalids, women, and children from Ostend to London, on board the "Townsend" and "Ann." *With*:—Treasury order of reference. 1 *page.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Certificate by Peter Reid, one of the said invalids. 1 *page.*	*Ibid*, No. 34.
April 23	Memorial to the Treasury from Col. John Fowke and Col. Graham.	For 200*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.*, being extraordinary expenses to 1744, November 24, of sending recruits from the Savoy to Gibraltar for said Fowke's regiment. *Referred*:—To the Secretary at War. 1 *page.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Statement of said expenses. 1 *page.*	*Ibid*, No. 35.
	Treasury warrant to Sir Charles Gilmour, late Paymaster General of the Works.	To pay over the balance of his accounts as such, viz.. 1,225*l.* 14*s.* 2¼*d.* to Denzil Onslow, the present Paymaster of Works. *Prefixing*:—Representation from the Board of Works.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 480.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	For Richard Swainston, Solicitor of Customs in Scotland, to be paid his salary from the date of his warrant of appointment, and his fees on briefs and writs of delivery. *Prefixing*:—Swainston's memorial and account of said fees. *Appending*:—Baron Edlin's letter to the Chancellor of the Exchequer hereupon, dated Edinburgh, 1745, March.	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 168-170.

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 23	Report to the Treasury from John Sharpe, Solicitor to the Treasury,	on the petition of Henry Masterman concerning his bill of fees and disbursements as King's Clerk in Court in the Crown Office in the Inner Temple. *Endorsed*:—1745, April 25, Mr. Sharpe to pay Mr. Masterman 282*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* 1 *page.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition, with reference, dated 1744-5, March 15. 1½ *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 36.
	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Master of the Great Wardrobe.	For the provision of furniture for His Majesty's service at St. James's: to an estimate of 334*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 214.
	Treasury warrant to the Woodward of New Forest.	To fell trees to raise 300*l.* for one year's salaries to officers of said forest to 1745, Lady Day.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 158.
April 24	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Dobinson	for reward for apprehending William and Sarah Cox, notorious street robbers.	*Reference Book* X. p. 275.
	Same to same from Christopher Burnett	proposing to compound for smuggling tea.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from Emanuel Walker, collector of Glasgow and Greenock.	Concerning the debt to the Crown from Alexander Drummond, his deputy at Greenock.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 172.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Stone -	Concerning the case of Thomas Powell, a prisoner in Maidstone gaol.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 170.
April 25	Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Excise Commissioners.	To pay the late Earl of Orford's pension of 4,000*l.* to the day of his demise, viz., to 1744-5, March 18.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 132-3.
	Treasury warrant to Sir William Yonge, Secretary at War.	For a warrant for 5,322*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* for the contract for invalid clothing. *Prefixing*:—Report by the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 309-10.
April 27	The Earl of Harrington to the Treasury, dated Whitehall.	For allowances, detailed, for the various persons, detailed, named to attend the King during his absence out of the kingdom, for the despatch of the business of the Secretary of State's Office. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 37.
	Same to same	For the issue of 1,000*l.* to Edward Weston for incidents for the Secretary of State's Office [when accompanying the King] at Hanover as above. 1 *page.*	*Ibid*, No. 38.
April 29	Report to the Customs Commissioners, England, from R. Parsons Comptroller General of the Accounts of the Customs,	concerning the balance due to the Crown from the collector of Barbados at Xmas, 1734, and the annual charge and discharge of that collection from said date. 3 *pages.*	*Ibid*, No. 39.

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 30	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners	transmitting the petition of John Whitfield and John Baird concerning Levant wines under seizure.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 493.
May 1	Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lrods, to the Commissioners and Trustees for Fisheries and Improvements in Scotland.	Approving their plan, detailed, of improvements for the year, and of the employment of 1,541*l.* present savings in hand.	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 173-4.
May 2	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, England.	To seal up the Earl of Harrington's baggage, he being to attend the King abroad.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 496.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Lands.	For a particular of lands called Kirkstall Ings, of which George Fox prays a new lease. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on said Fox's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. p. 55.
May 3	Report to the Treasury from Sir William Yonge, Secretary at War	on the memorial of the Captains of the three Independent Companies to be formed for the defence of South Carolina, concerning their establishment and levy money. *Endorsed* :—7 May, 1745. Read. 2 *pages.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Said memorial, signed by William Walmesley, agent, with order of reference dated 1745, April 25. 1½ *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVII. No. 1.
May 7	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to John Wynn, of mines in Conway and 10 parishes, named, in Carnarvon. *Prefixing, &c.* :—Constat, ratal and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. pp. 55-7.
[?]	Entry of demise by lease under the Exchequer Seal	of several messuages in Bettwsdisserth, co. Radnor, to Robert Clayton.	*Ibid*, p. 58.
May 7	Report to the Treasury from Sir Dudley Rider, Attorney General,	on the memorial from Gilbert Fleming, Lieut. Gen. of the Leeward Caribbee Islands, concerning the estate of John Watts, a bastard intestate. 5 *pages.* *Appending* :— *a)* Said memorial with order of reference, dated 1745, April 9. 1¼ *pages.* (*b*) (*c*) 2 affidavits. 1 *and* 1½ *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVII. No. 2.
	Treasury warrant to the Stamp Commissioners.	To repay land tax, 1745, to Stamp officers of under 100*l. per an.* salary.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 230.
May 8	J. Scrope to the Board of Ordnance.	For an account of the arms and drums lost at sea or taken by the enemy, and which are directed by a royal sign manual to be provided afresh by the Office of Ordnance.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 172.
	Same to the Clerk of the Council in Waiting.	Transmitting the Customs Commissioners' report on the petition of Joseph Chitty, owner of the "Mermaid."	*Ibid.*

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 10	Petition to the Treasury from Philip Dwyer	for release from Newgate	*Reference Book* X. p. 275.
	J. Scrope to the Barons of the Exchequer and the Commissioners of Excise and of Customs, Scotland.	Leave of absence to Mr. Bowles, agent in England.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 172.
May 11	Same to the Customs Commissioners, England,	concerning the baggage of the Earl of Chesterfield, Ambassador, &c., to the States General, which is arrived from Holland on his Majesty's yacht and the "Mary" sloop.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 496.
May 14	Same to same - -	Leave of absence to Keating King, land-waiter at Liverpool.	*Ibid.*
	Memorial to the Treasury from H. Waller in the absence of the Honble. Edmond Waller, Cofferer of the Household.	For an issue of 2,000*l.* to the linen drapers towards their expense in the service of the linen for this year. *Endorsed*:—As under 1745, May 15, *supra*, and 1744, April 19, *supra*, *pp.* 689. 1 *page*. *Appending*:—(*a*) The Board of Greencloth to Edmond Waller for same. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVII. No. 3.
May 15	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To refund land tax, 1745, to Customs officers of under 60*l.* salary. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' memorial.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 497.
	Petition to the Treasury from Peter Rickards, sheriff of Radnor.	For 40*l.* paid by him as rewards for apprehending sheep stealers.	*Reference Book* X. p. 277.
	Same to same from Edward Philip Pugh, same of Carmarthen [*sic* ? for Carnarvon].	For 112*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.* for his expenses in his year of office in 1743.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from Lynch Salusbury Cotton, late Receiver General of Crown Rents in North Wales.	Concerning his accounts of said receivership and his application for a rental and for statements of arrears.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury order for the execution of a warrant from W. Finch to the Duke of Montagu, of date 1745, May 7.	For the provision of Chapel furniture for William Popple, Governor of Bermudas: to an estimate of 106*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 217.
May 17	J. Scrope to the Navy Commissioners.	Concerning the paybooks of the several Navy Treasurers.	*Letter Book* XX, p. 173.
May 21	Warrant by the Lords Justices, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Attorney or Solicitor General.	For a grant, under the Great Seal, to Gilbert Fleming of the escheated estate of John Watts, late of St. Christopher.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 142-3.
	Petition to the Treasury from Hugh Rork, *alias* Roark, smuggler.	For release from Wood Street Compter -	*Reference Book* X. p. 277.

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 22	Warrant by the Lords Justices, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Duke of Montagu, Master General of the Ordnance.	For the repair of the Cobb pier at Lyme Regis, to the estimate of 1,200*l.* *Appending*:—Certificate of the state of the pier, &c., by William Horneck, Director of Engineers to the Office of Ordnance.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 143-4.
	Same, countersigned by same to the King's Advocate and Procurator General in the Admiralty Court and Courts Ecclesiastical.	For Sir John Hynde Cotton, *et al.*, to have the administration of the goods and effects of James Smith and James Waters, intestate bastards.	*Ibid*, p. 144.
	Same, countersigned by same, to Thomas Winnington, Paymaster of the Forces.	For a rent of 200*l. per an.* to be paid by the Crown for the rent of Pendennis Castle, leased from Martin Killegrew, from 1714, he being since deceased and the lease expired.	*Ibid*, pp. 146-7.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	For stay of process against Samuel Jeake, late Collector of Rye port. *Prefixing*:—Jeake's petition.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 497.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to George Fox of a moiety of lands called Kirkstall Ings, co. York. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Particular in Latin, memorandum, ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. pp. 58-61.
	Treasury order for the execution of a warrant from W. Finch to "Lord Viscount" Glenorchy of date 1745, May 7.	For the provision of chapel plate for William Popple, Governor of Bermudas: to an estimate of 80*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 217.
	Treasury warrant to John Phillipson, Surveyor General of Woods.	To proceed in the execution of all warrants, &c., to Mr. Legge, late Surveyor General of Woods, as if directed to himself. *Prefixing*:—Said Phillipson's memorial.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 315.
May 23	Petition to the Treasury from James Bell, smuggler,	for release from Lancaster Castle gaol and concerning his debts and effects.	*Reference Book* X. p. 278.
	Same to same from Ferdinand John Paris.	For his expenses in defending the Crown's right to a large tract of land in Virginia, claimed by Lord Fairfax, having been employed therein by Mr. Paxton, late Solicitor of the Treasury.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from Thomas Powell, a prisoner in Maidstone gaol for smuggling.	For release, that he may repair to his duty in the 3rd Regiment of Foot Guards, to which he belongs.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from Samuel Benion, of Shrewsbury, grocer.	To be paid the duties, detailed, on tobacco burned in his house.	*Ibid.*

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 23	Petition to the Treasury from Geo. Brice, of Deal,	proposing to compound for receiving prohibited East India goods.	*Reference Book* X. p. 278.
	Same to same from John Davis	for stay of proceedings against him for unlawfully entering a room where an officer of the Crown had a lock upon some salt.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from William Gallant.	For a reversionary lease of two messuages, &c., in Piccadilly.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. p. 61.
	J. Scrope to the Taxes Commissioners.	To attend the Treasury on Tuesday next with proper certificates, papers, and accounts with a view to appointing Receivers General of this year's land tax.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 173.
May 25	Same to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland,	concerning Ralph Uvedale's letter complaining of sundry fees and duties demanded by the officers of the revenue in Ireland on victualling ships of war at Kinsale.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 446.
May 28	Same to the Board of Works	transmitting a memorial concerning the dangerous condition of the whole building belonging to the Horse Guards at Whitehall: with directions for a survey thereof forthwith.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 173.
May 29	Petition to the Treasury from Edward Short	for annuity stock to be made out in his name, he having lost a receipt from the Bank.	*Reference Book* X. p. 278.
	Same to same from John Southard, dealer in cider.	To be discharged the duty on cider shipped on board the "Dolphin" at Bristol, which ship was taken by a French privateer.	*Ibid*, p. 279.
	Same to same from Joseph Kemp, a surety of Robert Greene, a tobacco merchant, London,	for discharge of said Green from confinement.	*Ibid.*
	Entry of Treasury allowance or permission	to Lord Sundon to enclose part of St. James's Park during the building he is proposing. *Prefixing*:—Lord Sundon's letter to John Scrope.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 217.
	Treasury warrant to William Chetwynde, Master and Worker of the Mint.	To renew a contract with the English Copper Company for 200 tons of copper for the mint. *Prefixing*:—Said Chetwynde's report on the tenders for said contract: there being only one other tender, viz., from some merchants at Bristol.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 316-7.
	Same to the Earl of Leicester and Sir Everard Fawkener, Postmaster General.	To continue to Thomas Pitches, Accomptant of the Post Office, 50*l.* *per an.* additional salary, paid to him as Deputy Accomptant from 1740, the said additional salary having ceased on his appointment as Accomptant. *Prefixing*:—Postmaster General's report on Pitches's petition.	*Ibid*, pp. 317-8.

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 29	Petition to the Treasury from Sir Francis Haskin Eyles Styles, and William Cockell.	Concerning Sir John Eyles's and Sir Joseph Eyles's suretyship for Henry Flower, late Receiver General for Wilts.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 427.
May 31	Same to same from the executors, detailed, of John Lawton and Mark Frecker.	Concerning the administration of the personal estate of Richard Norton, of Southwick.	*Reference Book* X. p. 279.
	Same to same from Elizabeth Paxton.	Concerning the abovesaid administration and her husband's expenses therein.	*Ibid.*
	Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland.	Concerning the claims of fees and duties on provisions for the King's ships made by the Customs officers at Kinsale. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 5.
June 1	J. Jeffreys to the Customs Commissioners, Scotland,	for their reasons for dismissing Charles James, Comptroller at Stranraer.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 175.
	The Earl of Chesterfield, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury, dated from Grosvenor Square.	For a grant of the profits of the bishopric of Derry, during vacancy, to Dr. George Stone, bishop designate. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVI. No. 6.
June 7	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Ley.	Concerning the estate in Devonshire of Jeremiah Ley.	*Reference Book* X. p. 279.
June 11	Hen. Fane (in the absence of the Secretaries of the Treasury) to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the complaint of the Governor of Barbados against the Collector and Comptroller of Bridgetown.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 499.
	Same to [the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland].	Leave of absence to Mr. Ponsonby, one of their number.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 446.
	Same to Sir William Corbett	To repair to Ireland to keep up the quorum of abovesaid Commissioners there.	*Ibid*, p. 447.
	The Earl of Chesterfield, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland to the Treasury, dated from Grosvenor Square,	for preparation of a royal sign manual for allowing the payments already made to the widows of officers on the establishment of Ireland, and for continuing on that establishment the present annual allowance. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVII. No. 7.
June 12	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu, of date 1745, May 23.	For the provision of bedding for the King's footmen in waiting at St. James's: to an estimate of 40*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 218.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a piece of ground where the Ice Houses formerly stood, near St. James's Park, of which Sir John Cope prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on the pteition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. pp. 61-3.

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 12	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of the site of the manor of West Walton, co. Norfolk, of which Dame Mary Clarke, widow, and Mary and Henrietta Shaw, spinsters, pray a reversionary lease. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on the petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. pp. 65-6.
	Report to the Treasury from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands,	on the petition of Edmond Butler, of the Middle Temple, for a lease of premises to be discovered at Aldcliffe, co. Lancs. 4 *pages*. *Appending* :—(*a*) Said petition, with order of reference, dated 1744, Nov. 27.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVII. No. 9.
	Same to same - -	on same of George Gibson, of the Inner Temple, for the purchase of the above-said premises at Aldcliffe. 4 *pages*. *Appending* :—(*a*) Said petition, with order of reference, of date 1744-5, Feb. 13.	*Ibid*, No. 10.
June 13	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	For delivery of Mr. Whitfield's and Mr. Baird's wines now under seizure.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 499.
	Same to same - -	Concerning the wines of Baron d'Haslang, late Envoy Extraordinary from the Emperor of Germany, who now continues here in the character of Envoy Extraordinary from the Elector of Bavaria.	*Ibid*, p. 500.
	Petition to the Treasury from Matthew Woodford	for 810*l*. for victualling Placentia and Annapolis: viz., 360 men for three months, to 1745, March 31.	*Reference Book* X. p. 280.
	Same to same from Samuel Artis of Yarmouth, merchant,	concerning his debenture for corn loaded in the "Morning Star," of Weymouth.	*Ibid*.
	Warrant under the sign manual of the Lords Justices, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to Viscount Weymouth, Ranger and Keeper of St. James's Park.	To permit Sir John Cope to erect a bow window, &c., into St. James's Park. *Prefixing* :—Extract of a letter from the Earl of Harrington, dated Hanover, June $\frac{2}{13}$.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. pp. 63-4.
	Same under sign manual of same, countersigned by same.	For a grant to George, Bishop of Derry, of the temporalities of that see during vacancy.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 448.
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding T. Revell's list of men victualled at Gibraltar to 1745, April 14.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 170.
June 14	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Capt. Ashe, commander of the Customs sloop at Plymouth.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 385.
June 18	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Seel	for payment of interest on a debenture for tobacco exported by him in April, 1732.	*Reference Book* X. p. 281.

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
[Before June 19]	Petition to the Treasury from Charles Dunbar, late Surveyor General of Customs for Barbados, Bermudas, and the Leeward Isles.	Concerning his dismissal from said post in consequence of Dinwiddie's survey of the 4½ *per cent.* duty. *Endorsed* :—19 June, 1745. Read. 2 *pages.* *Followed by* :—(*a-b*) Two earlier (?) petitions of William Dunbar on behalf of his brother Charles as above. 1 *and* 2 *pages.* (*c*) An earlier (?) petition of said Charles Dunbar, by way of reply to the report of the Customs Commissioners of May, 1743, concerning him. 3 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVII. No. 15.
June 19	Contract between the Treasury and the Bank of England.	For the circulation of 750,000*l.*, Exchequer bills on malt, 1745.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 324.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To release Hugh Rork from the Wood Street Compter on his enlisting in the land or sea service. *Prefixing* :—Customs Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 501.
	J. Scrope to same -	To attend the Treasury concerning Lascelles and Dinwiddie.	*Ibid*, p. 502.
	Same to same - -	Leave of absence to Charles Walbeoffe	*Ibid.*
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the wines of the Chevalier de Champigny, Envoy Extraordinary from the Elector of Cologne, and of the Portuguese minister, for whom Monsieur Caettano applies.	*Ibid*, p. 500.
	Same to same	Concerning the baggage of Lord Tyrawley, late Ambassador to the Empress of Russia, expected soon from Holland, in the "William and Mary" yacht.	*Ibid.*
	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Brereton	Concerning his surety for William Tonge, late distributor of stamps, co. Lancaster.	*Reference Book* X. p. 280.
	Same to same from Joseph Chitty.	Concerning the decree against him in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from William Allix and George Burchett, Commissioners for collecting the 6*d.* per man per month from merchant seamen's wages for Greenwich Hospital.	Concerning the item of 191*l.* 19*s.* 4½*d.* collected thereon by Thomas Billings, Surveyor of Customs of Sunderland port.	*Ibid*, p. 281.
	Same to same from the Earl of Home	for discharge of old blench and other dues due from his father and himself as sheriffs of Berwick, and of other dues on the lands and barony of Hume and lordship of Coldingham.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 174.
	J. Scrope to the Secretary at War.	Forwarding papers, detailed, concerning the doings of smugglers at Eastbourne, in Sussex.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 175.

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 19	Thomas Corbett to John Scrope, dated Admiralty Office,	concerning the transfer, without landing, of wine on board H.M. ship "Folkston," being the remains of her sea store, and praying a general permit in the like cases in view of the cases of the "Newcastle" and "Shark" from the Mediterranean and the "Kinsale" from Newfoundland. 4 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVII. No. 17.
	Petitions to the Treasury from James Hayes *et al.*, detailed respectively,	for appointment as Receivers General of land tax, 1745, for co. Berks and other counties, respectively detailed: and offering sureties.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 411-14.
	Entry of Treasury warrant of allowance to Sir John Cope	for him to enclose ground in St. James's Park to lay rubbish on during the rebuilding of his house. *Prefixing*:—Cope's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. p. 64.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of the manor of Acklam, co. Yorks, of which Sir Marmaduke Constable prays a new lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on the petition for same.	*Ibid*, pp. 66-7.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Owen, late Receiver General for co. Lancaster.	Concerning his loss by remittances and his debt on his accounts for house duties, 1734.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 427.
June 21	Hen. Fane (in the absence of the Secretaries of the Treasury) to the Customs Commissioners,	forwarding from the Lords Justices the letters of Mr. Campillo, the Venetian Ambassador, concerning an insult by a Customs officer to a Venetian subject on a Venetian ship.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 502.
June 25	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells, and all officers of the Receipt concerned.	To make good out of the Sinking Fund the deficiency at 1745, Lady Day, on the duty on wrought plate. *Prefixing*:—Certificate of said deficiency.	*Money Book* XLII. pp. 37-8.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To distribute and apply the 1745, June 24 quarter's income of the General Fund. *Prefixing*:—Statement of income and liability of said fund for said year.	*Ibid*, pp. 54-5.
	Same to same - - -	For same of same of the General or Aggregate Fund. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 60-1.
	Report to the Treasury from Edward Greenly, his Majesty's Procurator General, dated Doctors Commons,	on the petition of Thomas Ley, of Merton, Devon, clerk, concerning the estate of his father, Jeremiah Ley. 3 *pages.* *Appending*:—(*a*) and (*b*) Two affidavits by said Thomas Ley. 2 *and* 1 *pages.* (*c*) Said Ley's petition with order of reference, dated 1745, June 7. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVII. No. 19.

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry	Reference.
June 26	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to Sir John Cope of a piece of ground in St. James's Place, in the parish of St. James's, Westminster. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Constat, ratal and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. pp. 67-8.
	Petition to the Treasury from Theophilus Lane.	To be appointed Receiver General of land tax, 1745, for co. Hereford.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 414.
	Treasury warrants to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the sureties of James Hayes, *et al.*, detailed, as Receivers General for land tax, 1745, for co. Berks, and other counties, respectively detailed.	*Ibid*, pp. 417-9.
	Same to same	For stay of process against John Owen, late Receiver General for Lancashire. *Prefixing*:—Taxes Commissioners' report.	*Ibid*, p. 428.
	Same to the Stamps Commissioners.	For stay of process against the sureties of William Tonge, late stamps distributor for co. Lancs.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 318.
	Same to the Earl of Orford, Auditor of the Receipt, Edward Walpole, Clerk of the Pells, and all others, officers, &c., of the Receipt concerned.	To renew a lost Exchequer annuity order, No. 3445, in the name of Judith, wife of Sir Edward Leighton, of Loton, Salop. *Prefixing*:—Affidavit and certificate.	*Order Book* XVIII. pp. 195-6.
June 27	J. Scrope to Mr. Wood, Secretary to the Customs.	Concerning the wines on the "Success" sloop, from Rotterdam, sent to Monsieur de Champigny, Envoy Extraordinary from the Elector of Cologne.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 503.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the passports desired by Mr. Nesbit and Mr. Jarnegan to carry French wines &c., to Ireland.	*Ibid.*
	Petition to the Treasury from Sir Philip Honeywood	for remission of the King's share of a seizure of 101 dozen of French wines, sent from Flanders, where it was part of his store.	*Reference Book* X. p. 281.
	Same to same from Robert Hall.	For a new lease of a messuage in Jermyn St.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. p. 69.
	Same to same from Richard Gildart, junr., and Michael Thirkle, junr.	To be appointed Receivers General for co. Lancaster and co. Suffolk, respectively, for land tax, 1745.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 414.
	Memorial to same from the Board of Works	concerning the lease to the late Earl of Wilmington of a piece of ground, part of the King's garden at Windsor, joining to the Queen's little House. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVII. No. 20.
July 1	Warrant by the Lords Justices, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the King's Advocate and Procurator General.	For Thomas Ley, clerk, to have administration, for the use of the Crown, of the effects of Joseph Coplestone Worth, bastard intestate.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 172.

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 1	Petition to the Treasury from Richard Mason	concerning William Jones's claim on the escheated estate of John Britton.	*Reference Book* X. p. 282.
July 3	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	For the discharge of Robert Green on conditions. *Prefixing*:—Customs Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 5.
	J. Scrope to same	Leave of absence to Christopher Clayton. inspector of unrated East India goods, London port, and to John Chaffin.	*Ibid*, p. 2.
	Treasury warrants to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the sureties of Michael Thirkle *et al.* as Receivers General for land tax. 1745, for co. Suffolk and other counties, detailed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 420.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners.	To repay John Southard 34*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* excise on cider taken at sea by the enemy. *Prefixing*:—Report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 318-9.
July 4	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	To reprimand their officers at Barbados for not assisting the Governor.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 6.
	Petition to the Treasury from Peter Burrell and John Bristow.	For 1,001*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* on their contract for beef for Minorca garrison to 1745, May 24, being a moiety of six months' allowance then due.	*Reference Book* X. p. 282.
	Same to same from Valentine Haseldine, executor of Richard Cooper,	concerning 44*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.* levied on the outlawry of Henry Cooper, of co. Hants.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from William Campbell, of Lochdochart.	For a lease of the tenth part of the mines and minerals on his lands.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 176.
	J. Scrope to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	Concerning Mr. Peele's account of money received for rent of Aldcliffe Hall, co. Lancaster.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 176.
	Same to the Board of Works	To renew the lease of the piece of ground at Windsor in the name of the Chancellor of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Taxes Commissioners.	Concerning the case of John Parker *et al.* relating to Mr. Pacey's debt to the Crown.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Sir Thomas Robinson.	Forwarding the Customs Commissioners report on the behaviour of the Customs officers of Bridgetown, Barbados.	*Ibid*, p. 177.
	Same to Mr. Sharpe	To try an issue with William Jones about some escheated lands of John Britton at High Littleton, co. Somerset.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Mr. Lane -	To forthwith shore up the whole building belonging to the Horse Guards at Whitehall.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Board of Works	To prepare a plan for the rebuilding of the above.	*Ibid.*

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 4	Petitions to the Treasury from Sir Peter Davenport *et al.*	To be appointed Receivers General of land tax, 1745, for co. Chester and other counties respectively detailed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 415.
July 5	The Navy Commissioners to George Dodington, Treasurer of the Navy.	For 3,130*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.* being the agreed purchase price of Haseler farm in Alverstoke, co. Southampton, purchased in order to build a hospital for sick and wounded seamen. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVII. No. 21.
	Petition to the Treasury from Theophilus Lane, Receiver General of land tax for Hereford.	To be appointed Receiver General of house duties for same county.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 428.
July 10	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu of date 1744-5, March 23.	For the provision of furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's service at Greenwich, Hampton Court, St. James's, Kensington, Richmond and Windsor: to an estimate of 735*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 219.
	Same for same of same from same to same of date 1744, Dec. 24.	For same, detailed, for St. James's and Richmond Lodge: to an estimate of 980*l.*	*Ibid*, pp. 221-2.
	Same for same of same from same to same of date 1744, Sept. 28.	For same, detailed, for St. James's, Richmond, and the Wardrobe Office at Whitehall; to be delivered to James Calthorpe, Yeoman of the Removing Wardrobe: to an estimate of 636*l.*	*Ibid*, pp. 222-3.
	Same for same of same from same to same of date 1744, Sept. 28.	For the similar provision of four door curtains of scarlet for the House of Lords: to an estimate of 56*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 223.
	Same for same of same from same to same.	For an allowance of bedding to Marshall Ryder, Clerk of the Robes: to an estimate of 37*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.*	*Ibid*, p. 224.
	Same for same of same from W. Finch to Lord Glenorchy of date 1745, May 7.	For the provision of chapel plate to the Earl of Hyndford, Ambassador, &c., to Russia: to an estimate of 3,100*l.*	*Ibid*, p. 225.
	Petition to the Treasury from James Mainwaring.	For a reversionary lease of lead mines in Prestatyn, co. Flint.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. p. 69.
[?]	Entry of demise by lease under the Exchequer Seal.	Of a messuage, &c., in Churchill, co. Worcester, to Edmund Morris.	*Ibid.*
July 10	Treasury warrant to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	To permit Col. John Brown to land arms for 60 men free of duty at Dublin. *Prefixing*:—Brown's petition.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 450.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the sureties of Sir Peter Davenport *et al*, detailed, as Receivers General for land tax, 1745, for co. Chester and other counties, detailed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 420.
	Petition to the Treasury from Richard Reddall.	To be appointed Receiver General of land tax, 1745, for co. Beds.	*Ibid*, p. 415.

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 10	J. Scrope to the King's Remembrancer.	To attend the Trial of the Pix at the Usher's house in the Receipt on Tuesday, 23rd inst.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 178.
	Treasury warrant to the Mint officers.	To attend the said Trial of the Pix at the house of the Usher of the Receipt at Westminster, as above. *Prefixing*:—Order of the Lords Justices fixing the Trial.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 320.
July 11	Petition to the Treasury from Isaac Stephenson, of Bridlington.	for remission of the King's share of the "Success," seized at Carolina, for want of oath of her British build.	*Reference Book* X. p. 282.
July 12	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu, of date 1744-5, Feb. 12.	For the provision of Holland sheets and pillow cases for the King's service: to an estimate of 379*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 224.
July 13	Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Customs, dated Custom House, London,	on the petition of Admiral W. Martin, relating to duties leviable on prize goods. *Endorsed*:—July 17, report agreed to. 1 *page*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition, dated from on board H.M. ship "Edinburgh" in Plymouth Sound, 1745, June 16. With order of reference, dated June 19. 3 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVII. No. 23.
July 16	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Revell.	For 2,202*l.* 3*s.* 1*d.* for insurance of provisions to Gibraltar to 1744, June 10, at 4 *per cent*, and from that date at 10 *per cent*.	*Reference Book* X. p. 282.
July 17	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	To allow further time to Emanuel Walker, collector of Port Glasgow, in the matter of Alexander Drummond's balances. *Prefixing*:—Report.	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 194-5.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the securities of Richard Brodribb and Richard Reddall as Receivers General for cos. Worcester and Beds, respectively, for land tax, 1745.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 420.
	John Baird and John Whitfeld, to John Scrope, dated from London.	Concerning the disposability of the King's third of their wines seized by the Customs officers. 1 *page*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Copy of a minute of the Customs Commissioners of 1741-2, Feb. 20, concerning seizures. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVII. No. 25.
	Treasury warrant to Sir Dudley Ryder, Attorney General.	for Phillip Dwyer (imprisoned for a misdemeanour) to be discharged from fine and confinement on entering a man of war.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 320.
	Same to William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To pass Augustus Schutz's account of the Robes for two years to 1743, June 24. *Prefixing*:—Said account, total, 7,203*l.* 3*s.* 11½*d.*	*Ibid*, p. 321.

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 17	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	For arrangoes to be delivered to Daniel Saunders, of Bristol, merchant, to be exported. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 9.
July 18	Petition to the Treasury from Hibbert Newton, collector, surveyor, and searcher of Customs in the Province of Nova Scotia.	To be allowed to appoint his son John as his deputy in his office, in which he has served 30 years.	*Reference Book* X. p. 283.
	J. Scrope to the Paymaster of the Forces	to consider the proposals agreed on between the Secretary at War and Lieut. Gen. Wentworth for raising three Independent Companies for South Carolina.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 179.
	Same to Sir William Yonge, Secretary at War,	concerning the Customs Commissioners' desire for Dragoons in Suffolk and Sussex to assist against smugglers.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Comptrollers of Army Accounts	concerning their taking a lease of the house of John Edwyn, in Great Scotland Yard, as a fit place for their office, at 150*l* rent.	*Ibid*, p. 180.
July 23	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	For wines (Spanish wines exported from Scotland) to be delivered to John Whitfield *et al.*, on conditions.	*Customs Book* XVI. pp. 9-10.
	Petition to the Treasury from William Williams and Francis Appleyard.	To be appointed Receivers General of land tax, 1745, for co. Cardigan and part of York, respectively.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 415.
	Treasury warrants to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the sureties of William Williams *et al.*, detailed, as Receivers General for co. Cardigan, &c., detailed, for land tax, 1745.	*Ibid*, p. 420.
	Account certified by John Selwyn [senr.]	of allowances, &c., due for Richmond Lodge, from 1744, Lady Day, to 1745, June 24 (total, 1,980*l*. 18*s*. 0*d*.). 2½ *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVII. No. 26.
	Same certified by J. Selwyn	of the late Queen's establishment of salaries and pensions for 1745, June 24 quarter. 1 *page*.	*Ibid*, No. 28.
	Separate Treasury warrants to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the securities of Theophilus Lane, as Receiver General for land tax and house duties, respectively, for co. Hereford. *Prefixing*:—Taxes Commissioners' report.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 338, 429.
July 24	Petition to the Treasury from James Thomas and Robert Gardiner, of Northfleet, watermen.	concerning the exaction of the remainder of their bond for one Blake in 1737.	*Reference Book* X. p. 283.
	Same to same from John Bazeley, captain of the "Eagle" privateer, of Dover (marked *cancelled*).	For satisfaction for taking a smuggling cutter, of which John Grayling was master, by delays over which he was deprived of taking a prize of 9,000*l*. value, which was taken by another Dover privateer	*Ibid.*

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 24	J. Scrope to Mr. Weston -	To procure the King's signature to a grant in favour of Duncan Robertson "my Lord Chancellor doubting whether the Lords Justices are not by their instructions restrained from signing" same.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 180.
July 25	Entry of renewal of the contract between the Treasury and the Bank of England.	For circulating Exchequer bills, 1745, to the value of not less than 2,500,000*l.*	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 325.
July 26	Report to the Treasury from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, dated Exchequer Chamber, Edinburgh.	On the petition of William Campbell of [Lochdochart], concerning a lease of mines. 1 *page.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition with order of reference, dated 1745, July 4. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVII. No. 30.
[After July 26]	Petition to the Treasury from Allan Campbell, eldest son of William Campbell, of Lochdochart.	Concerning the lease of mines to his father lately deceased. 1 *page.*	*Ibid*, No. 31.
[After July 26]	Rival petitions to the Treasury from (*a*) Charles St. Clair and Joseph Pringle, (*b*) Patrick Haldane, late a Commissoner for forfeited estates, Scotland.	Putting forward their claims on the remaining funds from said forfeited estates for unpaid salaries *ut supra*, *pp.* 682, 707. 1 and 2 *page.*	*Ibid*, No. 32.
Aug. 8	Same to same from William Temple, Collector of Customs at Berwick on Tweed.	For his expenses in prosecuting several notorious owlers.	*Reference Book* X. p. 285.
Aug. 14	The Duke of Newcastle to the Treasury.	For the issue of a further 1,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber for the expenses of the messengers sent abroad. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 1.
Aug. 16	Petition to the Treasury from Theodore Jacobson of London, merchant.	Concerning the cargo of the ship 'Young Lambert' from Smyrna, now at Standgate Creek.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 4.
[?]	Same to same from John Noble, of Bristol, merchant.	Concerning his ship "George from Zante laden with currants, now at Bristol.	*Ibid.*
[Before Aug. 20]	Memorial to same from Thomas Clarkson, late of Cabus, but now of Walton in the Dale, co. Lancs.	Concerning his claim as first discoverer of the concealed estate at Aldcliffe, co. Lancs. *Endorsed*:—Recd. 1745, Aug. 20. 1½ *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 2.
Aug. 20	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the baggage of the King and the Earl of Harrington, the King's arrival being soon expected.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 6.
Aug. 21	Petition to the Treasury from Mat: Woodford.	For 819*l.* for victualling Placentia and Annapolis, 1745, April 1 to June 30.	*Reference Book* X. p. 283.
	Same to same from Matthew Hunter of Whitby, master and mariner.	Proposing to compound for smuggling.	*Ibid.*

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 21	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a grant to Dame Mary Clarke *et al.* of the site of the manor of West Walton, co. Norfolk. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Particular in Latin, memorandum, ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. pp. 70-3, 78.
	Same to same	For same to Sir Marmaduke Constable of the manor of Acklam, co. Yorks. *Prefixing, &c.*:—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 74-7.
	Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury, for a charter of grant	to Duncan Robertson of the estate of Alexander Robertson, forfeited in 1690.	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 196-200.
Aug. 22	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning their report on the petition from Hibbert Newton, Collector, &c., for Nova Scotia, for erecting a new office.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 12.
	Same to same	Concerning wines belonging to Monsr. Champigni, minister from the Elector of Cologne.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To pay Samuel Artis 62*l* 10*s*. 0*d*. for bounty on wheat lost in Yarmouth Road. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Ibid*, pp. 13-14.
	Petition to the Treasury from William Fortune.	To be appointed Receiver General of land tax, 1745, for co. Monmouth.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 415.
	J. Scrope to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	Concerning two ships from Bordeaux with wine stopped at Dublin by the "Bessborough" sloop.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 452.
	Same to the Lord Steward of the Household, Treasurer of the Chamber, Paymaster of Pensions and Board of Works.	For accounts respectively of the debt in their office at Midsummer, 1745, distinguishing same quarterly.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 181.
Aug. 24	Treasury warrant to the Board of Works.	For repairs of the barge houses - *Prefixing*:—Petition from the master of the King's Barges and report from the Board of Works thereon.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 218.
	Treasury order for the execution of a warrant from William Finch to the Duke of Montagu, of date 1745, May 7.	For the provision of chapel furniture, detailed, for the Earl of Hyndford, Ambassador, &c., to Russia: to an estimate of 408*l*.	*Ibid*, p. 226.
	Same for same of same from the Duke of Grafton to the Duke of Montagu of date 1745, June 23.	For the provision of furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's service at St. James's: to an estimate of 247*l*.	*Ibid*, pp. 226-7.
Aug. 26	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning some things of Baron Haslang, Envoy from the Elector of Bavaria, which have been seized at Harwich.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 182.
Aug. 27	Same to same	Leave of absence to James Kelsall, a landwaiter at Liverpool.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 14.

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
[Before Aug. 28]	Memorial to the Treasury from the Commissioners for building Westminster Bridge.	For the issue of the 25,000*l.* granted by Parliament for said bridge, *anno* 1745. "Memorialists are now purchasing several houses and parcels of ground for opening the street intended to be called Parliament Street." *Endorsed*:—Prepare a warrant for 15,000*l.* 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 3.
	Same to same from John Whitfield and John Baird, merchants	Concerning a seizure of their wine, and the demands thereon made by the Customs Officers. *Minuted*:—*ut supra p.* 711. 1 *page.* *Appending*:—(*a*) the state of Mr. Proctor's claim on said seizure. 1 *page.*	*Ibid*, No. 4.
Aug. 28	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the baggage of the Countess of Yarmouth and Baron Steinberg, and the baggage belonging to the German Chancery and Monsieur Reichen, which is expected soon in the river.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 14.
	Same to same	Leave of absence to Samuel Dicker, Surveyor and Comptroller of Jamaica.	*Ibid*, p. 15.
	Treasury warrant to same	For 122 chests of arms (firelocks and bayonets) to be exported from the Tower to Ireland duty free.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	To permit the abovesaid chests of arms for His Majesty's stores to be landed in Ireland duty free.	*Irish Book* IX p. 452.
	Same to the Salt Commissioners.	To repay land tax, 1745, to Salt offiers of under 100*l.* salary.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 229.
	Contract between the Treasury and the Bank of England.	For the circulation of 650,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on malt, 1745.	*Ibid*, p. 324.
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding T. Revell's list of men victualled at Gibraltar, to 1745, June 4.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 170.
Aug. 29	Petition to the Treasury from William Taylor and John Taylor.	Concerning their surety for Alexander Dick, tobacco merchant: pray release from confinement.	*Reference Book* X. p. 284.
	Same to same from Richard Cooke, William Mills and Edward Brice, of London, linen drapers.	Concerning the proceedings against the abovesaid Dick, their debtor.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from Francis Trenham, of Hartlepool, co. Durham, mariner.	Concerning the seizure of the ship "Providence," of London, of which his son John Trenham is master.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from Thomas Salter, brother to the late Sir John Salter, Alderman.	Concerning a lost debenture for drawback on corn shipped from Shoreham.	*Ibid.*

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 29	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning wines and raisins seized belonging to William Cookson, of Hull.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 15.
	Same to Mr. Nesbit	Concerning the ship "St. Matthew," of Dublin, Patrick Martin, master, under seizure.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 452.
	Same to [the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland].	Leave of absence to Sir William Corbett, one of their number.	*Ibid*, p. 446.
Aug. 30	Same to same -	Concerning underhand trade between France and Ireland.	*Ibid*, p. 454.
	Same to Mr. Stone -	Forwarding papers, detailed, concerning an underhand trade between Ireland and France, for same to be laid by the Duke of Newcastle before the King.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 182.
Sept. 2	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Thomas Hinds, a tidesman of London port.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 14.
Sept. 3	Same to same -	Concerning the goods of Baron Haslang, minister from the Elector of Bavaria, which are arrived in the "Mary" sloop from Holland.	*Ibid*, p. 15.
[?Sept.4]	Entry of assignment under the Exchequer Seal to William Popple.	Of the equity of redemption of the manor house called Paddingwick *alias* Pallenswick, in Hammersmith, Fulham.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. p. 78.
Sept. 4	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To discharge James Gardiner from Newgate. Further to release Thomas and Robert Gardiner on their entering on board a man of war. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 16.
	Same to same -	For the delivery of buff accoutrements landed at Chester for Major Gen. Richard St. George's regiment of Dragoons. *Prefixing*:—Memorial from Alexander Wilson, agent to said regiment.	*Ibid*, p. 4.
	Same to same	To permit Thomas Lester, founder, to export 18 musical bells to Amsterdam. *Prefixing*:—Lester's petition.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 326.
Sept. 5	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take securities of William Fortune, as Receiver General of house duties, co Monmouth.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 338.
Sept. 6	H. Fane (in the absence of the Secretaries to the Treasury) to the Stamp Commissioners.	Leave of absence to John Thompson, a stamper in the Stamp office.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 183.
Sept. 7	The Earl of Chesterfield, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury, dated from Dublin Castle.	Forwarding a draft royal warrant for a lease of Thomas Coulson's land in Limerick city. 2 *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) The Lords Justices of Ireland to said Earl, dated Dublin Castle, 1745, July 26, forwarding said Coulson's petition. 1½ *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 5.

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Sept. 10	Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To exempt from the tax of 4*s.* per £ in Ireland - Lieut. Gen. Thomas Wentworth.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 455.
	Treasury warrant to William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To prepare for declaration the account of Daniel Race, Chief Cashier of the Bank of England, of money received by the Bank for the contributions to the 1,200,000*l.* in 3 *per cent.* annuities and 600,000*l.* lottery, 1744. *Prefixing* :—Statement of said account.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 327-8.
Sept. 11	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Morphet *et al.*, of Hastings, mariners,	concerning their capture by the Custom House sloop, under Captain Arthur, on the Sussex coast, and the subsequent proceedings against them.	*Reference Book* X. p. 284.
	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu, of the 29th ult.	For the provision of Bibles, &c., detailed, for His Majesty's Chapel at Hampton Court: to an estimate of 240*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 227.
	Same for same of same from same to same of same date,	for liveries for 1745 for the gamekeepers at Newmarket: to an estimate of 75*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Same, severally, for same of same from same to same of same date,	for same for Mr. John Gower, rat killer in ordinary to His Majesty; to an estimate of 14*l* : for John Mason, Master of the King's Barges, and 48 Royal Watermen; to an estimate of 340*l.* : for the children of the Chapel; to an estimate of 264*l.* : for the late Queen's watermen, detailed; to an estimate of 129*l.* : for Mrs. Alice Bill, herbstrewer in ordinary; to an estimate of 1*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.*	*Ibid*, pp. 228-9.
	Treasury warrant to William Aislabie, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow in account to Edward Hooper, late Paymaster of Pensions, 977*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* for fees to 1744, Xmas.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 326-7.
Sept. 13	The Navy Commissioners to John Scrope concerning Sir John Rushout's objection to receive money to complete payments of ships' books from the hands of Mr. Dodington instead of direct from the Exchequer.	*Endorsed* :—"The order of Sir John Rushout being full, my Lords cannot issue any money to him. The present Treasurer to make the payments in such manner as he shall think is regular." 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 6.
Sept. 16	Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to Sir Dudley Rider, Attorney General.	For the sheriff of co. Southampton to pay to Valentine Hasledine money recovered on the outlawry of Henry Cooper, of Ropley.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 209-10.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Herbert Tassell, collector of Jamaica.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 19.

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Sept. 17	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To remit to Isaac Stephenson, of Bridlington, the King's share of the seizure of his ship "Success." *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XVI. pp. 19-20.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown lands.	For a particular of Abbey Park Wood, in the manor of Burnham, co. Bucks, of which Edmund Waller prays extension of lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Waller's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. p. 79.
Sept. 18 & 20	Reference to the Treasury from the Privy Council and to the Customs Commissioners from the Treasury, of a petition from Robert Rigail, commander of the ship, "La Villa de Bilboa," a Dutch ship,	concerning clearing said ship, which was taken by a French privateer on her passage from Amsterdam to Bilboa, and was retaken by the "Fox," man of war, and ordered by the Admiralty Court to be delivered to the owners on paying the salvage, "but the officers of the Customs have refused clearing the said ship on account of the Spanish war": the commander of said ship therefore prays orders to the Customs Commissioners for such clearance.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 21.
Sept. 18	J. Scrope to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland,	forwarding Mr. Nesbit's letter concerning the ship "St. Matthew," of Dublin.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 454.
	The Duke of Newcastle to the Treasury, dated Whitehall,	intimating the King's grant of a pension of 400*l.* *per an.* to Mr. Gore, Chief Justice of Common Pleas, Ireland, on his retirement. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 7.
Sept. 19	Treasury warrant to Henry Legge, late Surveyor General of Woods.	To pay to John Philipson, present same, 630*l.*, received by him for works in Wychwood Forest.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 329.
Sept. 20	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to John Chaffin -	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 2.
	Petition to the Treasury from Jonathan Dean and Thomas Stephens,	for discharge of duty on cider shipped at Bristol for London, but taken by a French privateer.	*Reference Book* X. p. 285.
	J. Scrope to the Paymaster of the Forces.	Concerning the request made on behalf of the four regiments of foot ordered to Louisburg, concerning provisions to be supplied them in garrison: and concerning advance of subsistence to same.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 183.
	Same to the Comptrollers of Army accounts.	Forwarding a bill of George Garnier, Apothecary General of the Army, of medicines, materials, and utensils for the army in Flanders and elsewhere, and of 42 pairs of regimental chests. *Appending*:—Said bill.	*Ibid*, p. 184.
Sept. 21 [? Sept. 18]	Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Earl of Chesterfield, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland,	for completing the lease of a piece of ground at the back of the late main guardhouse at Limerick, belonging to Thomas Coulson. 2½ *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 8; *Irish Book* IX. pp. 456-7.

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Sept. 24	The Commissioners of the Navy to George Dodington, Treasurer of same.	The Admiralty having considered our report of July 25 last on the reference of the respective accounts of the several gentlemen employed in carrying into execution the several matters contained in an address of the House of Commons to the King touching the harbour proposed to be made in the Downs near Sandown Castle, viz., £293 4*s.* 9*d.* for expenses and £216 10*s.* 0*d.* for time and trouble: desire these to be laid before the Treasury as being a service foreign to the Navy.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 9.
Sept. 26	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Forwarding papers from the Earl of Harrington concerning clothing belonging to one of the Dutch auxiliary regiments, and concerning infected salted hides from Holland.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 21.
	J. Jefferis to same	Leave of absence to Charles Walbeoffe	*Ibid*, p. 15.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Anthony, Thomas Worth and eight others, masters of vessels at St. Ives, Cornwall.	For discharge of their coal bonds, they being unable through misfortune to pay same.	*Reference Book* X. p. 285.
	J. Scrope to the Paymaster General of the Forces.	Concerning Sir John Cope's bills for 4000*l.* drawn on said Paymaster for subsistence money.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 184.
	Treasury warrant to the Paymaster of Lotteries as under date, 1744, August 30, *supra* p. 580.	To pay arrears of interest on tickets of 1st Lottery 1719, to Valentine Lawford and Abraham Fancia.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII p. 260.
Sept. 30	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Revel.	For 1,222 15*s.* 0*d.* for victualling General Oglethorpe's regiment at Georgia, 1744-5, March 8 to 1745, Sept. 7.	*Reference Book* X. p. 285.
[?]	Same to same from Thomas Allen, of Lynn Regis, co. Norfolk, wine merchant.	Concerning Spanish wines purchased in Scotland and seized on importation at Lynn.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 30	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For a certificate of the deficiency of the land tax 1743, to answer loans and Exchequer bills charged thereupon.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 185.
Oct. 1	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To issue and apply the 1745, Sept. 29 quarters' income of the General or Aggregate Fund. *Prefixing*:—Statement of income and liability of said fund for said quarter.	*Money Book* XLII. pp. 104-5.
	Same to same - - -	For same of same of the General Fund. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 110-11.
	J. Scrope to the Paymaster of the Forces.	For an estimate of all extraordinary services of the Forces incurred in 1745 and not provided for by Parliament.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 185.

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 2	Hen. Fane (in the absence of Secretaries of the Treasury) to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the baggage of Baron Haslang, Minister Plenipotentiary from the Elector of Bavaria, which is arrived from Rotterdam on the "Mary" sloop.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 21.
Oct. 4	J. Scrope to same	To attend the Treasury, Tuesday next, concerning ships from Scotland.	*Ibid*, p. 23.
	Same to the Postmaster General.	Forwarding a letter from Harwich, concerning the great number of passengers going on the packet boats to and from Holland.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 186.
Oct. 5	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	Forwarding Baron Haslang's letter concerning his wines.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 23.
Oct. 7	Treasury warrant to John Philipson, Surveyor General. of Woods.	For works and repairs in Hyde Park, detailed, at an estimate of 451*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* *Prefixing*:—Report from the Board of Works.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 331.
Oct. 8	Petition to the Treasury from Charles Duke of Grafton.	For repairs at Wakefield Lodge, in Whittlewood Forest.	*Reference Book* X. p. 285*b*.
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Transmitting two lists of T. Revell, of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1745, June 10 to August 4.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 186.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To make good out of Sinking Fund the deficiency at Michaelmas last on the duty on Sweets. *Prefixing*:—Said Auditor's certificate of said deficiency (total deficiency for 4 quarters to 1745, July 24, being 14,987*l.* 19*s* 11*d.*).	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 330.
Oct. 10	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to James Hopkins, a landwaiter, Bristol port.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 24.
Oct. 15	Treasury warrant to same -	To remit to the East India Company, interest *annis* 1720 to 1727, on their bonds for unrated East India goods, and to deliver up the bonds. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Ibid*, pp. 25-7.
Oct. 18	J Scrope to same	Concerning Spanish wines under seizure, belonging to William Cookson, of Kingston upon Hull.	*Ibid*, p. 27.
	Same to Messrs. Tomlinson and Hanbury.	To lay proposals before the Treasury with all speed for a contract for victualling the garrison at Louisburg in America.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 188.
Oct. 19	Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, dated Custom House, London.	On Henry Lascelles's petition concerning his dismissal for frauds in connection with the 4½ per cent. duty. 5 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 15.
Oct 21	J. Scrope to George Drummond [a Commissioner of Excise, Scotland].	Leave to come to England with Sir John Cope.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 201.

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 21	J. Scrope to the Postmaster General.	For the franking of all letters and packets to and from John Roberts, Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, and for his letters to be forwarded at the same time as those sent to the Treasury.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 189.
	Same to Mr. Corbett (for the Admiralty); to the Secretary at War and to the Master General of the Ordnance.	For the estimates for 1746, for the House of Commons.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 22	Petition to the Treasury from John Selwyn, junior.	For 124*l.* 18*s.* 11*d.* for fees, &c., on his accounts as Paymaster to the late Queen's servants.	*Reference Book* X. p. 285*b.*
	Same to same from John Roberts.	For repairs in Greenwich Park - -	*Ibid.*
	The Duke of Grafton, Lord Chamberlain, to the Treasury, dated St. James's.	For the issue of 500*l.* to Sir Clement Cottrell Dormer, as a royal present to Count Staremberg, sent hither from the Emperor to notify his coronation. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 16.
	J. Scrope to the Clerk of the Council in waiting.	Transmitting the Customs Commissioners' report concerning bales of silk on the "Eaton" galley, from Leghorn, under quarantine.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 190.
	Treasury warrant to Thomas Walker, Surveyor General of land revenues of the Crown.	To allow the account of Robert Peele, Receiver of the rents of His Majesty's estate at Aldcliffe, co. Lancs. *Prefixing* :—Walker's report and state of said account.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 332-3
Oct. 24	Petition to the Treasury from William Hill, of Lancashire.	Proposing to compound for smuggling -	*Reference Book* X. p. 285.
Oct. 29	J. Scrope to Mr. Corbett for the Admiralty.	Transmitting Governor Shirley's bill drawn on the Treasury for 600*l.* for freighting the "Amsterdam," Benjamin Mulberry, master, to convey the French inhabitants of Cape Breton to France upon the reduction of that place: together with a letter from Joseph Willard, Secretary to New England, relating to same.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 191.
Oct. 30	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	As to the representation from Van der Hoop, Commissary at war for the Dutch troops concerning the baggage, now arrived in the river on the ship "Success," of the general officers of the said troops in Great Britain.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 28.
Oct. 31	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	As to the method of disposing of the two moieties of the smuggling composition of Mathew Hunter, of Whitby. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Ibid*, p. 29.
	J. Scrope to the Surveyor General of Crown lands.	Transmitting Viscount Weymouth's memorial concerning nuisances and encroachments upon the outside of Hyde Park wall.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 191.

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Nov. 5	Petition to the Treasury from John Temple, Auditor of the duties on hides.	for an additional salary for his further appointment in 1738, as Auditor of the inland duties on coffee, tea, and chocolate.	*Reference Book* X. p. 285*b*.
	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu, of date 1745, Sept. 22.	For the delivery to Mr. Jonathan Smith, Serjeant of the Chapel Royal at St. James's, of chapel furniture, detailed: to an estimate of 524*l*.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 229-30.
	Same for same of same from same to same, of date 1745, Oct. 22.	For the provision of a rich purse for John Lord Gower, Lord Privy Seal: to an estimate of 21*l*.	*Ibid*, p. 230.
Nov. 7	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To discharge James Bell (late of Cartmel, and now in Lancaster gaol) from confinement, and restore his estate to him. *Appending*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XVI. pp. 33-4.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to Edmund Waller, of Abbes Park Wood, in the manor of Burnham. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Particular in Latin, memorandum, ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. pp. 80-3.
Nov. 8	Petition to the Treasury from Percival Hart, late of Richmond, in Surrey, maltster.	Concerning his debt to the Crown on malt.	*Reference Book* X. p. 285*b*.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Corbett	Concerning convoy for the "Atalante" John Diddear, master, with provisions for Oglethorpe's regiment in Georgia.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 192.
	Hen. Fane (in the absence of the Secretaries of the Treasury) to the Stamp Commissioners.	Leave of absence to John Sutherland, supervisor of stamps.	*Ibid*, p. 193.
Nov. 12	Petition to the Treasury from Matthew Woodford.	For 828*l*. for victualling Placentia and Annapolis, 1745, July 1 to Sept. 30.	*Reference Book* X. p. 286.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a house in and near St. James's Park, of which the Earl of Suffolk prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on said Earl's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. pp. 83-4.
[?]	Entry of demise by ease under the Exchequer Seal.	To John Gibbon of 11 messuages in Ryall Rents, adjoining the Valiant Soldier, in Barnaby Street, St. John's, Southwark.	*Ibid*, p. 84.
[After Nov. 12]	Memorial to the Treasury from Edward Lascelles and Arthur Upton, displaced by Robert Dinwiddie from their posts in Barbados,	by way of reply to the report from the Customs Commissioners on their case; and praying a fair trial in Barbados, and restoration to office. 2½ *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 20.
Nov. 13	William Wood, Secretary to the Customs Commissioners, to John Scrope, dated Custom House.	transmitting (*a*) and (*b*) *infra*. 1 *page*. *Appending*:—(*a*) An account of the wines brought over for Count Nassau, Commander in Chief of the Dutch forces, and for Generals Villet and Swassenbergh. 1 *page*. (*b*) A note of the allowances of wine at the Custom House made to ambassadors and envoys. 1 *page*.	*Ibid*, No. 21.

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Nov. 14	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	Stay of process against Henry Lascelles, late collector of Barbados.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 35.
	Petition to the Treasury from Peter Burrell and John Bristow.	For 781*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* for beef for Minorca from 1745, April 25 to August 24, and 568*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* for 3*d.* per man per week for 3,500 men from May 25 to August 24.	*Reference Book* X. p. 286.
Nov. 19	Royal sign manual to the Attorney or Solicitor General for letters patent to pass the Great Seal.	For a grant to John Lord Gowran of the office of Master Forester of Farmingwood in the forest of Rockingham. *Prefixing*:—Report by the Surveyor General of Lands on said Lord's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. pp. 85-7.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditors of Imprests.	To pass and allow the account of salaries, poundage, incidents, and premiums of the salt officers in the country for one year to 1744, Lady Day. *Prefixing*:—Statement of said account.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 339-40.
Nov. 20	Petition to the Treasury from Fryer Walker.	For 217*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* for keeping in repair and lighting lamps in and about Westminster Hall the last session of Parliament.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 230.
Nov. 21	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To accept 80*l.* as a smuggling composition from William Hill. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 37.
	John Jeffreys to the Lord Steward.	For a copy of the establishment of the expense in the office of the Household at this present time, and of the debt in said office at June 24 last.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 195.
	The Earl of Chesterfield, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury, dated Dublin Castle.	For an increase of the pay of the company of Foot Guards armed with battle axes to attend the state, from 5*s.* 11*d.* a day to 9*s.* 6*d.* a day. *Endorsed*:—3 Dec. Recd. [Dec.] 24. Prepare a sign manual. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 22.
	Treasury warrant to John Phillipson, Surveyor General of Woods.	For works and repairs, detailed, to an estimate of 504*l.* 6*s.* 3½*d.* in Greenwich Park. *Prefixing*:—Said Philipson's report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 341-2.
	Same to William Lowndes, one of the Auditors of land revenues.	To pass Mr. Legge's (late Surveyor General of Woods) account of wood sales and works in the respective forests, parks, &c., detailed. *Prefixing*:—Said Lowndes's statement of said account.	*Ibid*, pp. 344-5.
	Same to Thomas Farrington, Auditor of Crown revenues in Wales, &c.	To allow to Edward Philip Pugh, late sheriff of Carnarvon, 91*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.* for extraordinary expenses. *Prefixing*:—Said Farrington's report on said Pugh s petition and account of said expenses.	*Ibid*, pp. 345-6.

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Nov. 21	Treasury warrant to Thomas Farrington, Auditor of Crown revenues in Wales, &c.	To pay Peter Rickards, late Sheriff of Radnor, 40*l.* for rewards paid for convicting sheepstealers, &c. *Prefixing*:—Report as above.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 347.
Nov. 22	Thomas Corbett to John Scrope, dated Admiralty Office.	Concerning the insufficiency of the laws to suppress smuggling in spite of the assistance of instructions from the admiralty to the ships of war. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 23.
	Treasury warrant to William Lowndes, one of the auditors of land revenues.	To charge any of the receivers of land revenues in his audit with 504*l.* 6*s.* 3½*d.*, for repairs to be done in Greenwich Park.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 343.
Nov. 25	Petition to the Treasury from Edward Price, sheriff of Radnor.	For 78*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.*, for extraordinary expenses in his year of office.	*Reference Book* X. p. 286.
Nov. 26	Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords to William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	For the account of Denzil Onslow, Paymaster of the Works, for 15 months, to 1743, Dec. 31, to be passed, notwithstanding its exceeding the limit of 14,400*l.* by a further 19,652*l.* 7*s.* 10½*d.* *Appending*:—State of said account.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 235-6.
	Same countersigned by same to William Aislabie, a same.	For the like for the Duke of Montagu's account as Master and Keeper of the Great Wardrobe, notwithstanding its exceeding the 13,000*l.* limit by a further 9,654*l.* 14*s.* 5¾*d.* *Appending*:—As above.	*Ibid.* pp. 236-7.
	Treasurry warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of Tiddington farm, co. Warwick, of which Thomas Bryan prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on said Bryan's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. pp. 87-8.
	Same to the Auditor of Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells, and all others concerned.	To strike tallies imposting the payment by the Earl of Strafford of the Farm of Post fines *anno* 1745. *Prefixing*:—Certificate of said fines answered direct to the Crown by the Sheriffs.	*Money Book* XLII. pp. 121-2.
Nov. 27	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning Lionel Browne, waiter and searcher, &c., at Bridport, resigning his office to his son.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 39.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests.	To inform the Treasury whether in the accounts of the army during the late war any allowance was made to the Officers of Horse and Dragoons by Parliament for clothes and accoutrements lost in battle or taken by the enemy.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 195.
	Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Excise, dated Excise Office, London.	On the memorial of John Temple, auditor of the duties on hides and the inland duties on coffee, tea and chocolate, concerning his salary. 2 *pages.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Said memorial with order of reference, dated 1745, November 5. 1½ *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 25.

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Nov. 28	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To deliver wines to Thomas Allen, of Lynn Regis. *Appending*:—Said Allen's petition.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 39.
	Same to William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow in account to John Selwyn, junr., Paymaster of Salaries to the late Queen, 124*l.* 18*s.* 11*d.* for fees, &c. *Prefixing*:—Statement of said fees, &c.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 348.
Nov 29	Petition to the Treasury from Walter Graystock, master of the "William and Mary" sloop.	Proposing to compound for smuggling	*Reference Book* X. p. 286.
	Report to the Treasury from the Excise Commissioners, dated Excise Office, London.	On the representation from the tallow-chandlers, praying a clause to strengthen the searchers for private workers or makers of candles. 1 *page*. *Appending*:— (*a*) Said representation subscribed by 96 tallow chandlers. 1 *sheet*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 26.
Dec. 3	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To deliver wines to William Cookson, of Hull, merchant. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' Report.	*Customs Book* XVI. pp. 40, 42.
	Same to same -	To pay Richard Coote and William Guile of Arundel, Sussex, bounty on wheat taken by the French, in a vessel at Eastbourne. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid*, pp. 41-2.
	Same to same -	To restore to William Thompson of Nottingham, hosier. a pack of wool. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' Report.	*Ibid*, pp. 43-4.
	Same to John Phillipson, Surveyor General of Woods.	For repairs at Cranbourne Lodge to an estimate of 839*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.* *Prefixing*:—Memorial from the Duke of St. Albans, Warden of Windsor Forest and Ranger of Cranbourne Lodge Walk.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 349-50.
Dec 5	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	To stay process against John Anthony, *et al.*, of St. Ives, Cornwall, mariners. *Prefixing*:— Said Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XVI. pp. 45-6.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells, &c.	To take in at the Receipt 500,000*l.* in 4 per cent. loans on land tax, 1746.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 126.
Dec. 10	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to Henry, Earl of Suffolk, of of a messuage in St. James's Park. *Prefixing, &c.*:—Particular in Latin, memorandum, ratal and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. pp. 88-92.
Dec. 11	J. Scrope to Mr. Corbett [at the Admiralty].	Transmitting Governor Shirley's draft for 500*l.* for the hire of the snow "Bilboa," for transporting the French from Cape Breton to France.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 197.

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 11	Memorial to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Customs, England, dated Custom House, London.	Desiring instructions as to the disposal of the money arisen by the additional duty on foreign Cambrics imported under the Act 15 and 16. Geo. II. in view of the Act of 18 Geo II. prohibiting the importing of Cambrics. 2½ *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 30.
Dec. 12	H. Fane (in the absence of the Secretaries of the Customs) to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to John Spencer a land-waiter at Newcastle.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 47.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease to Thomas Bryan of Tiddington Farm, co. Warwick *Prefixing, &c.:*—Particular, memorandum, ratal and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. pp. 92-5.
Dec. 14	George Payne to Henry Kelsall dated from the Office for Taxes.	Concerning Sir Thomas Hewet's accounts and Mr. Thornhaugh's case. 2 *pages.* *Appending:*—*(a)* The Taxes Commissioners to St. Andrew Thornhaugh, dated 1738, July 27. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 31.
Dec. 16	Petition to the Treasury from John Norris of Colchester, soapmaker.	Concerning his debt for soap duty, for which he has been in Chelmsford gaol for 15 months.	*Reference Book* X. p. 287.
	Henry Fane to the Clerk of the Council in waiting.	Transmitting a letter from Mr. Wood, Secretary of the Customs, concerning a tumult which happened at Yarmouth upon the exportation of cattle and butter to Holland.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 198.
Dec. 17	The Earl of Chesterfield to the Treasury, dated from Dublin Castle.	For a royal warrant for dividing the four regiments of foot, Ireland, into two battalions of seven companies each. *In duplicate:*—1 and 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 32.
Dec. 19	Report to the Treasury from the Salt Commissioners [England], dated Salt office.	On the petition of Edward Everard of King's Lynn, merchant, concerning salt shipped coastwise and lost by leakage. *Endorsed:*—1746, April 29. Agreed to the report. 2 *pages.* *Appending:*—*(a)* Said Everard's petition with reference dated 1745, Dec. 6. 2½ *pages.* *(b.)* Certificate by the Clerk of the Peace of King's Lynn. 2 *pages.*	*Ibid,* No. 34.
Dec. 20	Petition to the Treasury from Mary Hudson, widow.	For extension of lease of a brewhouse, &c. in Piccadilly.	*Crown Lease Book* VII. p. 96.
	J. Scrope to the Clerk of the Council in waiting.	Forwarding letters concerning the Dutch East India Company's beef being stayed by the embargo.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 198.
Dec. 23	Same to the Navy Commissioners.	For the estimate of the ordinary of the Navy for 1746.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Secretary at War.	For the estimates for 1746 for the Forces in the Plantations.	*Ibid.*

1745.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 21	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To observe an order in Council dated Dec. 21, taking off the embargo from the East India ship "Somerset," Thomas Tolson, master.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 48.
	Same to same	For same in the cases of the ships "Postloper" and "Herring," with provisions on board for the use of the East India Co. in Holland.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrants to John Phillipson. Surveyor General of Woods.	For repairs at Fan Grove, Knowle Grove, and Stub Ride: to an estimate of 50*l.* *Prefixing*:—Said Phillipson's representation and report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 353.
	Same to William Lowndes	To pay, by debenture, 439*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.* to abovesaid John Phillipson, for works and repairs about certain lodges in Windsor Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 354.
Dec. 25	Thomas Corbett to John Scrope, dated Admiralty Office.	Forwarding (*a*) *infra.* 1½ *pages.* *Appending*:—(*a*) James Clark, a warden of the fishery at Folkestone to said Corbett, dated Folkestone, 1745, Dec. 21, relating his burning of three smuggling boats which traded frequently to France since the outbreak of the war. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 36.
Dec. 30	Petition to the Treasury from John and James Chalié, of London, merchants.	For the removal of the embargo from the ship "Henrica Elizabeth," John Wergien, master, with cheese and butter for Holland.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 47.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, London.	Leave of absence to John Smith, a tidesman, London port.	*Ibid.* p. 44.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells, and all others, officers of the Receipt, concerned.	To take in at the Receipt 200,000*l.* in loans on land tax, 1746 "without making the said orders to carry interest."	*Money Book* XLII. p. 142.
Dec. 31	J. Scrope to the Paymaster of the Forces and the Secretary at War.	Concerning Chauncey Townsend's proposals for a constant supply of provisions for Ruatan without convoy.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 199.
[? 1745]	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Clayton, W. Munden, John Sawyer, underkeepers of Windsor Forest.	Concerning their charge for the killing of deer in 1742 and 1744, hunted by the Duke of Cumberland: same being disallowed by the Auditors of Imprests. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCCXVIII. No. 40.
[? 1745]	Memorial to the Earl of Chesterfield, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, from the Colonels of Horse and Dragoons in Ireland.	For an allowance for horses lost in an attempted crossing to England between Feb. 1743-4, and April, 1744. 1 *page.* *Followed by* (*a*) an account of the extraordinary charge of drafting 60 men from Lieut. Gen. Nevill's regiment of horse in Feb., 1743-4. 1 *page.*	*Ibid*, No. 41.

1745.

APPENDIX TO TABLE I.

QUARANTINE WARRANTS.

For release or discharge from quarantine or referring to the Customs Commissioners petitions relating to quarantine.

1744-5.

Date of Treasury Warrant.	Date of Privy Council Order.	Ship's Name.	Master.	Remarks.	Reference.
1744-5. Jan. 1	1744. Dec. 21	"Delawar"	John Jolley -	From Turkey with raw silk, now at Standgate Creek.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 479.
		"Exeter" - -	Thomas Drew	From Leghorn with oil, now *ibid.*	*Ibid.*
		"St. George Billender"	John Chessel	From Port Mahon with oil, now *ibid.*	*Ibid.*
		"Fortune" -	John Hooper	From Syria with cottons, now cast on shore at Whitstable, Kent.	*Ibid.*
		"Tilly"	Isaac Dove	A tender to Admiral Rowley's fleet, and lately arrived at Port Mahon: now at the Mother Bank.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 29	1744-5. Jan. 3	"Bellica"		A tender lately returned from the fleet in the Mediterranean.	*Ibid*, p. 484.
		"Delawar"	John Jolly	From Turkey with silks	*Ibid.*
Jan. 31	Jan. 30	"Duke of Loraine"		Taken from France by the "Warren" privateer, John Huddy commander.	*Ibid.*
Feb. 7	Feb. 5	"Desmond" Galley	Daniel Goatley	From Leghorn with oil, &c., now at Standgate Creek.	*Ibid.*
		"Nuestra Sra. del Rosario et Sto. Joseppe."	Francisco Constantine	From Venice, Zante, &c., with currants, now *ibid.*	*Ibid.*
Feb. 21	Feb. 9	"Stubbington" Galley	Peter Mauger	From Leghorn	*Ibid.*
		"Ruby	Robert Saunders	Same -	*Ibid.*

1744-5.

Date of Treasury Warrant.	Date of Privy Council Order.	Ship's Name.	Master.	Remarks.	Reference.
Feb. 26	Feb. 9	"Grand Duke" -	-	Retaken from a French privateer by the "Warren" galley, and now near Falmouth.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 485.
March 14	March 11	"Constantine" Galley	John Read	From Venice with currants.	*Ibid.*
		"Tartar" Pink	Robert Brown -	From Naples with raisins	*Ibid.*
1745 April 2	March 29	St. Anniello	Joseph Romane -	From Belvedere with raisins, now at Standgate Creek.	*Ibid.*
		"Immaculata Concezzione e l'anime del Purgatorio."	Guiseppe di Nichola	From Naples with raisins, now *ibid.*	*Ibid.*
April 9	1745 April 6	"Mary"	Andrew White	From Leghorn, now *ibid*	*Ibid.*
		"Tuscany" Galley	Stephen Sprackling	Same	*Ibid.*
April 10	April 6	"Prince Rupert"		-	*Ibid*, p. 493.
April 23	April 19	"Winchilsea" -	John Curling -	In ballast from Port Mahon, now at Standgate Creek.	*Ibid*, p. 495.
		"Charming Molly"	Andrew Kelly	From Leghorn, now *ibid*	*Ibid.*
		"Robinhood"	David Littlejohn	Same -	*Ibid.*
May 2	April 30	"Italian Merchant"	George Ribbie	From Genoa, &c., but last from Dublin, where she was stranded.	*Ibid.*
		"Mamhead" Galley	John Chappell	From Naples, now at Standgate Creek.	*Ibid.*
May 7	May 1	"Our Lady of the Carmalites St. Antonio of Padua and the souls of Purgatory."	Paul Tiozzo -	With currants from Zante, now at King Road, Bristol.	*Ibid.*
May 9	May 8	"Emerentia"	Thomas Johnstone	With argol, &c., from Leghorn, now at Standgate Creek.	*Ibid.*
		"La Madona de Rosario	George Pedretti	With currants from Zante, &c., now *ibid.*	*Ibid.*
May 15	May 10	"Demetris"	Peter Bozzato -	From Venice, &c., now *ibid*	*Ibid.*
		"San Speridion"	Francisco Giasick	Same	*Ibid.*
May 22	May 16	"Our Lady of Providence"	Nicholas della Casa	From Genoa with oil, now at the Mother Bank.	*Ibid.*
May 29	May 23	"Prince Rupert" Snow		From Santa Cruz, under quarantine since June 28 last.	*Ibid*, p. 498.

1745.

Date of Treasury Warrant.	Date of Privy Council Order.	Ship's Name.	Master.	Remarks.	Reference.
June 12	May 28	"Thames"	Willoughby Marchant	From Turkey -	*Customs Book* XV. p. 498.
June 26	June 24	"Mary and Susanna"	— Purches	From Leghorn, now at Standgate Creek.	*Ibid.*
July 10	July 2	"Gibraltar"	John Mickell	From Leghorn with wine, &c. (Mickell, who lost his leg in an engagement with a French man-of-war or privateer, to go on shore).	*Ibid.* XVI. p. 7.
Aug. 28	Aug. 27	"George"	John Mitchell	From Zante with currants	*Ibid.*
		"Young Lambert"		Now at Standgate Creek -	*Ibid.*
Sept. 19	Sept. 18	"Diamond"	Daniel Goatley	From Leghorn with raisins, straw hats, &c., now *ibid.*	*Ibid.*
Sept. 26	Sept. 19	"Eaton" Frigate	Michael Page	From Leghorn, now *ibid.*	*Ibid*, p. 8.
		"Westmorland	Joseph Shanks	From Leghorn with wine, &c.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 15	Oct. 4	"Phœnix	Thomas Ellis	Same -	*Ibid.*
		"Real" Galley	Owen Phillips	From Gallipoli with oil	*Ibid.*
		"Jenny" -	Samuel Staples	From Leghorn with marble, &c.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 22	Oct. 4	"William and Robert	Phillip Ross -	From Gibraltar with Spanish prize wine.	*Ibid.*
Nov. 7	Oct. 29	"Margaret"	Francis Moore	From Gibraltar with returned victualling stores.	*Ibid.*
		"Preparation"	John Adams	From Port Mahon and Gibraltar with prize goods.	*Ibid*
		"Richard and Alithea"	Francis Bulson	From Gibraltar with victualling stores and prize wines.	*Ibid.*
		"Royal Betty" -	Henry Garrett	From Port Mahon and Gibraltar.	*Ibid.*
		"Prince of Orange"	William Deverison	From Genoa with oil, &c.	*Ibid.*
		"Unicorn"	Thomas Armstrong	From Gibraltar with oil, now in the Thames.	*Ibid.*
		"Elizabeth"	Alexander Gillon	Late a tender to the fleet in the Mediterranean.	*Ibid*, p. 30.

1745.

Date of Treasury Warrant.	Date of Privy Council Order.	Ship's Name.	Master.	Remarks.	Reference.
Nov. 7	Oct. 29	"Ann" -	Ralph Dodsworth	Late a tender to the fleet in the Mediterranean.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 30.
		"Winchelsea"	Allanson Chapman	From Mahon in ballast, now in the Thames.	*Ibid.*
Nov. 12	Nov. 7	"Kitty and Betty"	Joseph Willis	Late a tender on the fleet in the Mediterranean, now in the Thames.	*Ibid.*
Nov. 19	Nov. 12	"Moggy Lauder	John Scott	From Port Mahon and Gibraltar, now at Standgate Creek.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 3	Nov. 28	"Stubbington" Galley	Peter Mauger	From Leghorn, now *ibid.*	*Ibid.*
Dec. 12	Oct. 29	"Eaton Frigate	-	To discharge two bales of silk of her cargo.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 24	Dec. 19	"Levant"	Joseph Carteret	From Turkey with silks, &c.	*Ibid.*

1745.

TABLE II.

Warrants, Orders, Privy Seals, and Sign Manuals relating to the Payment of Money.

1744-5.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
1744. Oct. 5	Underkeepers of Cranbourne Chase.	10 0 0	Half-year to 1743, June 24, hay for the deer.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 31.
1744-5. Jan. 1	Jerome de Salis	485 0 0	1743, Sept. 29 quarter, employed with the Grisons Republic.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 437.
	East India Co.	128,000 0 0	One year's reduced annuity to 1745, Sept. 29.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 87.
	Customs officers, outports.	12.541 6 6¼	1744, Xmas quarter, salary bill.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 49.
	Same in London port -	8,637 11 5	Same, salary bill	*Ibid*, p. 447.
	Same in the Plantations.	1,850 0 0	Half-year to same date, same	*Ibid*, p. 451.
	Hackney Coaches, &c., establishment.	280 10 0 117 17 2	1744, Xmas quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 412, 413.
	David Polhill	125 0 0	Same quarter, as keeper of Records in the Tower.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 56.
	Marquess of Tweeddale	100 0 0	One year, due 1743, Xmas, as a Principal Secretary of State.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 155.
	Lord Masham, King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	437 8 10 54 2 4	Same, for parchment books for the Customs, viz.: for the outports and London, respectively.	*Ibid* p. 174.
	Same or Charles Taylor, his deputy.	45 12 0	Same, for fees usually paid by the Customers of the ports for passing their accounts.	*Ibid*, p. 175.
	John Selwyn, junr.	3,654 6 9¼ 1.163 6 0	1744, Xmas quarter's establishment for the Princesses Amelie and Caroline and Mary and Lovisa.	*Ibid*, p. 152.
	Duke of Cumberland	3,000 0 0	Same quarter's establishment	*Ibid*, p. 153.
	Earl of Granville, a Principal Secretary of State.	91 10 7	1743, Dec. 25 to 1744, Nov. 24, the day he resigned the Seals.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Walker, Surveyor General.	100 0 0	Half-year, due 1744, Xmas	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 22.
	John Beresford *et al.*, clerks.	77 10 0	1744, Xmas quarter, making up books of public revenue.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 19.
	Brinley Skinner -	145 10 0	1743, Sept. 29 quarter, till provided for.	*Ibid*, p. 438.
	John Burnaby Parker -	125 0 0	Same quarter, service at Oporto.	*Ibid.*

1744-5.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 1	John Laye -	97 0 0	1743, Sept. 29 quarter, residing at Dunkirk.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 438.
	Sir Thomas Robinson -	485 0 0 426 0 0	Same, ordinary and one bill of extras, detailed, as minister, &c., at Vienna.	*Ibid*, p. 439.
	Robert Trevor - -	776 0 0 150 0 0	Same and same detailed as Envoy &c., to the States General.	*Ibid.*
	Walter Titley -	485 0 0 435 0 0	Same and same detailed as Envoy &c., to Denmark (including several journeys to the Danish court at Fredericksborg).	*Ibid*, pp. 439, 440.
	James Cope	291 0 0 75 0 0	Same and same as Resident with the Hanse Towns.	*Ibid*, p. 439.
	Horatio Mann	200 0 0	Two bills of extras as Resident to the Great Duke of Tuscany.	*Ibid*, p. 440.
	James Porter -	291 0 0	1743, Sept., 29, quarter as Commissary at Vienna.	*Ibid.*
	Rear Admiral Thomas Mathews.	291 0 0	Same quarter's ordinary	*Ibid.*
	Charles Holzendorff	100 0 0	Same quarter on his allowance	*Ibid.*
	Melchior Guy Dickens	291 0 0 100 0 0	Same ordinary and one bill of extras as Resident at the Court of Sweden.	*Ibid.*
	John Burnaby	291 0 0	Same ordinary as Minister to the Swiss Cantons.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Villiers - -	485 0 0 291 0 0 166 0 0	Same quarter on two ordinaries and one bill of extras.	*Ibid*, p. 441.
	Arthur Villettes -	291 0 0 74 10 6	Same quarter and one same, detailed (including a journey by the King's express commands from Mainz to Aix la Chapelle and back again by the courts of Cologne, Treves, Mainz to Worms.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Stair, late Ambassador &c., to the States General.	914 5 8 279 11 0	Ordinary 1743, August 24 to Oct. 27, and one bill of extras, detailed.	*Ibid*, pp. 441-2.
	Ambrose Stanyford, Agent and Consul General at Algiers.	150 0 0	1743, Sept. 29 quarter's ordinary.	*Ibid*, p. 442.
	William Reed -	95 0 0	Same as Consul General at Tripoli.	*Ibid.*
	William Cayley	50 0 0	Same as Consul at Cadiz	*Ibid.*
	John Dean	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders	*Ibid.*
	William Latton	62 10 0	Same as same at Tetuan	*Ibid.*
	Taxes Commissioners -	150 0 0	1744, Xmas quarter's salary	*Ibid*, p. 443.
	Treasury clerks, detailed.	275 0 0	1744, Xmas quarter; salaries	*Ibid*, p. 468; *Order Book* XVIII. p. 57.

1744-5.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 1	Richard Morley	120 0 0	1744, Xmas quarter, for Chapter House Records.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 32.
	David Polhill	37 10 0	Same, sorting Tower records	*Ibid.* p. 33.
	George Holmes	25 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid*, p. 32.
	Richard Andrews	37 10 0	Same, as Solicitor, &c., in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid*, p. 34.
	John Couraud	50 0 0	Same, as Latin Secretary	*Ibid.*
	Treasury Commissioners.	2,000 0 0	Same, salaries	*Ibid*, pp. 35, 468.
	Henry Pelham	400 0 0	Same, as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	*Ibid*, p. 35.
	Nathaniel Cowdery	25 0 0	Same, service in Auditor of Receipt's Office.	*Ibid*, p. 36.
	Edward Bryant	14 10 0 14 10 0	Same, as messenger to the Treasury and the Customs.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Thomas Allin and Wentworth Odiarne.	47 17 0	Same, as Sergeants-at-Arms -	*Ibid*, p. 37.
	Thomas Mann *et al.*	165 0 0	Same, servants and incidents of the Treasury Office.	*Ibid*, p. 38.
	Hugh Valence Jones	50 0 0	Same, as a Solicitor for negotiating Treasury affairs.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Fane	50 0 0	Same, sorting Treasury records	*Ibid*, p. 39.
	Prince of Wales	12,500 0 0	Same, allowance	*Ibid*, p. 41.
	John Lord Carteret, one of the Secretaries of State.	283 1 2¼	1744, Sept. 29 to Nov. 24, when he surrendered the seals.	*Ibid*, p. 40.
	Duke of Newcastle and Marquess of Tweeddale.	462 10 0 each.	1744, Xmas quarter, as Secretaries of State.	*Ibid*, pp. 40, 41; *Order Book* XVIII. p. 54.
	Robert Lord Walpole	43 7 0	Same, for Richmond Park -	*Money Book* XLI. p. 42.
Jan. 2	Benjamin Keene -	50,000 0 0	Imprest to pay pensions	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 62.
	Earl of Sutherland	1,200 0 0 *per an.*	Annuity upon the determination of the like by the death of the Earl of Lauderdale, to be payable from 1744, Nov. 29.	*Ibid*, p. 64.
	James Lord Somerville	800 0 0 *per an.*	Same on the determination of the like to the Earl of Sutherland, *i.e.*, from 1744, Nov. 29.	*Ibid*, p. 65.
	Edward Walpole, Esq.	195 8 4	One year to 1744, Xmas, as Clerk of the Pells.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 84.
	Robert Lord Walpole, Auditor of the Receipt.	200 0 0	Same, for extraordinary business done in his office.	*Ibid.*
	Same, as Ranger, &c., of Richmond Park.	44 11 0	1744, Xmas quarter for self and underkeepers, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 4.
	Robert Tape	12 10 0	Same quarter keeping register of public loans.	*Ibid*, p. 60.
	Charles Bettridge	5 0 0	Same, securing His Majesty's treasure.	*Ibid*
	Henry Ballowe	10 0 0	Same, locking up same	*Ibid*, p. 61.

1744-5.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 3	Elector of Mainz	8,620 0 0	In full of 100,000 crowns for 1744, subsidy as by treaty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 60.
	Onslow Burrish, Resident in the Austrian Netherlands, and at Liége.	2*l.* a day and 500 0 0	Additional ordinary from 1744, Dec. 27, and equipage as minister at the Court of several Princes in Germany to negotiate divers affairs of great importance.	*Ibid*, pp. 60-1.
	Thomas Revell	4,376 9 0	Victualling Gibraltar 1744, July 9 to Sept. 2. *Appending*:—Two monthly lists.	*Ibid*, pp. 61-2.
	John Scrope	5,000 0 0	Secret Service	*Ibid*, p. 63.
	William Emerson, Keeper of the Gate in Hyde Park.	65 0 0	Watering the road from said gate to Kensington Palace 1744, summer season.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 141.
Jan. 4	Onslow Burrish, minister to several Princes in Germany.	180 0 0 500 0 0	Three months' ordinary in advance and remainder of equipage.	*Ibid*. p. 444.
Jan. 6	Augustus Schutz	3,150 0 0	Repayment, as of the King's grace, of the 5,650*l.* purchase money for part of Shotover and Stowood Forest.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 59.
Jan. 7	Capt. Geo. Munro	100 0 0	1743, Sept. 29 quarter's annuity.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 444.
	Sir John Anstruther	109 17 3	1743, June 15 to Sept. 29 on his allowance.	*Ibid*.
	Earl of Sutherland. Earl of Lauderdale, John Lord Hope.	200 0 0 300 0 0 200 0 0	1743, Sept. 29 quarter's respective allowances.	*Ibid*.
	Sir Thomas Robinson -	1,000 0 0	Half-year to 1744, Sept. 29 as Captain General, &c., of Barbados, &c.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 166.
	Lord Garlies	200 0 0	1743, Sept. 29 quarter, allowance.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 89.
	Mungo Haldane	100 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid*, p. 90.
	Thomas Grant	100 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid*.
	Earl of Findlater	200 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid*.
	Earl of Buchan	100 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid*, p. 91.
	Earl of Hyndford	200 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid*, p. 93.
	Lord Torpichen	200 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid*.
	Richard Bentley -	50 0 0	Same, salary as Keeper of his Majesty's libraries.	*Ibid*, p. 94.
	Samuel Long -	50 0 0	Same, same as Keeper of Newmarket Palace.	*Ibid*.
	Earl of Kintore	50 0 0	Same, annuity -	*Ibid*.
	Martha Johnston -	12 10 0	Same, same -	*Ibid*, p. 96.
	George Turbill -	52 14 9½	1743, June 24 to Oct. 4, salary as Keeper of Forfeited Estates Records.	*Ibid*.

1744-5.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 7	Charles Fitzroy	33 4 8	1743, Sept. 29 quarter, salary	*Money Book* XLI. p. 96.
	George Middleton -	150 0 0	Same, incidents for the Lords of Police.	*Ibid*, p. 97.
	Earl of Crawford and 6 others.	425 0 0	Same, allowances, *ut supra*, p. 191.	*Ibid*, p. 98.
	Robert Cotterell	25 0 0	Same, salary as Marshal of the Ceremonies.	*Ibid*. p. 99.
	Charles Cotterell - -	32 6 8	Same, same as Assistant Master of the Ceremonies.	*Ibid*.
	Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer.	50 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid*.
	Same	25 0 0	Same, allowance	*Ibid*, p. 103
	Duke of Argyll and George Campbell.	50 0 0	Same. for Lord William Forbes's children.	*Ibid*.
	Earl of Harrington -	3,000 0 0	Secretary of State's Secret Service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 67.
	Same	1,850 0 0 *per an.*	Salary as a Principal Secretary of State. to date from 1744, Nov. 24.	*Ibid*, p. 71.
	Taxes Commissioners -	93 14 6½	1743. Sept. 29 quarter's incidents.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 350.
Jan. 8	Post Office	1,702 19 1 1,604 8 4 2,054 12 8 2,211 17 4	1743, June 24, Sept. 29, Xmas, and 1744, Lady Day quarter's incidents bills, detailed.	*Ibid*, pp. 445-6; 447-8; 448-9; 450-1.
	General and Penny Post Office.	2,226 15 8 529 14 5½	1743, Xmas quarter's salary bill.	*Money Book* XLII. pp. 1-3.
	Same	2,226 15 8 529 14 5½ 2,226 15 8 529 14 5½ 2,226 15 8 529 14 5½	1744. Lady Day, Midsummer, and Michaelmas quarter's same.	*Ibid*, p. 3.
	Kings at Arms and other officers at arms, detailed.	210 0 0	1743, Sept. 29 quarter's salaries, detailed.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 453.
	John Pine	11 12 10½	1743, July 7 to Sept. 29 as chief engraver of royal seals.	*Ibid*.
	Salt establishment, Scotland.	750 0 0	1744, Xmas quarter's salary bill.	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 128-30.
	Customs establishment, *ibid*.	4,900 12 0	Same, same	*Ibid*, pp. 131-142.
	Civil List, *ibid*	9,030 11 3½	Same quarter	*Ibid*, pp. 143-5.
	Thomas Farrington	100 0 0	1743, Michaelmas quarter, salary.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 88.
	Charles Shelley	75 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid*.
	Richard Bradley	75 0 0	Half-year to same date, same as Attorney General of New York.	*Ibid*, p. 92.
	William Cowper	51 16 8	1743. Mich. quarter, same as Knight Harbinger.	*Ibid*.
	Thomas Odell	50 0 0	Same, same as deputy Examiner of Interludes.	*Ibid*

1744-5.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 8	Poor ministers of the Isle of Man.	25 0 0	1743, Michaelmas quarter, annuity.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 97.
	Andrew Stone	40 0 0	Same, salary as Keeper of the Paper Office.	*Ibid*, p. 100.
	Sir Charles Dalton	50 0 0	Same, same as Gentleman Usher Black Rod.	*Ibid*, p. 101.
	Duke of Montagu	125 0 0	Same, for the officers of the Bath.	*Ibid.*
	William Chetwynde	100 0 0	Same, salary as Examiner of Interludes.	*Ibid*, p. 102.
	Charles Lee	5 0 0	Half-year to same date, same as Master of the Revels.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Berkeley -	52 10 0	1743, Sept. 29 quarter for officers of Dean Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 104.
	Earl of Tylney	67 10 0	Same, for same of Waltham Forest.	*Ibid.*
	Peter, Lord King	150 0 0	Same, salary	*Ibid*, p. 106.
	Duke of St. Albans	48 10 0	Same, as Governor of Windsor Castle.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. George Paul -	20 0 0	One year to same date as Advocate General.	*Ibid.*
	Sergeants at Arms, detailed.	213 8 0	1743, Sept. 29 quarter, salaries.	*Ibid*, p. 107.
	Eton College	10 10 0	Same, perpetuity	*Ibid*, p. 108.
	Dr. Russell Plumptree	10 0 0	Same, salary as Professor of Phisick, Cambridge.	*Ibid*, p. 110.
	Jane Kien -	75 0 0	Same, same as Housekeeper of Kensington Palace.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Graham -	28 15 0	Same, same as Apothecary in ordinary to the King.	*Ibid*, p. 111.
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax	25 0 0	Same, perpetuity -	*Ibid*, p. 112.
	Dr. Henry Brooke	10 0 0	Same, salary - -	*Ibid*, p. 113.
	Mayor of Macclesfield	25 0 0	Half-year to same date for a town preacher.	*Ibid.*
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates	25 0 0	1743, Sept. 29 quarter, perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Berwick	25 0 0	Same for Tweed Bridge	*Ibid*, p. 114.
	Dr. William Woodford	10 0 0	Same, salary -	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Francis Dickens	10 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid.*
	Sir Theodore Janssen -	260 0 0 30 4 0	Two quarters to John Walton, and fees thereon. *Appending*:—Note of Walton's receipts.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 66.
	Robert Smith	37 10 0	1743, Sept. 29 quarter, as Master of Mechanics.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 168.
	Corporation of Dartmouth Hardnesse.	10 0 0	Same, on their perpetuity -	*Ibid.*
	John Ellys - - -	70 10 0	Half-year to 1743, Sept. 29, as Keeper of lions, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 210.
	Hugh Andrews and John Spencer.	24 5 0 18 5 0	1743, Sept. 29 quarter, as Keeper of the Council Chamber, and for attending Plantation business.	*Ibid*, p. 132.

1744-5.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 8	William Davis	500 0 0	To reimburse expenses for His Majesty's service.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 431.
Jan. 9	Richard Bradley	75 0 0	Half-year to 1743, Sept. 29 as Attorney Gen. of New York.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 83.
Jan. 10	Hawkers and Pedlars establishment.	455 12 4 488 19 7	Half-year to 1744, Xmas, salary and incidents bills.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 382, 423.
	Charles Booths	20 0 0	Passage money as a minister to South Carolina.	*Ibid*, p. 4.
	Wine Licence establishment.	577 10 0 42 7 5	1744, Xmas quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Ibid*, pp. 145, 422.
	William Hamilton, Remembrancer of the City of London.	96 12 0	City impost on wines for one year to 1744, Xmas.	*Ibid*, p. 454.
Jan. 12	Philip Earl of Chesterfield.	100*l.* a week and 1,500 0 0	Ordinary and equipage as Ambassador, &c., to the States General.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 71-2.
Jan. 14	Duke of Dorset -	4,000 0 0 *per an.*	As President of the Council	*Ibid*, pp. 72-3.
	Sir John Hynde Cotton	60,000 0 0	Imprest for the Chamber	*Ibid*, p. 73.
Jan. 15	Earl of Strafford, farmer of Post Fines.	912 13 0	Excess of said fines to 1744, Sept. 29, answered direct to the Crown by the various Sheriffs. *Prefixing*:—Certificate of said sums so answered.	*Money Book* XLII. pp. 5-6.
	Officers, &c., of Greenwich Park.	129 5 6	Wages due during the vacancy of the Rangership of said park.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 74-5.
	House duties establishment.	682 10 0 93 5 3¾	1744, Xmas quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 246, 414.
	Henry Holt Henley, Clerk of the Pipe.	47 4 2 60 0 0	One year to 1744, June 24, patent fee and allowance for drawing down Recusants' convictions.	*Ibid*, p. 181.
	Earl of Chesterfield, Ambassador, &c., to the States General.	1,500 0 0 1,300 0 0	Equipage and one quarter's ordinary in advance.	*Ibid*, p. 451.
	Bank of England	70,000 0 0	One year to 1745, June 24, annuity by 11 Geo. II. on 1,750,000*l.* advanced.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 89.
Jan. 17	Day Holbech	75 0 0	Watering highway from Denham Buildings to King St., Westminster, 1744, six summer months.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 145.
Jan. 18	Edmond Waller, Cofferer of the Household.	100,000 0 0	Imprest for the Household	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 75.
	Excise establishment, Scotland.	1,880 19 3½ 509 16 3	1744, Xmas quarter's salary and incidents bill.	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 146-7, 147-8.
	Bank of England	20,000 0 0	One year to 1745, Sept. 29, annuity on 2,000,000*l.* as by 11 George II., reduced at Mich. 1738, to 500,000*l.*	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 89.

1744-5.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 19	Thomas Winnington	500,000 0 0	Imprest for the forces -	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 76.
Jan. 21	Philip Earl of Chesterfield.	3.000 0 0	Equipage as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 440.
Jan. 22	Jean Boissier and Gaspard Sellon for the Elector of Cologne.	12,149 10 8	Six months' subsidy, due April first next to him as by the treaty of 1744. July 4, and declaration of 1744-5, Jan. 11.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 84-5.
	Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer.	500 0 0 45 18 6	Royal present to Monsr. de Boetzelaer, minister from the States General on his audience of leave.	*Ibid*, p. 86.
	Peter Leheup	5,000 0 0	For His Majesty's special service without account.	*Ibid.*
	George Dodington, Treasurer of the Navy.	1.000.000 0 0	Imprest for the Navy	*Ibid*, p. 88.
	John Plumptre, Treasurer of the Ordnance.	150.000 0 0	Same for the Ordnance	*Ibid*: *Money Book* XLI. p. 356.
Jan. 24	Arthur Vansittart	300 0 0 22 8 0	One year's rent of Mote Park, to 1743, Sept. 29.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 87.
	Managers, detailed, of the 1744 lottery.	6,600 0 0	150*l.* each as rewards for pains.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 459-60.
	Earl of Warwick - -	400 0 0	Half-year's annuity to 1744, Xmas.	*Ibid*, p. 8.
	Duke of St. Albans	20 0 0	For 1744, winter season. for hay for the deer in Old Windsor Walk.	*Ibid*, p. 180.
	Lord George Beauclerk, Ranger of Bigshot Rails Walk.	35 0 0	Sowing, &c., turnips for the deer in said Walk for 1744.	*Ibid*, p. 279.
Jan. 28	Lord Hobart, late Treasurer of the Chamber.	50 0 0	Allowance for his chief clerk as usual.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 89.
Jan. 29	Thomas Jones - -	93 12 1 800 0 0	Incidents, &c., of the lottery, 1744.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 453.
	Andrew Reid	525 0 0	Transporting 105 felons on the "Justitia" for one of the Colonies in America. *Appending*:—Lists of felons' names and certificates of the Clerks of Assize, &c.	*Ibid*, pp. 461-2.
Jan. 31	Lord Cornwallis, Lieutenant of the Tower.	118 2 8	Keeping prisoners in the Tower.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 90.
	William Davis, gent.	1.500 0 0	To re-imburse the like expended for His Majesty's service.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 463.
	John Roberts	150 0 0 *per an.*	As Housekeeper of the Palace at Greenwich. and Ranger and Keeper of the Park there.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 289.
Feb. 4	Duke of Devonshire, late Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	1,875 8 9½	Deficiency of wool licences, 1744. April 9 to Jan. 7 following.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 441.

1744-5.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Feb. 5	Edward Barker, Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	36 9 2½	1743-4, Jan. 9 to end of Easter term.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 172.
	Charles de Sailly	200 0 0	Royal bounty - -	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 90.
	John Selwyn, junr.	3,597 9 1	1743, Xmas quarter for the late Queen's servants.	*Ibid*, p. 91.
	Rogers Holland *et al.*, detailed.	100 0 0 each.	1744, Easter term as Welsh Justices *ut supra*, p. 395.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 9.
	Bank of England, for circulating Exchequers bills.	28,390 15 1	Three months to 1744-5, Jan. 24. *Appending*:—Statement of said bills outstanding at the latter date.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 86.
Feb. 7	John Selwyn, senr.	1,012 10 0	1743, Xmas quarter for Richmond Lodge. *Appending*:—Establishment.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 91-3.
Feb. 9	William Davis, gent. -	700 0 0	To reimburse the like, expended for His Majesty's service.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 463.
Feb. 12	Duke of Montagu -	20,000 0 0	Imprest for the Great Wardrobe.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 87.
Feb. 14	Thomas Winnington	500,000 0 0	Imprest for the Forces -	*Ibid*, p. 76.
	Sir Charles Hanbury Williams, Paymaster of Marines.	206,806 10 0	Imprest for 11,550 marines for 1745.	*Ibid*, p. 94.
Feb. 18	Bryan Pybus	91 10 0	Passage of soldiers on packet boats.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 463.
Feb. 21	Alured Popple -	170 0 0	Half-year to 1744, Sept. 29 as Governor, &c., of the Bermudas.	*Ibid*, p. 276.
Feb. 25	Thomas Bevell -	4,675 17 11	Victualling Gibraltar 1744, Sept. 3 to Oct. 28. *Appending*:—Two monthly lists.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 99-100.
Feb. 26	Henry Legge, Surveyor of Woods.	630 0 0	Works, &c., in Wychwood Forest.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 464.
Feb. 28	Viscount Weymouth, Ranger of St. James's Park.	220 11 3	1743, Xmas quarter salaries, &c., for said park.	*Ibid*. p. 465.
	Earl of Cholmondeley -	118 0 5½ } 16 0 0 }	1743, Dec. 9-25 as late Privy Seal.	*Ibid*.
	Mary and Ann Smallridge.	200 0 0	Royal bounty	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 101.
	Edward Watson -	200 0 0	Same -	*Ibid*.
	Viscount Weymouth, Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	1743, Xmas quarter for said park.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 5.

1744-5.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Feb. 28	Four Clerks of the Privy Council.	62 10 0 } 25 0 0 } each.	1743, Xmas quarter, salaries and for attending Plantation business.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 6.
	Duke of Dorset -	385 0 0	1744, June 24 quarter's annuity.	*Ibid*, p. 7.
	Same - - -	275 0 0	Same quarter as Warden of the Cinque Ports.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Bolton - -	500 0 0	1743, Xmas quarter's annuity	*Ibid*, p. 8.
	Duke of St. Albans -	343 2 6	Same quarter as Master of the Hawks.	*Ibid*, p. 9.
	Same -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension - -	*Ibid.*
	John Walker, Usher of the Exchequer Court.	317 14 2	Necessaries delivered 1744, Michaelmas term.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 174.
	Seven Commissioners of Trade.	1,750 0 0	1743, Xmas quarter, salaries	*Money Book* XLI. p. 435.
	Thomas Hill, Secretary of the Board of Trade.	287 10 0 } 301 2 6 }	Same quarter, salaries and incidents of the Board of Trade.	*Ibid*, p. 318.
	Earl of Cholmondeley, Chancellor of the Duchy.	289 13 1	1743, Sept. 29 to Dec. 22, when he resigned.	*Ibid*, p. 405.
	Henry Ballowe and Abraham Farley.	40 0 0	1744, Mich. and Easter terms, sorting records.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 132.
	Earl of Jersey -	416 13 4	1743, Xmas quarter as Warden Chief Justice, &c.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 125.
	Lord Abergavenny -	175 0 0	Same as Master of the Jewels	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Grafton - -	750 0 0	Same, pension - - -	*Ibid*, p. 126.
	Earl of Harrington -	1,000 0 0	1744, Lady Day quarter as President of the Privy Council.	*Ibid*, p. 127.
	John Lord Gower, Lord Privy Seal.	71 0 0 } 523 14 6¼ }	71 days to 1743, Dec, 9, when he resigned; on his fee and diet allowance, &c.	*Ibid*, pp. 277, 278.
	Earl of Cardigan -	25 0 0	1743, Xmas quarter as Chief Justice in Eyre, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 216.
March 7	William Poyntz, Receiver General of Excise.	630 8 7	Fees, &c., on paying 2,712.222*l.* 18*s.* 1½*d.* into the Exchequer for one year's Excise to 1744, June 18. *Prefixing* :—Report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 296-7.
March 11	Field Marshal George Wade (royal warrant dated 1744, July 2).	169 19 11	Camp necessaries for the regiment of Horse under his command. *Appending* :—Entry of certificate of account and (or) memorial.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 102.
	Brigadier William Blakeney (royal warrant, dated 1744, November 28).	309 10 0	Same - - - - *Appending* :—As above.	*Ibid*, p. 103.
	Col. Edw. Richbell (royal warrant, dated 1744, June 30).	419 9 0	Same for his regiment of foot. *Appending* :—As above.	*Ibid.*

1744-5.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
March 11	Lieut. Gen. William Barrell (royal warrant, dated 1744, August 31).	190 14 0	Camp necessities for his regiment of foot. *Appending* :—Entry of certificate of account and (or) memorial.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 103.
	Major Gen. Charles Frampton (royal warrant, dated 1744, June 1).	419 9 0	Same, for his same lately come from Ireland. *Appending* :—As above.	*Ibid.*
	Major Gen. Richard St. George (royal warrant, dated 1744, November 22).	480 13 6	Same for his regiment of Dragoons. *Appending* :—As above.	*Ibid.*
	Major Gen. Thomas Wentworth (royal warrant, dated 1744, November 28).	309 10 0	Same for his regiment of Foot. *Appending* :—As above.	*Ibid*, p. 104.
	Captain Temple West, of H.M. ship "Dartmouth."	177 0 0	Charge of carrying home Admiral Perez, Ambassador from the Emperor of Morocco, and his retinue.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 465-6.
	Richard Evatt, executor of John Walworth.	15 5 10	Surplusage due to Walworth as Receiver General of Hackney Coaches revenues. *Prefixing* :—Certificate by Deputy Auditor Bangham.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 294.
March 12	Rogers Holland, *et al.*, detailed.	100 0 0 each.	1744, Trinity term, as Welsh Justices, *ut supra*, p. 395.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 9.
	Edward Barker -	25 0 0	Same as Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	*Ibid*, p. 172.
March 13	Earl Waldegrave -	24 12 1¾	1743, Dec. 17 to 25, as a Gentleman of the Bedchamber.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 454.
	Earl of Pembroke	500 0 0	1743, Xmas quarter, as Groom of the Stole.	*Ibid*, p. 333.
	Earl of Albemarle and 12 others, detailed.	250 0 0 each.	Same, as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Robert Rich and seven others, detailed.	125 0 0 each.	Same as Grooms of same	*Ibid*, p. 334.
	William Finch - -	150 0 0	Same, as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	*Ibid.*
March 14	William Augustus Duke of Cumberland, and Duke of Brunswick Lüneburg.	5,000 0 0	Equipage as Captain General of all the land forces.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 104.
	Alexander Hume for Nicholas Carpentier.	8,544 12 0	Advance on Carpentier's contract for 1745, for bread waggons.	*Ibid*, pp. 104-5.
	Robert Earl of Holdernesse.	2,000 0 0	For his public entry at Venice as Ambassador Extraordinary thither.	*Ibid*, p. 105.
	John Maillet, gent. -	3,150 0 0	"Without accompt, being the like sum expended by him for our special service."	*Ibid*, p. 106.
	Horatio Walpole, Usher of the Receipt.	1,779 14 8	Necessaries for the Ancient Offices of the Receipt, 1744, Easter and Trinity terms.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 129.

1744-5.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
March 14	Horatio Walpole	382 3 6	Necessaries delivered for the New Offices of the Receipt, half-year to 1744, Mich.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 176.
March 16	Duke of Cumberland	2,000 0 0	Royal bounty -	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 106.
March 19	Sir Chaloner Ogle	150 10 0	Contingencies at Ruatan	*Ibid*, p. 108.
	Chevalier Osorio, Envoy Extr. and Plenip. from the King of Sardinia.	50,000 0 0	In part of 200,000*l.* granted by Parliament this session to make good the engagements with said King.	*Ibid.*
	Benjamin Bowles	52 0 0 *per an.*	Salary as a King's waiter, London port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 490.
March 20	Arthur Onslow, Speaker of the House of Commons.	500 0 0	100 days as such to the 14th inst.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 111.
March 21	Richard Morley -	105 0 0	1745, Lady Day quarter, sorting, &c., records in the Exchequer Court. *Appending*:—Report verbatim, *ut supra*, p. 746.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 444.
	Treasurer of Christ's Hospital.	185 5 0	Half-year to 1743, Xmas, for the children of the foundation.	*Ibid*, p. 169.
1745. March 25	Matthew Woodford	823 0 0	Victualling Placentia and Annapolis, 1744, Oct. 1 to Dec. 31.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 112.
	Duke of Cumberland	3,000 0 0	1745, Lady Day quarter's establishment.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 153.
March 26	Ernest Baron Steinberg	57,965 9 2½	Eight weeks' pay to the troops of Hanover for their return computed from 1744, Dec. 25, the time of their discharge. *Appending*:—Mr. Hunter's account of same.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 112-3.
	Same	50,730 2 0	Extras of the Hanoverian troops in British pay, *anno* 1744. *Appending*:—As above.	*Ibid*, p. 113.
	Taxes Commissioners, detailed.	150 0 0	1745, Lady Day quarter's salaries.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 467.
	Earl of Harrington, a Secretary of State.	619 3 10½	1744, Nov. 24 to 1744-5, March 26, as such.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury clerks, detailed.	275 0 0	1745, Lady Day quarter's salaries.	*Ibid*, p. 468.
	Treasury Lords, detailed.	2,000 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid.*
	Robert Lord Walpole, Ranger, &c., of Richmond Park.	44 11 0	Same, for self and underkeepers, &c.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 4.
	John Beresford *et al.*, Clerks.	77 10 0	Same, making up books of public revenue.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 19.

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
March 26	David Polhill	125 0 0	1745, Lady Day quarter, as Keeper of the Records in the Tower.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 56.
	Richard Morley -	120 0 0	Same on the additional allowance for Chapter House records.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 32.
	David Polhill	37 10 0	Same sorting Tower records	*Ibid*, p. 33.
	George Holmes	25 0 0	Same, for same	*Ibid*, p. 32.
	John Couraud	50 0 0	Same, as Latin Secretary -	*Ibid*, p. 34.
	Henry Pelham	400 0 0	Same, as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	*Ibid*, p. 35.
	Nathaniel Cowdery	25 0 0	Same, services in Auditor of Receipt's office.	*Ibid*, p. 36.
	Edward Bryant -	15 0 0	Same, as Messenger to the Treasury and the Customs.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Thomas Allin and Wentworth Odiarne.	49 10 0	Same, as Serjeants at Arms	*Ibid*, p. 37.
	Thomas Mann	165 0 0	Same, servants and incidents of the Treasury office.	*Ibid*, p. 38.
	Hugh Valence Jones	50 0 0	Same, as a Solicitor for negotiating Treasury affairs.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Fane	50 0 0	Same, sorting Treasury records	*Ibid*, p. 39.
	Duke of Newcastle and Marquess of Tweeddale.	462 10 0 each.	Same, as Secretaries of State	*Ibid*, pp. 40, 41.
	Prince of Wales -	12,500 0 0	Same, allowance	*Ibid*, p. 41.
	Horatio Walpole, Auditor of the Plantations.	125 0 0	Half-year to 1745, Lady Day	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 106.
	John Selwyn, junr.	3,996 16 9¼ [? 3,966 16 9¼]	1745, Lady Day quarter, for the four Princesses.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 305.
	Customs officers, London port.	8,667 15 6	Same quarter's salary bill	*Customs Book* XV. p. 447.
	Same, outports -	12,494 3 8¼	Same - -	*Ibid*, p. 490.
March 27	Bank of England -	782 11 1 822 14 9	Three unsatisfied residues (one not stated) of orders to the Bank for the premios for circulating Exchequer bills.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 469.
	Robert Tape -	12 10 0	1745, Lady Day quarter, keeping register of public loans.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 60.
	Charles Bettridge -	5 0 0	Same, securing His Majesty's treasure.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Ballowe -	10 0 0	Same, locking up same	*Ibid*, p. 61.
	Clerks and ministers of of the Receipt.	35 0 0	One year to 1745, Lady Day	*Ibid*, p. 49.
	Monsr. Jerome de Salis	435 0 0	1743, Xmas quarter; employé with the Republic of the Grisons.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 52.
March 28	Augustus Schutz - -	591 18 6	Same quarter's expense of the office of Robes.	*Ibid*, p. 114.

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
March 28	John Smith and Samuel Smith, Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer.	122 15 10	Joining tallies on 1,227,942*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* paid into the Exchequer from the Customs, 1743. *Prefixing*:—Report.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 476.
	Hackney Coaches, &c., establishment.	280 10 0 146 17 6	1745, Lady Day quarter, salary and incidents bills.	*Ibid*, pp. 412, 414.
	House Duties establishment.	682 10 0 86 1 10½	Same quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Ibid*, pp. 246, 414.
March 29	Sir Thomas Robinson, Minister, &c., at Vienna.	435 0 0 426 0 0	1743, Xmas quarter's ordinary and one bill of extras detailed.	*Ibid*, pp., 469, 470.
	Thomas Villiers, Envoy, &c., to Poland and to several Princes of Germany.	435 0 0 261 0 0 105 10 0	Same on his two separate ordinaries and one bill of extras, detailed.	*Ibid.*
	Walter Titley, same to Denmark.	435 0 0 100 0 0	Same quarter's ordinary and one bill of extras, detailed.	*Ibid.*
	Robert Trevor, same to the States General.	696 0 0 150 0 0	Same and one same, detailed -	*Ibid*, pp. 471, 472.
	James Cope, Resident with the Hanse Towns.	261 0 0 75 0 0	Same and one same, detailed (including "written intelligence and private correspondence").	*Ibid.*
	Melchior Guy Dickens, Resident at Sweden.	261 0 0 100 0 0	Same and one same, detailed (including "written intelligence").	*Ibid.*
	Horatio Mann, Resident with the Grand Duke of Tuscany.	261 0 0 100 0 0	Same and one same, detailed (including "intelligence," &c.).	*Ibid*, p. 471.
	Arthur Villettes, Resident with the King of Sardinia.	261 0 0 74 10 8	Same ordinary and one bill of extras, detailed.	*Ibid*, pp. 472, 473.
	James Porter -	261 0 0	Same as Commissary at Vienna	*Ibid*, p. 472.
	Rear Admiral Thomas Mathews.	261 0 0	Same ordinary -	*Ibid.*
	John Burnaby, Minister to the Swiss Cantons.	273 0 0 120 0 0 185 0 0 120 0 0	Same and three bills of extras, detailed (including journey to Basle and expenses to Mainz, both in August, 1743).	*Ibid*, pp. 472, 473.
	Robert Daniel, employé in the Austrian Netherlands.	119 0 0	One bill of extras, detailed (including "conveyance, correspondence army in Germany").	*Ibid*, p. 474.
	John Burnaby Parker -	125 0 0	1743, Xmas quarter's ordinary as employé at Portugal.	*Ibid.*
	Brinley Skinner - -	130 10 0	Same quarter till provided for	*Ibid.*
	John Laye	87 0 0 (? 85 0 0)	Same, residing at Dunkirk -	*Ibid*; *Order Book* XVIII. p. 178.
	Jerome de Salis	435 0 0	Same ordinary	*Money Book* XLI. p. 474.
	Ambrose Stanyford, Agent, &c., at Algiers.	150 0 0 401 6 6	Same and one bill of extras, detailed.	*Ibid*, p. 475.
	William Reed -	95 0 0	Same ordinary as Consul General at Tripoli.	*Ibid.*

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
March 29	William Cayley	50 0 0	1743, Xmas quarter, as Consul at Cadiz.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 475.
	John Dean - -	50 0 0	Same, as same in Flanders	*Ibid.*
	William Latton	62 10 0	Same, as same at Tetuan	*Ibid.*
	Charles Holzendorff	100 0 0	Same quarter, allowance -	*Ibid.*
April 2	Thos. Thompson - -	20 0 0	Passage money as a minister to New Jersey.	*Ibid*, p. 4.
	King of Poland, Elector of Saxony.	25,000 0 0	1745, Lady Day quarter's subsidy as by treaty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 116.
	George Garnier, Apothecary General to the Army.	3,675 19 9	Medicine, &c., for the hospitals in Flanders, Germany, and the West Indies, 1744. *Appending* :—Report and bill.	*Ibid*, pp. 116-7.
	Duke of Bedford - -	2,000 0 0 *per an.*	As First Commissioners of the Admiralty from 1744, Dec. 27.	*Ibid*, p. 118.
April 4	John Burnaby Parker	436 10 0 31 7 0	Extraordinaries to 1744-5, Jan. 24, on his employment at Oporto.	*Ibid*, p. 115.
	Sir Thomas Robinson -	500 0 0	1744, Xmas quarter, as Captain Gen., &c., of Barbados, &c.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 166.
	John Reid - - -	20 0 0	Passage money as a minister to North Carolina.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 4.
	Wine licence establishment.	577 10 0 239 14 11	1745, Lady Day quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Ibid*, pp. 145, 422.
	Hawkers and Pedlars establishment.	455 12 4	Same, salary bill -	*Ibid*, p. 423.
April 5	Ignatius de Wasner, Minister Plenip. from the Queen of Hungary.	125,000 0 0	In part of 500,000*l.* granted to make good the engagements with said Queen.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 122.
	Jean Boissier and Gaspard Sellon.	6,074 15 4	One quarter's subsidy from 1745, April 1, to the Elector of Cologne.	*Ibid*, p. 123.
	Elector of Mainz	2,155 0 0	In part of 8,620*l.* granted by Parliament.	*Ibid.*
	William Chetwynde, Master and Worker of the Mint.	20,000 0 0 out of Coinage duty	Imprest for the Mint -	*Ibid*, p. 124.
	Arthur Collins - -	100 0 0	Royal bounty -	*Ibid*, p. 22.
April 9	William Wyndham -	1,000 0 0 per month	Allowance to the Duke of Cumberland till his return from command of the army abroad.	*Ibid*, p. 125.
	William Popple -	500 0 0	Services as Governor of Bermudas.	*Ibid.*
	Salt establishment, Scotland.	750 0 0	1745. Lady Day quarter's salary bill.	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 151-3.
	Customs establishment, *ibid.*	4,903 15 0	Same, same - - - -	*Ibid*, pp. 154-162.
	Civil List, *ibid*	8,981 14 9	Same quarter -	*Ibid*, pp. 164-6.
	Salisbury Cade -	1,500 0 0	1743, Xmas quarter, Band of Pensioners.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 66.

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
April 9	William Davis, gent. -	1,000 0 0	To reimburse the like sum expended for His Majesty's service.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 463.
	Lieut. Col. Robert Carpenter.	100 0 0	Half-year to 1745, Lady Day, as Lieut. Gov. of Montserrat.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 109.
April 10	John Scrope	6,000 0 0	Secret Service - - -	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 126.
	John Sharpe -	1,000 0 0	Imprest for Crown Law expenses.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 115.
April 11	Philip Sharpe -	300 0 0	One year to 1744, Xmas, for the clerks of the Council.	*Ibid*, p. 478.
	James Glen	400 0 0	Half-year due 1744. Xmas, as Governor, &c., of S. Carolina.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 91.
	Excise establishment, Scotland.	1,891 13 4 } 464 19 10¾ }	1745, Lady Day quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 166-7, 167-8.
April 22	William Mathew	300 0 0	1744, Xmas quarter, as Capt. Gen., &c., of the Leeward Isles.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 61.
April 23	Messrs. Burrell and Bristow.	978 13 9	Salt provisions for Minorca	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 130
	John Sharpe	250 0 0	Half-year to 1745, Lady Day, as Solicitor to the Treasury.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 215.
April 24	Thomas Winnington, Paymaster General of the Forces.	1,822,281 11 9¾	Imprest for the forces, *anno* 1745.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 131.
	Monsieur Henry Hop, Envoy Extraordinary from the States General.	20,957 2 7	In full of all allowances, &c., by treaty of 1745, Jan. 12, *n.s.*, for the 6,000 Dutch forces in Great Britain, 1743 and 1744, and since then in Flanders.	*Ibid*, pp. 131-2.
	General Assembly of the Church, Scotland.	1,000 0 0	20th year's royal bounty for itinerant preachers in the Highlands, &c.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 171.
	Alexander Earl of Leven	1,000 0 0	As Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Kirk this summer.	*Ibid*, p. 172.
April 25	Henry Masterman	282 14 0	Fees, &c., for Crown Law causes.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 171.
April 30	William Davis, gent. -	213 3 6	To pay a bill of exchange drawn by the Earl of [*sic*] Tyrawley at St. Petersburg.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 484.
	Arthur Villettes -	147 17 2	Extras as Resident with King of Sardinia.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 182.
May 1	Chevalier Osorio	50,000 0 0	In further part of 200,000*l.* for the King of Sardinia.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 108.
	Sir John Cope, Commander in Chief in North Britain.	3,000 0 0	Imprest towards carrying a new road from Dumbarton to Inverary.	*Ibid*, p. 135.

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
May 2	Earl of Harrington -	3,000 0 0	Service and expense he will be at in attending the King abroad.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 133.
	Edward Weston - -	1,000 0 0	Extraordinaries of the Secretary of State's office whilst at Hanover.	*Ibid*, p. 134.
	Same and others, detailed	1,440 0 0	Attending the King abroad as above.	*Ibid.*
	Dame Susanna (wife of Sir Orlando) Bridgman.	200 0 0	Royal bounty -	*Ibid*, p. 135.
	Katherine Antrim and 292 others.	2,218 10 0	Bounty out of savings on half pay, *anno* 1743.	*Ibid*, p. 140.
	Elizabeth Staggens and 54 others.	387 10 0	Same, out of same, *anno* 1744.	*Ibid.*
	Gilbert Fleming - -	100 0 0	Half-year to 1745, April 26, as Lieut.Gov.of St.Christopher.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 73.
May 7	Earl of Galloway -	200 0 0	1743, Xmas quarter sallowance payable to him as late Lord Garlies.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 13.
	Hugh Andrews and John Spencer.	21 15 0 18 5 0	Same quarter as Keepers of the Council Chamber and for attending Plantation business.	*Ibid*, XLI.p.132.
	Revd. Joseph Spence -	200 0 0	Six months to 1743-4, Jan. 10, as Prof. of Modern History, Oxford.	*Ibid*, p. 352.
	Officers of the Board of Works.	133 16 2	Half-year to 1743, Xmas, salaries.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Farrington	100 0 0	1743, Xmas quarter, salary as an Exchequer Court Auditor	*Ibid*, p. 88.
	Charles Shelley	75 0 0	Same, same as same - -	*Ibid.*
	Mungo Haldane	100 0 0	Same, allowance	*Ibid*, p. 90.
	Thomas Grant -	100 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Findlater -	200 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Buchan	100 0 0	Same, annuity -	*Ibid*, p. 91.
	William Cowper -	48 16 8	Same, salary as His Majesty's Knight Harbinger.	*Ibid*, p. 92.
	Thomas Odell	50 0 0	Same, same as Deputy Examiner of Interludes.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Hyndford	200 0 0	Same, allowance - -	*Ibid*, p. 93.
	Lord Torpichen	200 0 0	Same, same - -	*Ibid.*
	Richard Bentley - -	50 0 0	Same, salary as Keeper of His Majesty's libraries.	*Ibid*, p. 94.
	Samuel Long	50 0 0	Same, same as Housekeeper of Newmarket Palace.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Kintore -	50 0 0	Same, annuity -	*Ibid.*
	Martha Johnston -	12 10 0	Same, same -	*Ibid*, p. 96.
	Charles Fitzroy -	32 18 0	Same, salary as Keeper of His Majesty's Tennis Courts.	*Ibid.*
	Poor ministers of the Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same, annuity - - -	*Ibid*, p. 97.

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
May 7	Earl of Crawford and five others.	400 0 0	1743, Xmas quarter, allowances, *ut supra*, p. 191, except Lieut. Laurence Drummond.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 98.
	Robert Cotterell -	25 0 0	Same, salary as Marshal of the Ceremonies.	*Ibid*, p. 99.
	Charles Cotterell -	29 0 0	Same, same as Assistant Master of same.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer.	50 0 0	Same, same as Master of same.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Charles Dalton	50 0 0	Same. same as Gentleman Usher Black Rod.	*Ibid*, p. 101.
	Andrew Stone -	40 0 0	Same, same as Keeper of the Paper Office.	*Ibid*, p. 100.
	Duke of Montagu -	125 0 0	Same, for the officers of the Bath.	*Ibid*, p. 101.
	William Chetwynde	100 0 0	Same, salary as Examiner of Interludes.	*Ibid*, p. 102.
	Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer.	25 0 0	Same, allowance - - -	*Ibid*, p. 103.
	Duke of Argyll and George Campbell.	50 0 0	Same, for Lord William Forbes's children.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Berkeley	52 10 0	Same, for the officers of Dean Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 104.
	Earl of Tylney - -	67 10 0	Same, for same of Waltham Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 105.
	Peter, Lord King	150 0 0	Same, salary as Outranger of Windsor Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 106.
	Duke of St. Albans	43 10 0	Same, as Governor of Windsor Castle.	*Ibid.*
	Sergeants at Arms, detailed.	191 8 0	Same, salaries - -	*Ibid*, p. 107.
	Eton College -	10 10 0	Same, perpetuity -	*Ibid*, p. 108.
	Dr. Russell Plumptree	10 0 0	Same, salary as Professor of Phisick, Cambridge.	*Ibid*, p. 110.
	Jane Kien - -	75 0 0	Same, same as Housekeeper of Kensington Palace.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Graham	28 15 0	Same, same - - -	*Ibid*, p. 111.
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax -	25 0 0	Same, perpetuity - - -	*Ibid*, p. 112.
	Dr. Henry Brooke	10 0 0	Same, salary as Professor of Laws, Oxford.	*Ibid*, p. 113.
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates	25 0 0	Same, perpetuity -	*Ibid.*
	Berwick Corporation -	25 0 0	Same, for repair of Tweed Bridge.	*Ibid*, p. 114.
	Dr. William Woodford	10 0 0	Same, salary as Professor of Phisick, Oxford.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Francis Dickens -	10 0 0	Same, same as Professor of Laws, Cambridge.	*Ibid.*
	William Wyndham for the Duke of Cumberland.	2,000 0 0	On his allowance of 1,000*l.* a month for his table from April 5th last.	*Ibid*, p. 484.
	William Emmerson, a gate keeper of Hyde Park.	135 0 0 200 0 0	Watering the road and the Ring in Hyde Park, 1744, summer season.	*Ibid*, pp. 484-5.
	Executors of Charles Lee, late Master of Revels.	2 15 4	101 days to 1743-4, Jan. 8, when he died. *Appending* :—Affidavit of death.	*Ibid*, p. 485.

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
May 7	Capt. George Munro	100 0 0	1743, Xmas quarter's annuity	*Money Book* XLI. p. 444.
	Sir John Anstruther	100 0 0	Same quarter's allowance	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Sutherland. Earl of Lauderdale, John Lord Hope.	200 0 0 300 0 0 200 0 0	Same on their respective allowances.	*Ibid*, p. 445.
	John Pine	12 10 0	Same quarter as Engraver of Seals.	*Ibid*, p. 453.
	Duke of Richmond, Master of the Horse.	10,000 0 0	Extraordinaries of the Stables	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 137.
	Hatch Moody, Agent to the regiment and companies of Invalids.	5,322 18 4	Clothing for Col. Tomkyns Wardour's regiment of Invalids, and the 25 Independent Companies of Invalids.	*Ibid*, p. 138.
	Taxes Commissioners	57 14 7¾	1743, Xmas quarter's incidents	*Money Book* XLI. p. 351.
	Henry Masterman	25 0 0	Half-year to 1743, Xmas, as King's Clerk in the Crown Office.	*Ibid*, p. 168.
	Robert Smith -	37 10 0	Quarter to same date as Master of Mechanics.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Dartmouth Hardnesse.	10 0 0	Same, perpetuity	*Ibid.*
	Dean and Chapter of Westminster.	30 0 0	Half-year to same date for the French ministers in the Savoy.	*Ibid*, p. 169.
	John Allen and Benj. Charlewood.	26 13 4	Same, as Apothecaries to the Household.	*Ibid.*
	John Turner -	9 4 0	Same, as Keeper of the King's Privy Lodgings, &c., Hampton Court.	*Ibid*, p. 170.
	Samuel Gray -	30 0 0	Same, as Messenger for the printing press.	*Ibid*, p. 171.
	David Casley	41 0 0	Same, as Deputy Keeper of the Cotton Library.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of St. Albans -	268 14 11¾	Same, for officers of Windsor Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 172.
	Richard Bentley, King's Librarian.	50 0 0	Same, on his allowance for a house.	*Ibid*, p. 173.
	Samuel Lord Masham	27 18 8	Same, as King's Remembrancer	*Ibid*, p. 175.
	Richard Hammond	20 0 0	Same, as Foreign Apposer -	*Ibid*, p. 176.
	Shallet Turner	200 0 0	Half-year to 1743, Oct. 13, as King's Professor of Modern History, Cambridge.	*Ibid.*
	William Aislabie	33 6 8	Half-year to 1743, Xmas, as an Auditor of Imprests.	*Ibid*, p. 177.
	Under-keepers of Cranbourne Chase.	10 0 0	Half-year due 1743, Xmas, for hay for the deer.	*Ibid*, p. 167.
	Henry Legge, Surveyor General of Woods.	50 0 0	Same, on his fees as such.	*Ibid*, p. 349.
May 9	Thomas Harrison, under-sheriff of Middlesex.	160 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of James Roberts, *et al.*, felons.	*Ibid*, XLII. p. 17.
	Hammond Crosse, sheriff of Beds.	40 0 0	Same for same of John Knott, same.	*Ibid.*

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
May 9	John Cooke, sheriff of Kent.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of Charles Bishop, a felon.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 17.
	Thomas Watson Ward, same of co. Cambridge.	40 0 0	Same for same of James Matthews, same.	*Ibid.*
	William Jones, same of Pembroke.	40 0 0	Same for same of Mary Rees, same.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Dawson and Charles Whiteman, same of York.	40 0 0	Same for same of Martin Cooper, same.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Edward Worseley, same of Southampton.	89 0 0	Same for same of Joseph Grout and Solomon Bishop, same.	*Ibid.*
	James Carr, same of Northumberland.	120 0 0	Same for same of Richard Chapman *et al.*, same.	*Ibid.*
	Giles Burroughs, same of Bucks.	80 0 0	Same for same of Hen. Blondum (Blandum) *alias* Richard Parsons *et al.*, same.	*Ibid*, p. 18; *Order Book* XVIII. p. 202.
	Walter Bernard and Samuel Pennant, sheriffs of London and Middlesex.	960 0 0	Same for same of Robert Rockett and 23 others, same.	*Money Book* XLII. pp. 18-19.
	Thomas Wibb [*sic*], sheriff of Stafford.	140 0 0	Same for same of James Painter *et al.*, same.	*Ibid*, p. 19.
	Robert Leman, same of Suffolk.	160 0 0	Same for same of John Clark *et al.*, same.	*Ibid.*
	Jos. Hinxman, same of Southampton.	160 0 0	Same for same of Eliz. Lynch *et al.*, same.	*Ibid.*
	William Ellis	850 0 0	Royal bounty	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 128.
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	75 0 0	Three quarters, due 1745, Lady Day, for the "Cobb" pier.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 187.
May 15	John and Samuel Smith, deputy Chamberlains.	55 1 6	Sorting and joining, &c. 4,406 tallies of loan, 1744, Easter to 1745, Easter.	*Ibid*, p. 360; *Order Book* XVIII. p. 185.
	Sir John Hynde Cotton	10 13 4	Two years perpetuity to 1743, Xmas.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 485.
	Daniel Stow, junior	10 0 0 *per an.*	As searcher of Customs, Chichester port.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 497.
May 16	Bank of England, for circulating Exchequer bills.	29,631 16 10	Three months to 1745, April 24. *Appending*:—Statement of said bills outstanding at the latter date.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 86.
May 21	John Plumptre, Paymaster of the Ordnance.	1,424 13 6	Arms issued for the four regiments of marines to replace the like lost at sea or taken by the enemy. *Appending*:—Account of said arms.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 147.
May 22	John Scrope	7,000 0 0	Secret Service - - -	*Ibid*, p. 142.

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
May 22	William Davis	800 0 0	To reimburse the like sums expended for His Majesty's special service.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 485.
	Thomas Jones -	1,500 0 0	Incidents of the lottery, 1745	*Ibid*, p. 486.
May 25	Officers and clerks of the Tally Court.	213 4 0	Making out 2,132 tallies of loan to 1745, Easter.	*Ibid*, p. 436.
May 28	Thomas Revell	4,681 1 7	Victualling Gibraltar 1744, Oct. 29 to Dec. 23.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 148-9.
	Same	1,222 15 0	Victualling the regiment in Georgia for six months from 1744, Sept. 8.	*Ibid*, p. 152.
	Chevalier Osorio, Envoy Extr. and Minister Plenipot. from the King of Sardinia.	60,000 0 0	Additional subsidy payable immediately on signing the convention, dated 1745, May 21. between King of England and said King.	*Ibid*, p. 153.
	Thomas Orby Hunter	4*l.* a day.	As Deputy Paymaster of the Forces at Amsterdam.	*Ibid*, p. 154.
	Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer.	500 0 0 45 18 6	Royal bounty to Baron Haslang, Envoy Extra. and Minister Plenipot. from the Elector of Bavaria, as he was also from the late Emperor, his father.	*Ibid.*
	Ignatius de Wasner	125,000 0 0	In further part of 500,000*l.* to the Queen of Hungary.	*Ibid*, p. 155.
	Robert Trevor, Envoy, &c., to the States General.	728 0 0 180 7 0	1744, June 24 quarter's ordinary and one bill of extras, detailed.	*Money Book* XLI. pp. 486-7.
	Sir Thomas Robinson -	455 0 0 420 0 0	1744, March 25 quarter's ordinary and one bill of extras, detailed.	*Ibid*, pp. 487, 488.
	Robert Trevor, as above.	728 0 0 150 0 0	Same and one same, detailed -	*Ibid.*
	Walter Titley	455 0 0 100 0 0	Same and one same, detailed, as Envoy, &c., to Denmark.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Bentley - -	100 0 0	Half-year to 1744, June 24, salary.	*Ibid*, p. 94.
May 9	Sir Thomas Robinson -	500 0 0	1745, Lady Day quarter, as Capt. Gen., &c., of Barbados, &c.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 166.
	Edward Clive	1,500 0 0 *per an.*	As a Baron of the Coif of the Exchequer from the 18th inst.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 486.
	John Read, gent.	3,000 0 0	Without account: to be paid to persons employed in the acts of last sessions for duties on salt and additional duties on wines.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 490; XLII. p. 23.
	Ferdinando John Paris, employed by Mr. Paxton.	142 19 9	Defending the Crown's title to a large tract of land in Virginia, claimed by Lord Fairfax.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 174.
	Paymaster of the Forces	60,000 0 0	In part of 500,000*l.* granted last session to enable the King to make good such treaties as are or should be made with his allies, &c.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 153.

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
May 29	The four Ushers of the Exchequer Court.	22 8 0	Four years to 1745, Easter, on 5*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* *per an.* out of Customs. *Appending* :—Certificate.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 488.
	George Lucas	100 0 0	Half-year to 1744, Xmas, as Lieut. Gov. of Antigua.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 92.
June 5	Catherine, Margaret, and Jane McCleod.	20 0 0 *per an.* each.	Out of the 2,000*l.* *per an.* charity roll on the Civil List, Scotland.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 175.
June 11	Earl of Harrington	3,000 0 0	Secret Service -	*Money Book* XLI. p. 490.
	John Plumptre, Treasurer of the Ordnance.	29,962 5 1	Imprest in part of 500,000*l.* granted for treaties.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 156.
	Thomas Winnington, Paymaster of the Forces.	20,000 0 0	To discharge the King of England's portion of the gratification voted by the States General to Marshal Konigseg.	*Ibid*, pp. 156-7.
June 12	Thomas Williams, late sheriff of Brecon.	50 0 0	Allowance for extraordinary expenses. *Prefixing* :—Report.	*Money Book* XLII. pp. 27-8.
	Richard Hughes, sheriff of Anglesea.	60 0 0	Extraordinary expenses. *Prefixing* :—Report.	*Ibid*, p. 25.
	William Davis	200 0 0	To pay two bills of exchange drawn by Mr. Trevor at the Hague.	*Ibid*, XLI. p. 490.
	William Mathew -	300 0 0	1745, Lady Day quarter, as Capt. Gen., &c., of the Leeward Isles.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 61.
	Reverend Alexander White.	20 0 0	Royal bounty for passage money as a minister to Virginia.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 420.
June 13	Bank of England -	54,000 0 0 2,081 5 0	One year to 1745, Dec. 25, on 1,800,000*l.* annuities and lottery, 16 Geo. II, and allowance for management.	*Ibid*, p. 489; *Order Book* XVIII. p. 196.
	Same	54,000 0 0	Same on the like annuities and lottery, 17 Geo. II.	*Ibid.*
	Augustus Schutz	36,000 0 0	For the Privy Purse without account.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 157.
	John Selwyn, senr.	919 15 2	1744, Lady Day quarter, for Richmond Lodge. *Appending* :—Establishment.	*Ibid*, pp. 157-9.
	Duke of Newcastle and the Marquess of Tweeddale.	3,000 0 0 each.	Secretary of State's Secret Service.	*Ibid*, p. 160.
	Dr. Edward Barry, successor to Dr. Upton Peacock.	10*s.* a day.	Additional salary as Physician General to the Army in Ireland.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 447.
June 14	John Selwyn, junr.	3,572 9 0¾	1744, Lady Day quarter, late Queen's servants.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 160.
June 15	William Davis -	600 0 0	To reimburse expenses for His Majesty's service.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 185.

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 18	Commissioners for Trade	1,980 2 8¾	1744, Lady Day quarter's salaries.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 26.
	Duke of St. Albans, Master of the Hawks.	343 2 6	Same, on his several fees, detailed, as such.	*Ibid.*
	Same - - -	250 0 0	Same, on his pension -	*Ibid*, p. 27.
	George Earl of Cardigan	25 0 0	Same quarter, as Chief Justice in Eyre.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Lord Edgcumbe	310 6 10¼	Same, as Chancellor of the Duchy.	*Ibid*, p. 29.
	Viscount Weymouth, Ranger and Keeper of St. James's Park.	222 8 9	Same quarter for officers of said Park.	*Ibid.* XLI. p. 465.
	Earl of Cholmondeley	657 15 0 91 0 0	Same, as late Privy Seal -	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Winnington, Paymaster of the Forces.	40,000 0 0 14,000 0 0	In part of 500,000*l.* granted for treaties: to be paid for levy money and two months pay for the Austrian troops lately taken into the King's service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 165-6; *Order Book* XVIII. p. 191.
	King of Poland - -	25,000 0 0	Second quarter, due 1745, July 1, *n.s.*, on 100,000*l.* subsidy for one year.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 166.
	Elector of Mainz -	2,155 0 0	Same, due same time, on the subsidy of 8,620*l.* for three years.	*Ibid.*
	Jean Boissier and Gaspard Sellon.	6,074 15 4	Same, due same time, on the subsidy of 260,000 florins for four years, as by the Treaty at the Hague, 1744, July 4.	*Ibid*, p. 167.
	Chevalier Osorio -	50,000 0 0	Third quarter on 200,000*l.* to the King of Sardinia, pursuant to Treaty.	*Ibid.*
	Monsieur Jerome de Salis.	455 0 0	1744, Lady Day quarter's ordinary as employé with the Grisons.	*Ibid*, p. 168.
	Sir Theodore Janssen -	260 0 0 30 4 0	Two quarters royal bounty to John Walton. *Appending*:—Note of Walton's receipts.	*Ibid*, p. 169.
	Thomas Minors, His Majesty's Goldsmith.	3,979 2 5	Plate delivered into the Jewel Office, half-year to 1744, Lady Day. *Appending*:—Account of said plate.	*Ibid*, pp. 170-1.
	Viscount Weymouth, Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	1744, Lady Day quarter, for said Park.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 5.
	Four clerks of the Privy Council.	62 10 0 25 0 0 each.	Same quarter, salaries for attending Plantation business.	*Ibid*, p. 6.
	Duke of Bolton - -	500 0 0	Same quarter's annuity -	*Ibid*, p. 8.
	Thomas Hill, Secretary to the Board of Trade.	287 10 0 298 12 7	Same, salaries and incidents of the Board of Trade.	*Ibid*, p. 318.
	Earl of Jersey - -	416 13 4	Same quarter as Warden Chief Justice, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 125.

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 18	Lord Abergavenny -	175 0 0	1744, Lady Day quarter, as Master of the Jewels.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 125.
	Duke of Grafton	750 0 0	Same, pension -	*Ibid*, p. 126.
	Earl of Harrington -	1,000 0 0	1744, June 24 quarter, as President of the Privy Council.	*Ibid*, p. 127.
June 19	John Earl of Loudoun	1,820 0 0	Levy money for his Highland regiment of foot.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 170.
	Duke of Dorset	385 0 0	1744, Sept. 29 quarter's annuity.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 24.
	Same -	275 0 0	Same as Warden of the Cinque Ports.	*Ibid.*
June 20	George Dodington, Treasurer of the Navy.	1,000,000 0 0	Imprest for the Navy and Victualling.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 169.
June 25	Treasury Lords, detailed	2,000 0 0	1745, June 24 quarter, salaries	*Money Book* XLII. p. 35.
	Henry Pelham, Chancellor of the Exchequer.	400 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
	Henry Fane	50 0 0	Same, sorting, &c. papers, &c., in Treasury Office.	*Ibid*, p. 36.
	Treasury clerks, detailed	275 0 0	Same, salaries - -	*Ibid.*
	Clerks, *et al.*, detailed, of the House of Peers.	400 0 0	Services, &c., in the session ended 1745, May 2.	*Ibid*, p. 47.
	Wentworth Odiarne, Sergeant at Arms attending the House of Commons.	429 19 0	Coal, candles, &c., &c., for said House during said last session. *Appending*:—Bill.	*Ibid*, p. 48.
	Francis Jephson, same attending the House of Peers.	80 0 0	Attending on days of adjournment and in abovesaid session.	*Ibid*, p. 49.
	Bank of England	8,367 9 10 out of the Sinking Fund.	Deficiency at Xmas, 1744, of the Additional Stamp Duties. *Prefixing*:—Certificate.	*Ibid*, p. 50.
	Prince of Wales -	12,500 0 0	1745, Midsummer quarter, on his allowance.	*Ibid*, p. 6.
	Duke of Cumberland	3,000 0 0	Same, on same -	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Newcastle and the Earl of Harrington.	462 10 0 each.	Same quarter, as Secretaries of State.	*Ibid*, p. 7.
	John Selwyn, junr.	3 966 16 9¼	Same quarter, for the Princesses Amalie and Caroline.	*Ibid.*
	Marquess of Tweeddale	462 10 0	Same quarter, as a Secretary of State.	*Ibid*, p. 8.
	Richard Andrews	37 10 0	Same, as Solicitor, &c., in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Morley	105 0 0	Same, for Exchequer Court records.	*Ibid.*
	Same -	120 0 0	Same, on the extra allowance for Chapter House records.	*Ibid*, p. 9.
	John Couraud -	50 0 0	Same, as Latin Secretary	*Ibid.*
	George Holmes - -	25 0 0	Same, as Chief Clerk for sorting Tower records.	*Ibid.*

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 25	David Polhill - -	37 10 0	1745, Midsummer quarter, as supervisor for sorting records in the Tower.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 10.
	Hackney Coaches establishment.	280 10 0 111 9 0	Same quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Ibid*, XLI. p. 412; XLII. p. 37.
	Hugh Valence Jones	50 0 0	Same, as a Solicitor for negotiating Treasury affairs.	*Ibid*, XLII. p. 39.
	Edward Bryant -	15 3 4	Same, as Treasury Messenger to attend the Customs.	*Ibid*.
	Same -	15 3 4	Same, as Chamber Messenger to attend the Treasury.	*Ibid*, p. 45.
	Taxes Commissioners -	150 0 0	Same, salaries -	*Ibid*, p. 40.
	House duties establishment.	96 7 7¾	Same, incidents *Prefixing*:—Bill.	*Ibid*, pp. 40-1.
	Same - - -	682 10 0	Same, salary bill -	*Ibid*, p. 42.
	Clerks of the House of Commons, detailed.	770 0 0	Services during the session 1744, Nov. 27, to 1745, May 2.	*Ibid*, p. 43.
	Nathaniel Cowdery -	25 0 0	1743, June 24 quarter, services in Auditor of Receipt's office.	*Ibid*, p. 44.
	Sir Thomas Allin and Wentworth Odiarne.	50 1 0	Same, as two of His Majesty's Sergeants at Arms.	*Ibid*.
	Robert Earl of Orford, Ranger of Richmond Park.	44 11 0	Same, for officers, &c., of said Park.	*Ibid*, p. 45.
	Thomas Mann *et al.* -	165 0 0	Same, for attendants, &c., of the Treasury.	*Ibid*, p. 46.
	Thomas Roper -	40 0 0 *per an.*	As Collector of the tax of 4*d*. a ton on Portland stone.	*Ibid*.
June 26	Carleton Hayward -	50 0 0	1745, June 24 quarter, salary	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 59.
	Robert Keith - -	30*s*. a day.	Salary, continued, as Secretary to the Earl of Stair.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 171.
	Lieut. Gen. Roger Handasyd.	110 0 0	Bass horses for his regiment in Flanders.	*Ibid*, pp. 171-2
	Same -	155 0 0	Baggage horses for his same regiment.	*Ibid*, p. 172.
	Alured Popple, Governor, &c., of Bermudas.	46 11 6	1744, Sept. 29 to Nov. 17, when he died.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 276.
	David Polhill - -	125 0 0	1745, June 24 quarter, as Keeper of Records in the Tower.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 56.
	Bank of England	160,000 0 0 1,898 3 5½	One year to 1746, June 24, on 4,000,000*l*. South Sea Stock and charges of management.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 48; *Order Book* XIX. p. 3.
	Robert Tape - -	12 10 0	1745, June 24 quarter, keeping register of public loans in the office of the Auditor of the Receipt.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 60.
	Charles Bettridge -	5 0 0	Same, locking up His Majesty's treasure.	*Ibid*.

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 26	Customs officers, London port.	8,665 13 5	1745, June 24 quarter's salary bill.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 447.
	Same, outports -	12,488 2 2¼	Same, same	*Ibid*, p. 490.
	Same in the Plantations.	1,850 0 0	Half-year to 1745, June 24, salary bill.	*Ibid*, XVI. pp. 1-2.
	Nicholas Hardinge for Samuel Richardson.	273 15 0	For printing work for the House of Commons. *Appending* :—Bill.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 491.
	Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	700,000 0 0	To discharge the like principal in Exchequer bills on land tax, 1745.	*Ibid.* p. 492; *Order Book* XVIII. p. 205.
	Lancelot Story	150 0 0	Half-year to 1745, June 24, as Lieut. Gov. of Nevis.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 85.
	Henry Ballowe, senior Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	10 0 0	1745, June 24 quarter	*Ibid*, p. 197.
June 27	Westminster Bridge Commissioners.	15,000 0 0	In part of 25,000*l.* voted last session.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 173.
	Joseph Danvers	1,000 0 0	For his house, lately burned, used as the office of the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	*Ibid*, pp. 173-4.
	Alured Popple	46 11 6	1744, Sept. 29 to Nov. 17, as Governor, &c., of Bermuda.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 90.
July 3	Arthur Onslow	500 0 0	100 days to the 22nd ult. as Speaker of the House of Commons.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 175.
[?]	Chief Warden of the Jury of Goldsmiths.	50 0 0	Entertainment at the Trial of the Pix on the coming 23rd inst.	*Ibid*, pp. 56.
July 3	Wine License establishment.	577 10 0	1745, June 24 quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Dudley Ryder, Attorney General.	81 6 8	One year to 1744-5, Jan. 28, as such.	*Ibid*, p. 57
	Same and his clerk -	105 0 0 10 0 0	Same time, attending Plantation business.	*Ibid.*
	William Murray, Solicitor General.	70 0 0	One year to 1745, November 27, as such.	*Ibid.*
	Same and his clerk	105 0 0 10 10 0	Same time, attending Plantation business.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Basket, King's printer.	5.125 19 5	Printing proclamations, speeches, &c., &c., one year to 1744, July 31.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 51.
	Marquess of Tweeddale	3,000 0 0	Secretary of State's Secret Service.	*Ibid.*
	Reverend Alexander Keith.	20 0 0	Passage money as a minister to South Carolina.	*Ibid*, p. 52.
	Reverend Joseph Lamson.	20 0 0	Same as same to New York -	*Ibid.*
July 9	Major General Joshua Guest. Barrackmaster General in North Britain.	960 19 3	Necessaries for the Barracks in North Britain for one year to 1744, Xmas. *Appending* :—Report and account.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 178-9.

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 9	Messrs. Burrell and Bristow.	1,365 17 6	Provisions for Minorca garrison	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 180.
	Earl of Hyndford	10*l.* a day and 1,000 0 0	Ordinary from March 30 last, and equipage as Envoy Extr. and Plenip. to Russia.	*Ibid*, p. 181.
	Thomas Revell -	4.387 0 1 24/47	Victualling Gibraltar, 1744, Dec. 24, to 1744-5, Feb. 17. *Appending*:—Two monthly lists of the men victualled.	*Ibid*, p. 149.
	Lord Tyrawley, Ambassador, &c., to Russia.	1,300 0 0	Quarter's ordinary to 1744, August 14.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 58.
	Duke of Newcastle -	3,000 0 0	Secret Service -	*Ibid*, p. 51.
July 10	Officers of the Pipe, detailed.	80 12 4	One year to 1745, June 24	*Ibid*, p. 58.
	John Sharpe, Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury.	250 0 0	For the purchase of a house at Puxley, from Capt. Brudenell, for a lodge for Whittlewood Forest.	*Ibid*, p. 59.
	Earl of Pembroke	500 0 0	1744, Lady Day quarter, as Groom of the Stole.	*Ibid*, p. 62.
	Sir Robert Rich, John Campbell, John Clavering, William Herbert, Edward Finch, andexecutors of Charles Churchill, of Sir James Campbell, and of James Brudenell.	125 0 0 each.	Same quarter as Grooms of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*
	William Finch	150 0 0	Same, as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Albemarle and 12 others, detailed.	250 0 0	Same, as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid*, p. 63.
	Andrew Reid, contractor for transporting felons.	305 0 0	Transporting 61 felons on the "Savannah," James Dobbins master, to America. *Appending* :—Lists of felons' names, certificates, &c., &c.	*Ibid*, pp. 64, 65.
	Hawkers and Pedlars establishment.	470 0 0	1743, June 24 quarter's salaries	*Ibid*, p 65.
	Same	458 11 4½	Incidents for half-year to same date.	*Ibid*, p. 66.
	Wine License establishment.	516 15 10	1745, June 24 quarter's incidents.	*Ibid*, p. 53.
	Salt establishment, Scotland.	750 0 0	Same quarter's salary bill	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 177-9.
	Customs establishment, *ibid.*	4,904 16 0	Same, same -	*Ibid*, pp. 180-9.
	Civil List, *ibid.* -	9,911 14 9	Same quarter - -	*Ibid*, pp. 189-191.
	Rogers Holland *et al.*, detailed, including the executors of Henry Proctor as Second Justice of Glamorgan, Brecon, and Radnor.	100 0 0 each.	1744, Michaelmas term, as Welsh Justices, *ut supra*, p. 395.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 9.

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 10	Arthur Vansittart	300 0 0 22 8 0	One year to 1744, Sept., rent of Mote Park.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 176.
	John Earl of Loudoun	1,198 2 11	Nett off-reckonings of his Highland regiment. *Appending* :—Accounts of same.	*Ibid*, pp. 176-7.
	John Walker, Usher of the Exchequer Court.	226 12 5 1 9 2	Necessaries delivered 1744, Hilary term and diet allowance.	*Order Book* XVIII. p.205.
July 11	Earl of Warwick	400 0 0	Half-year to 1745, June 24	*Ibid*, p. 19.
July 17	Earl Waldegrave	250 0 0	1744, Lady Day quarter as a Gent. of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid*, p. 177.
	Excise establishment, Scotland.	1,880 0 8¾ 515 11 4	1745, Midsummer quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 192-3.
	Galfridus Mann, clothier.	228 12 10	Freight and insurance on sending invalid clothing to sundry distant garrisons. *Appending* :—Bill.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 182-3.
	William Davis	500 0 0	To reimburse the like expended for His Majesty's service.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 67.
	Earl of Hyndford, Ambassador, &c., to Russia.	910 0 0 1,000 0 0	Three months' ordinary in advance and equipage.	*Ibid.*
July 22	Salusbury Cade	1,500 0 0	1744, Lady Day quarter, for the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.	*Ibid*, p. 63.
July 23	Sir John Campbell, commonly called Lord Glenorchy.	700 0 0 *per an.*	As Master or Treasurer of the Jewels from 1744, Sept. 21.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 183.
	Reverend James Holiday.	20 0 0	Passage money as a minister to Bermuda.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 52.
	Bryan Pybus	107 15 0	Passage of soldiers in the packet boats between Dover and Ostend, six months to June 24 last.	*Ibid*, p. 48.
Aug. 3	Thomas Revell	4,678 10 0	Victualling Gibraltar, 1744-5, Feb. 18 to 1745, April 14. *Appending* :—Two monthly lists of the numbers of men victualled.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 149-50.
Aug. 15	John Scrope	5,000 0 0	Secret Service -	*Ibid*, p. 185.
Aug. 20	William Montagu, commander of the "Mermaid."	500 0 0	Bringing an account from Commodore Warren and Mr. Pepperell of the surrender of Louisburg and the territories thereto belonging.	*Ibid*, p. 186.
Aug. 21	Matthew Woodford	810 0 0	Victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal, one quarter to 1745, March 31. *Appending* :—Report by the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	*Ibid*, pp. 185-6.

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Aug. 21	Arthur Villettes	74 9 8	One bill of extras, detailed, as Resident with the King of Sardinia.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 29.
	Jerome de Salis -	455 0 0	1744, Lady Day quarter, employé with the Grisons.	*Ibid*, p. 30.
	John Burnaby Parker -	125 0 0	Same, employed in His Majesty's service at Oporto.	*Ibid.*
	Brinley Skinner -	136 10 0	Same, till provided for in His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*
	John Laye - -	91 0 0	Same, residing at Dunkirk -	*Ibid.*
	Rear Admiral Thomas Mathews.	273 0 0	Same ordinary, as Commissary and Plenipot. for the affairs of Italy.	*Ibid.*
	James Porter -	273 0 0	Same, as Commissary at Vienna	*Ibid.*
	Charles Holzendorff	100 0 0	Same quarter, allowance	*Ibid*, p. 31.
	John Earl of Hyndford, Envoy, &c., to Prussia.	728 0 0 319 0 0	Same ordinary and one bill of extras, detailed (including "Secret Service, 219*l.*").	*Ibid.*
	James Lord Tyrawley, same to Russia.	400 0 0	One bill of extras, detailed -	*Ibid.*
	Sir Cyril Wich -	150 0 0	Same, detailed, as late Envoy and Plenipotentiary to the Empress of Russia.	
	John Burnaby, minister to the Swiss Cantons.	273 0 0 125 0 0	Quarter's ordinary to 1744, April 7, and one bill of extras detailed (including "Express to Basle June 14").	*Ibid*, p. 32.
	Melchior Guy Dickens, Resident at Sweden.	273 0 0 100 0 0	1744, Lady Day quarter's ordinary and one bill of extras, detailed.	*Ibid*, p. 32.
	James Cope, Resident with the Hanse Towns.	273 0 0 87 0 0	Same and one same, detailed, (including "an estafette to Copenhagen, March 9, 1744-5").	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Villiers -	455 0 0 273 0 0	Two ordinaries, same quarter, as Envoy, &c., to Poland and as employed at the Courts of several Princes of Germany.	*Ibid*, p. 33.
	Arthur Villettes	273 0 0	Same quarter's ordinary as Resident with the King of Sardinia.	*Ibid.*
	Horatio Mann, Resident with the Grand Duke of Tuscany.	273 0 0 100 0 0	Same and one bill of extras, detailed.	*Ibid.*
	Ambrose Stanyford, Agent and Consul General at Algiers.	150 0 0 43 15 0	Same and same, detailed (including present to the Dey on the birth of a son in August).	*Ibid*, pp. 33, 34.
	William Reed -	95 0 0	Same ordinary as Consul General at Algiers.	*Ibid*, p. 34.
	William Cayley - -	50 0 0	Same as Consul at Cadiz	*Ibid.*
	John Dean -	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders -	*Ibid.*
	William Latton	62 10 0	Same as same at Tetuan -	*Ibid.*

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Aug. 21	Robert Trevor, Envoy, &c., to States General.	776 0 0 171 0 0	1742. Sept. 29 quarter's ordinary and one bill of extras, detailed.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 68.
	William Reed -	250 0 0	One bill of extras, detailed, as Consul General at Tripoli.	*Ibid.*
	Bank of England for circulating Exchequer bills.	29.353 7 11	Premios on said bills, 1745, April 24 to July 24. *Appending*:—List of said bills outstanding at the latter date.	*Ibid*, p. 69.
	Reverend William Proctor.	20 0 0	Passage money as a minister to Virginia.	*Ibid*, p. 52.
Aug. 27	John Plumptre, Treasurer of the Ordnance, England.	5,001 0 0	Arms for five regiments, &c., detailed, in Ireland to be paid out of the revenue of Ireland.	*Irish Book* IX, p. 453.
	Dr. Henry Brooke	10 0 0	1744, Lady Day, as Prof. of Laws, Oxford.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 74.
	Dr. Francis Dickens	10 0 0	Same, as same, Cambridge	*Ibid.*
	Dr. William Woodford	10 0 0	Same, as Prof. of Phisick, Oxford.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Russell Plumptree	10 0 0	Same, as same, Cambridge	*Ibid*, p. 75.
	Jane Kien	75 0 0	Same, as Housekeeper, &c., at Kensington.	*Ibid.*
	Hugh Andrews and John Spencer.	22 10 0	Same, as Keepers of the Council Chamber.	*Ibid.*
	Same -	18 5 0	Same, attending Plantation business.	*Ibid*, p. 76.
	Thomas Graham	28 15 0	Same, as Apothecary to the King's person.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Dartmouth Hardness.	10 0 0	Same, on their perpetuity	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Berwick	25 0 0	Same, on same for repair of Tweed Bridge.	*Ibid*, p. 77.
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates	25 0 0	Same, on their perpetuity	*Ibid.*
	Eton College	10 10 0	Same, on same to the Provost and Fellows.	*Ibid.*
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax	25 0 0	Same, on their perpetuity	*Ibid*, p. 78.
	Officers of the Treasurer's Remembrancer's Office.	9 0 0	One year to same date on their respective sums.	*Ibid.*
	Edward Eyre	20 0 0	1744, Lady Day quarter, as Clerk of Estreats in the Common Pleas.	*Ibid*, p. 80.
	Robert Smith	37 10 0	Same quarter, as Master of Mechanics.	*Ibid*, p. 81.
	Messrs. Burrell and Bristow.	1.001 9 6	Provisions for Minorca garrison.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 191.
	Benjamin Keene	5*l.* a day and 3*l.* a day and 500 0 0	Two ordinaries as Envoy Extr. and as Plenipot. to Portugal and equipage: to date from May 2 last.	*Ibid*, pp. 192-3.
Aug. 28	Land Tax establishment	117 15 6	1744, Lady Day quarter's incidents. *Prefixing*:—Bill, &c.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 72.

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Aug. 28	John Ellis, gent.	66 15 0	Half-year to Lady Day as Keeper of lions, &c., in the Tower.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 73.
	John Sharpe	1,000 0 0	Crown law expenses	*Ibid.*
	Robert Cotterell -	25 0 0	1744, Lady Day quarter, as Marshal of the Ceremonies.	*Ibid*, p. 78.
	Earl of Sutherland, John Lord Hope, and the executors of Charles Earl of Lauderdale.	200 0 0 200 0 0 300 0 0	Same quarter on their respective sums.	*Ibid*, p. 79.
	Earl of Crawford and five others, detailed.	400 0 0	Same, on their respective several same.	*Ibid.*
	William Cowper -	48 16 8	Same quarter as Knight Harbinger.	*Ibid*, p. 80.
	William Chetwynd -	100 0 0	Same, as Examiner of Interludes	*Ibid.*
	Richard Bradley	75 0 0	Half-year to same date as Attorney General of New York.	*Ibid*, p. 81.
	Thomas Odell	50 0 0	1744, Lady Day quarter, as Deputy Examiner of Interludes.	*Ibid.*
	Sebastian Turst and seven others, detailed.	25 0 6 each.	Same as Serjeants at Arms	*Ibid*, p. 82.
	John Pine -	12 10 0	Same, as Engraver of Seals	*Ibid.*
	Charles Frewen	26 13 4	One year to same date as Brunswick Herald.	*Ibid.*
	Kings at Arms and other officers at arms, detailed.	210 0 0	Half-year to same date on various salaries.	*Ibid*, p. 83.
	Duke of Montagu, Grand Master of the Bath.	125 0 0	1744, Lady Day quarter for officers of said Order.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Tylney, Warden of Waltham Forest.	67 10 0	Same, for officers of said forest	*Ibid*, p. 84.
	Earl of Berkeley, Constable of Dean Forest.	52 10 0	Same for same of said forest	*Ibid.*
	Sir Charles Dalton	50 0 0	Same, as Gentleman Usher Black Rod.	*Ibid*, p. 85.
	Duke of St. Albans	45 10 0	Same, as Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Farrington	100 0 0	Same, as an Exchequer Court Auditor.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Shelley	75 0 0	Same as same	*Ibid.*
	Andrew Stone	40 0 0	Same, as Keeper of the Paper Office.	*Ibid*, p. 86.
	Peter Lord King -	150 0 0	Same, as Outranger of Windsor Forest.	*Ibid.*
	John Anstis	26 13 4	One year to same date as Blanch Coursier.	*Ibid.*
	Reverend David Garrow	20 0 0	Passage money as a Minister to South Carolina.	*Ibid*, p. 52.
	Duke of Argyll and George Campbell.	50 0 0	1744, Lady Day quarter, for Lord William Forbes's children.	*Ibid*, p. 10.
	Sir John Anstruther	100 0 0	Same quarter's allowance	*Ibid.*
	Richard Bentley, Esq.	50 0 0	Same quarter as Keeper of the King's libraries.	*Ibid*, p. 11.

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Aug. 28	David Earl of Buchan -	100 0 0	1744, Lady Day quarter's annuity.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 11.
	Charles Cotterell -	30 0 0	Same quarter, as Assistant Master of the Ceremonies.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer.	50 0 0 25 0 0	Same, salary and allowance as Master of the Ceremonies.	*Ibid*, p. 12.
	John Earl of Findlater	200 0 0	Same quarter's allowance	*Ibid.*
	Charles Fitzroy	33 0 0	Same quarter, as Keeper of His Majesty's Tennis Courts.	*Ibid*, p. 13.
	Alexander Earl of Galloway.	200 0 0	Same quarter's allowance	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Grant	100 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
	Mungo Haldane	100 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid*, p. 14.
	Earl of Hyndford	200 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid.*
	Martha Johnston	12 10 0	Same, pension	*Ibid.*
	John Earl of Kintore	50 0 0	Same, annuity	*Ibid*, p. 15.
	Samuel Long	50 0 0	Same, as His Majesty's Housekeeper at Newmarket.	*Ibid.*
	Poor ministers of the Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same, annuity granted by Charles II. out of the hereditary Excise.	*Ibid.*
	Capt. George Munro	100 0 0	Same, annuity -	*Ibid*, p. 16.
	James Lord Torpichen	200 0 0	Same, allowance -	*Ibid.*
	Taylor White, Keeper of Forfeited Estates Records.	29 2 5	1743-4, Feb. 1 to 1744, March 25.	*Ibid.*
	Augustus Schutz	556 14 1	1744, Lady Day quarter's expense of the Office of Robes.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 187.
	Trustees for Improvements, Scotland.	2,000 0 0	One year's annuity, due 1745, June 24.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 89.
Aug. 29	Richard Bradley	75 0 0	Half-year to 1744, Lady Day, as Attorney General of New York.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 83.
Sept. 4	Andrew Stone and Thomas Ramsden.	1,400 0 0	Themselves and clerks for attending the Lords Justices during the King's absence.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 191.
	Benjamin Keene, Envoy, &c., to Portugal.	736 0 0 500 0 0	Ordinary, 1745, May 2 to August 2 as such and equipage.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 87.
	Richard Ryley	82 10 0	Hay for deer in New Lodge Walk, one year to 1746, June 24. *Appending* :—Certificate.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 5	John Walker, Usher of the Exchequer Court.	453 7 7 2 18 0	Necessaries delivered 1745, Trinity term, for the use of said Court and diet allowance for himself.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 210.

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Sept. 10	Chauncey Townsend -	1,961 0 0	Provisions lost on board the "Tygar." *Appending*:—Two reports.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 193-5.
	Lieut. Gen. Richard Philips.	1,221 17 1½	Clothing and accoutrements lost as above. *Appending*:—Report.	*Ibid*, pp. 195-7.
	Ignatius de Wasner -	125,000 0 0	Third quarter on 500,000*l.* for the Queen of Hungary.	*Ibid*, p. 198.
	Jean Boissier and Gaspard Sellon.	6,074 15 4	One quarter's subsidy to the Elector of Cologne from 1745, Oct. 1.	*Ibid.*
	Benjamin Carpenter	200 0 0 *per an.*	As Lieut. Gov. of Montserrat, from 1745, May 27.	*Ibid*, pp. 199-200.
	King of Poland	25,000 0 0	Third quarter, due Oct. 1, on 100,000*l.* for one year.	*Ibid*, p. 200.
	John Gilman	708 6 8	In full for beef for Minorca garrison. *Appending*:—Report.	*Ibid*, pp. 201-3.
	Elector of Mainz	2,155 0 0	Third quarter's subsidy, due Oct. 1.	*Ibid*, p. 203.
	John Selwyn, senr., Treasurer to the late Queen.	956 2 4	1744, June 24 quarter, for Richmond Lodge. *Appending*:—Establishment.	*Ibid*, pp. 204-6.
	Chevalier Osorio, Envoy &c., from King of Sardinia.	50,000 0 0	Last quarter on 200,000*l.* subsidy to said King.	*Ibid*, p. 206.
Sept. 11	Reverend Bolton Simpson.	20 0 0	Passage money as a minister to Charleston.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 52.
	Horatio Walpole, Usher of the Receipt.	557 6 10	Necessaries for the new offices of the Receipt, half-year to 1745, Lady Day.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 210.
	Same -	2,021 11 10½ } 1,256 12 3¼ }	Same for the ancient offices of the Receipt, for 1744, Michaelmas and Hilary Terms, and 1745, Easter and Trinity Terms.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 16	John Selwyn, junr.	3,572 9 0¾	1744, June 24 quarter to late Queen's servants.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 200.
Sept. 17	Edward Barker	25 0 0	1744, Michaelmas term, as Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 172.
	Charles Hatton -	400 0 0	Royal bounty -	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 210.
	James Glen -	400 0 0	Half-year to 1745, June 24, as Governor, &c., of S. Carolina.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 91.
Sept. 18	William Davis	500 0 0	To reimburse the like expended for His Majesty's service.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 67.
	John Mill, gent.	100 0 0	Carrying to Ostend during the late siege, and bringing back after the siege was over, a sum of money for the garrison.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 211.
	Principal officers of the Ordnance in Ireland.	2,449 15 10½	To be paid to Lieut. Col. Philip Chenevix, for 500 barrels of gunpowder to make good the consumption of 1743.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 457.

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Sept. 19	Henry Fane *et al.*	1,600 0 0	Reward as managers for certificates for 1744 lottery.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 88.
	Ralph Jenison	1,050 0 0	Extras, 1744. as Master of the Buckhounds.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 210.
Sept. 26	Sir Thomas Robinson	500 0 0	1745, June 24 quarter, as Capt. Gen., &c., of Barbados, &c.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 166.
	Lord Tyrawley	1,300 0 0 800 0 0	Ordinary as such, 1744, Aug. 14 to Nov. 13 and one bill of extras, detailed.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 88.
Sept. 30	Commissioners for Trade.	2,000 0 0	1744, June 24 quarter's salaries	*Ibid*, p. 26.
	Viscount Weymouth, Ranger of St. James's Park.	223 1 3	Same quarter, salaries for said Park.	*Ibid*, p. 91.
	Thomas Hill	287 10 0 280 11 3	Same, salaries and incidents of the Board of Trade.	*Ibid*, p. 92.
	Earl of Harrington, late President of the Privy Council.	1,000 0 0	1744, Sept. 29 quarter as such	*Ibid*, p. 91.
	Viscount Weymouth, Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	1744, June 24 quarter, salaries for said park.	*Ibid*, p. 92.
	Prince of Wales -	12,500 0 0	1745, Michaelmas quarter's allowance.	*Ibid*, p. 6.
	Duke of Cumberland -	3,000 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Newcastle and the Earl of Harrington.	462 10 0 each.	Same quarter, as Secretaries of State.	*Ibid*, p. 7.
	John Selwyn, junr.	3,966 16 9½	Same. for the Princesses Amalie and Caroline.	*Ibid*; *Order Book* XVIII. p. 83.
	Marquess of Tweeddale	462 10 0	Same, as a Secretary of State	*Money Book* XLII. p. 8.
	Richard Andrews -	37 10 0	Same, as Solicitor, &c., in Exchequer Court.	*Ibid*; *Order Book* XVIII. p. 3.
	Richard Morley	105 0 0	Same, for Exchequer Court records.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 8.
	Same -	120 0 0	Same, on the extra allowance for Chapter House records.	*Ibid*, p. 9.
	John Couraud	50 0 0	Same. as Latin Secretary -	*Ibid.*
	George Holmes	25 0 0	Same, as Chief Clerk for records in the Tower.	*Ibid.*
	David Polhill -	37 10 0	Same, as supervisor for sorting said records.	*Ibid*, p. 10.
Oct. 1	John Selwyn, junr. Treasurer to the Princesses.	100 0 0	Disbursed by him pursuant to a royal sign manual.	*Ibid.* p. 89; *Order Book* XVIII. p. 214.
	Hackney Coaches establishment.	280 19 0 184 13 1	1745, Sept. 29 quarter's salaries and incidents bills.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 90.
	Earl of Jersey	416 13 4	1744, June 24 quarter, as Warden Chief Justice, and Justice in Eyre, South side of Trent.	*Ibid*, p. 93.

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 1	James Vernon, Temple Stanyan, Walter Cary, and William Sharpe.	62 10 0 each 25 0 0 each	1744, June 24, as Clerks of the Privy Council and for attending Plantation business.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 93.
	Duke of Bolton	500 0 0	Same quarter's annuity	*Ibid*, p. 94.
	Duke of Grafton -	750 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid.*
	Richard Lord Edgcumbe.	300 0 0	Same quarter as Chancellor of the Duchy.	*Ibid.*
	Executors of William Lord Abergavenny, late Master of the Jewels.	175 0 0 160 11 4	1744, June 24 quarter as such. *Appending* :—Certificate of death, at Bath, Friday, 1744, Sept. 21.	*Ibid*, p. 95.
	Earl of Cholmondeley, late Lord Privy Seal.	91 0 0 657 15 0	Same quarter on his fee and allowance as such.	*Ibid*, p. 98.
	South Sea Company -	1,092,088 2 7 15,858 9 4½	One year to 1746, Sept. 29, on their annuity and charges of management. *Appending*:—Note of computation and adjustment of South Sea capital, &c.	*Ibid*. pp. 98-100.
	John Sharpe, Solicitor for the Treasury.	250 0 0	Half-year to 1745, Sept. 29, salary.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 56.
	Treasury Lords, detailed	2,000 0 0	1745, Sept. 29 quarter, salaries	*Money Book* XLII. p. 35.
	Henry Pelham, Chancellor of the Exchequer.	400 0 0	Same, same -	*Ibid.*
	Henry Fane -	50 0 0	Same, sorting, &c., papers, &c., in Treasury Office.	*Ibid*, p. 36.
	Treasury clerks, detailed	275 0 0	Same, salaries	*Ibid.*
	John Beresford	77 10 0	Same quarter, making up books of public revenue.	*Ibid*, p. 38.
	Hugh Valence Jones	50 0 0	Same quarter as a Solicitor for negotiating Treasury affairs.	*Ibid*, p. 39.
	Edward Bryant	15 3 4	Same, as Treasury Messenger attending the Customs.	*Ibid.*
	Taxes Commissioners	150 0 0	Same, salaries	*Ibid*, p. 40.
	House Duties establishment.	682 10 0 75 16 8	Same, salary and incidents bills	*Ibid*, pp. 42, 89.
	Reverend Richard St. John.	20 0 0	Passage money as a minister to the Bahamas.	*Ibid*, p. 52.
	Duke of Dorset -	385 0 0	Annuity 1744, Sept. 30, to 1744-5, Jan. 3.	*Ibid*, p. 24.
	Same -	275 0 0	1744, Xmas quarter, as Warden of the Cinque Ports.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of St. Albans	343 2 6	1744, June 24 quarter, as Master of the Hawks.	*Ibid*, p. 26.
	Same	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension	*Ibid*, p. 27.
	Matthew Woodford	819 0 0	Victualling Placentia and Annapolis, 1745, April 1. to June 30.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 212-3.
	Edward Weston, *et al.*, under-secretaries and clerks, &c., of the Secretary of State's Office.	1,240 5 0	Board wages for attending the King abroad, 1745, May 3, to August 31.	*Ibid*, p. 213.

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 1	George Gore, late a Justice of Common Pleas, Ireland.	400 0 0 *per an.*	Pension on the Irish establishment from 1744, June 24.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 458.
	Customs establishment, London port.	8,682 14 11	1745, Sept. 29 quarter, salary bill.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 22.
	Same, in the outports -	12,488 17 11¼	Same, same -	*Ibid.*
	David Polhill	125 0 0	Same quarter, as Keeper of Records in the Tower.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 56.
	Horatio Walpole, Auditor of the Plantations.	125 0 0	Half-year to 1745, Sept. 29	*Ibid*, p. 106.
	Paymaster of the Forces	4,290 6 8	Service of the war -	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 212.
Oct 2	George Ross	4,290 6 8	To be sent to Inverness for 2 months' subsistence for the 20 Companies of 100 men each to be raised in Scotland. *Appending*:—Estimate.	*Ibid*, pp. 211-2.
	Carleton Hayward -	50 0 0	1745, Sept. 29 quarter, salary	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 59.
	Thomas Winnington, Paymaster of the Forces.	10,000 0 0	Out of 500.000*l.* for extras of the war.	*Ibid*, p. 208.
	Nathaniel Cowdery	25 0 0	1745, Sept. 29 quarter, for services in Auditor of Receipts Office.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 44.
	Sir Thomas Allin and Wentworth Odiarne.	50 1 0	Same, as Sergeants at Arms	*Ibid.*
	Edward Bryant -	15 3 4	Same, as messenger of the Chamber to attend the Treasury.	*Ibid*, p. 45.
	Earl of Orford, Ranger and Keeper of Richmond Park.	44 11 0	Same, for himself and the underkeepers, &c., of said park.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Mann *et al.*, detailed.	165 0 0	Same, for attendants, &c., of the Treasury.	*Ibid*, p. 46.
	Thomas Romney, gent.	5,264 5 6	To reimburse the like expense for the King's special service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 214.
	Robert Tape	12 10 0	1745, Sept. 29 quarter, keeping register of public loans in the office of the Auditor of the Receipt.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 60.
	Charles Bettridge -	5 0 0	Same, locking up His Majesty's treasure.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 3	Augustus Schutz, Master of the Robes.	1,308 11 8	1744, June 24 quarter's expense of the Office of Robes.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 214.
	John Scrope	5,000 0 0	Secret Service	*Ibid*, p. 215.
Oct. 5	George Earl of Cardigan	25 0 0	1744, June 24 quarter, as Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent North.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 27.
Oct. 8	Richard Bentley, Esq., Keeper of the King's libraries.	50 0 0	Half-year to 1744, June 24, allowance for rent, &c.	*Ibid*, p. 100.

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 8	Hawkers and Pedlars establishment.	467 14 10	1745, Sept. 29 quarter's salaries	*Money Book* XLII. p. 101.
	Bank of England	13,793 3 5 out of the Sinking Fund.	Deficiency at Michaelmas, 1745, of the duty on sweets. *Prefixing* :—Certificate.	*Ibid.*
	William Mathew	300 0 0	1745, June 24 quarter, as Capt. Gen. of the Leeward Isles.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 61.
	Benjamin Carpenter, Lieut. Gov. of Montserrat.	15 6 10 500 0 0	1745, May 27 to Sept. 29, as such.	*Ibid*, p. 216.
Oct. 10	Paymaster of the Forces.	20,000 0 0	Services of the war	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 215.
	Field Marshal George Wade, from the Paymaster of the Forces.	20,000 0 0	Imprest for the British and Dutch forces under his command.	*Ibid*, p. 214.
Oct. 15	Arthur Collins -	100 0 0	Royal bounty	*Ibid*, p. 215.
	Arthur Onslow, Speaker of the House of Commons.	500 0 0	100 days as such from 1745, June 22.	*Ibid*, p. 216.
	Day Holbech -	75 0 0	Watering the highway from Denham Buildings to King Street, Westminster, 1745, summer.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 103.
Oct. 21	Paymasters of Exchequer bills.	30,000 0 0	To discharge the like principal in Exchequer bills on land tax, 1745.	*Ibid*, p. 106.
	Same -	750,000 0 0	Same for same of same on malt, 1745.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 22	Reverend Robert Betham.	20 0 0	Passage money as a minister to South Carolina.	*Ibid*, p. 52.
	Wine License establishment.	243 10 11 577 10 0	1745, Sept. 29 quarter's incidents and salary bills.	*Ibid*, pp. 53, 56.
	John Earl of Hyndford, Envoy, &c. to Prussia.	728 0 0 335 10 0	1744. June 24 quarter's ordinary and one bill of extras, detailed.	*Ibid*, pp. 107, 108.
	Thomas Villiers -	455 0 0 273 0 0	Same quarter, on his two separate ordinaries.	*Ibid*, p. 107.
	Horatio Mann, Resident in Tuscany.	272 0 0 100 0 0	Same quarter's ordinary and one bill of extras, detailed.	*Ibid*, pp. 107, 108.
	James Porter	273 0 0	Same ordinary as Commissionary at Vienna.	*Ibid*, p. 108.
Oct. 23	Ignatius de Wasner	125,000 0 0	In full of 500,000*l.* for the Queen of Hungary.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 216.
Oct. 24	Reverend Kenneth Morison.	20 0 0	Passage money as a minister to Barbados.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 52.
	Officers and clerks of the Tally Court.	164 16 0	Levying 1648 tallies of loan, *anno* 1745, Easter and Michaelmas.	*Ibid*, p. 107.
	William Ellis -	850 0 0	Royal bounty -	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 217.
	Richard Sutton	800 0 0	Same -	*Ibid.*

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 24	Sir John Bosworth, Chamberlain of London.	1,000 0 0	Royal bounty for the poor of London.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 217.
	Bank of England	50,000 0 0	1 year to 1745. June 24, four *per cent.* on 1,250,000*l.* out of the surplus lottery, 1714.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 129.
Oct. 29	Bishop of Sarum, Chancellor of the Garter.	285 2 6	Half-year to 1745, Lady Day, for support of said order.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 100.
	John Philipson, Surveyor General of Woods.	365 19 4	Repairs in Hyde Park *Prefixing* :—Philipson's memorial.	*Ibid*, pp. 112-3.
Oct. 31	Thomas Revell	4,693 3 10	Victualling Gibraltar 1745, April 15 to June 9. *Appending* :—Lists.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 221.
	Same	1,222 15 0	Victualling the regiment in Georgia six months to Sept. 7 last.	*Ibid*, p. 222.
	Monsieur Just Henry Alt.	9,023 8 9	Quarter's subsidy, due 1745, Sept. 4, for the Landgrave of Hesse Cassel.	*Ibid*.
	Jerome de Salis -	455 0 0	1744, June 24 quarter, as employé with the Grisons.	*Ibid*, p. 223.
Nov. 6	William Wyndham, for the Duke of Cumberland.	1,000 0 0 a month.	Table money during the campaign said Duke is now going to make against the rebels in the North.	*Ibid*, p. 234.
Nov. 7	Rogers Holland and four others, detailed.	100 0 0 *per an.*	1744, Hilary term, as Welsh Justices *ut supra*, p. 395.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 9.
	Henry Proctor, 2nd Justice of Glamorgan, Brecon, and Radnor.	81 11 6¾	1744, Nov. 28 to 1744-5, Jan. 29 (day of death) as such.	*Ibid*.
	John Burnaby Parker, employed at Oporto.	451 0 0 31 5 0	Bill of exchange drawn for his extras there, July 15 last.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 223.
	Sir Clement Cotterell	500 0 0 45 18 6	Present to Count Stahremberg on his being sent to notify the Emperor of Germany's coronation: and fees thereon.	*Ibid*, p. 224.
	George Garnier, Apothecary General to the Army.	5,894 12 8	Medicines for the army and hospitals in Flanders, 1745. *Appending* :—Report and bill.	*Ibid*, pp. 224-5.
	Thomas Winnington, Paymaster of the Forces.	55,790 6 9	Imprest for the pay of the 6,000 Hessians in British pay.	*Ibid*, pp. 225-6
	William Davis -	500 0 0	To reimburse the like sum expended for His Majesty's service.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 114.
	John Phillipson, Surveyor General of Woods.	1,243 7 17 527 7 3¾	To pay arrears due to John Barnard from Francis Whitworth for works in Hyde Park and other parks. *Prefixing* :—Barnard's memorial and Philipson's report.	*Ibid*, pp. 115-7.

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Nov. 7	Edward Barker	25 0 0	1744, Hilary Term, as Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 172.
Nov. 12	Sheriffs of England and Wales.	4,000 0 0	For 1745, for expenses of passing their patents and accounts.	*Money Book* XLI. p. 141.
	William Davis	459 8 7 31 12 6	To answer a bill of exchange for Arthur Villettes for his extras as Envoy, &c., to Sardinia.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 219.
Nov. 19	Bank of England, through its Chief Cashier.	1,012 10 0 *per an.*	Expenses of management of the 1,800,000*l.* 3 *per cent.* annuities, 1744. *Appending*:—Bank's memorial.	*Money Book*, XLII. pp. 118-9.
	Bank of England for circulating Exchequer bills.	29,664 14 2	Premios on said bills 1745, July 25 to Oct. 24. *Appending*:—Statement of said bills outstanding at latter date.	*Ibid*, p. 70.
	Charles Compton, Paymaster of Pensions.	50,000 0 0	Imprest for pensions -	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 220.
	King of Poland	25,000 0 0	Fourth quarter's subsidy due 1745-6, Jan. 1.	*Ibid*, p. 230.
	Sir Jeffrey Elwes, Treasurer to Queen Anne's bounty.	15,100 0 0	Uses as by Charter of Incorporation of 1704, November 3.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Revell	2,202 2 5	Insurance of provisions for Gibraltar, 1744. *Appending*:—Report by the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	*Ibid*, pp. 231-2
Nov. 21	Paymaster of the Forces.	20,000 0 0	General services of the war -	*Ibid*, p. 232.
	Lieut. Gen. Sir John Ligonier from said Paymaster General.	20,000 0 0	Imprest for the British forces under his command.	*Ibid*, pp. 232-3.
	Earl of Pembroke -	500 0 0	1744, June 24 quarter as Groom of the Stole.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 62.
	Sir Robert Rich *et al.*, detailed.	125 0 0 each.	Same, as Grooms of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*
	William Finch	150 0 0	Same, as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Albemarle, *et al.*, detailed.	250 0 0 each.	Same, as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid*, p. 63.
	Thomas Neale, gent. -	52 0 0 *per an.*	As a King's waiter, London port.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 38.
	Earl Waldegrave	250 0 0	1744, June 24 quarter, as a Gent. of the Bedchamber.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 177.
Nov. 25	Francis Lord North -	500 0 0	Royal present for bringing the news of the Princess of Wales being delivered of a son.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 234.
	Two conforming French churches at Cork.	50 0 0 each. *per an.*	Pensions on the Irish establishment from June 24 last.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 463.
	Margaret Humphry -	133 7 1½	Balance of the works, &c., at Chapelizod.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Howard, merchant.	318 3 8	Losses by the ship "Friendship," being obliged to perform quarantine by particular directions.	*Ibid*, p. 464.

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Nov. 5	John Nichols, Chyrurgeon General to the Army [Ireland].	0 10 0 a day.	Acting as Physician General to the Army [Ireland] from the death of Dr. Upton Peacock to Dr. Barry's appointment.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 464-5.
Nov. 26	Earl of Chesterfield, late Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the States General.	471 8 6 1,169 4 8	In full of his ordinary to 1745, May 15, and one bill of extras, detailed. *Appending* :—Certificate of his departure, 1744-5, Jan. 11.	*Money Book* XLII. pp. 119-20.
	William Earl of Strafford, son of Thomas, late Earl, farmer of post fines.	977 14 1½	Post fines answered direct to the Crown by the sheriffs, *anno* 1744. *Prefixing* :—Certificate of said fines so answered.	*Ibid*, pp. 122-3.
	John Foy and Buckler Weekes, sheriffs of Bristol.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for convicting Ann Carrill of robbery.	*Ibid*, p. 125.
	John Plumptre	150,000 0 0	Imprest for the Ordnance	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 238.
	Reverend Barzillai Deane.	20 0 0	Passage money as a minister to New England.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 52.
Nov. 28	John Hervey	400 0 0 *per an.*	Salary as one of the Justices of Glamorgan, Brecon, and Radnor.	*Ibid*, p. 126.
Dec. 3	John Sharpe, Treasury Solicitor.	300 0 0	Expenses of buying, killing, and burying infected cattle.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 4	Monsr. Just Henry Alt, Councillor to the King of Sweden, as Landgrave of Hesse Cassel.	9,023 8 9	Quarter, due 1745, Dec. 4, on the subsidy to said Landgrave, as by the Treaty of 1745, June $\frac{4}{15}$.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 222.
Dec. 5	Henry Ballowe and Abraham Farley, Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer.	40 0 0	1745, Easter and Trinity terms, sorting and ordering records.	*Order Book* XVIII. pp. 132, 223.
	Gilbert Fleming -	50 0 0	One quarter to 1745, July 26, as Lieut. Gov. of St Christopher.	*Ibid*, p. 73.
	Sir Thomas Robinson	500 0 0	1745, Sept. 29 quarter, as Capt. Gen., &c., of Barbados.	*Ibid*, p. 166.
Dec. 9	George Dodington, Treasurer of the Navy.	1,000,000 0 0	Imprest for the Navy and victualling.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 242-3.
	Messrs. Burrell and Bristow.	1,350 7 0	Beef for Minorca garrison, 1745, April 25 to August 24. *Appending* :—Report by a Comptroller of Army Accounts.	*Ibid*, pp. 243-5.
	Matthew Woodford	828 0 0	Victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal, three months to 1745, Sept. 30. *Appending* :—As above.	*Ibid*, p. 247.

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 9	Officers of the Ordnance	2,751 18 9	Bedding for Minorca garrison. *Appending*:—Certificate by James Thomas, a Deputy Auditor of Imprests.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 245-7.
Dec. 10	Customs establishment, Scotland.	4,911 2 0	1745, Michaelmas quarter's salary bill.	*North Britain Book* XIV. pp. 202-12.
	Salt establishment *ibid.*	750 0 0	Same, same	*Ibid*, pp. 213-5.
	Civil List, *ibid.* -	9,109 6 4¼	Same quarter	*Ibid*, pp. 216-8.
	Salusbury Cade -	1,500 0 0	1744, June 24 quarter, for the Band of Pensioners.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 63.
	Thomas Winnington, Paymaster of the Forces.	500,000 0 0	Imprest for the forces, *anno* 1746.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 241-2.
Dec. 11	Sir Thomas Robinson, Minister at Vienna.	455 0 0 426 0 0	1744, June 24 quarter's ordinary and one bill of extras, detailed.	*Money Book* XLII. pp. 128, 129.
	Robert Trevor, Envoy, &c., to the States General.	696 0 0 150 0 0	1744, Xmas quarter's ordinary and one bill of extras, detailed.	*Ibid.*
	Walter Titley, same to the King of Denmark.	455 0 0 100 0 0	1744, June 24 quarter's ordinary and one bill of extras, detailed.	*Ibid.*
	James Cope -	273 0 0 77 10 0	Same and same, detailed, as Resident with the Hanse Towns.	*Ibid*, pp. 130, 131.
	Arthur Villettes	273 0 0 74 1 6	Same and same, detailed, as same with the King of Sardinia.	*Ibid.*
	John Burnaby, minister to the Swiss Cantons.	273 0 0 120 0 0	Quarter's ordinary to 1744, July 7, and one bill of extras, detailed.	*Ibid*, pp. 130, 132.
	Melchior Guy Dickens, Resident at the Court of Sweden.	273 0 0 100 0 0	1744, June 24 quarter's ordinary and one same, detailed.	*Ibid.*
	Ambrose Stanyford, Agent and Consul General at Algiers.	150 0 0 52 10 0	Same and same, detailed	*Ibid*, pp. 132-3.
	William Reed - -	95 0 0	Same ordinary as Consul General at Tripoli.	*Ibid*, p. 132.
	William Cayley	50 0 0	Same ordinary as Consul at Cadiz.	*Ibid.*
	William Latton -	62 10 0	Same, as same at Tetuan -	*Ibid.* p. 133.
	Charles Holzendorff	100 0 0	Same quarter's allowance for services abroad.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Cyril Wich, late Envoy, &c., to Russia.	650 0 0	One bill of extras, detailed	*Ibid*, pp. 133-4.
	Rear Admiral Thomas Mathews.	273 0 0	1744, June 24 quarter's ordinary, as late His Majesty's Commissary and Plenipotentiary, for the affairs of Italy.	*Ibid*, p. 134.
	Jerome de Salis - -	455 0 0	Same, as employé with the Republic of the Grisons.	*Ibid*, p. 135.

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 11	John Burnaby Parker -	125 0 0	1744, June 24 quarter's ordinary, as employed on His Majesty's affairs at Oporto.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 135.
	Brinley Skinner	136 10 0	Same, till provided for in His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*
	John Laye	91 0 0	Same, residing at Dunkirk	*Ibid*, pp. 135-6.
Dec. 12	John Sharpe	1,500 0 0	Crown Law expenses	*Ibid*, p. 73.
	Lieut. Col. Samuel Mitchell.	624 16 9	Camp necessaries for the First Regiment of Foot Guards commanded by the Duke of Cumberland to replace those lost last summer in Flanders. *Appending*:—Certificate of said necessaries.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 248.
	Lieut. Gen. James St. Clair.	429 9 0	Same for the 2nd Battalion of the Royal Regiment of Foot under his command, according to the species and proportions settled by the king for the same service in 1740. *Appending*:—As above.	*Ibid.*
	Col. John Batereau	429 9 0	Same on a like certificate -	*Ibid.*
	John Anstis, Garter King of Arms.	200 0 0	Carrying ensigns of the Order of the Garter to John Adolph Duke of Saxe Weissenfels.	*Ibid*, p. 250.
	Kings at Arms and other officers at arms, detailed.	80 0 0	Largess money on the creation of 16 nobles. *Appending*:—List of said nobles, viz., Countess Granville, Baroness de Clifford, Countess of Yarmouth, Marquess Grey, Baron Montfort, Baron Ilchester, Baron Chedworth, Earl of Orford, Earl of Harrington, Baron Fitzwilliam, Baron Edgcumbe, Earl of Bath, Earl of Portsmouth, Baron Sandys, Baron Herbert of Chirbury, Earl of Leicester.	*Ibid*, pp. 250-1.
	Capt. Alexander Wilson	178 7 0	Kettles, water flasks, &c., for the regiments under Marshal Wade.	*Ibid*, p. 251.
	John Dean	50 0 0	1744, June 24 quarter, as Consul in Flanders.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 225.
Dec. 17	East India Company	30,000 0 0	One year's annuity to 1746, Sept. 29, on 1,000,000*l.* advanced for the service of 1745.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 136.
	Sir Robert Rich	4,000 0 0	To replace horses and accoutrements lost by his regiment at the action at Melle, in Flanders.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 251.

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 17	William Mathew	300 0 0	1745. Sept. 29 quarter, as Captain General, &c., of the Leeward Isles.	*Order Book* XVIII. p. 230.
Dec. 24	Andrew Reid	495 0 0	For transporting 99 persons -	*Money Book* XLII. p. 138.
	Thomas Ripley, Keeper of the King's private roads, &c.	97 6 8 (? 60 16 8	One year to 1745, June 24, on his patent fee and allowance.	*Ibid*; *Order Book* XVIII. p. 71.
	Owners, adventurers and fishermen of Great Yarmouth.	160 0 0	One year to 1745. Sept. 29, excise for the North Sea and herring fisheries.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 139.
	Customs establishment, London port.	8,676 11 0	1745. Xmas quarter's salary bill.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 22.
	Same, in the outports -	12,484 9 10¼	Same, same -	*Ibid.*
Dec. 25	Bank of England, for circulating Exchequer bills.	26,974 15 0	Premios on said bills, 1745, Oct. 24 to 1745-6, Jan. 24. *Appending*:—Statement of said bills outstanding at latter date.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 70.
[Dec. 26?]	House Duties establishment.	80 15 10¼	1745, Xmas quarter's incidents	*Ibid*, p. 89.
Dec. 26	Hackney Coaches establishment.	280 10 0 112 0 10	Same quarter's salaries and incidents bills.	*Ibid*, p. 137.
	Customs establishment in the Plantations.	1,850 0 0	Half-year to 1745, Xmas, salary bill.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 2.
Dec. 30	Bank of England	24,000 0 0 288 0 0	One year to 1744, June 24, on 800,000*l.* in the joint stock of lottery annuities granted for the service of 1731, together with charges of management.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 139.
	Same - - -	33,750 0 0	1745, Lady Day to Xmas, on 1,500,000*l.* three *per cent.* granted by the Act 18 Geo. II.	*Ibid*, p. 140.
	Same - -	30,000 0 0 360 0 0	One year to 1746, June 24, on 1,000,000*l.*, raised under the Act for a lottery, 12 Geo. I, and charges of management.	*Ibid.*
	Same - -	24,000 0 0 450 0 0	Same, on 800,000*l.*, annuities raised under the Act, 15 Geo. II. and charges of management.	*Ibid*, p. 141.
Dec. 31	Earl of Harrington, a Principal Secretary of State.	108 9 4¾	1744, Nov. 24, to 1745, Dec. 25, on his patent fee as such.	*Ibid*, p. 143.
	Duke of Newcastle, same.	100 0 0	One year to same date, same -	*Ibid*
	Marquess of Tweeddale, same.	100 0 0	Same, same - -	*Ibid*
	Prince of Wales -	12,500 0 0	1745, Xmas quarter's allowance	*Ibid*, p. 6.
	Duke of Cumberland -	3,000 0 0	Same, same - - -	*Ibid.*

1745.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Order or Warrant is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 31	Duke of Newcastle and the Earl of Harrington.	462 10 0 each.	1745, Xmas quarter, as Secretaries of State.	*Money Book* XLII. p. 7.
	John Selwyn, unr.	3,966 16 9½	Same quarter, for the Princesses Amalie and Carolina.	*Ibid.*
	Marquess of Tweeddale	462 10 0	Same, as a Principal Secretary of State.	*Ibid*, p. 8.
	Richard Andrews	37 10 0	Same, as Solicitor, &c., in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Morley -	105 0 0	Same, for himself and three clerks for sorting, &c., the records in the Court of the Receipt of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Same	120 0 0	Same, on the extra allowance for Chapter House records.	*Ibid*, p. 9.
	John Couraud	50 0 0	Same, as Latin Secretary	*Ibid.*
	George Holmes	25 0 0	Same, as Chief Clerk for digesting and putting into order the records now lying in Cæsar's Chapel and other records in the Tower of London.	*Ibid.*
	David Polhill	37 10 0	Same, as Supervisor for sorting said records.	*Ibid*, p. 10.

TABLE III.

1745.

LETTERS PATENT, ROYAL SIGN MANUALS and WARRANTS, TREASURY WARRANTS, COMMISSIONS and ORDERS relating to APPOINTMENTS.

1744-5.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
1744. Dec. 26	Royal letters patent by the King. John Lord Gower, Lord Privy Seal, *loco* George Earl of Cholmondeley; together with the yearly fee of 365*l.*	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 333.
1744-5. Jan. 1	Treasury warrant to the Stamps Commissioners. James Wilde, distributor of stamps, co. Hereford, to be same also for co. Radnor. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners representation. "We find the profit arising by the distribution of stamps in the county of Radnor too small and inconsiderable to induce any persons of character and substance to accept of that employment." Therefore propose to annex the district to that of Herefordshire.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 283.
	Entry of the swearing-in of Edmond Waller to be Cofferer of the Household, *loco* Lord Sandys. *Prefixing*:—Royal sign manual to the Duke of Dorset, Lord Steward of the Household, to give order for the said swearing-in. *Together with*:—The Earl of Dorset's warrant to the Clerk of the Board of Greencloth to swear and admit accordingly.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 65.
	Treasury warrant. Joseph Belcher, a tidesman, inferior list, Bristol port, *loco* John Dowding, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 473.
	Same. Joshua Stevens Jeans to be riding officer for the guard of Christchurch and the adjacent coast, Southampton port, *loco* Robert Hookey, deceased.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 3	Royal letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. William Chetwynd, Master and Worker of the Mint, *loco* Richard Arundell, whose letters patent of 1737, June 23, are hereby revoked.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 68-9.
	Same. Sir John Hynde Cotton, Treasurer of the Chamber, *loco* John Lord Hobart, whose letters patent of 1727, August 2, are hereby revoked: all with the wages and fee of 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and 22*l.* for two clerks.	*Ibid*, pp. 69-70.

1744-5.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Jan. 8	Treasury warrants. John Erskine, Comptroller of Customs, Alloa, *loco* Robert Colhoun, deceased, at 20*l. per an.*; ——— Mackinnon, a tidesurveyor at Greenock, *loco* Archibald Buchanan, at 60*l. per an.*; John Somervell, a landwaiter and searcher, at Port Glasgow, *loco* Christopher Whittingdale, deceased, at 60*l. per an.*	*North Britain Book* XIV, p. 145.
Jan. 15	Same. Mark Seely, a landwaiter at Exeter port, *loco* Arthur Crocker, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 473.
Jan. 21	Letters patent under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords. John Roberts, gent., to be Keeper of the Palace and Park at Greenwich ("Keeper of our Palace or Mansion House, commonly called the . . . Queen's House. . . with the Queen's Garden next adjoining thereto, and of the Old Tilt Yard") in trust for the sole and separate use of Lady Catherine Pelham, wife of Henry Pelham, notwithstanding her coverture.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 84.
Jan. 22	Treasury warrant. Thomas Collyer, of Nottingham, bookseller, to be distributor of stamps, co. Nottingham, *loco* Richard Smith.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 283.
Jan. 29	Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury, to the Attorney or Solicitor General, for a bill to pass the Great Seal of Great Britain, for Richard Minns to be "Chief Glazier of all our buildings" in England, *loco* Charles Corner, deceased. (Patent dated 1744-5, Feb. 7.)	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 89.
Jan. 31	Treasury commission. Henry Clarke, surveyor of houses, co. Norfolk, *loco* Robert Clarke, dismissed, at 50*l. per an.* salary.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 377.
Feb. 5	Treasury warrant. William Holmes, a watchman, London port, *loco* Maynard Nicholls, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 473
Feb. 7	Same. Benjamin Tasker (who was appointed surveyor of Customs at Bahama and Sassafras, in Maryland, by the Surveyor General of the Southern Continent of America, or his deputy) confirmed in said office.	*Ibid.*
	Same. John Pigott, collector of Bermuda, *loco* John Lewis, deceased.	*Ibid*, p. 487.
Feb. 12	Same. Christopher Clarke, waiter and searcher at Scarborough, *loco* William Story, deceased; Robert Fleetwood, a boatman at Liverpool, *loco* James Marshall, resigned; William Appleton, same *ibid. loco* Thomas Sumner, dismissed; Gilbert Peters, same at Salcombe, Dartmouth port, *loco* James Woodley, deceased.	*Ibid*, p. 473.
Feb. 14	Same. Henry Page, a landcarriage man, London port, *loco* William Patman, superseded.	*Ibid.*
Feb. 18	Royal letters patent by the King. John Hervey, of Lincolns Inn, to be one of the Justices of Glamorgan, Brecon, and Radnor.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 233.
Feb. 19	Treasury commissions. James Dotting, surveyor of houses, co. Midd., *loco* John Walkingame, dismissed, at 40*l. per an.*; George Winstanley, same, co. Lancaster, *loco* James Ford, deceased, at 50*l. per an.* salary.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 377.

1744-5.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment	Reference.
Feb. 19	Treasury warrant. David Wake, master and searcher at Alnmouth, Berwick port, *loco* Arthur Alnwicke; John Latham, tidesman in the inferior list, London port, *loco* Thomas Chaplin, deceased; John Kitchon, preferred to the superior list of tidesmen, London port, *loco* John Morris, deceased; Thomas Millward to succeed Kitchon on the inferior list; Robert Heather, a waterman at Gravesend, London port, *loco* Nicho Franklin, deceased; Nathaniel Mead, a tidesman and boatman at Falmouth, *loco* John Davie, deceased; William Peard, tidesman at Ilfracombe, *loco* John Tucker, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 487.
Feb. 26	Same. George Lockyer, waiter and searcher at Barnstaple, *loco* John Trick, deceased; William Farr to succeed Lockyer as sitter at Sidmouth, Exeter port; John Gurley, waterman, London port, *loco* Thomas Acton, deceased.	*Ibid.*
	Same. Robert Buchanan, a landcarriage waiter at Glasgow, *loco* Duncan Buchanan, deceased; John Floucker, a landcarriage waiter at Edinburgh, *loco* David Bonar; Alexander Beatee, a tidesman at Borrowstounness, *loco* Robert Gordon, deceased; Keneth Sutherland, same at Inverness, *loco* Thomas McMichael, deceased.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 145.
Feb. 28	Treasury Commission. Thomas Lawrence, surveyor of houses, co. Essex, *loco* Richard Standish, at 60*l.* *per an.*	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 377.
March 4	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners for John Skrympsher to be instructed at the waterside, London port, in shipping and unloading of goods.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 488.
March 5	Treasury warrant for royal letters patent for Benjamin Bowles to be a King's waiter, London port, *loco* Kyffin Williams.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant. Benjamin James, tidesman, London port, *loco* Robert Rogers, deceased; William Cullyer, riding surveyor, to inspect the officers between Yarmouth and Aldeburgh, *loco* William Knott, deceased; Thomas Fletcher, riding officer at East Dean, Newhaven port, *loco* Henry Pope, disabled by age.	*Ibid*, p. 487.
March 8	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners. John Mills to be instructed at the waterside, London port.	*Ibid*, p. 488.
March 12	Treasury warrant. Thomas Porteous, a tidesman, London port, to be a preventive officer in said port, *loco* William Taylor, deceased; John Roberts, a tidesman and boatman at Plymouth, *loco* Robert Warmington, deceased; Thomas Knyfton, waiter and searcher at Uphill, Bristol port, *loco* George Knyfton, deceased; Theos. Boosey, a tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* Thomas Porteous, preferred; John Morey, a tidesman and boatman at Dartmouth, *loco* Thomas Fox, deceased; Edward Woollcott, a sitter in a boat at Babbicombe, Dartmouth port, *loco* John Hall, deceased.	*Ibid*, p. 487.
	J. Scrope to the Salt Commissioners conveying the Treasury recommendation of Samuel Kenderley to succeed — Rippon, a salt officer at North Shields, if the latter is dead.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 166.
March 14	Treasury warrant. Lewis Thomas, a tidesman in the inferior list, Bristol port, *loco* William Ayleworth, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 487.

1744-5.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
March 19	Treasury warrants. Benjamin Burrell, a watchman, London port, *loco* John Pennington, deceased; Henry Martyn, tidesman and boatman at Plymouth, *loco* John Langston, superannuated; John Hey, a boatman at Plymouth, *loco* James Cock, deceased; William Blunden, noontender, London port, *loco* Thomas Swift, deceased; John Howard, a waterman, London port, *loco* Thomas Acton, deceased; Peter Heslop, a tidesman at Workington, Whitehaven port, *loco* Robert Walby, preferred.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 487.
1745. March 26	Same to the Excise Commissioners, to appoint Elizabeth Lucas as deputy housekeeper to the Excise Office, *loco* Tabitha Mitchell, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 308.
March 28	Same to the Customs Commissioners to admit William Long as deputy to Benjamin Bowles, one of the King's waiters in London port. *Prefixing*:—Said Bowles's presentment of said Long.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 492.
	Treasury warrants. William Biging preferred to the superior list of tidesmen, Bristol port, *loco* John Berry, deceased; Geo. Drinkwater to succeed said Biging in the inferior list; George Gregory, a tidesman in inferior list, London port, *loco* John Barnby, superannuated.	*Ibid.*
March —	Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a bill to pass the Great Seal for a grant to John Norris, junr., of the office of Usher of the Custom House.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 102.
April 2	Treasury warrant. Thomas Graunt, a tidesman at Minehead, *loco* John Floyd, junr., deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 492.
April 4	Same. John Kevish, a tidesman and porter at Whitehaven, and John Dixon, a tidesman and boatman there, to exchange places.	*Ibid.*
April 9	Same. John Noel, waiter and searcher at Gosport, *loco* Edmund Smith; Charles Hanson, same at Whitby, *loco* William Kitchingman, deceased; Thomas Burdet, tidesman at Yarmouth, *loco* William Browne; Robert Watson, a watchman, *ibid loco* Abraham Bayley, dismissed; Timothy Godfrey, same, *ibid loco* Thomas Edwards, dismissed.	*Ibid.*
	Same. James Murray, tidesman at Port Glasgow, at 20*l. per an. loco* Thomas Richardson, deceased; James St. Clair, same, *ibid loco* Robert Purcell, dismissed; William Keith, same at Inverness, at 18*l. per an., loco* David Callum, dismissed; David Spence, same, Kirkcaldy, at 20*l. per an., loco* John Wood, deceased; William Hamilton, same at Prestonpans, at 20*l. per an., loco* Thomas Thompson, deceased; Thomas Wallace, same at Ayr, at 15*l. per an., loco* John Forrester, deceased; James McDonald, salt officer at Irvine, at 25*l. per an., loco* Hugh Campbell, deceased; Archibald Hunter and Colin McLachlane, boatmen at Cumbraes, at 15*l. per an.* each, *locis* Robert McKurdie and Donal McLachlane, resigned.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 163.
April 11	Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Attorney or Solicitor General, for a bill to pass the Great Seal to appoint John Phillipson Surveyor General of Woods, North and South Trent, *loco* Henry Legge: with the fees of 50*l.* and 50*l.*	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 128.

1745.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
April 18	Treasury warrant. James Cole, Register of certificates in the island of Guernsey, in Southampton port, *loco* Samuel Robinson; Richard Holdsworth, riding surveyor between Dartmouth and Exeter, *loco* Peter Creed, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 494.
April 22	Royal letters patent by the King. Sir Michael Foster, Knt., Sergeant at Law, to be a Justice of the King's Bench ("one of our justices to hold pleas before us").	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 270.
	Royal Commission by writ of Privy Seal to William Popple to be Governor and Commander in Chief of the Bermudas, with powers, &c., detailed, at full.	*Ibid*, pp. 285-91.
April 23	J. Scrope to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, conveying the Treasury's recommendation of Francis Hopegood, *loco* Thomas Staunton, as their Solicitor or Correspondent in England.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 446.
	Treasury warrant. Thomas Copson, a watchman, London port, *loco* Daniel Thomas, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 494.
	Commission in the form of letters patent under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords. William Smelt, Receiver of His Majesty's casual revenues in Barbados ("Receipt of all rents, revenues, prizes, fines, escheats, forfeitures, and other profits, and duties whatsoever") *loco* Joseph Young, deceased.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 129.
April 30	Treasury warrants. Benjamin Newton, a noontender, London, *loco* Moses Plumpton, deceased; Henry Doming, tidesman and boatman, Dover port, *loco* Samuel Rossen.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 494.
	Same. Mathew Watson, a stamper in the Stamp Office, *loco* George Goodridge, resigned; Francis Moore, same, *loco* John Rogers, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 310.
May 1	Royal letters patent by the King. Edward Clive, Sergeant at Law, to be one of the Barons of the Coif of the Exchequer.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 140.
	Treasury warrant to the Board of Works. Richard Biggs to be Clerk of the Works at Windsor Castle, *loco* Abraham Curtis, to be superannuated for infirmity. *Prefixing*:—Report from said Board.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 311.
May 2	Treasury warrant. John Swaine, junr., to succeed John Swaine, superannuated, as mate of the "Amelia" sloop.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 494.
	Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Attorney General for a bill to pass the Great Seal for Thomas Earl of Leicester and Sir Everard Fawkener to be Postmasters General, *locis* said Earl and Sir John Eyles, the said Eyles being lately deceased.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 139.
May 3	Royal letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. Charles Cottrell to be Marshal of the Ceremonies to attend on foreign ministers, *loco* Robert Cottrell, deceased.	*Ibid*, p. 141.
May 7	Treasury warrants. Thomas Adamson and James Murray, tidesman at Leith, *locis* Andrew Robson and William Milne, deceased; David Grant, surveyor, landwaiter, and searcher at Perth, *loco* Alexander Moody, dismissed, at 25*l.* *per an.*	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 174.

1745.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
May 7	Treasury warrant for royal letters patent. John Blackwell, Comptroller of Customs at Gloucester, *loco* Richard Lewis, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 496.
	Treasury warrant. Charles Fair, a boatman at Norwich, Yarmouth port, *loco* Jeremiah Barton, deceased.	*Ibid*, p. 494.
May 17	Royal letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. Sir John Campbell, commonly called Lord Glenorchy, to be Master and Treasurer of the Jewels, with the like profits, &c., and in as ample manner, &c., as Sir Francis Lawley, Bart., Heneage Montague, Charles Godfrey, James Brudenall, Charles Lord Lynn, or William Lord Abergavenny.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 141-2.
May 20	J. Scrope to the Salt Commissioners with the Chancellor of the Exchequer's recommendation of William Hooke for the first vacancy of a salt officer's place in Hampshire, of the value of 40*l. per an.*	*Letter Book* XX. p. 173
May 22	Treasury warrants. Peter Clark, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, *loco* James Dunbar, superannuated; Christopher Payl, a tidesman at Whitehaven, *loco* Robert Copley, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 494.
	Warrant by the Lords Justices, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Attorney or Solicitor General, for a bill to pass the Great Seal to grant to John Spencer the Rangership of Windsor Great Park for his own life, he being by virtue of the will of Sarah Duchess of Marlborough (for whom the said office was held in trust by James Craggs, Samuel Edwards, and Charles Hodges, by letters patent of Queen Anne), in possession of the said office, and entitled thereto for and during the life of Mary Duchess of Montagu.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 145-6.
May 27	Royal commission to Benjamin Carpenter, to be Lieutenant Governor of Montserrat, *loco* [Robert] Carpenter, deceased, with such powers and . . . directions as are or shall be expressed in the Commission and instructions to the Captain General and Governor-in-Chief of the Leeward Caribbee Islands, whose orders he is from time to time to observe.	*Ibid*, p. 192.
May 29	Treasury warrants. William Bollan, collector and surveyor at Marblehead and Salem, New England, *loco* Joseph Browne, deceased; Joseph Love, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, *loco* Theos. Boosey, who was appointed to said post, but objected to by the Customs Commissioners; Sweet Hart, a tidesman at Liverpool, *loco* Daniel Heys, deceased.	*Customs Book* XV. p. 494.
June 12	Same. Robert Fleetwood, tidesman and boatman at Liverpool, *loco* Thomas Smith, superannuated; Thomas Sumner to succeed Fleetwood as boatman, *ibid*; Thomas Sanderson, boatman at Hull, *loco* David Lyth, resigned; William Butterfield, tidesman and weighing porter at Lancaster, *loco* Christopher Sherson, superannuated; John Avery, commander of the "Duke of Cornwall" sloop, at Bideford, *loco* Isaac Cocart, who resigns; Richard Kingdon, preferred to the superior list of tidesmen, London port, *loco* Robert Bradshaw, deceased; Edmund Taylor to succeed Kingdon in the inferior list, *ibid.*	*Ibid.*
	Same. Thomas McKeand, a tidesman at Wigtown, *loco* Alexander McKean, deceased.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 174.

1745.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
June 19	Treasury warrant. Moses Garrett, a tidesman and boatman at Lynn Regis, *loco* John Lacheur, superannuated; John Scott, waiter and searcher at Berwick, *loco* William Pratt, deceased; Webb Weston, landwaiter at Plymouth, *loco* Philip Andrew Motham, deceased; James Haydock, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, *loco* William Lacon, deceased; William Sheppard, a night watchman at Bristol, *loco* Charles Jones, deceased	*Customs Book* XV. p. 501
June 26	Same. John Walsh, junr., riding officer at Bexhill, Rye port, *loco* John Walsh, his father, superannuated; John Jordan, a riding officer at Folkestone, Dover port, to be supervisor of the riding officers for the middle division of Kent, *loco* Young Veel, deceased; Richard Henshaw to succeed Jordan as riding officer at Folkestone.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury Commissions. James Hayes *et al.*, detailed, Receivers General of land tax, 1745, for co. Berks and other counties, respectively detailed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 421-4.
	Treasury warrants. Henry Maull, a tidesman at Anstruther, *loco* John Ogilvie, deceased, at 20*l.* *per an.*; Colin Lenox, same at Leith, *loco* Francis Porteous, dismissed, at 20*l.* *per an.*; James Jackson, a boatman at Dundee, *loco* Patrick Young, deceased, at 15*l.* *per an.*	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 176.
July 3	Treasury commissions. Michael Thirkle, junr., of Ipswich *et al.*, detailed, Receivers General for land tax, 1745, for part of Suffolk and for other counties, respectively detailed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 424-5.
	Treasury warrants. George Tomkins, a tidesman in the inferior list, Bristol port, *loco* William Sheppard, preferred; John Butler, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, *loco* William Smith, dismissed.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 3
July 9	J. Scrope to the Salt Commissioners, with the Treasury recommendation of George Robins to succeed John Rosckelly in case of the latter's decease.	*Letter Book* XX. p. 178.
July 10	Treasury commissions. Sir Peter Davenport *et al.*, detailed, Receivers General of land tax, 1745, for co. Chester and other counties, respectively detailed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 425.
	Treasury warrants. John Vaughan, collector at Cardigan, *loco* David Griffith, deceased; Richard Holdsworth, riding surveyor between Dartmouth and Exeter, and Edward Hanbury, same, between Plymouth and Dartmouth to exchange places.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 3.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners. John Scott to be instructed as a landwaiter at Berwick port,	*Ibid*, p. 6.
	Treasury commission. Robert Clarke, surveyor of houses, Norfolk, *loco* Henry Clarke, dismissed, at 50*l.* *per an.*	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 377.
July 16	Warrant by the Lords Justices, countersigned by the Treasury Lords. Thomas Hill, gamekeeper at Richmond and Hampton Court ("one of the gamekeepers within and for the district of 10 miles about our royal palace of Richmond in our County of Surrey and our palace of Hampton Court in our County of Middlesex," it being highly reasonable and fitting that the game of all kinds should be strictly preserved within 10 miles of any of our royal palaces), *loco* William Wallbutt, whose commission is hereby revoked.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 181-2.

1745.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
July 17	Treasury warrants. Greenhill Darracott, surveyor at Plymouth, to be collector there, *loco* John Widdon, preferred; Benjamin Herron, a boatman at Yarmouth, *loco* John Wellar, deceased; Thomas Nurscombe, a boatman at Minehead, *loco* John Hensley, deceased; George Hobson, a weigher, Hull port, *loco* William Winter, deceased; Joseph Collings, a tidesman and boatman at Looe, *loco* Thomas Jewett, deceased; William Warns, same at Harwich, *loco* John Mathews, preferred; John Mathews, inspector of the watergate at Harwich, *loco* Henry Stevens, dismissed; Nathaniel Coates, tidesman at Liverpool, and John Kevish, tidesman and boatman at Whitehaven, to exchange places; Edmond Hough, surveyor at Pocomoke, in Maryland, to do duty on both sides the river, *loco* William Brerewood, deceased.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 3.
	Treasury commissions. Richard Brodribb *et al.*, detailed, Receivers General of land tax, 1745, for co. Worcester and other counties, respectively detailed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 425.
	Treasury warrants. James Trail, surveyor of Zetland, *loco* Henry Rose, deceased, at 30*l.* *per an.*; James Vance, landwaiter and searcher, *ibid.* *loco* William Henderson, deceased, at 25*l.* *per an*; Andrew Nicholson to succeed Vance as tidewaiter at 15*l.* *per an.* John Boswell, tidewaiter at Anstruther, *loco* Robert Douglas, dismissed.	*North Britain Book* XIV p. 176.
July 23	Treasury commissions. Theophilus Lane, of Hereford city, Receiver General of house duties, co. Hereford.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 340.
	Treasury warrants. Anthony Porter, a landwaiter at Plymouth, to be surveyor *ibid*, *loco* Greenhill Darracott, preferred; Richard Roope to succeed Porter as landwaiter; Robert Carswall, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, to be superannuated; Thomas Arnold to succeed him.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 3.
	Treasury Commission. Theophilus Lane. Receiver General of land tax. 1745, and arrears of land and house tax, 1744, co. Hereford.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 430.
July 25	Royal letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. Grant to John Spencer, on surrender, for his natural life of the office of Ranger of Windsor Great Park.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 188-90.
Aug. 21	Treasury warrants. Hugh William, waiter and searcher at Amlwch, Beaumaris port, *loco* Richard Jones, dismissed; James Burnham, a boatman at Hull, *loco* Francis Wood, deceased; James Hoare, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, *loco* James Browne, deceased; George Wackerill, a tidesman in Bideford port.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 3.
Aug. 28	Same. Robert Killby, a boatman at Wisbech, *loco* Robert Clark, resigned; William Blamire, waiter, searcher, and riding officer at the Guards, in Carlisle port, *loco* John Little, deceased; Michael Macnamara, surveyor of Customs at Wicomico and Munni, in Maryland, *loco* Alexander Stewart, deceased.	*Ibid.*
	Same. John Robson, deputy to Thomas Yorke, one of the King's waiters in the port of London, *loco* Joseph Clark, who has resigned.	*Ibid*, p. 15.

1745.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Aug. 28	Treasury warrants. Robert Adair, collector at Stranraer, *loco* Edward Bruce, deceased; Charles Campbell, comptroller *ibid*, *loco* Charles Innes, dismissed; John McLumpha, surveyor *ibid*, *loco* John Neilson, dismissed; John McMorlane, landwaiter and searcher *ibid*, *loco* Thomas Naismith, dismissed; Alexander Shank, surveyor at Kirkcaldy, *loco* Thomas Denny; Duncan McVicar, collector at Fort William, *loco* William Cowan, dismissed.	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 176.
Sept. 5	Treasury commission. William Fortune, of Monmouth town. Receiver General of land tax, 1745, for co. Monmouth.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 425.
	Same. Said William Fortune, to be also Receiver General of house duties, co. Monmouth.	*Ibid*, p. 340.
Sept. 11	Treasury warrants. Thomas Piggens, a tidesman and boatman at Rye, *loco* Joseph Cooper, deceased; Nathaniel May, a boatman at Ipswich, *loco* Benjamin Dewey, deceased; John Layman, same *ibid*, *loco* John Trapneal, superannuated; George Sanderson, a tidesman and boatman at Berwick, *loco* James Brown, deceased.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 17.
Sept. 17	Same. Robert Allen, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, preferred to the superior list, *loco* William Wastell, deceased; Emanuel Maxfield to succeed Allen in the inferior list.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 18	Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a bill to pass the Great Seal. William Selwyn, Solicitor of Excise ("Solicitor as well for the defence and prosecution of all causes coming before the Chief Commissioners and Governors of our revenues of Excise relating to the several branches and revenues which now are or shall be under the direction and management of the said Commissioners as before the Commissioners for Appeals and regulating the duties of Excise"), all *loco* James Gambiere, deceased: to be executed by himself for his sufficient deputy or deputies, such deputy or deputies being first approved of by the Treasury: with the salary of 350*l. per an.* for himself, deputy and clerks.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 211.
Sept. 19	Treasury warrant. Henry Lee, landwaiter at Hull, *loco* Robert Waller, deceased.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 17.
	Same. Josiah Lambert, now tidesman at Borrowstounness, to be surveyor at Prestonpans, *loco* Lewis Hay, deceased, at 35*l. per an.*; Rowland Jacques, tidesurveyor at Borrowstounness, *loco* said Lambert, at 30*l. per an.*; Alexander Fonlerton to succeed Jacques as salt officer at Borrowstounness, at 25*l. per an.*	*North Britain Book* XIV. p. 201.
Oct. 8	Same. Robert Parker, waiter and searcher at Lynn Regis, *loco* Thomas Whall, junr., deceased; James Salter, tidesman and boatman at Mousehole, Penzance port, and Samuel Croggan, tidesman at Padstow, to exchange places.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 17.
	Treasury warrant of approval of Daniel Wray as first clerk to Philip Yorke, one of the four Tellers in the Receipt. *Prefixing*:—Extract of the Act of 8 and 9 Wm. III for the better observation of the course of the Exchequer. *Together with*: said Yorke's presentation of said Wray.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 329-30.

1745.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Oct. 21	Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, to the Attorney or Solicitor General, for a bill to pass the Great Seal to grant to John Vaughan the office of Chamberlain of the town and borough of Brecon and [of] the counties of Brecon, Radnor, and Glamorgan, and of steward and keeper of the Courts Leet, View of Frankpledge, and other Courts whatsoever of the Lordships, manors, lands, and tenements, granges, commotes, and hereditaments of Maillaen, Caio, Mableview, Mabedrud, Manordiloe, Kethinock, and the forests of Glyngothy and Pennant, co. Carmarthen, and also of steward and bailiff of the manors, &c., of the late dissolved monastery of Talley, co. Carmarthen, and of steward and keeper of the Court Leets and View of Frankpledge, of the manors, &c., of Mavon, *alias* Mavonion, Gwinioneth Ucharden, *alias* Gwinioneth Youcharden, Iscoyd Isherwyn, Glenerglyn, Blaenaeron, Silian, and Tallisarne Green co. Cardigan; and also of steward of the lordship and manor of Brecon; all *loco* Sir Nicholas Williams, deceased, with the yearly fee of 100*l*.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 218.
Oct. 22	Treasury warrant. Nicholas Whitehead, landwaiter at Sunderland, *loco* Mathew Peirson, superannuated; Owen Lloyd, waiter and searcher at Aberdovey, *loco* Evan Lloyd, deceased.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 17.
Oct. 29	Same. Thomas Pain, mate of the "Walpole" sloop at Harwich, *loco* Farley Spratling, dismissed; Joshua Tunstal, tidesman at Liverpool, *loco* James Chadwick, dismissed; Thomas Richardson, weighing porter at Newcastle, *loco* Joseph Wilson, deceased.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury commission. Jude Storer, surveyor of houses, co. Surrey, *loco* John Wight, deceased, at 50*l*. *per an.* salary.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 377.
Oct. 30	Commission in the form of letters patent under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords, appointing Charles Compton Paymaster of Pensions, *loco* Benjamin Keene, whose authority is hereby revoked.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 219-20.
Nov. 7	Treasury warrants. Richard Luffman, weighing porter, London port, *loco* Edward Nix, deceased; John Goodwin, riding surveyor between Yarmouth and Aldeburgh, *loco* William Cullyer, dismissed; John Smith, same between Sheringham and Happisburgh, Yarmouth port, *loco* John Massingham, deceased; William Goodwin, boatman at Ilfracombe, *loco* Adolamy Martin; Edward Harris, tidesman and boatman at Bideford, *loco* Edward Yard, deceased.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 17.
Nov. 8	Royal letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. Claudius Amyand, Keeper of the King's Libraries within the kingdom of England, *loco* Richard Bentley (son of Richard Bentley, D.D.), who was thereto appointed by letters patent, dated Westminster, 1724-5, March 11: the said Richard Bentley, the son, having by an instrument under his hand dated 1745, Oct. 28, and duly enrolled in Chancery, surrendered the said office: all with the annuity or annual fee of 200*l*., payable quarterly.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 226-7.
Nov. 9	Same. John Vaughan, Chamberlain of Brecon, &c., *ut supra*, *p.* 845.	*Ibid*, pp. 227-9.
Nov. 12	Treasury warrant for royal letters patent. Thomas Neale, a King's waiter, London port, *loco* Charles Northcote superseded.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 35.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. Charles Northcote to be deputy searcher, London port, *loco* Thomas Neale, superseded.	*Ibid.*

1745.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Nov. 12	Treasury warrant. Henry Cleland, collector of Mountserrat, *loco* William Stammers, deceased.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 17.
	Treasury warrant to the Stamps Commissioners. Thomas Steele to be inspector and riding surveyor of the Stamp Office, *loco* William Longman, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 337.
Nov. 19	Treasury warrants. George Tomkins, a tidesman in the inferior list, Bristol port, transferred to the superior list; Rowland Richardson to succeed him in the inferior list; William Shackles, tidesman and boatman at Hull, *loco* Henry Grimes, deceased; Abraham Shrewsbury, junr., tidesman and boatman at Dover, *loco* Thomas Kennet dismissed; Henry Thomas, same at Dover, *loco* Charles Mitchell, dismissed.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 17.
Nov. 21	Same. George Scott, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, *loco* Christopher Burton, deceased.	*Ibid.*
Nov. 28	Same. Allan Piper, a landwaiter at Southampton, *loco* Mathew Price, deceased.	*Ibid.*
	Same. John Becke, gent., to be one of the inspectors of Courts and Corporations and riding surveyors of the stamp duties, *loco* John Calthorpe, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 337.
Dec. 4	Commission in the form of letters patent under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Duke of Newcastle. Corbyn Morris, agent for the islands of Newfoundland and Cape Breton and for the province of Nova Scotia or Acadie, with full power, &c., to aid and protect all merchants and other the King's subjects there, their goods, ships, trade, &c., it having been represented that it would greatly contribute to the advance of the King's subjects in the said places that an agent should be appointed for said islands and province, and the King being very desirous to give all due encouragement to the trade and commerce of the same.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. pp. 270-1.
Dec. 5	Royal letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. Edward Younge, of Dunford Parva, Wilts, Bath King of Arms of the order of Bath, to be a King of Arms and a principal Herald of the parts of Wales, with the title of Gloucester, *loco* Grey Longueville: with the annual rent of 40*l.*	*Ibid*, pp. 313-4.
	Treasury warrant. John Faulkener, a weighing porter, London port, *loco* Thomas Matley, deceased.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 18.
	Same James Hamilton to be assistant to the Teller of Stamps, *loco* Thomas Davies, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 337.
Dec. 9	Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Treasury Lords to the Attorney or Solicitor General, for a bill to pass the Great Seal. John Roberts, Receiver General of the Post Office ("Receiver General of all and every the rates, duties and revenues granted by an Act of Parliament made and passed in the 9th year of the reign of . . Queen Anne"), *loco* George Stone, deceased.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXVI. p. 241.
Dec. 12	Entry of Treasury approval of Anthony Pollett to be deputy to Henry Lord Aylmer in the office of Comptroller of the Mint. *Prefixing*:—Said Lord Aylmer's presentation of said Pollett.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. pp. 350-1.

1745.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Dec. 12	Treasury warrants Hercules Nichols, a tidesman and boatman at Penzance, *loco* Samuel Croggan, deceased.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 18.
Dec. 17	Treasury commission. John Siddall, surveyor of houses, co. Surrey, *loco* John Archar, deceased: at 50*l.* *per an.* salary.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 377.
	Treasury warrant. John Manby, coastwaiter in London port, *loco* Charles Jordan, deceased; John Mitchelbourne, deputy Comptroller at Newhaven, *loco* James Corbridge, deceased.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 18.
	Treasury warrants to the Stamps Commissioners. Peter Cocks to be Distributor of Stamps for the county of Gloucester, and Samuel Worrall, junr., same for the city of Bristol, *loco* Samuel Worrall, resigned.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVII. p. 351.
Dec. 24	Treasury letters patent to Anthony Pollett, junior, as King's clerk for the Copper Coinage, *loco* Charles Smyth, deceased, to enter all receipts and deliveries of copper in bars or scissel with the weight and price, and all new deliveries of copper moneys from the moneyers to the Master and Worker of the Mint: same to see all the assays performed, and the copper moneys and scissel weighed, and one or more pieces out of every parcel of moneys assayed to be kept in a box under his key and the key of the said Master and Worker, to be tried annually in weight and fineness: and to make yearly a roll upon oath of the weight and price of every parcel of new moneys coined and delivered to the said Master and Worker: and to examine and sign all bills of charge for repairs of buildings and for providing things requisite for setting up the coinage thereby intended: all with the fee of 20*s.* per ton of moneys coined.	*Ibid*, pp. 352-3.
	Treasury warrant. Thomas Higgenson, searcher and surveyor of cards and dice in the Stamp Office.	*Ibid*, p. 337.

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Abbot, George, Deputy Paymaster of Forces in the northern parts of England, 717, 723, 733.

Abbs (Abbes, Abbey), Park Wood (co. Bucks), 486, 568, 779, 783.

Abenhall (co. Gloucester,), 276, 483, 484.

Abercrombie, Alexander, King's limner, Scotland, 478.

....., ..., receiver for public creditors, Scotland, 484.

....., James, King's limner, Scotland, 478.

....., ..., Attorney General of South Carolina, 64, 101.

....., ..., (Ireland), 137.

Aberdeen (Scotland), Bishopric, 212, 651.

....., town, 3, 105, 212, 215, 218, 466, 654.

....., University, 212.

Aberdour, Lord. *See* Douglas, S. C.

Aberdovey (Merioneth), 38, 214, 646, 846.

Abergavenny, Lord. *See* Nevill, W.

Abernyte (co. Perth), 131, 578.

Aberystwith (co. Cardigan), 557.

Abingdon, Earl of. *See* Bertie, M.

Abney, Sir Thomas, Baron of the Exchequer, Justice of Common Pleas, 415, 434.

Academy of music. *See* Royal Academy.

Acadie. *See* Nova Scotia.

Accomack (Virginia), 210.

ACCOUNTS, 725, 745. *See* Aggregate fund; Alienation office; Barracks (Ireland); Beer; Civil list; Customs (Scotland); Deductions; Estimates; Exchequer (Receipt, salaries); Excise (duties, accounts); Fees; General Fund; Georgia (extraordinaries); Improvements; Jamaica (revenue); Linens (foreign, imports); National debt; Navy (cash); Navy (transport); Navy (victualling); Paxton, N.; Prices (of provisions, Ireland); Queen Caroline, establishment); Salt duty; Sheriffs; Spiritous liquors; Wardrobe (debt), Whitefoord, A.; Wine licences (revenue); Wool licences.

Accra (Gold Coast), 5, 451.

Acklam, ("*Aclome*") (co. York), 755, 768, 775.

Ackwood Forest (co. Radnor), 125, 136.

Acquilar, Felix, Spanish prisoner, 65.

Acquittance money. *See* Wine Licences.

Acton, Andrew, 121.

....., Thomas, 839, 840.

Acton (co. Midd.), 35, 101.

Acts of Parliament. *See* Parliament.

Adair, Mr., 79.

....., Robert, 845.

Adams, James, Customs Officer, 210.

....., ..., Clerk of the Stables, 280-1, 291, 296, 575. *See* Royal Stables (clerk).

....., John, 217, 749, 791.

....., Sir Robert, 296.

....., William, a Wine Licence Commissioner, 436.

Adamson, Thomas, 841.

Adderley, John, 108, 210.

Addison, John, 213, 266.

Additional stamp duties. *See* Stamp Duties.

ADMIRALTY, 32 96, 107, 149, 246, 248, 260, 294, 312, 332, 380, 439, 446, 471, 477-8, 493, 496, 499, 555, 673, 732, 737, 740, 780, 782, 786.

....., charts, construction of, 5.

....., clerks, 70, 85-6, 143, 246, 306.

....., commission, 655.

....., Commissioners or Lords. *See* Bedford, Duke of; Sandwich, Earl of; Hamilton, A.; Beauclerk, V.; Baltimore, Lord C.; Anson, G.; Grenville, G.; Winchilsea, Earl of, 5, 45, 51, 83, 90, 245, 438, 441, 671-2, 680, 684, 691, 718-20, 725, 742, 807.

..... Court, 139-40, 147, 356, 366, 560, 572, 692, 702, 763, 769, 779. *See* Advocate General.

..... droits, 33, 613, 657, 701.

..... Office, 5, 242, 246, 293, 759, 768, 785, 788.

....., Secretary to, 85. *See* Burchet, J.; Corbet, T.

....., Solicitor of rights and perquisites of. *See* Winnington, F.

Adriatic sea, 51.

Advertisements [in Gazette], 41.

Advocate, King's, and Procurator General in Admiralty Courts and Ecclesiastical, 137, 139, 140, 147, 149, 560. *See* Paul, Dr. G.; Greenly, E.

..... General, Lord Advocate, Scotland, 248, 268, 320, 506, 535, 544. *See* Craigie, R.

Affleck, Alexander, 644.

Africa, 142, 327.
....., Company and its forts and settlements. *See* Royal Africa.
African trade, 39, 127.
Agar, John, 236.
Aggregate Fund (General or Aggregate), quarterly income of, 120, 146, 156, 353, 366, 375, 383, 522, 556, 573, 584, 718, 746, 756, 768, 780.
Agio, 226-7.
Agnew, David, 233.
....., James, 652
Ailesbury, Earl of. *See* Bruce, C.
Aislabie, William, an Auditor of Imprests, 5, 114-5, 136, 151, 177, 206, 244-5, 278, 353, 360-1, 375, 416, 544, 551, 555, 584, 586, 589-90, 608, 636, 661, 663, 757, 778, 785, 811.
Aix la Chapelle, 262, 794.
Akener, John, 598.
Alatamaha (Altamaha, river Georgia), 65.
Albany (New York), 267.
Albemarle, Earl and Countess of. *See* Keppel.
Albert, Thomas, 119, 230.
Alcock, Thomas, 288, 299, 412.
....., Reverend William, 306, 416.
Aldcliffe ("*Aucliffe*") Hall (Lancaster), 536, 588, 723, 751, 766, 770, 774, 782.
Aldeburgh (Suffolk), 68, 216, 219, 249, 265, 438, 839, 846.
Aldrich, John, 249.
....., William (pension), 630 (Barrack-master General, Dublin), 729.
Ale. *See* Beer.
Alexander, Samuel, 274, 369.
Aleyn, Giles, 213.
Algiers, 593. For ambassadorial service *see* Ambassadors to.
....., Dey of, 492, 496; royal present to, 630, 640; birth of a son to, 821.
....., English prisoners in, 492, 493.
Alice Holt Forest (co. Hants), 38, 108-9, 126, 130, 165, 180, 471, 565, 616.
....., Rangers of. *See* Mordaunt, J.
Alienations (King's or Queen's fines in Chancery), 654.
....., Commissioners of, 34, 132, 654. *See* Ashburnham, Sir W.; Cayley, C.; Donaldson, W.; Mussenden, H.
....., Office, 334, 476, 748.
Allanson, William, 646.
Allazin, Henry, 570.
Allely, William, 220, 282.
Allen (Allin), Edward, Consul [at Naples], 290.
....., Elizabeth, 547.
....., John, an apothecary of the Royal Household, 179, 206, 416, 608, 636, 811.
....., Joseph, 148, 157.
....., Joshua, 2nd Viscount Allen, 53, 137.
....., Lady, 312.
....., Phill., 219.
Allen (Allin)—*cont.*
....., Ralph, farmer of the bye and cross road letters, 54, 61, 139, 294.
....., Robert, 255, 562, 845.
....., Thomas, wine merchant, 732, 735, 780, 786.
....., William, 208; sheriff of Pembroke, 418.
Allin (Allen), Sir Thomas, a Serjeant at Arms, 169, 183, 195, 202, 400, 407, 422, 431, 610, 619, 635, 795, 805, 817, 828.
Allix, William, a Commissioner for collecting 6*d.* a month from seamen's wages for Greenwich Hospital, 767.
Alloa (co. Clackmannan), 218, 260, 320, 562, 651, 653, 838.
Allowances. *See* Fees.
..... of plate. *See* Secretary of State.
..... of clothes. *See* Wardrobe.
Almoner, Lord, issues to, for the King's private pensions, maundy money, daily alms and the poor at the gate, 23, 99, 104, 247, 254, 330, 332, 339, 463, 536, 678, 734.
....., ... (Scotland). *See* McVicar, N.
Alms, for the King's birthday in Scotland, 637.
Alnmouth (co. Northumberland), 839.
Alnwicke, Arthur, 839.
Alt, Monsieur Just Henry, Councillor to the King of Sweden. Chargé d'Affaires from said King as Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, 164, 198, 425, 830, 832.
Altena (Altona), Prussia, 330, 379, 387.
Alum works (co. York), lease of, 146, 242, 281-2, 286, 305, 362.
Alverstoke (co. Hants), 771.
Alves, William, 435.
AMBASSADORS, 42, 69, 73, 105, 235, 241, 290, 319, 459, 496, 709, 741.
..... privileges of, 24, 92.
..... **FROM ENGLAND TO—**
.... Algiers, agent and Consul General at *see* Holden, E.; Black, C.; Stanyford, A.
.... Antwerp. *See* Ambassadors to Germany, Austrian.
.... Austrian Netherlands, Resident in *see* Burrish, O.; employé at the Court of Brussels *see* Daniel, R.
.... Berlin. *See* Ambassadors to Prussia.
.... Brussels. *See* Ambassadors to Austrian.
.... Cadiz. *See* Ambassadors to Spain.
.... Denmark, Resident in, and Envoy Extraordinary to *see* Titley, W.
.... Dunkirk. *See* Ambassadors to France.
.... Fez. *See* Ambassadors to Morocco.
.... Flanders, Consul in *see* Dean, J.
...., Florence. *See* Ambassadors to Tuscany.

Ambassadors from England to—*cont.*

.... France, Ambassador Extraordinary to *see* Waldegrave, Earl.

...., Minister in Paris *see* Thompson, A.

...., Secretary to Extraordinary Embassy *see* Pelham, J.

...., Resident at Dunkirk *see* Laye, J.

.... Genoa, Consul at *see* Birtles, J.

.... Germany, Minister Plenipotentiary at *see* Robinson, Sir T.

...., Commissaries to treat at Antwerp with those of the Emperor and the States General, on matters arising by the Treaty of Vienna *see* Bladen, M.; Tufnell, S.; Drummond, J.

...., Secretary to same *see* Burrish, O.; Cope, J.

...., Commissary to treat at Vienna concerning trade *see* Porter, J.

...., Envoy to several courts, princes and circles of Germany *see* Villiers, T.; Burrish, O.

.... Grisons Republic, Envoy Extraordinary to *see* Salis, J. de.

...., to Hanover *see* Colt, Sir W. D.

.... Hanse Towns, Resident with *see* Cope, J.

.... Italy, Commissary and Plenipotentiary for the affairs of *see* Matthews, J.; *and see* Ambassadors to Venice; Naples; Leghorn; Florence; Genoa; Tuscany; Sardinia.

.... Leghorn, Consul at, 182.

.... Liège, Resident at Court of the Bishop of *see* Burrish, O.

.... Madrid. *See* Ambassadors to Spain.

.... Morocco, Consul to Emperor of Fez, or Consul at Tetuan *see* Latton, W.; Deputy Consul at Tetuan *see* Petticrew, W.

.... Muscovy. *See* Ambassadors to Russia.

.... Naples, Consul at *see* Allen, E.

.... Netherlands. *See* Ambassadors to Austrian, States General.

.... Oporto. *See* Ambassadors to Portugal.

.... Poland, Envoy Extraordinary to *see* Villiers, T.

.... Portugal, Envoy Extraordinary to *see* Tyrawley, Lord; Compton, C.; Keene, B.

...., Employé at Oporto *see* Parker, J. B.

.... Prussia, Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary *see* Hyndford, Earl of.

...., Chargé d'Affaires *see* Lawrence, F.

...., Secretary at Berlin *see* Dickens, M. G.

Ambassadors from England to—*cont.*

.... Russia, Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary *see* Tyrawley, Lord; Hyndford, Earl of; Finch, E.; Wich, Sir C.

.... Resident with the Czarina *see* Rondeau, C.; Secretary to *see* Bell, J.

.... Sardinia, Resident with the King of, and Secretary at Turin *see* Villettes, A.

.... Spain, Consul at Cadiz *see* Cayley, W.

.... at Madrid *see* Castres, A.

.... Envoy Extraordinary to *see* Keene, B.

.... Commissary, &c. *see* Stert, A.

.... States General, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to *see* Chesterfield, Earl of; Stair, Earl of: Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to *see* Trevor, R. *See also* Ambassadors to Germany.

.... Sweden, Resident at *see* Dickins, M. G.

....., ..., ..., Secretary to *see* Burnaby, J.

.... Swiss Cantons, Minister Plenipotentiary to *see* Burnaby, J.

....., ..., Tangier, Vice Consul at *see* Petticrew, W.

.... Tetuan. *See* Ambassadors to Morocco.

.... Tripoli, Agent and Consul General *see* Reed, W.; White, R.

.... Turkey, Ambassador to the Grand Seignior *see* Fawkener, Sir E.

.... Tuscany, Resident at Florence at the Court of the Grand Duke of Tuscany *see* Mann, H.

.... Venice, Ambassador Extraordinary to *see* Holdernesse, Earl of: Secretary to the extraordinary embassy to *see* Gray, Sir J.

.... Vienna. *See* Ambassadors to Germany.

..... **TO ENGLAND FROM—**

.... Bavaria. Envoy Extraordinary from Elector of *see* Haslang, Baron de.

.... Cologne, Chargé d'Affaires and Envoy Extraordinary from Elector of *see* Champigny, Chevalier de.

.... Denmark, Minister from, Ambassador Extraordinary from, *see* Sohlenthal, Baron de.

.... France. *See* Bussy, M. de.

.... Germany, Envoy Extraordinary from Emperor of *see* Haslang, Baron de.

.... Envoy to announce the Emperor's Coronation *see* Stahremberg, Count.

....., ... Hesse Cassel (from King of Sweden as Landgrave of Hesse Cassel), Chargé d'Affaires *see* Alt, J. H.

...., Envoy from *see* Roset, M. du.

Ambassadors to England from—*cont.*
.... Holstein, Envoy, Minister from Duke of as Bishop of Lübeck *see* Mardefeld, Baron de.
....., ..., Hungary, Minister Plenipotentiary and Ambassador from *see* Ostein, Count d'; Wasner, M.
...., Secretary from *see* Zohrern, A. de.
.... Lübeck. *See* Ambassadors from Holstein.
.... Mainz, Envoy Extraordinary from Elector of *see* Ehrthal, Baron d'.
.... Modena Minister from *see* Grossa Testa, Signor.
.... Morocco, Ambassador from Emperor of *see* Perez, Admiral.
.... Palatine, Resident from Elector of *see* Jordan, A. F.
.... Poland. Envoy Extraordinary from, 92. *See* Utterodt, Baron.
.... Portugal, Secretary *see* Caettano, M.
.... Russia, Envoy Extraordinary from Czarina *see* Narischkin, Prince.
...., Minister Plenipotentiary from *see* Scherbatow, Prince.
.... Sardinia, Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary from King of *see* Osorio, Chevalier.
.... Sicily (the Two Sicilies), Envoy Extraordinary from King of *see* Fogliani, Marquis.
.... States General, Minister from *see* Boetselaer, Baron de; Hop, M.: Secretary to *see* Schicke, Mr.
.... Sweden, minister from King of *see* Wasemberg, C. M.; *and see* Ambassadors from Hesse Cassel.
...., Secretary from, 373.
.... Tripoli, Ambassador from Bey of, 376, 443, 452, 471, 482, 501. *See* Hadji, A. A.
.... Venice, Ambassador from, 552. *See* Capello, M.
Ambler, Mr., 597.
Amelia Island (Florida), 28.
Amelia, Empress [Wilhelmine-Amelie wife of the Emperor Joseph], 393.
AMERICA, 4, 65, 114, 122, 146, 173, 434, 508, 693, 819. *See* Plantations; Sugar Colonies; Georgia; Nova Scotia; Maryland; Nevis; Florida; New England; New York; Virginia; Massachusetts; Newfoundland; Bahamas; Bermudas; Barbados.
....., bills of exchange from. *See* Oglethorpe, J.; Verelst, H.
....., ..., commission on, 5.
....., Currency. *See* Currency, paper (money).
....., Customs, North Continent, Surveyor General of *see* Lechmere, T.; Peagrum, J.; Dinwiddie, R.
....., ..., South Continent, Surveyor General of, 838. *See* Dinwiddie, R.
America, Customs—*cont.*
....., ... *See* Customs (Plantations); for Customs frauds *see* four-and-a-half per cent. duty.
....., **EXPEDITION TO THE WEST INDIES**—[under Major Gen. Wentworth, successor to Lord Cathcart].
....., ..., Commissary of Musters to *see* Pitcher, J.
....., ..., Commissary of Stores to. *See* Campbell, D.
...., contingencies for, 535.
....., ..., Deputy Paymaster to, 565. *See* Colebrooke, J.
...., disbandment of, 460, 664.
....., ..., drafts for, 586.
...., employment of negroes and Indians in, 427, 479.
...., hospital for, 18, 224, 389, 807.
....., ..., land forces, estimates for, 18, 224; respites on, 316.
....., ..., marines in, 18, 224, 473, 613.
....., ..., mortality in, 7.
....., ..., ordnance for, 445-6.
....., ..., Physician General to, 565. *See* Graham, Dr. W.; Dalrymple, R.
....., ..., regiments in. *See* Gooch, Col. W.; Georgia; Phillips, Col. R.
....., ..., remittances for. *See* Jamaica (currency); Burrell, P.; Bristow, J.
....., ..., staff officers for, estimates, &c. for, 18, 224, 460, 589, 631.
...., Surgeon General to. *See* Mallie, T.
....., ..., transport and victualling, 120, 664.
....., felons transported to. *See* Felons; Reed, A.
....., trade of, 39.
....., War in, with Spain and France. *See* Georgia; Florida: War; Louisburg; America (Expedition).
....., Woods in, 382; destruction of, 336; Surveyor General of *see* Dunbar, D.; Wentworth, B.
Amlwch (Anglesea), 844.
Amsterdam, 43, 58, 265, 324, 398, 467, 513, 552, 777, 779, 813.
....., Bank money of, 227, 462, 696.
....., bills on and rates of exchange with, 32, 37-8, 59, 60, 454, 748.
..... Current money of, 32, 37, 226-7, 443, 448.
Amyand, Claudius, keeper of the King's libraries, 846.
Ancaster, Duke of. *See* Bertie, P.
Ancher, Richard, 209.
Ancona (Italy), 386, 597.
Ancrum (co. Roxburgh), 58.
Anderson, Adam, 131.
....., John, 263, 345, 356.
....., Mrs., 4.
....., Patrick, 40.
....., Robert, 98, 222.

Andre, Simon, 386.

Andrew, Philip, 843.

Andrews, Hugh, a keeper of the Council Chamber (including payments to for attending Plantation business), 158, 177, 181, 198, 391, 401, 430, 608, 624, 635, 798, 809, 822.

....., Richard, Solicitor for his Majesty's affairs in the Exchequer Court, 169, 182-3, 195, 202, 400, 408, 421, 431, 610, 619, 632, 795, 816, 826, 836.

....., Robert, 255.

....., Thomas, 218.

Ange. *See* L'Ange.

Anglesea, 5, 24, 395.

....., Receiver General of *see* Davenport, P.; Eyres, T.; Gurnell, J.; Receiver of Crown Rents for *see* Cotton, L. S.

....., Sheriff of. *See* Hughes, R.

Angola (Africa), 655.

Anguish, Edmund, a Paymaster of Exchequer Bills, 69, 219, 568-9, 649.

Angus (Forfar), 3, 93.

Annamaboe (Gold Coast), 451.

Annand, James, 646.

Annapolis Royal (Nova Scotia), defence of, 669, 680, 684, 686-7; victualling of, 110, 118, 123, 139, 148, 342, 346, 357, 367, 394, 405, 420, 426, 515, 559-61, 566, 582, 585, 605, 614, 664, 667, 676, 766, 774, 783, 804, 820, 827, 832.

Annuities. *See* Pensions. For the various Annuity Funds *see* Bank of England (funds). For the Annuities granted by Walpole *see* Secret Committee.

Annuity orders, change or renewal of, 113, 118, 119, 573, 575, 769.

Ansell, Thomas, Sheriff of Herts, 626, 627.

Anson, George, Commodore, 508; Admiralty Lord, 655.

Anspach (Germany), 620.

Anstey, Jo., 182.

Anstice, Capt. 593.

Anstis, John, junr. Blanch Coursier, 161, 398, 624, 823; Garter King of arms, 579, 515, 523, 531, 579, 631, 738, 742, 834.

....., ..., sen., Garter King of arms, 192, 579.

Anstruther (co. Fife), 215, 218, 294, 306, 435, 644, 647, 843-4.

Anstruther, Sir Alexander, 194.

....., Sir John, Master of the Works, Scotland, 435, 601, 796, 811, 823.

....., Major Gen. Philip, Lieut. Gov. of Minorca, 2, 6, 66, 192, 316, 421, 617.

Anthony, John, 153, 780, 786.

Antigua (Leeward Isles), 221, 234, 270-1, 330, 433, 494, 528, 655; Governor of *see* Lucas, G.; Byam, E.

Antrim, Katherine, 604, 809.

Antwerp, 78, 195, 398, 497. *See* Ambassadors (to Germany).

Apothecary to the Household. *See* Allen, J.; Charlewood, B.

..... to the King. *See* Graham, T.

..... to the late Queen. *See* Jager, E. A.

..... General of the army. *See* Army.

Appeals, commissioners for. *See* Excise.

Appledore (Devon), 218, 650, 750.

Appleton, Abraham, 186.

....., William, 838.

Appleyard, Francis, Receiver General for co. York, 134-5, 216, 546, 705, 773.

Apprentice money (duty on money given with apprentices), 379.

...., register of. *See* Bennet, J.

Apulby, Charles, 105.

Arabic professors, 23.

Arbitrage. *See* Silver.

Arbuthnot, Alexander, a Commissioner for Customs and Salt, Scotland, 70, 73, 219, 644, 653.

....., George, 585.

....., James, 212, 653.

....., Robert, 219, 433.

Archer, Henry, 301, 380-1.

....., John, 653, 848.

....., Joseph, 102-3, 233, 341.

....., Thomas, 280.

Ard, Charles, 550.

Arderne, Richard, 657.

Ardmeanach (co. Ross), Lordship of, 576.

Ardtalnaig ("*Ardtollany*") (co. Perth), 346, 351.

Arenberg, Leopold Philip Carl Joseph, Count d', Commander in Chief of the Austrian forces in the Austrian Netherlands, 264-5, 498, 729.

Argol, 387, 596, 790.

Argyle, Fort (Georgia), 69.

Argyll, Duke of. *See* Campbell, Archibald; Campbell, John.

Argyllshire, 731-2.

Arkengarth Dale, forest of (co. York), 328.

Armoury. *See* Dublin Castle.

Arms, importation of. *See* Ireland (free).

Armstrong, John (felon), 164.

....., Col. John, Master Surveyor of the Ordnance, 214.

....., Richard, 653.

....., Thomas, 791.

ARMY. For the army in Scotland *see* Scotland (forces and rebellion).

..... For the army in Flanders *see* Flanders.

..... For the army in the Colonies *see* Plantations; Gibraltar; Minorca.

..... For the Dutch forces in England *see* Dutch.

..... For foreign troops in British pay *see* Danish, Hanoverian, Hessian.

Army—*cont.*
..... accounts, Comptrollers of (*See* Brodrick, A.; Medows, P.), 6, 27, 37, 40, 76, 87, 89, 108-9, 111, 114, 119, 122-3, 130, 140, 142, 144, 145, 148, 151, 153, 225, 232 234-5, 240, 242, 248, 251, 253, 297, 317, 319, 324, 328, 341, 343-4, 349, 351, 353, 358-9, 362, 367, 374, 378, 381, 447, 455, 479, 490, 505, 508, 517, 521, 524, 527, 530, 536, 550-1, 562, 564, 567, 574, 577, 579-80, 583, 586, 592, 605, 662, 664, 674, 676, 678, 686, 690, 693, 698, 702, 705, 709, 711, 714-5, 722, 724-5, 727, 750, 759-60, 766, 773, 776, 779, 781, 820, 831-2.
....., ..., ..., office of, fire at, and removal of records of, 11, 43, 180, 248, 351, 536-7, 589, 671, 704, 709, 818.
....., ..., ..., proposals as to victualling account certificates, 248.
....., Apothecary General for, 303, 315, 479, 622, 678, 727, 779. *See* Garnier, G.
....., augmentation. *See* Regiments (Ireland).
....., Board of General Officers of, England, 275, 512-3, 536-7.
....., ..., Ireland, 202, 743.
....., books of exercise for, 322, 371, 427. *See* Articles of War.
....., bread and forage for forces in Flanders and Germany. *See* Flanders.
....., Captain General of. *See* Cumberland, Duke of.
....., Commander in Chief. *See* Stair, Earl of; Cope, Sir J.; Clayton, J.; Wade, G.; Honeywood, Sir P.
....., Commissary General, 9, 714.
....., ... of stores to the Forces abroad. *See* Hume, A.
....., ... of the Musters. *See* Watson, T.; Wyttel, C.
....., concordatums and contingencies. *See* Concordatums; Contingencies.
..... debts, Commissioners for stating, &c., 37, 579. *See* More, J.
..... drafts. *See* Flanders; America (expedition).
....., establishments for regiments, 297, 732, 734-5.
..... estimates, 18, 37, 92, 94-5, 224, 323, 461, 463, 506, 531, 657, 726, 731-2, 745, 787.
....., extraordinaries for, 37, 470, 737, 780, 785.
....., forage. *See* Flanders (army bread).
....., half-pay, bounties out of savings on, and provision for officers' widows, 18, 236, 604, 765, 809.
....., horses, losses of, in Flanders, and recruit horses, 250, 257, 268, 271, 273.
..... hospital. *See* America (expedition); Flanders; Jamaica; Ruatan; Bermudas.
..... muster rolls, 714-5; *and see* Hessian; Danish; Hanoverian.
..... off-reckonings and stoppages, 37, 181, 272. *See* Deductions.

Army—*cont.*
....., pay, method of, 37; equalisation of English and Irish pay *see* Regiments (Ireland).
....., ..., rate of. *See* Exchange, rate of.
....., ..., office, Horse Guards, 37, 42, 51.
....., Paymaster General of Guards, Garrisons and land Forces. *See* Pelham, H.; Winnington, T.; 2, 6-8, 19, 31-3, 35-6, 39, 42-4, 51, 57-8, 65-6, 74, 76, 90, 92, 94, 104, 151, 160, 162, 225, 228, 232, 244, 250-1, 256, 264, 275, 284, 296, 301, 314, 316, 318, 323, 446, 452, 454-5, 459, 462, 469, 472, 477-8, 493, 497, 505-6, 524, 535, 555, 580-1, 615, 665, 683, 686, 691-3, 703, 706, 708-9, 712-6, 724-5, 730-2, 736, 738-40, 743, 757, 773, 779, 780, 788, 813, 831.
....., ..., accounts, 257, 261, 278, 736.
....., ..., deputy to. *See* Fox, C.; Abbot, G.; Compton, E.; in Holland, &c., 43, 94, 195, 265, 398, 607; in Jamaica, 31-32.
....., ..., imprests to, 165, 168, 172, 180, 203, 390, 391, 398, 510, 600, 603, 613-4, 800-1, 808, 813, 829, 831, 833.
....., ..., issues to, 12, 20, 25-6, 32-3, 40, 42, 45, 48, 52, 62, 73-4, 77, 86, 94, 104, 165, 172, 230, 238, 246, 256, 260, 275, 283, 285, 299, 309, 316, 323, 325, 330, 336, 427, 444, 448, 452, 456, 468, 470, 473, 477-8, 501, 503, 505, 511, 517, 529, 534, 537, 539, 540, 615, 658, 664, 668, 672, 674-5, 678, 680, 684, 693, 699, 701, 710-3, 721-2, 724, 727, 733, 734, 741, 828-9, 831.
....., ..., office establishment, 544.
....., Physician General to [Ireland], 814, 832. *See* Peacock, U.; Barry, E.
....., provisions for. *See* Provisions, Flanders (army bread).
....., recruiting. *See* regiments (Ireland).
....., staff for, at home, 456, 506, 508, 537, 580, 658, 707.
....., subsistence money, remittances of, abroad, 336. *See* Exchange, Gibraltar, Minorca, Jamaica.
Arnold, George, 39.
....., Richard, 418.
....., Thomas, 844.
Arnott, James, 218.
Arrack, 20.
Arran, Earl of. *See* Butler, Charles.
Arrangoes, 127, 142, 327, 442, 545, 773.
Arscot, John, pension to, 338, 557.
Arthur, Captain, 778.
....., William, 306.
Articles of war, 120, 138, 356, 563, 591, 751.
Artillery Ground (England), 216.
.... (Ireland). *See* Dublin Castle.
..... train. *See* Ordnance.
Artis, Samuel, 648, 705, 766, 775.
Arundel Herald Extraordinary, livery for, 107. *See* Cheale, J.
..... (Sussex), 33, 45, 215, 446, 735, 786.

Arundel (Arundell), Richard, Master and Worker of the Mint, 19, 114, 126, 160, 244, 251, 257, 346, 351, 547, 553, 655, 663, 680, 706, 710, 754, 837; a Treasury Lord, 656-8, 661-2, 664-8, 670, 672-8, 680, 683-4, 686-91, 703, 724-7, 730-5, 737-8, 740, 743.
Ash (Ashe), Captain, 25, 444, 545, 694, 766.
Ashburnham, Sir William, a Commissioner of Alienations, 654; Receiver General of fines for Alienations, 748.
Ashington, Thomas, 596.
....., (Sussex), 584.
Ashley, John (author of "*Memoirs and considerations touching the trade and revenues in the British Colonies in America*," London, 1740), 528.
Ashton, Joseph, Solicitor for Mint prosecutions, 114, 187. *See* Mint (Solicitor).
Ashurst, Thomas, sheriff of Essex, 627.
Askew, John, 156.
Askham, Dingley, sheriff of Hunts and Camb., 417.
Assize, Clerks of, 800; rolls of *see* Records.
Astley, Edward, a Commissioner for Salt duties, 212, 219.
Aston Ingham (Hereford), 484.
Ath (Netherlands), 665.
Athole, Duke of. *See* Murray, James.
Atkins, Edward, tidesman, 209.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk, 418, 626-7.
....., John, 247.
....., Richard, 437.
Atkinson, John, 208, 249.
....., Robert, royal bounty to, 281, 402.
....., William, 143, 342, 354.
Atlantic, the, 576.
Attainted estates, 142, 351, 362-3.
Attorney General, England. *See* Ryder, Sir D., 34-5, 39, 41, 46, 52, 57, 68-9, 71, 73, 80-1, 85-6, 89, 90, 92, 94, 98, 101, 103-6, 108, 109-10, 113, 135, 144, 148-51, 153, 155, 210, 212, 217-19, 222, 227, 230-1, 233, 259, 269, 274, 276, 282, 287, 289, 299, 305, 309, 328, 363, 368-9, 435-7, 439, 448, 456, 469, 486, 488, 490, 499, 500, 517, 523, 525, 529, 530, 540, 552-3, 569, 591, 606-7, 644, 646, 649-50, 652, 654-5, 680, 683, 689, 701, 709, 746, 753, 762, 784, 838, 840-2, 845-7.
....., ..., clerk to, 184.
....., ..., fees for reports by, 149, 306, 468.
....., ..., attending Plantation business, 184, 201, 392, 606, 818.
....., ... (Ireland), 8, 612. *See* Bowes, J.
....., ... (Scotland), 438.
Atwood, Thomas, 72, 144.
Aubrey, John, lottery manager, 252.
Auchnacree ("*Auchnagray*," otherwise called Queech, co. Forfar), 119.
Auckland (Durham), 75, 130.
Aucliffe. *See* Aldcliffe.
Audit and Auditors. *See* Army (Accounts, Comptrollers); Coal duty; Exchequer (Receipt); Exchequer (Court); Imprests.
Augmentation Office, 541.
Augusta (Georgia), 28, 30, 65.
Augustine. *See* St. Augustine.
Austen, John, 627.
....., Robert (prisoner), 118; Receiver General for Surrey, 79, 147-8, 221, 486, 573.
Austria, House of, subsidy, remittances of to the Queen of Hungary (subsidies for support of the House of Austria, the Protestant interest and maintenance of the balance of power), 26, 32-3, 36, 51, 73, 140, 161-2, 172-4, 180, 189, 238, 256, 283, 296, 325, 336, 389, 391, 393, 401, 406, 411, 425, 452, 470, 510, 600, 604-5, 613, 616, 630, 680, 807, 813, 825, 829.
....., ..., treaty for, 51.
Austrian forces in Flanders, 543, 693.
...., Commander in Chief of. *See* Arenberg, Count.
Austrian Netherlands. *See* Ambassadors (from).
Auverquerque, Henry d', Earl of Grantham, pension to, 9, 557.
Avery, John, 842.
Axtell, William, 573, 588.
Aylesbury (Bucks), 342, 747.
Ayleworth, William, 839.
Aylmer, Henry, 2nd Lord Aylmer, Comptroller of the Mint, 847.
Ayloffe, Sir Joseph, 35, 242-3, 249.
Ayr (Scotland), 213, 218, 840.

B

Babbicombe (Devon), 839.
Bach, John, lottery manager, 648, 689.
Bache (Batch), John, felon, 199.
Bacon, Sir Edmond, 233.
....., Dame Susanna, 233, 345.
Badcock, Henry, 73, 514, 569.
Baddow Magna (Essex), 575.
Bage. *See* Page.
Baggage horses for regiments. *See* Flanders (Army).
Baggot, Phillips, 652.
Bagshot (Bigshot) Lodge, Park and Rails. *See* Windsor Forest.
Bahamas, 68, 193, 211, 827.
....., customs officers, 838. *See* Boothby, G.; Jackson, C.
....., Governor of. *See* Tinker, J.
....., Independent Company at, 234, 391. *See* New Providence.
Baildon, Major, 344.

Bailey (Baily, Bayley, Bayly, Bailly, Baillie), Abraham, 840.
....., Edward, 71.
....., George, 320.
....., James, 490, 505, 578.
....., John, 725.
....., Mark, 260.
....., Michael, 220.
....., Richard, 520, 532, 587, 588.
....., William, 249.
Bainbrigg, Earl, 43.
Baines, William, 216.
Baird, Sir John, 484.
....., John, 674, 684, 686, 694, 697, 704, 711, 761, 766, 772. (*See* Beard.)
Baker, Alderman, 82, 235.
....., Christopher, surveyor of house duties, 101, 223, 251, 455.
....., Elizabeth, 66, 89, 142.
....., George (customs), 221; Receiver General of Kent, 66, 89, 142, 317, 546, 558.
....., Mary, 374.
....., Philip, Deputy Secretary at War, 131, 379; agent to Governor Tinker, 88, 234; Agent to Col. Trelawney's regiment, 736, 748.
....., Richard, 217.
....., Robert, 63, 134. 136, 339.
....., Samuel, 615.
....., Thomas, 220, 314, 615.
..... William, Lieut. Gen. and Commander in Chief of Carolina, 75, 196. 392, 423, 625; merchant of London, 39.
Balance of trade. *See* Trade.
..... of power. *See* Austria.
Balderston, Captain, 157.
Baldry, Robert 144, 225, 342.
....., Thomas, 74.
Baldwin (Balsam), John, 247.
Bale, Sackville, Groom of the Poultry, 13, 17, 20, 33.
Balfour, Robert, 212.
Balgony, Lord. *See* Leslie, D.
Balize (Belize) river, Honduras, 502.
Ball, Edmund, a Paymaster of Exchequer Bills, 219, 555, 568, 649.
....., James, 220.
....., John, 296.
....., Robert, 296.
....., Samuel, 97, 154.
....., Thomas, 417.
....., William, 647.
Ballard, John, 248.
....., Mr., 526, 530, 592, 662, 676, 722.
Ballow (Ballowe), Henry, senior deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer Receipt [Tally Court], 419, 697; payments to. for locking up the treasure, 170, 184, 196, 203, 408, 422, 432, 611, 618, 637, 795, 805, 818; payments to, for sorting Exchequer records, 167, 198, 399, 625, 802, 832.
Bally, George, 280, 436, 649.
Balsam. *See* Baldwin.
Baltic, the, 538.
Baltimore, Lord. *See* Calvert, C.
Banckes. *See* Banks
Band of Gentlemen Pensioners *See* Gentlemen.
Band string twist, 132.
Bandanas, 330, 490.
Banff, Lord. *See* Ogilvy, Alexander.
..... (Scotland), 105, 157, 242.
Bangham, Edward, a Deputy Auditor of Imprests, 37, 63, 105, 296, 346, 364, 379, 451, 558-9, 565, 666, 744, 803.
Bangor, Bishop of. *See* Hutton, M.
Bank money. *See* Amsterdam; Hamburg.
BANK OF ENGLAND, 705.
...., Accomptant General of, 49, 640.
...., annuities, 354, 559; (*see infra* Bank of England Funds) fees and allowances to, on negotiating, 105. 136, 153, 206, 254, 279, 316, 507, 590; chief cashier for. *See* Race, D.
...., ... orders, 46.
...., assistance rendered to, by the Government in 1745, during the excitement of the rebellion, 712-3.
...., bullion trade, monopoly of, 19.
...., cashiers of, 49, 97, 105, 251, 252, 425, 545, 554, 556, 586, 590, 601, 613, 629, 637, 640, 646, 689, 755, 831.
...., charter. negotiation for renewal of, 15.
...., circulating Exchequer bills, payment of premiums for, 6, 166, 174, 190, 200, 300, 392, 404, 416, 425, 603, 615, 628, 640, 776, 801, 805, 812, 822, 831, 835.
...., ..., contract for, 5, 55, 59, 312, 315, 503, 658, 767, 774, 776.
...., credit of, effect of rebellion of 1745 on, 712-3, 741.
...., Directors of, 6, 15, 315.
...., exclusive privilege of banking, 15, 19.
.... **FUNDS**—
...., 100,000*l.* per an. (by letters patent of incorporation), 185, 404; (96,000*l.* and 4,000*l.* per an. on 3,200,000*l.*), 265, 637.
...., 160,000*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.* / 1,898 5 } per an. on 4,000,000*l.* South Sea Stock, 184, 410, 625, 817.
...., 50,000*l.* per an. (4 per cent. on 1,250,000*l.* anno 1714), 169, 404, 624, 830.
...., 20,000*l.* per an. (on 500,000*l.* residue of 2,000,000*l.* Exchequer bills, 1724), 390, 585, 601, 799.
...., 30,000*l.* / 360 } per an (on 1,000,000*l.* anno 1726), 160, 195, 425, 638, 835.

Bank of England—*cont.*

...., 70,000*l.* per an. (4 per cent. on 1,750,000*l.* anno 1728, 1 Geo. II., c. 28), 169, 389, 601, 799.

...., 24,000*l.* } per an. (on 288 } 800,000*l.* anno 1731), 160, 195, 412, 425, 572, 638, 835.

...., 24,000*l.* } per an. (on 450 } 800,000*l.* anno 1741-2), 49, 97, 98, 131, 133, 195, 364, 425, 638, 640, 835.

...., nil. (on 1,600,000*l.* advanced into the Exchequer, 1742), 15, 31, 97, 98, 135, 142, 145, 147, 201.

...., 54,000*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.* } per 2,081 5 0 } an. (3 per cent. on 1,800,000*l.* anno 1742-3, viz., 1,000,000*l.* annuities and 800,000*l.* lottery), 252, 254, 258, 279, 300, 338, 350, 507, 545, 572, 601, 613, 814.

...., 54,000*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.* } per 1,012 10 0 } an. (on 1,800,000*l.* anno 1744, viz., 1,200,000*l.* annuities and 600,000*l.* lottery), 554-6, 637, 778, 814, 831.

...., 33,750*l.* } per an. (on *x* } 1,500,000*l.* three per cent. annuities part of 2,000,000*l.* anno. 1745, remainder being a lottery of 500,000*l.*), 689, 755, 835.

...., General Court of, 15.

...., Governor and Deputy Governors of, 6, 15, 31, 49, 131, 133, 135, 142, 145, 147, 258, 312, 315, 350, 372, 554, 555, 677, 753.

...., notes, 64, 140, 717.

...., payments to (for various deficiencies of public funds), 198, 412, 424, 621, 629, 816, 829.

...., premiums for circulating Exchequer bills. *See* Bank of England (circulating).

...., Secretary to. *See* Lewin, R.

...., surety bonds by, 133, 755.

Bankers. *See* Bourguet & Co.; Boissier, W.; Muilman & Sons; Pells & Sons; Clifford & Sons; Gore, J.; Gulston, J.; Poyntz, W.

Banks (Banckes), Matthew, 209.

....., Robert, sheriff of co. Lancaster, 299, 315, 419, 626.

....., Thomas, 211, 444.

....., William, 122, 128.

Bannister, Charles, 644.

Bantham (Devon), 338.

Barbados, 115, 238, 269-71, 333, 348, 378, 438, 527-9, 583-4, 655, 747, 770, 829.

....., alarm of French invasion of, 695.

....., collector of, 760; Comptroller of Customs of *see* Upton, A.

....., conduct of Customs officers in, 695, 697, 770.

....., Deputy Auditor of. *See* Warren, W.

....., English prisoners in, 492.

Barbados—*cont.*

....., Four and a half per cent. duty in. *See* Four.

....., Governor of, 14, 127, 765, 770. *See* Robinson, Sir T.; Belhaven, Lord; Worsley, H.; Chetwynd, W.; Howe, Viscount; Bridgman, Sir O.; Byng, R.

....., Pilgrim House, 695.

....., plague at, 228, 504.

....., planters of, 34.

....., President of Council of. *See* Dottin, J.

....., receiver of casual revenues of, 841. *See* Young, J.; Smelt, W.

....., sugar exported from, 381.

....., Surveyor General of [Customs in], 767. *See* Dunbar, C.

Barbary, 576.

Barber (Barbor), John, 188, 221.

....., Robert (Deputy Treasurer's Remembrancer), 561; sheriff of Dorset, 187, 417.

Barbot, Charlotte, pension to, 607.

Barbutt, David, Secretary to the Postmaster General, 54-6, 59, 139.

Barcelona (Spain), 597.

Barclay, James, Receiver General of Jamaica, 278, 434.

Barfleur (France), 123, 447, 474.

Barges and bargehouses. *See* Royal watermen.

Barker, Edward, Fifth Baron of the Exchequer, 605. 607, 643, 801, 803, 825, 831.

....., Frances, 579, 580.

....., John, 593; Sir John, sheriff of Suffolk, 625.

....., Philip, 711.

Barking (Essex), 112, 114, 646.

Barley, scarcity of, 3.

Barmby, John, 840.

Barmston (Durham), 313.

Barnard, John, deputy to Surveyor General of Woods, 38, 50, 53, 126, 130-1, 137, 180, 830; a Commissioner of Stamps, 66, 218.

....., Sir John, 225.

....., Samuel, 579, 580.

....., Dr. William, Bishop of Raphoe, 575.

Barnby in the Willows (Notts), 120, 355.

Barneby, Bartholomew Richard, sheriff of Hereford, 164.

Barnes, Richard, 236.

....., Thomas, 651.

Barnesley, Samuel, deputy messenger and deputy doorkeeper in the Treasury, 157.

Barnett, Charles, 643.

Barnstaple (Devon), 43, 220, 503, 644, 839.

Baronet fee, discharge of, 150, 342, 753, 757.

Barracks, Ireland, overpayments on, 21, 143, 255, 359, 466, 563, 662, 752. *See* Bernera.

....., Scotland, stores and incidents for, 119, 174, 242, 402, 482, 628, 759, 818.

...., Barrackmaster General, 481. *See* Guest, J.

Barreille, Anthony, 597.
Barrell, Lieut. Gen. William, 487, 803.
Barret, Henry, 581.
Barridge, Robert, 758.
Barrier, the (Netherlands), 497.
Barrilla ("Bariglia"), 50, 387.
Barrow, Edward, 20, 119.
....., Laurence, 24, 57, 62, 140.
....., Ralph, 20, 119.
Barry, Dr. Edward, Physician General to the army in Ireland, 814, 832.
....., Redmond, pension to, 188.
....., Thomas, 387.
Barton, Jeremiah, 842.
Bashley, Mr., 598.
Basket, John, King's printer, payments to, for printing Acts of Parliament, &c., 14, 25, 43, 49, 64, 76, 84, 88, 120, 171, 290, 299, 307, 311, 322, 356, 363, 371, 501, 512, 520, 523, 525, 531, 563, 709, 712, 718, 751.
....., Robert [64], 408, 624.
....., Thomas [64], 408, 427, 624, 635, 818.
Basle (Switzerland), 806, 821.
Basnet (Bassenit), Thomas, 83, 145, 147, 154, 563.
Bass (Bât) horses. *See* Flanders (Army).
Basse Terre, St. Christopher, 269, 520, 582.
Bastards, intestate estates of, 23, 57, 127, 137, 139, 140, 145, 147, 350, 353, 356, 363, 552, 555, 761, 763, 769.
Bastide, Col. Armand de la, 629.
....., Mary de la, 629.
Batavia, 363.
Batch. *See* Bache.
Bateman, Rowland, 653.
Batereau, Col. John, 40, 834.
Bath, Earl of. *See* Pulteney, W.
Bath, Order of, 847.
....., ..., collars of, 90, 584.
....., ..., Grand Master of. *See* Montagu, Duke of.
....., ..., installation of knights of, 702.
....., ..., King of Arms, 847.
....., ..., officers of (and issues for), 161, 177, 191, 204, 397, 414, 429, 609, 623, 634, 798, 810, 823.
Bath (Somerset), 827; Bishopric of, 676.
Batley, Benjamin, 638, 653.
Batt, William, sheriff of Wilts, 187, 626.
Battin (Battine), Francis, felon, 173.
....., John, felon, 173.
....., Mr., 45, 539.
Battle axe Guards, Dublin, 431, 743, 784.
Baudowen, Rene, 648.
Baughs (Baughes), Thomas, senior and junior, 38, 214.
Bavaria, treaty with Saxony, 205.
....., Ambassadors to Elector of. *See* Ambassadors (from).
Bawden, Arthur, 220, 221.
Baxter, Henry, 76.
....., Robert, 653.
Bay yarn (Irish), 114, 126.
Bayly (Bayley). *See* Bailey.
Baylis, Sir Robert, a Customs Commissioner, England, 71, 219, 654; Receiver General of House Duties for London, Westminster and Middlesex, 47, 130, 279, 549.
....., Thomas, 40.
Baynton, Stuckley, 43.
Bayonets, 81.
Bazely (Bazeley), John, 773.
....., Joseph, 704.
Beach, John, 573.
....., Thomas, 751.
Beale (Beal), Richard, 106, 231.
....., Stephen, 47, 48.
Beamont. *See* Beaumont.
Beane (Bean), Richard, 288.
Beard, William, 484. *See* Baird.
Beare, William, usher of the Tally Court, 220.
Beatee, Alexander, 839.
Beaton, John, 435.
Beauclerk, Charles, 2nd Duke of St. Albans, Warden of Windsor Forest, 80, 83, 85, 147, 157, 166, 179, 231, 235, 359, 389, 416, 468, 554, 608, 633, 635, 697, 735, 786, 800, 811; Governor, Captain and Constable of Windsor Castle, 161, 177, 179, 192, 204, 206, 397, 414, 430, 497, 609, 623, 634, 798, 810, 823; Master of the Hawks, 165, 181, 197, 390, 401, 420, 603, 616, 629, 641, 802, 815, 827; Ranger of Cranbourne Lodge Walk, 786; pension to, 165, 181, 197, 390, 401, 420, 603, 616, 629, 641, 664, 802, 815, 827.
....., Lord George (afterwards 3rd Duke of St. Albans), Ranger of Bagshot Rails Walk and Keeper of Bagshot Lodge in Windsor Forest, 50, 53, 420, 576, 664, 800.
....., Lord Henry (4th son of 1st Duke of St. Albans), Lieutenant of Windsor Forest, 15, 105, 116, 313, 420, 487, 496.
....., Sidney, styled Lord Sidney Beauclerk (5th son of 1st Duke of St. Albans), Vice-chamberlain of the Household, 59, 88, 167, 182, 200, 325-6, 352, 394, 406, 426.
....., Vere (3rd son of 1st Duke of St. Albans, and afterwards Lord Vere of Hanworth), an Admiralty Lord, 655.
Beaumaris (Anglesea), 274, 296, 434, 647, 844.
Beaumont (Beamont), Daniel, 227, 238, 342.
Beavis (Beves), Richard, sheriff of Devon, 166.
....., Robert, 219.
....., Samuel, 582.
Beavoir, Osmond, sheriff of Essex, 417, 418.
Beavois. *See* Bevois.
Beck, Joseph, 211.
Becke, John, 847.
Beckwith, Edward, 223.
....., John, 249.
Bedchamber. *See* Royal Bedchamber.

Bedford (county), Receiver of Crown rents for, 643.
....., ..., Receiver General for. *See* Reddall, R.
....., ..., sheriffs of. *See* Crosse, H.; Lawson, J.; Miller, J.; White, J.
Bedford, Duke of. *See* Russell, J.
Bedfordbury ward (Strand, London), 329, 379.
Beer (Devon), 69, 211.
Beer and ale, English, imported into Ireland, account of and proposed duty on, 3.
..... (small), duty on (Glasgow), 319-20.
....., drawback on, 758.
....., licence. *See* Victuallers.
Beeston, Henry, second Justice of Carmarthen, Pembroke and Cardigan, 181, 399. *See* Welsh Justices.
Beeston's demi-bastion. *See* Portsmouth.
Beeton, Giles, 215.
Begbie, William, 311.
Belaguiere (Belaguire, Belaguer), John Anthony, an under Secretary in Lord Carteret's office, 142, 274.
Belcher, Captain Alexander, 567.
.. .., Joseph, 837.
Belfast (Ireland), 23.
Belhaven, Lord. *See* Hamilton, John.
Belitha Warren, 57, 139.
Belize. *See* Balize.
Bell, James, 727, 763, 783.
....., John, Secretary to Claudius Rondeau, 117, 162.
....., ..., tidesman, 222.
....., Joseph, Comptroller of the Inland (Post) Office, 102-3, 233, 341.
....., Ralph, sheriff of co. York, 418.
....., ... (Robert), landwaiter, 233.
....., Richard, 34.
Bellenden, John, 3rd Lord Bellenden, 158.
....., Lady [Mary, widow of 3rd Lord Bellenden], pension to, 25.
....., Ker, 4th Lord Bellenden, heritable usher of the Exchequer Court, Scotland, 396.
Belle-Isle, Marshal. *See* Fouquet.
Bellomont, Earl of. *See* Coote, R.
Bells, export of, 562, 572, 777.
Belt, John, 647.
Belvedere (Italy), 464, 593-5, 597-8, 790.
Bemister, Thomas, 371.
Bencoolen (Sumatra), 572.
Benenden (Kent), 524.
Bengouch, Henry, 288.
Benion, Samuel, 763.
Benn, William, sheriff of London, 625, 627.
Bennefield (Benefield), Sir Henry, 231, 237.
Bennet (Bennett), Charles, 3rd Earl of Tankerville, 79, 193.
..... Henry, 644.
....., John, riding officer, 95, 274; surveyor of houses, co. Wilts, 101, 223; register, &c., of apprentice money, 435.
Bennet (Bennett)—*cont.*
....., Nicholas, sheriff of Worcester, 181, 190, 199, 625.
....., Philip, 455-6, 546, 560, 562.
Benson, William, an Auditor of Imprests, 6, 9, 63, 114, 130, 139, 140, 177, 206, 234, 237, 244-5, 253, 346-7, 351, 353, 360-1, 364, 416, 451, 476, 505, 507, 540, 544, 555, 558-9. 565, 576, 584, 586, 589-91, 608, 636, 657, 661, 744, 748, 754, 757, 772, 778, 785-6.
Bentham, Joseph, 91.
Bentinck, Jane Martha, Countess Dowager of Portland, 32, 237, 242, 531, 533, 591, 685.
....., William, 2nd Duke of Portland, 536, 553, 587, 589, 592.
Bentley, Mr., informer, 72.
....., Nathaniel, 142.
....., Richard, junr., Keeper of the King's Libraries, 178, 190 203, 206, 396, 413, 416, 429, 608, 622, 633, 694, 724, 796, 809, 811, 823, 828, 846.
....., ..., senr., D.D., 846.
Benvie (co. Perth ? Forfar), 131, 578.
Beranger, Moses, 247, 350.
Bere Forest (co. Hants), 95, 154, 240, 258, 349, 355, 749; Warden of *see* Norton, R.; Ranger of *see* Whithead, Francis.
Beresford (Berrisford), John (a clerk of the Treasury, making up the books of public revenue), 169, 182, 195, 202, 399, 407, 421, 432, 611, 619, 635, 706, 710, 793, 804, 827.
....., Roger, 647.
Berkeley, Augustus, 4th Earl of Berkeley, Constable of Dean Forest, 70, 87-8, 111, 149, 150. 161, 191, 204, 237, 243, 397, 414, 430, 561, 609, 623, 634, 670, 710, 798, 810, 823.
....., Captain, 701.
Berkshire, 124.
....., receiver of Crown rents for, 643.
....., Receiver General for. *See* Hayes, J.
....., sheriffs of: *See* Griffin, B.; Hunter, H. L.; Blandy, J.
Berlin, 201, 409, 423. *See* Ambassadors (from).
Bermudas, 293, 412, 420, 655, 752, 820, 838.
....., Governor of, 91, 841. *See* Popple, A.
....., hospital in, 663, 678.
....., Surveyor General of Customs in, 767. *See* Dunbar, C.
Bernard, Benjamin, 170.
....., John, 697, 702.
....., Walter, sheriff of London, 812.
Bernera (Inverness-shire), 248, 268, 481.
Bernier, Henry, 289.
Berry, John, 214, 643, 840.
Berryman, Roger, 647-8.
Bertie, Peregrine, 2nd Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent North, 179, 192, 258, 398.
....., Lord Thomas, 572.
..... (afterwards Venables-Bertie), Montagu 2nd Earl of Abingdon, 332.

Berwick (including payments to the Corporation for the repair of Tweed Bridge), 131, 159, 179, 192, 204, 246, 293, 397, 414, 430, 609, 624, 634, 650, 723, 774, 798, 810, 822, 839, 843, 845.
....., sheriffdom of, 143, 767.
Bessborough, Earl of. *See* Ponsonby, B.
Best, Mawdistley, 357, 362.
Betham, Reverend Robert, 829.
Bethell, Hugh, 532, 539, 591, 747.
Bethwin, Nicholas, 119.
Bettridge, Charles, porter at the Exchequer Gate (including payments to, for looking up the Treasure), 170, 184, 196, 203, 399, 422, 432, 611, 618, 637, 795, 805, 817, 828.
Betts, Samuel, 493, 496.
....., Thomas, 209, 437.
Bettwsdisserth (Radnor), 761.
Bevan, James, 209.
Bever, Samuel, 587.
Beverley, William, 677.
Beverley (co. York), 216.
Beves. *See* Beavis.
Bevois (Beavois), Thomas, sheriff of Surrey, 182, 418, 626.
Bewley (Beaulieu), co. Hants, 647.
Bexhill (Sussex), 843.
Bideford (Devon), 12, 212, 218, 434, 446, 491, 503, 594, 644, 649, 650, 842, 844.
Bigbury Bay (Devon), 338.
Biggs, Richard, 841.
Bighouse (Reay parish, co. Sutherland), 355.
Biging, William, 643, 840.
Bigshot. *See* Bagshot.
Bilboa (Spain), 779.
Bilderbuck, Mr., 267.
Bill, Mrs. Alice, herbstrewer to the King, 146, 374, 580, 778.
Bills of exchange. *See* Exchange.
..... Mortality, 156.
..... Exchequer. *See* Exchequer Bills.
..... Parliamentary, drafts of. *See* Parliament.
Billett, William, 269.
Billings, Thomas, 767.
Bingham, Lawrence, 213.
Binny, William, 218.
Birch, Henry, 199.
Bird (Burd), Isaac, 71.
....., John, a Stamp Commissioner, 66, 218; Receiver General, co. Warwick, 44, 63, 83.
....., Thomas, 69, 327, 378.
Birdcage Walk. *See* St. James's Park.
Birkbeck, Thomas, 651.
Birket, Thomas, 212.
Birmingham, 250-1, 547.
Birthday alms. *See* Alms.
Birtles, John, Consul at Genoa, 684.
Bishop, Solomon, 812.
....., Thomas, 71, 443, 445.
Bishop Burton (Yorks), 216.
Bishops Castle (Salop), 13, 361.
Bishops' *or* bishopric rents and tithes, Scotland, 26, 112, 266, 347, 357, 367, 497, 565, 578, 651; collectors of *see* Fall, J.; Urquhart, R.; Hay, J.
Bisset, Lieut. Gen. Andrew, 41.
Black, Charles, Consul at Algiers, 205.
....., William, 735.
Black Rod. *See* Dalton, Sir C.
Blackburne, John, sheriff of co. Lancaster, 419, 626.
Blackerby, Ann, housekeeper of the House of Lords, &c., at Westminster, 525, 635.
....., Nathaniel, Treasurer to the Commissioners for building new churches, 215, 686; housekeeper of the House of Lords, &c., at Westminster, 177, 468, 604.
Blacket, Mr., 230.
Blackler, Robert, 645.
Blacklock, Thomas, 650.
Blackmore, Mr., 223.
....., Thomas, Receiver General for co. Essex, 131, 133, 216.
....., ..., contractor for slop cloths for the Navy, 22.
Blackwell, John, 842.
Bladen, John, 357, 362.
....., Martin, a Commissary to treat at Antwerp with those of the Emperor and the States General, 17, 175, 186, 205.
....., Mr., 445.
....., Col. Thomas, Lieut. Gov. of Maryland, 26, 32, 64.
Blades, Hugh, 88, 150.
Blaenaeron (co. Cardigan), 846.
Blagny, Jacob de la Motte, 171.
Blagrove, Anthony, 124.
Blair, Daniel, 211.
....., John, the Bishop of London's commissary for Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in Virginia, 306, 413.
....., William, a Commissioner of Stamps, 218.
Blair-Athole (co. Perth), 464, 679.
Blake, Mr., 773.
....., William, 356.
Blakeney, Col. (Brigadier General) William, Adjutant General to Cathcart's expedition, 7, 293, 321, 366, 460, 802.
Blakeney (Norfolk), 219, 296, 653.
Blamire (Blemire), John, 236.
....., William, 844.
Blanch Coursier. *See* Anstis, J.
Bland, Col. (Brigadier) Humphrey, 40, 96, 287, 297, 389, 458, 470, 507, 736.
....., John, 532.
....., Mr., 485.
....., Robert, a Commissioner of Hawkers and Pedlars, 209, 220.
Blandy, John, sheriff of Berks, 639.

Blaxton, Henry, 165.
Bleaching trade, Scotland, 4, 660.
Blemire. *See* Blamire.
Blench dues. *See* Dues.
Blevin, James, 647.
Bligh, Col. Thomas, 26, 40, 44, 96-7.
Blight, Roger, 166.
Blomberg, Mr., 108.
Blondeau, Denise, underhousekeeper of St. James's Palace, 211, 469.
....., Lewis Augustus, 211.
Blondum, Henry. *See* Parsons, Richard.
Bloxham, Samuel, 417.
Blue Mantle, Pursuivant of Arms. *See* Pyne, John; Brown, Thomas.
Bluet, John, 213.
Blundell, Bryan, 49, 129, 132.
Blunden, William, 111, 153, 840.
Blyth, Blythnook (co. Northumberland), 249, 654.
Blythe, John, 649.
Blythswood (co. Renfrew), 234.
Board. *See* Trade: Greencloth; Works; and the various Commissions.
Boatson, Michael, 647, 649.
....., Mrs., 267, 649.
Bode, Mr., 676.
Bodens, Charles, 648.
Bodham, Philip, 511.
Bodmin (Cornwall), 482, 563, 566.
Boetzelaer (Boetselaar), Baron de, Minister from the States General, 559, 747, 800.
Bogdani, William, 576.
Bogle, James, Solicitor to the Exchequer Court, Scotland, 165, 23.
Bois le Duc (Netherlands), 729.
Boissier (Bossier) William & Co., bankers of Genoa, 42, 140.
....., Jean, 640, 800, 807, 815, 825.
Bolderston, Capt., 103.
Bollan, William, 842.
Bolton, Duke of. *See* Powlett, C.
....., John, 168, 647, 656.
Bonar, David, 839.
Bond, Barnet, 403.
....., Francis, 570.
....., Mr., 237.
....., Nathaniel, 198, 209.
....., Thomas, 648.
Bonds. *See* Coal; Tobacco; Warehousing.
Bonn (Germany), 728-9.
Bonner, John, 209.
Bonny, Thomas, 154.
Bonny (Binny, W. Africa), 655.
Booles, Nicholas, 69.
Boosey, Theophilus, 213, 756, 839, 842.
Booth (Boothe), Nathaniel, 74, 110, 145, 154.
....., Dr. Peniston, Register of the Order of the Garter, 358.
....., Robert, sheriff of Surrey, 561.
Boothby, Gerard, 10, 211.
Booths, Reverend Charles, 799.
Boouslie (Haddington), 58.
Borax, 331, 451, 458, 465.
Bordeaux (France), 88, 126, 570, 574, 702, 747, 775.
Born (Borne), James, 434.
....., Thomas, 247.
Borrowstounness (Linlithgow), 73, 215, 218, 220, 222, 306, 438, 466, 562, 646, 648, 651, 654, 839, 845.
Boscawen, Capt., 740.
Boschi, Reverend Charles, 542.
Bosomworth, Reverend Thomas, 293, 306, 412.
Bossier. *See* Boissier.
Boston (co. Lincoln), 95, 266, 338, 600.
..... (New England), 664; pension to minister of, 294.
Boswell John, 844.
Bosworth, John, Receiver General for London, Middlesex and Westminster, 216; Sir John, Chamberlain of London, 133, 199, 425, 639, 830.
Boteler, Wyvill, 646.
Bothwell, Archibald, Master of the Mint, Scotland, 196, 422, 638.
Boucher. *See* Leonard.
Boulogne (France), 493, 570.
Bounty. *See* Linen; Wheat; Petty bounty; Royal bounty.
Bourguet & Co., bankers at Genoa, 140.
Bourke, Ellis, 2nd Viscountess Dowager Mayo, widow of 7th Viscount Mayo, pension to, 199.
....., John, 8th Viscount Mayo, 501.
....., Margaret, Viscountess Dowager Mayo, widow of 6th Viscount Mayo, pension to, 188.
Bourne, Thomas, 34, 126.
Bourryau, Zach, 682.
Bow, David, 215.
Bowen, Matthew, sheriff of Pembroke, 164.
....., Philip, 258.
....., Thomas, one of the chief clerks of the Treasury, 284, 584, 592, 662, 703.
Bower, William, 418.
Bowerbank, Thomas, 129, 345, 350.
Bowes, Mr., 563.
....., John, Attorney General, Ireland, 8.
Bowland, Hugh, 648.
Bowler, Charles, 98, 153-4.
Bowles, Benjamin, 804, 839-40.
....., Mr., agent in England to the Customs Commissioners, Scotland, 357, 563, 762.
....., Mr. 468.
Bowling, Richard, 229, 433.
Bowling Green (River Wyre, co. Lancs.), 560.
Bowman, John, 49.
Bowring, Mr., 581.
Bowyer, John, 627.

Boyd, William, 4th Earl of Kilmarnock, 84, 294.
Boyfield, Robert, 113.
Boyle, John, 5th Earl of Orrery (afterwards 6th Earl of Cork), 286.
Boyne, Viscount. *See* Hamilton, G.
Boys, John, 215.
Bozzato, Peter, 790.
Brabant, William, 69.
Brabant currency, 262, 453-4, 458, 518, 665, 676.
..... weight, 262, 458.
Brabazon, Edward, pension to, 188.
Bracey, William, 591.
Brackenbury, Carr, 131.
....., John, 531, 538, 590.
Bradley, Richard, Attorney General of New York, 159, 190. 397, 429, 430, 622, 625, 797, 799, 823-4.
Bradshaw, Robert, 842.
....., William, 76, 80. 145, 147.
Bradstock (Broadstock), Bedson, 266, 647.
Bragg, Col. (Brigadier Gen.), 26, 40, 96, 97, 272, 586.
Brand, Bartholomew, 213.
Brandy. *See* Rum; Wool.
Branscombe (Devon), 69, 211.
Brapple. Thomas, 356.
Bray, John, 599.
Braydon Forest (Wilts), 461.
Bread and bread waggons for the army. *See* Flanders (army, bread).
Breadalbane, Earl of. *See* Campbell, John.
Breage (Cornwall), 547.
Brechin, Bishopric of, 212, 651.
Brecon, county, 301, 395.
....., ..., Justices of, 819, 830, 832, 838.
....., ..., Receivers General of. *See* Bull, J.; Lewis, R.
....., ..., sheriffs of. *See* Morgan, A.; Jeffrys, J.; Vaughan, W.; Williams, T.
....., ..., surveyor of houses for. *See* Gwynne, S.; Williams, Rees.
....., town, 278; chamberlain, &c. of, 846.
Bremen (Germany), 247, 250, 253, 352.
Brereton, Owen, Paymaster of the 1710 lottery, 49, 84, 184, 197, 237, 286, 345, 579, 580, 639.
....., Mr., 61.
....., Thomas, 81, 767.
Brerewood, William, 844.
Breslau (Prussia), 393, 409, 423.
Bressan, Cecil Mignion, 567.
Brett, William, 222.
Bretton. *See* Britton.
Breux, John, 591.
Brewer, Richard, 188.
Brian (Bryan), Thomas, 66, 71, 112, 114, 283, 785, 787.
....., ..., Solicitor of Customs for London and the Western ports, 66, 108, 218, 733.
Brice, Edward, 776.
....., George, 764.
Bridges. *See* Brydges.
Bridgetown (Barbados), 238, 332, 348, 378, 438, 523, 528, 695, 697, 731, 749, 765.
Bridgman, Sir Orlando, Governor of Barbados, 14, 809.
....., Dame Susannah, royal bounty to, 687, 809.
Bridgwater (Somerset), 209, 220, 305, 459.
Bridlington (Yorks), 57, 211, 214, 217, 313, 712, 772, 779; monastery of, 365.
Bridport (Dorset), 785.
Briggs, John, 306.
....., Thomas, 646.
Brightlingsea (Essex), 322.
Brightwell (co. Oxford), 342.
Brinkman, Mr., 79.
Brinks, Mr., 1.
Briscoe, Ralph, 213.
Bristol, 128, 148-9, 151-3, 164, 209, 210, 214, 220, 251, 266, 278, 283, 293, 302, 310, 331, 337, 367, 371, 377, 379, 416, 445, 482, 525, 564-5, 577, 580, 593-8, 643, 648-9, 651, 654, 674-5, 702, 732, 747, 754, 764, 773-4, 779, 781, 837, 839, 840, 843, 847-8; sheriffs of, 832.
Bristow, Edward, 34.
....., James, 209.
....., John, Steward of the Swainmote Court in Sherwood Forest, 130.
....., John, contractor for victualling Minorca garrison, 2, 31, 87, 96, 98, 109, 118, 131, 154-5, 167, 173, 189, 200, 297, 317, 349, 362, 374, 390, 401, 411, 426, 455, 490, 530, 533, 568, 585, 622, 628, 642, 678, 690, 756, 770, 784, 808, 819, 822, 832; contractor for remittances to Jamaica, 6, 12, 19, 59; contractor for remittances to Minorca and Gibraltar, 12, 19, 43, 59, 83, 96, 232, 256-7, 284, 301, 318, 455, 469, 497, 505, 668, 693, 738.
....., Mr., 689.
Britain, William, 221.
Britiffe, Edmund, a Paymaster of Exchequer Bills, 219, 649; chief clerk to the Treasurer of the Chamber, 111, 115, 405.
British Coffee House (Old Palace Yard), 282, 292.
....., fleet and army. *See* Navy; Army.
....., colonies. *See* Plantations.
Britland, George, 530.
Briton Ferry (Glamorgan), 311.
Brito, Antho Rodrigues de, 331, 337, 442, 452.
Britton (Britten), John, 538, 699, 746, 770.
Brixey, Francis, 649.
Brixham (Devon), 336.
Brixton (Surrey), 534.
Broad gold pieces, 470.
Broadribb. *See* Brodribb.
Broadstairs (Kent), 221.
Broadstock. *See* Bradstock.

Brock, Thomas, 653.
Broder, John, 597.
Brodie, Alexander, a stamp officer, 227, 433, 652.
....., ..., of Brodie, Lord Lyon (*i.e.* Lyon King of arms), 565. *See* Lyon.
Brodie (co. Elgin), 565.
Brodribb (Broadribb), Richard, Receiver General, co. Worcester, 131, 133, 216, 279, 283, 772, 844.
Brodrick, Alan, 2nd Viscount Midleton, a Comptroller of Army Accounts, 729. *See* Army (accounts, comptrollers).
Brome. *See* Broom.
Bromfeild, Henry, 2nd Secondary in the Treasurer's Remembrancer's office, 178, 415, 637.
....., John, a Commissioner of Taxes, 649.
Bromley, Henry, 1st Baron Montfort of Horseheath, 834.
....., Sir William, a Baron of the Exchequer, 643.
Brooke, Dr. Henry, Professor of Law, Oxford, 158, 178, 192, 204, 397, 414, 430, 609, 624, 634, 798, 810, 822.
....., Thomas, 597.
Brookes, James, 419.
Brooksbank Stamp, 353.
Broom (Brome), John, 461, 607.
Brough, John, waiter, 219.
Brouncker (Brounker), Henry, 269, 289, 520, 582.
Brown (Browne), Ambrose, 644.
....., Anthony, usher of the Tally Court, 220.
....., Christopher, 548.
....., Daniel, 251.
....., Eleanor, 146.
....., George, 21.
....., James, 213, 220, 380, 653, 844, 845.
....., John, 500, 575.
....., ..., sheriff of Rutland, 417.
....., Col. John, 78, 274, 361, 771.
....., Joseph, 842.
....., Lionel, 785.
....., Reverend Littleton, 17.
....., Peter, 594.
....., Richard, 644.
....., Robert, 790.
....., Sir Robert, Paymaster of the Works, 217, 253, 428.
....., Thomas, Lancaster Herald of Arms, 382, 438, 595; Bluemantle Pursuivant at Arms, 438.
....., William, 67, 221-2, 251, 643, 651.
Browning, Joseph, contractor for slop cloths for the Navy, 2, 10, 12, 473.
....., Samuel, 288, 644.
Broxton hundred (Cheshire), 334.
Bruce, Charles, 3rd Earl of Ailesbury, 117, 125, 135.
....., Edward, 845.
....., James, 220, 653.
....., Sir John, regiment of, 280, 359, 361, 539, 563, 591, 725, 729.
....., Thomas, 249.
Brudenell (Brudenall), Capt., 485, 496, 565, 755, 819.
....., George, 4th Earl of Cardigan, Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent North, 165, 398-9, 419, 602, 616, 629, 641, 802, 815, 828.
....., Harthory, 503, 571, 628.
....., James, Gentleman of the Horse to the King, 367, 370; ditto to the Queen, 294, 306, 337; Master and Treasurer of the Jewels, 842; a Groom of the Bedchamber, 819; a claimant of the Radcliffe estates, 547, 564, 581.
Bruges (Netherlands), 78-9, 454, 519, 665.
Brumsted (Brumpsted), Charles, Clerk of the Robes and Wardrobe, 144, 651.
Brünn (Moravia), 393.
Brunsdon, Benjamin, 211.
Brunswick (North Carolina), 211, 435.
Brunswick Herald. *See* Frewen, C., Heralds College.
Brunswick Lüneburg, Duke of. *See* Cumberland, Duke of.
Brunton, John, 643.
Brunvall, Charles, lottery manager, 648, 689.
Brussels, 78-9, 452, 454, 497, 530, 665, 686.
....., measures, 454.
....., Ambassadors, *See* Ambassadors (to).
Bryan. *See* Brian.
Bryant, Edward, messenger to attend the Treasury and Customs, 6, 170, 183, 195, 202, 211, 400, 407, 422, 431, 610, 619, 635, 795, 805, 817, 827-8; doorkeeper to the Treasury, 6, 157.
Brydges (Bridges), 60, 91.
Brydges, James, 1st Duke of Chandos, Clerk of the Hanaper in Chancery, 14, 109, 110, 112, 124, 379, 590.
Bryer, Thomas, surveyor of Portland quarries, 41, 67, 143, 176, 192, 220, 397, 414, 430; merchant of Weymouth, 579, 590.
Bryers, Thomas, 326.
Buchan, Earl of. *See* Erskine, D.
Buchanan, Archibald, 838.
....., Duncan, 839.
....., Mr., 385.
....., Neil (Nevill), 319, 320, 444, 506, 545, 555.
....., Robert, 839.
Buccleuch, Duke of. *See* Scott, F.
Buck, William, 644.
Buckhounds. *See* Royal buckhounds.
Buckingham, John, 209.
Buckingham estates. *See* Alum works.
..... House, London, the Crown's title to 248, 253, 282, 286-7, 305.
..... county, 568, 712.
.... gaol, 5.
...., Receiver of Crown rents, 643.
...., Receiver General for, 643, 649.
...., sheriffs of, 175, 185, 193, 241, 626-7, 639, 812.
...., surveyor of houses for, 222, 229, 433.

Buckinghamshire, Duke and Duchess of. *See* Sheffield.

Bucklow hundred (Cheshire), 334.

Buckridge. *See* Puckridge.

Bucksbank (co. Lancs.), 537, 560.

Buck (Cornwall), 652.

Bugg, James, 325.

Buley, John, 571.

Bulford, Peter, 212.

Bulkeley, James, 6th Viscount Bulkeley, 22-4.

....., Robert, 212.

Bull, James, Receiver General for Brecon, Radnor and Montgomery, 49, 85, 101, 160, 225-6, 228, 231-2, 240, 256, 266, 313, 373, 379.

Bullion trade, 226-7.

...., monopoly of, by Bank of England, 19.

Bulson, Francis, 387, 791.

Bunnis, Jacob, 219.

Buquois, James, 148, 157.

Burchett (Burchet), George, Commissioner for collecting 6*d*. a month, from seamen's wages, for Greenwich Hospital, 767.

....., Josiah, Secretary of the Admiralty, 93-4. 107, 110, 119, 147.

Burd. *See* Bird.

Burdett, Thomas, 840.

Burgh, John, 653.

....., William, 95.

Burgoyne, Lawrence, 627.

Burgundy wine. *See* Wines.

Burleigh (Windsor Forest), 243.

Burley and Burley Lodge (New Forest), 118, 123; Keeper of *see* Bolton, Duke of.

Burman, John, a lottery manager, 238, 252, 648; clerk to the secret committee to inquire into Walpole's administration, 52, 57, 188.

Burmania, Brigadier, Master of the Horse to the Prince of Orange, 242, 395.

Burnaby, John, British Secretary at the Court of Sweden, 17, 176, 185, 235; Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Cantons, 391, 632, 641, 794, 806, 821, 833.

Burnet (Burnett), Charles, 444.

....., Christopher, 760.

....., Gilbert, a Commissioner of Excise, Scotland, 70, 219.

....., Thomas, Serjeant at Law, Justice of Common Pleas, 181, 208.

....., W., Governor of New York, 267.

Burnham, James, 844.

Burnham (Essex), 48.

..... Manor (Bucks), 568, 779, 783.

Burntisland (Fife), 734.

Burrell, Benjamin, 840.

....., Mr., 552, 554.

....., Peter, contractor for remittances to Minorca and Gibraltar, 12, 19, 43, 83, 96, 232, 256-7, 284, 301, 318, 455, 469, 497, 505, 668, 693, 738; contractor for remittances to Jamaica, 6, 12, 19; contractor for victualling Minorca, 2, 31, 87. 96, 98, 109, 118, 131, 155, 167, 173. 189, 200, 297, 317, 349, 362, 374, 390, 401, 411, 426, 455, 490, 530, 533, 568, 585, 622, 642, 678, 690, 756, 770, 784.

Burridge, Johanna, 253, 285, 299, 359, 363, 371.

....., Samuel, Receiver General for part of Devon, 38, 128, 253, 280, 285, 305, 350-1, 359, 363, 368, 371, 395, 477, 482, 497, 585.

....., William, 299, 350-1, 363, 371, 395.

Burrisgill, John, 247.

Burrish, Onslow, Secretary to the Commissaries to treat at Antwerp with those of the Emperor (or Queen of Hungary), and the States General, 67, 184-5, 422, 629; Resident in the Austrian Netherlands (at Antwerp), and at the Court of the Bishop of Liège, 409, 427, 497, 501, 508, 529, 530, 539, 607, 612, 657, 728, 731, 796; Minister to several Princes in Germany, 728, 796.

Burroughs (Burrows, Burrowes), Charles, 119.

....., Giles, sheriff of Bucks, 812.

....., John, 247.

....., Joseph, 645.

....., Mary, 271, 410.

....., Lieut. Col. William, Commissary for stores to the Danish and Hessian forces, 35, 57, 139, 188, 410; ditto in the Low Countries, 271, 282.

Burstall, William, 57.

Burt, Edmund, lottery manager, 262.

Burton, Christopher, 847.

....., John, 82.

....., Lawrence, 726.

....., Robert, Colonel of the Battle Axe Guards, 431.

....., William, 364, 387.

....., ..., a Commissioner of Excise, 210.

Burward, Jonathan, 222.

Burwell, John, 112, 118.

Burwood, John, 249.

Bushey Park, 75, 240, 335, 349, 381, 427, 697, 699, 728; paddock in, 75.

Bussy, Monsieur de, Minister from France, 12, 33, 123, 126, 256, 261, 268, 273, 557.

Butcher, Joseph, 484.

....., Samuel, 437.

Bute, Earl of. *See* Stewart (Stuart), John.

....., Isle of, teinds, &c., of, 140, 279, 293.

Butler, Charles, 2nd Earl of Arran, Ranger of Bagshot Park, 179, 415, 637; lease of Prizage and Butlerage, Ireland, 54, 138, 229, 299, 369, 469, 612.
....., Edmond, 536, 766.
....., Edward, 588.
....., ..., M.P., 552.
....., John, 843.
....., Maurice, 254, 434.
....., Robert, pension to, 501.
Butlerage, Ireland. *See* Prizage.
Butter, David, 306.
Butterfield, William, 842.
Byam, Edward, Governor of Antigua, 424.
Byerly, Isaac, 647.
Byng, Capt. John, 701.
....., Pattee, 2nd Viscount Torrington, Vice-Treasurer, &c., of Ireland, 9, 217, 557, 655; pension to, 9, 557; collector outwards London port, 269, 358, 404, 435.
....., Robert, Governor of Barbados, 14.

C

Cabata (factory, Gambia river), 451.
Cabo, Joseph Lewis de, 455, 460.
Cabus (? Lancs.), 774.
Cadday, Jacob, 118, 125.
....., John, 118, 125.
Caddy, Joseph, 586.
Cade, Salusbury, Paymaster to the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, 173, 187, 199, 397, 413, 427, 603, 618, 631, 642, 807, 820, 833.
Cadiz, 379, 572; Consul at *see* Ambassadors (to Spain).
Cadman, Mr., 369.
....., Richard, 361.
....., Robert, 652.
Cadogan, Charles, 2nd Lord Cadogan, 258.
Caerleon (Monmouth), 369, 437.
Cæsar's Chapel in the Tower. *See* Records.
Caettano, Monsieur, Portuguese Secretary, 442, 767.
Caio (Carmarthen), 846.
Caithness, bishopric of, 212, 651.
Calabria (Italy), 595.
Calais (France), 66, 143, 268, 565. *See* Packet.
Callis, Capt., 141.
Callum, David, 840.
Calthorne, Sir Henry, 584.
Calthorpe, James, yeoman of the Removing Wardrobe, 702, 771.
....., John, 847.
Calver, John, sheriff of Norwich, 417.
Calvert, Alderman, 230.
....., Benedict, 653.
....., Charles, 5th Lord Baltimore, a proprietor of Maryland, 32, 523; an Admiralty Lord, 655.
....., Francis, 327.
Cambrey, Thomas, 627.
Cambrics, foreign duty on, 463, 590, 787; proposal concerning, 45.
Cambridge County, 277, 294, 445, 643.
...., Receiver General of. *See* Vavazor, C.
...., sheriffs of, 118. *See* Askham, D.; Pern, C.; Peyton, Sir T.; Ward, T. W.
..... town, 91; castle, 118.
..... University, Henry VII.'s perpetuity to, 178, 415, 637.
...., ... for a preacher, 178, 415, 637.
...., ... for a divinity lecture, 178, 415, 637.
...., perpetuity to Emmanuel College, 178, 415, 637.
...., printing press of, 91.
...., Professor of Laws at. *See* Dickens, F.
...., ... of Modern History at. *See* Turner, S.
...., ... of Physic at. *See* Green, C.; Plumptree, R.
Camillo. *See* Capello.
Camp necessaries for regiments in Flanders. *See* Flanders.
Campbell, Allan, 774.
....., Archibald, Earl of Ilay (after 1743, third Duke of Argyll), 159, 180, 191, 204, 396, 414, 429, 553, 609, 623, 634, 727, 797, 823.
....., Lady Caroline, Countess of Dalkeith, 548.
....., Charles, Comptroller at Stranraer, 845.
....., Colin, a Commissioner for Customs and Salt, Scotland, 73, 219, 644.
....., ..., of Blythswood, 234.
....., Daniel, tidesman, 215.
....., David, Commissary of Stores for Cathcart's expedition, 389, 664.
....., Duncan, 435.
....., George, goldsmith, payments to, for Lord Forbes's children, &c., 159, 180, 204, 414, 609, 623, 634, 810, 823; payments to, for special service, for incidents of the Commissioners of Police, Scotland, 164, 191, 396, 429, 797; lease to, 531, 540, 591, 748.
....., ..., tidesman, 654.
....., Lady Harriet, 267.
....., Hugh, 840.
....., James, Customs officer, 311, 643.
....., Sir James, a Groom of the Bedchamber, 452, 454, 458, 470, 507, 641, 819.
....., Lieut. Gen. James, Constable and Governor of Edinburgh Castle, 51, 86, 92, 150.

Campbell—*cont.*
....., Jane, Duchess of Argyll and Greenwich, widow of 2nd Duke of Argyll, 548, 551.
....., John, tidesman, 438.
....., ..., 2nd Duke of Argyll, Duke of Greenwich, 117, 268, 548, 553, 810; Field Marshal, 212; Master General of the Ordnance, 212.
....., ..., Lord Glenorchy (afterwards 3rd Earl of Breadalbane), 13, 116, 139, 141, 145, 231, 763, 771; Master of the Jewels, 820, 842.
....., ..., 2nd Earl of Breadalbane, 231, 727.
....., ..., 4th Earl of Loudoun, 59, 64, 185, 259, 260, 263, 268, 271, 274, 402, 494, 617, 693, 722-3, 816, 820.
....., ..., a Customs Commissioner, Scotland, 70.
...., a Groom of the Bedchamber, 819.
....., Col. John, 44; Major General, 727, 730-2.
....., Kenneth, tidesman, 212.
....., Lady, 1.
....., Mr., 231, 514.
....., Neil, 698.
....., Patrick, Receiver for Public Creditors, Scotland, 484.
....., William, 291, 369, 508, 754, 770, 774.
Campbeltown (co. Argyll), 260.
Camphor, proposed drawback on refinement of, 331, 451, 458, 465.
Campillo. *See* Capello.
Campion, Edward, 597.
Canaries, the, 50.
Candles, duty on, 63, 190, 672.
....., sales by, 241.
Caner, Reverend Richard, 16, 162.
Cannon Tavern (Charing Cross), 148.
Canso (Nova Scotia), victualling garrison of, 115, 118, 148, 346, 348, 515, 554, 561; English prisoners taken by French at, 664.
Canterbury, Archbishop of (Potter, John), 12, 73, 92, 109, 110, 121-2, 171.
....., ..., rooms in Whitehall, 719.
Cantermelenydd, lordship of (co. Radnor), 123.
Cantons. *See* Swiss Cantons.
Canvas, duty on, 43.
Capadoz (Cappadoce), Aaron, 44, 61, 260, 262-3.
Cape Coast Castle (Africa), 5, 451.
..... Breton (Nova Scotia), 711, 725, 730. (*See* Louisburg.)
...., Agent for, 847.
...., transporting French from, 727, 740, 781-2, 786.
Capell, William, 23rd Earl of Essex, a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 182, 200, 391, 394, 620.
Cappadoce. *See* Capadoz.
Capello (Campillo, Camillo), Monsieur, Ambassador from Venice, 574, 588, 756, 768.
Car. *See* Carr.
Carbonear (Newfoundland), 516.
Cardell, William, 63.
Cardiff (Glamorgan), 54, 217.
Cardigan, Earl of. *See* Brudenell, George.
Cardigan county, 45, 66, 124, 132, 229, 241, 475.
...., Justices of. *See* Pollen, J.; Beeston, H.
...., Receivers General of. *See* Gurnell, J.; Phillips, J.; Williams, W.
...., Surveyor of houses for. *See* Meredith, E.; Sharrett, R.
..... town, 124, 209, 215, 395, 433.
Cardonnel, James, a Commissioner for Customs and Salt, Scotland, 70, 73, 212, 219, 644; Accomptant of the Salt duties, 21, 644.
....., Mansfeldt, a Commissioner of Customs and Salt, Scotland, 644.
Cards, duty on, 755.
Carey. *See* Cary.
Caribbee Islands, Governor of. *See* Robinson, Sir T.
Carleton, Mr., 22.
Carlton House, 255-6, 354.
Carlisle (Cumberland), 433, 552, 844.
Carlisle, Lady, 137.
Carmarthen county, 40, 89, 151, 209, 229, 395, 433.
....., ..., Justices of. *See* Beeston, H.; Pollen, J.
....., ..., sheriff of, 101, 168. *See* Johnson, J.
Carmichael, John (James), 3rd Earl of Hyndford; Envoy [Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary] to Prussia, 22, 185, 201, 205, 393, 409, 423, 523, 606, 620, 631, 637-8, 704, 725, 743, 821, 829; Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Russia, 771, 775, 819, 820; allowance or pension to, 170, 179, 203, 396, 413, 429, 611, 622, 633, 796, 809, 824; Knight of the Thistle, 133.
Carnarvon county, 144, 395, 550, 758, 761.
...., Receiver of Crown rents for. *See* Cotton, L. S.
...., sheriff of. *See* Pugh, E. P.
..... town, 21.
CAROLINA, 28, 331, 450.
....., grant of an eighth of. *See* Carteret, Lord.
....., ships seized at, 772.
..... slaves, 28.
....., **NORTH**, 435, 618, 807.
...., Exchequer Court, 70, 72.
....., ..., Governor of. *See* Johnston, G.
....., ..., quit rents, 70, 604; Inspector of *see* McCulloch, H.; Receiver General of *see* Hamerton, J.
....., **SOUTH**, 63, 404, 542, 799, 818, 823, 829. *See* Castle Johnson.
....., ..., agent to. *See* Fury, P.
....., ..., assembly of, 64, 75.
....., ..., Attorney General of. *See* Abercrombie, J.

Carolina, South—*cont.*
....., ..., Council of, 64, 75.
....., ..., defence of, by Oglethorpe, 65. *See* Georgia.
....., ..., Deputy Governor of, 64; Lieut. General, &c. of *see* Baker, W.
....., ..., distress in, 38. *See* Charleston fire.
....., ..., Governor of. *See* Glen, J.
....., ..., Independent Companies in, 512, 685, 688, 692, 703, 714, 750, 761, 773; agent for *see* Walmesley, W.
....., ..., quit rents, 70, 180.
....., ..., Receiver General of. *See* Saxby, G.; Hammerton J.
....., ..., war in, 29, 64.
Carpenter, Benjamin, Lieut. Gov. of Montserrat, 825, 829, 842.
....., George, sheriff of Herts, 417-8.
....., Lieut. Col. Robert, Lieut. Gov. of Montserrat, 169, 198, 401, 426, 614, 637, 808, 842.
Carpentier Nicholas, of Ostend, bread and forage contractor for the forces, 448, 454, 458-9, 463, 606-7, 665, 668, 670, 687.
Carpets, 386.
Carr (Car, Carre), Capt. (Georgia), 29, 30, 66, 69.
....., James, sheriff of Northumberland, 812.
....., ..., customs officer, 288, 444, 709.
....., John, 233.
....., Robert, 447, 709.
Carrill, Ann, 832.
Carruthers, John, cashier to the Bank of England, 251-2.
Carskurdo (Ceres, co. Fife), 549, 551.
Carstairs, William, 644.
Carswall, Robert, 844. *See* Caswall.
Carter, Abraham, 269.
....., John, 222.
....., Richard, a Welsh justice, 181, 395.
....., William, Receiver General for part of Suffolk, 24, 121, 748.
Carteret, Grace, Countess Granville, 834.
....., Mr., 31.
....., John, 2nd Baron Carteret, executor of Hy. Worsley, 36, 127; grant of an eighth of Carolina, 514; a principal Secretary of State, 11, 17, 19, 22, 24, 41, 61, 88, 142, 166, 170, 183, 194, 196, 202, 248, 268, 273-4, 276, 318, 356, 379, 380, 403, 408, 422, 431, 492, 552, 610, 619, 632, 795, 793; secret service of, 165, 169, 399, 615; plate for, 577; Earl Granville, 654; office of, at Whitehall, 117, 141, 372, 379; for his attendance on the King in Germany *see* King George II.
....., ..., shipmaster, 548.
....., Joseph, 386, 594, 792.
Carthagena, 617.
Cartmel (co. Lancs.), 783.
Cartouche boxes, 188.
Cartwright, William, sheriff of Notts, 418, 626.
Carver Bent., 285.
Cary (Carey), Samuel, 595.
....., Thomas, 648.
....., Walter, a clerk of the Privy Council, 181, 827.
Casamaijor (Casa Maijor), John, bread contractor for the forces, 44, 60, 62, 328, 379, 382, 505.
Casley, David, deputy keeper of the Cotton Library, 179, 206, 416, 608, 636, 811.
Castlehaven (Ireland), 696.
Castle Hill (Cornwall). *See* Pendennis.
Castle Johnson (South Carolina), 635.
Castres, Abraham, Consul at Madrid, 175, 185, 205.
Casual accounts, auditing of, 671.
Caswall, George, 53, 129. *See* Carswall.
Cater, Stephen, 649.
Cathcart, Charles, 8th Lord Cathcart, 508; for his expedition to the West Indies *see* America (Expedition).
....., John, director of the Hospital (American expedition), 589.
Cattle, disease in Holland. *See* Plague.
....., export of, to Holland, 728, 787. *See* Embargo.
Caulfield, J., 73.
....., Major (in command at Ruatan), 441, 508.
....., St. George, Attorney General, Ireland 350.
....., William, Inspector of roads and bridges in the Highlands, 22, 171, 248, 252, 464, 575, 678-9.
Cavalier, John, Provost Marshal of the American Expedition, 460.
Cavan, Earl of. *See* Lambart, F.
Cave, William, '*Scrip. Eccles. Historia Literaria*,' 329.
Cavendish, Ann, housekeeper of the Excise office, 649.
....., William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 8, 96, 123, 137-8, 239, 280, 469, 518, 530, 596, 701, 755, 800.
Cayley, Cornelius, a Commissioner of Alienations, 654.
....., William, Consul at Cadiz, 186, 176, 206, 393, 410, 423, 606, 621, 632, 794, 807, 821, 833.
Cayron, John, 69.
Cayton (Yorks), 211.
Cecil, Brownlow, 8th Earl of Exeter, 105, 341, 354.
Cephalonia, 302, 367, 384-5, 593-5.
Ceremonies, Marshal of. *See* Cotterell, R. & C.
....., Master of, 443. *See* Dormer, Sir C. C.
....., assistant Master of. *See* Cotterell, C.
Ceres (co. Fife), 551.
Certificates. *See* Waste; Salt; Customs (England, weekly).

Cesenatico (Italy), 597.
Cethiniog ("*Kethinock*"), Carmarthen, 846.
Chadwick (Chadwicke), Andrew, 573.
....., Captain, 572.
....., James, 846.
Chaffin, John, 69, 125, 311, 675, 697, 749, 755, 770, 779.
Chalie, James and John, 788.
Chalmers, George, 213.
CHAMBER, Treasurer of. *See* Hobart, Lord; Stanhope, C.; Cotton, Sir J. H., 126, 132, 273, 369, 372, 690, 774.
....., ..., accounts, 128, 775.
....., ..., clerks of, 837. *See* Britiffe, E.
....., ..., establishment, 285.
....., ..., messengers of. *See* Messengers.
....., ..., office of, 73, 505.
....., ..., ..., debt of, 12, 775.
....., ..., ..., imprests for, 187, 412, 544, 638, 799.
....., ..., ..., issues for (including issues for messengers and bills), 16, 22, 23, 36, 50, 53, 61, 79, 82, 88, 90, 92, 111, 128, 187, 230, 235, 248, 266, 279, 281, 285, 287, 301, 319, 325, 329, 339, 412, 450, 459, 474-6, 490, 493, 500, 503, 505, 517, 520, 525, 540, 656, 662, 672, 676, 692, 694, 699, 705, 709, 716, 718, 734, 742, 774.
Chamberlain. *See* Royal Household.
..... of London. *See* Bosworth, J.
Chamberlain, John, 208.
Chambers, David, 218.
....., Zachary, 171, 258, 281.
Chamier, Daniel, pension to, 107.
....., Susanna, pension to, 107.
Chamness, James, 209.
Champigny, Monsieur (Chevalier) de, Envoy Extraordinary from the Elector of Cologne, 567, 767, 769, 775.
Chance, Jeremiah, 418.
Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer. *See* Exchequer (Receipt).
..... of the Garter. *See* Garter.
Chancery Court, England, 46, 439, 707, 749.
....., ..., Clerk or Keeper of the Hanaper, 590. *See* Chandos, Duke of.
....., ..., King's or Queen's fines in, 654.
....., ..., Masters in, 228, 305.
....., ..., records in. *See* Records.
....., Ireland, 518-9.
Chanclos, Lieut. Gen., 708.
Chancy, John, 222.
Chandler, James, 260, 435, 702.
....., Mr., 25, 33.
....., Richard, a Customs Commissioner, England, 71, 219, 654.
Chandlers (tallow), petition of, 786.
Chandos, Duke of. *See* Brydges, James.
Channel, the, French fleet in, 696.
Chapel Royal, England. *See* St. James's Palace.
....., ..., Scotland, 212, 651.
Chapelizod (Ireland), 831.
Chaplin, Mary, 63, 72.
....., Thomas, 839.
Chapman, Allanson, 792.
....., Francis, 163.
....., Philip, Receiver General for co. Hunt, 495, 512, 582-3, 652.
....., Richard, 812.
....., Samuel, 221.
Chappell (Chapple), John, 386, 645, 790.
....., Jonathan, Reverend, 306, 412.
Chapter House Records. *See* Records.
Charing Cross. *See* Streets.
Charities. *See* Almoner; Navy (officers widows).
Charleroi (Netherlands), 497.
Charles Fort (? Gold Coast), 451.
Charles, Robert, lottery manager, 252, 648, 689.
....., William, 208.
Charleston (S. Carolina), 29-31, 65, 825.
....., ..., fire at, sufferers from, 64, 75, 82, 196, 392, 423, 625.
Charlewood, Benjamin, an apothecary to the Royal Household, 179, 206, 416, 608, 636, 811.
Charts. *See* Admiralty Charts.
Chatfield, John, under sheriff of Surrey, 561, 627.
Chatham (Kent), 335; lands for fortification of, 46, 233, 281.
....., naval chest at. *See* Navy.
Cheale, John, Arundel Herald Extraordinary, 11, 107; Norroy King of Arms, 11.
Cheap, William, 660.
Chedworth, Lord. *See* Howe, J.; Howe, J.T.
Cheeke (Cheek), Robert, sheriff of Somerset, 393.
....., Thomas, a lottery manager, 262, 648, 689.
Chelmsford Gaol, 787.
Chelsea (Middlesex), 108.
..... Hospital, 108, 556.
..... Waterworks Company, 70, 447.
Chenevix (Chevenix), Lieut. Col. Philip, 622, 825.
Chepstow (co. Monmouth) 325, 564, 747.
Cherbourg (France), 317.
Cherokee Indians. *See* Indians.
..... Country, 65.
Cheselden. *See* Chiselden.
Cherry Cobb Sands (in the Humber), 118.
....., George, 213.
Cheshire county. *See* Chester.
Cheshire (Cheshyre), Edward, 209.
....., William, sheriff of Chester, 170.
Chessel, John, 789.

Chester city and port, 23, 26, 296, 314, 438, 440, 524, 527, 530, 535, 586, 590, 600, 647, 777.
....., ..., office of ordnance at, 727.
..... county, 110, 119, 145, 154, 273, 314, 557.
...., Receiver General of. *See* Davenport, P.
. ..., ... of Crown rents for. *See* Cotton, L. S.
...., sheriffs of. *See* Cheshyre, W.; Leigh, P.; Egerton, P.
Chester, Anthony, 662.
....., Michael, 151, 231.
Chesterfield, Earl of. *See* Stanhope, P. D.
Chetwynd (Chetwynde), Walter, Governor of Barbados, 14.
....., William, Master and Worker of the Mint, 655, 663, 679, 750-1, 758, 764, 807, 837.
....., ..., Examiner of Interludes, 161, 177, 191, 204, 397, 414, 429, 609, 623, 633, 798, 810, 823.
Chevenix. *See* Chenevix.
Chichester (Sussex), 95, 209, 220-1, 246, 285, 387, 435, 437, 647, 656, 812.
Chickasaw Indians. *See* Indians.
Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent North. *See* Ancaster, Duke of; Cardigan, Earl of.
...., ... South. *See* Jersey, Earl of.
Child, Mr., 85.
....., Richard, 1st Earl Tylney, Warden of Waltham Forest, 166, 177, 191, 204, 397, 414, 430, 609, 623, 634, 798, 810, 823.
China, 508, 532.
Chinn (Chin), Edward, 279, 436, 653.
Chintzes, 39.
Chiselden (Cheselden), Mr., Physician, 236, 316, 450.
Chisholm, James, 311, 320.
Chitty, Joseph, merchant, 25, 52, 53, 75, 87, 448, 472, 508, 532, 536, 542, 570-1, 582, 592, 761, 767.
Chocolate (inland duties on), 382, 428, 783.
Cholmondeley, George, 3rd Earl of Cholmondeley, Privy Seal, 600, 643, 801, 815, 827; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1, 174, 196, 401, 419, 602, 615, 629, 640, 802; pension to, on the Irish Establishment (in trust for Lady Walmoden), 9, 36, 263, 363, 557; Vice-Treasurer, &c. of Ireland, 655, 749; lease to, 317, 333-4, 561.
Cholwich, John, 359.
Chrechley, Mr., 88.
Christchurch (Hants), 217, 433, 837.
Christening gifts from the King, 356, 566.
Christian, James, 211.
Christie, John, 74, 194.
Christ's Hospital boys, annuity to, 177, 206, 416, 608, 636, 674, 804; attending the Treasury, 225.
Churches, Commissioners for building fifty new, 51, 686; Treasurer to *see* Fane, H.; Blackerby, N.
Churchill (co. Worcester), 771.
Churchill, Charles, General, 254, 290, 447.
....., ..., a Groom of the Bedchamber, 167, 200, 581, 819.
....., Joshua, a Salt Commissioner, Scotland, 90, 219.
....., Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, 15, 84, 116, 568, 571, 573.
Chute, Anthony, 254, 355, 656.
Cider, duty on, 5, 757, 764, 770, 779; question of incidence of, 250, 259, 269, 757.
..... made into vinegar, drawback on, 13, 109, 115, 577, 580.
Cider House, Westminster, 541.
Cinders, duty on, 81.
Cinque Ports, Warden of. *See* Dorset, Duke of.
...., differences of with the Customs Commissioners over Admiralty droits, 33.
City impost. *See* London.
CIVIL LIST, ENGLAND, 586-7.
...., ..., accounts, 78, 290, 491.
...., ..., Act (Queen Anne), 46, 110.
...., ..., debt, 11.
...., ..., revenues, issues out of, 1, 12, 13, 16, 17, 22, 25, 32-3, 36, 40, 42-5, 47, 49, 50, 53, 57, 61, 64, 67, 69, 71, 73-4, 76-9, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90-4, 99, 101, 104-5, 225, 230, 233, 235-6, 241, 244, 247, 250, 254, 258, 260, 264, 266, 268, 274, 276, 279, 281, 283, 285, 287, 290, 294, 296, 299, 301, 304, 306, 310, 311, 315-6, 318-9, 322-3, 325, 327, 330, 332-3, 335, 337, 339, 442, 444-6, 450, 452, 454, 457, 459, 463-4, 468, 474, 476-7, 481, 483, 487, 490, 493, 496, 500-1, 503, 505, 508, 512, 515, 517, 520, 523, 525, 529, 531, 533, 536, 538-40, 656-7, 661-2, 664-5, 672, 674, 676, 678, 683, 685-7, 690-2, 694, 697-9, 702, 704-5, 709, 710, 712, 714, 716, 718, 724-5, 728, 731-2, 734, 744-2.
...., **SCOTLAND**, 307, 713.
...., ..., quarterly payments for, 160, 171, 186, 198, 389, 402, 411, 424, 602, 613, 619, 638, 797, 807, 814, 819, 833.
...., ..., Royal bounty, or charity out of, 617; charity roll, 814.
...., ..., revenues, deficiency of, 324.
Clarebut, Capt., 566, 574.
Clarendon Press. *See* Oxford University.
Clark (Clarke, Clerk, Clerke), Charles, Sergeant at Law, a Baron of the Exchequer, 425, 434.
....., Charles, Lieutenant, 357.
....., Christopher, 838.
....., Dennis, 387.

Clark (Clarke, Clerk, Clerke)—*cont.*
....., Edward, Receiver General for part of Suffolk, 526. 533-4, 584, 587-8.
....., George, Lieut. Governor of New York and Deputy Auditor, 267, 434.
....., Gilbert, 218.
....., Henry, 838, 843.
....., James, 788.
....., Joanna, senr. and junr., 285, 474, 561, 569.
....., Jeremiah, 251.
....., John, 258, 261, 266, 418, 532, 812.
....., Joseph, 844.
....., Dame Mary. 678, 766, 775.
....., Mr., 223.
....., Peter, 842.
....., Richard (*see* Curtis), sheriff of Monmouth, 417-8.
....., ..., bread contractor for the forces, 42, 44.
....., Robert, 294, 838, 843-4.
....., Samuel, a messenger of the Exchequer, 5, 210.
....., ..., Customs officer, 45.
....., William, 675. 754, 756.
....., Zachariah, 648.
Clarkson, John, 653.
....., Thomas, 774.
Clauses of bills drafted. *See* Parliament (drafts).
Clavell, Roger, 209.
Clavering, John, a Groom of the Bedchamber, 819.
Clay, Henry, 214.
....., Mrs., 34, 474, 681.
Clayton, Christopher, 132, 368, 770.
....., Jasper, General (Lieut. Gen.) Commander in Chief in North Britain, 22, 73. 171-2, 248, 250, 252. 272, 398.
....., Robert, 761; Receiver General for co. Hereford, 134, 279, 285, 288, 363-4, 406.
....., Thomas, 788.
....., William, Lord Sundon, a Treasury Lord, 4, 5, 11, 549, 559, 563, 764.
Cleland, Henry, 847.
....., Captain Thomas, 657.
Clements, James, 719.
....., Nathaniel, 650.
....., Robert, 650.
....., William. 650.
Cleret, John, 447, 474.
Clerk, Clerke. *See* Clark.
Clerk of the Council, Ireland. *See* Sackville, Lord, G.
..... of Estreats in the Common Pleas. *See* Eyre, E.
..... of the Hanaper in Chancery. *See* Brydges, J.
..... of the Peace and Clerk of the Crown, Leinster. *See* Whichcote, P.
..... of the Pells, Ireland. *See* Dodington, G.
..... of quit rents and Crown rents, Ireland. *See* Coplestone, T.
..... of the Signet. *See* Signet.
..... of the Treasury of the Exchequer, Ireland. *See* Dodington, G.
Clerkenwell (Middlesex), 24, 85, 133.
Cleveland, Duke of. *See* Fitz Roy, W. and C.
Cley (Norfolk), 219, 296, 653.
Clies, Captain William, 449, 471, 475.
Clifford (Clyfford), Baroness, 834.
..... and Sons, bankers in Holland, 226-7.
....., Thomas, Receiver General for co. Monmouth, 279, 558, 613, 674, 754.
Clift, Thomas, 114, 211.
Clifton, Gabriel, 209.
Clinton, Honble. George, Governor of New York, 173, 261, 267, 274, 294-5, 405, 668, 752.
....., Henry, 21st Earl of Lincoln (afterwards Duke of Newcastle), a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 115, 391, 620.
....., Lord. *See* Fortescue, H.
Clive, Edward, a Serjeant-at-Law, 84; a Baron of the Exchequer, 813.
....., George, Cursitor Baron of the Exchequer, 643.
Cloathier, William, 193.
Cloth, Portuguese, 75, 85.
Clothing (army). *See* Invalid.
Clutterbuck, Thomas, a Treasury Lord, 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 11; Treasurer of the Navy, 39, 96, 97, 128-9, 188, 200, 214, 282, 303, 406, 449, 450, 543, 687, 700.
....., William, 594.
Clyde (Scotland), 658-9, 731-2.
Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
Coade, Robert Fowler, a lottery manager, 648, 689, 721, 726.
COAL DUTIES, 81, 348, 389.
...., bonds (for coast carriage, or coast bonds, including cocquets), 17, 55, 75, 80, 81, 148, 151, 153, 230, 345, 381, 780.
...., Comptroller of. *See* Savage, J.
...., frauds on, 55, 80, 81, 85, 89. 90, 99, 102-3, 137, 138, 148, 151, 230, 234, 236, 299, 301, 303, 325-6, 334, 338, 345, 441, 451, 468, 474, 504, 562-3, 577, 592.
...., office, method of accounts and audit of, 80, 81, 85, 102, 103, 105.
...., Receiver of. *See* Deacon, J.
Coal measures, Act for, 335.
....., meter's certificates, 80, 81, 102-3, 105.
Coast bonds. *See* Coal.
Coates, Nathaniel, 653, 844.
....., William, 547.
Cobb pier. *See* Lyme Regis.
Cobham, Viscount. *See* Temple, Richard.
Coblentz (Germany), 262-3.
Cocart, Capt. Isaac, 139, 491, 546, 842.
Cochran, Thomas, a Commissioner of Excise, Scotland, 219.
Cock, James, 840.
..... Inn (Haymarket), 550.

Cockburne (Cockburn, Cokburne), John, smuggler, 520, 522, 525.
....., Joseph Capt., 501, 558, 562, 572, 576, 583.
Cockburnspath ("*Coldbrandspath*"), (co. Berwick), 143.
Cockbush (Sussex), 209, 221.
Cockell, John, 351, 360, 362.
....., William, 765.
Cockenzie (Scotland), 554.
Cocks. *See* Cox.
Cocoa nuts, 21.
Cod fishery, Scotland, 3.
Coddington, Dixey, 237, 434.
....., Samuel, 338, 600.
Code, George, 551.
Codlin, John, 418.
Coffee, 384; from British plantations, 20.
....., inland duties on, 428, 783. *See* Excise.
Cofferer of the Household. *See* Royal Household.
Coham, William, 644.
Coin (Coins) (and moneys of account). *See* moedas, pistoles, eight pieces of, guineas, dollars, guilders, stivers, crowns, shillings, sixpence, sols, deniers, schilling, pesos.
....., diminishing of. *See* Mint.
..... exporting of, 226-7, 471.
....., seizures of. *See* Seizures.
Coinage duty, 547.
Coinage House, Scotland. *See* Mint, Scotland.
Coke, Mr., 264.
....., Thomas, Lord Lovel, 19th Earl of Leicester, Postmaster General, 102, 114, 117, 304, 482, 504, 764, 834, 841.
Colby, Captain, 302.
Colchester (Essex), 322, 526, 574, 652, 741, 787.
....., Maynard, 338, 529.
Coldingham (lordship, Berwick), 767.
Cole Harbour (lands, co. Hants), 355.
Cole, James, register of certificates, Jersey, 841.
....., Joseph (Customs officer), 646; of Grays Inn, 533.
....., Mr. (Record Office). 21, 50, 77, 105, 318, 339, 466, 491, 746.
Colebrooke, James, Justice of Peace, 737.
....., John, deputy paymaster of the forces in Jamaica, 7, 564-5.
....., Robert, 756.
Coleford Chapel (co. Gloucester), 70, 87, 88, 111, 149, 150, 237, 243, 484.
Coleman, John, 221.
Coles, George, 581.
....., Joseph, 587.
Colesworthy, Michael, 69.
Colhoun, Robert, 838.
Colinge, Richard and William, Clerk of the Robes and Wardrobes, 651.
Collier (Collyer), George, surveyor of houses, 222.
....., James, a Cashier of the Bank of England, 133, 556, 676; receiver of lotteries, 646.
....., Mr., Customs officer, 90, 442.
....., Thomas, 838.
Collins (Collings), Arthur, royal bounty to, 82, 171, 197, 258, 322-3, 400, 424, 529, 638, 683, 724, 807, 829.
....., James, a Cashier of the Bank of England, 251-2.
....., Joseph, 844.
....., William, 128.
Collyer. *See* Collier.
Cologne (Germany), 640, 729.
....., Elector of, ambassador from *see* Ambassadors (from).
....., ..., Court of, 794.
....., ..., subsidy to, 510, 640, 807, 815, 825; treaty for, 800.
Colt, Harry, 447.
....., Lieutenant, 447.
....., Mary, 447.
....., Sophia, 447.
....., Thomas, 109.
....., Sir William Dutton (Envoy at Hanover), 447.
Colwell, John, 484.
Combwich (Somerset), 209, 220.
Commendah (Gold Coast), 5, 451.
Commercial matters. *See* Trade.
..... treaties. *See* Portugal.
Commissary General's office and Commissary of Musters. *See* Army (Commissary); America (Expedition); Danish; Hessian.
Commission. *See* Exchange (bills of).
Commissioners. *See* Admiralty; Army (debts); Churches; Customs; Excise; Hackney Coaches; Hawkers and Pedlars; Improvements; Ireland (revenue); Prizes; Queen Caroline; Salt; Taxes; Wine.
Common Pleas, Court of, 81.
...., ... chamber, 541.
...., ..., Clerk of Estreats in. Eyre, E.
...., Justices of. *See* Parker, Sir T.; Abney, Sir T.; Burnet, T.
...., prosecutions in, 41.
.... Rolls. *See* Records.
...., Ireland, Chief Justice of. *See* Gore, G.
COMMONS, HOUSE of, 15, 37, 92, 241, 289, 545.
....., ..., applications to. *See* Parliament.
....., ..., accounts prepared for, 547, 549, 551, 750, 753, 755-6.
....., ..., addresses from, 46, 780.
.. .., ..., Clerk of. *See* Hardinge, N.
....., ..., clerks of, 189, 285, 412, 501, 621, 705, 817.

Commons, House of—*cont.*
....., ..., estimates for. *See* Estimates.
....., ..., furniture for, 469, 507.
....., ..., incidents and necessaries for, 66, 189, 412, 621, 816.
....., ..., Journals of, printing of, 53-4, 57, 62, 66, 84, 192, 236, 394.
....., ..., ..., fees for inspecting, 53, 394.
....., ..., ..., papers included in, 62.
....., ..., officers of, payments to, 84.
....., ..., petitions to, 35, 542.
....., ..., printing for. *See* Printing.
....., ..., privilege of, breach of, 241.
....., ..., Serjeant at Arms attending. *See* Odiarne, W.
....., ..., Speaker of. *See* Onslow, A., 62, 228, 268, 301, 304, 332, 457, 490, 678, 699, 725.
....., ..., votes of, 172, 391.
Company y Gomila, Dr. Juan, Assessor in Chief of the Ecclesiastical Court, Minorca, 291, 674, 689.
Compassionate list. *See* Petty bounty.
Compter. *See* Poultry Compter; Wood Street Compter.
Compton, Charles, Envoy at Lisbon to the King of Portugal, 53, 61, 162, 165, 186, 392, 398, 424, 473, 500, 612, 615, 642; Paymaster of Pensions, 734, 831, 848.
....., Edward, deputy Paymaster at Amsterdam, 180.
....., George, a Treasury Lord, 11, 16-20, 22-5, 31-3, 35-6, 38-9, 41-5, 47-52, 54-6, 59-64, 66, 68-75, 83-4, 92-4, 97-9, 105, 227-8, 230, 232-4, 236-9, 241-2, 646-50, 253-4, 256, 258, 260, 262-5, 268, 273, 275, 279, 298, 301, 311, 313-5, 317, 319, 321, 323, 325, 327-8, 330-4, 336-8, 443-9, 451, 453, 455-6, 458, 461-2, 464, 468-70, 472, 474-7, 495, 499, 500, 503-4, 507, 514, 517, 520-1, 523-4, 536-40, 542.
....., Spencer, Earl of Wilmington, 360, 769; death of, 294; President of the Privy Council, 166, 181, 197; a Treasury Lord, 11, 13-20, 22-5, 27, 31-3, 35-6, 38-9, 41-5, 47-52, 54-6, 59-64, 66, 68-79, 82-95, 97-9, 101, 103, 105, 123, 152, 157, 170, 225, 227-8, 258, 260, 262-5, 268, 273, 275, 279-83, 287, 289, 311.
Comptrollers of Army Accounts. *See* Army (Accounts).
Comyn, Valens, Accomptant General of Excise, 100, 327.
Concordatums, Ireland, overpayments on, 21, 143, 255, 359, 466, 563, 662, 752.
Conduct money, 44, 83.
Conduit. *See* Hyde Park.
Conduitt, John, Master and Worker of the Mint, 663.
Coney, Edward, a Commissioner for Appeals in Excise, 650.
....., Humphrey, 215.
Connecticut, 162.
Connell, James, 317.
Connor, John, 34, 126.
Constable, Cuthbert, 66.
....., Sir Marmaduke, 755, 768, 775.
Constable. *See* Dublin Castle; Windsor Castle; Tower.
Constantine, Francisco, 789.
Constantinople, 352.
Constitution Hill. *See* Streets.
Contingencies of the Army, 293, 322, 500.
.... in Flanders, 33.
.... in Ireland. *See* Military.
Convoy, 45, 96, 99, 119, 154, 225, 232, 471, 496, 561, 566-7.
Conway (Carnarvon), 671, 758, 761.
Coode, Henry, 547.
Cook (Cooke), John, 564; stamp office, 215, 221, 477; sheriff of Kent, 812; sheriff of Rutland, 625.
....., Lieut. Col., 68, 69.
....., Mary, 80.
....., Mr., protonotary, 41.
....., Richard, 733, 735, 776.
....., Thomas (customs), 266, 306; (stamps), 269, 435, 477; (forfeited estates), 529.
Cooksey (Cookesey), Richard, a Paymaster of Exchequer Bills, 69, 143, 649.
Cookson, William, 702, 705, 711, 724, 731, 735, 777, 781, 786.
Cooley, Robert, 418.
Coombes, Charles, 229.
Cooper (Cowper), Ashley, Clerk of Parliament, 412.
....., Captain, 24.
....., Gervas, 221.
....., Henry, 770, 778.
....., Joseph, 845.
....., Martin, 812.
....., Richard, 442, 770.
....., Thomas, 26, 86, 150.
....., William, Knight Harbinger, 161, 177, 190, 388, 397, 429, 608, 623, 634, 797, 809, 823.
....., ..., a debtor, 526, 533, 584, 587.
....., ...(afterwards Clavering-Cowper), 2nd Earl Cowper, Royal present to, 356.
Coote, Richard, 735, 786.
....., ..., 2nd Earl of Bellomont, Governor of New York, 267.
Cope, James, Secretary to the Commissaries at Antwerp, 176; Resident with the Hanse towns, 162, 186, 205, 393, 409, 423, 606, 620, 631, 794, 806, 821, 833.
....., Sir John, General, 458, 462, 464, 470, 505, 507, 575, 678-9, 688, 736, 765-6, 768-9, 781; Commander in Chief in Scotland, 629, 708-9, 712-3, 717, 780, 808.
....., John, Brigadier Gen. and Governor of Limerick, 136, 560.
Copenhagen, 821.

Copithorne, Capt. Richard, 56, 64, 75, 85, 99, 104, 137, 148.

Coplestone, Thomas, register of forfeitures and clerk of quit and Crown rents, Ireland, 9, 557.

Copley, Godfrey, sheriff of York, 627, 639.

....., Robert, 842.

Coppard, William, 113.

Copper, importation of, 552-3, 595, 597-8.

....., coinage (in the Mint), contract for copper for, 101, 667, 764.

....., Miners Company of England, 101, 346, 667.

..... plates for lottery tickets, 592.

Copson, Thomas, 841.

Corbet (Corbett), Robert, Receiver General for Surrey, 147.

....., Thomas, Seretary to the Admiralty, 5, 45, 70, 83, 85, 86, 90, 91, 95, 99, 149, 152, 154, 246, 261, 284, 293, 306, 319, 332, 348, 380, 446, 448, 467, 471, 496, 499, 509, 533, 542, 554-5, 560-1, 563, 566-7, 657, 672, 682, 691, 713, 720, 725, 727, 732, 740, 742, 768, 782-3, 785-6, 788.

....., William, Comptroller, Dumfries, 25.

....., Sir William, a Revenue Commissioner and Excise Commissioner, Ireland, 9, 557, 650, 694, 765, 777.

....., William, Paymaster of sea officers widows' charity, 288-9; lease to, 96, 241; Paymaster to the Treasurer of the Navy and acting as temporary Navy Treasurer, 132, 153, 200, 273, 280, 282, 285, 287, 290, 296, 301, 303, 305, 309, 312, 313, 315, 318-9, 321-2, 325, 328, 330, 333, 337, 367, 373, 375, 405-6, 411, 427, 436, 449, 504, 531, 542-3, 592, 665, 675, 687, 738, 741; commission to, as such, 436.

Corbiere, Anthony, a Commissioner for Wine Licences, 436.

Corbridge, James, 848.

Corderoy, Mr., 704.

Cork (Ireland), 17, 45, 53, 54, 110, 115, 118, 137, 261, 264, 275, 280, 304, 316, 581, 598, 630, 691, 696; French Churches at, 831.

Corks, 386.

Corn, bounty on, 786.

....., debentures for drawback on, 73, 766, 776.

....., exportation of, 455.

....., high duty on, 125.

....., prices of. *See* Prices.

....., seizures of, 759.

Cornbury, Viscount. *See* Hyde, Henry.

Cornelius, John, 238, 348.

Corner, Charles, chief glazier, England, 838.

....., Henry, 65, 74, 143, 149.

....., Robert, 442, 574, 643, 645.

Cornish, Thomas, 545, 594.

Cornwall county, 378, 560, 566-7.

...., Receivers General of. *See* Eliot, W.

...., Sheriff of. *See* Glynn, N.

...., tinners of, 726-7.

....., Duchy, Receiver of Crown rents for, 643.

Cornwall, Lieut. Gen. [Henry], 666, 671, 712, 714.

Cornwallis, Charles, 5th Lord, afterwards 1st Earl Cornwallis, Constable of the Tower, 582, 589, 666, 687, 743; Lieut. of the Tower, 800.

....., Brigadier Gen. Stephen, 44, 682.

Coronel, Isaac & Co., bread contractors for the forces, 42, 44, 247, 250, 482, 667.

Corrie, James, 311.

Corrody, 177.

Corryarrick (co. Inverness), 253.

Corteso, Mr., bread contractor for the forces, 44.

Corton (Suffolk), 211.

Costa, John David Mendez de, 248, 482, 667.

Cotterell (Cottril), Charles, Assistant Master of the Ceremonies, 191, 204, 396, 414, 429, 609, 623, 633, 797, 810, 824; Marshal of same, 841.

....., Sir Clement, Master of the Ceremonies. *See* Dormer, Sir C. C.

....., Col., regiment of, 79.

....., Margaret, 72, 570, 573.

....., Robert, Marshal of the Ceremonies, 161, 176, 204, 396, 414, 429, 609, 623, 633, 797, 810, 823, 841.

Cotton, Anthony, heirs of, 177, 415, 636.

....., Sir John Hynde, 763; perpetuity to, 50, 182, 812; Treasurer of the Chamber, 655, 697, 699, 719, 799, 837.

....., Lynch Salisbury, Receiver of Crown rents for North Wales, 48, 216, 762.

Cotton Library, deputy keeper of. *See* Casley, D.

Cotton, cotton goods, 385, 593, 595-6, 749, 789.

Couch, Hugh, 384.

Coulson, Stephen, 209.

....., Thomas, 777, 779.

Council, England and Ireland. *See* Privy Council.

Countersigning of warrants. *See* Secretary of War.

Counterfeiting and Counterfeiters. *See* Mint.

Couraud, John, transmitter of papers to the State Paper Office, 56, 208, 305, 322; Keeper of the State Paper Office, 161, 214; Latin Secretary, 169, 183, 195, 202, 249, 400, 408, 421, 424, 432, 610, 619, 632, 795, 805, 816, 826, 836.

Couppee, Mr., 686.

Coureul [?Coronel], Lewis, 686.

Court, Courts, Baron, 334.
..... of delegates and appeals, Four Courts, &c. *See* Dublin.
..... Leet, 334, 846.
..... of Requests. *See* Requests.
Courts and Corporations, Inspector of, 847.
Coutts (Coutes, Couts), James, 255, 569.
....., John, 230.
....., Robert, 276, 282, 363.
Covent Garden. *See* Streets.
Coventry, sheriffs of. *See* Kirkman, J.; Freeman, E.
Coverly, John, 745.
Cowan, William, 845.
Cowdery, Elizabeth, 183.
....., Mr. Nathaniel, chief clerk in the office of the Auditor of the Receipt, 169, 195, 202, 311, 400, 407, 421, 431, 610, 619, 635, 795, 805, 817, 828.
Cowes (Isle of Wight), 101, 284, 300, 482, 647.
Coweta (Cowketa) (Georgia), 28.
Cowper. *See* Cooper.
Coxe (Cox, Cocks), John Hippisley, 113.
....., Peter, 848.
....., Richard, 306, 324.
....., Robert, Undersheriff of London and Middlesex, 754.
....., Sarah, 760.
....., Thomas, 504, 584, 648, 653.
....., William, 760.
Coyte, Thomas, 435.
Coytmore, Richard, 647.
Cracherode, Anthony, Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury, 9; Solicitor to the Hawkers and Pedlars, 49.
....., Mordaunt, Governor of Landguard Fort, 616.
Cradock (Craddock), Reverend Thomas, 605.
....., Zachary, a lottery manager, 252, 648, 689.
Craggs, James, 842.
Craigflower (co. Fife), 562.
Craigie, John, 212, 434.
....., Robert, Lord Advocate, Scotland, 507.
Craik, Thomas, 646.
Crail (co. Fife), 641.
Cramacke, Alexander, 649.
Cramer, Jacob, 569.
Cranbourne Chase and Lodge. *See* Windsor Forest.
Cranston, Lieut., 679.
Crawford, Earl of. *See* Lindsay, J.
....., Andrew, 327.
....., Henry, 533, 537, 587, 641.
....., John, 294, 648.
....., Neil, 647.
Crediton, Devon, 328, 546.
Creed (Cred), Gyles, 484.
....., Peter, 841.
....., Uriah, 88, 151, 284.
Creek Indians. *See* Indians.
..... country, 65.
Cremer, Thomas, examiner of Tellers' vouchers, 360.
Cresset, Georgiana, pension to, 22, 631.
Creswick, John, 53.
Cretchley, Joseph, 148. *See* Crutchley.
Crichton, Robert, 653.
Crickett, John, 43.
Crieff (co. Perth), 22, 171-2, 252-3, 464, 490, 660, 679.
Crimps (coal trade), 80, 102-3, 138, 236, 325-6.
Crocker, Arthur, 838.
....., John, 338.
Croft (Crofts), Sir Archer, 500-1.
Croggan, Samuel, 845, 848.
Croker, Gerard, Receiver General for co. Oxford, 111, 349.
Cromartie, Earl of. *See* Mackenzie, George.
Cromarty (Scotland), 644.
Crondall (co. Hants), 379, 380.
Crook, Christopher, 433.
....., Mary, 76 145, 147.
Crookshanks, Capt., 684.
Cross (Crosse), Hammond, sheriff of Beds, 811.
....., Sir John, 737.
....., Richard, 316, 320, 351, 353, 374.
..... Thomas, 351, 644.
Cross road letters. *See* Post office (bye).
Crosthwaite (Crostwait), John, 236.
Crotal (Crotall), Abraham, 524, 540.
Crotch, Edward, 168.
Crouch, Edmund, 256.
Crow, William, sheriff of Norwich, 417.
Crowforth, Thomas, 213.
Crowland (Croyland) manor (co. Lincoln), 673, 750, 754, 758.
Crowle, George, 650.
..... Richard, 110, 114.
Crown, crowns (coins), 38; Danish, 51, 74; Imperial, 90; German, 696; Amsterdam Bank, 696.
CROWN debts, debtors, 247, 350, 363. *See* Defaulting.
..... **LANDS**, leases of, 14, 46, 108-10, 113-6, 123, 127-9, 130, 132, 135, 141, 150, 154, 345, 349-51, 353-5, 358, 360, 363, 365, 367-8, 376, 379, 380, 545-6, 550, 553, 558, 561-3, 568-9, 573, 587, 591, 748, 758, 761, 769, 775, 783, 786-7.
.... revenues of, auditors of *see* Exchequer Court auditors; for receivers of *see* Wales and the various counties.
...., rents, Ireland, clerk of. *See* Coplestone, T.
...., Scotland, chamberlains, receivers and collectors of, 45.
...., Surveyor General of, *passim*. *See* Walker, T.; Harbord, Sir C.
..... **LAW**, costs and charges, 89, 142, 162, 194, 198, 206, 237, 321, 324-5, 392, 424, 529, 585, 613, 639, 683, 690, 709, 808, 834. *See* Paxton, N.; Sharpe, J.; Scrope, J.

Crown—*cont.*
..... **OFFICE** in the Inner Temple, 74, 645, 760.
...., King's Clerk in. *See* Masterman, H.
...., prosecutions in, 206, 645.
..... rights over navigable rivers, 239.
Croxall, E., sheriff of Warwick, 626.
Croyland. *See* Crowland.
Crutchley *alias* Cretchley, James, 151.
Cruttall, Abraham, 747, 749.
....., James, 485.
Crymble, Murray, Receiver General of Jamaica, 278.
Cuba, 28.
Cubitt, Robert, 215.
Cuff, Thomas, 43, 336.
Cullairney (Ceres, co. Fife), 551.
Cullercoates (Northumberland), 249.
Culliford, William, 101.
Culloden (Inverness), 717.
Cullyer, William, 839, 846.
Culm, duties on, 81, 89. *See* Coals.
Culross (co. Perth), 562.
Cumberbatch, Roger, 334.
CUMBERLAND county, 256, 646.
....., ..., distributor of stamps for. *See* Knott, M.; Hutchinson, E.
....., ..., Receiver General for. *See* Fletcher, J.; How, P.
....., ..., sheriffs of. *See* Fletcher, H.; Turner, M.
....., **DUKE** William Augustus of, 78, 90, 469, 556, 702, 724, 788, 810, 830, 834; Duke of Brunswick Lüneburg and Captain General of the Forces, 803.
....., ..., establishment of, 169, 408, 432.
....., ..., payments to (including royal bounty, table money when abroad and quarterly establishment), 86, 169, 172, 195, 202, 399, 402, 408, 421, 432, 608, 618, 632, 680, 683, 687, 694, 702, 712, 734, 793, 804, 807, 810, 816, 826, 830, 835.
....., ..., embarking for Holland, 683.
....., ..., movements in Scotland, 733, 743.
....., ..., regiment of, 44, 272, 834.
....., Lodge. *See* Windsor Forest.
..... Sound, Georgia, 69.
Cumbraes (Scotland), 327, 840.
Cummin, Robert, 211.
Cummins (Cummings), Jane, 753.
....., Thomas, 247, 753.
Cundett, William, 336.
Cunningham, James, 210.
Cupar (Fife), 4.
Curling, Capt. Daniel, 593, 598.
....., John, 790.
Currants, 384-5, 593-5, 598, 774, 789-91.
Currency. *See* Coins, Merks, Amsterdam, Flanders, Hamburg, Dutch, Jamaica.
Curtis, Abraham, 841.
....., John, 266.
....., Joseph, bread contractor, 42, 44.
Cusings, Thomas, 233.
CUSTOMS, AMERICA or **PLANTATIONS**. *See also* Four and a half.
....., ..., establishment, quarterly payments for, 184, 207, 408, 431, 571, 619, 793, 818, 835.
....., ..., officers of. *See* Bermudas, Barbados, Bahamas, Leeward, Jamaica, Rhode Island.
....., ..., Surveyor General of Northern and Southern Continent of. *See* America.
....., **ENGLAND**. *See also* Coal.
....., ..., accomptant of Petty Customs. *See* Dawson, W.; Manley, W.
....., ..., accounts, quarterly, 202.
....., ..., Commission of, 70-1, 74, 194, 654.
....., ..., Commissioners of, *passim*. *See* Westby, W. G.; Hotham, B.; Leheup, I.; Mead, S.; Stanley, Sir J.; Evelyn, Sir J.; Fairfax, B.; Hill, J.; Baylis, Sir R.; Chandler, R.; Vaughan, G.; Riggs, E.
....., ..., Comptrollers General of accounts of, 41, 55, 67, 103, 105, 269, 270, 369, 716, 760. *See* Parsons, R.
....., ..., ..., method of passing and keeping accounts, 80, 81, 302-3, 457-8.
....., ..., duties, relaxation of. *See* Free Importation.
....., ..., establishment, payments for officers, London port and outports, 160, 169, 184, 196, 203, 399, 408, 423, 431, 610, 619, 634, 638, 793, 805, 818, 828, 835.
....., ..., fees from customers for passing accounts, 160.
....., ..., frauds (*see* Coal Duties), 132, 245, 261, 291, 446, 562.
....., ..., House, 12, 13, 27, 39, 54, 67, 85, 89, 102, 110, 125, 127, 129, 132, 137, 141, 148, 269, 341, 345, 355, 361-6, 369, 375, 380, 460, 489, 527, 529, 552-4, 566, 675, 772, 781, 783, 787, 840.
....., ..., laws, renewal of, 100, 228.
....., ..., making up books of. *See* Beresford, J.
....., ..., messenger attending, from the Treasury. *See* Bryant, E.
....., ..., new imposts, revenue from, 67.
....., ..., old subsidy, 612.
....., ..., parchment books for, 160, 388, 600, 601, 793.
....., ..., payments from, into the Exchequer, 134, 186, 351, 391, 551, 568, 618, 754-5, 806.
....., ..., ... out of, 814.
....., ..., Receiver General of. *See* Eckersal, J., 41, 55, 67, 114, 134, 174, 186, 344, 391, 463, 498, 717, 755; regulation as to bonds in his custody, 457-8, 496.

Customs, England—*cont.*
....., ..., regulations between England and Ireland, relaxation of, 26, *and see* Ireland (free).
....., ..., secretary to. *See* Wood. W.; Manley, W., 78, 90, 253, 299, 455-6, 571, 757, 787.
....., ..., seizures. *See* Seizures.
....., ..., sloops, 56, 63, 545-6, 766, 778.
....., ..., ..., scheme for reduction of, in consequence of the war, 489.
....., ..., Solicitors, 69. 82, 85, 245, 301, 338, 747; Solicitor for the Northern ports *see* Wyatt, E.; Metcalf, G., 218; Solicitor for London and the Western ports *see* Metcalf, G.; Brian, T., 218; Solicitor for bonds and criminal prosecutions or third Solicitor for *see* Greaves, W.; Simon, H.; Swainston, R.
....., ..., superannuation fund for officers, history of, 498-9.
....., ..., warehousing. *See* Warehousing.
....., ..., weekly certificates from, 252.
....., **IRELAND.** *See* Ireland (revenue); Ireland (free).
....., ..., Surveyor General of. *See* Gardiner, L.; Stanley, Sir J.; Monk, H. S.
....., ..., Custom House, Dublin, 115, 275, 751.
....., **SCOTLAND** (including Salt from Sept. 1742, the date of the separate Scotch Commission of Customs), 307.
....., ..., accounts, 290.
....., ..., agent to, in England. *See* Bowles, Mr.
....., ..., alteration of ports, 562.
....., ..., arrears, orders as to, 534.
....., ..., Commission of, 70, 71, 194, 259-60, 644.
....., ..., Commissioners. *See* Cardonel, J.; Vaughan, G.; Arbuthnot, A.; Campbell, J.; Ross, Lord G.; Somers, R.; Campbell, C.; Cardonell, M., 24, 47, 73, 105, 116, 122, 144, 157, 228, 242, 259, 260, 285, 287, 295, 299, 300, 308, 324, 333, 364, 367, 371, 440, 466, 480, 499, 504, 506, 533-5, 537, 544, 551, 563, 568-9, 579, 587, 641, 684, 713, 738, 742, 750, 756, 759, 765, 772.
....., ..., establishment, quarterly payments for, 160, 171, 186, 198, 389, 402, 411, 424, 601, 612, 619, 638, 797, 807, 819, 833.
....., ..., Inspector of seizures. *See* Halyburton, J.; Glen, J.
....., ..., officers, removal of, 223.
....., ..., Receiver General of, 534. *See* Graham, M.; Murray, J.
....., ..., Secretary to. *See* Tuder, J.
....., ..., Solicitor to, 223. *See* Swainston, R.; Lascelles, P.
Cuthbert, Dougall, 148, 154.
Cwmberwyn (Cumbergwn), Forest of, co. Radnor, 125, 136.
Cwmwyd y Perfedd (Cardigan), 44-5, 124, 131-2, 153, 247.
Cwrt y Gollen (Brecon), 433.
Czarina. *See* Russia.

D

D. C., letter from, 319.
Dagnet, Isaac, 443.
Daily alms. *See* Almoner.
Dalby, John, 124.
Dale, Jos., 627.
Dalgety, John, 212.
Daling. *See* Dalling.
Dalkeith, Countess of. *See* Scott, Caroline.
Dalling (Daling), John, 212.
..... Richard, 322.
Dalnacardoch (co. Perth), 253, 464, 679.
Dalquhurn (Dumbarton), 4.
Dalrymple, John, 2nd Earl of Stair, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the States General, 120, 168, 244, 375, 394, 573, 579, 605, 621, 794; Field-marshal and Commander in Chief of the forces in Flanders and Germany, 59, 68, 94, 194, 250, 256, 260, 262-3, 265, 275, 315, 403, 456-7, 497, 517-8, 667, 678, 687; payments to, for secret service, 265; regiment of, 458, 470, 507, 736; Commander in Chief in England, 468, 475, 477, 488, 508, 722-3; Governor of Minorca, 400, 433.
....., Dr. Robert, Physician to the Expedition to America, 460, 493, 575, 589, 628.
Dalton, Sir Charles, Gentleman Usher Black Rod, 161, 177, 191, 204, 397, 414, 429, 609, 623, 633, 798, 810, 823.
Dalwhinnie (Inverness), 464, 679.
Daly, Margaret, 681, 683-4.
Dalziel, Lieut. Gen., 510, 682.
Dancer, George, 229, 433.
Daniel, Isaac, 231, 433, 652.
....., Robert, employed in the Austrian Netherlands at the Court of Brussels, 205, 606, 806.
....., Samuel, 568, 574.
DANISH Court, progress of, 392.
..... Crowns. *See* Crowns.
..... **FORCES** in English pay, 8, 9, 53, 54, 172, 182, 187.
....., ..., bread and forage for. *See* Flanders (bread).
....., ..., commissary for stores, &c. *See* Burroughs, W.
....., ..., deductions from pay of, 194.

Danish Forces in English pay—*cont.*
....., ..., deputy commissary for musters. *See* Watson, T., 162.
....., ..., ..., paymaster of. *See* Compton, E.
....., ..., establishment of, 51, 53, 57.
....., ..., estimates for, 39.
....., ..., levy money and issues for, 57, 74, 195.
....., ..., numbers and musters of, 38, 495.
....., ..., remittances of subsistence to. *See* Exchange (rates of).
....., ..., treaty for, 38.
....., ships, 330.
....., subsidy. *See* Denmark.
Dansey, Capt., 716.
Dantzic, 555, 657.
Danvers, John, 180, 610.
....., Joseph, 43, 536, 671, 688, 698, 818.
....., Mary, 610.
....., Mr., 111.
Darcy (Dancy), Henry, sheriff of Yorks, 187, 263, 345, 356.
....., Robert, 6th Earl of Holdernesse, 122, 134-5, 576; Ambassador Extraordinary to Venice, 501, 574, 576, 620-1, 672, 678, 803; a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 167, 195, 403.
D'Arenberg. *See* Arenberg.
Darklas (co. Elgin), 565.
Darracott, Greenhill, 844.
Dart, James, 208.
Dartford (Kent), 723, 745.
Dartmouth (Dartmouth, Hardnesse) (Devon), 212, 251, 336, 338, 461, 497, 556, 596, 649, 650, 838-9, 841, 843; perpetuity to Corporation of, 206, 397, 416, 430, 608, 624, 636, 798, 811, 822.
Datchet (Bucks), 88, 323, 325-6, 343, 352.
Davenant, Henry, pension to, 74.
Davenport, Charles, 648.
....., Peter, Receiver General for Chester and Anglesea, 121, 173, 215, 566, 617, 771, 843.
Davey (Davie). *See* Davy.
David, Evan, 168.
Davies. *See* Davis.
Daville, William, 216.
Davis (Davies), Ambrose, 393.
....., Benjamin, 330, 490, 572.
....., Betty, 199.
....., David, 557, 646.
....., Elizabeth, 577.
....., Francis, 325, 564, 747.
....., Gwyn, 616, 648.
....., John, 651, 764.
....., Joseph, 72, 149.
....., Mary, 193.
....., Mr., 581.
....., Owen, 248, 434.
....., Philip, 221.
....., Robert, 296.
....., Thomas, 249, 455, 847.
Davis (Davies)—*cont.*
....., William, 209, 221, 306, 627.
....., ..., 140, 620, 630-1, 642, 800, 814, 831; payments to, for distribution for petty bounty and other special services for his Majesty, 52, 403, 503, 515, 529, 538, 604, 640-2, 657, 664, 681, 685, 690-2, 694, 698, 701, 704, 713-4, 716, 718, 728, 732, 799, 801, 808, 813-4, 820, 825, 830.
Davison, Francis, 208.
Davy (Davey, Davie), Alexander, Secretary to the Salt Commissioners, 478.
....., Ethelred, 154.
....., George, 236, 648.
....., John, 839.
....., Thomas, 210, 214.
Dawes, Thomas, 288.
Dawkin, Rowland, sheriff of Glamorgan, 276, 283, 406, 419.
Dawney, William, 747.
Dawson, Ann, 418.
....., Arthur, 630.
....., Christopher, 220.
....., James, 153, 344, 348.
....., Richard, sheriff of York City, 639, 812.
....., Thomas, 593, 599.
....., William (Customs), 217.
....., ..., of Manchester, 688, 700.
....., ..., M.A., Commissary for the Bishop of London in Virginia, 306, 413.
Day, Thomas, collector outwards London port, 269, 358, 404, 435.
....., William, 646.
Dayrell, Francis, sheriff of co. Lincoln, 418.
Dayrolle, Solomon, Master of the Revels, 647.
Deacon, James, collector and receiver of coal duties, London, 54-6, 80-2, 85-6, 89, 102-3, 105, 137, 148, 236, 303, 325, 334, 441, 542, 592.
....., ..., Junr., 151, 542, 592.
Deal (Kent), 43, 154, 214, 251, 444, 447, 483, 550, 764.
Deals, imports of. *See* Naval Stores.
Dealtry, William, 315, 437.
Dean Forest (Gloucester), 70, 83, 88, 161, 177, 191, 204, 240, 276, 287, 338, 349, 397, 414, 430, 448, 469, 483, 529, 609, 623, 634, 662, 689, 798, 810, 823.
....., ..., Constable of. *See* Berkeley, Earl of.
Dean (Deane), Barzillai, Reverend, 832.
....., Hugh, Reverend, 201.
....., John, Consul in Flanders, 176, 186, 206, 393, 410, 423, 606, 621, 632, 794, 807, 821, 834.
....., Jonathan, 779.
....., Philip, 626.
....., Thomas, 128, 494, 652.
Dearing. *See* Deering.
Debentures. *See* Army (debt); Corn; Salt; Soap; Tobacco.

Debt. *See* Army (debt); National debt; Sinking Fund; Bank of England (Funds).
Deductions of 6*d*. per £ out of the pay of Foreign troops in British pay, 9, 194. *See* Danish; Hessian.
..... of 12*d*. per £ from the pay of British troops, 9.
..... of 6*d*. per month from seamen's wages for Greenwich Hospital, 767.
..... of 6*d*. per £ from payments at the Exchequer, 60, 82, 84, 290, 294, 321, 334, 360, 376, 482, 656; Receiver of, *see* Savary, J.
..... for a superannuation fund for the Customs officers, 498-9.
Dee, Edward and Nicholas, Receivers General of Sussex, 86, 88, 108, 149, 150.
....., William, 86.
Deering (Dearing), Mrs., 267, 469.
Defaulting Receivers General, 54, 56, 150, 225, 230, 233, 359.
..... Customs officers, 55; *and see* Coal (frauds).
..... Post Office officers, 59.
..... Forfeited Estates officer, 276.
Deficiencies. *See* Salt (loans); Wool; Stamps (additional); Plate (wrought); Land Tax; Malt; Sweets; Victuallers (duty).
De Gross. *See* Gross.
D'Ehrthal. *See* Ehrthal.
Delaben, Mrs., 267.
Delafaye Charles, taster of wine, &c., Ireland, 9, 557.
Delamere Forest (Cheshire), 657.
Delamore, William, 95.
Delaune, James, Deputy Cofferer, 77, 79.
Delavalle, George Shaftoe, sheriff of Northumberland, 163.
De la Warr, Lord. *See* West, J.
Delegates, Court of (Scotland), 682, 707, 757.
Dell, John, 209, 214.
Della Casa, Nicholas, 790.
Deloraine, Lady. *See* Scott, Mary.
De Medina. *See* Medina.
Denbigh (county), 75.
..... Lordship of, 754.
..... Receiver of Crown rents for. *See* Cotton, L. S.
Denham Buildings. *See* Streets.
Deniers, 42, 62, 693.
Denison, Thomas, a Serjeant at Law and Justice of the King's Bench, 198, 211.
Denmark, Crown Prince of, marriage of, with Princess Lovisa, 335-6, 603, 622.
....., ambassadors to and from. *See* Ambassadors (to, from).
....., subsidy to (by treaty of 1739, March 14), 74, 193. *See* Danish (forces).
....., troops of, in English pay. *See* Danish (forces).
Denmark House (Strand), 15, 282, 362, 371.
Dennet (Dennett), Alice, 534, 590.
....., John, sheriff of Sussex, 420, 626.
....., William, 534, 652-3.
Dennis, John, 72, 291, 365, 367.
....., Mr., 72.
Denny, Thomas, 845.
Denshire, George, Receiver General for part of Lincoln, 132, 216, 752, 757-8.
Dent, George, 650.
Denyer, Francis, 648.
Deprez, James, 573.
Deptford (Kent), 76, 214, 439, 448.
Deputy. For the various deputies *see* the various offices.
Derby (county), 223, 551, 644.
....., sheriff of. *See* Gisborne, J.
..... (town), silk engines at, 62, 163.
Derbyshire, John, 748.
Derry, 34; bishop of, 296. *See* Stone, George, bishopric of, 765.
Derwentwater estates, sale of, 246. *See* Hutchinson, E.
Desborough (Desborow), Samuel, 539, 590.
Desmaizeaux, Anne, pension to, 394.
....., Peter, pension to, 394.
Despatches, carrying of, 182.
Dettingen battle, loss of horses in, 470.
Devall, John, Sergeant Plumber to the Works, 26, 213, 480.
De Veil. *See* Veil.
Deverel, William, 209, 220.
Deverison, William, 791.
Devias, Thomas, 650.
Devins, Claudius, 252, 648, 689. *See* Vins.
Devisme, Peter, 700.
Devizes (Wilts), 216.
Devon (County), 250, 259, 269, 278, 704, 765.
....., ..., Receivers General for. *See* Haddy, J.; Osmond, G.; Burridge, S.; Peard, O.
....., ..., sheriffs of. *See* Beavis, R.; Haine, C.; Luscombe, J.; Tremayne, A.; Pollixfen, J.
Devonshire, Duke of. *See* Cavendish, W.
....., House, 96, 123, 137, 138, 255, 280, 696.
Dew, Richard, 330.
Dewey, Benjamin, 845.
Dewhurst, Lawrence, 338.
....., William, 653.
D'Haslang. *See* Haslang.
Diaper workers (Scotland), 660.
Dick, Alexander, 733, 735, 776.
Dickens (Dickins), Francis, 346, 474, 561, 568.
....., Dr. Francis, Professor, and Reader of Laws, Cambridge, 159, 179, 192, 205, 398, 414, 430, 609, 624, 634, 798, 810, 822.
....., Melchior Guy, Secretary at Berlin, 25, 95, 170, 185, 205; resident at Sweden, 166, 201, 389, 393, 409, 423, 606, 620, 631, 806, 821, 833.
Dicker, Samuel, 351, 710, 776.
Dicky, James, 294.

Diddear, John, 783.
Diet allowances, 168, 187, 189, 420.
Diemar, Baron Ernest Hartman, pension to, 9, 557.
Dieppe (France), 596.
Diggle, Romney, sheriff of Hants, 163, 187.
Dilk, William, sheriff of Warwick, 163.
Dillenius, John James, '*Historia Muscorum*,' 17.
Diminishing coin. *See* Mint.
Dinwiddie, Robert, Surveyor General of Customs, America, 269-72, 289, 291, 520, 523, 527-9, 582, 584, 697, 767, 783.
Diore, James, 350.
Direction, letters of. *See* Exchequer (Receipt, England).
Discoveries (of concealments of Crown lands, taxes, &c.), 48, 288, 291, 548, 699; rewards for, 23, 68, 378, 592, 641.
Disheor Lordship (? co. Perth), 346, 351.
Dissenting ministers, bounty to, 532.
Ditty, William, 222.
Diver, Jenny, 88, 199. *See* Young, M.
Dives, Mrs., Bedchamber-woman to the Princesses Mary and Louisa, 523, 612.
Dixcove (Gold Coast), 5, 451.
Dixon, Haldenby, 344.
....., John, 650. 840.
....., Robert, 260.
....., Thomas, 552.
Dixwell, Sir Basil, Auditor of Excise and New Imposts, 210.
Dobbins, James, 819.
Dobbs, Arthur, Engineer and Surveyor General, Ireland, 8, 59, 77, 78, 138.
Dobinson, Thomas, 760.
Dobson, Capt., 679.
....., John, 749.
....., Thomas, 647.
Docquet Book, 591.
Doctors Commons, 140, 363, 581, 645, 701.
...., King's advocate in. *See* Paul, Dr.; Greenly, E.
Dodd, Thomas, 266.
Dodgein, John, 654.
Dodington, George, 255; Clerk of the Pells, Ireland, 9, 557; Clerk of the Treasury of the Exchequer, Ireland, 9; Treasurer of the Navy, 699, 700-1, 743, 771, 778, 780, 800, 816, 832.
Dodman (Cornwall), 218.
Dodsley, Thomas, 626.
Dodsworth, Ralph, 792.
Doidge, John, 650.
Dollars, 12, 42-3, 59, 62, 83, 96, 232, 257, 284, 302, 318, 324, 455, 469, 497, 505, 668, 689, 693, 739; Rix dollars, 366; Spanish, 729.
Dolphin, John, sheriff of Stafford, 172.
Doming, Henry, 841.
Dominica, Governor of. *See* Robinson, Sir T.
Donald, Andrew, 213.
....., John, 435.
Donaldson, William, a Commissioner of Alienations, 654.
Doneraile, Viscountess Dowager of. *See* St. Leger, Sarah.
Doran's tenement (near Dublin Castle), 8.
Dorchester (Dorset), 76, 148, 312, 376.
Dormer, Sir Clement Cotterell (previously Cotterell), Master of the Ceremonies, allowances to, as such, and for presents &c. to Ambassadors, 16, 17, 159, 161, 168, 178, 191, 204, 242, 247, 268, 281, 283, 327, 395-6. 406, 414, 425, 429, 468, 494, 501, 523, 605, 609, 614, 618, 623, 628, 633, 664, 694, 734, 747, 782, 797, 800, 810, 813, 824, 830.
....., Thomas, 387.
Dorney House (Weybridge, Surrey), 115.
Dorpere, Fred de, 154.
Dorset, county, 101.
....., ..., sheriffs of. *See* Barber, R.; Forster, J.; Frampton, J.; Williams, S.
....., Duke of. *See* Sackville, L. C.
Dort (Holland), 113.
D'Ostein. *See* Ostein.
Dottin, James, President of the Council, Barbados, 200.
Dotting, James, Surveyor of houses, co. Midd., 838.
Doubleday, Richard, 120, 355.
Dougan (*alias* O'Daniel), James, 314, 324, 377.
Doughty, James, 650.
Douglas, George, 4th Lord Mordington, allowance to, 158, 176.
....., Henry (merchant), 486, 497.
....., James (merchant), 482, 486. 585.
....., ..., 15th Earl of Morton, 112, 136.
....., Robert, 844.
....., Sholto Charles, Lord Aberdour, afterwards 16th Earl of Morton, 53, 136.
Dounton, William, 54, 217.
Dove, Isaac, 789.
Dover, William, 34, 114, 126.
Dover Castle, Constable of. *See* Sackville, L. C.
..... port and town, 43, 138, 141, 143, 157, 173, 208, 212, 214, 220, 247, 299, 327, 369, 477, 555, 570, 644, 773, 820, 841, 843, 847.
....., packet boats. *See* Packet.
....., privateers of, 773.
..... Road, 122, 294.
Dowdal (Dowdell), George, royal bounty to, 52, 263, 481, 692.
Dowdeswell, Richard, a Commissioner of Excise, Scotland, 219.
Dowding, John, 653, 837.
Dowgal, Cuthbert, 84.
Downer, John, 580.
Downs, the, 598, 713, 742, 780.

Downton (co. Wilts), 72.
Dowse, Jonathan, 76.
Dozell, Isaac, 57.
Drafts of Parliamentary Bills. *See* Parliament (bills).
Drake, John, 306.
....., Mr., 385, 597-8.
....., Richard, 580.
....., Roger, 317, 321, 376.
Drakeford, Richard, 514, 581.
Draper, Nathan, 393.
....., William, 255.
Drawback. *See* Hops; Rum (Jamaica); Tobacco; Camphor; Beer.
Drener, Robert, 749.
Dresden (Germany), 393, 409, 620.
Drew, Charles, 68, 101, 108, 142, 155, 269, 283, 362-3.
....., Charles John, 142.
....., Deborah, 68, 108, 142, 155, 269, 283, 362.
....., Thomas, 789.
Driffeild, Joseph, 347.
Drinkwater, George, 840.
Drisdale, Mr., apothecary, 319, 320.
Droits (wreckage, flotsam, jetsam and ligan). *See* Admiralty.
..... of the Warden of the Cinque ports, 33.
..... of the Isle of Wight. *See* Wight.
Droitwich (Worcester), 218.
Drovers' bills, 226.
Drugs, prices of, 314, 320.
Drummond, Alexander, 760, 772.
....., George, a Commissioner of Excise, Scotland, 145, 219, 285, 345, 673, 725, 753, 781.
....., John, a Commissary at Antwerp to treat with those of the late Emperor and the States General, 17, 175, 186, 205.
....., Lieut. Lawrence, 176, 810.
....., Mr. (Customs), 684.
Drury, Sir Thomas, 49.
DUBLIN, 20, 23, 122, 352, 361, 372, 510, 558, 562, 566, 650, 696, 702, 713, 755, 771, 775, 777, 779, 790.
....., barracks, buildings at, 729.
....., soldiers quartered in, 742-3.
..... **CASTLE**, 566, 618, 742, 777, 784, 787.
...., armoury in, 78, 618.
...., Chief Secretary's apartments, repair of, 59, 138.
...., Constable of. *See* Hatton, T.
...., Council Office, repair of, 59, 138.
...., entrance to, improvement of, 8, 59, 138, 405.
...., linen office, 59, 138.
...., old artillery ground, 78, 566.
...., royal garden, 78.
...., stone for, 137, 188.
...., troops, 188.
Dublin—*cont.*
....., Christ Church, 518-9.
....., Courts in (Four Courts, Chancery Chamber, Exchequer Chamber, Great and Petty jury rooms, Court of Delegates and Appeals), 518-9.
..... Customs House. *See* Customs (Ireland).
Duchy. *See* Lancaster.
..... House, near the Savoy, 567.
Ducie, Lord. *See* Moreton, M. D.
Duck, Sarah, pension to, 381.
Duckenfield (Dukenfield), Robert, sheriff of Lancs., 163, 417.
Dudfield, William, 290, 436.
Dues, feudal (Scotland), blench, old blenches, 58, 359, 495, 577, 767.
....., ..., castleward, 495.
....., ... feu, 58, 143, 218, 231-2, 237, 239, 345-7, 351, 359, 382, 495, 544, 553, 555, 577.
....., ..., petty, 495.
....., ..., teind. *See* Bishops' tithes.
Duff, James, 236.
Duffield (Derby), 551.
Duke, Robert, 211.
Dumbarton (Scotland), 490, 575, 629, 808.
Dumfries (Scotland), 24, 122, 213, 435, 660-1.
Dummer, Mr. (packet boats), 708.
....., Thomas, deputy to the Master of the Great Wardrobe, 14, 303, 365.
Dun, Mr., 386.
..... Warren, 627.
Dunbar (Haddington), 58, 311, 347, 446, 578, 650, 724.
Dunbar, Captain (Georgia), 29.
....., Charles, Surveyor General of Customs in Barbados and the Leeward Isles, 270, 289, 365, 453, 697, 767.
....., David, Surveyor General of Woods in North America and Nova Scotia, 335-6, 382, 438.
....., James, 351, 373, 446, 547, 554, 842.
....., Robert, 215.
....., William, 289, 291, 365, 453, 494, 767.
Dunblane (Perth), 253; bishopric of, 212, 657.
Duncan, Alexander, 218.
....., Andrew, 435.
....., Henry, 654.
....., James, 320.
....., William, 260.
Duncannon, Viscount. *See* Ponsonby, William.
Duncombe, Col., 682.
Duncon, ?. *See* Galloway.
Dundas, Alexander, merchant, bread contractor, 18, 262-3, 450, 454.
....., George, Master of the Works, Scotland, 405, 435.
Dundee (Forfar), 212, 294, 660-1, 648, 653, 843.
.. .. Presbytery, 574.

Dungeness (Kent), 477, 563.
Dunham Bridge (? Suffolk), 645.
Dunkeld (Perth), 464, 497, 578, 679.
....., bishopric of, 212, 651.
....., cathedral church of, 574, 578.
Dunkirk (France), 205, 483, 554, 570, 574, 595, 615.
....., demolition of. *See* Ambassadors (to France).
....., correspondent at, 409.
Dunlop, Hugh, 493, 570.
Dunmore, Earl of. *See* Murray, J.
Dunn. *See* Dun.
Du Perse, Lovisa, royal bounty to, 288, 607.
Dupplin, Viscount. *See* Hay, Thomas.
Dupre, John, 700.
Durell, Solomon, pension to, 396.
Durham Bishopric, 75, 130, 269, 358, 363.
..... county, 152, 190, 458.
...., Receiver General for, 279.
..... gaol, 315, 374.
Durham, John, 260, 435.
Durnford Parva (Wilts), 847.
Duroure, Col. Scipio, Adjutant General, 500, 628; regiment of, 44, 492.
DUTCH currency, 51.
..... East India Co., 728, 787-8.
..... fleet, 46.
.... in British service, 588, 673; port dues on, 753-4.
..... **FORCES** in Flanders, 543.
.... in Scotland in 1689, 501.
.... **IN GREAT BRITAIN** (6,000 men), 630, 715, 808; agent to *see* Van Der Hoop, F.
...., Commissary of, 746. *See* Stewart, J.
...., establishment for, 479, 485.
...., extraordinaries for, 513-4, 517, 521, 635, 747, 780.
...., General of, 468, 783.
...., imports for, 556.
...., pay of, 467, 543, 734, 743, 829.
...., transport of, 454, 467-8, 555, 581, 661, 663, 747.
...., treaty for, 808.
..... method of curing herrings, 659.
..... news, sender of. *See* Renard, M.
..... packet boats. *See* Packet.
..... Scotch regiments in Dutch service deserting for the Pretender, 733-4, 736.
..... ships, 315.
..... trade, 241.
..... war (Charles II), 46.
..... weavers in Scotland, 4.
Dutton, Sir John, 150.
....., Thomas, 418.
Duty, duties. *See* Beer, Candles, Canvas, Cards, Chocolate, Cider, Coffee, Hides, Paper, Raisins, Rum, Starch, Soap, Tea, Tobacco, Vinegar, Wine.
....., ..., inland, Inspector General of. *See* Gough, J.
Duvure, bridge of (Highlands), 679.
Dwyer, Philip, 762, 772.
Dyer, James, 219.
....., Thomas, 219.
Dyke (co. Elgin), 565.
Dymchurch (Kent), 107.
Dyot, Philip, 737.
Dysart, Earl of. *See* Tollemache, L.

E

Eabourne (Ebourne), Bourne, sheriff of Warwick, 410, 418, 626.
Eadon (Eaden) (*alias* Elsden), Daniel, 22, 120.
Eades, Thomas, 45.
Eales. *See* Eeles.
Earl Marshal and Deputy. *See* Marshal; Effingham, Earl of.
Earle, Augustine, a Commissioner of Excise, 210.
....., Giles, a Treasury Lord, 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 11.
Earley, Stephen, 244.
East, Edward, 249.
EAST Barfield (co. Suffolk), 347.
..... Dean (co. Sussex), 648, 839.
..... **INDIA COMPANY**, 68, 241, 366, 531, 572, 586, 636, 642.
...., annuity, 600, 793, 834.
...., 1,000,000*l.* advanced by, 636, 642, 834.
...., ..., imports, 20.
.... goods, 331, 770; Inspector of. *See* Clayton, C.
...., Act concerning importation of, 39.
.... prohibited, 764.
.... refreshing of, in warehouse, 39, 46.
.... sales of, 330, 451.
.... unrated, bonds and duties for, 366, 531, 781.
.... ships, 788.
.... warehouses London, 39; Comptroller of, 644.
..... Indies, 572.
Eastbourne (Sussex), 534, 767, 786.
Eastland linens, 463.
Easthorpe manor (Essex), 317, 546, 558.
Eathorne, John, 649.
Eaton, Joseph, 651.
Ebony (Evomy), Samuel, 164.
Eccleshall (co. Stafford), 137.

Ecclesiastical Courts. *See* Advocate; Virginia.
Eckersal (Eckersall), John, Receiver General of Customs, 67, 250, 252, 351, 551, 754.
Eckley, Edmund, sheriff of Hereford, 188.
Eden, Sir Robert, 130, 269, 358, 363.
Edgcumbe, Richard, Mr. (from 1742 Baron Edgcumbe), 356, 834; Vice-Treasurer, Receiver or Paymaster General of Revenues, Ireland, 9, 217; pension to, 337; Chancellor of the Duchy, 601, 815, 827.
Edinburgh, 4, 141, 155, 215, 311, 320, 346, 377, 462, 548-9, 551, 554, 575, 578-9, 674, 734, 774, 839.
....., Bishopric of, 212, 651.
..... Castle, 735.
...., Constable and Governor of. *See* Campbell, J.; Hamilton, G., allowance of grain to, 86, 92-3, 150.
....., Customs Commissioners, residence in, 115.
....., Exchequer Chamber. *See* Exchequer (Court, Scotland).
....., Merchant Company of, 753.
....., rebels in, 735, 738.
....., sheriffdom of, 548.
....., university of, 212
Edlin, Baron, 635, 759.
Edwards, Francis, 653.
....., George, 199.
....., John, 323, 437.
....., Samuel, 480, 842.
....., Thomas, 189, 840.
Edwin (Edwyn), Ann, 133, 370, 376.
....., John, 704, 709, 773.
Eeles, Isaac, sheriff of Surrey, 627, 639.
Effingham, Earl of and Countess of. *See* Howard, A., F. and T.
Egerton, Honble., Henry, Bishop of Hereford, 237.
....., Philip, sheriff of co. Chester, 418, 523.
Egginton, John, 342, 392.
Egleton, C., sheriff of Middlesex, 625, 627.
Ehrthal, Baron d', Envoy Extraordinary from the Elector of Mainz, 564, 618.
Eight, pieces of, 7.
Elderton, John, 434.
Eldon (Durham), 75.
Election (1742), 13.
Elgin (Scot), 660.
Elibank, Lord. *See* Murray, A. and P.
....., lands of (Selkirk), 359.
Ellery, Peter, 247.
Elliot (Eliot, Elliott), Ann, 182.
....., Bartholomew, 221.
....., Benjamin, 212.
....., Charles, 48.
....., John, 95.
....., Mr., Justice of Peace, 737
....., Richard, 230.
....., Thomas, 435.
....., William, Receiver General, co. Cornwall, 230, 325, 343, 377, 549, 750.
Ellis (Ellys), John, keeper of lions, &c. in the Tower, 398, 419, 627, 798, 823.
....., ..., director of the hospital in Flanders, 212, 271.
....., ..., 484.
....., Richard, 654.
....., Thomas, 386-7, 791.
....., William, royal bounty to, 76, 193, 230, 279, 339, 390, 403, 431, 476, 614, 641, 656, 687, 731, 812, 829.
Ellison (Lieut). Col., Deputy Adjut. Gen., to Marshal Stair, 714, 716, 752.
Elphinstone, Lady Clementina, daughter of the Earl of Wigton and wife of Charles afterwards 10th Lord Elphinstone, 555.
Elsden. *See* Eadon.
Elsome, Joseph, 488, 572.
Elsworth (Elseworth), John, 315, 437.
Elton, Jacob, 525, 580.
Elwes, Jeffrey, Treasurer to Queen Anne's bounty, 200, 426, 640, 831.
Ely, Isle of, 144.
Embargo, 229, 581.
.. .. victualling, 125.
..... on French ships, in consequence of war (1743-4, March 24), 467, 488, 491, 555, 568, 696, 701, 703; relaxation of, 570.
..... on English ships in France, 491, 570, 574.
..... on black cattle, &c., 742, 787-8.
Emden (Friesland), 151.
Emerson (Emmerson), Thomas, 590.
....., William, keeper of the gate in Hyde Park, 88, 332, 388, 416, 427, 651, 796, 810.
Emmanuel College. *See* Cambridge University.
Emmett, Peter, 387.
Enchmarch, Richard, 512.
....., Thomas, 512.
Enfans, Monsieur des, 665.
Engine for navigation, invention of, 295, 296.
Engineer and Surveyor General, Ireland. *See* Dobbs, A.; Neville, A. J.
England, 122, 125, 129, 145.
English Bicknor (Gloucester), 338, 484.
..... Channel, 595.
..... Copper Company. *See* Copper.
..... ships. *See* Ships, Embargo.
Enlisting Englishmen into foreign service, 52, 131, 134, 188, 236, 314.
Enumerated duties. *See* Four-and-a-half per cent
Episcopacy (Scotland), abolition of, 481.
Epping Forest, 183.
Equivalent Company, account of, 484.
...., annuity, arrears due to, 238, 279, 297-8, 304, 307.
.... *See also* Scotland (creditors).
Erasmus, Thomas, 598.
Erith (Kent), 208.
Erme, river (Devon), 317.

Erskine, David, 21st Earl of Buchan, annuity or pension to, 159, 180, 190, 203, 396, 413, 429, 608, 622, 633, 796, 809, 824.
....., John, 320, 838.
Errington, John, 525.
Escheated Estates, 276, 530, 547, 564, 581, 699, 762, 770. *See* Radcliffe, W.
Eskrigge, Richard, sheriff of Bucks, 175, 193.
Essex County, 114, 247, 546, 558, 562, 739, 752, 839.
...., gaol, 5.
...., Receivers General of, 719. *See* Blackmore, J.
...., sheriffs of, 417, 418, 627. *See* Ashurst, J.; Beavoir, O.; Hannot, J.
....., Earl of. *See* Capell, W.
Establishments. *See* Army, 372.
....., King's signature to, 57, 224, 297.
Estiene, Claude, 596.
Estimates and establishments. *See* Army; America (Expedition); Navy; Plantations; Gibraltar; Minorca; Marines, Ordnance; Services; Secretary at War; Transport; Flanders (army); Dutch; Danish; Hessian; Hanoverian.
....., presentation of, to the House of Commons, 236, 782.
Estreated recognizances. *See* Forfeited.
Estreats, Common Pleas, Clerk of. *See* Eyre, E.
....., Clerk of. *See* Exchequer (Court Clerk).
Eton (Bucks), 342, 426.
..... College, perpetuity to Provost and Fellows of, 159, 179, 192, 204, 397, 414, 431, 623, 634, 798, 810, 822.
Etough, Laurence, 211.
Ettrick Forest (Selkirk), 347, 382; Chamberlain of, 218 *see* Murray, B.; Collector of *see* Rutherford, D.; Lordship of, 578.
Europe, 38.
Evance, Sir Stephen, 247.
Evans [Absalom], a Page of the Bedchamber, 79, 266.
....., John, searcher of cards and dice, 652.
....., Richard, messenger, 209; tidesman, 647.
....., Roger, 475, 647.
....., Thomas, 645.
....., William, 484.
Evatt, Richard, 803.
Evelyn, Sir John, a Customs Commissioner, England, 71, 219, 472, 654.
Everard, Edward, 738, 787.
Everendon, Anthony, 218.
Everett (Everitt), Henry, 296.
....., John, 649.
Eversfield, James, 584.
Eves, Benjamin, 213.
Ewen, Robert, 657.
Ewin, Richard, 288.
Exceedings. *See* Works (Office); Ordnance; Wardrobe; Concordatums; Military Contingencies; Barracks (Ireland).
Exercise, books of. *See* Army.

EXCHANGE, bills of (drawn from abroad mostly by Ambassadors for Extraordinaries), 6, 12, 15, 17, 43, 50, 66, 79, 82, 95, 98, 99, 140, 164, 166, 174, 181, 184, 194, 197, 200-1, 242, 249, 252, 258, 266, 273, 281, 360, 389, 390, 398, 402, 405-6, 411, 419, 424, 426, 603, 607, 614-6, 620, 627, 631, 642, 715, 739, 808, 814, 830-1; for the names of the persons on whom these bills were drawn *see* under Special services and especially Prevereau, D. and Weston, E. For Oglethorpe's bills from Georgia *see* Oglethorpe, J.; for bills for the Queen of Hungary *see* Austria; for bills for Sardinia *see* Sardinia; for bills for Newfoundland *see* Newfoundland and Smith, Thomas.
...., commission on, 5.
...., method of remittances by, from Wales, 225-6.
...., scarcity of, for remittances, 101, 512.
....., manipulation of, 226-7.
....., **RATE** of, with Colonial moneys, 729-30.
...., for Danish troops, 38, 59, 60.
...., with Flanders (for subsistence for the troops, including proposals for remittances), 32, 33, 36-8, 45, 51, 52, 54, 57-60, 87, 138, 142, 225-8, 245, 273, 443, 448, 513, 662, 670, 748; method of meeting loss by, in 1702, 37.
...., with Genoa, 42, 324-5.
...., for Hanoverian troops, 225.
...., for Hessian forces, 38, 59, 60, 225.
.... with Holland, 226-7.
.... with Jamaica. *See* Jamaica (currency).
.... with Minorca and Gibraltar, 12, 19, 96, 232, 257, 284, 318, 455, 469, 497, 505, 668, 689-90, 693.
EXCHEQUER, RECEIPT, ENGLAND, 10, 11, 22, 42, 67, 78, 97, 98, 245, 250-1, 310, 337, 351, 361, 437, 556.
....., ..., ..., annuity orders. *See* Annuity.
....., ..., ..., Auditor of, *passim*. *See* Walpole, Lord R.
....., ..., ..., ..., office of, 169, 400, 431, 610, 619, 635, 795; books of public revenue in *see* Beresford, J.; Register of Public Loans in *see* Tape, R., 171, 183, 203.
....., ..., ..., Chamberlain and Deputy Chamberlain. *See* Exchequer Receipt (Tally Court).
....., ..., ..., Chancellor and Under Treasurer of, *passim*. *See* Walpole, R.; Sandys, S.; Pelham, H.
....., ..., ..., ..., house of, near the new Treasury, 63.
....., ..., ..., ..., perquisites of, 170.
....., ..., ..., ..., Secretary to, 782. *See* Roberts, J.

Exchequer, Receipt, England—*cont.*

....., ..., ..., clerks and ministers of, 170, 419, 630, 805.

....., ..., ..., Clerk of Pells, 113, 115-6, 118, 124, 136, 156, 252, 342, 431, 570, 573, 575, 749, 750, 752, 755, 768, 785-6, 788. *See* Walpole, E.

....., ..., ..., deduction of 6*d.* per £. *See* Deductions.

....., ..., ..., forms of, 8.

....., ..., ..., gate, porter at. *See* Bettridge, C.

....., ..., ..., letters of direction, 17.

....., ..., ..., locking up treasure. *See* Bettridge, C.; Ballowe, H.

....., ..., ..., messengers. *See* Messengers.

....., ..., ..., method of warranting payments for war extras, 257, 261-2.

....., ..., ..., officers, Latin order for, 310.

....., ..., ..., offices of, ancient and new, issues for necessaries of, 1, 192-3, 299, 404, 425, 468, 607, 624-5, 803-4, 825.

....., ..., ..., payments into. *See* Customs; Excise.

....., ..., ..., Records in. *See* Records.

....., ..., ..., Register of Public Loans in. *See* Exchequer (Receipt Auditor's office).

....., ..., ..., salaries and pensions payable in, 105, 496, 698.

....., ..., ..., tallies, correction of, 254, 546; levying or striking of, 134, 170, 197, 342, 427, 545, 748, 785, 812, 829; renewal of, 573.

....., ..., ..., Tally Court, 163, 541.

....., ..., ..., ..., officers and clerks of, 197, 228, 281, 334-5, 405, 427, 477, 539, 614, 641, 697, 742, 813, 829.

....., ..., ..., ..., cutters, 252.

....., ..., ..., ..., Chamberlains of the Exchequer, 252; deputies to *see* Ballowe, H.; Farley, A., 116, 342, 344, 501.

....., ..., ..., ..., ushers of, *See* Beare, W.; Browne, A.

....., ..., ..., Tellers. *See* Yorke, P.; Townsend, T., 457, 712, 747, 845; house of, 198, 248, 254.

....., ..., ..., ..., office of, 111, 309, 347, 349, 383, 545, 552, 553, 745, 757.

....., ..., ..., ..., vouchers, examiner of, 360.

....., ..., ..., treasure in. *See* Bettridge, C.; Ballowe, H.

....., ..., ..., Usher of. *See* Walpole, H., junr., 105, 338.

....., ..., ..., ..., house of, Trial of the Pix at, 772.

....., ..., ..., ..., issues to, for necessaries. *See* Exchequer, Receipt (offices).

Exchequer, Receipt—*cont.*

....., ..., **IRELAND**, Clerk of the Pells and Clerk of the Treasury of. *See* Dodington, G.

....., ..., **SCOTLAND**, 463.

EXCHEQUER BILLS, 712.

.... on land tax 1741, 166.
1742, 122, 128, 201, 583.
1743, 155-6, 346-7, 404, 425, 780.
1744, 381, 383, 503, 545, 552, 622, 637.
1745, 589, 747-8, 757, 818, 829.

.... on malt 1740, 26.
1742, 5, 6, 110-11, 188, 339, 605.
1743, 349, 368, 425, 640.
1744, 503, 552-3, 631.
1745, 750, 757, 767, 776, 829.

.... on sweets [or sweet wines] (10 Geo. II), 376, 585.

.... on victuallers' duty (old) (12 Geo. I), 309, 315, 376; on licences to sell spiritous liquors and strong waters (1743), 298, 300, 309, 315, 371, 420, 572.

...., 2,000,000*l.* (11 Geo. I, c. 9), 390.

.... certificates of outstanding bills, 166, 174, 190, 200, 392, 404, 416, 425, 603, 615, 628, 640, 801, 812, 822, 831, 835.

...., contract for circulating. *See* Bank of England (circulating).

...., discharge of. *See* Exchequer Bills (Paymasters).

...., deficiencies on, 339.

...., office incidents of, 120, 395, 555, 757.

...., Paymasters of (including issues to, for discharge of Exchequer bills), 143, 166, 188, 193, 198, 201, 248, 309, 353, 368-9, 404, 420, 425, 605, 622, 631, 637, 640, 818, 829. *See* Ball, E.; Anguish, E.; Britiffe, E.; Cookesey, R.

...., Trustees for circulating, 292.

EXCHEQUER COURT. *See* Carolina (North).

...., **ENGLAND**, 60, 233, 243, 485, 531, 613, 717.

...., ..., Auditors of land revenues, &c., 46, 213, 254. *See* Farrington, T.; Shelley, C.; Lowndes, W.

...., ..., Barons of, 249, 322, 415, 485, 670, 762, 841. *See* Barker, E.; Clive, G.; Bromley, Sir W.; Sotherton, J.; Weston, Sir R.; Parker, Sir J.; Abney, Sir T.; Clerke, C.; Reynolds, J.; Fifth Baron of, 607 *and see* Barker, E.

...., ..., Clerk of Foreign Estreats. *See* Walpole, H. junr.

Exchequer Court, England—*cont.*

...., ..., Deputy Chamberlains of. *See* Smith, J. & S., payments to, for joining tallies, 116, 163, 186, 288, 306, 344, 410, 568, 618, 806, 812.

...., ..., Foreign Apposer in. *See* Hammond, R.

...., ..., King's Remembrancer in. *See* Masham, Lord, 26, 32, 108, 111, 113, 116, 118-9, 128, 131, 133-5, 142-3, 148, 150, 160, 230, 269, 304, 317, 322, 341, 343-5, 348-9, 358, 360, 362, 365, 367, 370, 377, 379, 443, 496, 546, 549, 551, 568-71, 573-4, 578-9, 583, 585, 588-9, 681, 750-4, 757-8, 769-73, 777; Deputy to *see* Taylor, C., 150, 345, 358, 370, 496, 574, 585, 750-1, 758.

...., ..., ... office and officers of, 243, 249, 344, 365, 398, 541, 600. *See* Ord, H.; Woods, R.

...., ... Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer. *See* Mellish, W., 178, 357, 415, 547, 551, 574, 586, 590; deputy to, 362 *see* Barber, R.

...., ..., ... office and officers of, 160, 378, 398, 624, 822; second secondary in office of *see* Bromfeild, H.

...., Pipe, Clerk of. *See* Henley, H. H., 14, 46, 109, 110, 113-5, 123, 127-9, 131-2, 135-6, 141, 150, 154, 345, 349-51, 353-5, 358, 360, 363, 365, 367-8, 376, 379-81, 545, 550, 553, 557-8, 561-3, 568-9, 571, 573, 575, 581, 587-8, 591-2, 608, 747-8, 758, 761, 763, 769, 775, 783, 786-7; deputy of, 129, 131-2, 351.

...., ..., ... officers of, 189, 412, 629, 632, 819.

...., ..., ..., Comptroller and secondaries of, 415.

...., ..., ..., Roll, 365, 378, 547, 574-5, 586, 590.

...., ..., leases. *See* Crown lands.

...., ..., prosecutions and trials in, 88, 225, 258-9, 372, 496, 767.

...., ..., Records of. *See* Records.

...., ..., Seal of, 154, 216, 322, 344, 350, 355, 379, 748, 761, 771, 777, 783.

...., ..., Solicitor for his Majesty's affairs in. *See* Andrews, R.

...., ..., Usher (chief) of. *See* Walker, J.; payments to, for necessaries of the Exchequer Court, 16, 168, 189, 201, 395, 411, 430, 617, 625, 802, 824; house of, 243, 249; office of, 541; four ushers of, 310, 814.

...., **IRELAND**, 56.

...., ..., Chamber, Dublin, 518-9.

...., ..., Chief Remembrancer. *See* Palmerston, Viscount.

Exchequer Court—*cont.*

...., **SCOTLAND**, 212, 576.

...., ..., Barons of, 13, 23, 26, 36, 45, 53, 63, 72, 86, 92-3, 112, 121, 131, 139, 141, 143-4, 155, 223, 231, 233-5, 237-9, 248, 268, 279, 291, 293, 297-8, 304, 307, 320, 324, 343, 346-8, 351, 359, 369, 467, 481, 484, 495, 508, 521, 548-9, 574, 577-8, 582, 673, 682, 697, 707, 712-3, 750, 754, 757, 774.

...., ..., Chamber, Edinburgh, 92, 141, 155, 346-7, 548-9, 577-8, 750, 774.

...., ..., criminal prosecutions in, 165.

...., ..., Solicitor to. *See* Bogle, J.; Lesley, J.

...., ..., Treasurer's Remembrancer, 646.

...., ..., Usher of, 396. *See* Bellenden, Lord; deputy to *see* Stephen, J.

EXCISE, ENGLAND and new imposts. *See* Spiritous liquors.

...., Accomptant General of, 41, 48. *See* Needler, H.; Comyn, V.

....., ..., annuity out of, 824.

....., ..., Appeals, Commissioners of (Fowle, H.; Molineux, Sir M.; Yvonnet, J. P.; Coney, E.; Montagu, E.) 650, 845.

....., ..., Auditor of. *See* Fowle, J.; Dixwell, Sir B.

....., ..., ... of Inland duties on coffee, tea and chocolate. *See* Temple, J.

....., ..., Commissioners and Governors of, *passim.* (*See* Polhill, C.; Fowle, J.; Vernon, J.; Eyre, R.; Townshend, H.; Burton, W.; Orlebar, J.; Earle, A.; Papillon, D.; Robinson, Sir T.)

....., ..., duties. *See* Duties; Spiritous liquors; North sea.

....., ..., ..., accounts, 100.

....., ..., frauds on, 503, 571. *See* Coal.

....., ..., indulgence as to, on transport stores, 245-6.

....., ..., Inspector General of inland duties on coffee, tea and chocolate. *See* Robinson, H.; Gough, Mr.

....., ..., laws, renewal of, 100.

. ....., ..., office, 100, 242, 649, 785-6, 840.

....., ..., payments from, into the Exchequer, 126, 174, 274, 405, 552, 610, 802.

....., ..., pensions out of, 48.

...., Receiver General of, 717. *See* Poyntz, W.

....., ..., refunding duty on goods destroyed by fire, &c., 13, 190, 316, 320, 328, 342, 353, 374, 379, 392, 546.

....., ..., Seal for, 309.

...., Solicitor for, 92, 269, 585. *See* Selwyn, W.; Gambiere, J.

Excise—*cont.*
..... **IRELAND**, Commissioners of, 650. *See* Ponsonby, J.; Bessborough, Earl of; Gray, S.; Boyne, Visct.; Dupplin, Visct.; Corbet, Sir W.
....., ..., fall of, 3.
....., **SCOTLAND**, 307.
....., ..., agent to, in London. *See* Bowles, Mr.
....., ..., Commissioners of. *See* Burnett, G.; Dowdeswell, R.; Cochran, T.; Drummond, G.; Rhodes, C., 70; Udney, A., 145, 319, 320, 323, 345, 377, 467, 554-5, 672, 713, 734, 738, 753.
....., ..., Comptroller of. *See* Penny, S.; Gough, J.
....., ..., duties, 4.
....., ..., establishment (office and officers), payments for, 162, 172, 188, 199, 390-1, 402, 412, 424, 604, 613, 627, 640, 799, 808, 820.
....., ..., Receiver General and Cashier of, 323, 377.
....., ..., Records in office of, at Edinburgh during the rebellion, 735, 737.
....., ..., Solicitor of, 223.
Executioner, public, cost of, 758.
Exemption from taxation. *See* Four shillings, sixpenny duty, refunding.
Exeter, 26, 40, 69, 134, 154, 211, 221, 231, 256, 264, 315, 336, 342, 348, 357, 452, 503, 551, 616, 628, 645, 647-8, 650-1, 838-9, 841, 843.
....., Earl of. *See* Cecil, B.
Exmouth (Devon), 452, 650.
Expedition (1743), 281. *See* Flanders, Germany.
....., to West Indies. *See* America.
Expiring laws, renewal of, 100, 156.
Extended estates, 119, 138, 344.
Eyles (Iles), John, Warden of the Fleet, 26, 151, 284.
....., Sir John, Joint Postmaster General, 55, 64, 68, 102, 114, 117, 143, 294, 304, 478, 504, 518, 524, 588, 765, 841.
....., Joseph, merchant, 331, 765.
Eynon, Henry, 251.
Eyre, Edward, Clerk of Estreats in the Common Pleas, 159, 398, 624, 822.
....., Robert, a Commissioner of Excise, England, 210.
....., William, 528.
Eyre, Justices of. *See* Cardigan, Earl of; Ancaster, Duke of; Jersey, Earl of; Brudenell, G.
Eyres, Thomas, Receiver General of Anglesea, 604.
Eyton, Thomas, Sheriff of Salop, 167, 185.

F

Facey, Henry, 647.
....., Richard, 652.
Faikney (Fackney), David, 6, 209.
Fair, Charles, 842.
Fairchild, John, 645.
Fairfax, Bryan, a Commissioner of Customs, England, 71, 219, 654.
..... Col., heirs of, perpetuity to, 158, 178, 192, 204, 397, 414, 430, 609, 624, 634, 798, 810, 822.
....., Thomas, 680-1.
....., ..., 6th Lord Fairfax, 763, 813.
Falconer. *See* Royal Falconer.
Fall, James, 211, 651.
Falmouth (Antigua), 330.
..... (Cornwall), 105, 208, 218, 438, 449, 556, 595-6, 598, 645, 647, 672, 708, 726, 749, 790, 839.
Fan Grove (coppice Surrey), 238, 347, 733, 788.
Fancia, Abraham, 780.
Fane (Vane), Francis, pension to, 9, 51, 557.
....., Henry, a trustee for Princess Royal's wedding portion, 46, 232; a joint vice-Treasurer, Ireland, 152, 217, 557, 655; Treasurer to the Commissioners for new churches, 51, 215; manager of lotteries, 252, 592, 603, 644, 648, 663, 688, 826; a chief clerk of the Treasury, 71, 238, 361, 368-9, 376, 511, 576, 579, 581, 589, 679, 708, 719, 720, 765, 768, 781, 783, 787; payments to, for sorting and digesting records in the Treasury, 170, 183, 196, 202, 400, 407, 422, 431, 610, 619, 635, 795, 805, 816, 827.
..... Mr. (Crown office), 74, 90 (?).
....., ..., Counsel for the Board of Trade, 149.
Farley, Abraham, deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer Receipt (Tally Court), 198, 419; payments to, for ordering and methodising records in the Receipt, 167, 399, 625, 697, 802, 832.
....., Mr., a clerk in the Record office, 21, 50, 77, 104, 318, 339, 466, 491, 522, 746.
....., Daniel, salt merchant, 283.
....., Edward, a printer, 26, 40, 128, 360.
Farmer, Lewis, 653.
Farmingwood (co. Northampton), 784.
Faro (Portugal), 384, 460.
Farquhar, Alexander, 213.
....., James, 218.
Farr, James, 643, 647.
....., William, 839.

Farrington, Thomas, an auditor of the Exchequer Court for Crown Revenues, &c. (South Wales, &c.), 72, 74, 98, 101, 160, 175, 190, 203, 276, 283, 349, 397, 413, 428, 608, 623, 634, 784-5, 797, 809, 823.
Farwell, Richard, 686.
Fathers, John, 437.
Fauchion, Besbeech, 19, 209, 211.
Faulkener, John, 847.
Faversham (Kent), 288-9, 306, 310, 331.
Fawkener, Sir Everard, Ambassador to the Grand Seignior, 281, 352; Postmaster General, 764, 841.
Fawler, John, 541.
Fead. *See* Ford.
Fearnley, Edward, 209.
Featherstone, James, 137.
Fees and allowances at the Exchequer, Crown office, &c., 12, 74, 340.
Feild, Feilder, Feilding. *See* Field; Fielder; Fielding.
Felons, transportation of, to America (*see* Reed, A.), 5, 173, 197, 403, 603, 636, 665, 800, 819, 835.
Felpham (Sussex), 95, 285.
Fennell, Edmond, 386.
Fenwick (Finwick), Nicholas, 689.
....., Thomas, 333.
....., William, 230, 288.
Ferguson, John, 18, 724.
Fermiers Généraux. *See* France.
Fern (Ferne), James, 276, 290, 312, 364, 366, 372.
Ferrers, Earl. *See* Shirley, H.
Ferries, lease of, 23.
Ferryland (Newfoundland), 516.
Feu duties, Scotland. *See* dues.
Fez. *See* Morocco, Ambassadors (to).
Fides, James, 594.
Field (Feild), Edmund, 475, 485, 569.
....., Elizabeth, 570, 573.
....., John, 72, 570, 647.
....., Nicholas, 222.
Fielder (Fielder), Richard, 420.
Fielding (Feilding), Col. Charles, Equerry to the King, 75, 482, 562, 567.
....., Lady Diana, 697.
....., George, 452, 510, 576.
....., Israel, Commissary and Comptroller General of stores to the Duke of Schomberg, 452, 501, 510, 576.
Fife, William, 654.
..... (county), 3, 93, 347, 551, 661; Chamberlain of *see* Rothes, Earl of; Wigtoun, Earl of; Sherifdom of, 548-9.
Figgote, Thomas, 418.
Figs, 549, 595.
Finch, Lady Belle (Cecilia Isabella), pension to, 53, 121, 135, 267, 557.
....., Daniel, 8th Earl of Winchilsea and Earl of Nottingham, First Lord of the Admiralty, 51, 197, 516-7, 522.
Finch—*cont.*
....., Edward, Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Czarina, 40, 42, 162, 175, 195, 393, 408; a Groom of the Bedchamber, 392, 403, 819.
....., Henry, Receiver General of Minorca, 79, 84, 291, 439; Surveyor General of Works, 337, 439.
....., William, Vice-chamberlain of the Household, 327, 378, 394, 604, 620, 630, 642, 762-3, 771, 775, 803, 819, 831.
Findlater, Earl of. *See* Ogilvy, J.
Fines. *See* Records; Wine licence.
Finlay, Thomas, 528.
....., William, 659.
Finney, Charles, 648.
Finwick. *See* Fenwick.
Fire at Charleston. *See* Charleston.
..... Insurance Co. *See* Hand in Hand.
Firebrace (Firebrass), Sir Cordell, 68, 108, 142.
Firelocks, 81.
First Fruits, payments out of. *See* Queen (Anne's bounty).
...., Receiver General of. *See* Henderson, J.; Turner, G.
Fish, Elizabeth, 276.
Fish Yard. *See* Streets.
Fisher, Benjamin, smuggler, 242, 264, 483.
....., Catherine, pension to, 171.
....., Dorothy, pension to, 171.
....., Isabella, pension to, 171.
....., John, 289, 691.
....., Mary, pension to, 171.
....., Thomas, 581.
....., William, pension to, 171.
Fisheries, Scotland, report on, 3. *See* Improvements; Herring; Cod; Ling.
Fitch, John, 643.
FitzGerald, Edward, 751.
FitzPatrick, John, 2nd Lord Gowran (afterwards Earl of Upper Ossory), 711, 728, 784.
FitzRoy, Augustus, Lord, 514, 580.
....., Lady Barbara, 688.
....., Charles, Keeper of the King's Tennis Courts, 178, 191, 396, 413, 429, 609, 623, 633, 797, 809, 824.
....., ..., 2nd Duke of Cleveland, 688, 700.
....., ..., 2nd Duke of Grafton, Lord Chamberlain of the Household, 94, 107, 109, 121, 153, 281, 369, 370-1, 381-2, 471, 485, 747, 775, 782; for warrants by as Lord Chamberlain *see under* Royal Household (Lord Chamberlain); pension to, 165, 181, 196, 390, 401, 419, 602, 615, 629, 640, 802, 816, 827; Warden of Whittlewood Forest, 235, 496, 565, 721, 755, 781.
....., William, 3rd Duke of Cleveland, 688, 700.

FitzWilliam, Richard, 6th Viscount FitzWilliam, of Meryon, 584.
....., William, 1st Baron Fitzwilliam of Milton (England) (and 3rd Earl Fitzwilliam, Ireland), 834.
FLANDERS, 82-3, 509, 519, 585, 723, 769.
....., Ambassadors to. *See* Ambassadors.
..... (and Germany), **ENGLISH ARMY** in 293, 486, 806.
...., augmentation of Horse and Dragoons in, 543.
....., ..., baggage and bass horses and forage for, 44, 77, 268, 271-2, 486-7, 491-2, 817.
....., ..., bread and bread waggons for, contract for (including forage magazines), 40-2, 44, 59-62, 68-9, 77, 82, 94, 98, 189, 193, 247, 250, 256, 260, 262 (terms of contract), 263, 398, 445, 447-8, 450, 452-4, 456, 458-9, 463, 482, 517-9, 583, 606-7, 665-8, 670, 676, 686-7, 803; scheme of magazines for, 454; rations and allowance of, 272-3, 476, 486.
....., ..., camp necessaries for, 272, 350, 453, 458, 487, 507, 779, 834.
....., ..., Commander in Chief in. *See* Honeywood, Sir P.; Wade, G.; Stair, Earl of.
....., ..., Commissary General of Stores for. *See* Burroughs, W.
....., ..., Deputy Paymaster, 195, 459. 519, 607.
....., ..., drafts for, 361, 502, 509.
....., ..., estimates for (including issues), 224, 461-2, 666, 668, 734.
....., ..., extraordinaries for, 195, 257, 333, 463, 506, 734, 736, 802-3.
....., ..., forage money, questions as to, 487, 497-8, 500, 507.
....., ..., General officers in, 95, 461.
....., ..., horses for, 567, 615.
....., ..., hospital for, 271, 275, 314-5, 319, 320, 389, 445, 453, 479, 658; Director of. *See* Ellis, J.; establishment for, 50, 79, 265, 461-2; medicine for, 257, 389, 607, 722, 663, 727, 740, 779, 807, 830; invalids returning from, 759.
....., ..., ordnance for, 99.
....., ..., regiments in, 37, 38, 238, 458, 745.
....., ..., secret service for. *See* Dalrymple, J.
....., ..., subsistence money for, 77, 94, 444, 529, 664. *See* Exchange (Flanders).
....., ... war losses in, 250.
....., Dutch forces in, 808.
....., exchange, rate of, and remittance of money to *see* Exchange (Flanders).
....., King George II. in, 76-7, 147, 372.
....., money (current), 37, 51, 77-9, 138, 142.
....., war in, in Queen Anne's time. *See* War.
Flax (in Scotland) cultivation of, 659-60.
Flaxley (Dean Forest), 484.
Fleet prison, 73, 76, 87, 107, 109, 115, 118, 128, 141, 273, 276, 288, 342, 355, 363, 374, 688, 756; escape of prisoners from, 151, 194, 284; smuggling outrages in, 91-2, 152, 269; warden of, 88, 91-2, 363. *See* Eyles, J.
Fleet Street. *See* Streets.
Fleetwood, Robert, 838, 842.
Fleming, Gilbert, 762; Lieut. General of the Leeward Isles, 620, 683, 761; Lieut. Gov. of St. Christopher, 182, 202, 405, 424, 614, 639, 809, 832.
....., Col. James, 487.
..... John, 8th Earl of Wigtoun, Chamberlain of Fife and Strathearn, 555, 649.
Flemming, Count [? George Joachim], 565.
Flemish duty, 493.
..... hair, 570.
..... money. *See* Flanders.
Flenty, John, 547.
Fletcher, Henry, sheriff of Cumberland, 417.
....., John, Receiver General for Cumberland and Westmorland, 48, 134, 160, 216, 279, 591, 642, 753.
....., Thomas, 839.
Flint county, 74, 110, 145, 154, 272, 569, 571, 647, 771.
...., Receiver of Crown rents for. *See* Cotton, L. S.
Flitcroft, Henry, 125, 129.
Flood (Flud), Charles, 236.
....., John, 142, 418.
....., W., Solicitor General, Ireland, 350.
Florence (Italy), 200. *See* Resident at Tuscany.
....., John, 221.
Florida, 28-9.
....., Spanish claims as to extent of, 28.
....., war in, 27-31, 64-5.
Flotsam. *See* Admiralty (droits).
Floucher, John, 839.
Flournoy, Peter, Clerk of Robes and Wardrobes, 651.
Flower, Henry, Receiver General co. Wilts, 549, 585, 753, 765.
Floyd, John, 840.
Flushing. *See* Vlissingen.
Fogliani, Marquis, Envoy Extraordinary from the King of the two Sicilies, 246, 281, 283, 406.
Folkes, Martin, 548, 578, 587.
Folkestone (Kent), 445, 652, 656, 755, 788, 843.
Folliott, Major General, 510, 682, 729.
Fonlerton. *See* Foulerton.
Forage. *See* Flanders (army bread).
Forbes, Duncan, Lord President of the Session, 717.
....., Thomas, 294, 653.
....., William, 13th Lord Forbes of Forbes, allowance to children of, 159, 180, 204, 396, 414, 429, 609, 623, 797, 810, 823.

Forces. *See* Army, Flanders, Regiments.
Ford, Forrester, 258.
....., (Fead) James, 320, 838.
....., John, 644.
Foreign Apposer in the Exchequer Court. *See* Hammond, R.
..... Estreats. *See* Exchequer Court.
..... Protestants. *See* French (Protestants).
.... churches, royal bounty to, 86, 89, 193, 642. *See* Serces, J.
Foreland Rails. *See* Windsor Forest.
Forest Rolls, 746.
Forfar county, 119.
Forfeited estates, England (*See* Popish).
...., ..., Commissioners of, 324.
...., ..., Keeper of records of. *See* Turbill, G.; White, T.
...., ..., Paymaster and Accomptant General of. *See* Slaughter, C.
...., ..., records of, 449-50, 452-3, 529.
...., Scotland, 577, 750, 775.
...., ..., Commissioner for. *See* Haldane, P.
...., ..., Court of Delegates for, 707.
..... recognizances, 120, 148, 153-4, 281, 357, 366, 378, 547, 551, 574-5, 577, 586-7, 590.
Forfeitures, Ireland, Clerk and Register of. *See* Coplestone, T.
Forres (Scotland), 660.
Forrest, Robert, 233.
Forrester, John, 840.
Forsman, William, 43.
Forster (*see* Foster), James, sheriff of Dorset, 626.
....., Nicholas, Dr., 575.
....., Robert, 750.
....., William, 627
Fort Argyle. *See* Argyle.
..... Augusta. *See* Augusta.
..... Augustus (Scotland), 464, 679.
..... Francis (Florida), 28.
..... Frederick (Newfoundland), 522.
..... James (Gambia), 5.
..... Royal (Gold Coast), 451.
..... St. Diego (Florida), 28.
..... William (Newfoundland), 530, 662, 721-2.
.... (Scotland), 253, 260, 464, 654, 679, 845.
.... (? Williamsbury, South Carolina), 65.
Fortescue, Hugh, 14th Lord Clinton (afterwards Earl Clinton), 481.
Forth, Firth of, 3.
....., Major, payments to, for his Majesty's special service, 164.
Fortrose, Lord. *See* Mackenzie, K.
Fortune, William, Receiver General for Monmouth, 775, 777, 845.
Fosdyke (co. Lincoln), 95.
Foster (*See* Forster), Ed., 39.
....., Sir Michael, Serjeant at Law, Justice of the King's Bench, 841.
....., William, 468.
Foudray, Pile of (co. Lancs.), 751.
Fouler. *See* Fowler.
Foulerton (Fonlerton), Alexander, 845.
Foulks, Mr., 754.
Fouquet, Charles Louis Auguste de, Duc de Belle-Isle, Marshal of France, 699, 701.
Four Courts. *See* Dublin.
..... shillings per £ tax, Ireland, exemptions from, 9, 118, 135-7, 140, 152, 283, 357, 359, 363, 486, 520, 557-8, 560, 563, 572, 575, 711, 749, 758, 778.
..... and a half per cent. duty, in Barbados and the Leeward Isles (on sugar), including enumerated duties, 34, 200, 234, 351, 363, 369, 549, 674, 747, 767, 781.
....., ..., ..., issues out of, 14, 91, 667.
....., ..., ..., misconduct and frauds of officers of, 269-71, 289, 291, 453, 527-9, 588, 716, 731, 767, 781, 783.
Fournier. *See* Tournie.
Fowey (Cornwall), 434.
Fowke, Col. John, 685, 759.
Fowle, Humphrey, a Commissioner for Appeals in Excise, 65.
....., John, Auditor of Excise, a Commissioner of Excise, 210.
Fowler (Fouler), David, 213.
....., Mathew, 211.
....., William, 266.
Fox, Charles, Paymaster in the Low Countries (1702), 37.
....., George, 686, 754, 761, 763.
....., Henry, Trustee for the Crown, 114; Surveyor General of Works, 238, 292, 334, 439; a Treasury Lord, 338 and *passim* 441-540, 656-743.
....., John, 74, 146, 211, 438.
....., Sir Stephen, 14.
....., Stephen, 1st Lord Ilchester, 834.
....., Thomas, 839.
Foy, John, sheriff of Bristol, 832.
Frampton, Major General Charles, 372, 469, 486, 535, 558, 575, 757, 803.
....., James, sheriff of Dorset, 627.
France, Daniel, 418.
....., Humphrey, 651.
FRANCE (*See* French), 144, 481, 555-7, 563, 568, 597, 741, 751, 777, 782, 786, 788-9.
....., Ambassadors to and from. *See* Ambassadors.
....., Court of, 570.
....., Férmiers Généraux, 76, 706.
....., frontier towns, correspondents in, 409.

France—*cont.*
....., King of, enlisting soldiers for, in England. *See* Enlisting.
...., trade with, during the war, permission for. *See* Trade.
....., war with. *See* War.
..... wool trade, illicit, with Ireland. *See* Wool.
Franchi, Raphael, 263.
Francken, Henry, 113.
Franco, Abraham and Jacob, 598.
Frank Pledge, view of, 846.
Frankfort on Maine, 686.
Franking letters, 468, 782.
Frankland, William, 66.
Franklin (Franklyn), Edward, 283.
....., John, 594, 653.
....., Nicholas, 839.
....., Thomas, 154.
Fraser (Frazer), Alexander, 651.
....., Francis, 652.
....., Simon, 11th Lord Lovat, 176, 191.
....., Thomas, 181, 190.
....., William, 438.
Frauds. *See* Customs; Excise; Four and a half per cent.; Starch.
....., in public accounts, 673.
Frecker, Abraham, 39, 47, 665.
....., Mark, 57, 128, 292, 410, 765.
Frederica (Georgia), 28, 29, 65, 66, 113, 308.
Frederick. *See* Hesse Cassel, Saxe Gotha.
Fredericksborg (Denmark), 423, 794.
Free importation, 556. *See* Provisions; Ireland (free); Scotland (free).
Freeman, Edward, sheriff of Coventry, 418.
....., William, 218.
Freemantle, Richard, 214, 269, 435.
Freind. *See* Friend.
Fremington (Yorks), 282, 364.
FRENCH (*see* France), in North America, 65, 267; transported from Cape Breton. *See* Cape Breton.
..... army in Flanders, 227, 409, 543; intelligence as to, 497, 530.
..... church. *See* French (Protestant).
..... duty (on hair), 493.
..... embargo on English shipping in consequence of war. *See* Embargo.
..... fleet, 695-6.
..... goods, seizures of, 109, 711, 713, 769.
..... lands. *See* St. Christopher.
..... passes and passengers, 477, 563.
..... Protestant churches abroad, royal bounty to. *See* Foreign.
.... in Ireland, 831.
.... church in London. *See* Savoy, St. James's.
..... Protestants in England, pensions to, 101, 104, 171, 228, 258, 304, 607, 629, 685; renewal of establishment for, 93; royal bounty to, 295, 642.
..... privateers, 572, 764, 779, 790-1.
French—*cont.*
....., seizures by, 691.
..... ships, 256, 555, 556, 747; taken by English *see* Prizes; embargo on, in English ports *see* Embargo.
..... subjects in England during war, 475.
..... tea trade, 241. *See* Trade.
..... threatening West Indies, 695.
..... wines. *See* Wines.
Frewen, Charles, Brunswick Herald, 161, 398, 624, 823.
Friday, John, 587, 590.
Friend (Freind), 109.
....., Dr., 478.
Fritter, William, 644.
Friary, the, St. James's. *See* St. James's Park.
Frontin, James, 644.
Fryer, Geo., 547.
Fulham, King's private road to, 10.
Fuller, James, 644.
Fünen (Baltic), 392.
Furnese (Furnesse), Henry, a secretary of the Treasury, 54, 95, 149.
Furness, Sir Henry, 226, 245.
Furrs, Nicholas, 264.
Fursman, Nathaniel, 211.
....., William, 214.
Fury, Peregrine, agent to General Oglethorpe's regiment in Georgia, 108, 524; agent to the Province of South Carolina, 36, 38, 64-5.
Fyler, Martin, 129.

G

Gaden, Thomas, 220, 646.
Gage, Thomas, 1st Viscount Gage, 70, 87-8, 111, 149, 150, 237, 243, 338, 449, 469, 662, 670, 689.
Gaillard (Gaillardy), Edward, Reverend, 180.
Gale, John, 417.
....., Samuel, 216.
Gall, Alexander, 435.
Gallant William, 764.
Gallipoli (Italy), 384-5, 448, 570, 594, 596-7, 791.
Galloway (? and Duncon), bishopric of, fen dues of, 212, 237, 347, 651.
....., Chamberlain of shire of, 653.
....., Earl of. *See* Stewart, A.; Stewart, J.
Galtres *alias* Gualtres, co. York, 532, 539, 747.
Galway, Viscount. *See* Monckton, J.
Gambia River, British factories on, 5, 451.
Gambiere, James, Solicitor of Excise, 845.
Gamlin, Thomas, 511.

Garden, Revd. Alexander, 306, 404.
Gardeners. *See* Royal Gardeners.
Gardiner. *See* Gardner, Charles, 652.
....., James, 705, 777.
...., Colonel, 364.
....., Luke, Honourable, Deputy Receiver General, Ireland, 21, 23, 90, 151, 388, 421, 466, 527, 530, 535, 586, 641; Surveyor General of Customs, Ireland, 652, 755, 758.
....., Robert, 350, 773, 777.
....., Sackville, 652.
....., Thomas, 777.
Gardner (*see* Gardiner), Robert, Deputy Clerk of the Pipe, 342.
....., Sarah, 71, 87.
....., Thomas, Register of certificates, Guernsey, 266, 651.
Garlies, Lord. *See* Stewart, Alexander.
Garment, J., 95, 154.
Garn (? Merioneth), 754.
Garner, Thomas, 647.
Garnham, James, 163.
Garnier (Guarnier, Guernier), George, Apothecary General to the Army, 257, 275, 319, 389, 479, 607, 622, 663, 779, 807, 830.
Garret (Garrett), Henry, 791.
....., Moses, 843.
....., Thomas, 249, 650.
Garrow, David, Reverend, 823.
Garstang, Henry, 211.
Garstang (co. Lancs.), 109, 110.
Garter, King at Arms. *See* Anstis, J., senr. and junr.
....., Order, Chancellor of (including payments to for the Order), 99, 101, 160, 201, 301, 304, 412, 446, 503, 625, 641, 661, 731. *See* Sherlock, T.
....., ..., incidents for, 348.
....., ..., Knights of, 515, 579; insignia of, 738, 834.
....., ..., Register of. *See* Booth, Dr. P.
Garthorpe (co. Lincoln), 221.
Gascoyne, Joseph, 8, 405, 618, 703, 706.
Gaskins, Thomas, 294.
Gate, poor at the, maundy for. *See* Almoner.
Gatehead (Durham), 63, 87, 152, 190.
Gayler, Sigismund William, 194.
Gayton (? Cheshire), 569.
Gazette. *See* London Gazette.
Gedney, Mr., 72.
Gee, James, Receiver General, co. York, 134-5, 216, 254, 367.
....., Richard, 327.
....., William, 311.
Gellifree (factory, Gambia river), 451.
General Assembly of the Church, Scotland, 123, 172, 403, 613-4; for royal bounty to for itinerant catechists and preachers in the Highlands *see* Highlands; High Commissioner to *see* Earl of Leven.
General—*cont.*
..... Fund, quarterly statements of, 120, 134, 146, 156, 353, 366, 375, 383, 522, 556, 573, 583, 718, 746, 756, 768, 780.
..... Officers, England and Ireland. *See* Army (board).
Geneva (liquor), 76.
Genoa, 26, 42, 62, 140, 324, 374, 384-5, 387, 684, 790-1.
....., Consul at. *See* Ambassadors to.
....., Exchange rate with. *See* Exchange (Rate).
Gentlemen of the Bedchamber. *See* Royal Bedchamber.
..... Pensioners, band of, issues for, 53, 90, 173, 187, 199, 306, 332, 397, 413, 427, 448, 490, 517, 540, 603, 618, 631, 642, 683, 705, 741, 807, 820, 833; Receiver and Paymaster of *see* Cade, S.
..... Porters. *See* St. James's, Whitehall.
..... Usher, Black Rod. *See* Dalton, Sir C.
George, John, 68, 313.
....., Samuel, 617.
Georgia, 28, 293, 333, 412, 740.
....., agent for. *See* Marriott, T.
....., establishment of forces in, 69, 249, 462, 540, 668-9, 683, 707, 758.
....., extraordinaries for, 477, 493, 559. *See* Oglethorpe, J. (issues).
....., grant of 12,000*l.* per an. for settlement of, 285, 319, 321, 376, 407.
....., Indians in. *See* Indians.
....., invasion of, 245.
....., Oglethorpe's operations in, on outbreak of war with Spain, 27-31, 64-5, 69, 90, 300, 310; for Oglethorpe's bills *see* Oglethorpe, J.; Verelst, H.
....., Rangers and Highland Company and Independent Company in, 28-30, 65, 122, 245, 308, 310, 668, 683, 707.
....., regiment in (Oglethorpe's), 40, 68, 108, 128, 148, 248, 312, 524; agent for, *see* Fury, P.; provisioning of (*see* Revel, T.), 45, 96, 99, 113, 123, 128, 148, 154, 165, 174, 199, 324, 354, 376, 404, 428, 559, 617, 641, 758, 780, 783, 813, 830.
....., settling Germans in, 713, 724.
....., state of, 63.
....., Trustees for, 69, 319, 321, 376, 407; secretary to *see* Martin, B.
Geregia (factory, Gambia River), 451.
German, Chancery at St. James's, 776.
..... church. *See* St. James's (Lutheran).
....., ..., King's Secretary for the affairs of Hanover. *See* Meyer, F.
..... linens, 463.
Germans transported to Georgia. *See* Georgia (settling).
Germany, 265.
....., Ambassadors to and from. *See* Ambassadors.
....., army and hospital in. *See* Flanders.
....., British success in, 288.
....., Emperor of, 830.
....., Empress of. *See* Amelia.
....., imports from, 73.

Ghent (Flanders), 51, 57, 78-9, 247, 389, 454, 519, 607, 665.
Giasick, Francisco, 790.
Gibassier, Peter, 357.
Gibbon (*see* Gybbon), Charles, 252.
....., Daniel, 213, 249.
....., John, 223, 783.
Gibbons, James, Clerk of Robes and Wardrobes, 651.
Gibbs, George, 234.
....., John, 48, 118.
....., Thomas, 52, 187.
....., William, Reverend, 637.
Gibraltar, 384, 387, 445, 553, 595-6, 791-2.
....., bills for sick and wounded, 538.
....., Chief Engineer of. *See* Skinner, W.
....., ... Justice of. *See* Robinson, R.
....., Civil Court, Seal for, 111, 126.
....., coal yard, 2.
....., esplanade, 2.
....., exchange with. *See* Exchange.
....., forces in, estimates for, 18, 224, 461; extras for, 470.
....., insurance on provisions for, 110, 148, 225, 232, 240, 343, 363, 394, 400, 411, 489, 563, 617, 772, 831.
....., Lieut. Gen. and Commander in Chief, 2.
....., packet boats to. *See* Packet.
....., regiments at, 685, 714, 745; recruits for, 759.
....., South Port, 2.
....., subsistence money for, remittances of, 12, 19, 43, 59, 83, 96, 232, 257, 284, 301-2, 318, 455, 468-9, 497, 505, 668, 693, 739; contractors for *see* Burrell, P.; Bristow, J.
....., victualling garrison of (including lists of the garrison), 31, 111, 114, 119, 122-3, 130, 136, 140, 142, 144-5, 151, 153, 158, 165, 167, 173-4, 184, 193, 200, 232, 297, 312, 341, 344, 349, 353, 358-9, 362, 367, 374, 378, 381, 390, 394, 400, 404, 406, 411, 420, 426, 428, 471, 550-1, 562, 564, 567, 574, 580, 586, 592, 605, 614, 617, 628, 635, 639, 701, 750, 759, 766, 776, 781, 796, 801, 813, 819, 820, 830; additional allowance for, 52; contractor for *see* Revel, T.
....., ... office, new buildings at, 2.
Gibson, Edmund, Bishop of London, 51, 68, 264, 306, 316, 413, 542, 561, 568, 573, 578.
....., George, 751, 766; sheriff of York, 418.
....., John, a coal crimp, 80-1, 103, 106, 138, 236, 264, 274, 303, 654.
....., Thomas, a Treasury clerk, 33, 105, 343, 345.
Gilbank, John, 211.
Gilbart, Francis, 119.
Gilbert, Edward, 156, 434.
....., John, 284, 482, 674.
....., Thomas, lottery manager, 252.
....., William, bailiff of Portland Isle, 234.
Gildart, Mr., 61.
....., Richard, Receiver General for co. Lancs., 279, 287, 495, 507, 699.
....., ... junr., Receiver General, co. Lancs., 436, 578, 651, 769.
....., ..., Customs officer, 209.
Giles, Sarah, 163.
Gilgarran weir (Pembroke), 113, 116.
Gill, Litcot, 43.
Gillam, Edward, 649.
Gillingham (Kent), 281.
Gillon, Alexander, 791.
Gilly, Benedict, 596.
Gilman, John, contractor for beef for Minorca, 517, 565, 581, 705, 825.
Gilmour, Sir Charles, Paymaster of the Works, 150, 217, 394, 439, 584, 759.
Gilt plate. *See* Plate.
Gin. *See* Geneva.
Ginn, Henry, 418.
Gisborne, John, sheriff of Derby, 418, 626.
Glamorgan, county, 395.
....., ..., chamberlain of, 846.
....., ..., justices of, 819, 830, 832, 838.
....., ..., sheriffs of, 276, 406, 419, 627.
Glanders, horses lost by, in Flanders, 250.
Glanville, William, a Revenue Commissioner, Ireland, 9, 557, 650.
Glasgoe, Reverend Patrick, 187.
Glasgow (Lanark), 4, 23, 143, 212, 215, 234, 260, 287, 311, 444, 480, 499, 555, 643, 647, 661, 760, 839; brewers of, dispute with, 319, 320, 555; parish tithes of, 63; propositions as to port of, 121, 506, 535, 545; university, yearly accounts of, 698.
..... Port. *See* Port Glasgow.
Glaspoole, Thomas, 210.
Glass, James, 654.
....., Robert, 537, 654.
Glass beads, 594.
Glassaugh (Scotland), 478.
Gledhill, Joseph, 522.
Glegg, Arthur, 511.
....., Mr., Justice of Peace, Cheshire, 314.
....., William, 472, 569, 571.
Glen (Glenn), James, Governor of South Carolina, 171, 189, 185, 195, 388, 602-3, 615, 638, 808, 825.
....., ..., inspector of seizures, Scotland, 211; salt officer, 646.
....., William, 434.
Glenelg (co. Inverness), 248, 347.
Glenerglyn (? co. Cardigan), 846.
Glenfallock (co. Perth), 231.
Glenorchy, Lord. *See* Campbell, John.
Glogau (Silesia), 637.
Gloucester county, 222, 259, 269, 561, 848.
...., sheriffs of. *See* Hawker, S.; Tayloe, W.; Snell, T.; Robins, W.
..... city, 646, 842.

Gloucester King of Arms. *See* Young, E.; Longueville, E.
Glover, Edward, 651.
....., Mathew, 348.
Glyncothy (Carmarthen), 846.
Glynn (Carnarvon), 671.
Glynn, Nicholas, sheriff of Cornwall, 625.
Goard, James, 650.
Goatley, Daniel, 17, 167, 789, 791.
....., David, 594.
....., Searles, 281.
Goats' wool, 596.
Goddard, Francis, 209, 444, 645.
....., Joseph, 645.
....., Norris, 387.
Godfrey, Benjamin, 485, 747.
....., Charles, Master and Treasurer of the Jewels, 842.
....., John, 644.
....., Timothy, 840.
Godolphin, Mr., 237.
Godwin, Francis ('*de praesulibus Angliae*'), 91.
Goizin, David, 67, 94, 131, 306, 341.
....., Peter, 97, 105.
Gold. *See* Bullion.
..... lace, 111, 235.
..... medals of the King, &c., 244, 758.
Goldie, William, 213, 646.
Goldsborough (Goldsbury), John, 348.
....., Samuel, 579.
Goldsmith to the King. *See* Minors, T.
Goldsmiths' Company, Jury of, at the Trial of the Pix, 818.
Gomme (Gumme), Sir Bernard de, his Majesty's Engineer, 46.
Gooch, William, Deputy Governor of Virginia, 19, 33, 86, 321, 675, 677.
....., ..., regiment of, in the West Indies (American regiment), 7, 18, 19, 26, 45, 172, 464-5, 479, 504, 508, 512-3, 524, 553; agent for *see* Wilson, A.; clothing of, 33, 36; estimates for, 224; reduction of, 275, 321, 479, 505, 512-14, 724; rules for mustering and paying, 714-5.
Goodridge, George, 208, 841.
Goodwin, Edward, 208.
....., Nathaniel, undersheriff of Bristol, 164.
....., William, 846.
Gordon, Alexander, 260.
....., James, 238, 348.
....., John (tidesman), 212.
....., ..., 16th Earl of Sutherland, 709.
....., Robert, 839.
....., Thomas, 320; a Commissioner for Wine Licences, 436.
Gore, George, Chief Justice of Common Pleas, Ireland, 779, 828.
....., John, Victualler of the Independent Company at New Providence, 235, 248, 253, 258; banker, issues to and negotiations with, for the purpose of remittances to the Queen of Hungary, &c., 26, 32, 37, 38, 42, 45, 59, 60, 62, 77-9, 140, 180, 189, 225-8, 265, 268, 274, 276, 296, 313, 324-5, 336, 401, 406, 411, 425, 443, 448, 454, 459, 491, 600, 639, 662, 664, 748.
Gorleston (Suffolk), 754.
Gosling, Richard, 528, 695.
Gosport (Hants), purchase of lands at, for fortification of Portsmouth, 46, 47, 56, 138, 371, 665, 840.
Gough, Harry, 109, 110.
....., John, Comptroller of Excise duties, Scotland, 438; Inspector General of inland duties on coffee, tea and chocolate, 320, 428.
Gould, King, agent to Philips's regiment, 664, 694.
....., William, 229.
Gower, John, 2nd Lord Gower, Keeper of the Privy Seal, 145, 187, 217, 420, 603, 615, 629, 640, 643, 783, 802, 837.
....., John, ratkiller to the King, livery for, 107, 149, 377, 563, 778.
Gowran, Lord. *See* FitzPatrick, John.
Gowther, George, 211.
Graeme. *See* Graham.
Grafton, Duke of. *See* FitzRoy, C.
Graham (Graeme, Greame, Greeme), Col. (Capt.), 685, 687, 759.
....., Metcalf, a lottery manager, 252, 644, 648, 663, 689.
....., ..., searcher, 434.
....., Mungo, Receiver General of Customs, salt duties and seizures, Scotland, 72, 144, 155, 235, 237, 348.
....., Richard, a lottery manager, 648, 689.
....., Thomas, collector, Pennsylvania, 213.
....., ..., Apothecary to the King, 159, 178, 192, 204, 397, 430, 609, 624, 634, 798, 810, 822.
....., Walter, Dr., Physician to the Expedition to America, 497, 575, 628.
Grain, Isle of (Kent), 308.
Grain, allowance of, to officers. *See* Edinburgh Castle.
Granada (Spain), 581.
Granary lodgings, Whitehall Place, 14.
Grandiston, Hugh, 306.
Grangues, Col. Henry de, 363.
Grant, David, 841.
....., Francis, 554.
....., Lewis, pension to, 159, 162, 180.
....., Thomas, pension to, 162, 176, 190, 203, 396, 413, 429, 611, 622, 633, 796, 809, 824.
....., William, 218.

Grantham, Earl of. *See* Auverquerque, H. d'.
....., Edmund, a messenger of the Exchequer, 5, 210.
Granville, Countess. *See* Carteret, Grace.
....., Earl. *See* Carteret, J.
Grape, Richard, a lottery manager, 648, 689.
Graunt, Thomas, 840.
Graves (*see* Greaves), Benjamin, 70.
Gravesend (Kent), 102, 236, 306, 316, 322, 324, 327, 839; royal bounty to, 425, 445.
Gray (Grey), Andr., 4, 654, 660.
....., David, 294.
....., James, 280.
....., Sir James, Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to Venice, 501, 620-1.
....., Baillie John, Chamberlain of Galloway, 653.
....., John, 236, 294, 386.
....., Mr. (Jamaica), 32.
....., Samuel, messenger for the printing press, 179, 206, 416, 608, 636, 811.
..... (Grey), Samuel, a Commissioner of Excise and of Revenue, Ireland, 650.
....., Thomas, 650.
....., William, 4, 660, 751.
Grayling, John, 656, 773.
Graystock, Walter, 786.
Greame, Greeme. *See* Graham.
Great Britain, 23, 37, 47, 643.
....., officers. *See* Officers of State.
....., Seal (England), 210, 217, 219, 222, 363, 435-9, 643-4, 646, 649, 650, 652, 654-5, 762, 784, 840-2, 846-7.
....., ..., Ireland, 217, 263, 338.
....., ..., Scotland, 116.
....., ..., of Queen Caroline. *See* Queen Caroline.
..... Wardrobe. *See* Wardrobe.
..... Water. *See* Hyde Park.
..... Yarmouth. *See* Yarmouth.
Greaves (*see* Graves), William, 3rd Solicitor of the Customs, 645.
Greeme. *See* Graham.
Green (Greene) Ash, 95.
....., Cha., 142.
....., Christopher Dr., Reader and Professor of Physic, Cambridge, 159, 175, 208.
....., Daniel, 647.
....., Edward, 279, 435.
....., John, 246, 435.
....., Ralph, 688, 756.
....., Robert, 216, 688, 756, 764, 770.
....., William, 231, 433.
Green Park. *See* St. James's Park.
Greenaway, William, sheriff of Norwich, 625.
Greencloth, Board of, 12, 76-7, 83, 268, 505, 741, 762.
....., clerk of, 544, 837.
....., clerk comptroller. *See* Hales, T.
....., office of, quarterly expense of, 350, 356.
....., officers, issues for when abroad with the King, 265, 307, 316, 357, 372-3 (*see* King Geo. II.).
..... Yard. *See* Streets.
Greenhalgh, John, 163.
....., Thomas, 222.
Greenhill, Agnes, 100, 155.
....., John, 100, 155.
Greenly, Edward, King's Advocate and Procurator General, 24, 57, 62, 140, 282, 285, 363, 514, 517, 555, 581-2, 768.
Greenock (Renfrew), 647, 684, 760, 838.
Greenwich (Kent), 117.
..... Hospital, 79, 511, 666, 737-8, 767; Directors or Commissioners for, 246, 500.
..... House or Palace, 471, 477, 564, 771, 800; Keeper of *see* Jennings, Sir J.; Roberts, J.; tapestry hangings in, 500, 511.
..... Park, 95-6, 246, 306, 697, 799; Surveyor or Keeper of *see* Jennings, Sir J.; Roberts, J.; repairs in, 357, 782, 784-5.
....., Queen's House and Queen's Garden, Keeper of *see* Roberts, J.
Gregg (Grigg), Christopher, 72, 395.
Gregory, Charles, 650.
....., Edward, 72, 105.
....., George, 215, 840.
....., James, 433.
....., John, 294.
Gregson, Mrs. K., royal bounty to, 6, 17.
Grenadiers. *See* Regiments.
Grenville, George, an Admiralty Lord, 655.
....., Capt. Thomas, 384.
Grey (*see* Gray), Henry, Marquess Grey (Duke of Kent), 834.
Griffin, Benjamin, sheriff of Berks, 617.
....., John, 89, 151, 437.
....., Mary, Lady Dowager Griffin (widow of 3rd Baron Griffin), 631.
....., Samuel, 210.
Griffith, David, 215, 843.
....., John, 674, 754.
....., (*alias* Griffin), Mathew, 129.
....., Robert, 274.
....., William, 579.
Griffiths, David, 144.
Grigg. *See* Gregg.
Grimes, Charles, 651.
....., Henry, 847.
Grinton (Yorks), 282, 364-5.
Grisons Republic. *See* Ambassadors (to).
Groom of the Poultry. *See* Bale, S.
.... Stole. *See* Royal Bedchamber; Pembroke, Earl of.
Gross, Elias de, 598.
Grossa Testa, Signor, minister from Modena, 471, 614.
Grosse, Edward, undersheriff of London and Middlesex, 418.
Grosvenor, Sir Robert, 10, 165.
..... Street. *See* Streets.
Grout, Joseph, 812.
Grove, General, 447.
Grover, John, 412.

Groyne, the (Spain), 708.
Grubb, David, 438.
....., Henry, 515, 567.
Grueber, Nicholas, contractor for gunpowder for the Ordnance, Ireland, 138, 188, 410.
Guard House, Whitehall, 14.
Guarnier, Guernier. *See* Garnier.
Guerin, Maynard, 272.
Guernsey, Isle of, 266, 645, 651, 716, 719-21, 726, 841.
Guest, Major-Gen. Joshua, Barrack Master General in North Britain, 119, 174, 242, 402, 482, 628, 712, 759, 818.
Guilders, 32, 36-8, 57-8, 60, 69, 77-9, 138, 226-7, 265, 273, 443, 467, 662, 693.
Guildford (Surrey), 119.
Guile, William, 735, 786.
Guinea (Africa), 655.
Guineas (English), 7.
Guion, Magdelain, pension to, 614.
Guise, John, Brig. (Major) Gen., 6, 321.
Gulston, Joseph, junr., banker, 38, 59, 60, 225-8, 336, 443, 448, 662, 664, 748.
Gumme. *See* Gomme.
Gundry, Nathaniel, K.C., 217, 392.
Gunpowder for the Ordnance, Ireland. *See* Grueber, N.; Chenevix, P.
Gunston, John, 598.
Gurley, John, 839.
Gurnell, Jonathan, Receiver General for Cardigan, &c., 546.
Guy, Anthony, sheriff of Wilts, 186, 189.
Guyer, Thomas, 331, 438.
Guy's Bastion. *See* Portsmouth.
Gwinioneth Ucharden (co. Cardigan?), 846.
Gwynne, Sackville, 301, 437.
Gybbon (*see* Gibbon), Charles, a lottery manager, 648.
....., Daniel, 586, 590.
....., Philips, a Treasury Lord, *passim*, 11-105, 225-338, 441-542.

H

Habeas Corpus, writ, 280.
Haberdashery wares, frauds in, 132.
Hackney Coaches and Chairs, Commissioners of, 27, 89; jurisdiction of, 89.
...., duties, account of, revenue from, 745.
...., establishment and incidents, issues for, 169, 171, 185, 195, 205, 399, 400, 408, 422, 601, 611, 620, 635, 793, 806, 817, 826, 835.
...., Receiver General of. *See* Way, J.; Walworth, J.
Haddington (Constabulary), 58, 495, 577.
....., Earl of. *See* Hamilton T.
Haddock, Rear Admiral Nicholas, 17, 47, 167, 182.
Haddy, John, Receiver General for part of Devon, 101, 105, 155, 341, 568, 649.
Hadji (Hagee), Abraham Aga, Ambassador from Tripoli, 483.
Hadleigh (Suffolk), 748.
Hadsley, Robert, sheriff of Herts, 164, 189.
Hague, the, 200, 206, 375, 405, 497, 530, 631, 642, 665, 692, 722, 728, 755, 814; treaty at (1744), 815.
....., Robert, senior and junior, 644.
Haine (Haynes), John, 63, 72; sheriff of Devon, 626.
Hains, Captain, 595.
Hair merchants, 493; imports, 570.
Haiter (Hayter), Eleanor, 552.
....., Grace, 552, 560.
....., William, merchant, 25, 33, 331, 451, 458, 465.
Haldane, Mungo, allowance to, 159, 179, 190, 203, 395, 413, 429, 611, 622, 633, 796, 809, 824.
....., Patrick, a Commissioner for Forfeited Estates, Scotland, 707, 774.
....., Thomas, 222.
Hale, Roger, 436.
....., Thomas, 209.
Hales, Sir John, 470.
..... (Hale), Thomas, Clerk Comptroller of the Greencloth, 83, 373, 689, 690.
Haley (Hally), Richard, 256, 359.
Half pay and half pay officers' widows. *See* Army (half pay).
..... pence, 250-1.
Halford, Henry, 266.
Halifax, Earl of. *See* Montague, G. and C.
Halket, Sir Peter, 562.
Hall, Benjamin, stamp officer, 68, 671; under-sheriff of London and Middlesex, 47, 164, 171, 417. *See* Holl, Benjamin.
....., Clement, Reverend, 618.
....., Ezechiel, merchant, 230, 238, 261, 348, 352, 356.
....., Francis, 247.
....., Henry, 54.
....., John, 212, 839.
....., Sir John, 143.
....., Laurence, 288, 310, 322.
....., Richard (Dover packet service), 66, 114; tidesman, 437.
....., Robert, 769.
....., Roger (Trinity House Master, Hull), 118; debtor, 291.
....., Thomas, Captain, 68.
....., William, 109, 110, 650.
Hallet (Hallett), Edward, sheriff of Somerset, 164, 189.
Halloran, William, 549.
Halls, John, Comptroller of the Great Wardrobe, 14.
....., William, 644.
Hally. *See* Haley.
Hallyards (Kirkliston, Scotland), 345, 544.

Halyburton, James, 211.
Ham (Hamm), Mr., 233.
..... (Hann), Robert, 312, 376.
....., Samuel, 215.
Ham Gate, Richmond New Park, 6.
Hamble (Hants), 651.
Hambleton, Scarr (co. Lancs.), 537, 560.
Hamburg (Germany), 118, 337, 756; bank money of, 38; currency of, 38.
Hamilton, Archibald (styled Lord), an Admiralty Lord, 655.
....., ..., Brig. (Maj.) Gen., 40, 96, 112, 272, 297, 389.
....., Charles, Receiver General of Revenues of Minorca, 439, 546, 689, 690.
....., ..., salt officer, 218.
....., George, 6th Earl of Orkney, Governor of Edinburgh Castle, 92, 150.
....., Gustavus, 2nd Viscount Boyne, a Commissioner of Excise and of Revenue, Ireland, 650.
....., Henry, 157, 630.
....., James, 113, 116, 847.
....., ..., 1st Viscount Limerick (later 1st Earl of Clanbrassill), 51, 53, 237.
....., John, 3rd Lord Belhaven, Governor of Barbados, 14.
....., Maxwell, 647.
....., Thomas, 7th Earl of Haddington, 485, 577, 582.
....., William, Surveyor General in the South West of Scotland against cattle exports from Ireland, 311; Customs officer, 840.
....., ..., Remembrancer of London, 799.
Hamlin, Zachary, 74.
Hamm. *See* Ham.
Hammersley, Richard, 260.
Hammersmith (Middlesex), 777.
Hammerton, John, Receiver General, North and South Carolina, 211.
Hammet, Miles, 597.
Hammond (Hamond), Anthony, 210.
....., Denham, 580.
....., Griffith, 311.
....., Richard, Customer, Bristol, 164, 210.
....., ..., Foreign Apposer in the Exchequer Court, 177, 206, 416, 548, 608, 633, 811.
Hampshire County. *See* Southampton.
Hampton, Elias, 387.
Hampton Court House Park, 256, 269, 358, 404.
...., Honor and manor of, steward of *see* Montague, C.; Montague, G.; deputy steward of *see* Tilson, C.
..... Palace, 153, 843.
.... Chapel, 778.
...., furniture for, 771.
...., keeper of the King's privy lodgings. *See* Turner, J.
...., under housekeeper of, 94, 309, 370.
...., water supply for, 531, 534, 588.
..... Park, ranger of. *See* Montagu, G.
Hampton-in-Arden (Warwick), 109, 110.
Hanaper, Clerk or Keeper of, in Chancery. *See* Chandos, Duke of; allowance to on passing accounts, 379.
Hanbury, Edward, 649, 843.
....., John, 725, 729, 781.
Hand in Hand Fire Insurance Co., 537.
Handasyd, Roger, Lieut. Gen., 617, 817.
....., Col. William, 44, 679.
Handes, Richard, a Cashier of the Bank of England, 251-2, 676; a lottery manager, 646.
Hanfleet Waters, 214.
Hanger (Whittlewood Forest, co. Northampton), 565.
Hangerbury Wood (Dean Forest), 338, 449, 529.
Hangsman, public, employment of, 283.
Hann. *See* Ham.
Hanley (Hanly), Thomas, 231, 264, 305.
Hannah, John, 653.
Hanning, Robert, 274, 369, 370.
Hannot (Hannott), James, sheriff of Essex, 49, 163, 187.
HANOVER, 9, 13, 393, 638, 766.
....., Envoy at. *See* Colt, W. D.
....., German Chancery in England. *See* German.
....., King's sojourn in, and Secretary of State accompanying. *See* King Geo. II.
....., troops of, in English pay, 389, 448, 463, 518, 543.
....., ..., Commissary of musters. *See* Watson, T.
....., ..., estimates for, 95-6, 224, 333, 443, 462.
....., ..., extras for, 470, 617, 804.
....., ..., musters and numbers of, 244, 494.
....., ..., remittances of subsistence to, 529; rate of exchange for *see* Exchange (rate).
Hanoverian interest, 13.
Hanse towns. *See* Ambassadors.
Hanson, Charles, 840.
Hanway, Capt. Thomas, 293, 305, 309, 312, 371, 488.
Happisburgh (Norfolk), 846.
Harbord, Sir Charles, Surveyor of Crown lands (temp. Charles II), 46.
....., Sir William Morden, 584.
Harby (Harley), Edward, Vicar of the Tower, 176, 415, 636.
Harcourt, Simon, 2nd Viscount Harcourt, a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 195, 403.
Harding, Elizabeth, 187.
....., George, 209.
Hardinge, Nicholas, Clerk of the House of Commons, 53, 54, 57, 62, 66, 84, 178, 190, 192, 244, 285, 394, 412, 415, 512, 627, 637, 705, 818; for his share in the printing of the Commons' Journals *see* Commons.

Hardisway (Hardyway), Dr., 726.
Hardman, John, 327, 442, 545.
Hardy, Sir Charles, 445.
....., Elizabeth, 171.
Hare, William, 221.
Hargrave, John, Chief Engineer of Minorca, 291, 410.
....., Maj. Gen. William, Lieut. Gen., and Commander in Chief of Gibraltar, 2, 228.
Harkerside (Yorks), 282, 364-5.
Harleigh woods (co. Radnor), 125, 136.
Harley, Edward, 23rd Earl of Oxford, 123, 125, 136.
....., Robert, 21st Earl of Oxford, 227, 499.
Harman (Harmon), 386, 597.
Harni, Nicholas, 173.
Harper, William, 484.
Harriman, John, 89, 144.
....., Richard, 54, 85, 148.
Harrington, Earl of. *See* Stanhope, W.
Harris, Edward, 846.
....., Elizabeth, 164.
....., Gabriel, 646.
....., Henry, a Commissioner for Wine Licences, 436.
....., John, Paymaster General of the Works, 87, 136, 150.
....., Joseph, 442.
Harrison, Capt. David, 384.
....., George, 324.
....., Capt. Henry, 43; Lieut. Gen. Henry, 321.
....., James, 211, 247.
....., John, 43, 49, 52, 644
....., Thomas, under-sheriff of London and Middlesex., 627, 811.
Hart, John, 550.
....., Mary, 151.
....., Percival, 783.
....., Sweet, 842.
....., Thomas, 627.
Hartlepool (Durham), 776.
Hartley, Ebenezer, 38, 127, 180.
..... [John], a messenger of the Chamber, detention of, abroad, 409.
Hartstong (Hartstongue), Price, pension to children of, 188, 630.
....., Sir Standish, 630.
Hartwell (Haswell), Thomas, 70, 520, 525, 584.
Harvey (*see* Hervey), Ambrose, 644.
....., John, 598.
..... (Hervey), Mr. (Navy officer), 468, 493, 534.
....., Thomas, sheriff of Norwich, 168, 172.
Harwich (Essex), 54, 213, 221, 443, 564, 652, 775, 781, 844, 846; fortification of against damages from the sea, 46, 718-9, 718-20; packet boat service of *see* Packet.
Haseldine, Valentine, 770, 778.
Haseler farm (Alverstoke, Hants), 771.
Haslang, Francis Haverius, Baron (Count) de, 156, 225 227; Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary from the Elector of Bavaria, 766, 775, 777, 781, 813; ditto from the Emperor of Germany, 124, 766.
Hassel, Major, 293.
Hastie, John, 122.
Hastings (Sussex), 94, 97, 126, 153-4, 223, 247, 260, 321, 650, 778.
Haswell (Hasswell, *see* Hartwell), John, 438.
....., Ralph, 645.
Hatch, John, smuggler, 276, 322.
Hats, straw, 385, 387.
Hatton, Charles, royal bounty to, 79, 193, 306, 413, 494, 618, 718, 825.
....., Michael, merchant, 88, 92, 109, 150, 152, 269.
....., Col. Thomas, Constable of Dublin Castle, 9, 557.
Haverfordwest (Pembroke), 114.
Havre de Grace (France), 672, 751.
Hawes, George and William, 469, 490, 505, 578.
Hawker, Gybbon, 470, 490.
....., Samuel, sheriff of Gloucester, 170, 199.
Hawkers and Pedlars, cashier to. *See* Tucker, R.; Joyeux, J.
...., Commissioners (*see* Luke, W.; Bland, R.; Medlicott, T.; Lane, H.; Turner, J.), 27, 182, 216, 458.
...., duties, revenues from, 745.
...., establishment (and incidents) issues for, 165, 187, 190, 200, 390, 392, 402, 411, 424, 601, 603, 612, 620-1, 638, 799, 807, 819, 829.
...., Solicitor to. *See* Cracherode, A.
Hawkes, John, 653.
Hawkhurst (Kent), 70, 283.
Hawkin, William, 385.
Hawking newspapers, 242.
Hawkins, Philip, 208.
Hawks, Master of. *See* Beauclerk, C.
Hawley, Lieut. Gen. Henry, 456, 470, 507, 665, 736.
Haxton, John, 734.
Hay (Hey), Alexander, 654.
....., James, Warden of the Mint and Coinage House, Scotland, 463, 646.
....., John, tidesman, 435, 840; collector of bishop's rents, Scotland, 651.
....., ..., 4th Marquess of Tweeddale principal Secretary of State for Scotland, 13, 19, 104, 123, 168, 174, 183, 196, 400, 405, 408, 422, 432, 462-3, 495, 600, 610, 618, 632, 717, 719, 722, 793, 795, 805, 816, 826, 835-6; patent fee as, 202; seal for office of, 143; secret service of, 174, 616, 814, 818.
....., Lewis, 845.

Hay (Hey)—*cont.*
....., Thomas, Deputy Keeper of the Signet, Scotland, 168.
....., Sir Thomas, 268.
....., Thomas, Viscount Dupplin (afterwards 8th Earl of Kinnoul), a Commissioner of Revenue and of Excise, Ireland, 9, 451, 557, 650.
Haycocks, William, 167.
Haydock, James, 843.
Hayes (Hays, Heyes, Heys), Benjamin, sheriff of Surrey, 164, 189.
....., Daniel, 842.
....., Edward, Lieut. Gov. of Landguard Fort, 472, 613.
....., Henry, 647.
....., James, Receiver General co. Berks, 566, 568, 649, 768-9, 843.
....., Mr., 34.
....., Richard, 114, 126.
....., Robert, 599.
Haymarket. *See* Streets.
Haynes, Hayter. *See* Haine, Haiter.
Haysham, Thomas, 220.
Hayter, William, 25, 33, 331, 451, 458, 465.
Hayward, Carleton, a solicitor for negotiating Treasury affairs, 169, 183, 195, 400, 407, 422, 431, 610, 619, 652, 817, 828.
....., John, 511.
Hazell, John, 378.
Head, Edward, 418.
....., Sir Thomas, sheriff of Berks, 627.
Hearle, Nathaniel, 648.
Heasman, Henry, 511.
Heath, John, 215.
....., Thomas, 505, 530, 577, 586, 720.
Heathcote (Heathcot), [George, sheriff of London and Middlesex], 45.
....., John, 213.
Heather, Robert, 839.
Heccles (Heckles), John, 209, 210.
Heckford Nathaniel, 45, 69.
Hedge, William, 759.
Hedworth, Mr., 80.
Heitman, Paul Dirk, 594.
Helbre (Cheshire), 209, 266.
Hele, John, 379.
Hell Yard. *See* Streets.
Helvoetsluys (Holland), 523.
Hemer, James and Margaret, 442.
Hemming (Heming, Hemmings), Joseph, 213, 333, 343.
Hemp, 385, 397.
Henderson, Abraham, 311.
....., Alexander, 644.
....., James, Receiver of First Fruits, 584-5, 652.
....., William, 844.
Hendrick, Herman, 701.
Henley, Henry Holt, Clerk of the Pipe, 163, 207, 608, 636, 662, 799.
Henley on Thames (co. Oxford), 448.
Henning, Robert, 305.
Henshaw, James, 62, 84, 341.
....., Richard, 843.
Hensley, John, 844.
Heralds College. *See* Garter King of Arms; Bath King of Arms; Norroy King of Arms; Blanch Coursier; Brunswick Herald; Arundel Herald; Lancaster Herald; Blue Mantle; Gloucester King of Arms.
...., issues for officers of, 192, 397, 430, 624, 710, 797, 823, 834.
...., records of, safety of, 94.
Herbert, Henry, 28th Earl of Pembroke, Groom of the Stole, 167, 182, 200, 394, 406, 426, 587-8, 604, 619, 630, 642, 803, 819, 831; lawsuit with the Countess of Portland, 32, 451, 531, 533.
....., Henry Arthur, 6th Baron Herbert of Chirbury, afterwards 4th Earl of Powis, 834.
....., Mr., deputy Paymaster of Marines, 321.
....., William, a Groom of the Bedchamber, 195, 403, 819.
Herbstrewer to the King. *See* Bill, Mrs.
Hereford, Bishop of. *See* Egerton, H.
....., city, 144.
....., county, 199, 221, 250, 259, 269, 542, 837.
....., ..., Receivers General for. *See* Clayton, R.; Lane, T.
....., ..., sheriffs of. *See* Barneby, B. R.; Eckley, E.; Symmonds, J.
Heriot (Herriot), Charles, 218.
....., John, 651.
Heron (Herron), Benjamin, 844.
....., Major (Georgia), 29.
Herring curing after Dutch method, 649.
..... fishery, England. *See* North Sea.
...., Scotland, 3, 658-9.
Herring (Hering), John, 325-6.
....., John Hendrick, 476, 485, 555.
....., Nathaniel, 652.
Herriot, Herron. *See* Heriot; Heron.
Hertford, county, 283, 436, 531, 338, 590.
....., ..., gaol, 5.
....., ..., Receivers General for. *See* Pembroke, G.; Smart, J.
....., ..., sheriffs of. *See* Carpenter, G.; Hadsley, R.; Ansell, T.
....., Earl of. *See* Seymour, A.
Hervey (*see* Harvey), Hon. Felton, 357.
....., John, 838; a justice of Glamorgan, &c., 832.
....., Lord John, Lord Privy Seal, 165, 181, 196, 217, 389, 401, 420.
Heslop, Peter, 840.
Hesse Cassel, Ambassadors to and from. *See* Ambassadors.
...., birth of Prince of, 161.
...., Landgrave of, 8, 95.

Hesse Cassel—*cont.*
...., Prince Frederick (afterwards Landgrave), investiture of, as K.G., 515, 579.
...., subsidy to King of Sweden as Landgrave of, 164, 173, 198, 389, 402, 410, 425, 462, 605, 631, 830, 832.
...., treaty for (1740, May 9), 389, 402, 425, 696.
...., ..., (1745, June $\frac{4}{15}$), 832.
HESSIAN (cloth), 659.
..... **TROOPS** in British pay, 8, 9, 172, 182, 187, 518, 696.
...., bread and forage for. *See* Flanders (Army bread).
...., Commissary of stores for. *See* Burroughs, W.
...., deductions from pay of, 194.
...., deputy Commissary for musters. *See* Watson, T.
...., deputy Paymaster. *See* Compton, E.
...., estimates for, 95, 96, 333, 443, 462, 724.
...., extras for, 470.
...., imprest for, 830; issues for, 40, 74.
... ., mustering of, 162, 495.
...., rate of exchange for remittances of subsistence to. *See* Exchange (rate).
...., subsidy for. *See* Hesse (subsidy).
Hetteridge (Hetheridge), William, 266.
Hewit (Hewet, Hewett), Christopher, 333, 366, 752, 756.
....., Patrick, 325, 482.
....., Sir Thomas, Surveyor General of Woods, 247, 310, 359, 493, 573, 787.
Hey, Heyes. *See* Hay; Hayes.
Heyman, John Andrew, Serjeant at arms, 220.
Hickman, Samuel, 652.
Hicks, Humphrey, 221.
....., John, 333, 438.
Hide. *See* Hyde.
Hides, duties on, 107, 252.
....., ..., auditor of. *See* Temple, J.
....., infected, imported from Holland, 719, 722, 780.
Higgenson, Thomas, 848.
Higgins, John, 333, 438.
High Bridge (Highlands), 464.
..... Littleton (Somerset), 746, 770.
Higham, William, 182.
Highland Company. *See* Georgia.
....., regiment and troops, raising of, in the rebellion, 693, 726-7, 730-1, 743-4, 816, 820, 828.
....., ..., deserters from, 293, 366, 406.
Highlands, itinerant preachers in, royal bounty for, 123, 172, 403, 614, 808.
....., roads in, construction and repair of. *See* (Scotland) roads).
Hildyard, John, sheriff of York city, 626.
Hill, Benjamin, 256.
....., Edward, Customs officer, 220, 644; Post Office Secret Service, 676.
....., Harry, 568.
....., Henry, 238, 348, 618.
....., John, a Commissioner of Customs, England, 71, 219, 654.
....., ..., 73, 579.
....., Reverend Mr., 237.
....., Thomas, 759.
....., ..., gamekeeper at Richmond and Hampton Court, 843.
....., ..., Secretary to the Board of Trade, 70, 72, 140, 180, 184, 199, 382, 395, 407, 424, 602, 605, 609, 641, 802, 815, 826.
....., William, 384-5, 782, 784.
Hilliard, Josiah, 740.
Hillington (Norfolk), 578.
Hinchinbroke, Viscount. *See* Montagu, E. R.
Hinckman, Thomas, 71.
Hind, Richard, 346.
Hinderland (Hinterland), linens, 463.
Hindes (Hinds), Joseph, 644.
....., Thomas, 221, 354, 710, 777.
Hinks (Hincks), Henry, 68, 219, 221, 260, 435.
Hinton, William, Receiver of the King's share of Customs seizures, 55, 231, 597.
Hinxman, Joseph, woodward of New Forest, 213, 291, 410; sheriff of co. Southampton, 812.
Hippisley, William, sheriff of Wilts, 417, 626.
Hird, William, 567.
Hirscholm (Denmark), 423.
Hitchin (Herts), 576.
Hoare, Edward, 187.
....., James, 844.
....., Richard, sheriff of London and Middlesex, 185.
Hobart, Lord John (afterwards Earl of Buckinghamshire), Treasurer of the Chamber, 111, 128, 187, 266, 273-4, 301, 312, 313, 371, 459, 540, 607, 655, 800, 837; imprests to for the chamber, 187, 412, 544, 638.
Hobourg (Hoberg), Herman, pension to, 118, 557.
Hobson, George, 220, 840.
Hodges, Charles, 842.
....., James, 379, 380.
....., Joseph, 221.
....., Reverend Nathaniel, 68, 74, 193.
....., William, 469.
Hodgson, Powell, 135.
....., Lieut. Robert (of the American regiment), 464, 479, 502, 553-4, 615.
Hodsdon, Thomas, sheriff of Kent, 627.
Hogg, George, 734.
....., William, 438.
Holbech (Holbetch), Day, 101, 109, 110, 166, 200, 337, 431, 734, 799, 829.
Holden, Edward, Agent and Consul General at Algiers, 121, 175.
....., Mr., 520.
....., William, 134.

Holderness Seigniory (co. Yorks), 66.
Holdernesse, Earl of. *See* Darcy, R.
Holdsworth, Mr., 461.
....., Richard, 841, 843.
Holford, Mr., 79.
Holiday, James, Reverend, 820.
Holl, Benjamin, 373, 379. *See* Hall, Benjamin.
Holland, 18, 67, 124, 127, 226, 228, 231, 327, 373, 375, 379, 482, 497, 513, 556, 579, 585, 588, 715, 723-4, 759, 762, 767, 777, 781, 788.
..... linens and flax, 463, 556, 660, 772.
..... money (current), 138, 458-9, 518, 666.
..... packet boat service to. *See* Packet.
....., plague among cattle. *See* Plague. export of provisions to, in consequence of, 787-8.
....., salted hides from, 780.
Holland, Mr., 116.
....., Richard, 209.
....., Rogers, a Welsh Justice, 166, 181, 190, 392, 395, 601, 614, 620, 639, 801, 803, 819, 830.
Hollis, William, 246, 435.
Holloway, Benjamin, Surveyor of houses, Somerset, 209, 279, 436.
....., T. *See* William, T.
Hollywell, James, 648.
Holman, Mr., merchant, 452.
Holmes, George, Chief Clerk for sorting records in the Tower, 60, 62, 64, 169, 183, 195, 202, 400, 408, 421, 432, 610, 619, 632, 795, 805, 816, 826, 836.
....., Henry, 210.
....., William (watchman), 838.
....., Dr. William, Professor of Modern History, Oxford, 177, 206, 214, 416.
Holstein, 392.
Holstein Gottorp, Adolph Frederick, Duke of, Bishop of Lübeck, 358, 361.
...., Ambassadors from. *See* Ambassadors.
Holt Forest. *See* Alice Holt.
Holy Island (Northumberland), 734.
Holyhead (Anglesea), 24, 111, 248, 274, 434, 506.
Holzendorff, Charles, allowance to, for services abroad, 175, 185, 205, 393, 410, 422, 606, 621, 632, 794, 807, 821, 833.
Home (*see* Hulme; Hume), barony of, 697, 767.
....., Elizabeth, Countess of Home, 293.
....., William, 8th Earl of Home, 176, 293, 697, 767.
Homer, James, 556.
Honduras, Bay of, 296, 502.
Honeywood, Lieut. Gen. Sir Philip, 59, 60, 77, 128, 452, 454, 476, 698, 702, 769; General of the Horse, 520; Governor of Portsmouth, 39, 47; Commander in Chief of the forces in the Netherlands, 520; regiment of, 458, 470, 736.
....., Philip, Ranger of old Windsor Walk, 163.
Hood, William, 418.
Hookie (Hookey), Robert, 433, 481, 837.
Hooke, William, 842.
Hooker, Edward, sheriff of Southampton, 419, 626-7; Receiver General of Southants, 116.
Hoop, F. van der, Agent or Commissary at War to the Dutch troops in England, 513-4, 521, 635, 782.
Hooper, Edward, Paymaster of Pensions, 93, 101, 188, 217, 258, 294, 352, 361, 396, 428, 447, 494, 512, 523, 558-9, 565, 638, 655, 661, 692, 753, 778.
....., John, 43, 789.
Hop, Monsieur Henry, Envoy Extraordinary from the States General, 476, 673, 728, 808.
Hope, the (Thames), 308, 482, 545.
Hope, Archibald, 125.
....., Charles, annuity to, 159, 179, 190, 203, 360, 413, 428, 608, 622, 633.
....., Isaac, 125.
....., John, Lord Hope (afterwards 2nd Earl of Hopetoun), 179, 190, 203, 796, 811, 823.
....., Messrs., merchants of Rotterdam, 42.
..... Robert, 215.
....., Zachary, 125.
Hopegood, Francis, Solicitor in England to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, 685, 841.
Hopkins, James, 564, 781.
....., Thomas, 650.
Hops, English, exports of to Ireland and drawback on, 147, 354, 407, 559, 568, 570, 757.
Hopson, Lieut. Col., 714, 716.
Hopton, Ralph, 333.
Hornby, Edward, 655.
Horne, Robert, 365, 367.
Horneck, William, Director of Engineers to the Ordnance, 763.
Horner, Mann, 75, 85.
Horse Guards, 109, 110, 341, 512-3, 764, 770.
...., Pay office at. *See* Army (pay).
....., Master of. *See* Lennox, C., 82, 83, 228, 240, 515, 685, 688, 690; issues to, for extras of the stables *see* Royal stables; officers under, 82-3.
Horsefield. *See* Housefield.
Horses from Turkey, 281.
....., losses of, in the war in Flanders. *See* Army (horses).
Horsford, George and Paul, 330.
Horsham (Sussex), 691, 756.
Hort, Josiah, Archbishop of Tuam, 758.
Horton (*see* Pigott), Capt., 27.
....., John, 57, 140.
Hospital. *See* America; Flanders; Jamaica; Ruatan; Bermudas.
..... at Alverstoke, 771.
Hotham, Beaumont, a Customs Commissioner, England, 70, 71, 219, 472, 654.

Hough, Edmond, 844.
Houghland, Joseph, 537, 579.
House duties, 279, 568, 618, 768.
...., accounts, duplicates of, 254.
...., arrears, 130, 331.
...., assessments, magistrates' conduct in, 254, 277-8.
...., establishment (and incidents), payments for, 160, 171, 185, 197, 388, 402, 410, 424, 427, 601, 611, 621, 799, 806, 827, 835.
...., Receivers for. *See* Receivers General.
...., revenue from, decay of, 277-8.
...., state of, 230.
...., Surveyors, 6, 154, 214, 279. *See* Faikney, D.; Ogilvy, D.; Storeaker, J.; Cubitt, R.; Coney, H.; Sharret, R.; Meredith, E.; Holloway, B.; Lilly, T.; Nicholl, R.; Wheeler, R.; Deverel, W.; Merrick, A.; Field, N.; Collier, G.; Carter, J.; Rhymer, S.; Pratt, J.; Crook, C.; Dancer, G.; Baker, C.
...., ..., frauds and remissness of, in their surveys, 277-8, 280, 310, 352.
Household. *See* Royal Household.
Housefield (Horsefield), David, 163.
Houses of Parliament (for Commons *see* Commons; for Lords *see* Lords), 554.
...., approaches to, improvement of, 15, 16.
...., lighting lamps for, 147, 366, 572. *See* Walker, F.
...., officers of, 239.
...., passage to, 292-3, 301.
Houston, Reverend James, 232-3, 293, 345, 544.
....., Patrick, 597.
How. *See* Howe.
Howard, Annie, Countess Dowager of Effingham, widow of Francis 1st Earl of Effingham, 403.
....., Bates, 577.
....., Charles, Brig. Gen., 272-3.
....., Francis, 1st Earl of Effingham, deputy Earl Marshal, 11, 107, 264-5, 403.
....., Henry, 831.
....., Henry Bowes, 19th Earl of Suffolk, Earl of Berkshire, 697, 728, 783, 786.
..... John, 840.
....., Mary, 225, 577, 649.
....., Mrs., 500.
....., Samuel, a lottery manager, 648, 689.
....., Thomas, Maj. Gen., 37, 44, 51, 57.
....., ..., 2nd Earl of Effingham, deputy Earl Marshal, 382, 403; (as Lord Howard), searcher of Customs, London, 162.
....., William, 448.
Howarth (Howorth), Sir Humphrey, 285.
....., Robert, 218.
Howdon, Robert, 260.
Howdon Pans (Northumberland), 155.
Howe (How), Emanuel Scrope, 2nd Viscount Howe, Governor of Barbados, 14.
....., Henry, 283, 320.
....., John, 1st Lord Chedworth, 150.
....., ..., Thynne, 2nd Baron Chedworth, 834.
....., Mrs., 15.
....., Mary Sophia Charlotte, Viscountess Dowager Howe (widow of the 2nd Viscount Howe), pension to, 758.
....., Peter, Receiver General for Cumberland and Westmorland, 437.
....., Samuel, 418.
....., Thomas, 418.
....., Vesey, 481, 648.
....., William, 221, 418.
Howell, Mr., 276, 287.
Howes (Howse), John, 344.
....., William, 435.
Howland, Joseph, 590.
Hoylake (Cheshire), 209, 266.
Hucks, Mr., 230, 232.
Huddleston, Richard, 288, 647.
Huddy, John, 596, 789.
Hudson, Benjamin, 71.
....., John, 243.
....., Mary, 787.
Huggins, John, 194.
Hughes (Hughs), John, 437.
....., Richard, sheriff of Anglesea, 758, 814.
....., Robert, 438.
....., Simon, 209, 220.
Hughs's tenement (Isle of Sheppey), 133, 370.
Huguenots. *See* French Protestants.
Hull, Samuel, 538.
Hull *or* Kingston upon Hull (Yorkshire), 57, 68, 73, 88, 95, 118, 125, 127, 130, 143, 150, 221, 231, 256, 332, 337, 344, 433, 461, 471, 545, 554, 563, 594, 646, 702, 705, 731, 735, 777, 781, 786, 842, 844, 845, 847; customs establishment of, and preferential treatment of, 27; dry and wet docks at, 150; gaol, 374, 382; sheriff of *see* Shaw, J.
Hulme (*see* Hume, Home), Samuel, 525.
Huls, William van, Clerk of Robes and Wardrobes, 651.
Humber, the, 66, 118.
Humbles, William, 236.
Hume (*see* Hulme, Home), Abraham, bread contractor for the army in Flanders, 41, 44, 61, 62, 68, 69, 82, 98, 189, 193, 262, 519, 520, 670, 687; commissary of stores to the forces abroad, 421, 518, 665.
....., Alexander, 69, 98, 448, 454, 458-9, 463, 606-7, 665, 668, 670, 687.
..... Dr., 478.
Humphreys, Henry, 650.
Humphry, Margaret, 831.
Hungary, Queen of, 454.
....., ambassadors to. *See* Ambassadors.
....., remittances of subsidy to. *See* Austria.

Hunt, John, 288.
....., Thomas, Receiver General of Warwick, 142.
....., William, 531.
Hunter, Archibald, 840.
....., Benjamin, 594.
....., Daniel (Danby), 100.
....., Henry Lannoy, sheriff of Berks, 182, 617, 627.
....., Mathew, 774, 782.
....., Col. Robert (1710), Governor of New York, 267.
....., Samuel, Reverend, 625.
....., Thomas Orby, Paymaster of forces in Flanders, 519, 665, 670, 673, 687, 750, 754, 758, 804, 813.
....., William, 650.
Huntingdon, county, Receivers General for. *See* Chapman, P.
...., sheriffs of. *See* Askham, D.; Pern, C.; Peyton, Sir T.
Hunton, Jonathan, 333.
Huntsman to the King. *See* Lowen, G.
Hurdd, Francis, 132, 650.
Hurleston, Lewis and Margaret, 57, 98, 137, 139, 350, 353.
Hurrell, Richard, 212.
Hurst, Mr., 534.
....., Thomas, 384-5, 597.
Huske, Brig. Gen. Thomas, 44.
Hutchins, Richard, 220.
Hutchinson, Edward, Customs officer, 433; stamp officer, 256, 434; Receiver of Derwentwater estates, 347.
Hutton, Matthew, Bishop of Bangor, 480.
....., William, 26.
Huxley, George (of the Commissary General's office), 9, 318.
Hyde, Henry, Viscount Cornbury, 665; Warden of Wychwood Forest, 468, 471, 561, 749.
....., John, 97, 153-4, 223, 650.
Hyde Park, 154.
...., camping troops in, 723, 745.
...., conduits in, 71.
...., encroachments on wall of, 782.
...., gatekeeper of. *See* Emerson, W.
...., Great Water, 71.
...., Keeper of. *See* Thynne, T.; issues to, for salaries of officers, hay, &c., 172, 197, 390, 401, 419, 629.
...., New Bridge, 719.
...., Old Road, 719.
...., repairs in, 517, 581, 697, 719, 781, 830.
...., watering Ring in, 191, 416, 634, 810; watering road to Kensington Palace, 88, 332, 388, 416, 427, 796, 810.
Hyfield, William, 211.
Hynam, William, 208.
Hyndford, Earl of. *See* Carmichael, J.
Hythe (Kent), 220.

I

Ice House, St. James's Park 765.
Ilay, Earl of. *See* Campbell, A.
Ilchester, Baron. *See* Fox, Stephen.
Ilderton, James, 647.
Iles. *See* Eyles.
Ilford (Essex), 112.
Ilfracombe (Devon), 556, 647, 652, 839, 846
Imperial Crowns. *See* Crowns.
Imping, Thomas, 653.
Importations, free. *See* Free; Ireland (free)
Imprests, Auditors of, *see* Benson, W.; Aislabie, W.; 8, 33, 36, 37, 40, 52, 54, 56-7, 74, 76, 98, 114, 120, 124, 136, 138, 146, 253-4, 257, 260, 264-5, 275, 294, 296, 302, 305, 351, 369, 377, 379, 381, 452, 494, 501, 506, 535, 553, 556, 558, 578, 580-1, 589, 590, 664, 670-1, 690, 714, 739, 741, 754, 784-5, 788.
....., ..., deputy Auditors, *see* Bangham, E.; Thomas, J.; 124, 261, 300-1, 303, 578, 590, 736.
....., ..., method of (and *see* Secretary at War, countersigning), 10, 65, 257, 278, 449.
....., ..., state of accounts in office of, 54, 30.
Improvements, Scotland, Commissioners and Trustees for improving fisheries and manufactures, Scotland, 3, 4, 42, 225, 277, 564, 753, 761.
....., accounts of, 225.
....., cashier of. *See* Whitefoord, A.
....., fund of, or annuity to, including issues for the fisheries, linen, hemp, and coarse wool trade, 42, 184, 225, 411, 467, 622, 824.
....., yearly plan of, and yearly report of, 3, 4, 42, 277, 564, 658-61.
Independent Companies. *See* Bahamas; Invalids; New Providence; Carolina (South).
Indians, Cherokee, 28, 65.
....., Chickasaw, 65.
....., Creek (upper and lower), 28, 29, 65.
....., employment of, against Spanish, 479.
....., in West Georgia, 28, 29, 31, 65, 245.
....., in New York. *See* New York.
....., presents to, custom of, 267, 274, 294-5, 405.
....., rangers, 686.
....., Six Nations, 261, 267, 274, 675, 677.
....., Spanish (in Florida), 28, 29.
Ingmire, Samuel, 313.
Ingoldsby, Col., 52.
Inland duties. *See* Duties; Excise.
..... office. *See* Post Office.

Inner Temple, 643, 760, 766.
Innes (Innys), Alexander, 218.
....., Charles, 845.
....., John, a lottery manager, 252, 648, 689.
Insurance on provisions. *See* Gibraltar (insurance).
....., effect of war on the rates of, 455, 533.
..... Company. *See* Hand in Hand.
Insignia. *See* Garter; Norroy.
Intelligence. *See* French army, Renard, M.; bills of exchange for, 409, 497, 511, 530, 806.
Interludes, examiner of. *See* Chetwynde, W.; deputy examiner of *see* Odell, T.
Interpreters. *See* Arabic.
Intestates' estates forfeited to the Crown. *See* Bastards.
Invalids (regiment and 25 independent companies of), contract for clothing for, 76, 251, 401-2, 577, 760, 811, 820.
....., returning from Flanders, 759.
Invasion, threatened (1745), 742.
Inventions. *See* Engines.
Inverary (Scotland), 490, 575, 629, 808.
Inverkeithing (co. Fife), 562.
Inverness (Scotland), 213, 218, 253, 260, 320, 464, 466, 490, 644, 660, 679, 713, 717, 722-3, 744, 828, 839, 840.
Ipswich (Suffolk), 116, 215, 216, 261, 266, 353, 645, 732, 843, 845.
IRELAND, 24, 101, 129, 132, 136, 156, 377, 383, 475, 490, 506, 524, 567, 701, 717, 803.
....., arms, import of, 247, 250, 253. *See* Ordnance; Ireland (free).
....., army, Irish pay of. *See* Regiments (Ireland).
....., Attorney General. *See* Attorney; Bowes, J.
....., barracks. *See* Barracks.
....., Battle Axe Guards. *See* Battle.
....., beer imported into. *See* Beer.
....., Board of General Officers. *See* Army (Board).
....., cattle exports to Scotland, surveyor of. *See* Hamilton, W.
....., Chief Justice of Common Pleas. *See* Gore, G.
....., Clerk of the Council. *See* Sackville, Lord G.
.... Peace and Clerk of the Crown for Leinster. *See* Whichcote, P.
....., ... Pells. *See* Dodington, G.
....., ... quit-rents and Crown rents. *See* Coplestone, T.
....., ... Treasury of the Exchequer. *See* Dodington, G.
....., concordatums. *See* Concordatums.
....., copper coinage for, 706.
....., Council, 3, 137, 519.
....., courts. *See* Courts; Dublin.
Ireland—*cont.*
....., customs. *See* Ireland (Revenue Commissioners).
....., Surveyor General of. *See* Gardiner, L.
....., Engineer and Surveyor General. *See* Dobbs, A.; Neville, A. J.
....., establishment, difference of pay of regiments on. *See* Regiments (Ireland).
....., ..., military, 535.
....., ..., pensions on, 9, 188, 199, 338, 357, 394, 405, 501, 630, 698, 765, 828, 831; to widows of officers, 698, 765.
....., Exchequer and Exchequer Court. *See* Exchequer (Receipt, Ireland); Exchequer (Court, Ireland).
..... Excise. *See* Excise.
..... Four shillings per £ tax, exemptions from. *See* Four shillings.
....., free importation and exportation, mostly of arms, &c., for regiments, 79, 112, 247, 250, 253, 274, 352, 361, 363, 372, 469, 539, 558, 590-1, 771, 776.
....., Great Seal. *See* Great Seal.
....., gunpowder for. *See* Ordnance.
....., hops, imports of. *See* Hops.
....., illicit trade with, 330. *See* Wool.
....., Lord Chancellor, 519.
....., Lord Lieutenant. *See* Cavendish, W.; Stanhope, P. D., 3, 8, 9, 40, 47, 54, 59, 77-8, 81, 96-7, 99, 107, 118, 121, 123, 135-8, 140, 143, 152, 173, 217, 243, 250, 263, 338, 357, 359, 361, 363, 369, 383, 501, 503, 519, 535, 557-8, 560, 563, 565-6, 572, 575, 586, 650, 652, 698, 703, 706, 729, 731, 743, 749, 752, 757-8, 778, 800.
....., ..., deficiency of income of, met out of wool licences, 123, 173, 402, 469, 613, 800.
....., Lords' House. *See* Lords.
....., Lords Justices General, 8, 78, 99, 137-8, 350, 359, 519, 662, 703, 729, 777.
....., military contingencies. *See* Military.
....., militia of, arms for, 81.
....., Ordnance. *See* Ordnance.
....., pensions. *See* Ireland (establishment).
....., Physician General. *See* Army (Physician).
....., Privy Council. *See* Ireland (Council).
....., Prizage and Butlerage of wines. *See* Prizage.
....., provisions. *See* Ireland (victuals), prices of *see* Prices.
....., Receivers General, 97.
....., reduction of (1689), 510.
....., regiments. *See* Regiments.
....., Register of forfeitures. *See* Coplestone, T.
....., Remembrancer of the Exchequer. *See* Exchequer (Ireland); Palmerston, Viscount.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., Revenue, 136, 822.
....., ..., Commissioners of. *See* Glanville, W.; Galway, Visct.; Bessborough, Earl of; Ponsonby, J.; Boyne, Viscount; Dupplin, Visct; Corbett, Sir W.; Gray, S.; 9, 17, 31, 34, 45, 47, 53-4, 56, 83, 91-2, 100, 104, 110, 112, 115, 122, 126, 137-8, 144, 147, 149, 152, 156-7, 229, 238, 264, 274-5, 299, 304, 352, 361, 363, 372, 469, 558, 591, 650, 671-2, 693, 711, 713, 729, 733, 751, 756, 764, 765, 771, 775-7, 779, 841.
....., ..., Receiver of. *See* Ireland (Vice Treasurer).
....., ..., Solicitor to, in London. *See* Hopegood, F.; Staunton, T.
....., ships of war stationed in, 100, 104.
....., Solicitor General. *See* Solicitor General, Meares, L.; Flood, W.
....., State officers of, 383.
....., Surveyor General. *See* Ireland (Engineer).
....., ... of the outports and taster of wines. *See* Delafaye, C.
....., transport of troops from. *See* Navy (transport).
..... Treasury office, Dublin. *See* Treasury (Ireland).
....., Vice Treasurer and Treasurer at war, Receiver or Paymaster General of revenues, 81. *See* Torrington, Viscount; Edgcumbe, R.; Cholmondeley, Earl of; Fane, H.; office of, 217; deputy to *see* Gardiner, L.
....., ..., Commissioners for accounts of, 359.
....., victuals and victualling stores from, 260-1, 264, 274, 276, 696.
....., wool, illicit trade in. *See* Wool.
....., ... licences, revenue from. *See* Ireland (Lord Lieutenant).
....., ..., prohibition of export of, 47.
....., Works. *See* Works.
Irish. *See* Bay yarn.
..... establishment. *See* Ireland.
..... Sea, 24.
Irvine (co. Ayr), 73, 220, 294, 653, 840.
Irwin, Col. (Maj. Gen.), Alexander, 41, 202, 586, 729.
....., Francis, 650.
Isaacson, Ant., sheriff of Northumberland, 625.
Iscoyd, Isherwyn (Carmarthen), 846.
Isemonger, Anthony, 221.
....., Thomas, 221.
Isleworth (Middlesex), 137, 293.
Ison, John, 418.
Italian oils. *See* Oils.
Italy, 137, 325; for Ambassadors to and from, *see* Ambassadors (Italy; Florence; Sardinia; Tuscany; Naples; Leghorn; Genoa; Venice).
Ives, Thomas, 87.
Ivie, Thomas, 648.

J

Jaane, John, 209.
Jackson, Chaloner, 10, 211.
....., Edward, Deputy Ranger of Richmond New Park, 6, 112, 114, 118, 471.
....., ..., salt merchant, 89, 152, 233.
....., Francis, 39.
....., James, 843.
....., Joyce, 89, 152, 233.
....., Richard, 312, 437.
....., Robert, 209.
Jacob (Jacobs), Charles, 276.
....., Margaret, 276, 322.
....., Moses, 163.
Jacobson, Theodore, 774.
Jacomb (Jacob), Henry, royal bounty to, 42, 174.
Jacques, Rowland, 845.
Jager, Ernest August, Apothecary to Queen Caroline, 197, 264.
Jamaica, 18, 25, 33, 112, 234, 245, 275, 305-6, 317, 351, 416, 441, 486, 508, 625, 655, 685.
..... Council, 278.
..... currency, exchange rate of, 6, 7, 12, 19, 31, 32, 126.
...., state of, 6, 7.
....., Customs officers, 571, 776, 778.
....., Deputy Auditor for. *See* Barclay, J.; Spencer, S.
....., expedition to. *See* America (Expedition).
..... forts and fortifications, 278.
....., Governor of. *See* Trelawney, E.
....., hospital in, 389, 663, 678; bills of exchange for sick and wounded, 538.
....., Independent Companies in, 449, 748. *See* Popple, H.; detachments sent to the Mosquito Shore, 479, 553.
....., regiment in, 524, 739.
....., Receiver General of. *See* Barclay, J. Crymble, M.
....., remittances to, for the forces in the West Indies, 25; contractors for *see* Burrell, P.; Bristow, J.
....., ..., rate of, 6, 31, 32.
....., revenue accounts of (old, new and imposts), 278.
..... rum. *See* Rum.
James, Benjamin, 839.
....., Charles, 765.
....., John, 483-4, 595.
....., William, 112.
James Fort. *See* Fort James.
Jandine, John, 597.
Janeway, Mr., 313.
Jannerberg, Ruer, Commissary to the Dutch forces, 663.

J'Ans, Edward, 434.
Janssen, Sir Theodore, payments to, for John Walton, 104, 200, 250, 306, 395, 410, 468, 508, 612, 628, 661, 710, 798, 815.
Jarnegan (Jernegan), Mr., 702, 769.
Jarrett (Jarratt), James, 420.
....., William, 171.
Jasper, Edward, 21, 24, 581, 701.
Jaspido stones, 384.
Jauncey Jon, 416.
Jeake, Samuel, 689, 763.
Jeane, John, 211, 435.
Jeans, Joshua Stevens, 837.
Jeffrys (Jeffreys, Jefferis, Jefferyes, Jeffries, &c.), Major Charles, 509, 575.
....., Frances, 266.
....., Herbert, 266.
....., Jeffrey, sheriff of Brecon, 72, 74, 163, 194.
....., Col. John, 682.
....., John, a Secretary of the Treasury, 95, 100, 362, 366, 369, 436-7. 535, 550, 587, 591, 706, 710, 730, 751, 758, 765, 780, 784.
....., William, 40, 128, 131.
....., William Harris, 438.
Jekyll Harbour (Georgia), 28.
Jelf (Jelfe), Richard, 651.
....., William, 484.
Jelly, John and William, 53, 141.
Jemmett, Isaac, 56, 138.
Jenison. *See* Jennison.
Jenkins, Francis, sheriff of Monmouth, 189.
....., Stephen, 63.
Jennens, William, 117.
Jenner, John, 656.
....., Robert, a lottery manager, 252.
Jennings, George, 471, 558, 564.
....., Sir John, Ranger and Keeper of Greenwich Park and House, 63, 95, 201, 246, 357, 500, 558, 616.
....., William, 211.
Jennison (Jenison), Ralph, Master of the Buckhounds, 50, 79, 101, 193, 234, 242, 355, 619, 826; Ranger of Swinley Lodge, 237, 243, 246, 258, 332, 395, 471, 476-7, 500, 558, 564-5, 667, 718; pension to, 642.
Jephson, Francis, Sergeant-at-Arms attending the House of Peers, 189, 412, 501, 621, 705, 816.
Jermy, Seth, 371.
Jermyn, Henry, 3rd Earl of St. Albans, 52.
Jernegan. *See* Jarnegan.
Jersey, Earl of. *See* Villiers, W.
....., Isle of, 237, 434, 645, 716, 719-21, 726.
....., Commander in Chief in. *See* Cobham, Viscount.
Jesse, John, 654.
Jetsam. *See* Droits.
Jewel House or Office, 752.
...., debt of, 12.
...., clerk of. *See* Mathew, R.; Sedgwick, R.
...., Groom of. *See* Yardley, E.
...., Master of. *See* Glenorchy, Lord; Lawley, Sir F.; Montagu, H.; Godfrey, C.; Brudenell, J.; Lynn, Lord; Abergavenny, Lord, 133, 141, 354.
...., plate (gilt and white) delivered into, by King's goldsmith, 168, 199, 425, 617, 642, 752, 815.
...., plate, gifts of, to Ambassadors, &c. *See* Royal Presents.
Jewel (Jewell), John, 266.
....., Mr., 537.
Jewett, Thomas, 844.
Joad, George, 386, 599.
Jocelyn, Robert, Customs officer, Barbados 438.
....., ..., Lord Newport, afterwards Viscount Jocelyn, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 755.
Johnson, Charles, lottery manager, 252.
....., Edward, smuggler, 26.
....., James, sheriff of Carmarthen, 98, 201, 240, 349, 398.
....., John, felon, 68, 75, 143, 149; Customs officer, 208, 212 650.
....., Col. John, 26, 40, 44, 96-7.
....., Kenelm, sheriff of Rutland, 172.
....., Peter, 652.
....., Thomas, 141.
....., William, 338.
Johnston (Johnstone), Alexander, merchant, 331, 451, 458, 465.
....., Gavin, 208.
....., Gabriel, Governor of North Carolina, 70.
....., Col. J. *See* Johnson.
....., Martha; annuity to, 159, 179, 191, 204, 396, 413, 429, 609, 623, 633, 796, 809, 824.
.. .., Robert (Receiver for public creditors, Scotland), 484.
....., Thomas, 790.
Jolly (Jolley), John, 789.
Jones, Charles, 302, 843.
....., Henry, 647.
....., Hugh, 34.
....., ... Valence, Solicitor for negotiating Treasury Affairs, 635, 652, 795, 805, 817, 827.
... ., Isaac, 590.
..... John, one of the 4 messengers of the Exchequer, 5, 6, 210-11, 541.
....., ..., Customs officer, 311.
....., Landon, 282, 285, 363, 366.
....., Maurice, 417.
....., Mr., accomptant to General Oglethorpe, 31.

Jones—*cont.*
....., Richard, 199, 844.
....., ..., 1st Earl Ranelagh, 57, 292, 410.
....., Robert, 482, 545, 692.
....., Thomas, lottery office, issues to, for lottery managers, 400, 603, 617, 800, 813.
....., ..., Controller General of British artillery, 692.
....., ..., Customs officer, 95, 222.
....., ..., 41, 551, 561, 579.
....., William, 163, 338, 569, 770; sheriff of Pembroke, 812.
Jordan (Jourdan), Sieur Andrew Frederick, Resident from the Elector Palatine, 501, 508 (?), 623.
....., Charles, 848.
....., Christopher, 109.
....., John, 755, 843.
....., Joseph, 251, 630.
....., Richard, 219.
....., Robert, vicar of Ranton, 137.
....., William, 435.
Jourdan. *See* Jordan, A. F.
Joyeux, James, Cashier to the Hawkers Commissioners, 67.
Judge, William, 279, 315.
Judges, salaries to, 13, 43, 57, 76, 87-8, 225, 258, 290, 318, 339, 472, 503, 529, 699, 725.
Jukson, Geo., 648.
Justices in Eyre. *See* Chief Justices.
..... of Peace, administration of Excise duties in Scotland, 32.
....., ..., ..., ... of house duties, 254, 277.
....., ..., ..., ..., of stamp duties, 242.
Jutland, 392.

K

Keate, Joseph, 593.
Keating, Isabella, 101.
Keeble, R., 627.
Keene (*see* Kien), Benjamin, 210; late Envoy &c. to Spain, 57, 63, 140; Paymaster of Pensions, 655, 846, 694, 712, 795; Envoy Extraord. and Plenipot. to Portugal, 714, 822, 824.
....., George, 289.
Kegwein, William, 385.
Keil, Walter, 220.
Keith, Alexander (Pennsylvania), 213; Reverend, 818.
....., John, 20, 122, 547.
....., ... 3rd Earl of Kintore, annuity to, 159, 180, 191, 203, 396, 413, 429, 608, 623, 633, 796, 809, 824.
....., Mr., merchant, 263.
....., Robert, Secretary to the Earl of Stair, 403, 678, 817.
....., William, 840.
Kelly, Andrew, 790.
....., Henry, 595.
Kelsall, Henry, a Commissioner for Taxes, 649; a Chief Clerk of the Treasury, 111, 585, 787.
....., James, 344, 775.
....., Richard, 567.
Kelso (co. Roxburghe), 58.
Kelty, John, 215, 643.
Kelyngs, W., 286.
Kemp (Kempt), Andrew, 222, 646.
... ., Joseph, 698, 764.
Kempthorne, Edward, 595.
Kenderley, Samuel, 839.
Kennedy, Archibald, Receiver General of Crown Revenues in New York, 752.
....., George, Warden of the Mint, Scotland, 462, 646.
....., Hugh, 233.
....., Thomas, 645, 696.
Kennel, the. *See* Windsor Forest (New Lodge).
Kennet River Navigation, shares in, 276, 290, 312, 364, 366, 372, 379.
....., Thomas, 847.
Kenrick (Kenwrick), Edward, 217, 377.
....., Matthew, a Commissioner for stamps, 218.
Kensington Palace, 50, 504, 515-6.
...., Court residing at, 88.
...., furniture for, 1, 267, 702, 771.
...., housekeeper of. *See* Kien, J.
...., watering road to. *See* Hyde Park (watering).
Kent, Edward, 217.
....., Richard, Capt., 308.
Kent, county, 145, 376, 380, 439, 490, 542, 740, 843.
....., ..., gaol, 5.
....., ..., Receivers General. *See* Baker, G.
....., ..., sheriffs of, 120, 357, 362. *See* Lidgbird, J.; Mason, J.; Whitaker, T.; Cook, J.; Hodsdon, T.
....., ..., smuggling, 90, 332, 380, 442-3, 445, 448, 482, 671, 752.
Keppel, Gertrude de Quirina, Dowager Countess of Albemarle, 177, 206.
....., William Anne, 14th Earl of Albemarle, a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 604, 619, 630, 642, 803, 819, 831; regiment of, 470.
Ker (*see* Kerr), John, 598.
....., Robert, 2nd Duke of Roxburghe, 58.
Kerfoot, Robert, 651.
Kermont, Philip, 647.
Kerr (*see* Ker), John Strother, sheriff of Northumberland, 417.
....., Lord Mark, 4th son of Robert Kerr, 1st Marquis of Lothian, 560.
Kerton. *See* Kirton.
Kethinock. *See* Cethiniog.
Kettilby (Kettleby), Samuel, 66.
....., Walter, 266, 645.

Kettering (Northants), 455.
Kevill (Revill), John, 256.
Kevish, John, 653, 840, 844.
Kew (Surrey), 469.
Kid skins, 150.
Kidley, Alexander, 327.
Kielmansegge, Lady Mary Sophia Charlotte, 558.
Kien, Jane, housekeeper and wardrobe keeper at Kensington Palace, 158, 177, 192, 204, 397, 414, 430, 609, 624, 634, 798, 810, 822.
Kighton, Richard, 368.
Kilby (Killby), Christopher, agent for Massachusetts, 680, 686-7.
....., Robert, 844.
Kildare, bishop of. *See* Stone, G.
Killiecrankie (Perth), 464.
Killegrew (Killigrew), Francis, 474, 504, 560, 567.
....., Martin, 763.
..... family, 567.
Kilmarnock, Earl of. *See* Boyd, W.
Kimmiter, Charlotte, royal bounty to, 90.
Kind. *See* Kird.
King, John, 2nd Lord King, Outranger of Windsor Forest, 161, 180.
....., Keating, 762.
....., Mary, 23, 127.
....., Peter (Customs), 306, 335.
....., ..., 3rd Lord King, Outranger of Windsor Forest, 191, 204, 397, 414, 430, 609, 623, 634, 798, 810, 823.
....., ..., Col., 127.
....., William, 127.
King Road, Bristol, 293, 305, 790.
..... Street. *See* Streets.
KING Charles I, 77, 105, 318.
.... II, 52, 77, 318, 688, 747, 824.
..... Edward VI, 77.
..... George I., 232, 243; arrears of, 13, 17, 20, 505.
..... **GEORGE II**, 232, 550.
.... with the army, 313.
...., journey to and from Flanders and Hanover, 82-3, 145, 147, 194, 372, 403, 575, 686, 774; Queen's servants and Wardrobe and Greencloth Officers attending him abroad 147, 194, 266, 273, 279, 301, 307, 312, 314, 316, 321, 357, 369, 371-3; baggage and carriages attending him abroad, 262, 263, 296, 379, 404, 488. *See* Pouchoud, J.; Secretary of State, and his office attending the King abroad, 339, 356, 403, 428, 724, 760-1, 809, 827.
..... Henry VIII, 339, 466, 491, 522, 746.
..... James II, 77, 684.
..... Philip and Mary, 77.
..... Richard I, 21.
.... III, 21, 50.
..... William III, 326, 524, 540, 684, 845.
Kingdon, Mrs. Jane, pension to, 4, 26, 67, 97, 111, 124, 127.
....., Richard, 842.
..... (Kingdom), Robert, 471.
KING'S Advocate General and Procurator General. *See* Advocate.
..... Arms (Queen's Arms) Tavern, Pall Mall, 346, 355, 358.
..... Bench, Justices of. *See* Lee, Sir W.; Denison, T.; Foster, Sir M.
.... prison, 281, 365-6.
.... Treasury, 541.
..... birthday. *See* Alms.
..... Clerk in the Crown Office. *See* Crown Office.
..... Falconer. *See* Royal Falconer.
..... Goldsmith, 310, 339, 500, 661. *See* Minors, T.
..... huntsman. *See* Lowen, G.
..... libraries, keeper of. *See* Bentley, R.; Amyand, C.
..... limner and painter, Scotland. *See* Abercrombie, J. and A.
..... mews. *See* Royal mews.
..... money. *See* Lowther, T.; Petty bounty.
..... printer. *See* Printing.
..... private roads. *See* Royal roads.
..... Proctor. *See* Advocate.
..... Remembrancer. *See* Exchequer Court.
..... share of seizures and fines (customs), 11, 55, 88, 92, 109, 110, 113, 130, 143, 234, 345, 354, 461, 549, 563, 566, 576, 769, 772; Receiver of *see* Hinton, W.: ditto of Navigation Act seizures, 464, 482, 485, 779.
Kings-at-arms. *See* Heralds' college.
King's Cliffe (Northampton), 105, 341, 354.
..... Lynn. *See* Lynn Regis.
..... Norton (Worcester), 301, 380-1.
Kingsberry, Daniel, 219.
Kingsthorpe (Northampton), 282.
Kingston, Duke of. *See* Pierrepont, E.
....., Simon, 648.
..... (Jamaica), 278.
.....-upon-Hull. *See* Hull.
Kingswear (Devon), 650.
Kinloch, Sir Francis, 549.
....., James, 435.
Kinnalty [? Kinnettles] (Forfar), 119.
Kinross, Charles, 311, 320.
Kinsale (Cork), 691, 693, 696, 737, 764-5.
....., Governor of. *See* Ligonier, Sir J.
Kintore, Earl of. *See* Keith, John.
Kirby, John, 594, 652.
Kird (Kind), William, 486, 653.
Kirk, John, 311, 653.
Kirkcaldy (Fife), 210-3, 215, 218, 260, 320, 435, 466, 643, 661, 724, 840.
Kirkliston (co. Linlithgow), 232-3, 345, 544.
Kirkman, John, sheriff of Coventry, 418.

Kirkstall Ings (Wighill, co. Yorks), 686, 754, 761, 763.
Kirrill, John, lottery manager, 252, 644, 648, 663, 689.
Kirton (Kerton), Francis, 328, 382.
Kitchen (Kitchon), John, 296, 839.
Kitchin, Joseph, doorkeeper to the Treasury, 6.
Kitchingman, William, 653, 840.
Kite, Thomas, 214.
Knapton, Robert, 217.
Kneller, Stephen, 79, 304.
Knight, John, 484.
Knight Harbinger, 228, 273. *See* Cowper, W.
Knightley, Valentine, sheriff of Northampton, 626.
Knights, George, 650.
Knill, Richard, 652.
Knocker, Joseph, 285, 644.
Knott, John, 811.
....., Michael, 256, 434.
....., William, 839.
Knowle Grove (Surrey), 238, 347, 733, 788.
Knowsley, John, 313.
Knox, Thomas, 574.
Knyfton, George and Thomas, 839
Konigseg, Marshal, gratification to, 814.
Krake, Mr. [German Chancery], 328.
Kyvoeth-y-Bremin (Llanbadarn Fawr, co. Cardigan), 124.

L

Lace, foreign, imported in mails, 668.
Lacheur, John, 843.
Lacon, William, 843.
La Massaie. *See* Massaie.
Lamb, Alexander, 646.
Lambart Ford, 5th Earl of Cavan, 501.
Lambert, Francis, 534.
....., Josiah, 212, 845.
Lambeth (Surrey), 23, 171; barge houses at, 121-2.
Lambrecht, Fras., 590.
Lambton, Mr., 468.
....., William, a lottery manager, 252, 648, 689.
Lamkin, William, 300.
Lamson, Joseph, Reverend, 818.
Lamy, Silvester, 260.
Lancaster, Mrs. Diana, 318.
Lancaster (Pennsylvania), 677.
..... (County, England), 80, 223, 273, 646, 658, 667, 730-2, 751, 770, 774, 782, 838, 842.
...., Receivers General. *See* Gildart, R. sen. and jun.; Owen, J.
...., sheriffs of. *See* Bankes, R.; Blackburne, J.; Duckenfield, R.; Radcliffe, R.
Lancaster (County, England)—*cont.*
...., stamps distributor for. *See* Tonge, W.
..... Duchy, Chancellor of. *See* Cholmondely, Earl of; Edgcumbe, Lord R.
..... Herald. *See* Browne, Thomas.
..... Town, 217, 655, 723, 751.
...., castle and gaol, 299, 331, 374, 442, 556, 565, 727, 763, 783.
Land tax (1725), 351.
(1730), 351.
(1740), 250, 352.
(1741), 226, 319, 351-2, 363-4, 375, 378.
(1742), 143, 279, 364, 378, 583.
(1743), 253, 358, 364, 371, 375, 380.
(1744), 545, 548, 552, 640, 649, 750.
(1745), 743, 752, 768.
(1746), 786, 788.
.... Act, 755.
...., acting Commissioners, 279, 534, 590, 730, 745.
.... Bill, 380.
...., deduction of, 286.
.... deficiencies, 146, 319, 375, 656, 780.
...., Exchequer bills on. *See* Exchequer bills.
...., frauds by officers of, 534.
...., loans on. *See* Loans.
...., Office, incidents bills for, 160, 176, 419, 822.
...., Receivers General. *See* Receivers.
...., refunding. *See* Refunding.
...., remittances of, 512.
...., state of, 230.
Landguard Fort (Suffolk), 613, 616, 720.
Landifield, Thomas, 596.
Landon, Sylvanus and William, 282, 363, 366.
Landon (? Cardigan), 132.
Lands, Crown, in England and Scotland, leases and revenues of. *See* Crown Lands.
Lane, Henry, a Commissioner for Hawkers, 209.
....., Isaac (*see* Curtis, J.), bread contractor, 42, 44.
....., John, 644.
....., Joseph, 419, 552, 555, 560.
....., Mr., 770.
....., Richard, Receiver General, co. Worcester, 88, 120, 150, 253, 258.
....., Theophilus, Receiver General, co. Hereford, 769, 771, 773, 844.
....., Thomas, 737.
....., William, 484.
Langdale, Thomas, 231.
Langdon, William, 251, 336.
L'Ange de Morgani, 295-6.
Langford, Thomas, sheriff of Nottingham, 172.
Langhorne, William, 133, 342, 354.
Langley, Thomas, sheriff of Salop, 626-7.
Langley (Norfolk), 753.

Langrish, Brown, lottery manager, 252.
Langston, John, 840.
Langthorn, Thomas, 72, 247, 395.
Languerac, Mrs., 228.
Lantrow, William, 43.
Lascelles, Col., 679.
....., Edward, 523, 528, 583-4, 695, 697, 783.
....., Henry, 588, 657, 716, 724, 831, 747, 767, 781, 784.
....., Philip, Solicitor of the Customs Scotland, 440.
....., Thomas, Director of Engineers and Master Surveyor of Ordnance, 214; Inspector General of British Artillery, 692.
Lash, James, 213.
Lashford, James, 438.
....., John, 244, 331.
Lashley, Richard, 216.
Latham, John, 154, 839.
Latin Secretary. *See* Couraud, John.
Latton, William, Consul General at Tetuan to the Emperor of Fez and Morocco, 176, 186, 206, 393, 410, 423, 471, 479, 480, 501, 606, 621, 632, 794, 807, 821, 833.
Lauderdale, Earl of. *See* Maitland, C.
Laugharne, John, 209.
Laurence. *See* Lawrence.
Lawford, Valentine, 780.
Lawley, Sir Francis, Master Treasurer of the Jewels, 842.
....., Sir Robert, sheriff of Stafford, 418, 639.
Lawman, Henry William, pension to, 118, 557.
Lawrence (Laurence), Charles, 444.
....., F., Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin, 743.
....., Thomas, 839.
....., William, 131, 134.
Lawson, John, sheriff of Bedford, 182, 418, 616.
Lawton, John, 765.
Laye (*see* Ley), John, resident for the demolition of Dunkirk, 176, 185, 205, 393, 410, 422, 606, 621, 632, 794, 806, 821, 834.
Layman, John, 845.
Laythen, Mr. Van, 665.
Layton, Abraham, 420.
Lazon, Cuthbert, 279.
Lea (*see* Lee, Leigh), John and William, 292, 410.
Leach, William, 498.
Lead mines, 153, 247, 291, 364-5.
Leake, Stephen Martin, Norroy King of Arms, 11.
Leave of absence, order as to, 469.
Le Candele. *See* Sadelin.
Lechmere, Thomas, Surveyor General of Customs in the Northern Continent of America, 34, 289, 365, 500.
Le Cocq, Mr., 716, 721, 726.
Leddra, George, 594.
Lediard (Lediart), Thomas, a lottery manager, 35, 242-3, 249, 252, 648, 689.
Lee (*see* Lea, Leigh), Capt., 384.
....., Charles, Master of the Revels, 124, 161, 191, 204, 429, 623, 647, 798, 810.
....., Dr., 719.
....., Henry, 845.
....., James, 220.
....., Mr., 223.
....., Thomas, 677.
....., Sir William, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, 87, 406.
Lees, Adam, 646.
Leeves, William, a lottery manager, 648, 689.
Leeward Caribbee Islands, Capt. Gen. and Governor-in-Chief of, 842. *See* Mathew, W.; Robinson, Sir T.
...., Four and a half per cent. duty in. *See* Four.
...., Lieut. General of. *See* Fleming, G.
.... sugar exported from, 381.
...., Surveyor General of Customs in. *See* Dunbar, C.
Lefevre, Claude, 256, 521, 530, 583, 686.
Legge (Legg), Cornelius, 220.
....., Henry, a Secretary of the Treasury, 11, 54; Surveyor General of Woods, 95-6, 110-2, 117-8, 123, 130, 134, 154-5, 201, 210, 217, 238, 243, 246, 258, 274, 347, 349, 355, 357-8, 381, 395, 404, 427, 476-7, 485, 496, 514, 561, 564-5, 574, 580, 583, 610, 614, 616, 639, 661-2, 665, 697, 702, 749-52, 763, 779, 784, 801, 811, 840.
....., Col. Robert, Governor of Portsmouth, 46.
Legh. *See* Leigh; Lee.
Leghorn (Livorno), 384-7, 445, 448, 459, 545, 548, 570, 593-9, 701, 782, 789-92.
....., English Consul at, 182.
Legonier. *See* Ligonier.
Legrand, Edward, a lottery manager, 252, 689.
Le Hardy, John, 721.
Lehcup (Lehup), Isaac, a Customs Commissioner, England, 70.
....., Peter, a Treasury Clerk, payments to for special services, 187, 604, 800; a lottery manager, 238, 252, 579, 644, 648, 663, 688; a trustee for Princess Royal's wedding portion, 19, 46, 232.
Leicester, County, sheriff of. *See* Wright, J.
....., Earl of. *See* Coke, T.
Leicester (Leycester, *see* Lester), George, 256, 346, 354.
Leigh (*see* Lee), Austin, 260.
....., Mr., Justice of Peace, 314.
..... (Legh), Peter, sheriff of Chester, 625.
Leigh (Essex), 434.
Leighton, Sir Edward, 769.
....., Francis, 460.
....., Judith, 769.

Leinster, Clerk of the Peace and Clerk of the Crown of. *See* Whichcote, P.
Leipzig, 620.
Leith (co. Edinburgh), 212, 233, 237, 294, 320, 438, 463, 646-7, 653, 717, 721, 734, 742, 841, 843.
Lekeux, John, a lottery manager, 648, 689.
Leman, Robert, sheriff of Suffolk, 812.
Lemons, 36, 38, 256, 346, 354, 384, 387.
Lemore, James, 97, 231, 343.
Lempriere, Mr., 716, 721, 726.
Lennox, Charles, 7th Duke of Richmond, 79, 337, 547, 564, 575, 581; Master of the Horse (for payments to, as such, *see* Royal Stables), 75, 88, 93, 193, 261, 268, 276, 280, 313, 351, 360, 404, 662, 674; lease to, 103, 239.
Lenox, Colin, 843.
Leominster (co. Hereford), 90.
Leonard (*alias* Boucher), John, 163.
LeQuesne, John, 45.
Leslie (Lesley), Alexander, 7th Earl of Leven, High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church, Scotland, 123, 172, 403, 613, 808.
....., David, Lord Balgony (afterwards 8th Earl of Leven), 159, 180, 190, 203, 395, 413, 429, 601, 611, 622, 633.
....., James, solicitor to the Exchequer Court, Scotland, 223.
....., John, 10th Earl of Rothes, chamberlain of Fife and Strathearn, 563, 577, 649; sheriff of Fife and Aberdeen, 563, 577; regiment of, 41, 136, 272, 280, 316, 361, 421, 734, 736.
Lester (*see* Leicester), Thomas, 777.
Lethieullier, John, Remembrancer of London, 391, 603.
Letters of direction. *See* Exchequer (Receipt, England).
.... marque. *See* Marque.
Levant. *See* Wines.
Leven, Earl of. *See* Leslie, A.
Levett, Elizabeth, 735.
Levingston. *See* Livingston.
Le Visconte, 594.
Levy money. *See* Regiments, Danish
Lewes (co. Sussex), 447, 674.
Lewin, Robert, Secretary to the Bank of England, 300, 556.
Lewis, Chambre, Assistant Comptroller General of Customs, Scotland, 463.
....., Daniel, smuggler, 109, 115.
....., Edward, 322.
....., George, 512.
....., Herbert, house Surveyor, Wales, 277.
....., John, collector, Bermudas, 838.
....., Richard, tidesman, 213, 220; Comptroller of Customs, Gloucester, 842; Receiver General for Brecon, Radnor and Montgomery, 231-3, 344, 433.
....., Samuel (senr. and junr.), 512.
....., William, 144, 214, 418.
Lewis Island (Scotland), 3, 239.
Lexia raisins. *See* Raisins.
Ley (*see* Laye), Jeremiah, 765, 768.
....., Thomas, 765, 768-9.
Leycester. *See* Leicester.
Leyden (Holland), 630.
Libraries. *See* King's Libraries.
Licences. *See* Wine licences, spiritous, victuallers.
Lichfield (*see* Litchfield), Dean and Chapter, perpetuity to, 178, 639, 661.
....., vicars of, perpetuity to, 178, 415, 637.
Liddell, Sir Henry, 451.
....., James, 650.
....., Thomas, 648.
Lidgbird, John, sheriff of Kent, 199.
Liège (Belgium), 497; Resident at the Court of the Bishop of *see* Ambassadors.
Life, Thomas, 277.
Ligan. *See* Droits.
Light, Hugh, 76, 85, 148.
Light dues, 673.
Lightermen. *See* Watermen.
Ligonier (Legonier), Major (Lieut.) Gen. Sir John, 40, 59, 60, 96, 172, 182, 187, 238, 350, 452, 454, 458, 470, 476, 665, 730, 732, 736, 831; Governor of Kinsale, 140, 560.
Lillestone, Charles, 210.
Lilly, Thomas, 90, 199, 221.
Limekilns (Bristol port), 266.
..... (co. Fife), 562, 759.
Limerick, Viscount. *See* Hamilton, James.
..... city (Ireland), 132, 777, 779; Governor of *see* Cope, Sir J.
Lincoln, county, 48, 122, 128, 277, 355, 520.
....., ..., gaol, 134.
....., ..., Receivers General of, 44, 131. *See* Ward, J.; Denshire, G.
....., ..., sheriffs of. *See* Nelthorpe, Sir H.; Dayrell, Francis.
....., Earl of. *See* Clinton, Henry.
Lincoln's Inn, 213, 217, 222, 492, 755, 838.
Lindley, John, sheriff of Nottingham, 639.
Lindman, Dutch regiment of, 556.
Lindsay, John, 20th Earl of Crawford, allowance to, 158, 176, 191, 204, 207, 396, 414, 429, 611, 623, 633, 797, 810, 823; regiment of, 458, 470, 736.
....., Joseph, 528.
....., William, 215, 221, 438.
Linen, British, 455.
..... drapers, 762.
....., exports, bounty on, 590.
....., foreign, species of, 463.
....., ..., imports of, 463, 551.
....., Irish, 455.
....., Russian, 717.
....., Scotch manufacture, 3, 4, 658-60.
Ling fishery, Scotland, 3.
Linseed, 594, 597.
Linz (Austria), 631.
Lions at the Tower. *See* Tower.
Lipari (Italy), 594-5.

Lipyeat, Thomas, 654.
Lisbon, 51, 75, 85, 140, 227, 324.
....., Envoy to. *See* Ambassadors (to Portugal).
....., Packet boat service to. *See* Packet.
Lish, James, 584.
Lisle, Capt., 528.
.....; George, 652.
....., Mr., 526.
Litchfield, Vincent, 279, 435.
Little, John, 844.
Little Peckham, 377-8.
Littlejohn, David, 790.
Littleton. *See* Lyttelton.
Littleton (co. Somerset), 538.
Liverpool (co. Lancs.), 49, 61, 101, 129, 132, 154, 209, 211, 219, 231, 249, 266, 288, 327, 330, 344, 442, 567, 595, 647-8, 651, 653, 725, 727, 731-2, 762, 775, 838, 842, 844, 846.
....., new pier and dock at, and growth of trade in, 317, 320, 322-3, 348.
....., quarter sessions court at, 132.
Livery, liveries, 341, 344, 346-7, 370, 382, 778. *See* Norroy; Royal watermen; Bill, Mrs.: St. James's (chapel children); Gower, J.; Newmarket (gamekeepers); Regiments (Horse, Guards).
Livingston (Levingston), Philip, Secretary of Indian Affairs, New York, 484-5, 668, 748, 752.
....., Robert, 260.
Livoina [?Livonia], 386.
Livorno. *See* Leghorn.
Llanbadarn fawr (co. Cardigan), 124, 132.
Llandwrog (Carnarvon), 758.
Llandwnda (Carnarvon), 758.
Llanstephan (Carmarthen), 209.
Lloyd, Edward, first clerk in the War Office, 514-5, 517, 657, 682, 759.
....., Evan, 846.
....., John, window surveyor, 104, 156, 229, 433; tidesman, 91, 217.
....., Capt. John, Governor of Castle Johnson in South Carolina, 635.
....., Mr., searcher, 210.
....., Owen, 846.
....., Richard, 311.
....., Robert, 647, 750.
....., Thomas, 754.
LOANS on land tax (1742), 33, 34, 39, 40, 42, 43, 123, 124, 126, 127, 583.
(1743), 156, 343, 345, 352.
(1744), 546, 548.
(1745), 739, 749, 750, 752, 755.
(1746), 786, 788.
..... on salt (1,200,000*l.* 14 Geo. II.), 120, 146, 171, 402, 550, 676.
...., deficiency on, 194, 319, 353, 375.
.... (1,000,000*l.* 1745), 677, 743-4, 753, 755.
Loans—*cont.*
....., public register of. *See* Exchequer (Receipt, Auditor); Keeper of *see* Tape, R.
....., tallies of, 163, 197, 405, 410, 427, 614, 641, 812, 829.
Loch Fyne (Scotland), 3.
..... Ryan (Scotland), 3.
Lochdochart (Perth), 369, 754, 770, 774.
Lock (Locke, Loch), Elizabeth, 72, 87, 149.
....., John, 72, 87, 149.
....., Reverend Richard, 293, 306, 412.
Lockwood, John, 99, 111, 155.
Lockyer, George, 839.
Loder, John, 219.
..... Richard, 115.
Loft, Christopher, Deputy Ranger of the House Park, Windsor, 198.
Logwood cutters on Mosquito shore, 502.
....., duties, 181.
London, 7, 61, 113-4, 122, 126, 137-8, 141, 148, 150-1, 153, 156, 215-7, 221, 227-8, 277, 297, 313, 345, 348, 350, 352, 355, 356, 357-8, 361-6, 369, 371, 377, 382, 403, 549, 552, 554, 566, 569-71, 573-4, 579, 586, 590-1, 630, 643, 653, 717, 725, 730, 748, 751, 758-9, 764, 772, 774, 776, 779, 788, 841.
....., aldermen, court of, 314.
....., Bishop of. *See* Gibson, E.
..... bridge, 385.
....., Chamberlain of. *See* Bosworth, J.
....., city impost on wines for the Corporation, 241, 391, 468, 603, 687, 799.
..... companies. *See* Watermen.
..... Gazette, 41, 58, 279, 298, 447.
....., house duty surveyors, 6, 209, 229. *See* Lloyd, J.; Lyons, J.
....., Lord Mayor, 149, 305, 307-8, 314, 373.
....., merchants of, 17, 27, 39, 230, 262-3, 317, 323, 452, 468, 475, 482, 485, 532, 566.
..... poor, royal bounty to, 86, 90, 199, 339, 425, 639, 661, 830.
..... port (including customs officers of), 34, 40, 45, 48, 52, 56, 67, 69, 71, 85, 95, 100-1, 108, 111, 117-8, 125, 151, 154, 160, 162, 193, 208-9, 211, 213-5, 217-23, 231, 247-9, 251, 254-6, 258, 266, 269, 279, 283, 285, 288-9, 296, 306, 311, 315, 322, 327, 330, 335, 343, 346, 351, 354-5, 358, 361, 366, 368, 373, 377, 380, 433-8, 444, 446, 455, 471, 492, 498-9, 504, 534, 547-8, 552, 554, 574-6, 584, 586, 588, 590-2, 610, 619, 638, 643-54, 674, 688, 697, 722, 748-9, 751, 756, 758, 770, 777, 788, 804, 828, 831, 838-48.
...., Coal Duty, officers and frauds. *See* Coal.
...., Custom House in. *See* Customs House.

London port—*cont.*
...., Customs officers of, *see* Customs (establishment); collector inwards, 103; collector outwards, 435; surveyor of Petty Customs 210.
...., disadvantages of, petition concerning, 27.
...., residence of Customs Commissioners in, 115.
....., Remembrancer of. *See* Lethieullier, J.; Hamilton, W.
..... (and Middlesex), Receiver General for. *See* Baylis, Sir R.; Bosworth, J.; Selwyn, Mr.
.... sheriffs of, 72, 74, 225, 560. *See* Marshall, H.; Smith, W.; Willmott, R.; Benn, W.; Hoare, R.; Egleton, C.; Bernard, W.; Pennant, S.; Heathcote, G.
....., undersheriffs of. *See* Tims, W.; Coxe, R.; Hall, B.; Grosse, E.; Harrison, T.
....., Thames Conservancy rights, 239.
Lone, Giles, 745.
....., Joseph Bacon, 745.
Long, Beeston, 317, 321, 376.
....., Reverend Charles, 248.
....., James, 627.
....., John, 599.
....., Josiah, 210.
....., Samuel, housekeeper at Newmarket Palace, 158, 178, 191, 203, 396, 413, 429, 608, 623, 633, 796, 809, 824.
....., Stephen, 710.
....., William, 27, 840.
Long Melford (Suffolk), 142.
Longbridge, Edmund, royal bounty to, 25.
Longhope (Dean Forest), 483-4.
Longman, William, 847.
Longtown (Cumberland), 213.
Longuist [Lundguist], Peter, Page of the Backstairs to the Duke of Cumberland, 267, 469.
Longueville, Charles, Auditor to Queen Caroline, 8.
....., Grey, Gloucester King-of-Arms, 177, 415, 636; Bath King-of-Arms, 847.
Lonsdale, Viscount. *See* Lowther, Hy.
Looe (Cornwall), 209, 648, 844.
Looking Glass. *See* St. James's Park.
Loos, Samuel de, 705.
Loraine, Charles, sheriff of Northumberland, 639.
Lord, Matthew, 209, 221, 229, 433.
LORD Advocate (Scotland). *See* Advocate.
..... Almoner. *See* Almoner.
..... Chamberlain. *See* Royal Household; Grafton, Duke of.
..... Chancellor, 774.
..... Privy Seal. *See* Privy Seal; Hervey, Lord J.; Cholmondeley, Earl; Gower, Lord J.
..... Treasurer's Remembrancer. *See* Exchequer (Court, England).
..... Warden of the Cinque Ports. *See* Cinque Ports.

LORDS, HOUSE OF, ENGLAND, 106.
....., ..., ..., addresses to the King, 546.
....., ..., ..., clerks and officers of, 84, 189, 412, 501, 621, 705.
....., ..., ..., furniture for, 1, 469, 507, 771.
....., ..., ..., housekeeper of, 525.
....., ..., ..., serjeant at arms attending. *See* Jephson, F.
....., ..., ..., sessions of, 189.
....., ... (**IRELAND**), allowances to officers of, 118, 168, 812.
LORDS JUSTICES, ENGLAND, 9, 56, 58, 64, 245, 249, 264, 271-3, 275, 277-8, 283, 293, 295-6, 305, 307, 314, 321, 329, 360-3, 366-7, 369, 370, 375, 441, 460, 471, 482-4, 543, 565, 693, 698, 706-9, 762-3, 766, 768-9, 772, 774, 824, 842-3.
...., clerks attending, 824; secretaries to, 426. *See* Stone, A.; Weston, E.
...., **IRELAND**. *See* Ireland.
Lorraine, 409, 615.
....., Fenwick, 216.
Lord, Griffith, 209.
Loton (Salop), 769.
LOTTERIES, (1710), 44, 130, 240; arrears of, 282; books of, 84, 240, 286; paymaster of, 184, 198, 248, 280 *see* Brereton, O.; tickets not subscribed into South Sea Stock, 197.
(1714), 830.
(1719, first), 579, 580, 780.
(1719, second), 579, 639.
(1726), 705.
(1731 for 800,000*l.*), 745, 835.
(1741), 82.
(1743 for 800,000*l.*), 238, 254, 279, 312, 507, 607; Managers or Directors for, 252, 258, 400, 446, 448, 533, 547, 603, 640, 644; Receivers for, 251-2, 350, 476, 745; schemes for, 340.
(1744, for 600,000*l.*), 526, 592, 617, 646, 648, 663, 745, 778, 800, 826.
(1745, for 500,000*l.*), 676-7, 688-9, 745, 755, 813.
....., certificating lottery tickets, 588. *See* Lottery (transfer).
..... office, 24.
....., private *versus* state, 525.
....., proposals for, 154.
..... Transfer Office, 82, 84, 130, 184, 240; clerks of, 44, 84.
..... wheels, 22, 24.
Louchton, James, 435.
Loudoun, Earl of. *See* Campbell, John.
Louisburg (Nova Scotia) (and victualling of), 664, 711, 714, 716, 725, 729, 779, 781; surrender of, 820.
Lovat, Lord. *See* Fraser, Simon.
Love, Christopher, a lottery manager, 644.
....., Elizabeth, 752.
....., John, 572, 752.
....., Joseph, 842.
....., Thomas, 470

Lovel, Lord. *See* Coke, Thomas.
Lovelace, Lady Charlotte (widow of John 4th Lord Lovelace), 22.
Lovell, Capt. Robert, 449, 471, 475.
Low Countries, army in. *See* Flanders.
..... wines, 242, 343.
Lowbridge, Edward, Receiver General for co. Worcester, 44, 480, 551.
....., Elizabeth, 480.
Lowe, Christopher, a Treasury Clerk, 144, 194, 238, 340, 552; a manager of lotteries, 252, 579, 644, 648, 663, 689.
Lowen, George, chief huntsman, 183, 286, 406.
Lowndes, William, an Auditor of the Exchequer Court for Crown revenues, &c., 14, 25, 44, 57, 73, 95-6, 99, 108, 132, 234, 254, 292, 300, 329, 351-2, 364, 371, 546, 618, 784-5, 788; a trustee for selling the Earl of Ranelagh's estates, 410.
Lowrie (Lowry), Sampson, 280.
Lowther, Anthony, 460.
....., Henry, 3rd Viscount Lonsdale, 461.
....., John, Customs officer, 434.
....., Thomas, 43; a messenger of the Treasury (Exchequer), 54, 298, 437, 496; accounts of, 25; issues to, for his Majesty's special service, 2, 42, 79, 90, 161, 164, 167, 172-3, 184, 189, 194, 199, 228, 230, 258, 274, 296, 389, 398, 404, 442, 446, 450, 454, 473, 481, 600, 602, 604, 612, 614, 616; issues to, to meet bills of exchange from abroad (mostly ambassadorial), 95, 99, 201, 233, 258, 273, 285, 294, 311, 315, 323, 332, 335, 389, 390, 402, 406, 411, 419, 424, 426, 472, 476, 603, 614; payments by, out of the King's money (and *see* Petty Bounty), 2, 10, 17, 25, 34, 45, 52, 62, 84, 89, 90, 101, 105, 228, 263, 274, 288, 294, 313, 323, 334, 339, 407, 411, 420, 427, 469, 474.
Lübeck. *See* Holstein.
Lucas, Elizabeth, 840.
....., George, Lieut. Gov. of Antigua, 424, 432, 603, 638, 814.
....., Lieut., 713.
....., Samuel, sheriff of Suffolk, 163.
....., Thomas, 556.
Luce, Henry, 646.
Luckett, William, 115.
Ludbey, John, 118, 125, 129.
Ludlow (co. Salop), 113, 115, 278.
Ludner, Edward, 215.
Luffman, Richard, 846.
Luke, William, a Commissioner for Hawkers and Pedlars, 209, 220.
Lumley, James, 33.
....., John, Surveyor of postal roads, 54, 61, 304.
....., Richard, 2nd Earl of Scarbrough, 210.
..... — Saunderson Thomas, 3rd Earl of Scarbrough, 356.
Lundy Island (co. Devon), 139.
Lüneburg. *See* Cumberland, Duke of.
Luscombe, John, sheriff of Devon, 164.
Lush, William, 648.
Lutheran chapel (St. James's), 1.
Lutwidge, Charles, 646.
Lydd (Kent), 43.
Lyddell, Sir Henry, 75, 99, 230.
Lyme Regis (Dorset), 209, 215, 221, 437-8, 582, 758; annuity and royal bounty to the Corporation for the repair of Cobb Pier, 173, 193, 235, 306, 310, 335, 390, 402, 413, 416, 427, 619, 628, 763, 787, 812.
Lymington, Viscount. *See* Wallop, J.
Lympston (co. Devon), 256.
Lynch, Bartholomew, 277.
....., Edward, Receiver General for part of Suffolk, 118, 348, 549, 568, 618.
....., Elizabeth, 812.
Lyndhurst (Hants), 213.
Lynn, Lord. *See* Townshend, C.
Lynn Regis, co. Norfolk, 162, 231, 237, 644, 648, 734-5, 738, 780, 786-7, 843, 845.
Lyon (Lyons), Alexander, 435.
....., John, Surveyor of house duties, 104, 156, 229, 306, 433.
Lyon, King-of-Arms, Scotland (Lord Lyon), 481. *See* Brodie, A.
Lyons, Reverend James, 404
....., John. *See* Lyon, J.
....., ..., Deputy Clerk of the Privy Council, Ireland, 137.
Lyth, David, 646, 842.
Lytham (co. Lancs.), 222.
Lyttelton, George, a Treasury Lord, *passim*, 656-743.

M

Mabberley, Sarah, 121.
Mableview (Carmarthen), 846.
Mabydrydd (Mabedrud) (Carmarthen), 846.
Mac (Mc, M'), McAllister, John, 647.
McCallum, Hugh, 759.
Maccarell (*see* Mackerell), John, Alderman of Dublin, payments to, for transport of troops, 23, 90, 151, 288, 421, 535, 586, 641.
McCarter, Gilbert, 311.
McCarthy, John, 386.
McCleod, Catherine, Jane and Margaret, royal charity to, 617, 814.
....., Lieut. Col., 617.
McCulloh, Mr., 661.
McCulloch, Henry, Inspector of Quit-rents, Carolina, 70, 674.
....., Thomas, 215.
McDonald, James, 840.
McDowal, Alexander, 233.
McDuff, Daniel, 644.
McEachran, George, 435.
McFarlane, Patrick, 646.
McGibbon, Daniel, 260.
....., William, 260.

McGhie, Robert, 549, 551.
McIntosh, Capt. John, 122, 310.
McJorrow, Thomas, 213.
Mackay (McKay, Mackie), Alexander, 435.
....., Charles, officer of the Highland Independent Company in Georgia, 122, 308.
....., George, 3rd Lord Reay, allowance to, 176, 191.
....., Hugh, 355.
....., James, 210.
....., John, Chamberlain of Galloway, 653.
McKean, Alexander, 233, 842.
McKeand, Thomas, 842.
Mackenzie, George, 3rd Earl of Cromarty, Chamberlain of Ross, &c., 576.
....., Kenneth, styled Lord Fortrose, 75, 239, 577.
Mackerell (*see* Maccarell), James, sheriff of Norfolk, 49, 166, 187.
....., Samuel, 294.
Mackinnon, Mr., 838.
McKnight, Capt. William (Georgia), 524, 585.
McKowan (Kewan), John, 320.
McKurdie, Robert, 840.
McLachlane (McLacklane), Colin, 211, 840.
....., Donal, 840.
Macklain, James, 116.
McLeod, Col., 463.
....., Norman, 36, 248, 268, 347, 481.
McLish (Macklish), 385.
McLumpha, John, 845.
Mackmeakin, Robert, 590.
McMichael, Thomas, 839.
McMillan, Alexander, 168.
McMorlane, John, 845.
Macnally, Charles, 124.
McNamara, David (Daniel), 468, 479, 569, 586, 673.
....., Michael, 844.
McNeil, Hector, 218.
Macqueen (Mackqueen), James, 310.
....., John, 215.
McSwiny, Owen, 72 83, 144.
McVicar, Duncan, 845.
....., Neil, Almoner of Scotland, 637.
Macclesfield (Cheshire), payments to, for a town preacher, 160, 192, 397, 430, 624, 798.
....., Earl of. *See* Parker, T.
Machado, Antonio Alvarez, 59, 454.
Madder, Edward, 417.
Madeira wines. *See* Wines.
Madrid. *See* Ambassadors to Spain.
Maenordeilo (Carmarthen), 846.
Magdalen College, Oxford, 339.
Maguire, William, 8.
Mahon. *See* Port Mahon.
Mahony, James, 594.
Maidstone (Kent), 22, 120, 122, 760, 763.
Maillebois, Jean Baptiste François Desmarets, Marquis de, 409.
Maillet, John, 803.
Maillie. *See* Mallie.
Mainsbrow (co. Lancs.), 538, 560.
Mainwaring, James, 771.
....., Roger, Receiver General of Salt Duties, 22.
Mainz (Germany), 620, 794, 806.
....., Elector of, Ambassador from. *See* Ambassadors.
....., subsidy to, 510, 635, 680, 796, 807, 815, 825.
Maitland, Charles, 6th Earl of Lauderdale, 159, 179, 190, 203, 631, 795-6, 811, 823.
Malaga (Spain), 554, 564, 595, 597-8.
Malden, James (? Jonas), 247, 434.
Maldon (Essex), 48, 434, 741.
Mallaen (Carmarthen), 846.
Mallie (Maillie), Thomas, Surgeon General to the American expedition, 460, 480, 493, 564, 575, 628.
Mallins, David, 653.
Mallison, Jonathan, 221.
Malt duty, 12, 559, 783.
....., Act for, 259.
....., arrears, 339, 377.
....., deficiency of revenue from, 120, 353, 559, 656.
....., Exchequer Bills on. *See* Exchequer Bills.
....., surplus on, 756.
....., Scotland, 4, 323, 467.
Malthus, Sydenham, 117, 129, 135.
Man, Isle of, 122, 285, 645, 671; annuity to poor ministers of, 159, 178, 191, 204, 396, 413, 429, 609, 623, 633, 798, 809, 824.
Manby, John, 848.
Manchester (co. Lancs.), 530, 688.
....., Duke of. *See* Montagu, R.; Montagu, W.
Manley, John, 440.
....., William, Secretary to the Customs, 53, 55, 116, 125, 217-8, 231; accompt-ant of the petty receipts, 217.
Mann, Galfridus, contractor for clothing Invalid Companies, 401-2, 694, 820; Surveyorship of Petty Customs, London Port, 210.
....., Horatio, Resident to the Grand Duke of Tuscany, 84, 176, 186, 193, 205, 393, 409, 423, 427, 606, 620, 632, 684, 794, 806, 821, 829.
....., Isaac, 442.
....., Thomas, office-keeper of the Treasury office, payments to, for incidents and servants of the Treasury Office, 170, 183, 195, 202, 400, 407, 422, 431, 610, 619, 635, 795, 805, 817, 828.
Manna, 597.
Manning, Francis (Customs), 444.
....., ..., pension to, 235, 304.
....., Mr., agent to Messrs. Burrell and Bristow in Jamaica, 7.

Mansell, Rob., 182.
Mansuer, Roger, 152.
Manufactures, Scotland. *See* Improvements.
Marazion (Margashiew, Market Jew) (Cornwall), 212, 486-7, 673.
Marble, 385, 593-4, 791.
Marblehead (Massachusetts), 842.
March. *See* Marsh.
Marchant, Willoughby, 594, 791.
Mardefeld, Baron de, Envoy from the Bishop of Lübeck, 268, 283, 358, 361-2.
Margashiew (Market Jew). *See* Marazion.
Margaret Road, 742.
Marines, 517, 526, 726.
....., Commissary of, 510, 672.
....., estimates for, 18, 224, 461.
....., Inspector of. *See* Wolfe, Col. E.
....., Paymaster of. *See* Williams, Sir C. H., 45, 126, 254, 316, 321, 483, 505, 508, 520, 667, 671-2, 688, 714; imprests to, 166, 391, 603, 801; issues to, 20, 25, 34, 48, 63, 86, 121, 181, 236, 256, 266, 285, 311, 325, 456, 473, 503, 529, 539, 666, 678, 692, 698, 734, 812; deputy to, 613. *See* Herbert, Mr.
....., regiments, 79, 181, 236, 321, 510, 520, 585, 682, 730, 745, 759.
Market Jew. *See* Marazion.
Market Lane. *See* Streets.
Market Rasen (co. Lincoln), 216.
Marlborough, Duchess of. *See* Churchill, Sarah.
....., Duke of. *See* Spencer, Charles.
Marlow, Jacob, 163.
Marot, Christopher, 475.
Marquand, Mr., bread contractor, 453.
Marque, letters of, 100, 152, 489, 493, 496, 572.
Marriott, Reginald, 321.
....., Thomas, Agent for Georgia; Agent to General Oglethorpe, 681, 683, 758.
Marsden, James, 419.
Marseilles (France), 352, 596.
Marsh, George, trumpeter, 558.
..... (March), Henry, John and Thomas, merchants, 317, 443, 544, 550, 595.
Marsh Chapel (co. Lincoln), 228, 355.
Marshal of the Ceremonies. *See* Cotterell, C.
....., Deputy Earl, 264-5. *See* Effingham, Earl of.
Marshall (Marshal), Charles, 43.
....., Henry, sheriff of London and Middlesex, 185.
....., James, 330, 838.
....., John, 651.
....., Mark, 233.
....., Reverend Mungo, 631.
Marter, Deborah, 291.
....., Joseph, 291, 368.
Martin (Martyn, Martine), Adolamy, 846.
....., Benjamin, Secretary to the Trustees for Georgia, 376.
....., Captain, 332, 493.
....., Deborah, 299.
....., Elizabeth, 379.
....., Henry (Dean Forest), 484; tidesman, 840.
....., John, tidesman, 221, 231.
....., Lady, pension to, 631.
....., Patrick, 777.
....., Peregrine, 484.
....., Robert, 221, 342.
....., Thomas, tidesman, 435.
....., ..., Welsh Justice, 71, 181, 395.
....., William, Admiral, 697, 704, 772.
Martinique, Island of, 488, 597.
Marylebone (Marybone) (Middlesex), park and manor, 105, 343, 345.
Maryland, 378, 653, 838.
....., clergy for, 162, 187, 201, 605, 625.
....., dispute as to, 523.
....., Lieut. Gov. of. *See* Bladen, T.
....., proprietor of. *See* Calvert, C.
....., transporting felons to, 173, 636.
Masham, Samuel, 1st Baron Masham of Otes, King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer, 178, 206, 388, 416, 601, 608, 636, 793, 811.
Mason, Charles, of Bishops Castle, 13.
....., Edward, Secretary to Marshal Wade, 678.
....., John, waiter, 217.
....., ..., sheriff of Kent, 174, 193, 419.
....., ..., master of the King's barges, 778.
....., Richard, 13, 538, 699, 770.
Massachusetts Bay Province, Agent for. *See* Kilby, C.
...., assembly of, 669.
...., defence of Annapolis, 669, 680, 686-7.
...., Governor of. *See* Shirley, W.
Massaie, Elizabeth Amproux de la, 171.
....., Lucy Amproux de la, 171.
Massey, William, 283.
Massingham, John, 846.
Master of the Ceremonies. *See* Dormer, Sir C. C.
.... Great Wardrobe. *See* Wardrope.
.... Horse. *See* Horse; Royal stables.
.... Jewels. *See* Jewel.
.... Metals, Scotland, 369.
.... Ordnance. *See* Ordnance.
.... Robes. *See* Robes.
Masterman, Henry, King's clerk in the Crown Office, 179, 206, 416, 608, 636, 675, 760, 808, 811.
Masters, Sir Harcourt, 21.
....., Mr., 526, 530, 592, 662, 676, 722.

Masters in Chancery. *See* Chancery.
Masts, imports of. *See* Naval Stores.
Mathew, Robert, clerk of the Jewels, 646.
..... (Mathews), William, Capt. General, &c., of the Leeward Isles, 173, 184, 194, 201, 395. 405, 423, 604, 611. 618, 630, 641, 808, 814, 829, 835.
Mathews (Matthews, *see* Mathew), David, 222.
....., James, 812.
....., John, 844.
....., Thomas, Rear-Admiral, Vice-Admiral of the Red, 476, 696, 701; Commissary and Plenipotentiary for the affairs of Italy, 392, 409, 422, 606, 621, 632, 794, 806. 821, 833.
Mathias, James, Secretary to the Equivalent Company, 297.
Matley, Thomas, 847.
Matthew, Matthews. *See* Mathew, Mathews.
Mathieu, Fran., 538.
Mauger, Joshua, 387.
....., Peter, 385, 596, 789, 792.
Maull, Henry, 843.
Maundy. *See* Almoner.
Maury, Reverend James, 51, 185.
Mavon, *alias* Mavonian (?Carmarthen), 846.
Maxfield, Emanuel, 845.
Maxwell, George (Customs, Barbados), 238, 348, 749; (Customs, Scotland), 213, 320; (Clerk in Exchequer Court, Scotland), 646.
....., William, tidesman, 24, 122.
....., ..., pension to, 176, 191.
May, John, 327, 381, 545.
....., Nathaniel, 845.
....., Thomas, 231, 433.
Maybank, Lampen, 355.
Maynard, Mr., Collector at Cork, 54, 136-7, 312; brother to same, 56.
Mayo, Viscount and Viscountess. *See* Bourke.
Mead, Dr., 719.
....., Matthew, 210.
....., Nathaniel, 839.
....., Samuel, a Customs Commissioner, England, 70-1, 219, 654.
Meager, Charles, 434.
Meares (Mears), Captain John, 378, 387; a Customs Officer, 551; Junior, 433.
....., Lewis, Solicitor General, Ireland, 8.
....., Thomas, 471, 558.
Measures. *See* Weights.
Mechanics, Master of. *See* Smith, R.
Medals of the Royal Family, 244, 680, 758.
Medcalf. *See* Metcalf.
Medina, Sir Solomon de, 59, 61.
Mediterranean, 295, 297, 300, 305, 308, 324, 370, 384, 387, 489, 593, 596, 707, 744, 768.
....., British fleet in, 598, 696, 789, 791-2.
....., duty. *See* One per cent.
....., plague in. *See* Plague and Quarantine.
Medley, Admiral Henry, 674.
Medlicott (Medleycott), Thomas, a Commissioner for Hawkers and Pedlars, 209, 220; a Commissioner for Taxes, 649.
Medows (Meadows), Philip, a Comptroller of Army Accounts, 158, 729. *See* Army Accounts.
Medway river, 308.
Megault, Isaac, 209.
Meggott, Richard, 303.
Mehew, Thomas, 650.
Mehmet, Maria Hedewig, pension to, 239, 243.
Meijer. *See* Meyer.
Meiland, Thomas, 384.
Melazzo (Sicily), 385.
Melle (Flanders), 834.
Mellish, William, Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer, 178, 415, 637.
Melville (Melvill), John, 549.
....., Robert, 218.
Menai, lease of ferries over, 23.
Menzies, William, 260.
Meols (Cheshire), 211, 219.
Mepham (Mempham), Richard, 186.
Mercer, Captain, 91, 100, 104, 696.
....., James, 654.
Merchants' losses, and claims on prizes, 63; *See* Prizes.
Meredith, Evan, 66, 218, 542.
....., Myddleton, 75.
....., Thomas, 75.
Merewether, Mr., 7.
Merioneth county, 395, 550.
...., Receiver of Crown Rents for. *See* Cotton, L. S.
...., sheriff of, 283.
Meriton, Capt., 566.
Merks (Scots), 145.
Merrick, Alexander, 222.
....., Lewis, under-sheriff of Merioneth, 283.
....., Thomas, 435.
Merrill (Merill), John, 474, 504, 560, 567.
Merriman, Richard, 247, 434.
Mersea, Island of (Essex), 741.
Merton (Devon), 768.
Messengers of the Chamber, 16, 50, 79, 88, 285, 298, 728, 742; for issues to, *see* Chamber Treasurer.
.... sent abroad, 283, 301.
..... of the Exchequer (four, one thereof to attend the Treasury), 210, 222, 274, 687, 709. *See* Jones, J.; Oswald, G.; Clarke, S.; Grantham, E.; Bryant, E.; Sheen, J.; Oldnall, J.; Lowther, T.; Wright, J.
..... of the Treasury, 54, 157, 183. *See supra*, Messengers of the Exchequer.
..... of the Press. *See* Gray, S.
Messina (Sicily), 289, 290, 293, 312, 315, 317, 384, 449, 548, 594, 745.
Metals, office of Master of, 369.

Metcalf (Medcalf), George. Solicitor of Customs for the Northern Ports, 218, 372; ditto for London and the Western Ports, 66.
....., Thomas, 528.
Methleigh (Breage, Cornwall), 547.
Metzner. *See* Spellerberg.
Meuse, the, 729.
Mevagissy ("*Megavizey*") (Cornwall), 434.
Mews, Royal, the, at Charing Cross, 84, 88. 294, 482, 515.
....., horse pond at, 88.
Meyer (Meijer), Assur, merchant of Coblentz, 262-3.
....., Frederik, King's Secretary for Hanover Affairs, 328.
Mickell, Abraham, 545.
....., John, 384, 791.
Mico, Joseph, 688, 691.
Middle Temple, 766.
Middleham (co. Yorks). 442, 474, 548.
Middlesex County, 124, 277, 343, 709, 737, 745, 843.
....., ..., house duties in, 130, 209, 644, 838.
....., ..., Receivers General for. *See* London.
....., ..., Receiver of Crown Revenues for, 329.
....., ..., Sessions, 547.
....., ..., sheriffs and under-sheriffs of. *See* London.
....., Earl of. *See* Sackville, Charles.
Middleton (Midleton, Myddelton), George, goldsmith, issues to, for incidents of the Commissioners of Police, Scotland. 158, 178, 191, 204, 396, 414, 429, 611, 623, 633, 797.
....., Henry, a lottery manager, 252, 648.
....., Robert, 648.
....., William, Receiver of Crown Revenues for N. Wales, 121.
Middleton (Sussex). 210.
..... Tyas (Yorks), 547.
Middlewich (Cheshire), 332, 453, 455, 557.
Midford (Mitford), Robert, Judge Advocate in the Expedition to the West Indies, 460.
....., William, Receiver General. co. Sussex, 139, 250, 276, 279, 287, 351-2, 365, 399.
Midleton (*see* Middleton), Viscount. *See* Brodrick, A.
Milford [Haven] (Pembroke), 5, 114, 221, 229, 311, 477, 563, 653.
Military Contingencies (Ireland). overpayments on, 21, 143, 255, 359, 466, 563, 662, 752.
Mill, John, 712, 825.
Miller (Millar), Charles, 651.
....., John, sheriff of Beds, 418, 626.
....., Kenneth, 260.
....., Michael, 580.
....., Peter, 213.
....., Robert, 218.
....., Walter (Walker), 260.
....., William, 435.
Mills (Milles), John, 209, 839.
....., Mr., 238.
....., Nicholas, 653.
....., Thomas, Cashier of Wine Licences, 242.
....., William, 776.
Millward, Richard, Reverend, 137.
....., Thomas, 839.
Milmorrow, Robert, 653.
Miln (Milln), Alexander, 645.
....., Robert, 645.
....., William, 841.
Milner, John, 737.
Milton ("*Middleton*") (Kent), 667.
Minehead (Somerset), 840, 844.
Miners. *See* Copper Miners.
Mines, leases of (Scotland), 13, 291, (England) 44, 45, 153, 241, 287, 321, 508, 511, 569, 571, 671, 770-1, 774.
..... and minerals, royalties of, 141, 145.
Minns, Richard, chief glazier, England, 838.
MINORCA, Assessor of. *See* Company, Dr. J.
....., Chief Engineer of. *See* Hargrave, Capt. J.
....., currency, rate of, 689, 690.
....., exchange rate with. *See* Exchange.
....., forces or garrison in, estimates for, 18, 224, 461.
....., ..., bedding for, 78-9, 404, 833.
....., ... contingencies and extras for, 6, 66, 316, 421, 470, 617, 833.
....., ..., remittances of subsistence money to, 12, 19, 43, 59, 83, 96, 232, 257, 284, 301-2, 455, 468-9, 499, 505, 668, 693, 739.
....., ..., victualling of. 31, 98, 109, 118, 131, 154-5, 167, 173, 189, 200, 297, 349, 362, 374, 390, 401, 411, 426, 565, 568, 585, 622, 628, 642, 705, 756, 770, 784, 808, 819, 822, 825, 832. *See* Burrell, P.; Bristow, J.; Gilman, J.
....., Governor of. *See* Stair, Earl of; Hertford, Earl of.
....., Lieutenant Gov. of. *See* Anstruther, P.
....., ordnance for, 99.
....., regiments in, 685, 745.
....., Revenues of, 78, 84, 410.
....., ..., Receiver General of, 674. *See* Finch, H.; Hamilton, C.
Minors, Thomas, King's Goldsmith, 168, 199, 228, 346, 355, 358, 425, 617, 642, 709, 815.
MINT, the, **ENGLAND**—
....., ..., coinage at, 244, 741.
....., ..., ... of copper at, 101, 663, 690, 706, 710, 764.
....., ..., Comptroller of. *See* Aylmer, Lord.
....., ..., counterfeiters, 41, 144; prosecution of, 187, 246, 250-1, 351, 547, 553, 754.

Mint, the, England—*cont.*
....., ..., Deputy Comptroller of. *See* Smith, C.; Pollett, A.
....., ..., ... Warden of. *See* Morgan, R.
....., ..., diminishing coin, project against, 101.
....., ..., imprests for, 160, 807.
....., ..., indenture, 663.
....., ... King's Clerk for copper coinage, 848.
....., ..., Master and Worker of, 41. 244, 250, 257, 690, 741, 848. *See* Conduitt, J.; Arundell, R.; Chetwynd, W.
....., ..., medals. 244, 758.
....., ..., officers of, 72, 101, 144, 244. 254, 346, 667, 772.
....., ..., Pix, trial of, 710, 772, 818.
....., ..., Provost and Moneyers of, 244, 254. 257.
....., ..., solicitor of, 250, 351. 547, 754. *See* Ashton, J.; North, J.
....., **SCOTLAND**—
....., ..., issues for, 196, 422.
....., ..., Master of. *See* Bothwell, A.
....., ..., Warden of the Mint and Coinage House. *See* Kennedy, G.; Hay, J.
Mintor, Leonard, 76.
Mississippi, the, 65.
Mitchell, Andr., 207.
....., Charles, 847.
....., John, 236, 595, 709, 791.
....., Richard, 320.
....., Robert, 240, 266.
....., Lieut. Col. Samuel, 834.
....., Tabitha, 840.
Mitchelbourne, John, 848.
Mitcheldean (Dean Forest), 484.
Mitford. *See* Midford.
Moalle (Moale), Robert, 594-5.
Mobile, the, river (Alabama), 65.
Modena, minister from. *See* Grossa Testa.
Moeda (Portuguese gold moidore), 7, 690.
Moikill, James, 555.
Mole, Mr., 366.
Molesworth, Richard, 3rd Viscount Molesworth, 78.
Molineux (Molyneux), John, 222.
....., Sir More, a Commissioner for Appeals in Excise, 650.
Molison, John, 212.
Monaco (Savoy), 386.
Monckton, John, 5th Viscount Galway, a Revenue Commissioner, Ireland, 9, 136, 557, 650.
Moncrief, John, 260.
Moneypenny, James, a lottery manager, 252, 644, 648, 663, 689.
Monier, Morris & Co., 140.
Monk, Henry Stanley, 652.
Monk Wearmouth (Durham), 151.
Monmouth, County, Receivers General of, 483. *See* Clifford, T.; Fortune, W.; Williams, W.
....., ..., sheriffs of. *See* Clarke, R.; Jenkins, F.; Perkins, E.
....., Duke of. *See* Scott, J.
....., town, 845.
Mons (Netherlands), 497, 665.
Monson, Charles. Deputy Paymaster of the Forces, 101 297, 316, 459, 575.
....., John, 1st Lord Monson, 516-7; pension to, 338, 557.
Montagu, Lady Ann, 267.
....., Edward, a Commissioner for Appeals in Excise, 650.
....., Edward Richard, Viscount Hinchinbroke, son of 3rd Earl of Sandwich, 26.
....., Heneage, Master and Treasurer of the Jewels, 842.
....., James, a Commissioner for Appeals in Excise, 650.
....., John, 2nd Duke of Montagu, 64; Master of the Great Wardrobe, 1, 11, 90, 107, 115, 117, 120-1, 124-5, 127, 135, 146, 152, 267, 303, 314, 342, 344, 346, 349, 358, 370, 372, 374, 380, 382, 391, 469, 549, 550, 556, 559, 571, 574, 578, 613, 762, 765, 771-2, 775, 778, 783, 785, 801; Grand Master of the Bath, 161, 177, 191, 204, 397, 414, 429, 609, 623, 634, 798, 810, 823; Master General of the Ordnance, 212, 295, 516-7, 521, 662, 692, 702, 763; lease to, 103, 233, 237.
....., John, 4th Earl of Sandwich, an Admiralty Lord, 655.
....., John, Register, &c., of Apprentice money, 435.
....., Mary, Duchess of Montagu (wife of 2nd Duke of Montagu), 842.
....., Mr., 274.
....., Robert, 3rd Duke of Manchester, 435.
....., William, 709, 820.
....., ..., 2nd Duke of Manchester, 435.
Montague, Charles, 3rd Earl of Halifax, Chief Steward of the honor and manor of Hampton Court, 132, 153, 194, 370, 426.
....., George, 4th Earl of Halifax, Steward of Hampton Court, 132, 194. 329.
....., George, 5th Earl of Halifax, 39, 71, 435; Ranger of Hampton Court Park, 44, 699, 728; Steward of Hampton Court, 73, 309, 426; Ranger of Salcey Forest, 254, 258, 355; Master of the Buckhounds, 666-7.
Montfort, Lord. *See* Bromley, Henry.
Montgomery, Hugh, 4th Earl of Mount Alexander, 501.
Montgomery county, 75, 475.
...., Receivers General of. *See* Bull, J.; Lewis, R.
...., ... of Crown rents for. *See* Cotton, L. S.
...., sheriffs of, 98, 101, 187, 201.
Montreal (Canada), 267.

Montrose (Forfar), 230, 466, 569, 645.
Montseagur, Charlotte, 316.
....., Mr., 316.
Montserrat (West Indies), 271, 655, 846.
....., Lieut. Gov. of. *See* Carpenter, B. and R.
Moody, Alexander, 215, 218, 841.
....., Hatch, Agent to the Invalids, 579, 811.
....., James, 579.
....., Mr., 351.
....., Robert merchant, 231, 234, 345.
....., William, 351, 363.
Moon, James, 166.
Mooney, Matthew, 418.
Moore (Moor, More), Ann, 356.
....., Daniel, 528, 695.
....., Edmund (Edward), 282, 287, 321, 364-5.
....., Francis, 387, 791, 841.
....., George, 356.
....., George Joseph, deputy in New York to Auditor Walpole, 434.
....., Jon, Reverend, 333, 420.
....., Mr., Secretary to General Oglethorpe, 29, 31.
....., Thomas, maker of Debentures for army debts, 579.
Moral, Romualdo Ruiz del, 31.
Moray, bishopric of, 212, 481, 651.
..... Firth (Scotland), 3.
Mordaunt, Barbara, 327.
....., Honble. John, Ranger of Alice Holt and Woolmer Forest, 38, 108-9, 126, 165, 471, 482; Col. John, 487.
....., Osmund, 327.
Mordington, Lord. *See* Douglas, G.
More. *See* Moore.
Moreton, Matthew Ducie, 2nd Lord Ducie, 150, 210.
....., Revel, sheriff of Salop, 189, 417.
Morey, John, 839.
Morgan, Anthony, sheriff of Brecon, 276, 283, 292, 332, 406, 411, 418, 428.
....., Francis, a lottery manager, 252, 648, 689; Customs officer, 325.
....., Hugh, 567, 569.
....., Martin. *See* Newland.
....., Mr., Record office, 21, 50, 77, 105, 319, 339, 466, 491, 522, 746.
....., Nathaniel, 40, 89, 151.
....., Richard, Deputy Warden of the Mint, 257.
....., Thomas, 285.
Morgani, L'ange de, 411.
Morison. *See* Morrison.
Morlaix (France), 475, 572, 596.
Morley, Richard, Keeper of Records, payments to, for methodising Exchequer Records, 21, 50, 77, 104, 318, 339, 399, 407, 466, 491, 522, 746; ditto for Chapter House Records, 169, 182, 195, 202, 408, 421, 432, 610, 618, 632, 795, 805, 826, 836.
....., Sarah, 276.
Morocco (and Fez), Muley Abdallah, Emperor of, 479, 482.
....., ..., Ambassadors to and from. *See* Ambassadors (to and from).
....., plague in, 502, 504.
Morpeth (Northumberland), 325.
Morphet, Thomas, 778.
Morris, Andrew, 557.
....., Bacon, 486.
....., Corbyn, 211, 847.
....., Edmund, 771.
....., John, 839.
....., Lieut. John, 480.
....., Lewis, 5, 111, 248, 434.
....., Mrs., 381.
....., Philip, 121.
....., Robert, sheriff of Glamorgan, 627.
Morrison (Morison), Alexander, 212.
....., James, 260.
....., Reverend Kenneth, 725, 829.
....., Patrick, 218.
..... Ralph, a Cashier to the Bank of England, 646, 676.
....., Robert, 643.
....., William, a lottery manager, 648, 689.
Mors, John, 554.
Mortality bills, 156.
Morton, Earl of. *See* Douglas, J.
Morton (Lancs. ? Lincoln), 73.
Moscow (Russia), 409.
Mosquito Shore, proposal for settling, 502.
...., Indians, 502.
...., troops for, 479, 553.
Mostyn (co. Flint), 647.
Mote (Motte), Park (in Windsor Park), 59, 121, 199, 431, 442, 664, 800, 820.
Motham, Philip Andrew, 843.
Mother Bank, the (Isle of Wight), 445, 593, 596, 679, 757, 789, 790.
Mould, Ezeckiel, 593.
....., Thomas, 593.
Moulton cum Bewsellas (co. Lincoln), 133, 582, 661.
Mouncher, Andrew, 101, 104-5.
Mount-Alexander, Earl of. *See* Montgomery, Hugh.
Mount Pleasant (Georgia *or* South Carolina), 30.
..... Venture Georgia), 30, 65.
Mounteney (Mountney, Mountiny), Edward, salt officer, 87, 94, 151.
Mountford (Muntford), Ben, 247.
Mousehole (Penzance, Cornwall), 213, 845.
Moverley, William, 596.
Muilman, Henry, 45, 87, 225-7.
....., Theodore, 78.
..... and Sons, bankers, Holland, 226.
Muirhead, Gavin, 215.
Mulberry, Benjamin, 782.
Mulberry Garden. *See* Streets.
Mulgrave, Earl of. *See* Sheffield, E.

Mulgrave manor (co. Yorks), 286, 363.
Muls, James, 596.
Mulso, Thomas, 689.
Mum, 5.
Mumford, Christ., 651.
Mumpson, Eleanor, 164.
Munden, W., 788.
Munni (Maryland), 844.
Munro, Alexander, 222.
....., David, 654.
....., Capt. George, annuity to, 159, 180, 190, 203, 396, 413, 430, 607, 617, 632, 796, 811, 824.
....., William, 222, 320.
Munt, Henry, 213.
Muntford. *See* Mountford.
Murchall (co. Elgin), 565.
Murdock (Murdoch), John, 327, 653.
....., Peter, 572.
Murhall (Murrhall), William, sheriff of Stafford, 417.
Murphy, William, 93.
Murray, Alexander, 653.
....., ..., 4th Lord Elibank, 268, 359.
....., Basil, Chamberlain of Ettrick Forest, 218, 347, 382.
....., Col., 679.
....., James, tidesman, 840-1.
....., ..., 2nd Duke of Athole, 497, 574.
....., ..., Receiver General of Customs, Scotland, 285, 290, 333.
....., John, 218, 249, 338, 382, 578, 647.
....., ..., 2nd Earl of Dunmore, 44, 272, 531, 534, 588.
..... Patrick, 5th Lord Elibank, 266, 268; Lieut. Col. in the West Indies, 357.
....., Thomas, 645.
....., William, Solicitor General, England, 222, 606-7, 671, 818. *See* Solicitor General.
Muscovy. *See* Russia.
....., Ambassadors to and from. *See* Ambassadors.
..... linens, 463.
Musgrave, Sir Christopher, 380.
....., Mr., 711.
Music. *See* Royal Academy.
Muskets, 188, 723.
Mussenden (Missenden), Hill, a Commissioner of Alienations, 654.
Musters. *See* Danish; Hessian; Hanoverian; Army (Commissary).
..... rolls, 321, 494-5, 510, 535.
Mutiny Act, 120, 138, 356, 563, 591.
Myddleton. *See* Middleton.
Mynes, William, 438.

N

Nairn, water of (Scotland), 253.
Naish, Robert, 311.
Naismith, Thomas, 845.
Nale, Jacob, 435.
Nalton, John, 296.
Namur (Netherlands), 497, 665.
Nangle (co. Pembroke), 653.
Nantes (France), 551, 580.
Nantwich (Cheshire), Hundred, 317, 333-4, 561.
Nant-y-Arrian (Llanbadarnfawr, co. Cardigan), 124.
Naples (Italy), 387, 593-5, 597, 790.
....., Consul at. *See* Allen, E.
Napton, William, 218.
Narischkin Prince, Envoy Extraordinary from the Czarina to England, 24, 281, 327, 332, 361-2, 373, 425.
Nash, Gawen Harris, a lottery manager, 252, 648, 689.
....., George, sheriff of Worcester, 627.
Nassau, Count, Commander of the Dutch forces, 783.
National debt, statements of, 106, 116, 546, 745, 752.
Naval stores, imports of, 151, 231, 438, 525, 682, 758.
Navigation. *See* Admiralty Charts.
....., Acts for the Plantations, 32.
.... (general), 449.
...., mitigation of, 465-6, 472.
...., seizures under (of ships and goods), 33, 68, 122, 126, 130, 332, 452, 455, 460, 464, 468, 475, 479, 482, 549, 551, 563, 569, 772, 776-7; King's share of *see* King's.
...., surveyor of. *See* Scott, S.
NAVY, bills (and rate of interest on), 450, 452, 461, 515, 521, 523, 525, 533, 561, 682, 728.
....., British fleet in the Mediterranean, 384, 387, 696.
..... cash, account of, 303.
..... cashier and accomptant, 439.
..... chest at Chatham, 713.
..... Commissioners, 2, 10, 22, 27, 40, 77, 83, 96, 101, 104, 107, 119, 120, 143, 152, 156, 236, 238-9, 253, 256, 266, 273, 282, 303, 318, 322, 441, 450, 452, 461, 468, 473, 475-6, 487, 509, 521, 536, 561, 665, 668, 670, 675, 680, 687, 693, 695, 698-9, 700-1, 703, 718, 738, 743, 762, 771, 778, 780, 787.
..... debt, 107, 156.
....., estimates for, 152, 323, 452, 531, 787.
....., Excise on rum for, 371.

Navy—*cont.*
....., issues for (*see* Navy Treasurer), method of, 238-9, 450.
....., ..., regulation of, 39, 41, 253, 693, 698.
..... office, 96, 119, 239, 467, 476, 525, 542; frauds in, 319.
..... officers, 52.
...., widows' charity, state and account of origin of, &c., 288-9, 532.
..... Pay Office, 373.
..... Paymaster in the Navy Treasurer's office, 439 (*see* Corbet, William).
....., pressing men for. *See* Pressing.
....., prisoners and smugglers entered on board of, 149, 152, 154, 264, 273, 348, 357, 473, 486, 517, 566, 571, 767, 772, 777.
..... seamen, numbers of, 107.
..... shipbuilding, 77, 452, 535-7.
..... ships, payment of, 266, 273.
....., sick and hurt. *See* Sick.
....., slop cloths for, 2, 10, 22, 473, 476. *See* Browning, J.; Blackmore, T.
....., stoppages for sea officers' widows, charity, 288.
....., timber for, 119, 213, 438.
..... transports and transport service (for troops to the Continent and to America), 20, 23, 90, 151, 287 (*see* Packet boats).
...., account of, 120, 236, 475, 527.
...., commissioners, 499, 504, 509.
...., debt, 561.
...., office, 499.
...., victualling stores in, 242, 245-6, 260-1, 264, 274, 276, 305.
..... Treasurer (*see* Clutterbuck, T.; Onslow, A.; Corbet, W.; Wager, Sir C.; Rushout, Sir J.; Dodington, B.); 2, 10, 23, 39, 42, 77-8, 82, 264, 279, 439, 505, 533, 537, 585, 592, 771.
...., imprests to, 167, 188, 388, 406, 411, 427, 600, 611, 629, 800, 816, 832.
...., issues to (for all naval purposes, viz. course, yards and victualling), 1, 12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 22, 23, 26, 32, 39, 41, 43, 50-2, 57, 59, 63, 68, 72, 79, 84, 86-8, 92, 95, 200-1, 225, 230, 232, 239, 241, 244, 253, 256, 263, 266, 273, 280, 282, 285, 287, 301, 305, 325, 328, 330, 333, 337-8, 405, 444, 447, 450, 452, 456, 461, 468, 472-4, 477, 482-3, 486, 490, 493, 501, 503, 508, 511, 520-1, 525, 534-5, 537-8, 657, 664, 666-8, 670, 676, 680, 683, 686, 688-90, 692-3, 698-9, 701, 705, 712-3, 716, 718, 721, 725-6, 728, 731, 734, 737, 740-1, 744. *See also* Corbett, W.
...., method of accounts of, during vacancies, 96-7, 129, 200-1, 296, 303, 322, 450, 542-3, 657, 665, 669-70, 675, 687, 695-6, 698-701, 741-3, 762, 778.
...., office of, 214, 439.

Navy—*cont.*
....., victualling, 20, 301.
....., ..., accounts, 233, 236.
....., ..., Commissioners for, 27, 68, 83, 128, 152, 245-6, 260-1, 264, 269, 274, 329, 330, 359, 522-3, 560, 664, 672, 691, 719-20. *See* Pybus, B.
....., ..., mills for grinding corn for, 284, 329, 330.
....., ..., office, 284, 286, 728.
..... question of duty on victuals, 691, 693.
....., yards, 39, 253, 301.
Neale (Neal), James, 490.
....., Robert, 461.
....., Thomas, 62, 164, 831, 846.
Neats Court manor (Sheppey, Isle of), 133, 370, 376.
Neave, Michael, 568.
Neck, Gerard van and Josua van, 524, 706.
Needler, Henry, Accomptant General of Excise, 48, 242.
Negroes employed in American Expedition, 427.
Neilson, John, 845.
....., William, 4.
Nelme, John, 484.
Nelson, Mr., Secretary to the Comptrollers of army accounts, 709.
Nelthorpe, Sir Henry, sheriff of Lincoln, 164, 417.
Nesbit (Nesbitt), Albert, 505, 702, 711, 713, 769, 777, 779.
....., Alexander, 501.
....., Arnold, 574, 579.
....., James (smuggler), 296.
Neston (Cheshire), 210.
Netherlands, Austrian. *See* Flanders, Ambassadors.
Nettiwell, Jerome, Luke, Margant and Nicholas, 501.
Neutral ships, trade in, 499.
Neville (Nevil, Nevill), Arthur Jones, Engineer and Surveyor General of Works, Ireland, 518, 566, 618, 703.
....., [Clement], Lieut. Gen., 283, 788.
....., Elizabeth, 119.
....., Thomas, 95.
....., William, 16th Lord Abergavenny, Master of the Jewels, 11, 19, 90, 115, 117, 120, 166, 181, 196, 264, 356, 378, 389, 401, 419, 548, 558, 576, 584, 602, 615, 629, 640, 802, 816, 827, 842.
Nevin (Carnarvon), 750.
Nevis (West Indies), 238, 271, 348, 655.
....., Lieut. Gov. of. *See* Story, L.
NEW churches. *See* Churches.
..... ENGLAND, 404, 421, 496, 637, 655, 832.
...., Governor of. *See* Shirley, W.
...., recruiting in, 685.
...., Secretary to. *See* Willard, J.

New—*cont.*
..... **FOREST** (Hants), 23, 67, 118, 123, 138, 146, 335, 341, 346, 485, 561, 567-8, 583, 760.
.... felling timber in, 24, 410, 481.
...., New Park in, office of keeper of, 23, 67, 71, 94, 97, 105, 131, 138, 140, 146, 306, 341.
...., repairs in, 514.
...., Warden of, 67. *See* Bolton, Duke of; Lymington, Viscount.
...., woodward of, 24, 124, 354, 567, 660. *See* Hinxman, J.
..... Hampshire, Governor of. *See* Wentworth, B.
..... Imposts. *See* Customs.
..... Jersey (America), 807.
..... Lodge. *See* Windsor Forest.
..... Orleans (Louisiana), 65.
..... Palace Yard. *See* Streets.
..... Park. *See* New Forest.
..... Providence (Bahamas), Hospital in, 389, 678.
...., Independent Company in, victualling of, 89, 235, 248, 253, 258, 389, 401, 639.
..... Windsor. *See* Windsor.
..... **YORK**, 637, 818.
...., Attorney General of. *See* Bradley, R.
...., bills for sick and wounded, 538.
...., current money, depreciation of, 485, 668.
...., Deputy Auditor of. *See* Moore, G. J.; Clark, G.
...., Governor and Commander in Chief of. *See* Clinton, G.; Bellomont, Earl of; Hunter, R.; Burnett, W.
.... Indians, bordering on. *See* Indians (six nations).
.... Lieutenant Gov. of. *See* Clark, G.
...., proclamation money, 485, 668, 752.
...., quit-rents, 173, 664, 688, 752; Receiver of *see* Kennedy, A.
...., Secretary for Indian Affairs. *See* Livingston, P.
Newark (Notts), 120, 705.
Newbiggin (Northumberland), 110, 650.
Newby, Oliver, 443.
Newcastle, Duke of. *See* Pelham-Holles, T.
..... House, 360.
Newcastle on Tyne, 26, 100, 123, 125, 155, 208, 213, 249, 280, 311, 405, 434, 645-7, 652, 654, 723, 725, 737, 787, 846.
Newcastle (Pennsylvania), 213.
Newel, John, 438.
Newfoundland, 395, 676, 694, 768.
....., Agent for, 847.
....., Commanding-in-Chief. *See* Smith, T.
....., marines in, 522-3, 530.
....., ordnance, fortifications and garrison for defence of (including bills of exchange for), 329, 333, 380, 427, 452, 461, 515-7, 522, 592, 607, 662, 674, 721-3.
....., trade, 561.
Newgate Gaol (London), 5, 66, 97, 109, 154, 231, 280, 294, 305, 310, 343, 485, 549, 557, 762, 777.
.... (Bristol), 148.
Newhaven (Sussex), 123, 314, 447, 648, 839, 848.
Newland (Nowland) (*alias* Morgan), Martin, 131, 134, 188.
Newland Manor (Gloucester), 70, 88, 561, 670.
Newlyn (Cornwall), 221.
Newmarket Palace, gamekeeper of, 107, 152, 178, 380, 583, 778.
...., housekeeper of. *See* Long, S.
Newminster Abbey (Northumberland), 147, 345, 365.
Newnham, George, 300.
....., James, sheriff of Worcester, 626-7.
Newport, Lord. *See* Jocelyn, R.
Newport (Isle of Wight), 209, 214.
Newspapers. *See* London Gazette.
....., stamp duty on, 242.
....., unstamped, act against, 292, 318, 492.
Newton, Amelia, pension to, 631.
....., Benjamin, 841.
....., George, 385, 596.
....., Hibbert, 710, 773, 775.
....., John, 773.
..... Thomas, 231.
Nichol (Nicol, Nicholl, Nicoll), Dr. John, Prebendary of Westminster, 478.
....., John, sheriff of Sussex, 163, 167, 171, 417, 626.
....., Richard, 90, 221.
Nichola, Guiseppi di, 790.
Nicholas, Edward, 593.
....., William, 127, 269, 358, 367.
Nicholls (Nichols, Nicols, Nicolls, Nickalls), Charles, 125, 129.
....., Dr. Frank, 514, 569.
....., Hercules, 848.
....., John, Chirurgeon General to the Army, Ireland, 832.
....., Maynard, 643, 838.
....., Peter, 306.
....., Richard, 575.
....., Susanna, 71, 146.
....., Thomas, 62.
Nicholson (Nicolson), Andrew, 844.
....., John, printer, 291, 318.
Nicol, Nicols, Nicolas, Nicolson. *See* Nichol, &c.
Nix, Edward, 846.
Noakes, Thomas, 168.
Noall. *See* Noel.
Noble, John, 748, 774.
Noblet (Nobletts), Roger, 331, 565.
Noel (Noall), John, 292, 840.
....., Philip, 551, 598,
Norbury (Shropshire), 361.
Nore, the, 739, 740.

Norfolk, county, 141, 215, 542, 578, 739, 753, 838, 843.
.... gaol, 483.
....., ..., Receiver General for. *See* Pacey, W.
....., ..., sheriffs of. *See* Atkins, E.; Mackerell, J.; Thurston, T.
Norfolk, Thomas, sheriff of York city, 418.
Norris, Capt. [Harry], 595.
....., John, 211, 417, 787; junr., 840.
....., Sir John, 555, 570, 696.
Norroy, King of Arms. *See* Leake, S. M.; Cheale, J.
....., livery and insignia for, 11.
North, Francis, 7th Lord North (afterwards Earl of Guildford), 431, 442, 737, 831.
....., John, Solicitor to the Mint, 246, 251, 351, 547, 553, 754.
North Britain. *See* Scotland.
..... Sea and herring fishery, Excise on beer for, 197, 428, 642, 835.
..... Shields. *See* Shields.
..... Woods (Radnor), 125, 136.
Northampton, county, 220, 341, 455, 755.
....., ..., sheriffs of. *See* Palmer, Sir T.; Sayer, H.; Knightley, V.
..... (Virginia), 210.
Northcote, Charles, 846.
Northfleet (Kent), 773.
Northumberland, county, 128, 131, 147, 337, 345, 365, 482.
....., ..., gaol, 525.
....., ..., Receivers General of, 279.
....., ..., sheriffs of. *See* Loraine, C.; Carr, J.; Delavalle, G. S.; Isaacson, A.; Kerr, J. S.
Northwich (Cheshire), 119.
Norton, John, 265.
....., Richard, warden of Bere Forest, 254, 355, 749, 765.
Norwich (Norfolk), 153, 344, 842.
..... Castle gaol, 149, 242, 264, 371, 380.
....., sheriffs of. *See* Calver, J.; Crow, W.; Greenaway, W.; Harvey, T.; Wigg, T.; Wood, J.; Ward, T.; Rogers, R.
Nossiter, Jos., 644.
Nottingham, county, 355, 786, 838.
....., ..., sheriffs of. *See* Cartwright, W.; Langford, T.; Story, J.; Lindley, J.; Rolleston, L.
....., town, 735.
Nottingham, Mark, 418.
Nourse, John, sheriff of co. Oxford, 173, 417.
Nova Scotia, 669, 710.
...., agent appointed for, 847.
...., garrison of, 515.
...., Governor of. *See* Philips, R.
...., setting out lands for the Navy in, 336, 428.
...., Surveyor General of lands and woods in. *See* Dunbar, D.; Wentworth, B.
...., ... of Customs in. *See* Newton, H.
Nowland. *See* Newland.
Nunn (Nun), Baptist, 14.
....., Robert, keeper of Windsor Great Park, 493, 615.
Nurscombe, Thomas, 844.
Nuttall, Benjamin, 162.

O

Oakeley, William, 434.
Oakes (Oaks, Okes), Elizabeth, 418.
....., Henry, 68.
....., Mr., 724.
....., Joanna, 371.
Obbins, Robert, 418.
Obbinson, Robert, 277.
O'Daniel. *See* Dougan.
Odell, John, 550, 554, 560.
....., Thomas Deputy Examiner of interludes, 161, 177, 190, 388, 397, 413, 429, 608, 622, 633. 797, 809, 823.
Odiarne, Wentworth, Serjeant-at-Arms, 169, 183, 189, 195, 202, 400, 407, 412, 422, 431, 610, 619, 621, 635, 705, 795, 805, 816-7, 828.
Officers of State (Great Officers), England, 13, 45, 82, 230, 260, 315, 445, 481, 508, 536, 672, 697, 718.
...., Ireland, 383.
Offreckonings. *See* Army.
Ogilvy (Ogilvie), Alexander, 6th Lord Banff, 84, 231, 341, 547.
....., David, 6, 209.
....., James [or John], 5th Earl of Findlater, 159, 180, 190, 203, 396, 413, 429, 611, 622, 633, 796, 809, 824.
....., John, tidesman, 843.
....., Reverend John, 119.
....., Theos., 215.
Ogle, Sir Challoner, Commander-in-Chief of the Squadron in the West Indies, 296, 302, 441, 711, 739, 804.
....., Cuthbert, 646.
....., William, 545.
Oglethorpe, General James, 25, 63, 128, 327-8, 333, 615, 657, 661, 681.
....., agent to, in England. *See* Verelst, H.
....., bills drawn by, from America, 4, 5, 15-7, 23-4, 26-8, 63-4, 71, 75, 122, 153, 160, 162, 167, 172-3, 235, 245-6, 249, 263-4, 307-8, 310, 313-5, 318, 327-8, 443, 446, 479.
....., establishment and forces in Georgia. *See* Georgia.
....., issues for, 146, 559, 615, 622.
..... story of his proceedings in Georgia and Florida, 28-31, 64-6, 90, 300, 445-7.

O'Hara, James, 2nd Lord Tyrawley, Envoy Extraordinary to Portugal, 176, 205, 235, 337, 391; ditto to Russia, 378, 428, 430, 520, 529, 638, 699, 704, 716, 752, 767, 808, 819, 821, 826; regiment of, 458, 470, 560, 736.
Oils (Italian), 352, 356, 569, 586, 789-90.
Oistins (Barbados), 333, 528.
Okes. *See* Oakes.
Old Bakehouse, Scotland Yard, 14.
..... Combas (Berwick), 143.
..... Carpenter's Yard (Scotland Yard), 14.
..... Palace Yard. *See* Streets.
..... Spring Gardens. *See* Streets.
..... stores, naval, allowances out of, 86, 283, 506.
..... subsidy. *See* Customs.
..... Tilt Yard (Greenwich), 838.
..... Windsor. *See* Windsor.
Olden, Mathew, 247.
Oldnall, John, a messenger of the Exchequer, 298, 437.
Olive, Gregory, 579.
Oliver, George, 647.
One per cent. duty (on ships from the Straits of Gibraltar), 75, 104, 137, 148.
Onslow, Arthur, Speaker of the House of Commons, 183, 197, 223, 338, 402, 412, 425, 604, 616, 631, 642, 804, 818, 829; *and see* Commons House (Speaker); Treasurer of the Navy, 95-7, 119, 129, 201, 214, 303, 543, 675, 687, 700, 741, 744.
....., Denzil, Receiver General of the Post Office, 73; Paymaster of the Works, 439, 638, 759, 785.
....., Brig. Gen. Richard, 44.
Opera. *See* Royal Academy of Music.
Oporto, 167, 176, 208, 384, 410, 419, 606, 613, 621, 640, 793.
....., employé at. *See* Ambassadors (to Portugal).
Oran (Africa), 492.
Orange, Prince of (afterwards William III. of England), 13.
....., Prince William Charles Henry Friso, annuity orders for, 118-9, 124, 232, 343. *See* Schutz, A.
....., ..., ..., Master of the Horse to. *See* Burmania, Brig.
....., Princess of. *See* Princess Royal.
Oranges, 113, 256, 354, 675.
Orborn, Thomas, 683.
Ord, Henry, 344, 554.
....., John, merchant, 83, 147, 230, 345, 365, 455, 460-1, 464.
....., ..., tidesman, 647.
Orders in Council. *See* Privy Council.
ORDNANCE, ENGLAND, artillery train, furnishing of, 456, 459, 550.
....., ..., Board of, 39, 188, 268, 280, 284, 294, 328-9, 331, 452, 459, 474, 516, 522, 526, 530, 550, 592, 665, 761.
....., ..., director of Engineers. *See* Horneck, W.; Lascelles, T.
Ordnance, England—*cont.*
....., ..., estimates for office of, 18, 92, 96, 98-9, 224, 323, 380, 462, 531, 540.
....., ..., exceedings, 95.
....., ..., Lieutenant General of. *See* Wade, G.; Wills, Sir C.
....., ..., Master General of. *See* Argyll, Duke of; Montagu, Duke of; 86, 92, 456, 517, 531, 727, 782.
....., ..., Master Surveyor of. *See* Lascelles, T.; Armstrong, J.
....., ..., office of, 47, 78-9, 86, 167, 188, 216, 303, 404, 761, 763.
....., ..., officers of, 27, 47, 98, 176, 206, 380, 415, 522, 610, 632, 833.
....., ..., storehouses, 216.
....., ..., stores, 188; stores for the American Expedition *see* America (Expedition).
....., ..., Treasurer of. *See* Plumptre, J., 20.
....., ..., ..., imprests to, 167, 188, 404, 611, 628, 800, 814, 832.
....., ..., ..., issues to, 12, 26, 32, 73, 85, 97, 228, 238, 263, 290, 301, 306, 319, 338, 450, 470, 496, 520, 533, 540, 664, 680, 689, 692, 704, 723, 727, 740.
....., **IRELAND**, gunpowder for, 138, 188, 410, 622, 825.
....., ..., stores, 81.
..... for **PLANTATIONS**. *See* Newfoundland.
Orford, Earl of. *See* Walpole, R.
Orford Haven (Suffolk), 216, 265, 435.
Organzine silk, engines for making, 430.
Originals, keeper of seal of, co. Denbigh, 75.
Orkney, bishopric, and bishopric rents of, 53, 112, 136.
....., Earl of. *See* Hamilton, G.
Orlebar, John, a Commissioner of Excise, England, 210.
Ormea, Marquis d', 684.
Ormes Head (co. Carnarvon), 116, 212.
Ormiston (co. Edinburgh), 4.
Orr, Alexander, 562.
Orrery, Earl of. *See* Boyle, J.
Ort, the (Reading, co. Berks), 124.
Osbaldiston, Mr., 451.
Osborne (Osborn), Capt. Henry, 51, 59, 140, 596; Commodore, 684.
....., Obadiah, 758.
....., Robert, an Admiralty clerk, 246, 759.
Osgodby (co. Yorks), 211.
Osment (Osmint), Richard, 256, 269, 359.
Osmond (Osman), George, Receiver General for part of Devon, 490, 511, 571, 573, 649.
....., William, 251.
Osnaburg, linen cloth, 463, 659.
Osorio, Chevalier, Envoy Extraord., and Plenipot., from the King of Sardinia, 605, 613, 622, 628, 804, 808, 813, 815, 825.

Ostein, Count, Minister Plenipotentiary and Ambassador from the Queen of Hungary, present to widow of, 605.
Ostend, 78-9, 143, 280, 316, 448, 458, 463, 503, 513, 521, 527, 530, 535, 665, 685, 712, 759, 820, 825.
....., garrison and siege of, 708, 825.
....., packet boat service to. *See* Packet.
....., transporting regiments to, 421, 586.
Oswald, George, a messenger of the Exchequer, 5, 98, 210, 222.
Otway, Maj. Gen. Charles, 41, 729.
Ousley (Owsley), William, 209, 297, 315, 373.
Outports, England. *See* Customs Establishment.
....., Collectors' bills, method of transacting, 55.
Outry, Hamilton, 113.
Overstraeten, Nicholas van, 452, 454, 517-8, 520.
Overton, Humphrey, 209.
Owen, Edward, 628.
....., Henry, 274.
....., John (felon), 187.
....., ..., Receiver General for co. Lancs., 549, 768-9.
....., Mr., 523.
....., Richard, 324, 546, 553.
Owsley. *See* Ousley.
Oxford, Earl of. *See* Harley, E. and R.
Oxford, county, 150, 279, 342, 552, 591, 752.
....., ..., Receiver General for. *See* Croker, G.
....., ..., ... of Crown rents for, 643.
....., ..., sheriffs of. *See* Nourse, J.; Taylor, J.
..... University, 552.
...., Henry VII's perpetuity for a preacher, 178, 415, 637.
...., Lady Margaret's perpetuity for a divinity lecture, 178, 415, 637.
.... Press, 17, 329, 426.
...., Professor of modern history. *See* Spence, J.; Holmes, W.
...., ... of laws. *See* Brooke, Dr. H.
...., ... of physic. *See* Woodford, Dr. W.
Oyster beds, 667.

P

Pacey, William, Receiver General for part of Norfolk, 344, 770.
Packer, Winchcombe Howard, 35, 127, 141.
Packet boats, 103, 240.
.... (Dover, Calais and Ostend), 66, 68, 114, 143, 157, 504, 509, 518, 523-4, 668, 709.
.... (Gibraltar), 504, 512, 518, 580, 707-8.
Packet boats—*cont.*
.... (Harwich and Holland), 54-5, 504, 518, 657.
.... (Helvoetsluis), 523-4.
.... (Lisbon), 51, 449, 471, 475, 504, 518, 707-8, 749.
.... (Port Mahon), 504, 512, 518, 580.
.... (West Indies), 691, 705, 707-8, 740.
...., carrying of officers and soldiers in, 499, 500, 509, 801, 820.
...., during the late war, 708.
...., importing goods in, 449, 475, 672
...., scheme of, 478, 518.
...., strengthening of, in consequence of war, 54, 66, 485, 504, 512.
Paddingwick *alias* Pallenswick (Fulham), 777.
Paddock. *See* Bushey Park.
Paddy (Paddey), Francis, 442, 474, 548.
Padstow (Cornwall), 652, 845.
Page (Bage), Edward, 321.
....., Francis, 281, 291, 365-6.
....., Henry, 838.
....., Michael, 594, 791.
....., Robert, 653.
....., William, 291.
Paget, Mr., 587.
Pagham (Sussex), 246.
Pain (Paine), Thomas, 219, 846.
Painter, James, 812.
Palace Yard. *See* Streets.
Palatine, Resident from Elector of. *See* Jordan, A. F.
Palmer, Charles, a lottery manager, 252, 648, 689.
....., Joseph, 35.
....., Silas, 115.
....., Thomas, 253, 291, 366, 368.
....., Sir Thomas, sheriff of Northamptonshire, 164.
....., William, 111, 128.
Palmerston Viscount. *See* Temple, H.
Palonia linens, 463.
Panthalion, Lieut. Eck van, 521.
Paper, duty on, 17, 91, 329, 426.
..... mills, 534.
..... money in the Colonies, 729.
..... Office. *See* Whitehall (Palace Library).
Papillon, David, a Commissioner of Excise, England, 210.
Papists, Scotland, Commissioners for, 709.
Paramor, Thomas, 151, 221.
Parham (Antigua), 270, 494.
Paris, 15, 24, 79, 99, 197, 201, 360, 398, 405, 419, 424, 607, 615, 751.
....., minister at. *See* Ambassadors (France).
Paris, John Ferdinand, 32, 238, 763, 813.
Park, Parks. *See* Bushey, Richmond; Hyde; St. James's; Green.
Park farm (co. Southants), 355.

Parke, Lawrence, tidesman, 652.
....., Mr., 476.
Parker, Sir Henry John, 110.
....., Hester, 71.
....., James, 222.
....., John, 288, 455, 471, 770.
...., John Burnaby, employed on His Majesty's service at Oporto; consul at Oporto, 17, 66, 84, 167, 176, 185, 192, 205, 240, 242, 250, 393, 395, 410, 419, 422, 606, 613, 621, 632, 640, 657, 683, 732, 793, 806-7, 821, 830, 834.
....., Jonas, 534, 590.
....., Sir Philip, 720.
....., Robert, 845.
....., Sir Thomas, Justice of Common Pleas, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 222, 404.
....., Thomas, 1st Earl of Macclesfield, 13.
Parkins, Timothy, 597.
PARLIAMENT, GREAT BRITAIN (*see* Lords, Commons, Houses), 93, 246.
....., ..., Acts of, 20, 33, 39, 46, 50, 55, 75, 89, 100, 137, 259, 297, 307, 720.
...., applications to, 26, 36, 41-2, 255, 259, 443, 446, 451, 453, 464, 554.
....., ..., clerk of. *See* Cowper, A.
....., ..., drafts or legislative proposals for acts, bills or clauses, 32, 41, 45-6, 268, 380, 472, 544, 552, 673-4, 754, 756, 786.
....., ..., estimates for. *See* Estimates.
...., grants by, 64. *See* Oglethorpe, J.; Westminster Bridge; Georgia; Royal Africa Company.
....., ..., expenditure not provided for by, 506, 780.
....., ..., petitions to, 19.
....., ..., printing for. *See* Printing.
....., ..., propositions for, 241.
....., ..., sessions of, 189.
....., ..., supply voted by, 599, 662. *See* Services.
....., **IRELAND**. *See* Lords, House of.
Parliamentary Affairs. *See* Special service.
Parminter, John, senr. and junr., 218.
....., Richard, 220, 434.
Parr, Thomas, Receiver General for Bucks, 133, 569, 649.
....., William, 652.
Parrock, John, 452.
Parry, Edward, 210.
Parsons, Edward, Receiver General for Whitehall and St. James's Palace, 362, 365, 578, 651.
....., John, clerk to Mr. Paxton, Treasury Solicitor, 131, 134.
....., Richard (*alias* Blandum or Blondum, Henry), 812.
....., ..., 2nd Earl of Rosse, 501.
....., Robert, Comptroller General of Customs, 302, 527, 760.
Partridge, Mr., agent for Pennsylvania, 276.
Parvis, Mr. (felon), 225.
Pascoe, Samuel, smuggler, 482, 563, 566.
Pashley, Christopher, 95, 442.
Passage money, royal bounty for, for ministers and chaplains going to the Plantations, 51, 68, 162, 172, 180-1, 193, 228, 254, 264, 293, 306, 316, 333, 395, 404, 412, 416, 420-1, 494, 542, 605, 618, 625, 631, 637, 737, 742, 799, 807, 814, 818, 820, 822-3, 825, 827, 829, 832.
Pasteur. *See* Boissier.
Pate, John, 215.
Pateshall, Robert, 513.
Patman, William, 838.
Patterson (Paterson), David, 645, 651.
....., Edward, 214.
....., Nicholas, 123.
....., Richard, 212.
....., Robert, 294, 561.
... ., Thomas, agent to the Marines and the 3rd regiment of Foot Guards, 272, 666-7, 671, 712, 714, 730.
Patullo, James, 648.
Patuxent (Maryland), 653.
Paul, Dr. George, Advocate General, 21, 24, 149, 192, 430, 798. *See* Advocate.
....., Robert, 67, 132.
Pauncefort, Robert, Attorney General to the Prince of Wales, 255-6, 258, 354.
Pawlet. *See* Powlett.
Paxton, Elizabeth, 765.
....., Nicholas, Solicitor for the Affairs of the Treasury, 59, 60, 63, 72, 104, 108, 111, 118, 121, 142, 162, 183, 238, 763, 813; accounts of, 9, 54, 56, 98; imprisonment of, 32; reports by, 22; for payments to for Crown Law causes *see* Crown Law.
Pay Office, Horse Guards. *See* Army (Pay).
Payl, Christopher, 842.
Paymaster General of the Forces. *See* Army (Paymaster).
Payne (Payn, Paine, Peyn), George, a lottery manager, 84, 252, 648, 689; Secretary to the Taxes Commissioners, 260.
....., James, 573, 751.
....., John, sheriff of Sussex, 163.
....., Thomas, 266.
Paynter, Thomas, 296.
Payter. *See* Player.
Peachy (Peachey), John, 56, 138, 154.
Peacock, Robert, 215, 222.
....., Dr. Upton, Physician General to the Army in Ireland, 814, 832.
Peagrum. *See* Pigram.
Peake, Jacob, 679.
....., Thomas, 153, 296.
Pearce (Pearse, Peirce), Edward, 34. *See* Price.
....., James, 127, 142.
....., Richard, 652.
....., Captain Vincent, 28, 40.

Peard, Oliver, Receiver General for part of Devon, 134, 587, 589, 654.
....., William, 839.
Pearson (Peirson), Arthur, 288, 437.
....., Mathew, 846.
Peasley, Reverend William, 395.
Peat, William, 438.
Pedretti, George, 790.
Peckham. *See* Little Peckham.
Pedlars and Hawkers, Commissioners, &c. of. *See* Hawkers.
Peele (Peel, Peale), John, 266.
....., Robert, a Receiver of Crown rents, 723, 751, 770, 782.
....., Thomas, 711.
Peers, Col. Newsham, 44.
Pegram. *See* Pigram.
Peirce, Peirson. *See* Pearce, Pearson.
Pelham, Lady Catherine, 838.
....., Henry, 838; Paymaster General of the Forces, 37, 42, 51-2, 82-3, 94, 165, 167-8, 173, 180, 182, 194-5, 203, 226, 250, 252, 265, 272-3, 321, 390-1, 398, 439, 494-5, 519, 520, 535, 558, 586, 613, 687; a Treasury Lord, 311, 313-5, 317, 319, 321, 323, 325, 327-8, 330, 332-4; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 338, 431, 491, 575, 610, 619, 635, 656, 682, 717, 757, 795, 805, 816, 827.
....., James, 94.
....., John, 440, 600.
....., Thomas, Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to France, 175-6.
Pelham-Holles, Thomas, 4th Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of State, 3, 15, 17, 33, 47, 66, 75, 79, 88, 158, 167, 169, 183, 196, 202, 212, 228, 236, 240, 256, 261, 267-8, 283, 301, 308, 314, 316, 318, 325, 329, 348, 361-2, 400, 408, 422, 424, 431, 441-2, 456, 459, 466, 471, 475, 492-3, 496, 502, 511, 531, 540, 610, 619, 632, 667, 669, 680, 684, 691, 696, 709, 725, 733-4, 737, 739, 740, 758, 774, 777, 779, 795, 805, 816, 826, 835-6, 847; office of, 64; secret service of *see* Secret service.
Pell, John, 237, 434.
Pells, Clerk of. *See* Exchequer (Receipt, England); Exchequer (Receipt, Ireland).
Pels (Pells) & Sons, bankers, Holland, 226-7, 459, 467.
Pelyne, Robert, 208.
Pembroke (Pemberton), George, Receiver General, co. Herts, 279, 282, 362.
Pembroke, county, 113, 116, 209, 229, 395, 433.
....., ..., justices of. *See* Beeston, H.; Pollen, J.
....., ..., sheriffs of. *See* Allen, W.; Bowen, M.; Jones, W.
....., Earl of. *See* Herbert, H.
Pendennis Castle and Fort, 474, 504, 560, 567, 763.
Pendock, Mrs., 109, 110.
Penglais (Penglays), (co. Cardigan), 124, 132.
Penleaze, William, 346, 647.
Penn, family, 523.
....., Hercules, 266, 651.
Pennant, Robert, 217.
....., Samuel, sheriff of Middlesex, 812.
Pennant Forest (co. Carmarthen), 846.
Pennington, John, 840.
....., Joseph, a lottery manager, 252, 648, 689.
Pennsylvania, agent for. *See* Partridge, Mr.
....., disputes as to, 523.
....., present from, to the King, 276.
....., recruits raised in, 504, 526.
Penny, Stephen, Comptroller of Excise, Scotland, 438.
Penryn (co. Cornwall), 220, 378.
Pensioners, Band of. *See* Gentlemen.
PENSIONS. *See* Petty bounty; royal bounty; French Protestants; for the King's private pensions, *see* Almoner, 12, 41, 67.
....., account of, in various offices, for the Secret Committee, 126, 130, 132, 139.
....., Committee of Secrecy inquiring into. *See* Secrecy.
....., establishment, renewal of, 93.
....., Ireland. *See* Ireland (establishment).
..... out of Excise, 48.
..... payable at the Exchequer, 105.
....., Paymaster of. *See* Stewart, W.; Hooper, E.; Keene, B.; Compton, C., 34, 74, 132, 139, 565, 690, 775; issues or imprests to, 32, 101, 188, 335, 360, 428, 638, 795, 831; debt in office of, 775.
....., regulations as to certificates of, 512.
....., uncalled for, 558.
....., annuities, perpetuities, allowances **ON THE ENGLISH ESTABLISHMENT.** *See*:—
Abergavenny, Lord.
Albemarle, Countess of.
Balgony, Lord.
Barbot, Charlotte.
Bellenden, Lord and Lady.
Berwick Corporation.
Bolton, Duke of.
Boston (New England).
Buchan, Earl of.
Cambridge University.
Campbell, Sir James.
Chamier, Daniel and Susanna.
Chelsea Hospital.
Christ's Hospital (children).
Cotton, Sir J. H.
Crawford, Earl of.
Cresset, G.
Dartmouth Corporation.
Davenant, H.
Dorset, Duke of.
Drummond, Lieut. L.
Duck, Sarah.
Durell, Solomon.
Edgcumbe, R.
Effingham, Earls Francis and Thomas, and Countess of.

Pensions, &c.—*cont.*
Emmanuel College, Cambridge.
Eton College.
Fairfax, Col., heirs of.
Findlater, Earl of.
Fisher, Catherine, Dorothy, Isabella, Mary and William.
Forbes, Lord William, children of.
French Protestants.
Garlies, Lord.
Grafton, Duke of.
Grant, Lewis and Thomas.
Gore, George.
Griffin, Lady Mary.
Guion, Magdelain.
Haldane, Mungo
Holzendorff, Charles.
Home, Earl of
Hope, Charles.
....., Lord J.
Hyndford, Earl of.
Jennison, Ralph.
Johnston, Martha.
Kingdon, Mrs.
Kintore, Earl of.
Languerac, Mrs.
Lauderdale, Earl of
Lichfield, Dean and Chapter of.
....., Vicars of.
Lincoln, Earl of.
Lovat, Lord.
Macclesfield (town preacher).
Man, Isle of (poor ministers).
Martin, Lady.
Massaie, Eliz. Amproux de la.
....., Lucy Amproux de la.
Maxwell, W.
Mehmet, Maria Hedewig.
Monson, Lord.
Mordington, Lord.
Morris, Mrs.
Munro, Capt. George.
Newton, Amelia.
Orford, Earl of.
Oxford University.
Perse, Louise du.
Petre, Sarah.
Poole, Mrs.
Pye, Thomas.
Raleigh, Mary.
Reay, Lord.
Royal Waterman.
St. Albans, Duke of.
St. Botolphs (London).
St. Clair, Dr. Andrew.
St. John Baptist (London).
St. Magnus (London).
St. Michaels (London).
Savoy (French).
Somerville, Lord.

Pensions, &c.—*cont.*
Southwell, schoolmaster.
Sutherland, Earl of.
Thornton, James.
Torpichen, Lord.
Tournie, Blanche, Magdaleane, and Marianne.
Tower, Vicar of.
Vaudois church.
Waite, Thomas.
Walton, John.
Warwick, Earl of.
Wynne, Elizabeth and Margaret.
Yates, Nicholas.
..... **ON THE IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.** *See*:—
Aldrich, William.
Barry, Redmond.
Brabazon, Edward.
Butler, Robert.
Cavan, Earl of.
Cholmondeley, Earl of.
Desmaizeaux, Anne and Peter.
Diemar, Baron E. H.
Doneraile, Viscountess.
Fane, Francis.
Finch, Lady Cecilia Isabella.
French churches at Cork.
Gore, George.
Grantham, Earl of.
Hamilton, Henry, children of.
Harrington, Earl of.
Hartstong, Price, children of.
Hobourg, Herman.
Howe, Viscountess.
Kielmansegge, Lady.
Lawman, Henry William.
Mayo, Viscountesses Ellis and Margaret.
Mayo, Viscount.
Mount-Alexander, Earl of.
Nesbit, Alexander.
Nettiwell, Jerome, Margaret and Nicholas.
Officer's widows, 698, 765.
Prendergast, Lady Penelope.
Rosse, Earl of.
Schaub, Sir Luke.
Schutz, Augustus.
Sporcke, Rudolph de.
Steinberg, Baroness de.
Torrington, Viscount.
Walpole, Lord R.
Walmoden, Amelia.
Yonge, Lady.

Penzance (Cornwall), 73, 108, 221, 256, 487, 569, 848.

Pepper warehouse, 98.

Pepperell, Mr., 820.

Percy, Charles, 445, 643.

Perez, Admiral, Ambassador from the Emperor of Morocco, 672, 803.
Perfedd. *See* Cwmwyd.
Perk, Mr., 338.
Perkins, Edward, sheriff of Monmouth, 626.
Perks, Edward, 650.
Pern, Chester, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 167.
Perquisites. *See* Admiralty (Droits); Exchequer (Receipt, Chancellor).
Perronett (Perronet), Anna Catherine, 751.
..... David, royal bounty to, 76, 84, 194.
Perry, Jacob, 528.
....., William, sheriff of Bucks, 185.
Perry, 5; duty on, *see* Cider.
Perryman, Elias, 595.
Perth, county (Scotland), 3, 93, 260, 346, 351.
....., town, 215, 841.
Pesos, 291.
Peters, Gilbert, 838.
....., Ralph, 223.
Petersham, Viscount. *See* Stanhope, W.
Petersham (Surrey), 117.
Petre, Sarah, pension to, 605.
Petree, James, 435.
Petticrew, William, Deputy-Consul at Tetuan, Vice Consul at Tangier, 471, 479, 480, 482, 616.
Pettier, Mr., Secretary to the Salt Commissioners, 478.
Petty Bounty list, 10, 99, 152, 318. *See* Scheld, G. L.; Mansuer, R.
Pevensey Bay (Sussex), 490.
Pewtress, James, 170.
Peyn. *See* Payne.
Peyton, Sir Thomas, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 625.
Philadelphia, 125, 688.
Philiphaugh (Selkirk), 218, 382, 578.
Philips (Phillips), Capt., 582, 597.
....., John, boatman, 650.
....., ..., Receiver General of Cardigan, 546, 604.
....., Owen, 791.
....., Richard, Col. (Lieut. Gen.), Governor of Nova Scotia, 337; Col. of the regiment of Foot in America (including victualling of his regiment), 512, 514-7, 520, 525-7, 630, 639, 664, 674, 685, 694, 711, 723, 825.
....., Samuel, 443.
....., Thomas 570-1.
....., Vaughan, 269, 435.
....., Walter, 222.
Philipson (Phillipson), John, 511; Surveyor General of woods, North and South Trent, 702, 733, 763, 779, 781, 784, 786, 788 830, 840.
Philp, John, 612.
Phipps, Thomas, junr., Receiver General for co. Wilts, 279, 296, 367, 436.
Phipps Tower (African Coast), 451.
Piccadilly. *See* Streets.
Picolata (Florida), 28.
Pictures, 13, 24, 296, 385.
Pieces of eight. *See* Eight.
Pierrepont, Evelyn, 2nd Duke of Kingston-upon-Hull; a gentleman of the Bedchamber, 167; Master of the Staghounds, Trent North, 474, 647.
Piggens, Thomas, 845.
Pigott (Piggot Pigot) *alias* Horton, Francis, 74, 149.
....., John, 838.
....., William, 186.
Pigram (Pegram, Peagrum), John, Surveyor General of Customs, N. America, 34, 500.
....., Nathaniel, 488-9.
Pilkington, Sir Lionel, 163, 188.
Pilots, petition concerning, 487.
Pilsen (Bohemia), 409.
Pimlico House on the King's road to Fulham, 10.
Pine. *See* Pyne.
Pinks, Thomas, 63.
Pipe, officers of and Roll of. *See* Exchequer Court Pipe.
Piper, Allan, 683, 847.
Pistoles, 7, 270; French and Spanish, 729.
Pitcher, James (Thomas), Commissary of Musters for the American Expedition, 460, 589.
Pitches, Thomas (deputy) Accomptant of the Post Office, 749, 764.
Pitts, William, distiller, 235, 251.
Pix, trial of. *See* Mint (Pix).
Placentia (Newfoundland), victualling of, 6, 110, 115, 118-9, 123, 139, 148, 162, 167, 175, 193, 297, 328, 342, 346, 348, 357, 367, 394, 405, 420, 426, 515-7, 522, 554, 559, 560, 582, 585 605, 614, 630, 635, 641, 664, 766, 774, 783, 804, 820, 827, 832. (*See* Woodford, M.)
Plague, 228, 289, 290, 293, 295, 297, 315, 324, 372, 377, 444, 449, 453, 502, 612, 679, 726, 757. *See* Quarantine.
..... among the cattle in Holland and England, 719, 722, 728, 735, 737, 780, 832.
PLANTATIONS. *See* Trade and Plantations; America; Sugar Colonies; 38, 67, 383, 691, 707, 800.
....., Auditor of, 485, 649, *see* Walpole, Horatio, senr.; deputy to, *see* Warren, W.; Pennant, R.; St. John, J.
....., business before the Privy Council, &c., 645; payments to clerks, &c. for attending to. *See* Attorney and Solicitor General; Andrews, H.; Spencer, J.; Privy Council (clerks).
....., Customs. *See* Customs.
....., forces in, 745; estimates for, 18, 224, 461, 701, 787; issues for, 197, 468, 470, 672, 684, 734, 740.
...., merchants, 58.
....., navigation and trade, Plantation duties, 688. *See* Navigation.
....., registering ships from, abuses in, 19.
..... tobacco. *See* Tobacco.

Plate, gifts of, and allowances of, to Ambassadors, &c., Secretaries of State, &c., 19, 120, 378, 573, 576-7, 752 (*and see* Christenings; Royal presents).
....., gilt and white, delivered into the Jewel Office by the King's Goldsmith. *See* Jewel Office.
..... (wrought), duty on, 323, 377.
...., ..., deficiency of, 147, 199, 354, 407, 559, 570, 757, 768. (*See* Hops.)
Player, *alias* Payter, Henry, 209, 459.
Plowden, James, 749.
Plowes, Thomas, 315, 718.
Plumber. *See* Sergeant plumber.
Plumeridge, John, 627.
Plumpton, Moses, 841.
....., Richard, a Commissioner for Wine Licences, 436.
Plumptre (Plumtree), John, a Commissioner of Stamps, 218.
....., John, Paymaster and Treasurer of the Ordnance, 188, 388, 404, 600, 603, 611, 628, 800, 812, 814, 822, 832.
Plumptree, Dr. Russell, Professor and Reader of Physic at Cambridge, 175, 192, 204, 208, 798, 810, 822.
Plunkett, John, 236, 316, 450.
Plymouth (Devon), 48, 52, 66, 132, 215, 220-1, 247, 256, 283, 285, 311, 315, 317, 338, 407, 435, 545, 555, 593-6, 646, 649, 650, 652, 657, 697, 766, 772, 839, 840, 843-4.
Pocomoke (Maryland), 844.
Poinz. *See* Poyntz.
Poland, Ambassadors to and from. *See* Ambassadors.
....., King of, subsidy to. *See* Saxony, Elector.
....., Queen of [Marie Joseph, daughter of the Emperor Joseph and wife of Augustus III. of Saxony, King of Poland], 393.
Pole, Lieut. Col., Edward, 502, 509, 575, 743.
....., William, 223.
Polhill, Charles, a Commissioner of Excise, England, 210.
....., David, keeper of records in the Tower, 169, 170, 183, 195-6, 202-3, 396, 399, 400, 408, 421-2, 431-2, 610-1, 618-9, 632, 637, 793, 795, 805, 817, 826, 828, 836.
Police, Scotland. *See* Scotland (Police).
Pollen, John, a Welsh Justice, 213, 392, 395, 403.
Pollett, Anthony, Deputy Comptroller of the Mint, 847.
....., ..., junr., King's Clerk for the copper coinage, 848.
Pollixfen, John, sheriff of Devon, 639.
Pomeroy, Mathew, 434.
....., William, 39.
Pondhead (New Forest), 346, 474, 561.
Ponsonby, Brabazon, 1st Earl of Bessborough, a Revenue Commissioner, Ireland, 650.
....., Hen. Col. (Brig. Gen.), 26, 40, 44, 96-7.
....., John, a Commissioner of Revenue and of Excise, Ireland, 650, 694, 765.
....., ..., waiter, 650.
....., William, Viscount Duncannon, afterwards 2nd Earl of Bessborough, 247, 250, 253, 539.
Poole, Mrs., pension to, 381.
Poole (Dorset), 119, 198, 209, 220-2, 348, 481, 488, 572, 583, 646, 648, 652-3.
Poor Knights. *See* Windsor.
..... ministers. *See* Man, Isle of.
..... widows, royal bounty to, 228.
Poor, William, 649.
Pope, Henry, 648, 839.
Popham, Jonathan, 330, 490, 572.
....., Otho, 647.
Popish and superstitious uses, estates forfeited for, 70, 327, 377, 751.
..... priests, prosecution of, 557.
..... Recusants' convictions, charging of, 207, 799.
Popple, Alured, Governor of the Bermudas, 159, 180, 191-2, 200, 403, 406, 602, 617, 680, 801, 817-8.
....., Henry, Agent to the Independent Companies at Jamaica and New Providence, 748.
....., William, 777; Governor of the Bermudas, 762-3, 807, 841.
....., ..., under-searcher, London, 69.
Porcas. *See* Purchase.
Port dues, 754.
Port Glasgow (Renfrew), 222, 233, 364, 435, 438, 444, 506, 545, 643, 653, 684, 772, 838, 840.
..... Louis (France), 657.
..... Mahon (Minorca), 2, 66, 374-5, 384, 387, 433, 538, 550, 553, 594-5, 598-9, 690, 790-2; packet boat service to *see* packet boat; victualling of, *see* Minorca (Victualling).
Porte, John de la, 573.
Porteous, Francis, 843.
....., Thomas, 839.
Porter, Anthony, 844.
....., James, Commissary at Vienna to treat of trade with those of the Emperor, 67, 176, 183, 185, 409, 422, 427, 606, 621, 632, 653, 794, 806, 821, 829.
....., Mr., smuggler, 73.
....., Laurence, Surveyor of houses, Surrey, 653.
Porthleven (Cornwall), 547.
Portland, Countess of. *See* Bentinck, Jane Martha.
....., Duke of. *See* Bentinck, William.

Portland, Isle, 234, 712; Surveyor of quarries, &c., 67, 69. *See* Bryer, T.; Tizard, E.; Roper, T.; Tucker, R.; Tucker, J.; Tucker, E.
..... pier, 99, 234.
..... stone, duty on, 817.
Portman, John, 48, 85, 133.
Portsea (Hants), 79, 222.
Portsmouth, Earl of. *See* Wallop, John.
Portsmouth (Hants), 109, 128-9, 208, 229, 260, 264, 345, 350, 379, 445, 488, 514, 526, 555, 563, 580-1, 596, 598, 654, 673, 679.
..... dockyard, 316.
....., fortification, lease of lands for, 39, 46-7, 261, 280, 284, 286, 331, 371, 514.
....., Governor of, 46-7. *See* Honeywood, Gen.; Legge, Col. R.
....., Guy's Bastion and Beeston's demi-bastion, 284.
....., victualling mills in, 129, 329, 330.
Portugal, 475.
....., commercial treaties with, 460.
....., Ambassadors to and from. *See* Ambassadors.
Portuguese cloth, imitation of, 85.
..... ships, 460, 475.
..... subjects, 331, 532.
Posbury (Devon), 482.
Post fines, farm of, and certificates as to, 50, 166, 230, 342, 388, 545, 602, 685, 748, 785, 799, 832. *See* Strafford, Earl of.
..... and pre fines co. Chester, lease of, 110, 145, 154.
POST OFFICE, 68, 668.
...., Accomptant of, 764; deputy to *see* Pitches, T.
.... alphabet keeper, 102.
...., bye and cross road letters, 61, 139; farmer of *see* Allen, Ralph.
...., clerks of the road, 102, 235.
...., establishment, General and Penny, salary bill, 167, 182, 391, 431-2, 797; incidents bill, 169, 182, 391, 431-2.
.... , frauds in, 102-3, 233.
...., Inland Office, Comptroller of. *See* Bell, J.
...., laws relating to, 105, 156, 225, 227.
...., lease of building, 504.
...., officers of, 117, 378, 747.
...., Receiver General of, 518. *See* Onslow, D.; Stone, G.; Roberts, J.
...., re-taxing letters, 233, 235.
...., revenues, 156, 745.
...., road surveyors, 54, 61, 294, 304.
...., Secret Service Fund of, 669, 675-6.
...., Secretary to, 235, 540, 675. *See* Shelvoke, G.; Barbutt, D.
...., stages, arrangement of, for country business, 61, 304.
Postmaster General. *See* Coke, T.; Eyles, Sir J.; Fawkener, Sir E.; 34, 51, 54-5, 59, 61, 66, 68, 102-3, 139, 140, 143, 156-7, 225, 233, 240, 249, 300, 305, 328, 341, 378, 471, 475, 478, 485, 503, 509, 512, 518, 523-4, 580, 583, 657, 705, 707-8, 740, 747, 781-2.
.... (Scotland), 560.
Postlethwaite, Mathew and Stephen, 217.
Pot Act. *See* Victuallers' duty.
Pot ashes, 231, 234, 345.
Pote, Joseph, 426.
Potomac (Maryland), 173, 378.
Potter, Ja., 627.
....., John. *See* Canterbury, Archbishop of.
Pouchoud, Jacob, contractor for carrying the King's baggage when abroad, 262-4, 268, 274, 276, 281, 296, 313, 327, 330, 404, 491, 503, 537, 575.
Poulton (co. Lancs.), 222, 338, 537-8, 560.
Poultry Compter, 74, 144, 225, 342, 583.
....., Groom of. *See* Bale, S.
Powell, Charles, 323, 437, 650.
....., Thomas (Crown lands), 247; (smuggler), 70, 452, 549, 760, 763; (tide-waiter), 652.
....., William, tidesman, 12, 212.
Powlett (*or* Pawlet), Charles, 3rd Duke of Bolton, Warden of New Forest (Hants), 67, 94, 105, 118, 123, 140, 146, 341, 481, 514, 577; Governor of the Isle of Wight and Vice-Admiral of Hants, 471, 495, 566, 574, 624; annuity or pension to, 136, 165, 181, 197, 390, 401, 420, 602, 615, 629, 640, 802, 815, 827.
....., Col., 682.
....., George, Customs officer, 283, 407.
Poynton, John, 438.
Poyntz, William, banker, 225-8.
....., ..., Receiver General of Excise, 126, 174, 274, 405, 552, 610, 667, 802.
Prague (Bohemia), 423, 631.
Prankard, Griffin, 242, 246, 350.
Pratt, Joseph, Surveyor of houses, York, 222; Customs officer, 322.
....., William, 843.
Pre fines. *See* Post Fines.
Prendergast, Lady Penelope, pension to, 405.
....., Lieut. Thomas, 6, 162.
Presburg (Hungary), 393.
Presents. *See* Royal Presents.
Presgrave, William, searcher, Cardiff, 54, 187, 217.
....., ..., messenger, payments by, out of King's money, 496.
Presgrove, Thomas, 652.
Press. *See* Oxford University, Cambridge University.
....., messenger of. *See* Gray, S.
Pressing men for the Navy, 477, 542, 745.
Pressing and folding presses for linen trade, Scotland, 4.

Prestatyn hundred (co. Flint). 511, 569, 571, 771.

Prestonpans (Haddington), 218, 294, 646, 650-2, 840, 845.

Pretender's son, intelligence concerning, 511; for the Rebellion *see* Scotland (rebellion).

Prettyman, Barron, sheriff of Suffolk, 187, 417.

Prevereau, Daniel, first clerk in the Duke of Newcastle's office (including payments to, for meeting bills of exchange drawn by Ambassadors from abroad), 104, 201, 230, 254, 281, 398, 405, 603.

Price (Pryse), Charles, sheriff of Bucks, 626.

....., David, 163.

....., Edward (*alias* Peirce), tidesman, 69.

....., Edward, sheriff of Radnor, 157, 167, 785.

....., George, 193.

....., James (*alias* Priest), 627.

....., John, Captain, 595; lottery manager, 252; Customs officer, 289.

..... (Prece), John, Colonel, 487.

....., Matthew, 683, 847.

....., Thomas, felon, 350; tidesman, 210, 646.

....., William (*alias* Rice), 249.

Prices. *See* Silver; Drugs.

....., dearness of (1742), 31.

..... of corn, 45, 52.

..... of provisions in Ireland, 31, 45, 157, 275.

Pridie, Richard, 594.

Priest. *See* Price, James.

Prime, Andrew, a Cashier to the Bank of England, 251-2, 646, 676.

PRINCE of Orange. *See* Orange; Princess Royal.

..... **OF WALES**, 702.

...., annuity to, 35, 48, 183, 196, 202, 400, 408, 422, 432, 610, 618, 632, 795, 805, 816, 826, 835.

...., Attorney General to. *See* Paunceefort, R.

...., lease to, 255-6, 258-9.

PRINCESS, the four Princesses (Amelia, Carolina, Lovisa and Mary), establishments for, 169, 337. 399, 407, 421, 432, 522, 607, 618, 632, 702, 793, 835.

....., ..., Treasurer and Receiver General to. *See* Selwyn, J., junr.

..... Amelia and Caroline, 152, 816, 826, 836.

..... Lovisa, marriage to the Prince Royal of Denmark, 481; dower to, 622; dresses, &c., for, 121, 335-6, 481; voyage to Holland, 316, 373.

..... **ROYAL** (Anne, Princess of Denmark), wedding portion of, 19, 46, 124, 232. 247, 343; birth of a daughter, 242, 395.

..... **OF WALES**, birth of a daughter, 431; birth of a son, 831.

Pringle, Joseph, a clerk in the Court of Delegates, Scotland, 682, 707, 757, 774.

....., Roderick, 320.

Printing, for Parliament, King's printer. *See* Basket, J.; Richardson, S.; Vanderesch, Mr.; 138, 171, 190, 408, 412, 596, 635, 755, 818.

..... press, messenger of. *See* Gray, S.

Prisoners, escape of, actions against gaolers for, 299, 342, 345, 356, 363, 374.

Pritchard, Anthony, 644.

....., Rowland, 494.

....., Thomas, 144.

Privateers, 477, 563, 679, 704, 726, 773. *See* Marque, letters of.

....., French, 489, 491, 572, 658.

....., Spanish, 30, 43, 49, 55, 317, 321, 376, 595.

Privilege. *See* Commons, House of.

PRIVY COUNCIL, GREAT BRITAIN, 3, 60, 299, 445, 744, 747, 779.

...., ..., Chamber, keepers of. *See* Andrews, H.; Spencer, J.

...., ..., clerks of. *See* Vernon, J.; 139, 244, 378-9, 468, 782, 808; attending Plantation business, 165, 181, 197, 390-1, 420, 602, 615, 629, 640, 802, 815; in waiting, 302, 305, 312, 315, 317, 320, 330, 371, 374, 376-8, 443, 456, 475, 488, 524, 544, 556, 589, 719, 724, 726, 757, 761, 787; under-clerks of, *see* Sharpe, P., 168, 607.

...., ..., Committee of, for trade, 267, 449, 516.

...., ..., Office, Whitehall, 58, 502.

...., ..., orders in, 50, 295-7, 300, 308, 310, 313-4, 319, 324, 336, 368, 370, 372-6, 445, 449, 467, 489, 491, 502, 504, 515-6, 545, 548, 550, 568, 570, 576, 582, 612, 679, 706, 719, 720, 722, 735, 742, 788.

...., ..., Plantation business in, payments to officers for attending to. *See* Privy Council (clerks); Andrews, H.; Spencer, J.; Attorney and Solicitor General.

...., President of, 724. *See* Harrington, Earl of; Dorset, Duke of; Wilmington, Earl of.

...., **IRELAND.** *See* Ireland, Council.

..... **GARDEN** (Whitehall), 22, 24, 103, 117, 237, 239, 349, 351, 533, 537, 587-8, 591.

...., Lord Carteret's office in, 141.

..... **PURSE**, issues for, 12. 23, 33, 43, 53, 67. 74, 82, 87, 104, 187. 228. 235, 244, 260, 264, 281, 296, 322, 330, 337, 406, 444, 452. 464, 468, 477, 490, 501, 505, 515, 525, 539, 625, 656, 665, 674, 683, 686, 694, 699. 712, 718, 728, 737, 814. *See* Schutz, A.

Privy—*cont.*
..... **SEAL (ENGLAND)**, 35, 510.
...., ..., authority of, for warrants, 257, 261-2, 449.
...., ..., diet allowance and fees to, 187, 420.
...., ..., Lord or Keeper of. *See* Hervey, Lord J.; Gower, Lord J.; Cholmondeley, Earl of, 136, 220, 435-9, 552, 573, 576-7, 592, 655, 752-3, 841-2, 844, 847.
.... **SCOTLAND**, 58, 478, 553.
Prizage and Butlerage of Wines, Ireland, lease of, 54, 137-8, 229, 299, 350, 369, 469, 612; account and nature of, 229.
Prize goods, 132, 572, 791; Customs questions relating to, 18, 25, 33, 772.
..... money, distribution of, 56-8, 75, 139.
Prizes, French ships taken by the English, 488, 572, 580, 697, 701-2, 789.
....., Spanish ships taken by the English, 21, 25, 30, 33, 52, 57-8, 62, 75, 84, 139, 140, 298, 328, 341, 379, 382, 486, 547, 549, 563, 569, 577, 579, 580-2. *See* Ships (St. Joseph; St. Jago; San Joachim).
..... for English ships taken by the French and Spanish *see* Ships (seizures).
Proclamation money. *See* New York.
..... rewards. *See* Robbers.
..... of the King in Council. *See* Privy Council (orders). Printing of. *See* Printing.
Proctor (Procter), Basingbun, 71, 104.
....., Henry, Welsh Justice, 181, 395, 819, 830.
....., N., 592, 704, 776.
....., William, a lottery manager, 252, 648, 689.
....., Reverend William, 822.
....., Sir William Beauchamp, 753, 757.
Proctor *or* Procurator General. *See* Advocate.
Prosecutions, Treasury, 309.
..... in Scotland, charges of, 612.
Prosser, John, 418.
Protestants. *See* French.
Provisions, *see* Ireland (provisions); prices of, *see* Prices: for garrisons, *see* Minorca; Gibraltar; Placentia; Ruatan: for the forces, *see* Army (bread); for the navy, *see* Navy (victualling).
....., free importation of, 32.
Prowse, John, 646.
Prussia, Ambassadors. *See* Ambassadors (to and from).
Prust, Bartholomew, 81.
Pryse. *See* Price.
Public or Crown, persons indebted to, 363. *See* Defaulting.
..... loans, register of. *See* Exchequer (Receipt Auditor's Office).
..... revenue books. *See* Beresford, J.
Puckridge (Buckridge), Thomas, 254, 355, 656, 662.
Pugh, Edward Philip, sheriff of Carnarvon, 420, 762, 784.
....., John, 753.
....., Mrs., royal bounty to, 17.
Pulteney, Brig. Gen. Henry, 44.
....., Thomas, 700.
....., William, 10th Earl of Bath, 238-9, 295, 299, 349, 834.
Purcell, Mrs. Margaret, 335, 339.
....., Neil, 215.
....., Robert, 215, 840.
Purchase (Purcase, Purches, Porcas), Charles, 228, 264, 273, 276, 355.
....., John, 594, 791.
....., Samuel, 371, 380.
Purhagen, Elizabeth, 374, 386.
Purkis, John, 149.
Pursuivants at Arms. *See* Herald's College.
Purveyors, purveyance. *See* Royal Household.
Puxley (Northants), 755, 819.
Pybus, Captain Bryan, agent at Dover to the Postmaster General, contractor for the Dover Packet Service, 66, 68, 157, 499, 504, 509, 540, 668, 801, 820; a Victualling Commissioner, 68.
Pye, John, 208.
....., Thomas, pension to, 128.
Pyke, Mr., smuggler, 90-1.
Pyle, Harry, 213.
Pyne (Pine), John, engraver of Seals, 309, 436, 797, 811, 822; Bluemantle Pursuivant, 382, 438.
Pyncent, Sir William, sheriff of Somerset, 604.
Pyrke, Thomas, 529.

Q

Quaint, Mathew, 387.
Quarantine (*see* Plague), 295-300, 302, 310, 312-4, 324, 337, 367-8, 370-1, 373-9, 384, 444-5, 448, 456, 459, 477, 482, 502, 504, 508, 542, 544-5, 548, 550-1, 553, 563, 570, 576, 582, 656, 667, 679, 710, 744-5, 749, 757, 782, 790-2, 831.
....., destruction of goods under, 453, 472-3.
....., discharge of, 489.
....., regulations for, 305, 307-8, 314, 317, 319, 373, 548.
....., warrants, fees on, 551, 576, 789.
Quare, Daniel, 323, 334, 381.
Quarrell, Thomas, 651.
Quash, Mr., 598.
Queech. *See* Auchnacree.
QUEEN ANNE, 257, 326, 359, 842.
...., bounty payments for, 200, 426, 640, 831; Treasurer to *see* Elwes, J.
..... Anne's Point (Gold Coast), 451.

Queen—*cont.*
..... **CAROLINE**, Apothecary to. *See* Jager, E. A.
...., Commissioners for accounts of, 8.
...., establishment of servants and pensioners, 253, 690; account of, 49; issues for, 47, 82, 127, 130, 164, 173, 187, 194, 197, 235, 260, 322, 360, 389, 400, 403, 423, 454-5, 481, 521, 553, 559, 589, 591, 600, 614, 631-2, 642, 656, 676, 694, 714, 749, 773, 782, 786, 801, 814, 825. *See* Selwyn, J., junr.
...., Great Seal of, 8.
...., Richmond Lodge, issues for. *See* Richmond.
...., Treasurer and Receiver General, issues to, for the Queen's debts *see* Selwyn, J., senr.
...., watermen, 146.
..... **ELIZABETH**, 50, 77, 104, 318, 339, 466, 491, 522, 676.
..... **MARY**, 77.
Queen Square, Westminster. *See* Streets.
Queensferry (Linlithgow), 218, 233, 654.
Quicksilver, 25, 33.
Quilter, John, 48.
Quit rents. *See* Carolina (North); New York; Virginia.
.... and Crown rents, Ireland, clerk of. *See* Coplestone, T.

R

Race, Daniel, a Cashier of the Bank of England, 105, 133, 153, 206, 251-2, 338, 364, 476, 507, 545, 556, 586, 676, 778; a lottery receiver, 646.
Radcliffe, Robert, sheriff of co. Lancs., 639.
....., William, escheated estate of, 337, 547, 564, 581.
Radnor, County, 136, 395, 542, 761, 837.
....., ..., chamberlain of, 846.
....., ..., Justices of, 819, 830, 832, 838.
....., ..., Receiver General for. *See* Bull, J.; Lewis, R.
....., ..., sheriffs of. *See* Price, E.; Rickards, P.
Radstone, Thomas, 209.
Rae, John, 218.
Raincock, John, 351, 360, 362.
Rainier, Peter, 483.
Raisbeck, John, 433.
Raisins (and duty on), 87, 532, 536, 542, 549, 566, 592-5, 598, 777, 790-1.
..... (Lexia), 25, 52-3, 582.
Raleigh, Mary, 403.
Ralph, James, 437.
....., William, 294.
Rampside (co. Lancs.), 753.
Ramsay (Ramsey), George, 306, 647.
....., Gilbert, 211, 215.
Ramsden, James, a Commissioner for Wine Licences, 436.
....., Thomas, transmitter of papers to the State Paper Office, 208, 305, 322, 424; an under-secretary in the Duke of Newcastle's Office, 691, 712, 824.
Ramsgate (Kent), 555.
Ranby, John, 79, 468, 612.
Randall, William, a child of the Chapel Royal, 571.
Ranelagh, Earl. *See* Jones, Richard.
Rangers. *See* Georgia.
Ranken, Charles, 215, 643.
Ransom, John, 418.
Ranton (co. Stafford), 137.
Raphoe, Bishop of. *See* Barnard, W.; Foster, N.
....., ..., See of, 575.
Rappahannock (Virginia), 657.
Ratcliff (co. Midd.), 694.
Rathburne Place. *See* Streets.
Rawlins (Rawlings, Rawlin), William, 332, 523, 528, 583-4, 657, 697.
Rawlinson, John, 557, 560.
....., Thomas, 646.
Raymond, John, merchant, 230, 455, 461-2.
Raziere (French measure for oats = about 4 Winchester bushels), 454.
Read. *See* Reed.
Reading (Berks), 124, 291, 368.
Reay, Lord. *See* Mackay, George.
Reay (co. Sutherland), 355.
Rebellion. *See* Scotland (rebellion).
Receipt. *See* Exchequer (Receipt).
Receivers General, annual appointment of, 43-4, 46, 108, 126, 130-1, 133-4, 216, 253, 257, 279, 344, 361-2, 365, 436, 488, 552, 566, 568-71, 573-4, 578, 582-3, 698, 752, 764, 768-9, 771-3, 785.
...., arrears of, 311.
...., extra allowances to, 160, 173, 546, 550, 558, 566.
Recognizances. *See* Forfeited.
RECORDS, Assize Rolls, 21.
....., Chancery, 62.
..... in Chapter House, Westminster, extra allowances for methodising, &c., 169, 182, 195, 202, 395, 399, 408, 421, 432, 610, 618, 632, 805, 816, 826, 835; keeper of. *See* Morley, R.
....., Common Plea Rolls, 50, 77, 105.
..... of Exchequer Court, methodising of, 77, 104, 399, 407, 816, 826, 835; quarterly reports on, 21, 50, 77, 104-5, 318-9, 339, 407, 466, 491, 522, 746, 804. *See* Morley, R.
..... in Exchequer Receipt, 167, 198; payments for methodising, *see* Ballowe, H.; Farley, A.
..... Fines, 21, 50, 77, 104, 466, 491, 522.
....., Forest Rolls, 466, 522.

Records—*cont.*
..... of Forfeited Estates, keeper of. *See* Turbill, G.
..... of Heralds College, 94.
..... Office, 688; in Westminster Abbey, 477.
..... of Star Chamber, 21, 50, 77, 105, 319, 339, 466, 491, 522, 746.
....., State Papers, 466, 491; Paper Office, Whitehall (papers concerning matters of State and Council reduced into the form of a library in Whitehall), collector and transmitter of papers to *see* Couraud, J.; Weston, E.; Ramsden, T.; Keeper of *see* Couraud, J.; Stone, A.
..... in the Tower, sorting and digesting of, issues for *see* Polhill, G. (keeper); Holmes, G. (deputy keeper).
.... in Cæsar's Chapel, 169, 183, 836.
.... in Wakefield Tower, 62.
.... in the White Tower, 62.
..... Treasury, issues for sorting, &c. Treasury papers *see* Fane, H.
Recruit horses. *See* Army Horses.
Recusants. *See* Popish.
Red Castle (Hodnet, co. Salop), 13.
Reddall, Richard, Receiver General for co Beds, 130-1, 215, 361-2, 436, 573-4, 650, 702, 771-2.
Redemption money for captives in Barbary, 479, 492-3, 496.
Redmond, Joseph, 598.
Redpath, Thomas, 218.
Reed (Reid, Reede, Read), Alexander, 212, 215.
....., Andrew, contractor for transportation of felons, 5, 45, 49, 173, 197, 228, 287, 403, 450, 525, 603, 636, 665, 705, 800, 819, 835.
...., James, 651.
....., John, 597, 790, 813.
....., ..., Reverend, 807.
....., Peter, 759.
....., Stephen, Captain, 47, 182.
....., Thomas, 299, 368.
....., William, tidesman, 218.
....., ..., Consul General at Tripoli, 175, 186, 206, 393, 409, 422, 605, 621, 632, 794, 806, 821, 822, 833.
Rees, John, 163, 208.
....., Mary, 812.
....., William, sheriff of Carmarthen, 168.
Reeves, Charles, 450.
Refunding, repaying or remitting taxes, 299.
..... land tax, 51, 70, 82-3, 85-6, 117, 130, 134, 142-3, 268, 283, 285, 300, 306, 309, 316, 328, 358, 364, 371, 378, 487, 496, 515, 561, 566, 570, 581, 710, 747, 758, 761-2, 776.
..... Excise duties. *See* Excise (Refunding).
..... paper duty, 17, 19.
REGIMENTS in **AMERICA.** In Georgia, *see* Georgia; in Newfoundland, *see* Philips, Col. R.; in West Indies, *see* Gooch, W.
..... in **FLANDERS.** *See* Flanders.
..... in **IRELAND,** arms for. *See* Ireland (free).
...., Irish and English, pay of, arrangements as to, 95-7, 535, 757, 822.
...., removal from Ireland to England, Flanders or Scotland or the West Indies, 23, 26, 40, 90, 95-7, 104, 151, 238, 280, 287, 316, 361, 364, 388, 421, 469, 502, 509, 527, 530, 535, 539, 567, 586, 731, 788, 834; replacing of, in Ireland (including levy money and accoutering), 40-1, 361; augmenting and recruiting of, in Ireland, 78, 99, 112, 389, 477, 485, 488, 492, 617, 729, 745, 787.
..... in **GREAT BRITAIN.** *See* Army.
...., Agents to, question of handling money by, 671-2.
...., levy money, 630, 761, 815.
...., transport. *See* Navy Transport.
...., Horse, 40, 788.
...., ..., Guards, 341, 736, 764; First troop, 352; Second troop, 352, 558; Third troop, 372; Fourth troop, 759.
...., Grenadier Guards, 736; First troop, 346; Second troop, 347.
...., King's Royal Regiment of Horse, 370, 548-9.
...., Dragoons, 40, 78, 95, 274, 297, 736, 788, 803.
....., ..., Foot, 40-1.
....., ..., ... Guards, 497-8, 500, 716, 732, 735, 784.
....., ..., ..., First Regiment of, 44, 188, 272, 358, 559, 834.
....., ..., ..., Coldstream, Regiment of, 44, 272, 748.
....., ..., ..., Third Regiment of, 44, 272, 562, 763.
....., ..., ... Grenadiers [companies], 40, 107-8, 128, 154, 428.
....., ..., ..., Royal Regiment, 40, 280, 560, 565, 834.
....., Dutch regiments in Great Britain. *See* Dutch forces.
....., Highland regiment. *See* Highlands; Loudoun, Earl of.
....., **COLONELS** of. *See*:—
Barrel, W.
Batereau, J., Col.
Beauclerk, Lord H.
Bisset, Andrew, Lieut. Gen.
Bland, Humphrey, Col.
Bligh, T., Col.
Bragg, P.
Brown, J.
Bruce, Sir J.
Campbell, Sir James.
Campbell, John.

Regiments, Colonels of—*cont.*
Cholmondeley, J.
Cope, Sir J.
Cornwallis, S., Brig. Gen.
Cotterel, Col.
Crawford, Earl of.
Cumberland, Duke of.
Duncombe, Col.
Duroure, Scipio.
Fleming, J.
Frampton, Maj. Gen.
Gardiner, James.
Grangues, Henry de.
Hamilton, Archibald, Brig. Gen.
Handasyd, W.; Lieut- Gen.
Hawley, R., Gen.
Hertford, Earl of.
Honeywood, Sir P.
Howard, Charles.
Howard, T., Maj Gen.
Huske, T., Brig. Gen.
Irwin, Alex.
Jefferys, John.
Johnson, John.
Ligonier, John, Maj. Gen.
Mitchell, S.
Molesworth, Viscount.
Mordaunt, J.
Murray.
Neville, Clement, Lieut. Gen.
Onslow, Richard, Brig. Gen.
Otway, Charles, Brig. Gen.
Paulet, Charles, Arm.
Peers, Newsham.
Philips, Richard, Maj. Gen.
Ponsonby, Henry, Brig. Gen.
Price (Prece), John.
Pulteney, Henry, Brig. Gen.
Rich, Sir Robert.
Richbell, Edward.
Rose, Alexander.
Rothes, Earl of.
Sackville, Lord G.
St. Clair, James, Maj. Gen.
St. George, Richard, Maj. Gen.
Spencer, C.
Sempill, Lord.
Stair, Earl of.
Stanhope, William.
Tyrawley, Lord.
Tyrrel, J.
Wade, George, Gen.
Wentworth, T., Maj. Gen.
Whitshed, S. W.

Register of forfeitures, Ireland. *See* Coplestone, T.

..... of loans. *See* Exchequer Receipt (Auditor's Office).

..... of ships. *See* Ships.

Reichen [? Jobst Christoph Reiche], Monsieur, 776.

Reid. *See* Reed.

Reidigat, Capt., 598.

Reighton (co. Yorks), 211, 438.

Remembrancer. *See* Exchequer Court, England (King's Remembrancer and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer), Exchequer Court, Ireland.

Remitting taxes. *See* Refunding.

Removing Wardrobe. *See* Wardrobe.

Rendham (Suffolk), 153.

Renard (Renouard), Mr., sender of the Dutch news [agent of the Admiralty in Amsterdam], 62, 294, 481, 496, 690.

Rennald. *See* Reynold.

Renway, Mr., 481.

Renwicke, Thomas, 647.

Reppington, Edward, sheriff of Warwick, 182.

Requests, Court of, 282, 292-3, 301.

Restoration, the, 46.

Retailers. *See* Spiritous.

....., definition of, 674, 677-8.

Revel (Revell), Thomas, contractor for victualling Gibraltar, 31, 45, 52, 110-1, 114, 119, 122-3, 130, 136, 142, 144, 145, 148, 151, 153, 158, 173, 184, 193, 198, 200, 225, 232, 240, 297, 312, 341, 343-4, 349, 353, 358-9, 362-3, 367, 374, 378, 381, 390, 394, 400, 404, 406, 411, 420, 426, 428, 471, 489, 533, 550-1, 562-4, 567, 574, 580, 586, 592, 605, 614, 617, 628, 635, 639, 750, 759, 766, 772, 776, 781, 796, 801, 813, 819, 820, 830-1; contractor for victualling Oglethorpe's regiment in Georgia, 45, 90, 96, 99, 113, 154, 165, 199, 312, 324, 354, 376, 404, 428, 559, 641, 758, 780.

Revels, Master of, 254. *See* Lee, C.; Dayrolle, S.

Revenue, England, 745.

....., ..., books of, quarterly, 169, 182. *See* Beresford, J.

....., Ireland, Commissioners of. *See* Ireland (Revenue).

Revill. *See* Kevill.

Rewards. *See* Robbers; Smugglers (method).

Reynolds (Reignolds, Reynold, Rennald), Edward, 654.

....., James, a Baron of the Exchequer, 149.

....., ..., manager of the 1741 lottery transfer office, 82, 84, 240, 286.

....., John, tidesman, 212; salt duty, 651.

....., Newland, 284, 482.

..... Robert, 596.

....., William, 17, 304, 646.

Rhenish wines. *See* Wines.

Rhode Island (America), 114, 211.

Rhodes, Charles, 434, 654.

....., Christopher, a Commissioner of Excise, Scotland, 219.

Rhymer, Samuel, 222.

Ribbie, George, 790.
Rice (*see* Price), Henry, 209.
....., John, 483.
Rice from Carolina, Act concerning export of, 36, 38.
..... bonds, 128, 331, 657, 668.
Rich purse, presents of, 145, 382, 783.
Rich, Edward, 19th Earl of Warwick, annuity to, 181, 197, 301, 390, 401, 412, 515, 604, 617, 628, 664, 704, 800, 820.
....., Sir Robert, a Groom of the Bedchamber, 394, 406, 426, 604, 619, 630, 642, 803, 819, 831; regiment of, 458, 470, 507, 734, 736, 740, 834.
....., Thomas, 555.
Richard. *See* King Richard.
Richards, Charles, 44-5, 124, 131-2, 153, 241.
....., Peter, 256.
....., Robert, 375, 387.
....., Roderick, 241.
....., Thomas, 378, 386.
....., William, 71, 108, 372.
Richardson, Aaron, 700.
....., Francis, 134.
....., John, 211, 652.
....., Joseph, a clerk in the office of the Secretary of State for the Northern Province, 403.
....., ..., a Commissioner for Taxes, 649.
....., Rowland, 847.
....., Samuel, printer for the House of Commons, 190, 818.
....., Thomas, 840, 846.
....., William, 654.
Richbell, Col. Edward, regiment of, 40, 469, 535, 558, 757, 802.
Richmond, Duke of. *See* Lennox, Charles.
Richmond (Yorks), manor and fee, 442, 474, 548, 576.
..... (Surrey), 783.
..... Lodge, 690; furniture for, 771; issues for, 47, 82, 145, 163, 174, 188, 235, 260, 322, 389, 400, 423, 454, 481, 601, 614, 629, 642, 656, 676, 694, 714, 773, 801, 814, 825, *see* Selwyn, J., senr.
....., New Park, repairs in, 6, 112, 114, 118, 165, 505, 580; deer in, 406; deputy Ranger of, *see* Jackson, Capt. E.
..... Park, 34, 117, 843; deer in, 183, 286; issues for officers of, 170, 196, 202, 401; 407-8, 421, 505, 601, 610, 619, 635, 795, 804, 817, 828; Ranger and Keeper of, *see* Walpole, Lord R.
Rickards, Peter, sheriff of Radnor, 762, 785.
Ricken, Joseph, 221.
Rickers, Mr., Justice of Peace, 737.
Rickman, Mr., 445, 454.
Rider. *See* Ryder.
Ridge, Mr., 514, 581.
Ridley, Alexander, 56, 63, 138, 141.
Riga (Russia), 657.
Rigail, Robert, 779.
Rigby, Christopher, a Taxes Commissioner, 649.
Riggs, Edward, a Customs Commissioner, England, 115, 210.
Righton, Richard, 285, 471.
Riley. *See* Ryley.
Ripley, George, tidesman, 211.
....., Thomas, Keeper of the King's private roads, 10, 108, 114, 165, 235, 334, 339, 388, 424, 537, 630, 835.
Rippon, Mr., 839.
Risley, Risley, sheriff of Bucks, 627, 639.
Rissowe, Charles, 443.
Riste, George, a lottery manager, 252, 648, 689.
Rix, Jane, 669.
Rix dollars. *See* Dollars.
Roads, Scotland, construction of. *See* Scotland (roads).
Robbers, street robbers, proclamation rewards for conviction of, 63, 71-2, 84, 87, 107, 109, 119, 127, 131, 142-3, 146, 148-9, 157, 166-8, 170-1, 173-5, 181-2, 186-90, 193, 199, 236, 241, 312, 349, 393-4, 398, 410-1, 417-20, 428, 534, 557, 560, 581, 617, 626-7, 754, 760, 762, 785, 811-2, 832; proclamation for, 258.
Roark. *See* Rork.
Roberts, Francis, 277.
....., Hugh, 647.
....., James, 811.
....., John, Housekeeper of Greenwich Palace and Ranger and Keeper of Greenwich Park, 800, 838.
....., ..., Receiver General of the Post Office, 847.
....., ..., Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 782.
....., ..., tidesman, 839.
....., Joseph, Sergeant Plumber to the Works, 26, 213.
....., Thomas, 363.
....., William, 437.
Robertson, Alexander, Salt officer, 646; (Rebellion of 1690), 576, 750, 775.
....., Duncan, 576, 673, 750, 754, 774-5.
....., John, 48.
....., Robert, 218.
....., Sybilla, 673, 750, 754.
....., William, 164.
Robes, Clerk of the Robes and Wardrobes, 144, *see* Brumpsted, C.; Colinge, W.; Huls, William van; Flournoy, Peter; Gibbons, J.; Colinge, R.; Ryder, M.
....., Master of, 372, 690, *see* Schutz, A., accounts of, 151, 419, 772; office of, debt of, 12; issues for expense of, 16, 45, 76, 167, 181, 194, 230, 285, 313, 383, 390, 402, 419, 493, 520, 601, 616, 631, 642, 656, 683, 709, 724, 805, 824, 828.
Robin Hood's town (Yorks), 438.

Robins (Robbins), Charles, 220.
....., George, 209, 843.
....., Parkins, 209, 648.
....., Thomas, 222.
....., William, Sheriff of Gloucester, 67, 163.
Robinson, Edward, 282, 292-3, 301.
....., George, 318.
....., Henry, Inspector General of Inland duties on chocolate, &c., 320.
....., John, 627.
....., Sir John, 282.
....., Joseph, 648.
....., Mr. (Scotland), 521; King's confectioner, 672.
....., Robert, Chief Justice at Gibraltar, 281-2, 388, 396, 416, 428, 532, 611.
....., Samuel, waiter, 651; register of certificates, Guernsey, 840.
....., Thomas, tidesman, 231.
....., Sir Thomas, Governor of Barbados, St. Lucia, Dominica, St. Vincent, Tobago and the rest of the Caribbee Islands, 14, 34, 115, 166, 174, 200-1, 212, 398, 405, 408, 427, 607, 618, 695, 697, 770, 796, 807, 813, 826, 832; a Commissioner of Excise, England, 210.
....., Sir Thomas, Minister Plenipotentiary to Vienna, 186, 205, 393, 423, 606, 621, 631, 684, 794, 806, 813, 833.
....., William, 266, 647, 653-4.
Robson, Andrew, 841.
....., George, 369, 375, 547.
....., John, 844.
Rochester (Kent), 95, 567, 742; bishop of, 187, 406.
Rockett, Robert, 812.
Rockingham Forest (Northants), 711, 728, 784.
Roe (Wroe), Edmund, 34.
....., Mr., 327.
....., William, 221.
Rogers, Charles, 644, 645.
....., John, 306, 330, 841.
....., Robert, tidesman, 213, 220, 839; collector in Virginia, 210; sheriff of Norwich, 639.
Rokeby Park (York), 166, 212.
Rolfe, Nicholas, 644.
....., William, 107.
Rolleston (Rolliston), Lancelot, sheriff of co. Notts., 639.
Rollos, John, chief engraver of Seals, &c., 104, 111, 126, 143, 161, 177, 191, 207, 436, 636. *See* Royal Seals.
Rolls, John, land waiter, 647.
Romane, Joseph, 790.
Romano, Francisco, 593.
Romney, Thomas, 828.
Romney Marsh (Kent), 442.
Romsey (Hants), 355.
Ronaldson, Robert, 215.
Rondeau, Claudius, Resident at the Court of Muscovy, 162, 168.
....., Jane, 168.
Roope, Richard, 844.
Roper, Thomas, director and surveyor of quarries, Portland Isle, &c., 99, 220, 622, 712, 817.
Ropley (Hants), 778.
Rork (Roark), Hugh, smuggler, 762, 767.
Rosckelly, John, 843.
Rose, Col. Alexander, 78.
....., Henry, 434, 844.
Rosedale (co. York), 133, 143, 342, 354.
Roset (Rossette), Monsieur du, Envoy from Hesse Cassel, 16, 161.
Roslyn (co. Edinburgh), 4.
Ross, Andrew, 112, 136, 212, 327.
....., Dominick, 508, 532.
....., George, agent for the 20 Independent Companies in the Highlands, 717, 719, 722, 743-4, 828.
....., ..., 13th Lord Ross of Halkhead, a Commissioner of Customs and Salt, Scotland, 73, 219, 644.
....., John, 100.
....., Philip, 791.
....., Samuel, Comptroller of Stamps, North Britain, 40.
Ross, Earldom of, Chamberlain of, 576.
Rosse, Earl of. *See* Parsons, R.
Rossen, Samuel, 841.
Rossette. *See* Roset.
Rothes, Earl of. *See* Leslie, John.
Rotterdam, 42, 122, 125, 345, 387, 468, 513, 555, 569, 586, 722, 728-9, 769, 781.
Rousby, John, 653.
Rout, William, 654.
Rowcastle, C., 627.
Rowe, Richard, 653.
Rowley, William, tidesman, 648.
....., Vice-Admiral Sir William, 684, 789.
Roxburghe, Duke of. *See* Ker, R.
ROYAL Academy of Music, royal bounty to, for the support of the Opera, 49, 182, 452, 604, 628.
..... alms. *See* Almoner.
..... **AFRICA COMPANY**, annual subvention to, 56, 187, 287, 407, 500, 504, 521, 570, 625, 635, 710-1, 721, 733; accounts of expenditure of said subvention (including accounts of the British forts and settlements on coast of Africa), 5, 407, 451, 542; African House, 521.
..... Bank of Scotland, 3, 279, 298, 658.
..... barge houses. *See* Royal watermen.
..... **BEDCHAMBER**, Groom of the Stole, 381. *See* Pembroke, Earl of.
...., Gentlemen of, 16, 47, 79, 92, 167, 244, 266, 287, 332, 403, 406, 426, 454, 494, 515, 539, 604, 619, 630, 642, 676, 704, 737, 803, 819, 831. *See* Albemarle, Earl of; Essex, Earl of; Harcourt, Lord Simon; Lincoln, Earl of; Waldegrave, Earl of; Keppel, W.; Marlborough, Duke of; Holdernesse, Earl of; Pierrepont, E.; Spencer, C.

Royal Bedchamber—*cont.*
...., Grooms of, same pages as Royal bedchamber (gentlemen), *see* Finch, E.; Churchill, C.; Rich, Sir R.; Campbell, James; Campbell, Sir James; Clavering, J.; Herbert, W.; Brudenell, J.
...., Vice-chamberlain of, same pages as Royal bedchamber (gentlemen), *see* Beauclerk, Sidney; Finch, W.
..... **BOUNTY**, 322, *see* Petty bounty; passage money; King's money; Lowther, T.; Davis, W.
See Atkinson, R.
Bridgman, Dame Susannah.
Clinton, G.
Collins, A.
Cumberland, Duke of.
Dissenting ministers.
Dowdal, G.
Du Perse, L.
Ellis, W.
Foreign Protestant churches.
General Assembly.
Gravesend Corporation.
Gregson, Mrs. K.
Haslang, Baron.
Hatton, C.
Highlands (itinerant preachers).
Jacomb, H.
Keating, E.
Kimmiter, C.
King's Lynn.
Lancaster, Mrs. D.
London poor.
Longbridge, E.
Lyme Regis, Corporation.
Matthieu, Fran.
Mouncher, A.
Perronett, D.
Poor widows.
Pugh, Mrs.
Ranby, J.
Royal Academy of Music.
Sailly, Charles de.
Sandys, G.
Smallridge, Ann and Mary.
Sutton, R.
Tankerville, Earl of.
Thompson, A.
Veil, Sir T. de.
Walton, John.
Watson, E.
..... Buckhounds, Master of. *See* Jennison, R.; Montague, G.
..... Falconer (Scotland), 53.
..... Family, 318, 339.
..... Gardens, 318.
..... Gardeners, 22.
..... Goldsmith. *See* Minors, T.
..... Havana company, 341.

Royal—*cont.*
..... **HOUSEHOLD**, 535.
...., apothecaries to. *See* Allen, J.; Charlewood, B.
.... Cofferer. *See* Sandys, S.; Waller, E.; Winnington, T.; 77, 82-3, 126, 130, 132, 147, 228, 294, 690.
...., deputy to, in Flanders, 77-9, 321. *See* Delaune, J.
...., imprests to, 388, 602, 799.
...., issues to, 13, 17, 40, 42-3, 50, 71, 73, 76, 79, 86, 88, 94, 105, 230, 236, 247, 266, 268, 276, 279, 281, 283, 285, 294, 301, 307, 311-3, 316, 318, 322-3, 325, 329, 332, 337, 444, 446, 452, 464, 468, 473, 483, 487, 501, 512, 538, 664, 672, 683, 685-6, 689, 691, 698, 710, 718, 724, 727, 734.
...., office of, 76, 82-3, 130, 294, 306, 367, 444, 603, 690; repairs to, 367, 370.
...., debt of, 12.
...., drum major and drummers of, 344.
...., linen for, 473, 689, 762.
...., Lord Chamberlain of, 12, 15, 73, 242, 273 388, 424, 443, 501. *See* Grafton, Duke of.
...., ..., office of, 109, 121, 747.
...., ..., warrants of, for the provision of furniture, &c. for the royal palaces, &c., &c., 1, 19, 115, 117, 120-1, 124-5, 127, 135, 141, 144-7, 149, 152, 267, 306, 314, 341-2, 344, 346-7, 352, 356, 358, 370, 372, 374, 377, 380, 382, 469, 507, 522, 548-50, 556, 558-9, 562, 566, 571, 574, 576, 578, 580, 583-4, 586, 702, 748, 756, 759, 760, 765, 771-2, 778, 783.
...., Lord Steward of, 82, 690, 775. *See* Dorset, Duke of.
...., ..., debt in office of, 784.
...., purveyors for (*and see* Greencloth), 13, 57, 71, 73, 76, 79, 86, 105, 247, 268, 279, 290, 301, 311, 318, 329, 332, 337, 350, 356, 444, 452, 468, 494, 505, 517, 529, 536, 540, 672, 698, 705, 725.
...., Vice Chamberlain of. *See* Beauclerk, S.; Finch, W.
..... huntsmen, 50, 496, 520, 683, 699, 731.
..... jewels. *See* Jewel Office.
..... libraries. *See* King's libraries.
..... manors. *See* Crown leases.
..... mews, Charing Cross, 148, 154, 240, 306, 349, 367, 370, 562, 567, 581, 751.
..... presents. *See* Christening; Plate; Rich purse.
.... to ambassadors, commanders, &c., 17, 141, 161, 168, 242, 281, 327, 332, 378, 395, 406, 425, 431, 471, 501, 539, 573, 576, 614, 618, 628, 747, 752, 782, 800, 830.
.... to foreign Potentates, 496, 531, 630, 821.

Royal—*cont.*
..... roads, King's private roads, 10; surveyor and keeper of, *see* Ripley, T.
..... seals and signets, engraver of, 204, 397, 414, 430, 609, 623. *See* Rollos, J.; Pyne, J.
..... sign manual, money disbursed under, 636.
..... **STABLES.** *See* Horse.
...., accounts of, 558.
...., clerk of. *See* Adams, J.
...., debt of, 12.
...., imprests and issues to the Master of the Horse, for the extraordinaries of the stables (including payments to Mr. Pouchoud for the King's carriages abroad), 25, 49, 74, 93, 120, 193, 228, 230, 247, 253, 263, 268, 274, 280-1, 291, 296, 313, 327, 330, 357, 389, 404, 412, 427, 475, 488, 501, 503, 531, 535, 537, 558, 562, 614, 641, 811; issues for ferrage, 268, 357; issues for plates, 261, 281 312, 475.
..... Staghounds, Master of, on the North side of Trent. *See* Sutton, R.
..... tennis court at the Cockpit, 1; keeper of *see* FitzRoy, C.
..... watermen (King's and Queen's), liveries for, 144, 146, 372, 374, 580, 583, 778; watermen at pension, 144, 372, 580.
.... barge houses and bargemasters' houses at Lambeth, lease of to the Crown from the Archbishop of Canterbury, 12, 23, 121-2, 171, 705, 775.
..... yacht, 762.
Royalties. *See* mines.
Roystoun barony (Edinburgh and Fife), 548, 551.
Ruardean (Dean Forest), 484.
Ruatan (Honduras), British settlement at, condition of and issues for, 296, 302, 441, 443, 449, 472, 474, 502, 711, 739, 804.
....., estimates for, 462.
....., forces for, 479, 508, 524, 585, 674.
..... hospital in, 663, 678.
....., victualling of, 560, 567, 585, 613, 724, 744, 788. *See* Townsend, C.
Rudge, Anthony, 69, 382.
Rum and brandy, 305; on board men of war, *see* Navy (Excise).
....., duty on, 118, 353, 374.
....., illicit trade in, from France to Ireland, 72, 144, 544.
....., from Jamaica, drawback on, 235, 251.
....., seizures of, 125-6, 371, 579, 590.
....., warehousing of, 17, 19, 20, 36.
Rumbell, Robert, 219.
Rumbold, Mr., 549.
Rumner, John, 650.
Runting, William, 216, 261, 266.
Rupton, Mrs., 267, 702.
Rush, Samuel, 117, 135, 141.
Rushout, Sir John, a Treasury Lord, *passim*, 11-101, 218, 225-337; Treasurer of the Navy, 439, 444, 447, 487, 536, 600, 611, 629, 669, 687, 695-6, 698-9, 700-1, 743.
Russel (Russell), Barker, 212.
....., Charles, 236.
....., Henry, 34, 361.
....., John [former Consul at Tetuan], 376, 443, 471, 482-3, 501.
....., John, 7th Duke of Bedford; an Admiralty Lord, 655, 807.
....., Mrs., 267, 469.
Russia, 615.
....., Ambassadors to and from. *See* Ambassadors (to and from).
....., linen from, 717.
Russian minister's lodgings in London, 83-4, 490, 503, 529, 688.
Rust, Matthew, 265.
Rutherford, David, 578.
....., Thomas, 218.
Ruthven (Scotland), 253, 464, 679.
Rutland, 220.
....., sheriffs of. *See* Brown, J.; Cooke, J.; Johnson, K.
Ryall, Sir Maltis, 236, 504, 577.
Ryan, Lieut. Col. [William], 714.
Ryder (Rider), Sir Dudley, Attorney General, England, 39, 89, 107, 132, 136, 142, 149, 151, 154, 184, 274, 348, 362, 364, 366-7, 370-1, 378, 392, 556, 560, 563, 573, 671, 746, 749, 761, 772, 818. *See* Attorney General.
....., Marshall, Clerk of the Robes and Wardrobes, 651, 771.
....., Sir Thomas, a lottery manager, 252, 648, 689.
Rye (Sussex), 208, 260, 489, 553, 650, 689, 763, 843, 845; Decoy house, 223.
Ryley (Riley), John, Irish papist, 652.
....., Richard, payments to, for deer in New Lodge Walk, 104, 184, 297, 306, 411, 624, 710, 718, 824.
Rymer, James, 652.
....., William, tidesman, 647.

S

S. S., collar of, 11.
Sacheverell. *See* Secheverell.
Sackville, Charles, Earl of Middlesex (afterwards 2nd Duke of Dorset), a Treasury Lord, *passim*, 338, 441-542, 656-743.
....., George, styled Lord George Sackville 3rd son of 1st Duke of Dorset, Clerk of the Council, Ireland, and Lieut., of a regiment of Foot there, 9, 377, 560.
....., Lionel Cranfield, 1st Duke of Dorset, Constable of Dover Castle and Warden of the Cinque Ports, 158, 161, 181, 197, 390, 401, 420, 602, 616, 629, 641, 802, 816, 827; Lord Steward of the Household, 544, 837; President of the Privy Council, 747, 799; annuity to, 161, 181, 197, 390, 401, 420, 602, 616, 629, 641, 747, 802, 816, 827.

Sadelin and Le Candele, Messrs., bankers of Genoa, 42, 140.
Sadler, James, 219.
....., Joseph, 442.
Sail cloth, importation of, 756.
...., makers of, in England, 717.
Sailly, Charles de, royal bounty to, 98, 200, 306, 411, 614, 801.
SAINT Albans, Duke of. *See* Beauclerk, Charles.
...., Earl of. *See* Jermyn, Henry.
..... Andrew's (South Carolina), 30, 65.
.... (co. Fife), archbishopric of, 211, 651; university of, 212.
..... Augustine (Florida), siege of, 28-30, 64-5, 310.
..... Botolph's, Aldersgate, London, perpetuity to, 179, 415, 637.
..... Briavels (Gloucester), 88, 149, 561, 670, 710.
..... Christopher, 270-1, 582, 655, 683, 762; Governor of, *see* Fleming, G.; sale of French lands in, 151.
..... Clair, Dr. Andrew, allowance to, 176, 191.
...., Charles, a clerk of the Court of Delegates, Scotland, 682, 707, 757, 774.
...., Major Gen. James, 40, 137, 272, 280, 316, 321, 361, 421, 560, 737, 834, 840.
..... Clement Danes, London, 19.
..... Dewes Hospital (Kingsthorp, co. Northampton), 282.
..... Dunstan in the West, 331.
..... George, Col. Richard, 78, 202; Maj. Gen., 524, 535, 757, 777, 803.
..... Germains (France), 751.
..... Ives (Cornwall), 153, 780, 786, (Hunts), 748.
..... **JAMES'S** (Westminster), 141, 357.
.... bailiwick, 69, 125, 145, 591, 688.
.... Chapel Royal, children of, 147, 377, 556, 571, 586, 778; furniture and bibles, &c. for, 344, 550, 783.
...., constables in, 749.
...., French Chapel in, 193, 642. *See* Serces, J.
.... Gardens, 539.
.... German Church. *See* St. James's (Lutheran).
.... Chancery. *See* German.
.... House, 255.
.... Lutheran Chapel, 1.
.... market. *See* Streets.
.... Palace, 93, 135, 212, 259, 365, 539, 758; furniture for, 1, 117, 121, 124-5, 267, 342, 469, 559, 578, 583, 702, 748, 760, 771, 775; gentlemen porters, 124; King's footmen in waiting, 125, 765; Privy Council at, 747; Receiver General for, *see* Parsons, E.; under-housekeeper of, *see* Blondeau, D.; water supply of, 70-1.
Saint James's—*cont.*
.... Parish, 62, 150, 448, 769.
.... Park, 117, 230, 238, 274, 358, 367, 480, 688, 728, 764, 768, 783, 786; Birdcage Walk in, 255; Friary in, 568, 571, 573; Grove in Green Park, 255; Ice House, 765; Looking Glass in, 255; pond in, 447; Ranger and Keeper of, *see* Weymouth, Viscount, 274, 330; issues to, for incidents and officers, 197, 390, 419, 815; repairs and planting in 254-5, 286, 290, 301, 366, 369, 379, 447, 548, 566; wall of, 147; wilderness in, 561.
.... Place, Street and Stableyard. *See* Streets.
..... John, James, deputy in South Carolina to Auditor Walpole, 649.
...., Reverend Richard, 827.
.... Baptist (Walbrook, London), perpetuity to, 178, 415, 637.
.... Evangelist (Westminster), 635.
..... John's (Newfoundland), 515-7, 523, 526, 592, 662, 772.
.... River, (Florida), 28.
..... Kilda (Island, co. Inverness), 659.
..... Lazar (? Lazare, Quebec), 463.
..... Leger, Sarah, Viscountess Dowager Doneraile (widow of Arthur 2nd Viscount Doneraile), pension to, 188.
..... Lucia, Governor of. *See* Robinson, Sir T.
..... Magnus (London), perpetuity to, 179, 415, 636.
..... Malo (France), 596.
..... Margaret's (Westminster), church, 541.
.... Lane. *See* Streets.
.... Parish, 35, 350, 584.
..... Martin's Round House, 69.
.... in the Fields, 135, 153-4, 379.
..... Mary Cray (Kent), 567.
..... Mawes (Cornwall), 218.
..... Michael (London), perpetuity to, 179, 415, 636.
..... Paul's (Covent Garden), 231.
.... (Shadwell), 590.
..... Peters (Westminster). *See* Westminster Abbey.
..... Petersburg (Russia), 162, 258, 273, 390, 393, 402, 406, 409, 411, 426, 808.
..... Philip (fort, Port Mahon, Minorca), 2.
..... Sebastian (Spain), 310.
..... Stephen's Westminster, 177.
..... Vincent, Governor of. *See* Robinson, Sir T.
Sainthill, Humphrey, 338.
Salcey, Forest (co. Northampton), 254, 258, 355; Ranger of, *see* Halifax, Earl of.
Salcombe (Devon), 838.
Salem (New England), 842.
Salis, Jerome de, Resident (Envoy Extraordinary), to the Republic of the Grisons, 240, 244, 348, 394, 476, 508, 628, 631, 642, 793, 805-6, 815, 821, 830, 833.

Salisbury, Bishop of. *See* Sherlock, T.
Sallee (Morocco), 749.
Sallowes (Sallows), Henry, 645.
....., Robert, 418.
Salmon, 237.
Salmon. Thomas, 223.
Salop county, 115, 323, 437, 650.
...., Receivers General of, 279.
...., sheriffs of. *See* Eyton, T.; Moreton, R.; Langley, T.
Salt, Thomas, 210.
SALT, ENGLAND, 36, 38.
....., ..., Accomptant of. *See* Cardonnel, M.
....., ..., accounts, 21-2.
....., ..., bonds, 129, 152.
....., ..., Commissioners. *See* Vere, J.; Winde, W.; Astley, E.; Talbot, H.; Sutton, T.; 20, 27, 49, 76, 79, 87, 89, 94, 132, 142, 152, 218, 233, 242, 246, 309, 350, 371, 478, 488, 555, 572, 581, 591, 738, 750, 776, 787, 839, 842-3.
....., ..., damaged, certificates for, 89, 132, 233, 283, 350, 787.
....., ..., debentures, frauds in, 641.
....., ..., deputy comptroller of. *See* Brown, G.
....., ..., duties, 119, 813; account of revenues from, 745.
....., ..., laws relating to, renewal of, 100.
....., ..., loans on. *See* Loans.
....., ..., office, 152, 243, 787.
....., ..., officers (including salaries and poundage to), 76, 142, 146, 160, 371, 377, 515, 581, 666, 776, 784.
....., ..., Receiver General of. *See* Mainwaring, R.
....., ..., rock salt, 119.
....., ..., Secretary to, 222. *See* Davy, A.; Pettier, Mr.
....., ..., warehousing, 764.
....., ..., works (Durham), 152.
....., **SCOTLAND**, Commissioners of. *See* Churchill, J.; Cardonnel, J.; Cardonnel, M.; Somers, R.; Arbuthnot, A.; Ross, Lord G.; Campbell, C., *and see* Customs (Scotland), 70, 243, 260, 346, 587.
....., ..., demands on, for fish debentures, 243.
....., ..., duties, 297-8, 307, 348, 644.
....., ..., establishment, payments for, 160, 171, 186, 198, 389, 402, 411, 424, 601, 612, 619, 638, 797, 807, 819, 833.
....., ..., Receiver General of, 144, 243, 346. *See* Graham, M.
...., works, 562.
Salter, James, 213, 845.
....., Sir John, 776.
....., Thomas, 776; a lottery manager, 648, 689.
Saltfleet (co. Lincoln), 212.
Salvage, 123.
Samms, Mr., 594.
Samner, Thomas, 647. *See* Sumner.
Sampson, Anthony, 437.
Samways Roddon, 209.
San Domingo, 580.
Sanderson, George, 845.
....., Thomas, 842.
....., William, 214.
Sandford, John, a lottery manager, 252, 461, 607.
....., William, sheriff of Somerset, 626.
Sandgate Creek (Kent), 542.
Sandhurst Walk. *See* Windsor Forest.
Sandilands, James, 7th Lord Torpichen, allowance to, 159, 180, 190, 203, 396, 413, 429, 611, 622, 633, 796, 809, 824.
Sandown Bay, Isle of Wight, 471, 495, 574
..... Castle, 456, 554, 564, 595, 780.
Sandridge, John, 73.
Sandwich (Kent), 55, 94, 215, 221, 483, 555.
....., Earl of. *See* Montagu, John.
Sandys, George, royal bounty to, 45.
....., John, tidesurveyor, 438.
....., Martin, customs officer, London port, 56, 69, 193, 381.
....., Mr., 219.
....., Richard, 138.
....., Samuel, a Treasury Lord, 11, 311, 336-7; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 12, 170, 183, 195, 202, 400, 406-7, 421; Cofferer of the Household, 444, 505, 544, 837; 1st Baron Sandys, 834.
Sansbury, Mansell, 626.
Santa Cruz (Agadeer, Barbary), 502, 504, 576, 593, 598, 679, 757, 790.
Santee River (South Carolina), 28.
Sanvidge (Sauvidge), John, smuggler, 127, 374, 382.
Sardinia, King of, Ambassadors to and from. *See* Ambassadors.
....., subsidy to, 470, 493, 505, 604-5, 613, 622, 628, 678, 699, 721, 804, 808, 815, 825.
....., Treaty for additional subsidy, 813.
Sarum. *See* Salisbury.
Sassafras (Maryland), 838.
Satchell, John, 336, 647.
Saunders, Daniel, 675, 702, 773.
....., John, 594.
....., Robert, 739.
....., William, 437.
Saunderson (*see* Sanderson), Mr., Surveyor of Taxes, 277.
....., Sir Thomas, 210.
Savage, Charles, 644.
....., John, Comptroller of coal duties, 55, 80-1, 231, 442.
....., Joshua, 303, 348.
Savannah (Georgia), 28, 31; river, 65.
Savary (Savery, Savry), John, Receiver General of the deductions of 6*d*. per £ at the Exchequer, 532, 656, 705.

Savile (Saville), Samuel, 283, 548, 550.
Savoy, the (London), 225, 567.
....., barracks, 759.
..... church, organ and clock in, 317; minister of, *see* Wilkinson, J.
....., French ministers in, pension to the Dean and Chapter of Westminster for, 179, 206, 416, 608, 636, 811.
..... Hospital, 685, 749; rents of, 1; Receiver of, *see* Warner, C.; state of, 581.
Savoy (Italy), 386.
Sawyer, Anthony, 733.
....., George, 287.
....., John, 788.
Saxby, George, Receiver General, South Carolina, 211.
Saxe Gotha, Frederick III., Duke of, investiture with the Order of the Garter, 515, 579, 631.
....., Weissenfels, Adolph, Duke of, investiture with the Order of the Garter, 738, 834.
Saxony, subsidy to the King of Poland, as Elector of Saxony, 680, 733, 807, 815, 825, 831.
....., treaty with Bavaria, 205.
Say, John, 753.
Sayer, Henry, sheriff of co. Northampton, 417.
....., Stephen, 215.
Scales, John, 95.
Scarborough (Yorkshire), 54-5, 138, 211, 247, 254, 438, 653, 838.
Scarbrough, Earl of. *See* Lumley, R.; Lumley-Saunderson, T.
Scarcity. *See* Scotland (scarcity).
Scarlet, Thomas, 219.
Schaub, Sir Luke, 572.
Scheld, George Lewis, 99.
Scherbatow, Prince, minister Plenipotentiary from the Czarina, 17, 109, 168, 380, 459, 575, 583.
Schicke, Mr., Secretary to the Embassy from the States General, 62, 294, 705.
Schilling (Flemish), 78.
Schleswig, 392.
Schomberg, Frederick Armand de, Duke of Schomberg, 501.
Schutz Augustus, Master of the Robes (including issues to, for the office of the Robes), 151, 167, 181, 194, 383, 390, 402, 419, 601, 616, 631, 642, 772, 805, 824, 828; issues to for the Privy Purse, 187, 406, 625, 814; trustee for the Princess of Orange's wedding dowry, 19, 46, 118, 124, 232, 343; pension to on the Irish establishment, 9, 557; lease of Shotover Forest to, 150, 552, 571, 591, 796, 824.
Scilly Isles, 139, 236.
Scoler, Samuel, 288.
Scotch Church in Swallow Street, London, 239, 295, 299, 349.
..... papers and business, 51.

SCOTLAND, 23, 110, 697, 704, 732, 780-1.
....., almoner. *See* Almoner, Alms, Mc Vicar, N.
..... army in, 143-4. *See* Scotland (Independent Companies).
....., Barracks. *See* Barracks.
....., Bishops' rents and tithes. *See* Bishops.
....., bleaching. *See* Bleaching.
....., Church of. *See* General assembly; agent of, in England *see* Anderson, A.
....., Civil List *see* Civil list.
....., Commander in Chief in. *See* Cope, Sir J., Clayton J., Cumberland, Duke of.
....., Courts. *See* Delegates, Session.
....., creditors of the public. *See* Equivalent. Receivers for *see* Abercrombie, A.; Campbell, P.; Johnston, R.
....., criminal prosecutions in, 165.
....., Customs. *See* Customs.
....., Dutch forces in (in 1689), 501.
....., Equivalent. *See* Equivalent.
....., establishment of, placing salaries on, 53.
....., Excise. *See* Excise.
....., Falconer. *See* Royal Falconer.
....., Fisheries. *See* Fisheries, improvements.
....., forces in, 68, 143-4, 462. *See* Scotland (Independent Companies).
....., ..., furnishing of money for, 538-9.
....., ..., Paymaster of, 538-9.
....., free importation into, 143-4, 287, 364.
....., General assembly. *See* General.
....., Great Seal. *See* Great.
....., Highlands, *see* Highlands; Highland Companies, *see* Scotland (Independent Companies), Georgia.
....., improvements. *See* Improvements.
....., Independent Companies of Highlanders in Georgia. *See* Georgia (Rangers).
....., ..., twenty, raised in the Highlands to aid against the rebellion, 717, 719, 726, 828; eight, under Maj. Gen. John Campbell, 730-2.
....., Islands (Western), 3, 123.
....., King's limner. *See* Abercrombie, A. and J.
....., land revenues. *See* Crown Lands.
....., linen made in, 753. *See* Improvements; foreign linen imported, 551.
....., Lord Advocate. *See* Advocate.
....., malt. *See* Malt.
....., manufactures, progress of. *See* Improvements; Linen; Flax; Wool; Bleaching.
....., mines. *See* Mines.
....., Mint. *See* Mint.
....., Master of Metals, office of, 369.
....., offices on establishment, account of, 45.

Scotland—*cont.*
....., Police, Commissioners of, issues to, for incidents, 158, 164, 191, 204, 396, 414, 429, 611, 623, 633, 797.
....., Privy Seal. *See* Privy Seal.
....., rebellion of 1745 in (including effects of on credit, preparations against, regulations of shipping and passes, and raising of forces in the Highlands), 712-3, 717-9, 721-6, 730-43, 745, 781, 828.
....., Receiver General of Land Tax, and of Crown Rents and Casualties, 467, 538. *See* Whitefoord, A.
....., ..., method of remittances to England, 538-9.
....., regiments moved to, 151, 287, 364.
....., roads in. *See* Clayton, J.; Caulfield, W.
....., ..., construction of, 171-2, 253, 464, 490, 505, 575, 629, 808.
....., ..., repair of, 22, 248, 252-3, 464, 678-9.
....., salt establishment. *See* Salt (Scotland).
....., scarcity in, 3, 4.
....., Secretary of State for. *See* Tweeddale, Marquess.
..... smugglers and smuggling. *See* Smuggling.
....., Spanish wines exported from, &c., 750, 773.
....., spiritous liquors. *See* Spiritous.
....., stamps, Comptroller of. *See* Anderson, P.; Ross, S.
....., teinds, grants of. *See* Bishops' tithes.
....., trade. *See* Improvements.
....., transport of troops to and from Ireland. *See* Regiments; Scotland (regiments); Navy (transport).
....., Trustees for Fisheries and Improvements, &c. *See* Improvements.
....., Union with. *See* Union.
....., wines. *See* Wines (low).
....., wool manufacture. *See* Wool.
....., Works. *See* Works.
Scotland Yard, 26, 111, 381. *See* Woodyard, Old Bakehouse.
.... dock, 14.
...., lease of wharves in, 14, 109, 112.
...., Old Carpenters' Yard. *See* Old.
.... (Great), 773.
.... (Middle), 327.
.... (North), 14, 327.
Scotstarvet (Fife), 347, 351.
Scott (Scot), Caroline, Countess of Dalkeith, widow of Francis Scott, Earl of Dalkeith, 548.
....., David, 347, 351.
....., Francis, 2nd Duke of Buccleuch, 661, 705, 747.
....., George, tidesman, 847.
....., Lady Isabella, 133, 520, 582, 705.
Scott—*cont.*
....., Sir James, 1st Duke of Monmouth, 747.
....., James, customs searcher, Antigua, 221.
....., John, 792, 843.
...., lottery manager, 252, 648, 689.
....., Joshua, boatman, 433.
....., Mary, 98.
....., ..., Countess of Deloraine, widow of 1st Earl of Deloraine (Governess to Princesses Mary and Lovisa), 267.
..... Richard, Master of the Queen's barges, 374.
....., Stephen, Surveyor of the Navigation Act, 99, 331, 337.
Scrope, John, Secretary to the Treasury, *passim*; for payments to, for secret service, *see* Secret Service (Secretary of the Treasury); Imprest to, for Crown law expenses, 640.
Scutt, James, 597.
Sea officers' widows' charity. *See* Navy officers.
Sea Mills (co. Gloucester), 649.
Seaford (Sussex), 76, 314, 615.
Seals. *See* Great Seal; Privy Seals; Gibraltar (Civil Court); Secretary of State.
..... and signets, engraving of, 207. *See* Rollos, J.; Pyne, J.
Seaman, Jonathan, 545.
....., Mary, 545.
Seamen, pressing of. *See* Pressing; Navy (prisoners)
Seaton, Robert, 218.
....., Sir William, 26.
Seaton (Devon), 69, 211.
..... manor (co. York), 286.
..... Sluice (Northumberland), 249.
Secheverell, Thomas, 420.
Secondee (Succondee), (Gold Coast), 5, 451.
Secrecy, Committee of, *or* Secret Committee to inquire into Walpole's administration, 25, 27, 34, 41-2, 51-3; accounts of pensions for, 126, 130, 188. *See* Burman, J.
SECRET SERVICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY (*see also* special services), 40, 50, 57, 78, 82, 98, 160, 162, 164, 167, 173-4, 183, 187, 193, 196, 198, 201, 258, 279, 290, 325, 330, 335, 392, 400, 405, 410, 426-7, 442, 463, 483, 523, 600, 604, 607, 613, 615, 617, 635, 683, 718, 796, 808, 812, 820, 828.
.... **OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE**, 94, 247, 477, 517, 523, 678, 714; of the Duke of Newcastle, 16, 69, 182, 185, 419, 615, 819; of Lord Harrington, 16, 797, 814; of Lord Carteret, 165, 169, 399, 405, 615; of Marquess of Tweeddale, 174, 185, 405, 616, 818.
...., ambassadorial, 638, 821.

Secret Service—*cont.*
...., for the army in the Netherlands. *See* Dalrymple, J.
....., ..., of the Post Office, 540.
SECRETARY OF STATE. *See* Newcastle, Duke of; Harrington, Lord; Carteret, Lord; Tweeddale, Marquess of, 438, 485, 490.
...., allowance of plate to, 19.
...., fee of, 13; allowances to, 174.
.... for Scotland, establishment of, 13.
...., office of attending the King when abroad. *See* King Geo. II.
...., salaries, 33, 183, 304, 400, 408, 431, 450.
...., seals for, 104, 143.
...., Secret Service of. *See* Secret Service.
..... **AT WAR.** *See* Yonge, Sir W., 18, 19, 33, 35-6, 45, 51, 53-4, 57, 94, 96, 120, 138, 236, 257, 268, 275, 315, 320, 322, 337, 356, 371, 442, 445-6, 448-9, 456, 458, 460-1, 463, 472, 477, 479, 480, 485-6, 488, 490, 492-3, 504, 507-8, 512, 514-5, 517, 526-7, 530, 539, 553-4, 563, 567, 591, 656-7, 661, 667, 671, 678, 685, 688, 694, 703, 711, 714, 716, 723-6, 731-2, 734-6, 745, 751, 759, 767, 773, 782, 787-8.
.... countersigning of warrants by, 260-2, 271, 275, 314.
...., deputy to. *See* Baker, P.
...., estimates by, 92, 323, 502, 531.
...., relations of, with the Treasury, 464-5.
Sedbergh (Yorks), 347.
Seddon, John, 530.
Sedgwick, Robert, Clerk of the Jewels, 646.
Sediere, Capt. Gabriel, 676, 721-2.
Seditious language, 552, 557.
Seel, Thomas, 766.
Seely, Mark, 838.
Seizures (of coin and bullion attempted to be transported), 173, 471, 551, 558, 759.
..... (Customs), 55, 88, 105, 107, 114, 122-3, 126-7, 150-1, 237, 346, 348, 361, 373, 380, 461, 476, 555, 558, 562, 569, 572, 579, 590, 693-4, 702, 711, 769, 772, 777; in Scotland, 72, 235; King's share of *see* King's.
..... (Excise), 56, 112, 125, 371, 537.
..... (of ships under the Navigation Laws). *See* Navigation.
Selkirk (Scotland), 218.
Sellon, Gaspard, 640, 800, 807, 815, 825.
Selsea (Sussex), 387.
Selwyn, John, junior, 49, 529, 636, 690; Treasurer and Receiver General or Paymaster for the establishment of the 4 Princesses, 169, 183, 196, 202, 399, 407, 421, 432, 508, 553, 559, 589, 591, 607, 614, 618, 632, 714, 793, 805, 816, 826, 836; ditto for the Duke of Cumberland during his minority, 86, 169; ditto for the establishment of pensions, &c., of the late Queen Caroline, 253; *see* Queen Caroline (establishment issues).
Selwyn, John—*cont.*
....., ..., senior, Treasurer and Receiver General to the late Queen Caroline, 690; for issues to for Richmond Lodge *see* Richmond Lodge.
....., Mr., Receiver General, co. Middlesex, 279.
....., William, Solicitor of Excise, 845.
Sempill, Hugh, 12th Lord Sempill, 272.
Semple, Bryce, 438.
Serces (Serches), James, minister of the French chapel in St. James's and receiver of the King's bounty for the Protestant churches abroad, 86, 89, 193, 642, 656.
Sergeant at Arms, 161, 169, 177, 397, 414, 430, 609, 623, 634, 798, 810. *see* Foster, Sir M.; Allin, Sir T.; Odiarne, W.; Turst, S.; to attend the royal person *see* Smith, Joseph; Heyman, J. A.; to attend the House of Peers *see* Jephson, F.
..... at Law. *See* Burnet, J.; Clarke, C.; Denison, J.; Urlyn, S.
..... Plumber to the Works. *See* Devall, J.; Roberts, Joseph.
..... Trumpeter, 341.
Serière, Gabriel de, 557.
Serra, Jacob Gomez, bread contractor, 44, 59-62, 262-3.
Services not provided for by parliament, estimates, &c. for, 12, 18, 20, 26, 85, 153.
....., dispositions of, 545.
Sesse, John, 162, 278, 537.
Session, court of (Scotland, 707.
Sevenoaks (Kent), 89, 151.
Severn, the, 242, 246, 350.
Seymour, Algernon, 15th Earl of Hertford, afterwards 12th Duke of Somerset, Governor of Minorca, 433; regiment of, 458, 470, 548-9, 736.
....., Charles, 11th Duke of Somerset, 256, 269, 358.
Shackles, William, 847.
Shadwell (Middlesex), 590.
Shalford (Surrey), 221.
Shank, Alexander, 845.
Shanks, Joseph, 385, 791.
Sharks, Mr., 597.
Sharpe (Sharp), John, Solicitor to the Treasury (including issues to for Crown Law expenses, &c.) 33, 49, 59, 60, 63, 68, 72, 74, 79, 80, 87-90, 98, 104, 142, 145-6, 149, 150, 153, 156-7, 194, 199, 225, 227, 231, 236-8, 241, 243-4, 247, 250, 280-1, 284, 289, 291, 298, 307, 309, 312, 316, 321-2, 324-5, 339, 344, 350, 359, 360, 365, 374, 377, 394, 398-9, 421, 424, 448, 450, 455, 470, 490, 494, 505, 520, 523, 525, 529, 530, 534, 536, 551-2, 554, 557, 560-1, 569, 570, 581, 584-5, 588, 611, 613, 633, 639, 662, 670, 674-5, 683, 690-1, 697, 699, 700, 709-11, 730, 735, 737, 742, 749, 755, 760, 770, 808, 819, 823, 827, 832, 834. (*See* Crown Law.)
....., ... (felon), 299.

Sharpe—*cont.*
....., Philip, a clerk of the Privy Council [keeper of the Council Records], 168, 393, 808.
....., Samuel, 266.
....., William, a clerk of the Council in ordinary, 141, 156-7, 181, 353, 360, 827; payments to for the King's special service, 182.
....., ... (Customs officer), 280, 405.
Sharpfleet creek (Thames), 308.
Sharrett, Ralph, 66, 218, 647.
Sharrock, Joseph, 218.
....., Mathew, 218.
Shaw (Shawe), Henrietta, 678, 766.
....., James, sheriff of Kingston upon Hull.
....., Mary, 678, 766.
....., Mr., apothecary, 263.
....., Thomas, 419.
Shawford, Peter, 650.
Sheed, Joseph, 322.
Sheen, John, a messenger of the Exchequer, 98, 222.
Sheffield, Charles, 253, 305, 683.
....., Edmund, 7th Duke of Buckinghamshire, question as to succession to estates of, 680-4.
....., ..., Lord Sheffield, Earl of Mulgrave, 681.
....., Sir John, 681.
....., John, 6th Duke of Buckinghamshire, 681-3.
....., Katherine, Dowager Duchess of Buckinghamshire, 146, 242, 254, 258, 281-2, 286-7, 289, 299, 305, 362-3.
....., Magdalen, 681.
Shelley, Charles, an Exchequer Court Auditor, 158, 177, 190, 203, 397, 413, 428, 608, 623, 634, 797, 809, 823.
....., Richard, a Commissioner of Stamps, 218, 219.
Shelvoke, George, Secretary to the Post Master General, 675.
Shepherd (Shephard, Sheppard), John, Receiver General for co. Hants, 279, 287, 494, 570, 572, 574.
....., John, assistant messenger, issues to for special services (including issues for bills), 2, 12, 45, 50, 79, 164, 174, 181, 184, 194, 352, 726.
....., William, smuggler, 283, 287, 364; (customs officer), 843.
Sheppey, Isle of (Kent), 133, 370, 376.
Shepridge (Dean Forest), 483.
Shere, William, 452.
Sheriffs, for the sheriffs of the various counties *see* the counties separately.
....., indemnifying of, 106.
....., overpayments, 163-4, 170, 172, 185, 187-9, 194, 247, 417, 419, 604, 617, 625-6, 639.
....., patents, 199, 425, 638, 831.
Sheriffs—*cont.*
....., rewards paid by, warrants for cravings for, 14, 43, 57, 64, 86, 90, 98, 163-4, 166-7, 170-1, 173-5, 181-2, 186-90, 193-4, 199, 201, 240-1, 244, 313, 315-6, 318-9, 323, 325, 332, 406, 410-1, 417-9, 420, 428, 512, 520, 523, 531, 617, 626-7, 697, 742, 785, 811-2.
Sheriffmuir (co. Perth), 253.
Sheringham (co. Norfolk), 846.
Sherlock, James, 208.
....., Thomas, Bishop of Sarum, Chancellor of the Garter, 160, 201, 412, 602, 625, 641-2, 830; Master of the Temple, 179, 415, 636.
Sherman, William, 501.
Sherson, Christopher, 842.
Shervil, Jacob, 182.
Sherwood, William, 645.
Sherwood forest, 130, 247, 310, 359, 493, 573.
Shields, North and South, 87, 100, 151, 155, 839.
Shillings, 41.
Shippool (co. Lancs.), 560.
SHIPS, building of. *See* Navy (ships).
....., English, 574.
....., register of and bond for, 107, 112; abuses in registering of, 19.
....., seizures of. *See* Navigation Act.
....., ..., English, by Spanish, 139, 581.
....., ..., English, by French, 688.
....., ..., Spanish and French, by English. *See* Prizes.
....., statistics of, in London port, 67-8.
....., **NAMES OF**:—
"Agnes and Mary," 726.
"Alicant," 597.
"Amelia," 489, 841.
"Amsterdam," 782.
"Aniello," 464.
"Ann," 567, 598, 685, 759, 792.
"Anne, of Norway," 108.
"Ann and Catherine," 594.
"Antigua," 528.
"Antonio," 713.
"Argyle," 43, 49, 471.
"Atalante," 783.
"Augustus Cæsar," 387.
"Bacchus," 296, 313, 367, 368, 385, 597.
"Baltimore," 657.
"Bashaw," 598.
"Bellica," 789.
"Berbadoes," 595.
"Bessborough," 100, 775.
"Betty," 368, 385, 387, 598.
"Bilboa," 740, 786.
"Bosphorus," 376, 386.
"Boston," 596, 597.
"Britannia," 594, 688.
"Calshot," 249.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
"Caroline," 95.
"Catherine," 550, 581, 596.
"Catherine and Betty," 726.
"Centurion," 508, 532.
"Cephalonia," 597.
"Charming Kitty," 377, 386.
"Charming Molly," 595, 790.
"Charming Sally," 758.
"Chester," 24.
"Cholmondeley," 650.
"Colchester," 28, 64, 536.
"Collier" (Collyer), 288, 412.
"Constantine," 384, 385, 597, 790.
"Cornelius and Harwood," 261.
"Cumberland," 154.
"Dartmouth," privateer, 596.
H.M.S. "Dartmouth," 803.
"Delawar," 789.
"Demetris," 790.
"de Resolute," 386.
"Desmond," galley, 789.
"Dettingen," 312.
"Diamond," 17, 167, 791.
"Diamond," galley, 594.
"Diana," 459, 593.
"Diligence," 598.
"Dispatch," 598.
"Dolphin," 550, 553, 595, 764.
"Don Antonio," 139.
"Dove, of Rotterdam," 110.
"Dove," 122, 679.
"Draper," tender, 387.
"Dublin," 456.
"Dublin Merchant," 590.
"Duke," 68, 141, 219.
"Duke of Cornwall," 491, 842.
"Duke of Cumberland," 546.
"Duke of Kingston," 566.
"Duke of Loraine" (Lorain), 289, 293-4, 312, 314-5, 317, 320, 373, 374, 375, 378, 386, 385, 596, 789.
"Duke of Richmond," 386, 599.
"Dursley," 597.
"Eagle," privateer, 704, 773.
"Earl of Gainsborough," 595.
"Eaton," frigate, 594, 791, 792.
"Eaton," galley, 782.
"Edinburgh," 598, 697, 772.
"Elizabeth," 17, 304, 387, 595, 791.
"Eltham," 580, 581, 582, 597.
"Emerentia," 790.
"Endeavour," 47, 386.
"Ethelred and Ann," 154.
"European," 594.
"Exeter," 789.
"Exmouth," galley, 594.
"Exmouth," 595.
"Expedition," 598.
"Falmouth," 302.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
"Farmer," 597.
"Folkston," 768.
"Fortune," 385, 593, 598, 789.
"Foster," 468.
"Fox," man-of-war, 779.
"Fowey," 441.
"Frances," 594.
"Francis," 596.
"Friendship," 554, 831.
"Fubbs," yacht, 523.
"Garland," 368, 384.
"Genoa," 317, 386.
"George," 774, 781.
"Georgia," 469.
"Gibraltar," 317, 386, 545, 572, 791.
"Golden Eagle," 597.
"Good Intent," 501, 558, 572, 576.
"Grand Duke," 387, 790.
"Greenhill," 229.
"Greenwich," 302, 596.
"Greyhound," 154.
"Hamburgh Merchant," 554.
"Hanover," 51.
"Happy Jennet," 313, 385.
"Hastings," 84.
"Haverford West," 126.
"Henrica Elizabeth," 788.
"Herring," 788.
"Huffnung," 597.
"Humber," 646.
"Hyam," 574.
"Immaculata Concezzione e l'anime del Purgatorio," 790.
"Imperial Anne," 386, 597.
"Ipswich," 593.
"Isabel and May," 734.
"Italian Merchant," 386, 548, 594, 595, 790.
"Jemima," 565, 566, 574.
"Jenny," 791.
"Jersey," 595.
"John and Elizabeth," 555.
"John's Endeavour," 736.
"Joseph," brigantine, 387.
"Justitia," 403, 800.
"Kenningham Castle," 246.
"King William," 545, 594.
"Kinsale," 768.
"Kitty and Betty," 792.
"La Catherine," 580.
"Lady Johanna," 597.
"Lady Lidia," 387.
"Lady Virginia," 555.
"L'aimable Vanqueur," 488.
"La Roza," 297-8.
"La Villa de Bilboa," 779.
"Le don de Dieu," 570.
"La Madona de Rosario," 790.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
"Leopard," 51.
"Levant," 594, 792.
"Liberty," 724.
"London," 289, 293, 384, 445, 593, 595.
"Loguste St. Peter," 596.
"Loyal Betty," 387.
"Mamhead," 790.
"Mamhead," galley, 386.
"Margaret," 791.
"Marianne," 386.
"Mary," yacht, 146. [Royal ?]
"Mary," 594, 597, 598, 762, 777, 781, 790.
"Mary Ann," sloop, 129.
"Mary and Susanna," 594, 791.
"Matilda," 107, 112, 551, 596.
"Mediterranean," 384, 385, 594.
"Mermaid," 297, 310, 312, 314, 317, 367, 368, 370, 373, 374, 375, 378, 384, 385, 386, 445, 448, 570, 571, 582, 595, 597, 761, 820.
"Moggy Lauder," 792.
"Montagu," 375, 387.
"Morning Star," 579, 766.
"Mortar," 293, 305, 371.
"Nancy," 468, 479, 490, 569, 586, 595, 598.
"Neapolitan," 302, 313, 384, 385, 597.
"Nellet and Joanna," 594.
"Neptune," 130, 143, 356, 486, 572, 593, 595, 597.
"Nereid," 597.
"Newcastle," 768.
"Nicholas," 474.
"Nonsuch," 387.
"Norfolk," 256, 359.
"Nostra Senora dela Assumption e St. Petrie," 84, 341, 577.
"Nra. Sra. del' Assumption," 231, 547.
"Nossa Senhora da Guia e Almas," 331, 337, 442, 452, 460, 475, 485, 549, 563, 569.
"Nuestra Senora del Camino," 514, 517, 580, 582.
"Nuestra Senora del Rosario et Sto. Joseppe," 789.
"Our Lady of the Carmalites," 790.
"Our Lady of Guadeloupe," 62.
"St. Antonio of Padua and the Souls of Purgatory," 790.
"Our Lady of Providence," 790.
"Oxford," 572.
"Peace," 596.
"Pearl," 596.
"Pegasus," 561, 566.
"Pembroke," 384, 385, 368.
"Peter and Rachel," 759.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
"Phillis," 599.
"Phœnix," 386, 387, 594, 599.
H.M.S. "Phœnix," 572.
"Polly," 551.
"Postloper," 788.
"Preparation," 791.
"Pretty Betsey," 317, 385.
"Prince Edward," 593, 599.
"Prince Frederick," 596.
"Prince Hendrick," 581.
"Prince of Wales," 593.
"Prince Rupert," 679, 749, 757, 790.
"Prince of Orange," 791.
"Prince William," 212, 346.
"Princess Amelia *alias* Duchessa Teresa," 597.
"Princess Augusta," privateer, 598.
"Princess Caroline," sloop, 375.
"Princess Mary," 332, 493, 523.
"Prosperous," 597.
"Providence," 151, 331, 343, 476, 485, 555, 562, 776.
"Pyke," 594.
"Queen of Angels," 580.
"Queen Anne," 110.
"Queen Anne," of Norway, 108.
"Queen Carolina," 742.
"Queen of Hungary," 688, 704.
"Racer," 593, 595.
"Rachell and Ann," 594.
"Real," galley, 791.
"Revenge," 701.
"Rialto," 385, 598.
"Richard and Alithea," 384, 387, 791.
"Richmond," sloop, 220.
"Robert," 596.
"Robinhood," 790.
"Roboam," 43, 49.
"Rose," 374, 386, 475.
"Rose in June," 596.
"Royal Betty," 791.
"Royal Exchange," 137, 148.
"Royal Sovereign," 542, 656.
"Ruby," 789.
"Ruxley," 598.
"St. Anne," 110.
"St. Anniello," 593, 790.
"St. Catherine," 525.
"St. Dominic and St. Francis," 483, 554, 564.
"St. George," 387, 445.
"St. George Billender," 789.
"St. Jago," 21, 24, 57-8, 60, 139.
"St. Joakim," 579.
"St. John Baptist," 598.
"St. John Baptist, St. Paul and Souls," 455, 460.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
"St. John and St. Thomas," 107.
"St. Joseph," 21, 24, 57-8, 60, 62, 139, 140.
"St. Louis," 256.
"St. Matthew," 711, 713 777, 779.
"St. Nicholas," 123, 447.
"St. Philip," 57.
"St. Quintin," 593.
"Sta la Roza," 384.
"St. Stephen," 595.
"Salamander," privateer, 598.
"Salisbury," 596.
"Saltash," 726.
"San Joakim," 328, 330, 379, 382, 486, 505.
"San Speridion," 790.
"Sarah," 598.
"Savannah," 819.
"Sea Horse," 33, 123, 126, 337.
"Shark," 768.
"Somerset," 788.
"Speedwell," 727.
"Spy," 726.
"Squirrel," 128.
"Starling," 261.
"Stubbington," 313, 385, 596, 789, 792.
"Success," 115, 296, 333, 367, 368, 384, 385, 482, 545, 692, 712, 769, 772, 779, 782.
"Superb," 528.
"Surprize," privateer, 598.
"Surprize," 598.
"Susannah," 598.
"Tartar," pink, 790.
"Thames," 594, 791.
"Theophila," 387.
"Thomas and Diana," 384, 599.
"Thomas Boyce and William Chipperton," 386.
"Three Brothers," 256.
"Three Friends," 672, 751, 756.
"Tiger" (Tyger), 674, 685, 693-4, 702, 711, 825.
"Tilly," 789.
"Timothy and Mary," 261.
"Tito," 296, 367, 368, 384, 385.
"Townsend," 240, 249, 685, 759.
"Triton," "Tryton," 384, 386, 443, 544, 550, 593, 594, 595.
"Tuscany," 593, 595, 596, 790.
"Two Brothers," 119, 348.
"Tybor," 597.
"Unicorn," 791.
"Unity," 17.
"Vernon," 376, 386.
"Victory," 483.
"Virgin Mary," 657.
"Vulture," 597.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
"Walker," 248.
"Walpole," 443, 846.
"Warren," 596, 726, 790.
"Warren," privateer, 789.
"Westmorland," 313, 385, 597, 791.
"William and Mary," yacht, 127, 767.
"William and Mary," 594, 786.
"William and Robert," 791.
"Willing Mind," 471.
"Winchelsea," 790, 792.
"Yorkshire Molly," 581.
"Young John and William," 330, 379, 387.
"Young Lambert," 598, 774, 791.
"Zant," "Zante," 594, 595.

Shirley, Henry, 3rd Earl Ferrers, 318.
....., William, Governor of Massachusetts, 117, 667, 669, 680, 686, 740, 782, 786.
Shore, John, Serjeant Trumpeter, 603.
Shoreham (Sussex), 220, 776.
Shotover Forest, co. Oxford, 150, 552, 571, 591, 796.
Short, Edward, 764.
....., Thomas, 21.
Shrewsbury, Abraham, 847.
Shrewsbury (Salop), 763.
Shropshire. *See* Salop.
Shurret, Ralph, 475.
Shuttleworth, Frances, 377.
....., Peter, 331.
....., Richard, 324.
Sibthorp, William, 164.
Sicilies, the two, King of. *See* Ambassadors (from).
Sicily, island of, 289, 295, 297, 300, 745.
SICK AND HURT seamen, Commissioners for, 119, 128, 367, 373, 375, 701, 703.
...., office for, issues for and bills on, 119, 128, 367, 375, 538, 741, 743.
...., on packet boats, Postmaster General's scheme for, 249.
Siddall, John, 848.
Sidmouth (Devon), 221, 231, 342, 647, 839.
Signet, Clerk of, in attendance, 8, 35, 86, 126-7, 136, 257, 337, 436, 510, 550, 552, 573, 577, 669, 709, 752.
..... (Scotland), Deputy Keeper of. *See* Hay, T.
..... *See* Seals.
Silesia linens, 463.
Silian (co. Cardigan), 846.
Silk, 36, 38, 373-4, 385-7, 596, 612, 782, 789, 792.
..... engines, model of, 62, 163.
Silver (*see* bullion), arbitrage dealings in, 6.
..... lace, 111.
....., plate, duty on, 323, 377-8.
....., price of, in Jamaica, 6, 7.

Simes, Elias, a cashier to the Bank of England, and a lottery receiver, 251-2, 646, 676.
Simon, Henry (smuggler), 264, 348, 357.
....., ..., Third Solicitor of the Customs. 577, 645.
Simonds (Simmonds, Symmonds, Symons), Eneas, 247.
....., George, 187.
....., John, sheriff of Hereford, 639.
....., Thomas, 643.
Simpson (Sympson), Reverend Bolton, 825.
....., Frances, 327.
....., John (bread contractor), 40, 44, 473, 476.
....., ... (ship master), 555.
....., ... (sword maker), 68, 73, 143-4.
....., Merry, 327.
....., Penelope, 327.
....., Thomas (bread contractor), 40, 44, 473.
....., William, 329, 379, 549.
Sinclair, William, 650.
Singer, Edward, 627.
SINKING FUND. 49, 97, 106, 546, 752.
...., deficiencies met out of, 136, 407, 424, 570, 621, 640, 768, 781, 816, 829.
....., ..., payments into, 463, 590.
Sinnock, Nicholas, 221.
Sitia (Crete), 377.
Sittingbourne (Kent), 470.
Six Nations. *See* Indians.
Sixpences, 41.
Sixpenny duty (deduction at the Exchequer), 294. *See* Deductions.
...., exemptions from, 290.
Skalitz (Skalicz), Hungary, 393.
Skeen, Colin, boatman, 218.
Skelton, Bevill, 751.
Skinner, Brinley, 176, 185, 205, 393, 410, 422, 606, 621, 632, 793, 806, 821, 834.
..... James, 73, 222.
....., John, 215.
....., Robert, 646.
....., Thomas, 325, 377-8.
....., William (landwaiter), 652; Chief Engineer at Gibraltar, 2.
Skins, 88. *See* Hides.
Skrympsher, John, 839.
Slater (Slatter), Thomas, 135, 136.
Slaughter Chambers, Paymaster and Accomptant General under the Commissioners for Forfeited Estates, 63, 140, 276, 361, 569.
....., Mary, 276.
....., Sarah, 276.
Slayton, Thomas, 43.
Slindon (Sussex), 691, 756.
Sloman, William, 167.
Slop cloths. *See* Navy (slop).
Sloper, William, 60, 99, 138, 155, 327, 377-8, 380.
Slyfield Lodge (Wilts), 113.
Small beer. *See* Beer.
Smallridge, Dr., 672.
....., Ann and Mary, 457, 604, 672, 801.
Smart, Jonathan, Receiver General for co. Herts, 113, 233, 344, 449, 549, 671, 752.
....., Mr. (Record office), 21, 77, 104, 318, 339, 466, 491, 522, 746.
....., Samuel, 344, 449, 671.
....., Thomas, 212.
Smelt, William, Receiver of casual revenues, Barbados, 841.
Smith (Smyth, Smythe), Capt., 572.
....., Charles, Deputy Comptroller of the Mint, 257; King's clerk for the copper coinage, 846.
....., Edmund, 840.
....., Edward, 627.
....., Henry, 119.
....., Hugh, 437.
....., Isaac, merchant, 442.
....., James, 763.
....., Jonathan, Serjeant of the Chapel Royal, St. James's, 783.
....., John (baker), 76; (customs officer), 288, 438, 444, 644, 652, 788, 846; (smuggler), 691, 756; (stamp distributor), 220; (felon), 418.
....., ..., Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer for joining tallies, 134, 163, 186, 391, 410, 614, 618, 755, 806, 812.
....., John Bonham, 355.
....., Joseph (Whitehall), 233, 344, 346; (riding officer), 221; (Serjeant at Arms in ordinary), 220.
....., Lilly (merchant), 464, 466, 482, 566.
....., Nicholas, 331.
....., Richard (noontender), 34, 654; (stamp distributor), 838.
....., Robert, Rev. Dr., Master of Mechanics, 158, 163, 178, 192, 205-6, 397-8, 414, 416, 430, 566, 608-9, 624, 636, 798, 811, 822.
....., ... (customs officer), 294, 306; (merchant), 464, 466, 482.
....., Samuel, a deputy chamberlain of the Exchequer for joining tallies, 134, 163, 186, 391, 410, 614, 618, 755, 806, 812; lottery manager, 648, 689.
....., Thomas (felon), 418; (customs officer), 55, 215, 222, 842; (stamp distributor), 445, 643.
....., ..., Commodore, 739.
....., ..., Captain commanding in chief in Newfoundland (including bills drawn by, from Newfoundland, for fortifications, &c.), 328-9, 380, 427, 452, 461, 491, 515-6, 522, 526, 530, 592, 607, 662.
....., William (tidesman), 26, 311, 651, 843; (Transfer office), 44, 49, 130; (lease), 246; sheriff of London and Middlesex, 144, 342, 417.
Smithson, James, 91, 151, 231, 343.

Smugglers and owlers (including smugglers' compositions), 26, 70, 73, 78, 85, 90, 108, 116, 126-7, 129, 134-5, 144, 148-9, 151-2, 165, 168, 242-3, 247, 283, 288, 310, 315, 321-2, 325, 331, 355-6, 363-4, 373-4, 442-3, 452, 482-3, 493, 520, 522, 532, 539, 545, 549, 556, 562-3, 571, 584, 586, 592, 610, 615, 675, 727, 732, 740-1, 751-2, 754, 756, 760, 762-3, 773-4, 782, 784, 786.
....., assistance of military against, 514, 752, 773, 785.
....., bringing passengers from France, 477, 563.
....., enlisting in the army, 485-6, 488.
....., entered on board the Navy. *See* Navy (prisoners).
....., method of rewards for convictions of, 10, 11, 245, 461, 535-6, 587, 589.
....., outrages by, 24, 105, 133, 151, 283, 299, 314, 369, 446, 526, 534, 567, 571, 610, 615, 656, 671, 755.
....., ships, seizures of, 704, 788.
Smuggling, England, 90-1, 152, 332, *See* Kent, Sussex, Tea, Rum.
....., Ireland. *See* Wool.
....., Scotland, 4, 482, 544.
Smyrna, 324, 386, 444, 548, 550, 593, 594-6, 598-9, 774.
..... fruit, 230, 348.
Smyth. *See* Smith.
Snell, Thomas, sheriff of Gloucester, 627.
Snook, Thomas, 220.
Soap, 596.
....., duty on, 63, 190, 252, 787.
....., ..., debentures for, and frauds in, 35, 153.
..... makers, 26, 35-6.
....., proposal for stamping, 35.
Soapers' waste, imports of, 658, 667.
Sohlenthal, Henry Frederick, Baron de, Ambassador Extraordinary from Denmark, 56, 74, 108, 127, 481, 567, 622.
Soley, John, a lottery manager, 252, 648, 689.
Sol (Sols), 42, 62, 454.
....., d'argent d'Hollande, 665.
Solicitor to the various departmental offices. *See* Customs, Excise, Mint, Treasury.
Solicitor General (England). *See* Murray, W.; Strange, Sir J., 19, 33-5, 41, 57, 71, 81, 85-6, 89, 90, 109, 110, 148-9, 210, 212, 217-9, 222, 363, 435-7, 439, 486, 488, 499, 500, 552-3, 591, 644, 646, 650, 652, 654-5, 709, 762, 784, 838, 840, 842, 845-7.
...., fees to, for reports, 149, 468.
...., attending plantation business, 184, 201, 606, 818.
.... (Ireland), 8. *See* Meares, L.
.... (Scotland), 438.
Sollicoffre, Mr., 479.
Solly, Mr., Collector of Sandwich, 94.
Somers, Richard, a Commissioner of Customs and Salt, Scotland, 73, 219, 644.
Somerset (County), 207, 279, 653, 746, 770.
...., sheriffs of. *See* Cheeke, R.; Hallet, E.; Pyncent, Sir W.; Sandford, W.
..... Duke of. *See* Seymour, C.
..... House, 116.
Somervell, John, 838.
Somerville, James, 13th Lord Somerville, 795.
Sone, John, 651.
Soon, Thomas, 153, 348.
Soper, John, 650.
Sorell (Sorrell), Elizabeth, 477, 497, 585.
....., Francis, Secretary to the Taxes Commissioners, 260, 477, 585.
Sotherton, John, sen., a Baron of the Exchequer, 643.
....., ..., jun., 643.
Soundy, Benjamin, 151, 223, 289.
South, Stephen, 89.
SOUTH Carolina. *See* Carolina.
..... Littleton (co. Worcester), 135.
..... Port. *See* Gibraltar.
..... **SEA COMPANY** annuity, 195, 421, 635, 827.
.... original funds, 718.
.... stock, 421, 496, 579, 625, 817.
..... Shields. *See* Shields.
..... Wales. *See* Wales.
Southampton County, 67, 79, 123, 146, 304, 331, 341, 346, 355, 379, 380, 438, 443, 749, 770, 842.
...., Receivers General of. *See* Shepherd, J.; Hooker, E.
...., Sheriffs of, 72, 291, 778; *see* Hooker, E.; Wyndham, T.; Diggle, R.; Hinxman, J.; Worsley, Sir E.
...., Vice-Admiral of. *See* Bolton, Duke of.
..... town and port, 110, 115, 118, 160, 217, 221, 244, 249, 331, 348, 433, 445, 481, 561, 648, 651, 683, 837, 847.
...., sheriffs of, 365, 367.
Southard, John, 764, 770.
Southcrook passage (Menai), 23.
Southgate, Joseph, 173.
Southwark (Surrey), 111, 138, 525.
Southwell (Notts), perpetuity to schoolmaster of, 179, 415, 637.
Southwick (Hants), 355, 749, 765.
Souza, Manuel de Silva, 107.
Spain, 113. *See* Spanish.
....., ambassadors to and from. *See* Ambassadors; minister from, 28.
....., convention with (1738, August 29 *or* 1738-9, January 14), 28.
....., depredations by, 56, 58, 75.
....., trade with. *See* Trade.
....., war with. *See* War, Georgia.
Spalding, James, 660.
..... (co. Lincoln), 747.

Spanish, captures by, 122, 128.
..... claims. *See* Florida.
..... goods seized, 88, 109, 713. *And see* Wines (Spanish.)
..... Indians in Florida. *See* Indians.
..... main, 28, 29.
..... prisoners, 25, 31, 65, 315, 737.
..... privateers. *See* Privateers.
..... service, establishing men for, 314, 377, 492.
..... ships, 566; taken by the British *see* Prizes; for English ships taken by the Spanish *see* Ships.
..... subjects, property in England, 291.
..... tobacco. *See* Tobacco.
..... war. *See* War, Georgia; Florida.
..... West Indies, 6.
..... wines. *See* Wines (Spanish.)
Spark (Sparke), John, 455.
....., Robert, 497.
Sparrow, Henry, 212.
....., Mr., 732.
Special service (ambassadorial), issues for, 15, 181, 184. *See* Prevereau, D.; Exchange (bills of).
.... (Parliamentary), issues for, 52.
.... (His Majesty's). *See* King's money; Campbell, G.; Davis, W.; Forth, Major; Leheup, P.; Lowther, T.; Maillet, J.; Owen, E.; Prevereau, D.; Romney, T.; Sharpe, W.; Shepherd, J.; Stephen, G.
Speer, Thomas, 529, 586.
Speights (Barbados), 528.
Spelleberg (Spellerberg), and Metzner, Messrs. 361-2.
Spelman, John, 213.
Spence, David, 210, 435, 840.
....., Joseph, Professor of Modern History, Oxford, 214, 611, 634, 809.
....., Richard, Secretary of the Royal, Africa Co., 521.
Spencer, Charles, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 167, 323, 325-6, 343, 379, 394, 406, 426; regiment of, 44, 272.
....., George, sheriff of Sussex, 164.
....., John, Customs officer, 652, 787.
....., ..., a Keeper of the Council Chamber, 158, 177, 181, 198, 391, 401, 430, 608, 624, 635, 798, 809, 822.
....., ..., Ranger of Windsor Great Park, 842, 844.
....., Samuel, Deputy Auditor of Jamaica, 278, 434.
....., Thomas, Customs officer, 652.
Spicer, William, 129.
Spicely, William, 289.
Spiritous liquors (for beer and ale *see* Victuallers), Excise duty on, 242; (9 Geo. II., c. 23), 100, 155, 309; (16 Geo. II., c. 8), 309, 371, 572.
...., sale of, proposals for laws relating to, 243.
.... (Scotland), duty on, 343.
Spithead (Hants), 260, 264, 274, 558, 566.
Spivey, Charles, 294, 557.
Sponges, 385.
Spore, William, 646.
Sporcke, Randolph de, pension to, 9, 557.
Sprackling, Stephen, 595, 790.
Spratling, Farley, 652, 846.
Spring, George, 646.
Springal, Thomas, 653.
Spurn Head (Yorks), 57.
Stables. *See* Staples.
....., Royal. *See* Royal Stables.
Stacey, John, 555.
Stafford, John, 280, 436.
Stafford county, 137.
...., sheriffs of. *See* Dolphin, J. Lawley, Sir R.; Murhall, W.; Webb, T.
Stag Hounds, Master of, Trent North, 474, 647.
Stagg, John, 220.
Staggens, Elizabeth, 809.
Stahremberg, Count, Envoy to England to notify the Emperor's coronation, 782, 830.
Staines (Middlesex), 239.
Stainforth, Mr., 277.
Stair, Earl of. *See* Dalrymple, J.
Staithes (Whitby port, Yorks), 288.
Stalhart, Thomas, 214.
Stamford (co. Lincoln), 216.
Stammers, William, collector, Montserrat, 847.
STAMPS. *See* Newspapers, Soap, Apprentices.
....., Commissioners of. *See* Barnard, J.; Bird, J.; Shelley, R.; Blair, W. Kenrick, M.; Plumptre, J.; 26, 27, 40, 51, 66, 83, 89, 90, 113-4, 127-8, 134, 151, 209, 221, 242, 269, 276, 292, 318, 343, 358, 369, 375, 436, 477, 490, 492, 547, 550, 561, 564, 710, 751, 755, 761, 769, 777, 783, 837, 847-8.
....., duties, 379; account of revenue from, 745.
....., ..., additional, deficiency of, 134, 136, 368, 379, 412, 572, 621, 753, 816.
....., fees for. *See* Wine licence.
....., laws, renewal of, 100; strengthening of, 242.
..... office, Lincoln's Inn, 19, 127, 208, 221, 264, 433, 435-8, 488, 490, 492, 755, 777, 841.
..... (stamped) paper and parchment, 127, 564; yearly price list of, 113, 343, 550, 751.
..... rolling presses, 492.
....., Solicitor to, 19.
..... (Scotland). *See* Scotland Stamps.
Standard. *See* Weights.
Standgate Creek (Medway), 294, 308, 373-4, 376, 544, 593-4, 595-9, 667, 774, 789-92.
Standish, Richard, 839.

Stanhope, Charles, Treasurer of the Chamber, 505, 578.
....., Philip Dormer, 5th Earl of Chesterfield, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 662, 703, 734, 742-3, 755, 765, 777, 779, 784, 787, 800: Ambassador to the States General, 762, 799, 832.
....., William, Lord (and 1st Earl of) Harrington, 834; Secretary of State, 9, 11, 17, 158, 169, 654, 672-3, 687, 722, 726, 728, 736-8, 743, 751, 760-1, 766, 774, 780, 804, 809, 816, 826, 835-6; President of the Privy Council, 167, 196-7, 390, 401, 419, 601, 616, 629, 641, 802, 816, 826; secret service of, as Secretary of State, *see* Secret Service; pension on the Irish establishment, 9, 557.
....., ..., Viscount Petersham, afterwards 2nd Earl of Harrington, 736.
Stanley, Sir John, a Commissioner of Customs, England, 71, 219, 654; Surveyor General of Customs, Ireland, 652.
Stanton (co. Gloucester), 88.
Stanwell (Middlesex), 588.
Stanwix, Jos., 359.
Stanyan, Temple, a clerk of the Privy Council, 181, 827.
Stanyford, Ambrose, Agent and Consul General at Algiers, 175, 186, 205, 393, 409, 423, 492-3, 496, 605, 621, 632, 794, 806, 821, 833.
Staples (Stables), Elfred, a lottery manager, 252, 644, 648, 663, 689.
....., Samuel, 791.
Star Chamber records. *See* Records.
Starch duties, 376.
..... manufacturers, 227, 238, 748.
Starcross (Devon), 651.
State lotteries. *See* Lotteries.
..... officers. *See* Officers.
..... Secretaries of. *See* Secretaries.
States General, 663. *See* Dutch.
...., Ambassadors to and from. *See* Ambassadors.
...., convention with, 640; (1745, May 5), 692.
...., gratification by, to Marshal Konigseg, 814.
Staunton, Thomas, Solicitor or Correspondent in England to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, 685, 841.
Staunton (co. Gloucester), 149.
Stear, Richard, 310.
Steele, Mr., merchant, 742.
....., Thomas, inspector of the Stamp office, 847.
Steinberg, Baron Ernest, 267, 389, 617, 702, 776, 804.
....., Mary Louise, Baroness de, pension to, 239, 243, 357, 557.
Steinson (Stenison), John, 110, 112, 122.
Stephen, James, deputy heritable usher of the Exchequer Court, Scotland, 396.
Stephens (Stevens), Daniel, 220.
....., George, special service to the king, 162.
....., Giles, 654.
....., Henry, 214, 844.
....., James, Capt., 596; Customs officer, 294.
....., John (Robert), 247.
....., Richard, 129.
....., Thomas, 779.
Stephenson (Stevenson), Isaac, 712, 772, 779.
....., Mr., Board of Works, 108.
Stert, Arthur, late a Commissary to treat with those of Spain on matters arising by the Treaty of Seville, 57, 63, 140.
Steven, Stevens, Stevenson. *See* Stephen, Stephens, Stephenson.
Steventon, Stephen, 167.
Stewart (Steward, Steuart, Stuart), Alexander, salt officer, 218; customs officer, Maryland, 844.
....., Alexander, Lord Garlies, afterwards 6th Earl of Galloway, 160, 176, 190, 203, 395, 413, 429, 611, 622, 633, 796, 809, 824.
....., Archibald, Customs officer, 327.
....., George, 378.
....., Henry, 562.
....., James, 237, 260, 264.
....., ..., Col., 485-6, 488.
....., ..., 5th Earl of Galloway, 237, 347.
..... (Stuart), John, 3rd Earl of Bute, 140, 279, 293, 367
....., John, Commissary of the Dutch forces in England, 508, 630, 746.
....., Mr., a Record officer, 50.
....., Richard, Customs officer, 306.
....., William, Paymaster of Pensions, 12, 23, 53, 111, 114, 128, 217, 352, 360.
Stirling (Scotland), 22, 171-2, 252, 679.
Stivers, 32, 36-8, 57-8, 60, 69, 78, 138, 226-7, 262, 265, 273, 443, 662.
Stoakes, William, 647.
Stocker, Anthony, 269.
....., Thomas, 231.
Stockholm, 201, 389.
Stocking trade, Scotland, 4.
Stockton on Tees (Durham), 209, 266.
Stokes, Francis, 217.
Stole, Groom of, 381. *See* Pembroke, Earl of.
Stone, the, operation of cutting for, 450.
Stone, Andrew, secretary in the Duke of Newcastle's office (including issues to for meeting Ambassadors' acceptances from abroad), 15, 79, 82, 99, 126, 166, 197, 201, 360, 368, 397-8, 442, 475, 496, 553, 571, 607, 609, 615, 623, 634, 753, 760, 777; Secretary to the Lords Justices, 56, 249, 274, 290, 293-4, 314, 329, 332, 360, 426, 464, 471-2, 680, 702, 712-3, 824; Keeper of the Paper Office, 191, 204, 214, 414, 429, 798, 810, 823.

....., David, 654.
....., Ensign, 679.
....., George, Receiver General of the Post Office, 675, 847.
....., ..., Dr., Bishop of Kildare, Dean of Christ Church, Dublin, 519; Bishop of Derry, 765-6.
....., Thomas, tidesman, 215, 647.
....., William, Cashier to the Bank of England, 251-2, 676; a lottery manager, 646.
Stoppages. *See* Army, Navy.
Storeaker, John, senr. and junr., 32, 214.
Storer, Jude, 846.
Storms, 162, 359.
Story (Storey), Elizabeth, 374.
....., John, sheriff of Nottingham, 170.
....., Lancelot, Lieut. Gov. of Nevis, 161, 163, 185, 203, 408, 432, 620, 642, 818.
....., Richard, 652.
....., Thomas, 315, 374.
....., William, 838.
Stow, Daniel, 647, 812.
..... *or* Stowood Forest (co. Oxford), 552, 571, 591, 796.
Stracey, Henry, a lottery manager, 252.
Strachan (Strahan), James, 266.
....., Sir Patrick, Barrack Master, Scotland, 347.
Strachey, Mr., a Records Clerk, 21, 50, 77, 104, 318, 339, 466, 491, 522, 746.
Strafford, Earl and Countess of. *See* Wentworth, T.; W.; and A.
Strahan. *See* Strachan.
Straits, the (Gibraltar), 67; duty on ships from *see* One per cent. duty.
Strange, Sir John, Solicitor General, 89, 104, 184, 201, 222.
Stranraer (co. Wigtown), 213, 653, 765, 845.
Stratford, Henry, a lottery manager, 252, 648, 689.
Strathearn and Fife, Chamberlain of. *See* Rothes, Earl of.
Straw hats from Leghorn, 791.
Street, George, 645.
STREETS, London (London and Westminster topography generally):—
Aldersgate Street, 415.
Aldgate, 216.
Ayr Street, 141.
Barnaby Street (St. John's, Southwark), 783
Beake Street, 141, 157, 353, 360.
Brick Street (Hyde Park), 154.
Butcherhall Lane, 560.
Cannon Street, 113.
Charing Cross, 84, 88, 129, 135, 148, 255, 258, 349, 370, 751.
Clarges Street, 467.
Constitution Hill, 255
Covent Garden, 216, 356, 560.
Denham Buildings, 431, 799, 829.
Streets, London—*cont.*
Duke Street, Westminster, 578, 697.
Falcon Court, 584.
Fetter Lane, 328, 382.
Fish Yard, Westminster, 541.
Fleet Street, 70, 121, 520, 584.
Glasshouse Street, 531, 540, 591, 748.
Great Ryder Street, 588.
Great Scotland Yard. *See* Scotland Yard.
Greencloth Yard, Whitehall, 99, 115, 155, 327, 377-8, 380.
Grosvenor Square, 703, 765.
Grosvenor Street, 255.
Haymarket, 130, 145, 155, 283, 548, 550.
Hell Yard, Westminster, 541.
Holborn, 327, 382, 548, 578, 587.
High Holborn, 520.
James' Street, Westminster, 141.
Jermyn Street, 117-8, 121, 125, 129, 135, 141, 285, 474, 520, 532, 561, 569, 587-8, 769.
King's Road to Fulham, 165.
King's Street, Westminster, 16, 141, 157, 216, 353, 360, 431, 799, 829.
Leadenhall Street, 263.
Little Princes Street, 520.
Little Queen Street, Holborn, 587.
Lombard Street, 503.
Mark Lane, 154.
Market Lane, 283, 474, 567.
Market Street, 561, 569.
Mulberry Garden, 254.
New Palace Yard, Westminster, 16, 234, 370.
New Street (Fetter Lane), 328, 382.
Newton Street, 520.
Norris Street, 130, 145, 150, 155.
Old Spring Gardens, 269, 358, 367.
Palace Yard, 16, 294, 306.
....., new, 541.
....., old, 282, 292, 525, 541.
Pall Mall, 52, 113, 117, 129, 255, 346, 355, 358.
..... Street, 135.
Parliament Street, 776.
Piccadilly, 83, 117-8, 125, 129, 135, 141, 145, 147, 154, 156, 353, 587, 764, 787.
Portugal Street, 141.
Poultry. *See* Poultry Compter.
Privy Garden. *See* Privy Garden.
Queen Square, Westminster, 27, 245, 249, 263.
Queen Street, 548, 578.
Queen Street, Seven Dials, 547.
Rathburn Place, 353.
Ryall Rents, St. John's, Southwark, 783.

Streets, London—*cont.*
Ryder Street, St. James's, 520, 532, 587.
St. Alban's Street, 129.
St. Ann's, Westminster, 586.
St. James's Market, 100, 130, 145, 324, 546, 553.
St. James's Place, 769.
St. James's Stableyard, 559, 563.
St. James's Street, 35, 127.
St. Margaret's Lane, Westminster, 15, 16, 541.
St. Martin's Lane, 549, 573.
St. Stephen's Court, 292, 368.
Scotland Yard. *See* Scotland Yard.
Seven Dials, 547.
Shug Lane, 141, 156, 353.
Soho Square, 552.
Spring Gardens. *See* Streets (old), 127, 586.
Stephen's Alley, 350.
Sun Tavern Fields (Shadwell), 590.
Surrey Street, 43, 536-7, 671, 688, 698.
Swallow Street, 141, 157, 239, 295, 299, 349, 353, 360.
Terrace (Whitehall), 531, 533, 536.
Union Street, Westminster, 15, 16.
Winchester Street, 248.
Wool Staple, Westminster, 35.
Wood Street. *See* Wood Street Compter.
Strickland, Arabella, 71.
....., James, 68.
....., Ralph, 699.
....., Thomas, Chief Officer of the Transfer Office, 84.
Stringer, John, 327.
Strong waters. *See* Spiritous Liquors.
Strowan (Perth), 576, 673, 750, 754.
Stuart. *See* Stewart.
Stubbridge (Stub Ride Wood) (Surrey) 238, 347, 733, 788.
Stubbs, Matthew, 251.
Stupples, George, 288.
Stuttgart, 620.
Styles, Sir Francis Haskin Eyles, 765.
Styth, Edward, 374.
Subsidy (Subsidies), old. *See* Customs (England, old).
..... to Foreign Princes and States, 257. *See* Austria, Cologne, Danish, Hanover (troops), Hesse, Mainz, Poland, Sardinia.
....., authority for payment of, 261-2.
Subsistence money, remittance of, abroad. *See* Jamaica (remittances), Minorca, Gibraltar, Exchange (rate of).
Succession, Act of, 13.
Suffolk county, 1, 347, 542, 739, 753.
...., Receivers General for, 238. *See* Lynch, E.; Clark, E.; Thirkle, M.; Carter, W.
...., sheriffs of, 153, 348. *See* Leman, R.; Barker, Sir J.; Prettyman, B.; Lucas, S.
...., smuggling in, 493, 773.
....., Earl of. *See* Howard, H. B.
Sugar (clayed), 528.
..... (Muscovado), 527.
..... duty on, in Barbados and the Leeward Isles. *See* Four and a half per cent.
....., exports of, 270, 381, 383.
..... Colonies or Settlements, America, 17, 19, 20, 26, 35, 36, 41.
Sulphur, 597.
Sumner, Henry, 288.
....., Thomas, 838, 842. *See* Samner.
Sunderland (Durham), 17, 151, 288, 412, 468, 474, 562-3, 767, 846.
Sundon, Baron. *See* Clayton, W.
Superannuation fund and system. *See* Customs (England Superannuation).
Superstitious uses, estates left to. *See* Popish.
Supply. *See* Parliament.
Sureties, actions against, 113, 118, 151, 238, 276, 344, 348-9, 549, 551.
Surrey, County, 35, 115, 221, 368, 653, 671, 843, 846, 848.
....., ..., gaol, 5, 99, 155.
....., ..., Receivers General of. *See* Austen, R.; Corbet, R.
....., ..., sheriffs of. *See* Hayes, B.; Bevois, T.; Booth, R.; Eeles, I.; undersheriffs of, *see* Chatfield, J.
....., ..., smuggling in, 752.
....., ..., woods in. *See* Fangrove, Knowlgrove, Stubbridge.
..... Street. *See* Streets.
Surveyor General. *See* Crown Lands, Woods, Works, Ireland (Surveyor).
Sussex, County, 45, 88, 113, 150, 165, 215, 222, 380, 489, 563, 592, 740, 756, 767, 778.
....., ..., gaol, 5.
....., ..., Receivers General for. *See* Midford, W.; Dee, E.; Dee, N.
....., ..., sheriffs of. *See* Nichol, J.; Tredcroft, E.; Payne, J.; Spencer, G.; Dennet, J.
....., ..., smugglers in, 90, 332, 380, 443, 448, 477, 490, 539, 542, 571, 584, 671, 752, 767, 773.
Sutherland, Earl of. *See* Gordon, John; Sutherland, William.
....., John, supervisor of stamps, 783.
....., Keneth, 839.
....., William, 17th Earl of Sutherland, 159, 179, 190, 203, 396, 413, 429, 608, 622, 633, 795-6, 811, 823.
Sutherland, sheriffdom of, 355.
Sutton, Richard, royal bounty to, 301, 403, 523, 631, 741, 829.
....., Robert, Master of the Staghounds, Trent, North, 647.
....., Thomas, a Commissioner of Salt, 212, 219.

Swaddon, Alexander, 233.
Swaine, John, 841.
Swainmote courts, 130, 179, 635.
Swainston (Swaniston), Richard, Third Solicitor of Customs, England, 81; Solicitor of Customs, Scotland, 103, 235, 299, 303, 325, 440, 676, 685, 759.
Swallowes, Anthony, 645.
Swansea (Glamorgan), 100, 209, 240, 311, 494, 651-2.
Swassenberg (Swartzenberg), General (Dutch), 716, 783.
Sweden, Ambassadors to and from. *See* Ambassadors.
....., subsidy to King of, as Landgrave of Hesse. *See* Hesse.
Sweeting, George, 209.
Sweets, duty on (10 George II.), deficiency of, 198, 376, 424, 585, 640, 781, 829.
Swift, Thomas, 223, 840.
Swinley Lodge and Walk. *See* Windsor forest.
Swinney, Mr. (wool), 83.
Swiny, Mr. (mews), 515, 581.
Swinton, Mrs., 469.
Swinhoe (Swinnowe, Northumberland), 128, 131.
Swiss battalions in the Dutch forces, 715.
..... Cantons, ambassadors to. *See* Ambassadors.
Swithland (co. Leicester), 180.
Sword blades, imports of, 68, 73, 143-4.
..... cutler, 143.
Symonds, Symmonds. *See* Simonds.
Sympson, Symson. *See* Simpson.
Syria, cottons from, 789.

T

Talbot, Henry, a Salt Commissioner, 212, 219
....., James, 209.
....., Mr., 296.
....., Roger, a Taxes Commissioner, 649.
Tall, Samuel, 705.
Talley (co. Carmarthen), 846.
Tallies and Tally Court. *See* Exchequer (Receipt tallies).
Tallow chandlers, 672, 786.
Talsarn ("Tallisarne Green," co. Cardigan), 846.
Tangier, 479.
....., Vice-Consul at. *See* Ambassadors.
Tankerville, Earl of. *See* Bennet, C.
Tanner, Nathaniel, 596.
Tantumquerry (Gold Coast, Africa), 5, 451.
Tape, Robert, keeper of the register of public loans in the office of the Auditor of the Receipt, 171, 183, 196, 203, 399, 408, 422, 432, 611, 618, 637, 795, 805, 817, 828.
Tapestry. *See* Greenwich House.
Taphouse, Thomas, 645.
Tapper, John, 134.
Taradank (Barbary), 504.
Tarbuck, John, 40.
Tarvet barony (co. Fife), 347.
Tasker, Benjamin, 838.
Tassell, Hubert, 211, 486, 574, 778.
Taster of wines, &c., Ireland. *See* Delafaye, C.
Tatlock, John, 66.
Tatton, Matthew, 40.
Taubin, John, 220.
Taunton (Somerset), 378.
..... Dean (Somerset), 753.
Taverner, Robert, 597.
Taxes (land tax and House duties; for House duties separately *see* House).
....., Agents or Commissioners for. *See* Rigby, C.; Medlycott, T.; Younge, E.; Bromfield, J.; Kelsall, H.; Richardson, J.; Talbot, R.; 24, 27, 33, 43, 44, 66, 79, 86, 88, 89, 92, 101, 104-5, 108, 119, 121, 133-4, 139, 142, 148, 150, 160, 175, 198, 225, 228-9, 230-3, 235, 240, 247-8, 250, 253-4, 256, 266, 277-9, 280, 282, 285, 287-8, 292, 296, 299, 306, 310, 313, 317, 329, 341, 344, 351-2, 359, 362, 365, 367-8, 371, 373-4, 379, 380, 419, 449, 481-3, 486, 493-5, 497, 511-2, 526, 533-4, 538, 549, 568, 571-2, 574, 585-7, 589, 604, 608, 618, 623, 625, 634, 640, 649, 667, 698, 723, 743, 755, 757, 764, 769, 770, 773, 787, 794, 804, 817, 827.
....., ..., incidents and salaries for, 160, 176, 190-1, 197, 207, 397, 586, 610, 634, 797, 811.
....., exemptions from. *See* Four shilling.
....., office for, 150, 359.
....., Receivers General of. *See* Receivers.
....., ..., delays made by in their payments, 483.
....., refunding. *See* Refunding.
....., Secretary to. *See* Sorell, F.; Payne, G.
....., Solicitor to. *See* Wilson, G.
Tay Bridge, 253, 464, 679.
Tayloe, William, sheriff of co. Gloucester, 418, 626.
Taylor (Tayler), Charles, a felon, 626.
....., ..., Deputy King's Remembrancer, 143, 287, 569, 793.
....., Edmund, 842.
....., George, tidesman, 652.
....., Henry, agent to Gen. Ligonier's regiment, 238, 350.
....., John (waiter), 214; (surety), 733, 776.
....., Joseph, sheriff of Oxford, 417, 420, 626.
....., Mr., 726; (merchant, Georgia), 30.
....., Richard (tidesman), 437.
....., William (felon), 163; (tidesman) 839; (surety) 733, 776.

Tea duties, 783. *See* Excise.
...., accounts of, 241.
...., proposed alterations of, 241.
....., French and Dutch imports of, 241.
....., smuggling of, 76, 91, 109, 111, 126, 130, 135, 143-4, 152, 233, 236, 241-2, 256, 264, 269, 283, 287, 294, 296, 299, 355, 544, 551, 557, 590, 756, 760.
...., draft bill to prevent, 544.
..... traders, 233 236.
Teague, John, 212.
Teinds, grants of, in Scotland. *See* Bishops' rents.
Temple, Henry, 1st Viscount Palmerston, Chief Remembrancer of the Exchequer, Ireland, 9, 557.
....., John, Auditor of the duties on hides, coffee, tea and chocolate, 727, 783, 785.
....., Mary, 573.
....., Richard, Viscount Cobham, Commander in Chief in Jersey, 721.
....., William, Collector, Berwick, 66, 774
Temple, the, Master of. *See* Sherlock, Thomas.
Temporalities (*sede vacante*), bestowal of, 575 765-6.
Tenby (co. Pembroke), 311.
Tennis Court. *See* Royal Tennis.
Tenths. *See* First Fruits, Bishops' rents, Mines.
Termonde (Netherlands), 454.
Terry, Reuben, 216.
Testa, Grossa, Signior. *See* Grossa.
Tetlay, Jonas, 438.
Tetuan, Consul at. *See* Ambassadors.
Thacker, James and Robert, 483.
Thames, river, 103, 246, 325-6, 351, 349, 352, 382, 451, 531, 533, 558, 587, 595, 726, 739, 791-2. *See* Water Stairs.
....., ..., wharves in, 233, 237, 239, 344, 346. *See* Scotland Yard.
....., ..., limits of city conservancy of, 239.
Thanet, Earl of. *See* Tufton, S.
Theed, William, manager of lotteries, 252.
Theobalds, John, 120.
Thirkle (Therkel, Therkill, Thirkill, Thurkle), Francis, 338.
....., Michael, Receiver General for part of Suffolk, 133, 215, 699, 769, 770, 843; junr., 130.
....., William, 95.
Thirne (Norfolk), 54.
Thistle, Order of, insignia of knights of, 133, 354.
Thomas, Christmas, 419.
....., Daniel, 643, 841.
....., Henry, tidesman, 847.
....., ..., sheriff of Montgomery, 98, 187, 201.
....., James (cider merchant), 757; (waterman) 773.
....., ..., deputy to William Aislabie, Auditor of Imprests, 37, 360-1, 551, 579, 590-1, 663, 833.
Thomas—*cont.*
....., John (felon), 164, 418; tidesman, 69, 220-1; (headborough), 709.
....., Joseph (Customs officer), 310, 416.
....., Lewis, tidesman, 839.
....., Mr., captain, 590.
....., Richard, 223.
....., Thomas, 335, 591, 751.
....., Walter, 219.
Thomlinson. *See* Tomlinson.
Thompson, Anthony, minister at the Court of France (including bills drawn by from Paris), 15, 79, 82, 99, 117, 166, 197, 201, 249, 323, 360, 398, 405, 419, 422, 424, 464, 511, 566, 603, 607, 615, 631; royal bounty to, 622.
....., Ebenezer, reverend, 316, 333, 421.
....., James (tidesman), 211.
....., John (stamper), 777.
....., Mr., 48; (shipmaster) 563.
....., Thomas (stamper), 290, 436; (tidesman) 294, 840; (reverend) 807.
....., William, Captain (Georgia), 245, 333.
....., ... (hosier), 735, 786.
Thorisby, William, 39.
Thornhaugh (Thornehaugh), John, 493, 573.
....., St. Andrew, 247, 310, 359, 493, 787
Thornton, James, pension to, 381.
Thorp Arch (co. York), 754.
Thorpe, John, 435.
Thurston, John, landwaiter, 644.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk, 418.
Thynne, Thomas, 2nd Viscount Weymouth, 33; Keeper of Hyde Park, 172, 181, 191, 197, 390, 401, 419, 602, 616, 629, 634, 641, 782, 801, 815, 826; Ranger and Keeper of St. James's Park, 172, 181, 197, 238, 255, 290, 379, 401, 419, 602, 616, 629, 641, 766, 801, 815, 826.
....., Capt. William, 504, 526.
Tickener, William, 652.
Tiddington farm (co. Warwick), 711, 733, 785, 787.
Tidy, John, 458.
Tiggal *alias* Tigwel, Thomas, 163.
Tilney (Tinley), Thomas, 310.
Tilson, Christopher, a chief clerk of the Treasury, 71; deputy steward of the honor and manor of Hampton Court, 132.
Tims (Timms), William, undersheriff of London and Middlesex, 45, 47, 164.
Tincal. *See* Camphor.
Tinker, John (waiter), 216.
....., ..., Governor of the Bahamas, 88-9, 234, 391.
Tinners. *See* Cornwall.
Tinsel, 111.
Tiozzo, Paul, 790.
Tipper, John, 174.
Tiptree Heath (Essex), 455-6, 546, 560, 562.
Tithes, Scotland. *See* Bishops' tithes.

Titley, Walter, Envoy Extraordinary to Denmark, 175, 185, 205, 392, 409, 423, 606, 620, 631, 794, 806, 813, 833.

Titner, Noah, 449.

Tiverton (Devon), 26, 35, 36, 359, 512, 589, 654.

Tizard (Tyzard), Edward, Surveyor of Portland, and supervisor of quarries, &c. there, 41, 67, 143, 176, 192, 220, 397, 414, 430.

Tobacco bonds and debentures, 112, 154, 156, 230, 255, 334, 469, 490, 569, 756, 766.

....., drawbacks on, 328.

..... duties, 86.

....., exports of, 145.

....., Spanish, 18.

..... trade, in Scotland, frauds in, 507.

.... with France during the war, question as to permission of. *See* Trade.

Tobago, Governor of. *See* Robinson, Sir T.

Tod (Todd), Archibald, Deputy Usher of the Exchequer Court, Scotland, 396.

....., David (felon), 557, 560.

....., Mr. (manufacturer), 661.

Toes, Thomas, smuggler, 73, 116, 152.

Tolcher, Henry, 52, 215, 285, 311.

....., John, 221, 317.

....., Joseph, 311, 317.

Toler, John, 654.

Tollemache, Lionel, 4th Earl of Dysart, 354, 566.

Toller, Thomas, senr. and junr., surveyor of houses, co. Herts, 283, 436.

Tolleshunt (Essex), 546.

Tolson, Thomas, 788.

Tolver, Anthony, 153, 344, 348.

Tomkins (Tompkins), Edward, waterman, 208.

....., George, tidesman, 843, 847.

....., Mr., 242.

....., Thomas, Treasury Clerk, 33.

Tomlinson (Thomlinson), John, 725, 729, 781.

Tonge, William, distributor of stamps, co. Lancs., 83, 90, 114, 151, 273, 276, 767, 769.

Tooting, William, surveyor of houses, co. Cambr., 294, 437.

Topsham (Devon), 154, 208, 571, 645, 647.

Tor Bay (Devon), 674, 685, 693-4.

Torcross (Devon), 338.

Torin, Samuel, 153.

Torpichen, Lord. *See* Sandilands, J.

Torrington, Viscount. *See* Byng, Pattee.

Torry (co. Fife), 562.

Tottenham High Cross (Middlesex), 550, 554.

Tournie (Fournier), Blanche, Magdaleane and Marianne, pension to, 392.

Tower, the, London, 1, 91, 163, 214, 590.

....., ..., Cæsar's chapel in, 169, 183, 836.

....., ..., Constable of. *See* Cornwallis, Lord C.

....., ..., Lieutenant, 666, 800.

....., ..., lions and leopards in, 398. *See* Ellys, J.

....., ..., Mint in. *See* Mint.

....., ..., Ordnance. *See* Ordnance.

....., ... prisoners in, 450, 582, 743, 800.

....., ..., Records in. *See* Records.

....., ..., Vicar of. *See* Harby, E.

....., ..., Wakefield Tower, 62.

....., ..., White Tower, 62.

..... Division, 730, 745.

..... Hill, lighting of, 664, 666.

....., Liberty, 664.

Townshend, Charles, Lord Lynn, 3rd Viscount Townshend, Master of the Jewels, 842.

....., Chauncey, merchant of London, contractor for victualling Ruatan and General Phillip's regiment in Newfoundland, 472-4, 517, 520, 525-7, 560, 567, 582, 613, 639, 674, 702, 711, 721, 723-4, 744, 788, 825.

....., Col., 80, 99, 451.

....., Horatio, a Commissioner of Excise, England, 210.

....., Thomas, Honourable, a Teller of the Exchequer, 248, 254, 286, 292, 368-9.

Towry, George, 463.

....., William, 463, 647.

Toyer, Lordship of (co. Perth), 346, 351.

Tracy, Mr., 595.

TRADE, abuses in, 111.

....., balance of, 6.

...., effect of war on, 324.

....., Navigation Acts. *See* Navigation.

..... with France during the war, question as to permission of the tobacco trade, 480, 499, 500, 524, 555-6, 582, 596, 672, 706-7, 709, 713, 788; ditto of wine trade, 769.

...., ..., illicit from Ireland. *See* Wool.

..... with Portugal. *See* Portuguese cloth.

..... with Spain, proclamation during the war concerning, 50.

.... Spanish Colonies in America, 502.

..... in Scotland, improvement of. *See* Improvements.

TRADE, Committee of the Lords for, 502.

..... **AND PLANTATIONS** (*See* Plantations), Board or Commissioners of, 70, 112, 131, 139, 156, 159, 174, 184, 247, 261, 267, 274, 287, 322, 356, 368, 380, 382, 392, 395, 407, 424, 438, 502, 602, 606, 616, 630, 641, 664, 802, 815, 826.

...., Counsel to. *See* Fane, Mr.

Trade and Plantations—*cont.*
...., clerks, &c., attending to business of, before the Privy Council. *See* Privy Council Clerks, Attorney General, Solicitor General, Privy Council (Chamber Keepers).
...., office, accounts of and issues for (for salaries and incidents), 50, 99, 112, 131, 139, 156, 180, 184, 199, 287, 322, 356, 368, 380, 395, 407, 424, 550, 554, 584, 602, 605, 629, 641, 802, 815, 826.
...., Secretary to, 247. *See* Hill, T.
Traeth Bach ("Baughan"), (co. Merioneth), 550.
..... Mawr (co. Carnarvon), 550.
Trahern, Philip, a lottery manager, 252, 648, 689.
Trail, James, 212, 844.
Transfer office. *See* Lotteries.
Transport service (ships and regiments). *See* Navy (transport), Dutch troops, Packet boats.
Transporting felons. *See* Felons; Reed, A.
Trant, James, 506.
Trapani (Sicily), 374.
Trapneal, John, 845.
Treasure trove, 470, 490.
Treasurer of the Chamber. *See* Chamber.
Treasurer, Lord High, 37.
Treasurer's Remembrancer. *See* Exchequer Court (Lord Treasurer).
Treasurer at War, Ireland, 655.
TREASURY books, 307.
..... buildings (new), 63, 117, 141; defiling of, 82.
.... (old), in the Privy Garden, 22, 24.
..... Chambers, Whitehall, *passim, pp.* 1-105, 121, 224-338, 372, 441-542, 656-743.
..... clerks. *See* Tomkins, T.; Gibson, T.; Tilson, C.; Fane, H.; Lowe, C.; Leheup, P.; salaries for, 169, 183, 195, 202, 399, 407, 421, 431, 551, 609, 618, 635, 794, 804, 816, 827.
..... clock, 34, 681.
....., Commissions of, 11, 311.
....., Commissioners of. *See* Treasury Lords.
....., confirmation of warrants by, 257, 278, 311. *And see* Imprests (Auditors' method).
....., doorkeepers of. *See* Bryant, E.; Kitchin, J.; Barnesley, S.
....., Lords, *passim.* *See* Walpole, Sir R.; Clutterbuck, T.; Earle, G.; Clayton, W.; Treby, G.; Wilmington, Earl of; Sandys, S.; Compton, G.; Rushout, Sir J.; Gybbon, P.; Middlesex, Earl of; Pelham, H.; Fox, H.; Arundel, R.; Lyttelton, G., salaries to, 22, 183, 195, 202, 290, 318, 407, 421, 431, 523, 795, 804, 827.
Treasury—*cont.*
....., messengers. *See* Messengers; Bryant, E.; Jones, J.
..... office. *See* Treasury Chambers.
....., ..., incidents, issues for (including fees of servants and attendants), 170, 183, 195, 202, 400, 407, 422, 431, 469, 474, 610, 619, 635, 795, 805, 817, 828.
....., papers and records, sorting and methodising of. *See* Fane, H.
....., printing for, 323.
....., Secretaries to. *See* Scrope, J.; Legge, H.; Jeffrys, J.; Furnese, H., 34, 86, 149, 242, 258, 361, 368-9, 376, 592, 765, 768, 777, 781, 783.
....., Solicitor to. *See* Cracherode, A.; Paxton, N.; Sharpe, J., 63, 69-72, 74, 76, 84, 88, 157, 231, 287, 482, 525, 689.
....., ..., duty of, 60.
....., Solicitors for negotiating the affairs of the Treasury. *See* Hayward, C.; Jones, H. V.
....., **IRELAND**, Clerk of. *See* Exchequer (Ireland, Clerk).
....., ..., office, Dublin, 21, 255, 466.
Treaty, treaties. *See* Denmark (Subsidy); Hesse (Subsidy); Portugal (Commercial); Cologne; States General; Sardinia; Mainz; Union.
..... between Bavaria and Saxony, 205.
....., grant of 500,000*l.* for by British Parliament, 813, 815.
Trebeck, Andrew, 575.
Treby, George, a Treasury Lord, 11.
Tredcroft, Edward, sheriff of Sussex, 186.
Trelawney, Edward, Governor of Jamaica, 26, 172, 278, 427, 479, 502, 711, 736, 739.
Tremayne, Arthur, sheriff of Devon, 172.
Trenham, Francis, 776.
....., John, 776.
Trent, North and South. *See* Chief Justice; Royal Staghounds.
Trevanion, John, 215.
Treves, Germany, 794.
Trevor, John, a Welsh Justice, 181, 395.
....., Robert, Envoy Extr. and Plenipot., to the States General, 175, 186, 200, 205, 228, 235, 360, 390, 409, 423, 467, 477, 606, 615, 631, 642, 692, 715, 722, 726, 794, 806, 813-4, 822, 833.
Trick, John, 644, 652, 750, 839.
Trieste, 552-3, 596-7.
Tring (Herts), 573, 588.
Trinity Harbour (Newfoundland), 516.
....., House (London), Corporation of, Master and Wardens of, 118, 487, 673.
....., ..., Secretary to, 487, 754.
Tripoli, Ambassadors to, and from. *See* Ambassadors.
....., Dey of, 531, 539.
Triscott, Anthony, 317.
Trohear, William, 650.

Trumpeter Sergeant, 341.
Trumpeters, Horse Guards, 341.
....., office of, 603.
Truro (Cornwall), 306.
Trunks, Francis, 550, 554.
....., Samuel, 650.
Trustees for Improvements, Scotland. *See* Improvements.
Tuam, Archbishop of. *See* Hort, J.
Tucker, Edward, Surveyor of Portland Quarries, 69, 650.
....., John, Portland Isle, 712; tidesman, 647, 839.
....., Mr. (merchant, Georgia), 30.
....., Mr. (Navy office), 738.
....., Richard, Surveyor of Quarries, Portland Isle, 166; Cashier of Hawkers and Pedlars, 67.
Tuder, Joseph, Secretary to the Customs Commissioners, Scotland, 259, 678, 756.
Tufnell, Samuel, a Commissary to treat at Antwerp with those of the Emperor and the States General, 17, 175, 186, 205.
Tufton, Sackville, 7th Earl of Thanet, sheriff of Westmorland, 417, 626, 639.
Tull, Mary, 299, 368, 585.
Tunbridge (Kent), 221.
Tunstal, Joshua, 846.
Tunstall (Kent), 470.
Turbill, George, keeper of Records of Forfeited Estates, England, 159, 179, 191, 204, 396, 413, 429, 450, 452, 529, 609, 623, 633, 644, 796.
Turin (Italy), 43, 140, 324, 419, 426, 603, 614, 627, 684.
....., Resident at. *See* Villettes, A.
Turkey, 453, 598, 789, 791-2.
....., Ambassador to. *See* Ambassadors.
....., Grand Vizier, 281.
....., horses, 281.
....., linen, 463.
Turner, Archibald, 435.
....., George, Receiver of First Fruits, 652.
....., Henry, 71, 219.
....., James, a Commissioner of Pedlars and Hawkers, 220.
....., John, Receiver General for Wilts, 130, 133, 216, 486.
....., ..., Keeper of the King's private lodgings at Hampton Court, 178, 206, 416, 636, 811.
....., Montagu, sheriff of Cumberland, 189.
....., Shallet, King's Professor of Modern History, Cambridge, 177, 206, 416, 608, 636, 811.
....., Thomas, 549, 556, 648.
....., Walter, 111.
Turnips, 313, 420, 800.
Turst, Sebastian, Serjeant at Arms, 192, 204, 823.
Turton, William, 149, 648.
Turvin, David, 246.
....., Samuel, 246.
Tuscany, Ambassadors to. *See* Ambassadors.
Tweed bridge, perpetuity for repair of. *See* Berwick Corporation.
Tweeddale, Marquess of. *See* Hay, J.
Twell (Twells), Tristram, 338, 600.
Tyler, Martin, 284.
Tylney, Earl. *See* Child, R.
Tyrawley, Lord. *See* O'Hara, J.
Tyrrel, Maj. Gen. James, 136.
Tyson, Joseph, 188.
Tyzard. *See* Tizard.

U

Udney, Alexander, a Commissioner of Excise, Scotland, 70, 219.
....., George, 657, 668.
Umfreville, Hannah, 156.
....., Henry, 156.
Underwood, Mr., 277-8.
....., Joseph (Dean Forest), 484.
Union Street. *See* Streets.
Union with Scotland, treaty of, 297, 320.
Unwin, Genl., 731, 741.
Uphill, William, 163.
Uphill (Somerset), 839.
Upton, Arthur, 583-4, 783.
....., Robert, 523, 657, 697.
Urlyn (Urling), Simon, sergeant at law, 99, 199.
Urquhart, Alexander, 644.
....., Robert, 212.
Utrecht, 728; treaty of, 491.
Utterodt, Adam Adolphus Baron de, Envoy Extraordinary from Augustus III., of Poland, 242, 395.
Uvedale, Ralph, 691, 764.

V

Vagrant Act, 242.
Valavine, Peter, 101.
Van, Samuel, 211.
Vance, James, 844.
Vanderesch, Mr., printer, 323.
Van der Hoop. *See* Hoop.
Vane. *See* Fane, H.
Van Neck. *See* Neck.

Vans, James, 124.
Vansittart, Arthur, owner of Mote Park, 104, 121, 199, 431, 442, 664, 704, 800, 820.
Vardy, John, 564.
Vaudois church in Würtemberg, pension to, 318.
Vaughan, Gywnn, a Customs Commissioner for Great Britain, 70; ditto for England, 115, 210, 654.
....., John, Chamberlain of Brecon, &c., 846; Collector at Cardigan, 843.
....., Thomas, 567, 569.
...., Uriah, smuggler, 88, 151, 284.
....., William, sheriff of Brecon, 72, 144.
....., William Gwyn, 256.
Vavazor, Charles, Receiver General for co. Cambridge, 140.
Veel, Young, 843.
Veil, Col. Sir Thomas de, 69, 477, 615.
Velvets, 315, 320, 358, 374, 387, 612.
Venice, 385-7, 593, 594, 596-8, 672, 790, 798.
....., Ambassadors to and from. *See* Ambassadors.
Venn, John, Customs officer, 331.
....., ..., Reverend, 625.
Venters, Charles, 646.
Vera Cruz (Mexico), 379.
Vere, John, a Salt Commissioner, 212, 219.
Verelst, Herman (Harman), Private Agent in London to General Oglethorpe for his bill transactions from Georgia to England, 4, 5, 15, 16, 23-7, 29, 34, 63-5, 71, 75, 122, 146, 153, 172-3, 245-6, 249, 263, 307-8, 310, 315, 713, 724.
Vernam, Mr., 594.
Vernon, Admiral Edward, 713, 732, 740, 742.
....., George Venables (lease of Middlewich, &c.), 332, 453, 455, 557.
....., James, a Clerk of the Privy Council, 58, 60, 181, 502, 827 *and see* Privy Council Clerks; a Commissioner of Excise, 210.
....., Sir Richard, 580.
....., Thomas, waiter, 215.
Viborg (Finland), 726.
Vice-Chamberlain of the Household. *See* Royal Household.
Vice-Treasurer, Ireland. *See* Ireland (Vice).
Victuallers, 230.
..... (licence) duty (12 Geo. I., c. 12), deficiency of, 198, 376, 424.
...., Exchequer bills on. *See* Exchequer Bills.
....., ..., Pot Act (?12 Geo. I., c. 12; *see* 16 Geo. II., c. 12), 230, 232. *And see* Spiritous (liquors).
Victualling. *See* Navy (victualling), Gibraltar, Minorca, New Providence; Phillips, R. (regiment); Ruatan.
Vienna, 393, 620, 631, 684.
....., Ambassadors at. *See* Ambassadors (Germany).
Vienna—*cont.*
....., treaty of, Commissaries to treat with those of the Emperor and the States General concerning matters arising by. *See* Bladen, M.; Drummond, J.; Tufnell, S.
Villanova (Portugal), 386.
Villet, General (Dutch), 783.
Villettes, Arthur, Resident at Turin with the King of Sardinia, Envoy to Sardinia (including bills drawn by from abroad), 43, 175, 186, 205, 393, 409, 419, 423, 426, 472, 520, 603, 606, 614, 621, 627, 630, 684, 687, 794, 806, 808, 821, 831, 833.
Villiers, Thomas, Envoy to several German Princes, 106; Envoy Extraordinary to Poland, 106, 175, 186, 205, 235, 391, 393, 409, 423, 515, 606, 620, 630, 794, 806, 821, 829.
....., William, 3rd Earl of Jersey, Warden Chief Justice, &c., Trent South, 165, 181, 196, 389, 401, 419, 602, 615, 629, 640, 802, 815, 826.
Vine, the (Basingstoke, Hants), 355.
Vinegar, duty and drawback on. *See* Cider.
Vins, Henry, Albert de, 211.
Vintners Company, 677.
Virginia, 29, 51, 69, 172, 185, 631, 655, 814, 822.
....., Commissary for the Bishop of London in, for exercising spiritual and ecclesiastical jurisdiction, 306, 413.
..... Council, 677.
....., Deputy Governor of. *See* Gooch, W.
....., Fairfax lands in, 768, 813.
..... merchants, 323.
....., peace with the Indians of the Six Nations, 677.
....., quit rents, 86, 604, 677.
..... revenues, accounts of, 86.
..... slaves, 105.
Vlissingen (Zealand), 705.
Volunteers, 477.
Vye, Thomas, 652.
Vyner, Mr., 273.

W

Wace, John, first clerk in the office of the Secretary of State for the Northern Province, payments to, to meet bills of exchange from abroad, 94, 98, 200, 201.
Wackerill, George, 844.
Waddon, John, 48, 132.

Wade, George, General of the Horse forces and Lieut.-Gen. of the Ordnance, 64, 98, 99, 216, 262, 366, 453, 459, 497, 500, 518; Commander in Chief in the Netherlands, 605, 665, 678, 685, 721; in Scotland against the rebellion, 730, 733, 743, 829; regiment of, 802, 834.
....., Owen, 124.
....., Thomas (smuggler), 288, 315.
Wager, Sir Charles, Treasurer of the Navy and Treasurer of the fund for the redemption of captives from the Moors, 64, 280, 289, 296, 303, 388, 405, 411, 439, 449, 450, 492-3, 496, 542-3, 592, 687.
Waite, Thomas, pension to, 323, 396, 417.
Wake, David, 839.
Waker, Francis, 74.
Wakefield, Samuel, 199.
Wakefield (co. Yorks), 710.
..... Tower. *See* Tower.
Walbeoffe, Charles, tidesman, 154, 285, 351, 552, 588, 756, 767, 780.
Walby, Robert, tidesman, 222, 650, 840.
Waldegrave, Anthony, smuggler, 442.
....., James, 1st Earl Waldegrave, Ambassador Extraordinary to France, 99, 196.
....., ..., 2nd Earl Waldegrave, a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 200, 381, 642, 803, 820, 831.
Wale, John, 254.
WALES, 22, 153, 277, 506.
....., Auditor of, 332. *See* Farrington, T.
....., Herald of the parts of (Gloucester, King of Arms), 847.
....., Prince and Princess of. *See* Prince; Princess.
....., Solicitor of Customs for. *See* Customs Solicitor for the Western ports.
....., **NORTH**, Receiver of Crown land revenues for. *See* Cotton, L. S.; Middleton, W.
....., ..., ... General of Taxes for, 85.
....., **SOUTH**, 24.
....., ..., Auditor of, 24. *See* Farrington, T.
....., ..., Receiver of Crown land revenues for, 72, 101, 283, 292, 349, 643.
....., ..., ..., General of Land Tax for, 49, 705.
Walesby, John, 209.
Walker (*see* Waker), Andrew, 294.
....., Emanuel, 684, 760, 772.
....., Francis, 146.
....., Fryer, Keeper of lamps in and about Westminster Hall, 147, 291, 366, 572, 784.
....., John, Usher of the Exchequer Court (including issues to, for necessaries of the Court), 117, 168, 189, 201, 235, 339, 395, 411, 430, 501, 541, 544, 617, 625, 802, 820, 824.
Walker—*cont.*
....., George, 219, 369, 370.
....., Mr., Tax Commissioner for Brixton, 534.
....., Thomas, Surveyor General of Crown lands (*see* Crown lands), 35, 46, 47, 121, 190, 203, 228, 255-6, 284, 295, 330, 341, 346, 352, 352, 354, 374, 381, 413, 432, 541, 548, 567, 582, 629, 685, 719, 734, 766, 782, 793.
Walkingame, John, 838.
Walkinshaw, John, 425, 445.
Wall, Benjamin, 344, 449.
....., Thomas, collector, 438.
....., ..., Capt., 219.
Wallace, John, 320.
....., Thomas, 840.
Wallard. *See* Wellard.
Wallbutt, William, gamekeeper at Richmond, &c., 843.
Waller, Edmund, Honourable, Cofferer of the Household, 668, 762, 799, 837; lease to, 486, 568, 712, 779, 783.
....., H., 762.
....., Mr., 67.
....., Robert, landwaiter, 845.
....., ..., Captain of 1st Regiment of Foot Guards, 188.
....., William, surgeon, 122.
Walley, Holland, collector of Cardigan, 215.
Wallis, Mary, 485.
....., Richard, 328.
....., William, 328.
Wallop, John, Viscount Lymington and Earl of Portsmouth, 23, 67, 71; Warden of New Forest, 235, 341, 834; Governor of the Isle of Wight, 189, 624.
Walmesley (Walmsly), William, Agent to the three Independent Companies in South Carolina, 685, 750, 761.
Walmoden, Amelia Sophia Mariane, Countess of Yarmouth, 382, 776, 834; furniture for, 1, 267, 469, 702; pension to, 263, 363. *See* Walpole, Lord R. (pension in trust).
....., Gottlieb de (husband of Walmoden, Amelia), 263.
Wallworth, John, Receiver of Hackney Coaches, 259, 299, 437, 803.
Walnut wood, 595.
Walpole, Edward, Clerk of the Pells, 136, 203, 342, 431, 545, 769, 795.
....., Horatio, junr., Clerk of Foreign Estreats, 415, 632; Usher of the Receipt, 192-3, 198, 337, 385, 404, 425, 501, 607, 624-5, 688, 716, 803-4, 825.
....., Horatio, senr., Auditor of the Plantations, 170, 195, 217, 222, 399, 421, 434, 611, 634, 664, 668, 748, 805, 828; Deputy to *see* Pennant, R.; Warren, W.; St. John, J.

Walpole—*cont.*
....., John, 163.
....., Mr., 80.
....., Sir Robert, Chancellor of the Exchequer and First Lord of the Treasury, 13, 25, 51, 834; Earl of Orford, 11, 25, 51, 289; pension to, 618; inquiry into Administration of *see* Secret Committee.
....., Robert, Lord Walpole and 2nd Earl of Orford, Auditor of the Receipt, 136, 203, 286, 342, 364, 412, 424, 431, 545, 583, 769, 795; Ranger and Keeper of Richmond Park, 170, 183, 196, 202, 401, 407-8, 421, 601, 610, 619, 635, 795, 804, 817, 828; pension to on the Irish Establishment in trust for Lady Walmoden, 9, 263, 363, 557, 618, 760.
Walpole, St. Andrew (Norfolk), 141.
Walsh, Edmund, 681.
....., Henry, 647.
....., John, 162, 843; junr., 843.
....., Magdalen, 681, 683-4.
....., Robert, 681, 683.
Walsham, Robert, 164.
Walsingham (Norfolk), 73.
Walter, Abel, 67, 138, 341.
....., William, 289.
....., Zacharias, 220.
Waltham Forest (Essex), issues for officers of, 112, 161, 177, 191, 204, 397, 414, 430, 609, 623, 634, 798, 810, 823.
...., Warden of. *See* Tylney, Earl of.
Walton, John (at Florence, ? a secret agent), payments of royal bounty to, 200, 395, 410, 481, 612, 628, 710, 798, 815.
....., Joseph, 63, 190.
....., Mr. (gunpowder), 726.
Walton (Surrey), 253.
..... (Radnor), 379.
..... in le Dale (Lancs.), 774.
..... Leigh (Surrey), 253, 291, 366, 368.
Walworth. *See* Wallworth.
Wandsworth (Surrey), 534, 590, 674.
Wanstable, Thomas, 221.
WAR with France (Charles II), 46.
.... (Queen Anne), 21, 33, 37, 51-2, 54, 57-60, 245, 257, 261-2, 456, 458, 708, 736, 785.
.... (George II), 478, 489, 492, 518, 528, 719; declaration of, 466, 568, 570, 574; French at Canso and Annapolis, 664, 669; trade with, during, *see* Trade.
..... with Spain (George II), 25, 28-31, 52, 56, 58, 249, 475, 779; effects of, on trade, &c., 229, 324; ships taken and lost during *see* Privateers; Prizes; Ships.
..... (with Spain and France), special votes for extraordinaries of, 613; (200,000*l.*), 172, 307, 310, 427, 628; (500,000*l.*), 828.
.....; Articles of. *See* Articles.
War—*cont.*
..... **OFFICE**, 9, 78, 271, 322, 464, 510, 512-3, 567, 575.
.... estimates. *See* Army estimates.
....., Secretary at. *See* Secretary.
Warburton, Col. Hugh, 714.
Ward, James, Receiver General for part of Lincoln, 132, 134.
....., Michael, 53, 137, 312.
....., Thomas, sheriff of Norwich, 639.
....., Thomas Watson, sheriff of Cambridge, 812.
....., William, trumpeter, 558.
Warden of the Cinque ports. *See* Cinque.
Wardour, Col. Tomkyns, 811.
WARDROBE, GREAT, 306.
....., ..., allowances of clothes out of, 170.
....., ..., Clerk of, 651.
....., ..., Comptroller of. *See* Halls, J.
....., ..., Master of. *See* Montagu, Duke of; 144-7, 149, 341, 344, 346-7, 352, 358, 372, 374, 377, 437, 507, 522, 562, 580, 583, 586, 690, 748, 756, 759-60; salary of, 61, 99, 254, 303-4, 333, 454, 494, 503, 536, 678, 704, 742; deputy to *see* Dummer, T.
....., ..., Office, Whitehall, 771.
....., ..., ..., debt of, 12, 14, and accounts of, 365.
....., ..., ..., exceedings of, 139, 375, 589, 785.
....., ..., ..., imprests for, 391, 613, 801.
....., ..., ..., issues for, 25, 42, 61, 64, 99, 254, 299, 333, 391, 454, 494, 656, 678, 704, 742.
....., officers of, attending the King abroad. *See* King George II.
....., Removing Wardrobe, 117, 301, 313, 756.
....., ..., yeoman of. *See* Calthorpe, J.
..... of beds, clerk of, 651.
Wareham (Dorset), 221.
Warehousing in bond, petition concerning, 17, 19, 20, 26, 36, 41.
..... system, 39.
Warmington, Robert, 247, 839.
Warner, Charles, Receiver of Savoy Hospital rents, 1.
....., John Smith, 113, 116.
Warns, William, 844.
Warren, Commodore (Rear Admiral), Sir Peter, 528, 725, 820.
....., Thomas, 332, 337, 461, 471, 551, 554.
....., William, Deputy Auditor of Barbados, 95, 222.
Warriner, Joseph, 647.
Warrington, Capt., 595.
Warwick, Richard, 627.

Warwick county, 220.
...., Receivers General of, 44, 83, 142.
...., sheriffs of, 292. *See* Eabourne, B.; Reppington, E.; Dilk, W.; Croxall, E.
....., Earl of. *See* Rich, E.
..... House, adjoining St. James's Park, 117. 125, 135.
Wasemberg, Monsieur Charles Magnus, Minister from Sweden, 614.
....., Madame (Mademoiselle), 471, 614.
Wasner (Wasenaer), Baron Ignatius de, Minister Plenipotentiary from the Queen of Hungary, 13, 92, 127, 173-4, 184, 401, 518, 520, 552-3, 565, 605, 613, 616, 630, 807, 813, 825, 829.
Wastall, Richard, 266.
Wastell, William, 223, 845.
Waste, certificates and allowances for, 234, 237.
Water Stairs (to the Thames), 239, 451.
Waterhouse, the, in Beake St., 157.
Watermen. *See* Royal Watermen.
..... and lightermen on the Thames, Company of, 529.
Waters, James, 763.
....., John, 88, 151, 363.
....., Richard, 260.
....., William, 331.
Waterworks *see* St. James's Palace, Chelsea Co., Hyde Park Conduit; watering streets *see* Whitehall, Hyde Park (watering Ring in .
Watkins, Abraham, 220.
....., Hezekiah, Reverend, 637.
Watson, Charles, 142.
....., Edward, royal bounty to, 615, 672, 801.
....., Joseph, 344.
....., Mathew, 841.
....., Mr., 555.
....., Nathaniel, 306.
....., Peter, 644.
....., Robert, 442.
....., Thomas, 133, 342, 354.
....., ..., Deputy Commissary for musters of the Hessians, Hanoverians and Danes in British pay, 8, 9, 162, 244, 494-5; Commissary of musters in South Britain, 9.
....., William, 174.
Watts, Francis, 218.
....., John, 164, 577, 580, 683, 761-2.
....., Richard, 227, 433.
....., Robert, 683.
Way, John, Receiver of Hackney Coaches duties, 299, 304, 370, 437.
Weaver (river), 119.
Webb, George, 251.
....., Thomas, sheriff of Staffordshire, 639, 812.
Webster, Edward, 650.
....., George, 654.
....., Robert, 588.
....., Sir Thomas, 121, 129, 135.
Weekes, Buckler, sheriff of Bristol, 832.
Weekly certificates. *See* Customs (England weekly).
Weights and Measures. *See* Raziere.
.... (standard), custody of, 335.
Welch, John, 167.
....., William, 483.
Wellar, John, 844.
Wellard (Wallard), Aaron, 331.
....., George, 247.
Wellingborough (Northants), 455.
Weller, Capt., 701, 703.
Wells, Charles, 84, 87, 148, 157.
....., William, 653.
Wells (Somerset), 549, 544.
Welsh Justices, 166, 181, 228, 392, 395, 614, 620, 639, 801, 803, 819, 830.
Wenrich, Col., 538.
Wentworth, Anne, Countess of Strafford, 115, 166, 342, 388.
....., Benning, Governor of New Hampshire, 335, 727; Surveyor General of lands in North America and Nova Scotia, 336, 382, 428, 438.
....., Thomas, 3rd Earl of Strafford, farmer of Post Fines, 115, 166, 342, 388, 464, 602.
....., Thomas, Major General, 773, 778; commanding in the West Indies, 7, 275, 321, 427, 441, 460, 479, 535, 565, 575; in Flanders, 454(?), 459, 467-8, 511, 514, 661, 663, 711, 715; Dutch troops in Great Britain, 555, 581, 747; regiment of, 803.
....., Thomas, senr. and junr., 223.
....., William, 4th Earl of Strafford, farmer of Post Fines, 545, 602, 748, 785, 799, 832.
Wergien, John, 788.
West, James, 53, 135-6.
....., John, 7th Lord, afterwards 1st Earl De la Warr, 273.
....., Capt. Temple, 672, 803.
....., William, 418.
West Ham (Essex), 264.
..... Indies, 242, 246, 280, 357, 361, 580, 586. *See* Jamaica, Spanish West Indies, Ruatan.
...., Expedition to. *See* America.
...., Commander in Chief of the Squadron in. *See* Ogle, Sir C.
West Walton (Norfolk), 678, 766, 775.
Westbear, Gabriel, 115.
Westbury (Wilts), 436.
Westby, Wardel George, a Customs Commissioner, England, 70-1, 219, 654.

WESTMINSTER, 16, 130, 141, 215, 277, 309, 329, 350, 578, 635, 651, 748, 772, 846. *See* St. Margaret's Parish.
....., Quarter Sessions at, 577, 587.
....., Receiver General of. *See* Baylis, Sir R.; Bosworth, J.
..... **ABBEY**, Dean and Chapter of, 56, 622; annuity to, for the support of the French Ministers in the Savoy. *See* Savoy.
...., Henry VII's Chapel in, 702-3.
...., Prebendaries of, 477.
...., Record Office in the abbey cloisters, dangerous state of, 477-8.
...., repairs, issues for, 53, 56, 60 187, 280, 406, 496, 622.
..... **BRIDGE**, building of, 394, 419.
...., Commissioners for building, 15, 16, 35, 64, 71, 84, 140, 193, 240, 242-3, 287, 312, 316, 334, 394, 419, 428, 482, 539, 541, 616, 776, 818.
...., Crown lands purchased or exchanged for, 35, 243, 458, 541, 658, 676.
...., grants and issues for, 71, 193, 240, 287, 312, 316, 334, 394, 419, 428, 539, 666, 710, 776, 818.
...., plan of streets for, 243, 249, 541.
..... **HALL**, 541, 658, 676.
...., lighting of lamps about. *See* Walker, F.
..... Manor, 239.
..... Palace, 106; housekeeper of *see* Blackerby, N.
Westmorland, County, 256, 434, 646
....., Receivers General for. *See* Fletcher, J.; How, P.
....., sheriffs of. *See* Thanet, Earl of.
Weston, Edward, under-secretary in the office of the Secretary of State for the Northern Province and one of the acting secretaries of the Lords Justices, 41, 273, 293, 295-6, 307, 310, 314, 329, 361-2, 366, 426, 447, 672, 728, 751, 754; with the King abroad, 760, 774, 809, 827; Keeper of the [State] Paper Office, 208; transmitter of papers to the Paper Office, 305.
....., Elizabeth, 551, 561.
....., Sir Richard, a Baron of the Exchequer, 643.
....., Samuel, 652.
....., Thomas, 751.
....., Webb, 843.
Westphaling, Philip, 222.
Wetstein, Caspar, 194, 403, 428.
Weybridge (Surrey), 115.
Weymouth (Dorset), 71, 212, 219, 443, 445, 579, 590, 766.
....., Viscount. *See* Thynne, Thomas.
Whaddon. *See* Waddon.
Whall, Thomas, 648, 845.
Whalley. *See* Walley.
Whaplode manor, co. Lincoln, 133, 582, 661.
Wharry, John, 214, 221, 223.
Wharves, lease of. *See* Scotland Yard.
Wheat, high duty on, &c. *See* Corn.
Wheatland, John, 221.
Wheeler, Gilbert, sheriff of Worcester, 163-4, 189.
....., Richard, tidesman, 565, 649, 651.
....., ..., Surveyor of Houses, 90, 199, 221.
Whetstones, 384.
Whichalls, Richard, 40.
Whichcote, Paul, Clerk of the Peace and Clerk of the Crown of Leinster, 9, 557.
Whichwich, Mr., 261.
Whinrey, John, 137, 188.
....., Mary, 137, 188.
Whitaker, Reverend Nathaniel, 16, 162.
....., Thomas, sheriff of Kent, 418, 420.
Whitaside (co. Yorks), 282, 364-5.
Whitby (co. Yorks), 75, 220, 282, 288, 438, 652-4, 774, 782, 840.
Whitchurch, James, 352, 356, 385.
White, Alexander, Reverend, 814.
....., Andrew, 790.
....., Daniel, 175.
....., George, 175.
....., John, sheriff of Bedford, 163, 194.
....., Joshua, 219.
....., Mr., Chaplain, 699.
....., Patrick, 694.
....., Richard, 219.
....., Robert, Agent and Consul General at Tripoli, 531, 539, 620, 624, 640.
....., Susan, 83.
....., Taylor, keeper of Records of Forfeited Estates, 449, 452, 569, 644, 824.
....., Thomas, 266.
White Tower. *See* Tower.
White's *or* White's Hill (Dean Forest), 276, 483.
Whitefoord, Allan, Receiver General, Scotland, accounts of, 104, 279, 332, 362, 538, 542, 708, 744; cashier to the Trustees for Improvements, 225, 657.
WHITEHALL, 43, 56, 103, 109, 110, 123-5, 127, 129, 134, 139, 155, 233, 237, 295, 314, 324, 344, 346, 351, 356, 361, 366, 368, 377-8, 380, 441, 545, 554, 561, 568, 573, 584, 587, 589, 592, 706, 720, 750, 760, 779.
....., Cockpit at, 748.
....., Council Office in. *See* Privy Council.
..... Palace, 14, 122, 135, 380-1, 553.
...., chapel royal at, 125, 135.
...., furniture for, 124.
...., gentlemen porters at, 124
...., Granary lodgings, 14.
...., Guard house, 14.

Whitehall Palace—*cont.*
...., library, Paper Office, or State Paper Office (papers and records of state reduced into the form of a library at). *See* Records (state papers).
....., preachers, 254, 332, 494, 680, 737.
....., Privy Garden. *See* Privy Garden.
....., Queen Mary's little garden in the Terrace Walk, 451.
....., Receiver General for. *See* Parsons, E.
....., Treasury Office, &c. in. *See* Treasury Chambers.
....., Wardrobe Office, &c. in. *See* Great Wardrobe.
....., watering road before, from Denham Buildings to King Street, 101, 166, 200, 431, 799, 829.
Whitehaven (Cumberland), 100, 220, 222, 236, 437, 648, 650-3, 840, 842, 844.
Whitehead (Whithead), Francis, Ranger of Bere Forest, 656.
....., Nicholas, 846.
....., Richard, 254.
Whiteing. *See* Whiting.
Whiteman. *See* Wightman.
Whitemire (co. Elgin), 565.
Whitewood, Edward, 595.
Whitfield (Whitfeld), John, 447, 474, 674, 681, 693, 704, 711, 761, 766, 772-3, 776.
Whithead. *See* Whitehead.
Whithorn Priory near Wigtown), 347, 653.
Whiting (Whiteing), Pethnel, 595.
....., Lieut., 679.
....., Thomas, 627.
Whitman (*see* Wightman).
Whitmore, Charles, 160.
....., Sir Thomas, 584.
Whitsted, Richard, 355.
....., Col. (Brig Gen.), Samuel Warter, 41, 742-3.
Whitstable (Kent), 789.
Whittaker. *See* Whitaker.
Whittingdale, Christopher, 838.
Whittle, John, 579.
Whittlewood Forest (Northants), 123, 235, 240, 349, 496, 574, 755, 781, 819.
...., Wakefield Lodge in, 721.
...., Warden of. *See* Grafton, Duke of.
Whitworth, Francis, Surveyor General of Woods, 14, 38, 95-6, 114, 116, 119, 165, 213, 217, 697, 702, 830.
Whormby, John, 348, 487, 673.
Whydah (Gold Coast, Africa), 5, 451.
Wibault, James, 530, 662.
Wich, Sir Cyril, Envoy Extraordinary to the Czarina, 205, 258, 266, 273, 390, 392, 402, 406, 409, 411, 423, 426, 493, 606, 612, 821, 833.
Wick, Jane, 181, 190.
Wicking, Stephen, Deputy Receiver of the Alienation Office, 334, 476.
Wicomico (Maryland), 844.
Widdon, John, 844.
Widdrington estates, 443.
Wigg, Thomas, sheriff of Norwich, 625.
Wighill (Yorks), 754.
Wight, John, 846.
....., Joseph, a lottery manager, 252, 476, 644, 648.
Wight, Isle of, Excise collector of. *See* Venn, J.
...., Governor of. *See* Bolton, Duke of; Lymington Viscount.
....., ..., ..., wreckage claims of, 566, 574.
Wightman (Whiteman), Charles, sheriff of York city, 639, 812.
Wigtown (Scotland), 233, 327, 653, 842.
Wigtoun, Earl of. *See* Fleming, John.
Wilde, James, 542, 837.
....., William, 596.
Wilder, James, 258, 261, 266.
Wildman, Edward, 338.
Wilkinson, Andrew, Receiver General for the West Riding, 108, 116.
....., Henry, salt proprietor, 87, 94, 152.
....., John, 8.
....., ..., minister of the Savoy, 317, 374.
....., Mr. (taxes), 477; (discoverer of concealments), 288.
....., Pinkney, remitter for Flanders, 45, 87, 225-7.
....., Thomas, 209.
....., William, Agent for the First Regiment of Foot Guards, 272.
Wilks, George, 211.
Willard, Joseph, Secretary to New England, 782.
Willerton, Francis, 212.
Willes (*see* Willis, Wills), Edward, 676.
....., William, 676.
William, Hugh, 844.
....., John, 420.
....., *alias* Holloway, Thomas, 627.
Williams, Sir Charles Hanbury, Paymaster for the Marine regiments (*see* Marines), 166, 181, 391, 446, 496, 574, 585, 603, 739, 753, 801.
....., David, felon, 283.
....., Edward, tidesman, 651-2.
....., Francis, 209, 214.
....., George, a lottery manager, 252, 648, 689.
....., ..., customs officer, 296.
....., John, tidesman, 208; Capt., 550.
....., Joseph, customs officer, 285.
....., Kyffin, 839.
....., Lewis, tidesman, 651.
....., Sir Nicholas, 40, 846.
....., Rees, 301, 437.
....., Robert, tidesman, 220.
....., Sydenham, sheriff of Dorset, 164, 189.

Williams—*cont.*
..... (Williamson), Thomas, customs officer, 330, 438.
....., Thomas, sheriff of Brecon, 673, 814.
....., William, Receiver General for Cardigan, 550, 571, 605, 773; for Monmouth and South Wales, 369, 437, 705.
Williamson, Thomas, 330.
Williford, William, 86, 138, 236.
Willis (*see* Willes, Wills), Joseph, 650, 792.
....., Samuel, 41.
Willoughby, Richard, 579.
Wills, Sir Charles, Lieut. Gen. of the Ordnance, 216.
....., George, tidesman, 646.
....., John, tidesman, 208.
Willson. *See* Wilson.
Wilmanstrand, battle of, 393.
Wilmington, Earl of. *See* Compton, S.
Willmot (Willimot). Robert, sheriff of London and Middlesex, 144.
Wilmot, James, 551.
....., Samuel, 349.
Wilson (Willson), Capt. Alexander, 615, 617, 834; agent to Gooch's American regiment, 33, 36, 78-9, 508, 524, 585; agent to Major St. George's regiment of Dragoons, 188, 524, 777.
....., Francis, tidesman, 214.
....., George, Solicitor to the Taxes Commissioners, 310, 359.
....., John, tidesman, 73, 220, 654.
....., Joseph, 222, 846.
....., Patrick, Comptroller of Basse Terre, 269, 270, 289.
....., Richard, 291.
....., Thomas, Dr., sub-almoner, 530-1, 702.
Wilts County, 113, 130.
...., Receivers General for. *See* Flower, H.; Phipps, T., junr.; Turner, J.
...., sheriffs of, 72, 149. *See* Batt, W.; Guy, A.; Hippisley, W.
...., Surveyor of Houses for. *See* Bennett, J.; Baker, C.
Wiltshire, John, 229.
Winchester (Hants), gaol, 256, 359, 379, 380, 545.
Winchilsea, Earl of. *See* Finch, D.
Winde, William, a salt commissioner, 212-3.
Winder, Robert, 751.
Window duties, window lights, surveyors, &c. of. *See* House duties.
WINDSOR, 110, 137, 323, 334, 770.
....., New, 325-6.
....., Old, 238.
..... **CASTLE**, 668, 699.
...., Clerk of the Works at. *See* Biggs, R.
...., conduit in, 213.
...., Constable and Governor of. *See* Beauclerk, C.
Windsor Castle—*cont.*
...., footway from, 114.
...., furniture for, 771.
...., King's garden and Queen's little house, 769.
...., plumber of. *See* Devall, J.; Roberts, J.
..... **FOREST**, 50, 137, 147, 286, 347, 359, 406, 565, 616, 788.
...., Bigshot (Bagshot) Park, Ranger of. *See* Arran, Earl of.
....., ..., ..., Rails, 50, 53, 231, 420; Keeper of Bigshot Lodge and Ranger of Bigshot Rails and Walk *see* Beauclerk, Lord G.
...., Cranbourne Chase, 179, 206, 413, 569, 608, 636, 793, 811.
...., ... Lodge, 83, 99, 155, 554, 697, 786, 735.
...., ... Walk, 157.
...., Cumberland Lodge (Duke of Cumberland's), 111, 539.
...., deer in, 313; *and see* Windsor Forest (Cranbourne Chase, New Lodge Walk, and Old Windsor Walk).
...., Foreland Rails, 332.
...., Lieutenant of. *See* Beauclerk, H.
...., Milton's Hill, 554.
...., Mote Park. *See* Mote Park.
.... New Lodge, 101, 240, 258.
.... Walk, deer officers and repairs in, 85, 105, 179, 184, 206, 234, 243, 297, 349, 411, 416, 608, 624, 633, 697, 710, 811, 824.
...., dog kennel and stable in, 234, 242-3.
...., Old Windsor Walk, deer in, 163, 166, 389, 603, 800.
...., ...,Ranger of. *See* Honeywood, P.
...., ... Wood, 238.
...., Outranger of. *See* King Lord, P.; King Lord, J.
...., Royal hunting in, 243.
...., Saint Leonard's Hill, 554.
...., Sandhurst Walk, 50, 137.
...., Swainmote Courts for, 179, 635.
...., Swinley Lodge, 101, 234, 243, 246, 258, 332, 355, 395, 476-7, 564-5, 666, 751.
...., ..., Ranger of. *See* Jennison, R.
...., ... Walk, 231, 237, 558.
...., trespassers in, 80, 231.
...., Warden of. *See* Beauclerk, C.
..... **GREAT PARK**, 15, 88, 114, 116. 131, 379, 615.
...., ..., Ranger of. *See* Spencer, John.
..... Little Park, House Park or Home Park, 84, 325, 352.
...., extension of, 326.
...., Ranger of. *See* Churchill, Sarah; Deputy Ranger of *see* Loft, C.

Windsor—*cont.*
..... Park. *See* Windsor Great Park.
..... Poor Knights of, issues for, 1, **36**, 99, 301, 500, 503.
WINE (Wines), Burgundy, 12.
..... French, 505, 565, **570**, 574, 579, 698, 769.
....., Levant, **332**, **337**, 471, 761.
....., Madeira, 20, 122.
....., Rhenish, 88, 505.
..... Spanish, 476, 592, 674, 697, 704-5, 711, 724, 731-2, 750, **773**, 780-1, 791.
....., acquittance money, 286.
....., additional duties, 350, 813.
..... duties, 156, 603, 799.
....., fees for stamps, fees, compositions, 286.
....., fines, 100.
....., imports of, into Scotland, 750.
..... **LICENCE**, 286.
.... Commissioners for *see* Ramsden, J.; Corbiere, A.; Plumpton, R.; Gordon, T.; Harris, H.; Adams, W., 242, 284, **754**.
...., Cashier to. *See* Mills, T.
.... office, establishment of, issues for incidents and salaries, 165, 171, 186, 198, 390, 401, 411, 424, 602-3, 612, 620, 638, 799, 807, 818-9, 829.
...., revenue from, 284, 286, **745**.
....., low wines and spirits, duties on in Scotland, **343**.
....., seizures of, 555, 563, 766, 772, 776-7. *And see* Wines (Spanish).
Wingfield, Richard, 321.
Winkley, John, 134.
Winn. *See* Wynne.
Winnebah (Gold Coast, Africa), 5, 451.
Winnington, Francis, Admiralty Solicitor, 701-2.
....., Thomas, Cofferer of the Household, 76-7, 265, 350, 356-7, 367, 372-3, 388, 444, 668; Paymaster of the Forces, 439, **444**, 467, 470, 492-3, 502, 507, 509, 538, 544, 556, 585, 589, 600, 603-4, 628, 669, 675, 717, 724, 730, 733, 740, 763, 800-1, 808, 814-5, 828, 830, 833.
Winstanley, George, 838.
Winter, Mr., 753.
....., William, 231, 844.
Wirral hundred (Cheshire), 334.
Wisbech (Cambridge), 64, 95, 144, 225, 380, 651, 653, 844.
Wise, John, 644.
Wolfe, Col. (Brig. Gen.), Edward, Inspector of Marines, 510, 524, 605, 682, 730, 739.
Wollaston (Woolaston), Edward (felon), 627.
....., Mr., Receiver General for Salop, 279.
....., Nicholas, a lottery manager, 648, 689.
Wolley. *See* Woolley.
Wolter, Mr., 713.
Wood, Alexander, 598.
....., Elizabeth, 500.
....., Francis, 844.
....., John, tidesman, 840.
...., ..., sheriff of Norwich, 168, **172**.
....., Jonathan, 242, 551.
....., Thomas, manager of the Oxford University Press, 17.
....., William, Secretary to the Customs, 71, 89, 145, 151, 218, 273, 294, 305, 307, **377-9**, 445, 460-1, 475, **490**, **493**, 520, **526**, **534-5**, 539, 542, 548, 552, 555, 557, 562, 583, 656, 673, 709, 710, 726, 769, 787.
Wood Street Compter (London), 578, 762, 767.
Woodbridge (Suffolk), 443.
Wooden. *See* Worden.
Woodford, Henry, 284, 482.
....., Matthew, contractor for victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal, 110, 118, 123, 139, 148, 167, 175, 193, 199, 234, 237, 297, 312, 328, 342, 346, 357, 367, 394, 405, 420, 426, 447, **474**, 496, 505, 517, 520, 554, 559, 560-1, 566, 582, 585, 605, 614, 630, 635, 641, 664, 676, 766, 774, 783, 804, 820, 827, 832.
....., Samuel, landwaiter, 649.
....., Dr. William, Professor and Reader of Physic, Oxford, 159, 179, 192, 204, 398, 414, 430, 609, 624, **634**, 798, 810, 822.
Woodfryes, Thomas, 61.
Woodill, John, 438.
Woodley, James, 838.
Woodman, Mary, 524, 540.
Woodmasse, William, **213**.
Woodroff, William, 293.
Woods, Hamlet, collector, 653.
....., Richard, clerk in the King's Remembrancer's Office, 365.
WOODS, ENGLAND, Surveyor General of. *See* Whitworth, F.; Legge, H.; Philipson, J.; Hewet, Sir T.; 6, **24**, **63**, 75, 83-4, 95, 99, 105, 112, 114, 119, 130, 234-5, 237-8, 240, 242-3, 254, 256, 269, 276, 287, 290, **332**, 335, 355, 468, 471, 505, 564, 656, 666-7, **697**, 699, 721, 728, 735.
....., ..., ..., deputy to. *See* Barnard, J.
....., ..., ..., interim. *See* Hinxman, J.
....., ..., ..., office, surveys in, 88.
....., **AMERICA**. *See* America.
Woodward, John, clerk to the collector of coal duties, 81, 86, 103, 151, 303.
....., Samuel, 211.
....., Thomas, 644.
Woodyard, the, and Woodyard Watergate (Scotland Yard, London), 14.
Wool, illicit trade in, from the South of England to France, 442, 524, 540.
....., illicit trade in, from Ireland to France (and of brandy in return from France to Ireland), 72, 76, 83, 86, 91, 92, 100, 104, 144, 147, 149, 152, 156, **777**.

Wool—*cont.*
..... licences, Ireland, deficiency of income from, to meet the grant of 4,000*l. per an.* to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. *See* Ireland (Lord Lieutenant).
....., manufacture, Scotland, 3, 4, 658.
....., prohibition of export of, 47.
....., seizures of, 237, 735, 749.
....., trade with Spain, 50.
Wool Staple, Westminster. *See* Streets.
Woolaston. *See* Wollaston.
Woolcott, Edward, 839.
Woolley (Wooley, Wolley, Wooly), Mr. (Jamaica), 32.
....., Holland, 125.
....., Richard, 97, 381-2.
Woolfreys, Thomas, 249.
Woolmer Forest (Hants), 108-9, 130, 165, 180, 565.
...., Keeper of. *See* Mordaunt, J.
Woolwich (Kent), 145.
Worcester City, 89, 233, 283; Castle, 97, 381-2.
..... County, 90, 135, 152, 221, 230, 259, 269, 380-1, 771.
...., Receiver General for. *See* Brodribb, R.; Albert, T.; Lane, R.; Lowbridge, E.
...., sheriffs of, 53, 72, 135-6, 573. *See* Bennet, N.; Wheeler, G.; Nash, G.; Newnham, J.
Worden (Wooden), John, 100.
Workington (Cumberland), 100, 222, 840.
WORKS, ENGLAND, Board of, 15, 16, 22, 24, 61, 63, 70, 82, 87-8, 92, 108, 110, 114, 116-7, 128, 141, 147, 240, 254, 274, 282, 286, 290-2, 294, 301, 306, 330, 371-2, 447, 458, 477-8, 482, 500, 511, 515, 517, 531, 534, 537, 541, 566, 588-9, 658, 664, 676, 688, 690, 699, 704-5, 719, 732, 759, 764, 769, 770, 781, 841.
....., ..., office of, debt in, 12, 775.
....., ..., ..., exceeding the limited expense, 40, 136, 353, 584, 785.
....., ..., officers of, 177, 206, 369, 416, 548, 564, 567, 581, 611, 634, 809; delays in payment of salaries to, 420, 450, 480-1.
....., ..., Paymaster of. *See* Harris, J.; Gilmour, Sir C.; Brown, Sir R.; Onslow, D.; 10, 111, 293.
....., ..., ..., imprests to, for works, 118, 301, 394, 638.
....., ..., ..., issues to, for works and officers, 22, 50, 105, 233, 290, 319, 452, 490, 512, 529, 539.
....., ..., Serjeant Plumber to. *See* Devall, J.; Roberts, J.
....., ..., Surveyor General of. *See* Fox, H.; Finch, H., 349, 362, 366, 369, 370, 541, 548, 564, 567, 581.
..... at Windsor Castle, Clerk of. *See* Curtis, A.; Biggs, R.
Works—*cont.*
....., **IRELAND**, Surveyor General of *See* Nevill, A. J.
....., **SCOTLAND**, Master of. *See* Dundas, G.; Anstruther, Sir J.
Worldham (Hants), 108-9.
Wormell, Piercy, 144.
Worms (Germany), 794.
Worrall, Samuel, 848.
Worsley (Worseley), Sir Edward, sheriff of co. Southampton, 627, 812.
....., Henry, Governor of Barbados, 14, 36, 41, 127, 180.
....., Sir Robert, 36, 127.
....., Thomas, 680-1.
Worth, Joseph Coplestone, 769.
....., Thomas, 780.
Wounded seamen. *See* Sick and Hurt.
Wray, Daniel, 721, 845.
Wreckage. *See* Droits, Isle of Wight.
Wright, George, bread contractor for the Army, 44, 61, 130, 145, 150.
....., James, a messenger of the Exchequer, 87.
....., John, 74, 208; sheriff of Leicester, 418.
....., Joseph, shipmaster, 317, 386.
....., ..., a Treasury clerk, 238; lottery manager, 663.
....., Robert St. John, 296.
....., Samuel, 57.
....., William, 208.
Wrightington, John, 215.
Wroe. *See* Roe.
Wrought plate, duty on. *See* Plate.
Würtemberg, Vaudois Church in, 318.
Würzburg (Bavaria), 620.
Wyatt (Wyat), Edward, Solicitor of Customs for the Northern ports, 66, 218.
Wyberton manor (co. Lincoln), 122, 128.
..... Roads (co. Lincoln), 266.
Wych. *See* Wich.
Wychwood Forest (co. Oxford), 468, 471, 561, 614, 665, 749, 750, 752, 779.
...., Warden of. *See* Cornbury, Viscount.
Wylde, William, 107, 112.
Wylie, Archibald, 659.
....., David, 320.
Wyndham, Mr., 670.
....., Thomas, sheriff of co. Southampton, 182, 193, 417.
....., William, issues to, for the Duke of Cumberland, 712, 807, 810, 830.
Wynne (Wynn, Winn), Elizabeth, pension to, 613.
....., John, 211, 647, 671, 758, 761.
....., Margaret, pension to, 613.
....., Sir Thomas, 150, 342.
Wyre, Pitt, 645.
Wyre (river, co. Lancs.), 537-8, 560.
Wyttel, Christopher, a Commissary of Musters, South Britain, 9.

Y

Yam (factory, Gambia River), 451.
Yamacunda (factory, Gambia River), 451.
Yanamaree (factory, Gambia River), 451.
Yantlet (Thames), 239.
Yard, Edward, 846.
Yardley, Edward, Groom of the Jewel Office, 573.
Yarmouth, Great (Norfolk), 80, 111, 128, 197, 209, 211, 222, 266, 294, 306, 428, 442, 553, 591, 642, 652, 691, 705, 766, 775, 787, 835, 839, 840, 842, 844, 846.
....., (Isle of Wight), 356.
....., Countess of. *See* Walmoden, Amelia.
Yarn, prohibition of export of, 47.
Yates, Nicholas, perpetuity to heirs of, 159, 179, 192, 204, 397, 414, 430, 609, 624, 634, 798, 810, 822.
....., Reverend William, 172.
Yeamans, John, 669.
Yeats (Yeates), Mathew, 324.
....., Thomas, 552.
Yem, Thomas, 484.
Yendall, John, 221.
Yeoman of the Guards, 124.
Yonge (*see* Young), Lady Anne, pension to, 338.
....., Sir William, Secretary-at-War, 9, 56-7, 77-9, 139, 250-1, 271, 303, 321, 338, 357, 448, 453, 464, 475-6, 505, 508, 510, 512-3, 515, 542, 567, 575, 664, 666, 685, 711, 760-1, 773.
Yool, Peter, 218.
York Buildings Company, 443.
..... City, sheriffs of. *See* Gibson, G.; Norfolk, T.; Hildyard, J.; Dawson, R.; Wightman, C.
.... Castle, gaol, 729.
..... County, 133, 143, 214, 287, 305, 321, 342, 347, 363-4, 547-8, 710, 754-5.
...., mines in, 591.
York County—*cont.*
...., Receivers General of Taxes for, 44, 643. *See* Wilkinson, A.; Gee, J.; Appleyard, F.
...., ... of Crown Rents for, 643.
...., sheriffs of, 72, 247, 395, 360. *See* Bell, R.; Darcy, H.; Pilkington, Sir L.; Copley, G.; Gibson, G.
...., surveyors of houses for. *See* Elseworth, J.; Dealtry, W.; Terry, R.; Baines, W.; Rhymer, S.; Pratt, J.; Storeaker, J.
Yorke, Honble. Philip, one of the four Tellers of the Receipt, 76, 286, 364, 721, 845.
....., Thomas, 844.
Young (Yonge, Younge, and *see* Yonge), Archibald, 648.
....., Charles, tidesurveyor, 650.
....., Charles & Co., 361.
....., Edward, a Commissioner of Taxes, 649.
....., ..., Bath King of Arms and Gloucester King of Arms, 347.
....., John, Customs officer, 25, 213, 215, 282, 646.
....., Joseph, Receiver of the King's casual revenues in Barbados, 841.
....., Mr., 701.
....., Mary (*alias* Jenny Diver), 164.
....., Patrick, 843.
....., Richard Nash, 650.
....., Spence, 653.
Younger, Joseph, merchant, 327.
Ysenbrans, Bartholomeus, 4.
Yvonnet, John Paul, a Commissioner for Appeals in Excise, 650.

Z

Zanier, John Baptiste, 521, 530, 583, 676, 686.
Zante (Ionian Islands), 302, 384-5, 387, 545, 593-4, 596, 774, 789, 790-1.
Zealand (Holland), 581.
Zetland (Scotland), 212, 434, 658, 844.
Zohrern, Anthony de, Secretary from the Queen of Hungary, 161-2.
Zolman, Mr., 676.

ERRATA.

Page 1, heading, *for* 1741 *read* 1742.

,, 31, 2 lines from bottom, *for* there *read* in Jamaica.

,, 61, 6 ,, ,, ,, *for* bill *read* letter.

,, 66, 13 ,, ,, ,, *for* Joseph Barnard *read* John Barnard.

,, 87, line 5, *for* Mountney Mountiny *read* Mr. Mountiny.

,, 88, line 24 from bottom, *for* Lord Cathcart *read* Lord Carteret.

,, 123, line 6, *for* Mr. Woodward, of *read* the Woodward of.

,, 142, line 25 from bottom, *for* common law *read* Crown law.

,, 190, Col. IV, line 10, *for* J. Richardson *read* S. Richardson.

,, 201, Col. II, line 21, *for* Bermudas *read* Barbados.

,, 210, line 16, *for* Stamps *read* Customs.

,, 215, 4 lines from bottom, *for* Sussex *read* Suffolk.

,, 249, line 20, *for* John Ayloffe *read* Joseph Ayloffe.

,, 327, line 25 from bottom, *after* Edward Finch *insert* [*sic* for William Finch].

,, 382, Col. III, line 24, *for* of Hull manor *read* of Hull, mariner.

,, 393, Col. II, line 1, *for* French *read* Finch.

,, 418, Col. II, line 11, *for* Andrew Beavoir *read* Osmund Beavoir.

,, 463, in margin of item 46, alter the date from March 17 to March 6.

,, 479, line 19, *for* Thomas Hodgson *read* Robert Hodgson.

,, 532, line 23, *for* sent *read* lent.

,, 561, Col. III, line 6, *for* Robert Chatfield *read* John Chatfield.

,, 614, Col. IV, line 26 from bottom, *for* Medina *read* Modena.

,, 628, Col. IV, line 24 from bottom, *for* from Sieur Jordan *read* for Sieur Jordan.

,, 654, line 16 from bottom, *for* George Vaughan *read* Gwyn Vaughan.

,, 687, line 12, *for* Thomas Pelham *read* Henry Pelham.

,, 727, line 11, *after* Richard *insert* [*sic* for Benning] Wentworth.

,, 758, Col. III, line 9, *for* Josiah Arch, Bishop *read* Josiah, Archbishop.

,, 799, Col. IV, line 16 from bottom, *for* 11 Geo. II. *read* 1 Geo. II., Stat. II, Chap. 8.

,, 821, Col. IV, line 4 from bottom, *for* Algiers *read* Tripoli.

CATALOGUE

(*Revised to 31st Jan.*, 1903),

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND IRELAND,

Printed for

HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and 32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or

OLIVER & BOYD, EDINBURGH; or

EDWARD PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Calendars of State Papers, &c.	3
Public Record Office, Lists and Indexes	9
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	10
Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c.	20
Works Published in Photozincography	22
Historical Manuscripts Commission	24
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records	31
Scotch Record Publications	35
Irish Record Publications	36
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, Ireland	37

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s*. each Volume or Part.]

Subsequent to recommendations of Committees of the House of Commons in 1800 and 1836, the Master of the Rolls, in 1865, stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, "and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and perfect "series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are "of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, yet "they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper "Calendars and Indexes." Whereupon their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series :—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. 1865.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L. 1869-1885. Vol. I.—1066-1377. (*Out of print.*) Vol. II.—1377-1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1890-1902. Vols. I., II., III. and IV.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1891-1902 :—

HENRY III. (*Latin*)
Vol. I.—1216-1225.

EDWARD I.
Vol. I.— 1272-1281.
Vol. II.— 1281-1292.
Vol. III.—1292-1301.
Vol. IV.—1301-1307.

EDWARD II.
Vol. I.—1307-1313.
Vol. II.—1313-1317.

EDWARD III.
Vol. I.— 1327-1330.
Vol. II.— 1333-1334.
Vol. III.—1334-1338.
Vol. IV.—1338-1340.
Vol. V.—1340-1343.
Vol. VI.—1343-1345.

RICHARD II.
Vol. I.— 1377-1381.
Vol. II.—1381-1385.
Vol. III.—1385-1389.
Vol. IV.—1388-1392.

HENRY VI.
Vol. I.—1422-1429.

EDWARD IV.
Vol. I.— 1461-1467.
Vol. II.—1467-1477.

EDWARD IV., EDWARD V., RICHARD III., 1476-1485.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1892-1902 :—

EDWARD I.
Vol. I.— 1272-1279.
Vol. II.—1279-1288.

EDWARD II.
Vol. I.— 1307-1313.
Vol. II.—1313-1318.
Vol. III.—1318-1323.
Vol. IV.—1323-1327.

EDWARD III.
Vol. I.— 1327-1330.
Vol. II.— 1330-1333.
Vol. III.—1333-1337.
Vol. IV.—1337-1339.
Vol. V.—1339-1341.
Vol VI.—1341-1343.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM and other analogous documents, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1898.

HENRY VII.—Vol. I.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDS, etc., prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1284-1431. Vol. I. Bedford to Devon. 1899. Vol. II. Dorset to Huntingdon. 1900.

A. 510. Wt. 40/1126. 1,000. 25/3/03. M.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A. (Vols. I.-IV.); *by* JAMES GAIRDNER (Vols. V.-XIII.); *and by* JAMES GAIRDNER, C.B., and R. H. BRODIE (Vols. XIV-XVIII.). 1862-1902.

Vol. I.—1509-1514. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II. (in two parts)—1515-1518. (*Part I out of print.*)
Vol. III. (in two parts)—1519-1523.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524-1526.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526-1528.
Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529-1530.
Vol. V.—1531-1532.
Vol. VI.—1533.
Vol. VII.—1534.
Vol. VIII.—1535, to July.
Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June.
Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.
Vol. XII., Part 1.—1537, Jan. to May.
Vol. XII., Part 2.—1537, June to Dec.
Vol. XIII., Part 1.—1538, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIII., Part 2.—1538, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XIV., Part 1.—1539, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIV., Part 2.—1539, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XV.—1540, Jan. to Aug.
Vol. XVI.—1540, Sept. to 1541, Dec.
Vol. XVII.—1542.
Vol. XVIII., Part 1.—1543.
Vol. XVIII., Part 2.—1543.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I. *Edited by* ROBERT LEMON, F.S.A. (Vols. I. and II.) *and by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vols. III.-XII.). 1856-1872.

Vol. I.— 1547-1580.
Vol. II.— 1581-1590.
Vol. III.—1591-1594. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.—1595-1597.
Vol. V.— 1598-1601.
Vol. VI.—1601-1603, with Addenda, 1547-1565.
Vol. VII. – Addenda, 1566-1579.
Vol. VIII.—1603-1610.
Vol. IX.— 1611-1618.
Vol. X.— 1619-1623.
Vol. XI.— 1623-1625, with Addenda, 1603-1625.
Vol. XII.— Addenda, 1580-1695.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. *Edited by* JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A. (Vols. I.-XII.); *by* JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vol. XIII.); *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vols. XIV.-XXII.); *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A., *and* SOPHIE C. LOMAS (Vol. XXIII.). 1858-1897.

Vol. I.— 1625-1626.
Vol. II. – 1627-1628.
Vol. III.— 1628-1629.
Vol. IV.— 1629-1631.
Vol. V.— 1631-1633.
Vol. VI.— 1633-1634.
Vol. VII.— 1634-1635.
Vol VIII.— 1635.
Vol. IX.— 1635-1636.
Vol. X.— 1636-1637.
Vol. XI.— 1637.
Vol. XII.— 1637-1638.
Vol. XIII.— 1638-1639.
Vol. XIV.— 1639.
Vol. XV.— 1639-1640.
Vol. XVI.— 1640.
Vol. XVII.— 1640-1641.
Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643.
Vol. XIX.— 1644.
Vol. XX.— 1644-1645.
Vol. XXI.— 1645-1647.
Vol. XXII.— 1648-1649.
Vol. XXIII.—Addenda, 1625-1649.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875-1885.

Vol. I.— 1649-1650.
Vol. II.— 1650.
Vol. III.— 1651.
Vol. V.— 1651-1652.
Vol. V.— 1652-1653.
Vol. VI.— 1653-1654.
Vol. VII.—1654.
Vol. VIII.—1655.
Vol. IX.— 1655-1656.
Vol. X.— 1656-1657.
Vol. XI.— 1657-1658.
Vol. XII.— 1658-1659.
Vol. XIII.—1659-1660.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY. 1642-1656. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-III., 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS :—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c., 1643-1660. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-V., 1889-1892.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vol. I.-X.); *and by* F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL, M.A. (Vols. XI.-XIII.) 1860-1902.

Vol. I.— 1660-1661.
Vol. II.— 1661-1662.
Vol. III.— 1663-1664.
Vol. IV.— 1664-1665.
Vol. V.— 1665-1666.
Vol. VI.— 1666-1667.
Vol. VII.— 1667.
Vol. VIII.—1667-1668.
Vol. IX.— 1668-1669.
Vol. X.— 1670 and Addenda, 1660-1670
Vol. XI.— 1671.
Vol. XII.— 1671-1672.
Vol. XIII.—1672.
Vol. XIV.—1672-1673.
Vol. XV.— 1673.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. *Edited by* WILLIAM JOHN HARDY, F.S.A. 1895-1901.

Vol. I.— 1689-1690.
Vol. II.—1690-1691.
Vol. III.—1691-1692.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1878-1879. Vols. III. and IV. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Barrister-at-Law. 1881, 1899.

Vol. I.— 1760 (25 Oct.)-1765.
Vol. II.—1766-1769.
Vol. III.—1770-1772.
Vol. IV.—1772-1775.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1868-1889.

Vol. I.— 1557-1696.
Vol. II.— 1697-1702.
Vol. III.—1702-1707.
Vol. IV.—1708-1714.
Vol. V.— 1714-1719.
Vol. VI.—1720-1728.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, M.A. 1897-1901.

Vol. I.— 1729-1730.
Vol. II.—1731-1734.
Vol. III.—1735-1738.
Vol. IV.—1739-1741.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE. 1858.

Vol. I.— 1509-1589.
Vol. II.—1589-1603; an Appendix, 1543-1592; and State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, B.A., Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); *and by* GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK. 1875-1886.

Vol. I.— 1171-1251.
Vol. II.— 1252-1284.
Vol. III.—1285-1292.
Vol. IV.—1293-1301.
Vol. V.— 1302-1307.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, F.S.A., 1860-1890, *and by* E. G. ATKINSON, 1893-1899.

Vol. I.— 1509-1573.
Vol. II.— 1574-1585.
Vol. III.—1586-1588.
Vol. IV.—1588-1592.
Vol. V.— 1592-1596.
Vol. VI.— 1596-1597.
Vol. VII.—1598-1599.
Vol. VIII.—1599-1600.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Barrister-at-Law. 1872-1880.

Vol. I.— 1603-1606.
Vol. II.— 1606-1608.
Vol. III.—1608-1610.
Vol. IV.—1611-1614.
Vol. V.— 1615-1625.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND. *Edited by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A. 1901.

Vol. I.—1625-1632.
Vol. II.—1633-1647.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., *and* WILLIAM BULLEN. 1867-1873.

Vol. I.— 1515-1574. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.— 1575-1588.
Vol. III.—1589-1600.
Vol. IV.—1601-1603.
Vol. V.— Book of Howth. Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603-1624.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, *and by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE. 1860-1900.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. III.— " " " 1617-1621. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.— " " " 1622-1624.
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1668.
Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625-1629.
Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669-1674.
Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630-1634.
Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675-1676, and Addenda 1574-1674.
Vol. X.—America and West Indies, 1677-1680.
Vol. XI.— " " 1681-1685.
Vol. XII.— " " 1685-1688.
Vol. XIII.— " " 1689-1692.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in the Public Record Office. 1547-1553. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

Ditto—MARY. 1553-1558.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.-VII.); ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (Vols. VIII.-XI.), *and* ARTHUR JOHN BUTLER, M.A. 1863-1901.

Vol. I.— 1558-1559.
Vol. II.— 1559-1560.
Vol. III.—1560-1561.
Vol. IV.—1561-1562.
Vol. V.— 1562.
Vol. VI.—1563.
Vol. VII.— 1564-1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566-1568.
Vol. IX.— 1569-1571.
Vol. X.— 1572-1574.
Vol. XI.— 1575-1577.
Vol. XII.— 1577-1578.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS IN FRANCE, illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, Vol. I. A.D. 918-1206. *Edited by* J. HORACE ROUND, M.A. 1899.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.); *by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.); *and by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS and MARTIN A. S. HUME (Vol. VII.) 1862-1899.

Vol. I.— 1485-1509.
Vol. II.— 1509-1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.
Vol. III. Part 1.—1525-1526.
Vol. III. Part 2.—1527-1529.
Vol. IV. Part 1.—1529-1530.
Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533.
Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533, *continued.*
Vol. V. Part 1.—1534-1535.
Vol. V. Part 2.—1536-1538.
Vol VI. Part 1.—1538-1542.
Vol. VI. Part 2.—1542-1543.
Vol. VII. Part 1.—1544.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by* MARTIN A. S. HUME, F.R.Hist.S. 1892-1899.

Vol. I. —1558-1567.
Vol. II.—1568-1579.
Vol. III.—1580-1586.
Vol. IV.—1587-1603.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, 1864-1884, *by* RAWDON BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH BENTINCK, M.P., 1890, *and by* HORATIO F. BROWN, 1895-1900.

Vol. I.— 1202-1509.
Vol. II. – 1509-1519.
Vol. III.—1520-1526.
Vol. IV.—1527-1533.
Vol. V.— 1534-1554.
Vol. VI., Part I.—1555-1556.
Vol. VI., Part II.— 1556-1557.
Vol. VI., Part III.—1557-1558.
Vol. VII.— 1558-1580.
Vol. VIII.— 1581-1591.
Vol. IX.— 1592-1603.
Vol. X.— 1603-1607.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L. (Vols. I. and II.); *by* W. H. BLISS and C. JOHNSON, M.A. (Vol. III.); *and by* W. H. BLISS and J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A. (Vol IV.)

PAPAL LETTERS. 1893-1902.

Vol. I.— 1198-1304.
Vol. II.—1305-1342.
Vol. III.—1342-1362.
Vol. IV.—1362-1404.

PETITIONS TO THE POPE. 1896.

Vol. I.—1342-1419.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD, F.S.A. *Second Edition.* 1896. *Price* 7*s.*

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1890-1902. *Price* 10*s.* *each.*

Vol. I.— 1542-1547.
Vol. II.— 1547-1550.
Vol. III.— 1550-1552.
Vol. IV.— 1552-1554.
Vol. V.— 1554-1556.
Vol. VI.— 1556-1558.
Vol. VII.— 1558-1570.
Vol. VIII.—1571-1575.
Vol. IX.— 1575-1577.
Vol. X.— 1577-1578.
Vol. XI.— 1578-1580.
Vol. XII.— 1580-1581.
Vol. XIII.—1581-1582.
Vol. XIV.— 1586-1587.
Vol. XV.— 1587-1588.
Vol. XVI.— 1588.
Vol. XVII.— 1588-1589.
Vol. XVIII.—1589-1590.
Vol. XIX.— 1590.
Vol. XX.— 1590-1591.
Vol XXI.— 1591.
Vol. XXII.— 1591-1592.
Vol. XXIII.—1592.
Vol. XXIV.— 1592-1593.
Vol. XXV.— 1595-1596.
Vol. XXVI.—1596-1597.

In the Press.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. V.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II. Vols. III. and IV 1318, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. VII. 1345, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. Vol. V 1390, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY IV. Vol. I.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI. Vol. II.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. VII.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDS. Vol. III. Kent to Norfolk.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* HORATIO F. BROWN. Vol. XI.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L., and J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A. Papal Letters. Vols. V. and VI. 1404, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. Vol. IV. *Edited by* W. J. HARDY, F.S.A.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. Vol. XIV. *Edited by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC; HENRY VIII. Vol. XIX.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS. Vol. V.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

No. I. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. Price 9*s*. 6*d*.

No. II. List and Index of DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. Price 15*s*.

No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland). Part I., A.D. 1547-1760. 1894. Price 6*s*. 6*d*.

No. IV. List of PLEA ROLLS. 1894. Price 7*s*.

No. V. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. Price 16*s*.

No. VI. List and Index of COURT ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. Price 15*s*.

No. VII. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. A.D. 1558-1579. 1896. Price 14*s*.

No. VIII. List and Index of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Appendix, Corrigenda and Index to Part I. 1897. Price 3*s*.

No. IX. List of SHERIFFS from the earliest times to A.D. 1831. 1898. Price 9*s*.

No. X. List of proceedings with regard to CHARITABLE USES. 1899. Price 5*s*.

No. XI. List of FOREIGN ACCOUNTS enrolled on the Great Rolls of the Exchequer. 1900. Price 10*s*.

No. XII. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1901. Price 12*s*.

No. XIII. List of STAR-CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1485-1558. Price 10*s*.

No. XIV. List of records of the DUCHY OF LANCASTER. 1901. Price 5*s*.

No. XV. List of ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE of the Chancery and Exchequer. 1902. Price 12*s*.

In the Press.

No. XVI. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. II.

List of INQUISITIONS AD QUOD DAMNUM.

In Progress.

List of ANCIENT ACCOUNTS.

List of SURVEYS, RENTALS, &c.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[ROYAL 8vo. *Price* 10*s.* each Volume or Part.]

1. THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

Capgrave's Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. Being written in English, it is of value as a record of the language spoken in Norfolk.

2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEPHENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I. The author incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.

3. LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

The first is a poem in French, probably written in 1245. The second is an anonymous poem, written between 1440 and 1450, which is mainly valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written between 1066 and 1074.

4. MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA.

Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London.

Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law. 1858, 1882.

5. FASCICULI ZIZANIORUM MAGISTRI JOHANNIS WYCLIF CUM TRITICO. Ascribed to THOMAS NETTER, of WALDEN, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

This work gives the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.

6. THE BUIK OF THE CRONICLIS OF SCOTLAND; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by WILLIAM STEWART. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

8. HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* CHARLES HARDWICK, M.A., Fellow of St. Catherine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191.

9. EULOGIUM (HISTORIARIUM SIVE TEMPORIS): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* F. S. HAYDON, B.A. 1858-1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., with a continuation to the year 1413.

10. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH; Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem Spectantia. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* CHARLES A. COLE. 1858.

12. MUNIMENTÆ GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati.

Vol. I., Liber Albus.

Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum.

Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index.

Edited by HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859-1862.

The *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES. *Edited by* SIR HENRY ELLIS, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa, it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292. It is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom.

14. A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1859-1861.

15. The "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c. of ROGER BACON. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

16. BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA; 449-1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinty College, Cambridge, 1859.

17. BRUT Y TYWYSOGION; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

This work, written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Caedwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. 1399-1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Churchill Babington, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. His work gives a full account of the views of the Lollards, and has great value for the philologist.

20. Annales Cambriæ. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447, and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster.

21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V.-VII. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. Vol. VIII. *Edited by* George F. Warner, M.A., of the Department of MSS., British Museum. 1861-1891.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John.

The *Topographia Hibernica* (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland, the first in 1183, the second in 1185-6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. The *Expugnatio Hibernica* was written about 1188. Vol. VI. contains the *Itinerarium Kambriæ et Descriptio Kambriæ*; and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh. Vol. VIII. contains the Treatise *De Principum Instructione*, and an index to Vols. I.-IV. and VIII.

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England, Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861-1864.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* Benjamin Thorpe, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography.

24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* James Gardiner, 1861-1863.

The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III., correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste. *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1253. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. *(Out of print.)* Vol. II.; 1066-1200. Vol. III.; 1200-1327. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1862-1871.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III. Vol. I. 1216-1235. Vol. II. 1236-1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862-1866.

28. CHRONICA MONASTERII S. ALBANI:—

1. THOMÆ WALSINGHAM HISTORIA ANGLICANA; Vol. I., 1272-1381 Vol. II., 1381-1422.

2. WILLELMI RISHANGER CHRONICA ET ANNALES, 1259-1307.

3. JOHANNIS DE TROKELOWE ET HENRICI DE BLANEFORDE CHRONICA ET ANNALES 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1406.

4. GESTA ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, A THOMA WALSINGHAM, REGNANTE RICARDO SECUNDO, EJUSDEM ECCLESIÆ PRÆCENTORE, COMPILATA; Vol. I., 793-1290: Vol. II., 1290-1349: Vol. III., 1349-1411.

5. JOHANNIS AMUNDESHAM, MONACHI MONASTERII S. ALBANI, UT VIDETUR, ANNALES; Vols. I. and II.

6. REGISTRA QUORUNDAM ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, QUI SÆCULO XV^mo FLORUERE; Vol. I., REGISTRUM ABBATIÆ JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, ABBATIS MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, ITERUM SUSCEPTÆ; ROBERTO BLAKENEY, CAPELLANO, QUONDAM ADSCRIPTUM: Vol. II., REGISTRA JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, WILLELMI ALBON, ET WILLELMI WALINGFORDE, ABBATUM MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, CUM APPENDICE CONTINENTE QUASDAM EPISTOLAS A JOHANNE WHETHAMSTEDE CONSCRIPTAS.

7. YPODIGMA NEUSTRIÆ A THOMA WALSINGHAM, QUONDAM MONACHO MONASTERII S. ALBANI, CONSCRIPTUM.

Edited by HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I.: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291-1292, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand: a short Chronicle, Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforde: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406. and an account of the benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century,

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, with a Continuation.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle probably of John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V. and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. CHRONICON ABBATIÆ EVESHAMENSIS, AUCTORIBUS DOMINICO PRIORE EVESHAMIÆ ET THOMA DE MARLEBERGE ABBATE, A FUNDATIONE AD ANNUM 1213, UNA CUM CONTINUATIONE AD ANNUM 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from 690 to 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.

30. RICARDI DE CIRENCESTRIA SPECULUM HISTORIALE DE GESTIS REGUM ANGLIÆ. Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. *Edited by* JOHN E. B. MAYOR, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863-1869.

Richard of Cirencester's history is in four books, and gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 3.

31. YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD THE FIRST AND EDWARD THE THIRD. Years 20-21, 21-22, 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 Edw. I; and 11-12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* ALFRED JOHN HORWOOD, Barrister-at-Law. Years 12-13, 13-14, 14, 14-15, 15, 16, and 17 Edward III. *Edited and translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1901.

32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A. 1863.

33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart, F.S.A., Membre Correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863-1867.

34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1863.

35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I.-III. *Collected and edited by* the Rev. T. Oswald Cockayne, M.A. 1864-1866.

36. Annales Monastici.

Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263.

Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291.

Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432.

Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016-1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377.

Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary.

Edited by Henry Richards Luards, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. 1864-1869.

37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.

38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First.

Vol. I.:—Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi.

Vol. II.:—Epistolæ Cantuarienses; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199.

Edited by the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864-1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London.

The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.

39. Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. *Edited by* William Hardy, F.S.A. 1864-1879. Vol. IV., 1431-1447. Vol. V., 1447-1471. *Edited by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A. 1884-1891.

40. A Collection of the Chronicles and Ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III.) *Edited and translated by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A. 1864-1891.

41. POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I and II. *Edited by* CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III.-IX. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865-1886.

This chronicle begins with the Creation, and is brought down to the reign of Edward III. The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth.

42. LE LIVERE DE REIS DE BRITTANIE E LE LIVERE DE REIS DE ENGLETERE. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN GLOVER, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treaties are valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians.

43. CHRONICA MONASTERII DE MELSA AB ANNO 1150 USQUE AD ANNUM 1406, Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* EDWARD AUGUSTUS BOND, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866-1868.

44. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM, SIVE UT VULGO DICITUR HISTORIA MINOR. Vols. I.,-III. 1067-1253. *Edited by* Sir FREDERICK MADDEN, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of the British Museum. 1866-1869.

45. LIBER MONASTERII DE HYDA: A CHRONICLE AND CHARTULARY OF HYDE ABBEY, WINCHESTER, 455-1023. *Edited by* EDWARD EDWARDS. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources, which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde Chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify the statements which, in substance, he adopts.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and mediæval English.

46. CHRONICON SCOTORUM. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, from the earliest times to 1135; and SUPPLEMENT, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1866.

47. THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFT, IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1866-1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum"; in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The language is a specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, or THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN. *Edited, with a Translation, by* the Rev. JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin. 1867.

49. GESTA REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABBATIS. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169-1192, known under the name of BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

50. MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR, DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY ANSTEY, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and late Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

51. CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOUEDENE. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868-1871.

The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49). From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.

52. WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE. *Edited by* N. E. S. A. HAMILTON, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

53. HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c. 1172-1320. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

54. THE ANNALS OF LOCH CÉ. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1041 to 1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1871.

55. MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES, Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871-1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy.

56. MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI.:—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKYNTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS. *Edited by* the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAMS, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

57. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067 to 1216. Vol. III. 1216 to 1239. Vol. IV. 1240 to 1247. Vol. V. 1248 to 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872-1884.

58. MEMORIALE FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.—THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872-1873.

59. THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

60. MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873-1877.

61. HISTORICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

62. REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. THE REGISTER OF RICHARD DE KELLAWE, LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM; 1311-1316. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1873-1878.

63. MEMORIALS OF ST. DUNSTAN, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

64. CHRONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1328 USQUE AD ANNUM 1388, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.

65. THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET IN ICELANDIC. Vols. I. and II., *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. EIRIKR MAGNÚSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian, of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875-1884.

66. RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.

67. MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875-1883. Vol. VII. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1885.

The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.

68. RADULFI DE DICETO, DECANI LUNDONIENSIS, OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend to 1147 and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201.

69. ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IRELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. 1392-93. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, B.A. 1877.

70. HENRICI DE BRACTON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878-1883.

71. THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* the REV. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879-1894.

72. REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY, PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; *and* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A. 1879-1880.

73 HISTORICAL WORKS OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1879, 1880.

74. HENRICI ARCHIDIACONI HUNTENDUNENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH, BY HENRY, ARCHDEACON OF HUNTINGDON, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., 1879.

75. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. 1882-1885.

76. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND EDWARD II. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882-1883.

The first volume of these Chronicles contains the *Annales Londonienses*, and the *Annales Paulini*: the second, I.—*Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu magni Regis Edwardi.* II.—*Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi.* III.—*Monachi cujusdam Malmesberiensis Vita Edwardi II.* IV.—*Vita et Mors Edward II., conscripta a Thoma de la Moore,*

77. Registrum Epistolarum Fratris Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* Charles Trice Martin, B.A. F.S.A., 1882-1886.

78. Register of S. Osmund. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. 1883, 1884.

This Register derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and diocese of Salisbury.

79. Chartulary of the Abbey of Ramsey. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* William Henry Hart, F.S.A., and the Rev. Ponsonby Annesley Lyons. 1884-1893.

80. Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, with the Register of its house at Dunbrody, county of Wexford, and Annals of Ireland, 1162-1370. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* John Thomas Gilbert, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1884, 1885.

81. Eadmeri Historia Novorum in Anglia, et opuscula duo de vita Sancti Anselmi et quibusdam miraculis ejus. *Edited by* the Rev. Martin Rule, M A. 1884.

82. Chronicles of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Richard Howlett, Barrister-at-Law. 1884-1889.

Vol. I. contains Books I.-IV. of the *Historia Rerum Anglicarum* of William of Newburgh. Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1298, and the *Draco Normannicus* of Etienne de Rouen.

Vol. III. contains the *Gesta Stephani Regis*, the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the *Relatio de Standardo* of St. Aelred of Rievaulx, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.

Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.

83. Chronicle of the Abbey of Ramsey. *Edited by* the Rev. William Dunn Macray, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. 1886.

84. Chronica Rogeri de Wendover, sive Flores Historiarum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* Henry Gay Hewlett, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. 1886-1889.

This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.

85. The Letter Books of the Monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* Joseph Brigstocke Sheppard, LL.D. 1887-1889.

The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly written between 1296 and 1333.

86. The Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester. *Edited by* William Aldis Wright, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Parts I. and II., 1887.

The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1300. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events of which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.

87. Chronicle of Robert of Brunne. *Edited by* Frederick James Furnivall, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Parts I. and II. 1887.

Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English.

88. Icelandic Sagas and other Historical Documents relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* Gudbrand Vigfusson, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir George Webbe Dasent, D.C.L. 1894.

89. The Tripartite Life of St. Patrick, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* Whitley Stokes, LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. WILLELMI MONACHI MALMESBIRIENSIS DE REGUM GESTIS ANGLORUM LIBRI V.; ET HISTORIÆ, NOVELLÆ, LIBRI III. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.

91. LESTORIE DES ENGLES SOLUM GEFFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* the late Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records; *continued and translated by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888-1889.

92. CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON, Canon of Leicester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. 1889-1895.

93. CHRONICLE OF ADAM MURIMUTH, with the CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF AVESBURY. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, LL.D., F.S.A., Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. 1889.

94. REGISTER OF THE ABBEY OF St. THOMAS THE MARTYR, DUBLIN. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1889.

95. FLORES HISTORIARUM. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. Vol. I., The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067-1264. Vol. III. A.D. 1265-1326. 1890.

96. MEMORIALS OF ST. EDMUND'S ABBEY. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Vols. I.-III. 1890-1896.

97. CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND CITY OF SARUM, 1100-1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the late Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington. 1891.

98. MEMORANDA DE PARLIAMENTO, 25 Edward I. 1305. *Edited by* F. W. MAITLAND, M.A. 1893.

99. THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER. *Edited by* HUBERT HALL, F.S.A of the Public Record Office. Parts I.-III. 1896.

PUBLICATIONS
OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.

ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIA SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Hen. III.—Edw. III. *Edited by* HENRY PLAYFORD. 2 Vols. folio (1805-1810). 12*s*. 6*d*. each.

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18*s*.

ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18*s*.

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21*s*.

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21*s*.

STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHBY, JOHN CALEY and WM. ELLIOTT. Vols. 10 and 11, Folios (1824-1828) Indices, 30*s*. each.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 5 to 6, folio (1825-1834). 25*s*. each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

FŒDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FŒDERA. New Edition, folio. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and FRED HOLBROOKE. Vol. 4, 1377-1383 (1869). 6*s*.

DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3, Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings. to end of Eliz. (1827-1834). *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM. MINCHIN. Folio. Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21*s*.

CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* JOHN BAYLEY. Vol. 3. (1832), folio, 21*s*.

ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. Vol. 2, 1224-1227. 18*s*.

PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834-1837). 14*s*. each. *(Vol. 1 out of print.)*

ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201-1216. *Edited by* T. DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31*s*. 6*d*. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9*s*.

ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard 1.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. Vol. 2, royal 8vo. (1835). 14*s*.

ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200-1205; 1417-1418. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12*s*. 6*d*.

ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18*s*.

EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS. Henry III. 1216-1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836). Vol. 1, 14*s*. Vol. 2, 18*s*.

FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM: SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIA DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard 1.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835-1844); Vol. 1, 8*s*. 6*d*.; Vol. 2, 2*s*. 6*d*.

ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42*s*.

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837).

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1190-1216. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30*s*.

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831-1837. 1 Vol. fol. (1837). 8*s*.

REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838) 31*s*. 6*d*.

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE. 1 Vol. folio, 40*s*. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30*s*. *(Vol.* 1 *is out of print.)*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44*s*. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36*s*.

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2. 4, Hen. II., 1155-1158. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4*s*. 6*d*.

THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 Ric. I., 1189-1190. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844). 45*s*. 6*d*.

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2*s*. 6*d*.

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. 1, 1306-1424. *(For continuation see page* 33.) *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1814). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814-1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES. Vol. 1, 42*s*. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s*. each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63*s*. Or, 12 Vols. in 13, 12*l*. 12*s*.

ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466-1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478-1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1376. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 25*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30*s*. Or, royal 8vo. 21*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III. –Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 30*s*.

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., (1853). 12*s*.

HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509-1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40*s*.

STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830-1852), 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

THE ATHANASIAN CREED IN CONNEXION WITH THE UTRECHT PSALTER; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1872. 4to. 44pp. 2 fac-similes half bound. *Price* 20*s*.

FURTHER REPORT ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records 1874. 4to. 80 pp. half bound. *Price* 10*s*.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861-1863), boards.

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester, and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

Title.	Price.			Title.	Price.		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
In Great Domesday Book.				Brought forward	7	17	0
				Middlesex -	0	8	0
Bedfordshire	0	8	0	Nottinghamshire	0	10	0
Berkshire	0	8	0	Northamptonshire	0	8	0
Buckingham	0	8	0	Oxfordshire -	0	8	0
Cambridge -	0	10	0	Rutlandshire (bound with Leicestershire)		—	
Cheshire and Lancashire -	0	8	0				
Cornwall -	0	8	0	Shropshire (*out of print*)	0	8	0
Derbyshire	0	8	0	Somersetshire	0	10	0
Devonshire	0	10	0	Staffordshire	0	8	0
Dorsetshire	0	8	0	Surrey	0	8	0
Gloucestershire (*out of print*)	0	8	0	Sussex	0	10	0
Hampshire -	0	10	0	Warwickshire -	0	8	0
Herefordshire -	0	8	0	Wiltshire	0	10	0
Hertfordshire	0	10	0	Worcestershire -	0	8	0
Huntingdonshire	0	8	0	Yorkshire (*out of print*)	1	1	0
Kent (*out of print*)	0	8	0				
Lancashire (*see* Cheshire and Lancashire)		—		*In Little Domesday Book.*			
Leicestershire and Rutlandshire	0	8	0	Norfolk	1	3	0
				Suffolk	1	2	0
Lincolnshire	1	1	0	Essex	0	16	0
Carried forward	7	17	0	Total	£17	3	0

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Lieut.-General J. CAMERON, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part I. *Price* 2*l.* 10*s.*

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOK, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part II. *Price* 3*l.* 10*s.* (Also, separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price* 2*s.*)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Caedwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Colonel R. H. STOTHERD, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part III. *Price* 6*l.* 6*s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second, with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1870 (Reprinted 1874.)	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX - Contents:- - ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Abingdon and other Corporations, &c. SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	f'cap	[C. 55]	1 6
1871	SECOND REPORT WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS - Contents: - ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Oxford Colleges; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Dr. Lyons, &c.	,,	[C. 441]	3 10
1872 (Reprinted 1895.)	THIRD REPORT WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Stonyhurst College; Bridgwater and other Corporations; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow: Duke of Montrose, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	,,	[C. 673]	6 0
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords. Westminster Abbey; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin Marquis of Ormonde.	,,	[C. 857]	6 8

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1873	FOURTH REPORT. PART II. INDEX -	f'cap	[C. 857 i.]	2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury ; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations. Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	,,	[C.1432]	7 0
,,	DITTO. PART II. INDEX -	,,	[C.1432 i.]	3 6
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents : — ENGLAND. House of Lords : Oxford and Cambridge Colleges ; Lambeth Palace ; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury ; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations ; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	,,	[C.1745]	8 6
(Reprinted 1893.)	DITTO. PART II. INDEX -	,,	[C.2102]	1 10
1879 (Reprinted 1895.)	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents :— House of Lords ; County of Somerset ; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	,,	[C.2340]	7 6
(Reprinted 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Duke of Athole, Marquis of Ormonde, S. F. Livingstone, Esq., &c.	,,	[C. 2340 i.]	3 6
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. Contents : — List of collections examined, 1869-1880. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Duke of Marlborough ; Magdalen College, Oxford ; Royal College of Physicians ; Queen Anne's Bounty Office ; Corporations of Chester, Leicester, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde, Lord Emly, The O'Conor Don, Trinity College, Dublin, &c.	,,	[C.3040]	[*Out of print.*]
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Duke of Manchester.	,,	[C. 3040 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1881.	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Earl of Ashburnham.	,,	[C. 3040 ii.]	[*Out of print.*]

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1883 (Reprinted 1895.)	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. Contents :— St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corporations, &c.	f'cap	[C.3773]	5 2
1884 (Reprinted 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords. Earl of Leicester; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Morrison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	,,	[C.3773 i.]	6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX Contents :— Mrs. Stopford Sackville.	,,	[C. 3773 ii.]	[*Out of Print.*]
1883 (Reprinted 1895.)	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (or CECIL MSS.). PART I.	8vo.	[C.3777]	3 5
1888	DITTO. PART II.	,,	[C.5463]	3 5
1889	DITTO. PART III.	,,	[C.5889 v.]	2 1
1892	DITTO. PART IV.	,,	[C.6823]	2 11
1894	DITTO. PART V.	,,	[C.7574]	2 6
1896	DITTO. PART VI.	,,	[C.7884]	2 8
1899	DITTO. PART VII.	,,	[C.9246]	2 8
1899	DITTO. PART VIII.	,,	[C.9467]	2 8
1902	DITTO. PART IX.	,,	[Cd.928]	2 3
1885	TENTH REPORT This is introductory to the following :—		[C.4548]	[*Out of Print.*]
1885 (Reprinted 1895.)	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W. Digby Esqs.	,,	[C.4575]	3 7
1885	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX The Family of Gawdy.	,,	[C.4576 iii.]	1 4
1885	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Wells Cathedral.	,,	[C.4576 ii.]	[*Out of Print.*]
1885	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throckmorton; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, and others, the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth, and the County of Essex; and Stonyhurst College.	,,	[C.4576]	[*Out of Print.*]
1885 (Reprinted 1895.)	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway, Waterford, the Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	,,	[4576 i.]	2 10

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price. s.	Price. d.
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - Marquis of Abergavenny; Lord Braye; G. F. Luttrell; P. P. Bouverie; W. Bromley Davenport; R. T. Balfour, Esquires.	8vo.	[C.5242]	1	7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT - This is introductory to the following :—	,,	[C.5060 vi.]	0	3
1887	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Correspondence.	,,	[C.5060]	1	1
1887	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX House of Lords. 1678-1688.	,,	[C.5060 i.]	2	0
1887	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - Corporations of Southampton and Lynn.	,,	C.5060 ii.	1	8
1887	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Marquess Townshend.	,,	[C.5060 iii.]	2	6
1887	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Earl of Dartmouth.	,,	[C.5060 iv.]	2	8
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Duke of Hamilton.	,,	[C.5060 v.]	1	6
1888	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	,,	[C.5612]	2	0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT This is introductory to the following :-	,,	[C.5889]	0	3
1888	(1.) APPENDIX - - - Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	,,	[C.5472]	2	7
1888	(2.) APPENDIX Ditto. Vol. II	,,	[C.5613]	2	5
1889	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Ditto. Vol. III.	,,	[C.5889 i.]	1	4
1888	(4. APPENDIX - - Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I.	,,	[C.5614]	[*Out of Print.*]	
1891	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Ditto. Vol. II.	,,	C.5889 ii.]	2	0
1889	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX House of Lords, 1689-1690.	,,	[C.5889 iii.]	2	1
1890	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal.	,,	[C.5889 iv.]	1	11
1891	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - Duke of Athole, K.T., and Earl of Home.	,,	[C.6338]	1	0
1891	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Beaufort, K.G., Earl of Donoughmore, J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esqs.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Gloucester, Lincoln, and Peterborough, Corporations of Gloucester, Higham Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry.	,,	[C.6338 i.]	2	6

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1891	(10.) APPENDIX - - - The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I.	8vo.	[C. 6338 ii.]	1 11
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT - This is introductory to the following:—	,,	[C.6827]	0 3
1891	(1.) APPENDIX - - Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	,,	[C.6474]	3 0
	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Ditto, Vol. II. -	,,	[C. 6827 i.]	2 0
1892	(3.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. I. - -	,,	[C.6660]	2 7
1892	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford. Capt. F. C. Loder-Symonds, E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs., Sir T. B. Lennard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	,,	[C.6810]	2 4
1892	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1690-1691 -	,,	[C.6822]	2 4
1893	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart. The Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; Earl of Ancaster; and Gen. Lyttelton-Annesley.	,,	[C.7166]	1 4
1893	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Lonsdale -	,,	[C.7241]	1 3
1893	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II.	,,	[C.7424]	1 11
1896	FOURTEENTH REPORT - This is introductory to the following :—	,,	[C.7983]	0 3
1894	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III. -	,,	[C.7476]	1 11
1894	(2.) APPENDIX. Duke of Portland. Vol. III. -	,,	[C.7569]	2 8
1894	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; Earl of Strathmore; and Countess Dowager of Seafield.	,,	[C.7570]	1 2
1894	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lord Kenyon -	,,	[C.7571]	2 10
1896	(5.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II.	,,	[C.7572]	2 8
1895	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1692-1693 - *(Manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1693-1695, Vol. I. (New Series.) See H.L. No. 5 of 1900. Price 2 9).*	,,	[C.7573]	1 11
1895	(7.) APPENDIX. Marquis of Ormonde	,,	[C.7678]	1 10

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1895	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lincoln, Bury St. Edmunds, Hertford, and Great Grimsby Corporations; The Dean and Chapter of Worcester, and of Lichfield; The Bishop's Registry of Worcester.	8vo.	[C.7881]	1 5
1896	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq.; and J. Round, Esq., M.P.	,,	[C.7882]	2 6
1895	(10.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. American Papers.	,,	[C.7883]	2 9
1899	FIFTEENTH REPORT - - This is introductory to the following :—	,,	[C.9295]	0 4
1896	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III. -	,,	[C.8156]	1 5
1897	(2.) APPENDIX. J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq., of Richmond, Surrey.	,,	[C.8327]	1 8
1897	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin; Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556-1571; Sir William Ussher's Table to the Council Book; Table to the Red Council Book.	,,	[C.8364]	1 4
1897	(4.) APPENDIX. Duke of Portland. Vol. IV. -	,,	[C.8497]	2 11
1897	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe -	,,	[C.8550]	0 10
1897	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard -	,,	[C.8551]	3 6
1897	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Duke of Somerset; Marquis of Ailesbury; and Sir F. G. Puleston, Bart.	,,	[C.8552]	1 9
1897	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, at Drumlanrig.	,,	[C.8553]	1 4
1897	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale	,	[C.8554]	1 0
1899	(10.) Shrewsbury and Coventry Corporations; Sir H. O. Corbet, Bart., Earl of Radnor, P. T. Tillard; J. R. Carr-Ellison; Andrew Kingsmill, Esqrs.	,	[C.9472]	1 0

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1898	MANUSCRIPTS IN THE WELSH LANGUAGE. Vol. I.—Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall.	8vo.	[C.8829]	s. d. 1 4
1899	Vol. I. Part II.—W. R. M. Wynne, Esq. of Peniarth.	,,	[C.9468]	2 11
1902	Vol. II. Part I.—Jesus College, Oxford; Free Library, Cardiff; Havod; Wrexham; Llanwrin; Merthyr; Aberdâr.	,	[Cd.1100]	1 9
1899	Manuscripts of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., K.T., at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. I.	,,	[C.9244]	2 7
1899	Ditto Marquis of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. Vol. II.	,,	[C.9245]	2 0
1899	Ditto Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. V.	,,	[C.9466]	2 9
1899	Ditto J. M. Heathcote, Esq. of Conington Castle.	,	[C.9469]	1 3
1899	Ditto J. B. Fortescue, Esq. of Dropmore Vol. III.	,	[C.9470]	3 1
1899	Ditto F. W. Leyborne-Popham, Esq. of Littlecote.	,,	[C.9471]	1 6
1900	Ditto Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley, of Chequers Court, Bucks.	,,	[Cd.282]	2 0
1900	Ditto Lord Montagu of Beaulieu	,,	[Cd.283]	1 1
1900	Ditto Beverley Corporation	,,	[Cd.284]	1 0
1901	Ditto Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. VI., with Index to Vols. III.-VI.	,,	[Cd.676]	1 9
1901	Ditto. Vol. VII.	,,	[Cd.783]	2 3
1901	Ditto Various Collections. Vol. I. - Corporations of Berwick-on-Tweed, Burford and Lostwithiel; the Counties of Wilts and Worcester; the Bishop of Chichester; and the Dean and Chapters of Chichester, Canterbury and Salisbury.	,,	[Cd.784]	2 0
1902	Ditto Calendar of the Stuart Manuscripts at Windsor Castle belonging to His Majesty the King.	,,	[Cd.927]	2 11
1902	Ditto Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. New Series. Vol. I.	,,	[Cd.929]	1 7
	Ditto Duke of Buccleuch. K.G., K.T. Vol. II.	,,	[Cd.930]	[*In the Press.*]
1902	Ditto Colonel David Milne-Home of Wedderburn Castle, N.B.	,	[Cd.931]	1 4
1902	Ditto Various Collections. Vol. II. Sir Geo. Wombwell; Duke of Norfolk; Lord Edmund Talbot (the Shrewsbury papers); Miss Buxton, Mrs. Harford and Mrs. Wentworth of Woolley.	,,	[Cd.932]	2 4

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS NOS. 1-22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s *d.*
1862	23	Proceedings	[C.2970]	0 4
1863	24	Ditto	[C.3142]	[*Out of print.*]
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33-38 Hen. VIII. —Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.—Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire and Flintshire. List of Lords High Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	[C.3318]	[*Out of print.*]
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.-7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.-Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.-Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.	[C.3492]	[*Out of print.*]
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners. - References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent-James I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls. Edw. II.	[C.3717]	[*Out of print.*]
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV.	[C.3839]	[*Out of print.*]
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Richard II.-Henry VII.—Durham Records, Letter and Report.	[C.4012]	[*Out of print.*]
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster, Records, Inventory—Durham Records, Inventory.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Royal Charters.—State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800. - Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Constable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634-1711.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	[C.4165]	[*Out of print.*]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments; Cursitor's Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 13 Hen I. to 4 Edw. III.	[C.187]	[*Out of print.*]
1871	32	Part I. Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	[C.374]	[*Out of print.*]
1871	–	Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	[C.374 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Report on the Shaftesbury Papers. Venetian Transcripts. Greek Copies of the Athanasian Creed.	[C.620]	[*Out of print.*]
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C.728]	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office. Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records.—Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C.1043]	[*Out of print.*]
1875	6	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	[C.1301]	[*Out of print.*]
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c. in England, 1509-1714.	[C.1544]	[*Out of print.*]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII.	[C. 1544 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	[C.1747]	[*Out of print.*]
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England 1509-1714.	[C.2123]	[*Out of print.*]
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth—James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.–21 Hen. VII.	[C.2377]	[*Out of print.*]
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879.	[C.2658]	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.–Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.	[C.2972]	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1-7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.–Geo. IV. Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.–Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	[C.3425]	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1-10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	[C.3771]	3 6

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price. s.	Price. d.
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c. Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	[C.4425]	4	3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II. Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	[C.4746]	2	10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483-1646. Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	[C.4888]	2	2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8-11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	[C.5234]	3	6
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	[C.5596]	3	3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I.	[C.5847]	1	2
1890	51	Proceedings	[C.6108]	0	2
1891	52	Ditto	[C.6528]	0	1½
1892	53	Ditto	[C.6804]	0	2½
1893	54	Ditto	[C.7079]	0	1½
1894	55	Ditto	[C.7444]	0	1½
1895	56	Ditto	[C.7841]	0	1½
1896	57	Ditto. Account of the Rolls Chapel with eight plates of the Chapel.	[C.8271]	1	0
1897	58	Ditto	[C.8543]	0	1½
1898	59	Ditto	[C.8906]	0	1
1899	60	Ditto	[C.9366]	0	1
1900	61	Ditto	[Cd.245]	0	1
1901	62	Ditto	[Cd.617]	0	1
1902	63	Ditto	[C.1141]	0	1
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz.:—			
		Reports 1-22 (1840-1861)	—	4	0
		,, 23-39 (1862-1878)	—	2	0

SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 21-22.]

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. (*Out of print.*)
2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492-1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10*s*.
3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* the REV. JOSEPH STEVENSON. (*Out of print.*)
4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1473-1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. *Price* 10*s*. (*Out of Print.*) Vol. II., A.D. 1500-1504. *Edited by* SIR J. B. PAUL. 1900. *Price* 10*s*. Vol. III. A.D. 1506-1507. *Edited by* SIR J. B. PAUL. *Price* 10*s*.
5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. I., 1545-1569. Vol. II., 1569-1578. Vol. III., A.D. 1578-1585. Vol. IV., A.D., 1585-1592. Vol. V., 1592-1599. Vol. VI., 1599-1604. Vol. VII., 1604-1607. Vol. VIII., 1607-1610. Vol. IX., 1610-1613. Vol. X., 1613-1616. Vol. XI., 1616-1619. Vol. XII., 1619-1622. Vol. XIII., 1622-1625. Vol. XIV., Addenda, 1545-1625. *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D., 1877-1895. *Price* 15*s*. *each*. Ditto, Second Series. Vol. I., 1625-1627. Vol. II., 1627-1628. Vol. III., 1629-1630. *Edited by* D. MASSON, LL.D. *Price* 15*s*.
6. ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1264-1359. Vol. II., A.D. 1359-1379. 1880. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1406. Vol. IV., A.D. 1406-1436. Vol. V., A.D. 1437-1454. Vol. VI., 1455-1460. Vol. VII., 1460-1469. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1470-1479. Vol. IX., 1480-1487. Addenda, 1437-1487. Vol. X., 1488-1496. Vol. XI., 1497-1591. Vol. XII., 1502-1507. Vol. XIII., 1508-1513. Vol. XIV., 1513-1522. Vol. XV., 1523-1529. Vol. XVI., 1529-1536. Vol. XVII., 1537-1542. Vol. XVIII., 1543-1556. Vol. XIX., 1557-1567. Vol. XX., 1568-1579. Vol. XXI., 1580-1588. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D. (Vol. I.); GEORGE BURNETT (Vols. II. to XII.); GEORGE BURNETT and Æ. J. G. Mackay (Vols. XIII. to XX.); and G. P. McNeil (Vols. XV. to XXI.) 1878-1898. *Price* 10*s*. *each*.
7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I. (1881). Vol. II., 1272-1307 (1884). Vol. III., 1307-1357 (1887). Vol. IV., 1357-1509 (1888). *Price* 15*s*. *each*.
8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1306-1424 (*see p.* 21). Vol. II., A.D. 1424-1513. Vol. III., A.D. 1513-1546. Vol. IV., A.D. 1546-1580. Vol. V., A.D. 1580-1593. Vol. VI., A.D. 1593-1609. Vol. VII., A.D. 1609-1620. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1620-1623. Vol. IX., A.D. 1634-1651. *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and J. M. THOMSON, 1882-1894. *Price* 15*s*. *each*.
9. THE HAMILTON PAPERS. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century. Formerly in the Possession of the Duke of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I., A.D. 1532-1543 (1890). Vol. II., A.D. 1543-1590. *Price* 15*s*. *each*.
10. BORDERS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. Calendar of. Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I., A.D. 1560-1594. Vol. II., A.D. 1595-1603. *Price* 15*s*. *each*.
11. STATE PAPERS RELATING TO SCOTLAND AND MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. Calendar of A.D. 1547-1603. Vol. I., 1547-1563. Vol. II., A.D. 1563-1569. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. *Price* 15*s*.

FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. Parts I., II., and III. (*Out of print.*)

IRELAND.

CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND, HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY AND ELIZABETH, AND FOR THE 1ST TO THE 7TH YEAR OF CHARLES I. *Edited by* JAMES MORRIN. Royal 8vo. (1861-3). Vols. I., II., and III. *Price* 11*s. each.*

2. ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND.
   Senchus Mor. (1865-1880.) Vols. I., II., III., IV.. V., and VI. *Price* 10*s. each.*

3. ABSTRACTS OF THE IRISH PATENT ROLLS OF JAMES I. (*Out of print.*)

4. ANNALS OF ULSTER. Otherwise Annals of Senate, a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 431-1131, 1155-1541. With a translation and Notes, Vol. I., A.D. 431-1056. Vol. II., A.D. 1057-1131; 1155-1378. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1541. Vol. IV., Introduction and Index. Half morocco. *Price* 10*s. each.*

5. CHARTÆ PRIVILEGIA ET IMMUNITATES, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities, Towns, Abbeys, and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171-1395.) Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829-1830. Folio, 92pp. Boards (1889). *Price* 5*s.*

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE EARLIEST EXTANT SPECIMENS TO A.D. 1719. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. *Part* I. *is out of print.* Parts II. and III. *Price* 42*s. each.* Part IV. 1. *Price* 5*l.* 5*s.* Part IV. 2. *Price* 4*l.* 10*s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, as far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.

Part II.. From the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1299.

Part III.: From A.D. 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.

Part IV. 1: From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.

In part IV. 2 the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. In one Volume 8vo., with Index. *Price* 10*s.* Parts I. and II. together. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.* Part II. *Price* 1*s.* 6*d.* Part III. *Price* 1*s.* Part IV. 1. *Price* 2*s.* Part IV. 2. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1869	1	Contents of the principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	[C.4157]	[*Out of print.*]
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	[C.137]	[*Out of print.*]
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices. Report on J. F. Furguson's MSS.—Exchequer Indices, &c.	[C.329]	[*Out of print.*]
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries	[C.515]	[*Out of print.*]
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664-1715.—Index to Reports to date.	[C.760]	0 8
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662-1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662-1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	[C.963]	[*Out of print.*]
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.	[C.1175]	[*Out of print.*]
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.	[C.1469]	[*Out of print.*]
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.	[C.1702]	[*Out of print.*]
1878	10	Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	[C.2034]	[*Out of print.*]
1879	11	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth (1558-1570).	[C.2311]	[*Out of print.*]
1880	12	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570-1576).	[C.2583]	[*Out of print.*]
1881	13	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576 1583).	[C.2929]	1 5
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower.	[C.3215]	0 6½
1883	15	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1583-1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th Reports.	[C.3676]	1 0
1884	16	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586-1595).	[C.4062]	1 6
1885	17	Report on Iron Chest of attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth continued (1596-1601).	[C.4487]	1 6
1886	18	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1601-1603).—Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarons (1713-14) of Huguenot Pensioners.	[C.4755]	1 1

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price. s.	Price. d.
1887	19	Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index.	[C.5185]	0	6
1888	20	Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174-1684. Index to Deputy Keeper's 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Reports.	[C.5535]	0	8½
1889	21	Index to Calendars of Fiants of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Letters A –C.	[C.5835]	1	0
1890	22	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1618-1660 -	[C.6180]	0	2½
		Index to Fiants of Elizabeth. D—Z -	[C.6180 i.]	2	0
1891	23	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1661-1767.—Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1177-1462.	[C.6504]	1	1
1892	24	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1767-1875. Contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1462-1602.	[C.6765]	0	9½
1893	25	Regulations respecting State Papers. Instructions for Parochial Custodians. Index to Twenty-first to Twenty-fifth Reports.	[C.7170]	0	3
1894	26	Abstract of Antrim Inquisition, 3 James I., Bankruptcy Records, 1857-1872; Early Plea Rolls to 51 Edward III.	[C.7488]	0	3½
		Index to the Act or Grant Books, and to Original Wills, of the Diocese of Dublin to the year 1800.	[C.7488 i.]	[*Out of print.*]	
1895	27	Records from Courts and Offices transferred to, and deposited at the Public Record Office in Ireland.	[C.7802]	0	2½
1896	—	Index to Calendars of Christ Church Deeds 1174-1684, contained in Appendices to 20th, 23rd, and 24th Reports.	[C.8080]	0	5½
1896	28	(1.) Report on the Early Plea Rolls, continued from 51 Edward III.	[C.8163]	0	5½
		(2.) Table showing present Custodies of Parochial Records.	—	—	
1897	29	Copy and Translation of Five Instruments of Record in the Public Record Office of Ireland, written in the Irish Character and Tongue, 1584-1606.	[C.8567]	0	3
1898	30	Report on M. S. S. of Sir T. Phillipps' Library; Index to Deputy Keeper's Reports, 26th to 30th, incl.	[C.9030]	0	3½
1899	31	Report of Proceedings, and Appendix - (1) Corrections to the Addenda to the Dublin Grants Index in Appendix to the 26th Report; (2.) Notes on the Departmental Letters and Official Papers, 1760-89.	[C.9478]	0	5½
1900	—	Index to the Act or Grant Book and Original Wills of the Diocese of Dublin from 1800-1858.	[Cd. 4]	4	7
1900	32	Report of Proceedings and Appendix.—Report on the Records of the Clerks of the Crown and Peace transferred prior to 1900.	[Cd.274]	0	6
1901	33	Report of Proceedings and Appendix - (1) Notes on Manuscript Volumes connected with the Irish Revenue, the Court of Trustees of Forfeited Estates, &c., in the possession of Earl Annesley; (2) Report on the Books of the Treasury and Accounting Departments in Ireland.	[Cd.729]	0	5
1902	34	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1) List of Maps presented by Commissioners of Woods and Forests; (2) Report on Register of Irregular Marriages, 1799-1844.	[Cd.1176]	0	2½